

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/harvarduniversit04harvuoft

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



VOL. IV.

NOS. 30 TO 37; — 1885–1887.

CAMBRIDGE:

Issued by the Library of Harvard University.

1887.

Z
881
H338
v.4

INDEX.

Antiquities, books in 21, 78, 150, 218, 263, 303. 357, 411
Bibliography, books in 7, 63, 135, 207, 255, 291, 347, 403
—— Special lists of 193, 381
Biography, books in 22, 80, 152, 219, 264, 304, 358, 412
Bliss, Richard. Index to maps. *See* Royal Geographical Society.
Classifications of the Bulletin 6, 62, 290
Corporation records 2, 58, 130, 202, 250, 286, 342, 398
Dante, bibliography of 113, 188, 335, 374, 429
Farlow, W. G. North American Fungi 444
Fine arts, books in 18, 76, 149, 217, 262, 302, 355, 410
Folk-lore, books in 21, 78, 150, 218, 263, 303, 357, 411
Fungi, North American, bibliography of 444
Geography, books in 22, 80, 152, 219, 264, 304, 358, 412
History, books in 22, 80, 152, 219, 264, 304, 358, 412
Kohl Collection of maps, *continued from* vol. iii. 43, 100, 175, 234. 275, 323
Lane, William C. The Dante Collections 113, 188, 335, 374, 429
—— Index to Special bibliographies 193, 381
Law, books in 31, 87, 160, 226, 269, 311, 363, 417
Library Accessions 7, 63, 135, 207, 255, 291, 347, 403
Literature, books in 38, 93, 169, 231, 272, 316, 369, 424
Miltoniana 319
Necrology of Harvard Graduates 5, 62, 133, 206, 254, 340, 346, 402
Overseers' records 4, 59, 174, 205, 253, 289, 345, 401
Philology, books in 35, 90, 164, 229, 270, 314, 367, 420
Philosophy, books in 9, 67, 138, 209, 256, 294, 349, 404
Politics, books in 22, 80, 152, 219, 264, 304, 358, 412
Royal Geographical Society, index of maps 47, 109, 182, 242, 277
Science, books in 13, 71. 142, 212, 258, 297, 351, 406
Seal of the College 132
Sociology, books in 31, 87, 160, 226, 269, 311, 363, 417
Sparks Manuscripts, Calendar of 387, 437
Subject Catalogue of the Library, note on 394
Theology, books in 9, 67, 138, 209, 256, 294, 349, 404
United States History, Catalogue notes on 394
Useful arts, books in 17, 75, 148, 216, 261, 301, 355, 409
Winsor, Justin. *See* Sparks Manuscripts; Kohl Collection of maps.

JANUARY, 1885.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

Justin Winsor.

No. 30; or Vol. IV. No. 1.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	2
From the Overseers' Records	4
UNIVERSITY NOTES	5
CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE BULLETIN	6
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	7
General, 7; Theology and Philosophy, 9; Science, 13; Useful Arts, 17; Fine Arts, 18; Antiquities, 21; History and Geography, 22; Law and Sociology, 31; Philology, 35; Literature, 38.	
THE KOHL COLLECTION OF MAPS. *Continued*	43
INDEX TO MAPS IN THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS	47

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 6, 1884. — The Treasurer reported a bequest of a portrait of SAMUEL APPLETON, painted by GILBERT STUART NEWTON, from the late THOMAS G. APPLETON, and it was

Voted, that the same be gratefully accepted and that the Treasurer be requested to make due acknowledgment to the executors therefor.

The resignation of LOUIS M. GREELEY as Proctor was accepted.

Voted, to reappoint ALFRED CHURCH LANE, A.B., Instructor in Mathematics for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to reappoint WILLIAM BRANFORD SHUBRICK CLYMER, A.B., Instructor in English for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to reappoint ROBERT HENRI HARRISON, D.V.S., Instructor in Anatomy and Assistant Surgeon in the Veterinary Hospital for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to reappoint BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., Instructor in Horticulture for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to reappoint DANIEL TAYLOR HINCKLEY, B.A.S., Superintendent of the Bussey Farm for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to appoint HOLLIS WEBSTER, A.B., Instructor in Botany for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to appoint JAMES MÉTIVIER, A.B., Instructor in French for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES ROBERT SANGER, Ph.D., Assistant in Chemistry for the year 1884–85; NATHAN FREDERIC MERRILL, Ph.D., Assistant in Organic Chemistry for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM WALLACE FENN, A.B., Assistant in English for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to appoint OTIS KIMBALL NEWELL, M.D., Assistant in Anatomy for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to appoint as Proctors NATHAN FREDERIC MERRILL, Ph.D.; SAMUEL ATKINS ELIOT, A.B.

Voted, to appoint SAMUEL ATKINS ELIOT, A.B., President's Secretary for the year 1884–85.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 20, 1884. — *Voted*, to assign as a position for a bust of the late Colonel CHARLES RUSSELL LOWELL, the niche at the west end of Memorial Hall opposite to that now used for the bust of General BARTLETT.

Voted, that the additional gift of $200 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted, and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

The Treasurer reported that the sum of $4,800 had been expended for a new greenhouse at the Botanic Garden, and that gifts therefor had been received as follows: — from H. H. HUNNEWELL, Esq., $1,600; FREDERICK L. AMES, Esq., $1,600; B. P. CHENEY, Esq., $1,600; and it was

Voted, that the Treasurer be requested to make due acknowledgment on behalf of the President and Fellows for these generous gifts.

Voted, to appoint NATHANIEL THAYER KIDDER Instructor in Botany for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint JOHN WESLEY HOUSTON, A.B., Proctor.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 24, 1884. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $6,000 on account of a bequest from the late Mrs. MARY W. SWETT, "for the use of the Medical Department"; and it was

Voted, that this sum be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make due acknowledgment therefor to the Executors of Mrs. SWETT's will.

Voted, that the appointment of ROBERT HENRI HARRISON, D.V.S., as Instructor in Anatomy and Assistant Surgeon in the Veterinary Hospital be made for three years from Sept. 1, 1884, instead of one year as previously voted.

Voted, to appoint BENJAMIN OSGOOD PEIRCE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Physics for five years from Sept. 1, 1884.

The resignation of JOSEPH HENRY BEALE, A.B., as Proctor, was accepted.

Voted, to appoint GEORGE WILLIAM BROWN, A.B., as Proctor.

Voted, on recommendation of the College Faculty to appoint ROLAND THAXTER, A.B. (1882), to the Harris Fellowship for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint JAMES GRAY LATHROP as assistant in the department of Physical Training for the current academic year.

Voted, that Mr. AGASSIZ's resignation be accepted in accordance with his wishes.

Voted, that the President and Fellows deeply regret the withdrawal of Mr. AGASSIZ from the Board.

That the wide range of his sympathies and interests, the confidence and affection which he inspired, and the varied information which he possessed both as a man of business and as a man of science, made his services as a Fellow of singular value to the University.

That his great gifts within the past thirteen years to the Scientific departments and especially to the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, which amount to more than half a million of dollars, make him one of the chief benefactors of the University, and entitle him to its profound gratitude.

Voted, that the President be requested to communicate to the Board of Overseers at their special meeting of November 5, 1884, the resignation of ALEXANDER AGASSIZ as a Fellow of this Corporation, and to ask that the President and Fellows may have the consent of the Overseers to proceed to the election of a Fellow in his place.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 5, 1884. — *Voted* to appoint WILLIAM BENJAMIN GOLDSMITH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Mental Diseases for the year 1884–85.

Voted, to appoint Professor CRAWFORD H. TOY to be a member of the Council of the Library in place of Professor EZRA ABBOT, deceased.

The following letter was read: —

"TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:—

"*Dear Sirs*, — The library of my husband, Professor EZRA ABBOT, was bequeathed to me by his will. I now desire to offer this collection, with the exception of such books as I shall reserve for my own use, to the Library of the Divinity School of Harvard University as a memorial of his devotion to the interests of the School. I do not feel disposed to attach any fixed conditions to this gift; but I should be glad to be assured of two things: First, that the collection shall be kept, under the title of the *Ezra Abbot Library*, so far intact as is consistent with its usefulness. Second, that there shall be secured, as soon as possible, for this collection and for the rest of the Divinity School Library, a more adequate and safe place of keeping.

"Respectfully yours,

"23 Berkeley St., Oct. 1884." "(*Signed*) EMILY E. ABBOT.

And it was therefore

Voted, that Mrs. ABBOT's offer be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to send to her the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor, with the assurance that the Library shall be kept intact so far as may be consistent with its usefulness. The Treasurer was requested also to say that while the President and Fellows earnestly wish for a safer place of deposit for the Library of the Divinity School, they do not now see the means to obtain one.

The consent of the Board of Overseers having been obtained, — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Fellow of the Corporation in place of ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, resigned; whereupon a ballot being had it appeared that EPHRAIM WHITMAN GURNEY was chosen.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 24, 1884. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $20,000, bequeathed for the Medical School by the late SAMUEL W. SWETT, and it was

Voted, to establish the *Samuel W. Swett Fund*, of which the income shall be credited to the Medical School; also

Voted, to establish from the bequest of Mrs. MARY W. SWETT the *Mary W. Swett Fund*, of which the income shall be credited to the Medical School.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from EDWARD AUSTIN, Esq., the additional sum of $3,000 to improve the appearance of Austin Hall, that being the amount which the President and Fellows have charged to Austin Hall and credited to the Houses and Lands account as of Sept. 1, 1884, as compensation for the destruction of the Holmes House.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. AUSTIN for his additional gift.

The President appointed Judge ENDICOTT and Professor GURNEY as the Committee of the Corporation to make the annual examination of the Treasurer's accounts.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD CUMMINGS, A.B., Proctor.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD CUMMINGS, A.B., Assistant in Elocution.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM C. LANE Assistant in charge of the catalogues at the Library; and WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST, Assistant in charge of the ordering department at the Library.

The following communication was received from the College Faculty: "At the meeting of the Faculty Nov. 18, 1884, it was voted, That in the opinion of the Faculty the best interests of the College

would be promoted by the abrogation of the second and third paragraphs of section 14 of the Statutes of the University; and that this vote be communicated to the President and Fellows"; and it was

Voted, that this communication from the College Faculty be laid upon the table for future consideration.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 8, 1884. — The Treasurer reported that DAVID PULSIFER KIMBALL, Esq., of the Class of 1856, had given to the College ten bonds of the Fremont, Elkhorn and Missouri Valley Railroad Co. (consolidated mortg. 6s of 1933, Nos. 3440 to 3449 inclusive) of $1,000 each, for the establishment of two or more scholarships to be known as the "Scholarships of the Class of 1856," the income to be used "in the discretion of the Faculty to aid two or more undergraduates needing pecuniary assi stance in obtaining an education at Harvard College"; and if not so used in any one year to be added to the principal. Whereupon it was

Voted, that the generous gift of DAVID P. KIMBALL, Esq., be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to him, with the assurance that the bonds will be held as a special investment, and that they will not be sold during his life without his consent.

Voted, to establish two scholarships of the Class of 1856, with an income of $300 each, one to be assigned during the current academic year, and two annually thereafter.

A communication was received from the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, suggesting that its School of Pharmacy might be conducted by the University if proper arrangements could be made therefor; and it was

Voted, to refer the subject to the Faculty of the Medical School for its advice.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 15, 1884. — The Treasurer submitted a copy of the will of the late P. P. F. DEGRAND, and stated that the present value of the trust fund created by said will appears to be about $170,000, from the income of which annuities amounting to about $3,000 a year are now payable. After the decease of all annuitants the College is to receive for a fund for French books three twelfths of the principal of the trust fund, nine other corporations receiving one twelfth each.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 22, 1884. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture $1,000 for the salary of Dr. SERENO WATSON at the Herbarium for the last academic year; and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The communication received from the College Faculty, on November 24, relating to Sundays, was taken up, and it was

Voted, to repeal the second and third paragraphs of the Statute of the University numbered 14.

Voted, to communicate the above vote to the Board of Overseers that they may concur with the President and Fellows if they see fit in this alteration of a Statute of the University.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 8, 1884. — The Committee on Languages presented a report. The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in several appointments.

Voted, That the subject of instruction in written English be referred to a Special Committee to report thereon; and Messrs. STOREY, J. T. MORSE, and LODGE, were appointed on that Committee.

SPECIAL MEETING, NOVEMBER 5, 1884. Various appointments of the Corporation were confirmed. The reports of the Committees on Government and on the Divinity School were presented. The Visiting Committees for the year 1884–85 were appointed. [They are given in the *Annual Catalogue*, p. 267.]

ADJOURNED MEETING, NOVEMBER 14, 1884. — Various appointments of the Corporation were confirmed, including that of EPHRAIM WHITMAN GURNEY as a Fellow of the Corporation in place of ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, resigned. The reports of the Committees on the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Lawrence Scientific School, the Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology, on the Bussey Institution, and on the Medical and Dental Schools, were presented.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

May—December, 1884.

By John Langdon Sibley,

Librarian Emeritus, and Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

The final figures are those of the person's age.

Graduates.

1812. Bulfinch, John, b. 29 September, 1792, at Boston; d. at Waldoboro', Me., 23 November, 1884, 92.

1815. Watson, John Lee, D.D., b. 27 August, 1796, in New England; d. at Orange, New Jersey, 12 August, 1884, 87.

1817. Salisbury, Stephen, LL.D., b. 28 March, 1798, at Worcester; d. at Worcester, 24 August, 1884, 86.

1821. Gardner, John Lowell, b. 8 February, 1804, at Boston; d. at Brookline, 23 July, 1884, 80.

1824. Dunbar, Alexander Clarke, b. 19 July, 1806, at the Forest plantation, near Natchez, Miss.; d. at Ashwood, Miss., 12 January, 1852, 45.

1824. Smith, Calvin Stephen, b. 12 September, 1803, at Retiriment, near Natchez; d. at Retiriment, 19 December, 1838, 35.

1824. Williams, Samuel, Rev., b. 2 July, 1803, at Boston; d. at St. Paul, Minn., 21 October, 1884, 81.

1825. Austin, Arthur William, LL.D., b. 16 March, 1807, at Charlestown; d. at Milton, 23 July, 1884, 77.

1826. Jarvis, Edward, M.D., b. 9 January, 1803, at Concord; d. at Dorchester, 31 October, 1884, 81.

1828. Barnard, Charles Francis, Rev., b. 17 April, 1808, at Boston; d. at Somerville, 9 November, 1884, 76.

1829. Channing, William Henry, Rev., b. 25 May, 1810, at Boston; d. at London, England, 23 December, 1884, 74.

1829. Mixter, William, b. 5 April, 1809, at Hardwick; d. at Swampscott, 29 June, 1884, 75.

1833. Clark, Luther, M.D., b. 30 July, 1810, at Waltham; d. at Lincoln, 26 September, 1884, 74.

1833. Dix, John Homer, M.D., b. 30 September, 1811, at Boston; d. at Appledore, Isle of Shoals, N. H., 25 August, 1884, 72.

1839. Hayes, Francis Brown, b. 12 October, 1819, at Berwick, Me.; d. at Lexington, 20 September, 1884, 64.

1839. Hurd, Francis Parkman, M.D., b. 2. February, 1820, at Exeter, N. H.; d. at Boston, 2 October, 1884, 64.

1844. Treadwell, James Parker, b. 25 June, 1817, at Marietta, Ohio; d. at San Francisco, California, 27 December, 1884, 67.

1845. Thorndike, William Henry, M.D., b. at Salem; d. at Boston, 26 December, 1884, 60.

1851. Buckler, Riggin, M.D., b. 4 November, 1831, at Baltimore; d. at Narragansett Pier, R. I., August, 1884, 52.

1853. McGuire, Francis, b. in Ireland; d. at Medway, 15 February, 1861.

1855. Evans, Alfred Douglas, b. 26 December, 1833, at Boston; d. at Corpus Christi, Texas, 24 June, 1884, 50.

1858. Damon, Howard Franklin, M.D., b. 6 April, 1833, at Scituate; d. at Boston, 17 September, 1884, 51.

1859. Lawrence, George, b. 22 January, 1839, at Boston; d. at Nahant, 2 October, 1884, 45.

1859. Storer, William Brandt, b. 2 April, 1838; d. at Cambridge, 14 October, 1884, 46.

1862. Mason, Herbert Cowpland, b. 1 June, 1840, at Boston; d. at Stockbridge, 24 September, 1884, 44.

1865. Neal, George William, b. 10 May, 1884, at Kittery, Me.; d. at Kittery, Me., 7 July, 1884, 40.

1867. Holmes, Edward Jackson, LL.B., b. 17 October, 1846, at Boston; d. at Milton, 18 July, 1884, 37.

1871. Hooper, William Robert, b. 23 February, 1849, at Worcester; d. at Washinton, D.C., 6 July, 1884, 35.

1873. Miller Winthrop, M.D., b. 22 December, 1850, at Dorchester; d. at Minneapolis, Minn., 14 October, 1884, 33.

1880. Bradley, Charles Wesley, b. 5 January, 1857, at Boston; d. at Cambridge, 22 September, 1884, 26.

1881. Foster, Leonard, b. 17 November, 1858, at Boston; d. at Cambridge, 29 October, 1884, 26.

Medical.

1834. Fisher, Nathaniel Angustus, b. 3 August, 1811, at Attleborough; d. at Providence, R. I., 17 May, 1883, 71.

1836. Adams, Abel Bryant, b. 23 August, 1811, at Wayland; d. at Lexington, 13 August, 1884, 72.

1845. Martin, Henry Austin, b. 23 July, 1824, at London, Eng.; d. at Roxbury, 7 December, 1884, 60.

1862. Shattuck, George Francis, b. 28 July, 1838, at N. Ipswich, N. H.; d. at Wilcox, Florida, 7 November, 1884, 46.

1864. McSheehy, John James, b. at Dublin, Ireland; d. at Boston, 23 September, 1884, 57.

1866. Chamberlain, Nathan Savery, b. 23 December, 1845, at Marion; d. at Marlboro', 31 October, 1884, 38.

1868. Carroll, Albert, d. at Exeter, N. H., 12 August, 1884, 55.

1868. Woods, Leonard, b. 1840, at Ashburnham; d. at Pittsford, Vt., 12 December, 1884, 44.

1877. Holbrook, Uriah Hopkins, b. 10 November, 1858, at Providence, R. I.; d. at Providence, R. I., 8 May, 1884, 25.

Law.

1842. Smith, George Alexander, b. at Boston; d. at Winchester, 5 May, 1859, 49.

1843. Abbott, Alfred Amos, b. 30 May, 1820, at Andover; d. at Peabody, 27 October, 1884.

1844. Plummer, Sedgwick Louriottis, b. at Gardiner, Me.; d. at Gardiner, Me., 26 December, 1884, 63.

1855. Woods, George Henry, b. 14 February, 1831, at Salem; d. at Decatur, Ill., 30 September, 1884, 53.

1876. Sheffield, George, b. at Lynn, Huron County, Ohio; d. at Cambridge, 30 October, 1884.

Theological.

1833. Robbins, Samuel Dowse, b. at Lynn; d. at Belmont, 17 August, 1884, 72.

Honorary.

1850. Blagden, George Washington, D.D., b. 3 October, 1802, at Washington, D. C.; d. at New York City, 17 December, 1884, 82.

1861. Coodwin, John Abbot, b. 21 May, 1824, at Sterling; d. at Lowell, 21 September, 1884, 60.

1864. Laboulaye, Edward Renatus Lefebre, LL.D., b. 18 January. 1811, at Paris, France; d. at Paris, 25 May, 1883, 72.

1868. Humphreys, Andrew Atkinson, LL.D.; b. 2 November, 1810, at Philadelphia, Penn.; d. at Washington. D.C., 28 December, 1883, 73.

HARVARD QUINQUENNIAL CATALOGUE.

Having been appointed to edit the Quinquennial Catalogue for 1885, I earnestly request that all who are interested in its accuracy and completeness will kindly notify me at once of any changes which should be made from that for 1880 or o omissions which will render more complete that for 1885.

WM. H. TILLINGHAST,
Harvard College Library.

CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE BULLETIN. Beginning with number 18 of the Bulletin, library accessions have been classed under separate heads, for greater convenience to those following special studies. As the headings are brief, some of the subjects which fall under each (other than those which are perfectly apparent) are here indicated.

Works of a (1) *General* and miscellaneous nature come first, including bibliography, library economy and history, and works on books and reading. This heading is followed by (2) *Theology and philosophy*, under which are placed both general and physiological psychology, ecclesiastical and biblical subjects, ethics and ethnic religions. (3) *Science* embraces medicine, veterinary science, pseudo-science, and magic. (4) *Useful arts* includes all forms of industrial science, manufactures and handicrafts, the combative arts, agriculture, landscape-gardening, building (but not architecture), navigation, and aeronautics. (5) *Fine arts* embraces music, the archæology of art and numismatics. (6) *Antiquities* (*including folk-lore*) takes other departments of archæology; popular ballads and tales, as well as mediæval romances, find their place here. while ballads not of popular origin appear under the final head; here too are placed anthropology and ethnology. The scope of (7) *History and geography* (*including politics and general biography*) is sufficiently indicated by its title, but it should be explained that biographies of artists should be looked for under Fine arts, of astronomers under Science, etc.; genealogies and heraldry fall here, as well as legislation and constitutional and international law. Under (8) *Law and sociology* appear statistics, commerce, finance, political economy, jurisprudence, reforms, charities, education, public morality and hygiene, and public works, together with manners and customs, sports and games. (9) *Philology* embraces all departments, not only of language, but also of classical and oriental studies, excepting such as more properly fall under the second and sixth heads. Palæography also is placed under this heading. Finally, (10) *Literature* includes elocution and rhetoric.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 1ST, 1884.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.
LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Ackermann, K. Bibliotheca hassiaca. Repertorium der landeskundlichen litteratur für den preussischen regierungsbezirk Kassel. Kassel. 1884. 8°. 15554.62

Adams, O. F. A brief handbook of American authors. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. A 16.28

In dictionary form, with references to critical articles.

Bay State monthly (The): a Massachusetts magazine of literature, history, biography, and state progress. Vol. i. Jan.—June, 1884. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 15397.5

To be continued.

Belgium — *Ministère de la guerre.* Catalogue de la bibliothèque. i^er^ vol. Bruxelles. 1882. 8°. IV. 1476

Contents: — Art et histoire militaires.

Birkmeyer, K. Zusammenstellung der gesammten bis jetzt zur reichs-civilprozessordnung erschienenen literatur, geordnet nach der reihenfolge der gesetzes-paragraphen. Berlin. 1884. 8°. pp. 59. VI. 3614

"Separat-abdruck aus Gruchot's *Beiträge zur erläuterung des deutschen rechts*, 28. jahrg."

Blackburn, C. F. Hints on catalogue titles, and on index entries; with a vocabulary of terms and abbreviations, chiefly from catalogues, and some passages from journeying among books. London. 1884. l. 8°. IV. 1443

Bombay branch of the royal Asiatic society. Journal. Edited by the secretary. Vol. i.–xv.; xvi. no. 41, 42. 1841–1883. Bombay, *etc.* 1844–84. 8°. VIII. 352

To be continued.

Botta, *Mrs.* A. C. LYNCH. Handbook of universal literature. New ed., revised and brought down to 1885. Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 8°. IV. 1549

Also edition of 1863.

Bradshaw, H. The [Cambridge] university library. Papers contributed to the Cambridge university gazette, 1869. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1881. 8°. pp. 30. IV. 1530

Brewer, E. C. Authors and their works, with dates; being the three appendices to "The reader's handbook." London. 1884. sm. 8°. DR. 3.173^a^

"English and American bibliography, or Authors by pen, pencil, and chisel."

Calcutta review (The). Vol. i.–lxxvii. May, 1844—Sept., 1883. *q.* Calcutta, *etc.* 1844–83. 8°. 44.145

To be continued.

Cambridge, *Eng.* — *University* — *Library.* Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit manuscripts in the library, with introductory notices and illustrations of the palæography and chronology of Nepal and Bengal. By C. Bendall. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1883. 8°. IV. 1438

Celtic magazine (The); devoted to the literature, history, antiquities, folk lore, traditions, and the social and material interests of the Celt at home and abroad. Vol. i.–viii. Nov. 1875—Oct. 1883. *m.* Inverness, *etc.* 1876–83. 8°. VIII. 340

To be continued.

Clément-Janin, M. H. Les imprimeurs et les libraires dans la Côte-d'Or. 2^e^ éd. Dijon. 1883. 8°. IV. 1490

"300 exemplaires. No. 107."

Courrier (Le) de l'Europe. Semaine française. 5 jan.—18 oct., 1884. Londres. 1884. f°.

To be continued.

Cumont, G. Bibliographie générale et raisonnée de la numismatique belge. Bruxelles. 1883. 8°. IV. 1484

Curiositäten der physisch-, literarisch-, artistisch-historischen vor- und mitwelt. [Edited by C. A. Vulpius.] 10 bde. Weimar. 1811–28. 8°. *Illustr.* VIII. 390

"Ouvrage de la plus grande importance pour la connaissance des moeurs du moyen âge et des premiers siècles de la réforme en Allemagne." — *Graesse*, ii. 309.

Deby, J. A bibliography of the microscope and micrographic studies; being a catalogue of books and papers in the library of Julien Deby. Pt. iii. London. 1882. l. 8°. V. 1807

Contents: — The diatomaceæ. Compiled with the co-operation of F. Kitton.

Delisle, L. (V.). Les manuscrits du comte d'Ashburnham. Rapport au ministre de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts, suivi d'observations sur les plus anciens manuscrits du fonds Libri et sur plusieurs manuscrits du fonds Barrois. Paris. 1883. 4°. IV. 1435

—— The manuscripts of the earl of Ashburnham. Report to the minister of public instruction and fine arts. Translated from the French by H. Wright. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. pp. 32. IV. 1435[a]

Diancourt, A. Atlas littéraire de la France, depuis l'époque gallo-romaine jusqu'à la chute du second empire. Paris. 1878. 4°. A 27.2

Duplessis, G. (V. A. G.). Essai bibliographique sur les différentes éditions des Icones Veteris Testamenti d'Holbein. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 20. II. 1352

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société nationale des antiquaires de France*, t. xliv."

Early English text society. [Publications.] No. 79, 80. London. 1883–84. 8°. *Namely:* —

79. Orosius, P. King Alfred's Orosius. Edited by H. Sweet. Pt. i. 1883. Eng. Lit. 1763

80. Catherine *of Alexandria, Saint.* The life of Saint Katherine. From the royal MS. 17 A. xxvii., &c., with its Latin original from the Cotton MS. Caligula, A. viii., &c. Edited, with introduction, [translation], notes, and glossary, by E. Einenkel. 1884. Eng. Lit. 1604

Edinburgh, *Scotland — Society of writers to the signet — Library.* Catalogue of the printed books in the library. [With a supplement and list of manuscripts.] 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1871–82. 4°. C 21.2

Folkevennen: et tidsskrift udgivet af selskabet for folkeoplysningens fræmme. i[e]–xxv[e] aargang. [1852–76.]; — Ny række. i[e]–v[e] bd. [1877–81.] Kristiania. 1852–81. 16°. VIII. 301

—— Tillægshæftc. [1852–80.] 27 vol. Kristiania, *etc.* 1852–80. 16°. VIII. 301

Foreign office list (The), 1884. By Sir E. Hertslet. London. [1884.] 8°. A 51.8

Also editions of 1867 [38.51], and 1868 [A 51.8].

France — *Ministère de la guerre.* Catalogue des cartes, plans et autres ouvrages composant le fonds du dépôt général de la guerre (service géographique de l'armée). 1884. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 49. *Maps.* IV. 1496

Germany — *Reichsgericht.* Katalog der bibliothek. Bearbeitet von K. Schulz. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. C 25.17

Griswold, W. M. An index to articles relating to history, biografy, literature, society, and travel, contained in collections of essays, etc. 2d ed., revised. Bangor. 1884. 8°. pp. xx., 11–56. (Q. P. indexes, xiii.) DR. 3.258

Gundlach, O. Bibliotheca familiarum nobilium. Repertorium gedruckter familien-geschichten und familien-nachrichten. Neustrelitz. 1883. 8°. 15562.5

Halle, *Germ. — Verein für erdkunde.* Die landeskundliche litteratur für Nordthüringen, den Harz und den provinzialsächsischen wie anhaltischen theil an der norddeutschen tiefebene. Halle a. S. 1883. l. 8°. IV. 1422

Heinemann, W. An essay towards a bibliography of Marlowe's "Tragical history of Dr. Faustus." London. 1884. 16°. pp. 30. 14496.31

"Reprinted from the *Bibliographer*, 1884."

Hill, T. E. Manual of social and business forms: a guide to correct writing. Embracing instruction and examples in penmanship, spelling, punctuation, composition, commercial forms, legal business forms, book-keeping, etc. [260th thousand.] Chicago. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 146.7

Hirzel, S. Verzeichniss einer Goethe-bibliothek, mit nachträgen und fortsetzung, herausgegeben von L. Hirzel. [1767–1883.] Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 17592.1[b]

Hole, C. A brief biographical dictionary; with additions and corrections by W. A. Wheeler. Thoroughly revised to Jan. 1, 1880, by J. W. Abernethy. New York. [cop. 1883.] sm. 8°. A 16.18

Huart, C. Bibliographie ottomane. Notice des livres turcs, arabes et persans imprimés à Constantinople durant la période 1297–1298 de l'hégire (1880–81). Paris. 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 48. Sem. 656

"Extrait du *Journal asiatique.*"

Ingold, A. M. P. Essai de bibliographie oratorienne. Paris. 1880–82. 8°. IV. 1495

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires numérotés. No. 36."

Joliet, C. Les pseudonymes du jour. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. A 65.31

Leist, F. Urkundenlehre: katechismus der diplomatik, paläographie, chronologie und sphragistik. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. (Weber, J. J., *publisher.* Illustrirte katechismen, 106.) VII. 1340

Le Petit, J. L'art d'aimer les livres et de les connaitre. Lettres à un jeune bibliophile. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. IV. 1493

Lincoln, *Mass. — Library.* Proceedings at the dedication of the library, Aug. 5, 1884. With an appendix. Cambridge. 1884. 8°. pp. 41. IV. 1527

Lindner, A. Die schriftsteller und die um wissenschaft und kunst verdienten mitglieder des benediktiner-ordens im heutigen königreich Bayern, vom jahre 1750 bis zur gegenwart. 2 bde. in 1. Regensburg. 1880. l. 8°. C 36.6

—— Nachträge zum i. und ii. bde. Regensburg. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 89. C 36.6

Manley, J. J. Literature of sea and river fishing. London. 1883. 8°. (International fisheries exhibition, London, 1883.) VII. 1304

Marcou, J., *and* J. B. Mapoteca geologica americana. A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South), 1752–1881, in geographic and chronologic order. Washington. 1884. 8°. (United States — *Geological survey.* Bulletin, 7.) 20.18, *also* MZ.

Mayer, A. Wiens buchdrucker-geschichte, 1482–1882. Herausgegeben von den buchdruckern Wiens. i[er] bd. Wien. 1883. f°. *Illustr.* IV. 1504

Also with an illuminated title-page.
Contents: — 1482–1682.

Merlet, L. (V. C.). Bibliothèque chartraine antérieure au xix[e] siècle. Orléans. 1882. 8°. IV. 1486

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société archéologique et historique de l'Orléanais.* Tiré à 50 exemplaires."

Muther, R. Die ältesten deutschen bilder-Bibeln; bibliographisch und kunstgeschichtlich beschrieben. München. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 68. III. 2787

Nancy, *France — Bibliothèque publique.* Catalogue des incunables de la bibliothèque, par J. Favier. [1466–1500.] Paris, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 54. IV. 1491

Nantes, *France — Société des bibliophiles bretons.* Bulletin. i[e]–vi[e] année. Nantes. 1878–83. 8°. 6532.14

—— Mélanges historiques, littéraires, bibliographiques. Tom. i., ii. Nantes. 1878–83. 8°. 6532.15

Nederlandsche dierkundige vereeniging. Catalogus der bibliotheek. 3e uitgave. Leiden. 1884. 8°. MZ.

New Jersey — *College, Princeton, N. J.* — *Library.* Subject-catalogue. New York. 1884. l. 8°. DR. 3.49, *also* MZ.

Nouvelle revue (La). Tom. i.–xxiv. 1er oct. 1879—15 oct. 1883. *s.-m.* Paris. 1879–83. 8°. VIII. 350

To be continued.

Oesterreichischer catalog. Verzeichniss aller vom jänner bis december 1883 in Oesterreich erschienenen bücher, zeitschriften, kunstsachen, landkarten und musikalien. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Wien. 1883. sm. 8°. A 92.68

Poulet-Malassis, (P.) A. Bibliographie descriptive et anecdotique des ouvrages écrits ou publiés par lui. Par un bibliophile ornais. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 45. IV. 1433

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires numérotés. No. 28."

Preussische jahrbücher. ier–livr bd. Jan. 1858—dez. 1884. *m.* Berlin. 1858–84. 8°. VIII. 354

To be continued.
ier–xliier bd. were edited by R. Haym; xviiier–livr by H. von Treitschke and others.

—— Register. ier–[ler] bd. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Berlin. 1872–[82]. 8°. VIII. 354

Quaritch, B. A catalogue of religions and superstitions: Bibles, church history, theology, *etc.*; followed by a catalogue of Greek and Latin classics. London. 1884. 8°. 13232.32; D 45.6

This is pt. viii. of his General catalogue.

Quintana, M. J. Vidas de los españoles célebres. 2 tom. Madrid. 1879. sm. 8°. (Biblioteca clásica, 12, 13.) VII. 1336

Renard, J. Catalogue des œuvres imprimées de Claude-François Menestrier. Ouvrage posthume publié par C. Sommervogel. Lyon. 1883. 8°. IV. 1462

Rettig, G. Leitfaden der bibliothekverwaltung, hauptsächlich für jugend- und volksbibliotheken bearbeitet. Bern. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 60. IV. 1508

Revue des chefs-d'œuvre ancienne et moderne. Tom. i.–iv.; — **Revue** des chefs-d'œuvre et curiosités littéraires. Tom. v., vi. 10 mars, 1883—10 août, 1884. *m.* Paris, *etc.* 1883–84. 8°. VIII. 356

To be continued.
Contains reprints of some of the chefs-d'œuvre of French literature.

Robert, U., *compiler.* Recueil de lois, décrets, ordonnances, arrêtés, circulaires, etc. concernant les bibliothèques publiques, communales, universitaires, scolaires et populaires. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. VII. 1275

Rye, W. An index to Norfolk topography. London. 1881. 8°. (Index society. Publ., 10.) 8433.6

Schwab, M. Les incunables orientaux et les impressions orientales au commencement du xvie siècle. Paris. 1883. 8°. Sem. 657

Seine, *France* (Département) — *Préfecture* — *Commission des bibliothèques.* Rapport; présenté par E. Dardenne. Paris. 1883. 4°. pp. 70. VII. 1274

Smith, J. Bibliotheca quakeristica: a bibliography of miscellaneous literature relating to the friends (quakers); and biographical notices. Pt. i. London. 1883. 8°. IV. 1449

Steffenhagen, E. (J. H.). Die neue aufstellung der universitäts-bibliothek zu Kiel. Eine denkschrift zur orientierung. Kiel. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 22. IV. 1471

Tauchnitz, (C.) B., *freiherr* von. Tauchnitz edition. Contents: Collection of British authors, vol. 1–2265. — Collection of German authors, vol. 1–47. — Series for the young, vol. 1–30. [Leipzig. 1884.] 16°. D 35.16

Thomas, E. A. Comprehensive dictionary of biography; containing succinct accounts of the most eminent persons in all ages, countries, and professions. Philadelphia. [1883.] 8°. A16.17

Trautwein, T. Bibliographie der alpinen literatur. xver jahrg. 1883. Salzburg. [1884.] 8°. 15586.1

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Zeitschrift des deutschen und oesterreichischen alpenvereins.*"

Vallée, L. Essai d'une bibliographie de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances. Paris. 1883. 12°. pp. 68. IV. 1484

Veuclin, E. (V.). L'imprimerie à Bernay depuis son établissement jusqu'en 1879. [With "Additions" to 1883.] Bernay. 1879–[83]. 8°. pp. 39. IV. 1525

Vienna, *Austria* — *K. k. österreichisches museum für kunst und industrie.* Katalog der bibliothek des museums. Wien. 1883. 8°. IV. 1506

Waller, J. F., *editor.* The imperial dictionary of universal biography: a series of original memoirs of distinguished men of all ages and all nations. Conducted by J. Eadie, J. F. Waller, W. J. M. Rankine, E. Lankester, F. Bowen. 3 vol. in 6. London, *etc.* [1857–66?] l. 8°. *Portrs.* A 12·8

Wyman, W. H. Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare controversy, with notes and extracts. Cincinnati. 1884. 8°. 12454.2

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Abbott, E. A., *and* **Rushbrooke,** W. G. The common tradition of the synoptic Gospels in the text of the revised version. London. 1884. 8°. DS.

Allen, A. V. G. The continuity of Christian thought: a study of modern theology in the light of its history. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (The Bohlen lectures, 1883.) III. 2802, *also* DS.

Apostles, *pseudon.* Διδαχὴ τῶν δώδεκα ἀποστόλων, ἐκ τοῦ ἱεροσολυμιτικοῦ χειρογράφου νῦν πρῶτον ἐκδιδομένη μετὰ προλεγομένων καὶ σημειώσεων; ἐν οἷς καὶ τῆς Συνόψεως τῆς Π. Δ., τῆς ὑπὸ Ἰωάνν. τοῦ Χρυσοστόμου, σύγκρισις καὶ μέρος ἀνέκδοτον ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτοῦ χειρογράφου. Ὑπὸ Φιλοθέου Βρυεννίου. Ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει. 1883. 8°. III. 2708

Benn, A. W. The Greek philosophers. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. 14282.24

Berger, S. La Bible française au moyen âge: étude sur les plus anciennes versions de la Bible écrites en prose de langue d'oïl. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. III. 2721

Bernheim, H. De la suggestion dans l'état hypnotique et dans l'état de veille. Paris. 1884. 8°. V. 1486

Bible folk-lore: a study in comparative mythology. By the author of "Rabbi Jeshua." London. 1884. 8°. III. 2832

Bible. *Lat.* Biblia. Lvtetiæ, *ex officina Roberti Stephani.* 1545. 8°. *Vign.* *42.22

A scarce and beautiful edition, printed on dark yellow paper, with a small but distinct type. The text is in two columns, one containing the Vulgate version, the other the

Zurich version, according to the edition of 1543. In the margin are the various readings and the notes of Vatablus. The Sunderland copy sold for £2.12.6.

The library has also a copy printed on white paper and bound in 2 vol.

Bible. *N. T. Eng.* The revised New Testament and history of revision, giving a literal reprint of the authorized English edition of the revised New Testament, with a brief history of the origin and transmission of the New Testament Scriptures, and of its many versions and revisions, *etc.* Prepared under the direction of I. H. Hall. Philadelphia, *etc.* [1881.] 12°. III. 2840

This edition was issued on the afternoon of May 23, 1881, three days after the publication of the English edition. The whole of the reprint of the Revised New Testament, including preface, text, margins, and readings preferred by the American committee was in type and the last page of proof read and corrected by 3.40 A.M. of the 22d; or just 44 hours after the copy from which it was made came into the publisher's hands.

This copy is thought to be the second copy finished, according to Prof. Hall's notes, on the covers. He disclaims all responsibility for the numerous misstatements in the introductory portion and for the appearance of his name on the title-page. Since its first publication, many of the errors have been corrected.

—— *Gr.* Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη. Ex regijs alijsque optimis editionibus cum curâ expressum. 2 vol. Lugduni Batavorum, *ex officina elzeviriana.* 1624. 24°. *Vign.* *III. 2815

The first of the Elzevir editions. It is printed chiefly from Stephens's edition of 1550. Having been followed in all editions for above a hundred years afterwards, it acquired the name of the *textus receptus.*

The verses are indicated by figures in the margin, but the text is not broken up to correspond.

—— Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη. Ex regiis aliisque optimis editionibus, hac nova expressum: cui quid accesserit, præfatio docebit. 2 vol. Lvgd. Batavorum, *ex officina Elzeviriorum.* 1633. 24°. *Vign.* *III. 2816

The second Elzevir edition (the finest and rarest), a reprint of the first, with the addition of a preface, and the correction of several misprints. The preface states — "Textum ergo habes, nunc ab omnibus receptum: in quo nihil immutatum aut corruptum damus."

—— *Gr.* and *Lat.* Ἅπαντα τὰ τῆς Καινῆς | διαθήκης. | Nouum | Testamentum. | Cum duplici interpretatione, D. Erasmi, & Vete-|ris interpretis: Harmonia item Euangelica, & | copioso Indice. | 2 vol. [Genevae,] *ex officina Roberti Stephani.* 1551. 16°. *Vigns.* *III. 2817

This is the first edition of the Greek Testament divided into verses; it is the last and much the rarest of the four editions of Robert Stephens (Estienne). See Reuss, *Bibl. N. T. graec.* p. 58.

This copy belonged to S. Prideaux Tregelles, the eminent biblical scholar; it was presented to Dr. Abbot by Mrs. S. A. Tregelles in 1876.

Also another copy of the first volume [III. 2818], in which the date has been changed from MDXLI to MDLI (the true date) by the erasure of the X as mentioned in Lelong, *Bibl. sacra,* i. 305.

—— Nouum testamentum, | siue Nouum fœdus. | Cuius Græco contextui respondent interpretationes duæ: | vna, vetus: altera, noua, Theodori Bezę, di-|ligenter ab eo recognita. | Eivsdem Annota-|tiones, quas hac tertia editione recognouit, | & locupletauit. | [Genevae, *typis Henrici Stephani.*] 1582. f°. pp. (12), 525, 488, (64). *Vign.* *III. 2585

Without name of place or printer, but known to be Stephens's work by the customary cut of the olive-tree.

—— Nouum Testamentum, | siue Nouum fœdus, | Cuius Græco contextui respondent interpretationes duæ: vna, vetus: | altera, Theodori Bezæ. | Eivsdem Annotationes, | in quibus ratione Interpretationis vocum reddita, additur Synopsis doctrinæ | in Euangelica historia, & Epistolis Apostolicis comprehensæ, | & ipse quoque contextus, quasi breui commen-|tario explicatur. | [Genevae,] *svmptibvs Hæred. Evst. Vignon.* 1598. f°. pp. (28), 577, 563, (24). *Vign.* *III. 2584

The last of Beza's editions. The title-page has a vignette of an anchor held by two hands.

*** The above editions of the Bible and New Testament were bequeathed to the Library by Prof. Ezra Abbot.

—— *Psalms. Polish.* Psalterii florianensis partem polonicam ad fidem codicis recensuit, apparatu critico, indice instruxit W. Nehring. Posnaniae. 1883. 8°. III. 2712

—— *N. T. Eng.* Columbian Oxford double Testament. The New Testament, translated out of the original Greek: containing the old and new versions; the marginal readings of the old version; notes of the new version; notes of the American committee; chronology of the New Testament; index to subjects; history of the committee of revision; history of the three great authorities. By Daniel Curry. New York. 1882. 12°. III. 2807

Bickley, A. C. George Fox and the early quakers. London. 1884. 8°. VII. 1301

Bossuet, J. B., *évêque de Meaux.* Choix de sermons (1653–1691). Éd. critique, publiée sur les manuscrits autographes de la bibliothèque nationale ou sur les éditions originales, avec une introduction et des notes, par A. Gazier. Paris. 1883. 12°. III. 2685

—— Oraisons funèbres; publiées, avec une introduction et des notes historiques et bibliographiques, par A. Gasté. Paris. 1883. 16°. 8557.27

Bright, W. Notes on the canons of the first four general councils. Oxford. 1882. sm. 8°. III. 2825

Brownson, O. A. Works; collected and arranged by H. F. Brownson. Vol. i.–xiv. Detroit. 1882–84. 8°. III. 2814

Contents: — i., ii. Philosophical writings. 2 pt. 1882–83. — iii. Philosophical writings on religion. 1883. — iv. On religion and society. 1883. — v.–viii. Writings in defence of the church. 4 pt. 1884. — ix. The spirit-rapper, and criticisms of recent theories in the sciences. 1884. — x.–xiii. On Christianity and heathenism in politics and in society. 4 pt. 1884. — xiv. Writings on development, and on morals; and miscellaneous essays. 1884.

Buccola, G. La legge del tempo nei fenomeni del pensiero. Saggio di psicologia sperimentale. Milano. 1883. 8°. (Biblioteca scientifica internazionale, 37.) III. 2204

Catholic church. Lyra catholica; containing all the breviary and missal hymns, with others from various sources. Translated by E. Caswall. London, *etc.* 1884. 32°. III. 2792

Cesca, G. Le teorie nativistiche e genetiche della localizzazione spaziale. Saggio critico. Verona, *etc.* 1883. 8°. III. 2203

Chaney, G. L. Every-day life and every-day morals. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 16°. III. 2207

Chantelauze, R. Saint Vincent de Paul et les Gondi; d'après de nouveaux documents. Paris. 1882. 8°. III. 2674

Collius, F. De animabvs paganorvm libri qvinqve; — Pars altera. [Libri iv.] 2 vol. Mediolani. 1622–33. 4°. III. 2841

A rare and curious work on the final state of illustrious heathens who died before the coming of Christ. The author considers the fate of each character separately.

Connecticut — *Theological institute, at Hartford.* Historical catalogue. Hartford, Conn. 1881. 8°. A 94.5

—— A memorial of the semi-centenary celebration of the founding of the institute. Hartford, Conn. 1884. 8°. VI. 2158

Crooks, G. R., *and* **Hurst,** J. F. Theological encyclopædia and methodology; on the basis of Hagenbach. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (*In their* Library of biblical and theological literature, 3.) DR. 3.601, *also* DS.

With a bibliography of the continental and Anglo-Saxon literature.

Dale, A. W. W. The synod of Elvira, and Christian life in the fourth century: a historical essay. London. 1882. sm. 8°. III. 2830

Decharme, P. Mythologie de la Grèce antique. Paris. 1879. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 12284.22

Delbœuf, J. (R. L.). Examen critique de la loi psychophysique, sa base et sa signification. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Questions de philosophie et de science.) III. 2178

Contents: — Hering contre Fechner. — Fechner contre ses adversaires.

Dillmann, (C. F.) A. Die Genesis. 4e aufl. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. (Kurzgefasstes exegetisches handbuch zum Alten Testament, xi.) III. 2821

Dodd, J. A history of canon law in conjunction with other branches of jurisprudence; with chapters on the royal supremacy, and the report of the commission on ecclesiastical courts. Oxford, *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 2828

Eddy, *Mrs.* M. B. G. Science and health; with a key to the Scriptures. 9th ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1884. 16°. III. 2701

Edersheim, A. The life and times of Jesus the Messiah. 2d ed., stereotyped. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* [1884.] l. 8°. DS.

Eight studies of the Lord's day. Cambridge. 1884. 8°. DS.

"Printed for private distribution."

Essex, *Mass.* — *Congregational church.* Two centuries of church history. Celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the organization of the church & parish, Aug. 19–22, 1883. Salem. 1884. 8°. III. 2694; 10334.40

Evans, W. F. The divine law of cure. Boston. 1881. 12°. V. 1494

"An attempt to construct a theoretical and practical system of phrenopathy, or mental-cure, on the basis of the idealistic philosophy of Berkeley, Fichte, Schelling, and Hegel. Its fundamental doctrine is that to think and to exist are one and the same, and that every disease is the translation into a bodily expression of a fixed idea of the mind and a morbid way of thinking." — *Preface.*

—— The mental-cure, illustrating the influence of the mind on the body, both in health and disease, and the psychological method of treatment. 6th ed. Boston. 1884 [cop. 1869]. 12°. V. 1493

—— Mental medicine: a theoretical and practical treatise on medical psychology. 6th ed. Boston. 1881 [cop. 1872]. 12°. V. 1492

—— Soul and body; or, The spiritual science of health and disease. Boston. 1876. 8°. V. 1495

Everett, C. C. Fichte's Science of knowledge: a critical exposition. Chicago. 1884. 16°. (Morris, G. S., *editor.* German philos. classics, 3.) III. 2200

Fairbairn, A. M. Religion in history and in the life of to-day. [Lectures delivered to the working-men of Bradford.] London. 1884. sm. 8°. DS.

Ferrière, É. L'âme est la fonction du cerveau. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 18°. III. 2179

Fiske, J. The destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. III. 2718, *also* DS.

Fouillée, A. Critique des systèmes de morale contemporains. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 2176

Goblet, A. J., *comte* d'Alviella. L'évolution religieuse contemporaine chez les anglais, les américains, et les hindous. Paris, *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 2671

Gospel (The) of divine humanity: a reconsideration of Christian doctrine in the light of a central principle. London. 1884. sm. 8°. DS.

Grindon, L. H. Life: its nature, varieties, and phenomena. 6th American ed. Philadelphia. 1884. 12°. V. 1786

Grucker, É. Histoire des doctrines littéraires et esthétiques en Allemagne. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 2194

Gwatkin, H. M. Studies of Arianism, chiefly referring to the character and chronology of the reaction which followed the council of Nicæa. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. 8°. III. 2826

Harvard college — *Divinity school* — *Alumni association.* Ezra Abbot. [Addresses by C. C. Everett, A. Woodbury, A. P. Peabody, and J. H. Thayer; with memorial tributes.] Cambridge. 1884. 8°. pp. 73. 17332.5, *also* DS.

Hedge, F. H. Atheism in philosophy, and other essays. Boston. 1884. 8°. III. 2201; III. 2202

Contents: — Philosophic atheism. — Life and character of Augustine. — G. W. von Leibniz. — Immanuel Kant. — Irony. — The philosophy of fetichism. — Genius. — The lords of life.

Herrick, S. E. Some heretics of yesterday. Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 8°. III. 2719, *also* DS.

Sketches of Tauler, Wiclif, Hus, Savonarola, Latimer, Cranmer, Melanethon, Knox, Calvin, Coligny, William Brewster, and Wesley.

Hurlbut, J. L. Manual of biblical geography: a text-book on Bible history. With an introduction by J. H. Vincent. Chicago. [1884.] 4°. *Maps* and *other illustr.* DS.

James, H. Literary remains; edited, with an introduction, by W. James. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 8°. VII. 1347; VII. 1368

Contents: — Immortal life: an autobiographic sketch. — Spiritual creation. — Some personal recollections of Carlyle.

Janes, E. Human psychology. (1st div.) The intellect. An introduction to philosophy. Oakland, Cal. 1884. 16°. III. 2196

Janet, P. (A. R.). The theory of morals. Translated from the latest French ed. [by Mary Chapman]. New York. 1883. 8°. III. 2210, *also* DS.

Johnson, S. Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. With an introduction by O. B. Frothingham. — Persia. Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 8°. 174.126

Kant, I. Critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics; translated by T. K. Abbott. 3d ed. London. 1883. 8°. DS.

Keary, C. F. Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. London. 1882. 8°. III. 2703

Keller, J. Der ursprung der vernunft: eine kritische studie über Lazarus Geigers theorie von der entstehung des menschengeschlechts. Heidelberg. 1884. 8°. III. 2189

Krummel, L. Die religion der alten aegypter. Heidelberg. 1883. 8°. pp. 29. (Sammlung von vorträgen, ix. 6.) DS.

Kuhn, F. Luther: sa vie et son œuvre. Tom. i., ii. Paris, *etc.* 1883–84. 8°. III. 2717

Lajard, (J. B.) F. Recherches sur le culte public et les mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. (Ouvrage posthume.) Paris. 1867. 4°, and *atlas of* 110 *plates,* 1847, f°. 27 Case. 197

Lazarus, M. Über die reize des spiels. Berlin. 1883. sm. 8°. VII. 1310

Lenormant, F. Chaldean magic: its origin and development. Translated from the French [by W. R. C.]. With additions by the author, and notes by the editor. London. [1877.] 8°. I.281

Lotz, W. Quaestiones de historia sabbati. Lipsiae. 1883. 8°. Sem. 215

Lotze, (R.) H. Grundzüge der religionsphilosophic. Diktate aus den vorlesungen. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 95. III. 2790

—— Métaphysique. [Translated by A. Duval.] Traduction autorisée et revue par l'auteur. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 2192

Lowrie, S. T. An explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews. New York. [1884.] 8°. III. 2806

Luther, M. Schriften in auswahl; herausgegeben von J. Delius. 2e aufl. Gotha. 1883. sm. 8°. III. 2783

McCosh, J. Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley, with a notice of the Scottish school. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 70. (*In his* Philosophic series, vi.) III. 2049

Magee, W. C. The Gospel and the age: sermons on special occasions. 2d thousand. London. 1884. 8°. DS.

Maillard, O. Œuvres françaises: sermons et poésies; publiées d'après les manuscrits et les éditions originales, avec introduction, notes et notices, par A. de La Borderie. Nantes. 1877. 8°. (Nantes — *Société des bibliophiles bretons.* [Publ.]) III. 2795

March, F. A., *editor.* Latin hymns, with English notes. New York. 1883 [cop. 1874]. 12°. (*In his* Douglass series of Christian Greek and Latin writers, i.) III. 2800

Martin, E. Introduction à l'étude de la théologie protestante. Genève, *etc.* 1883. 16°. DS.

Maxima bibliotheca vetervm patrvm, et antiqvorvm scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. 27 tom. in 18. Lvgdvni. 1677. f°. 42.76

For contents, see Darling's *Cyclopædia bibliographica,* col. 294–297.

—— Index locorvm Sacrae Scriptvrae qvæ continentvr in Maxima bibliotheca. A Simeone a S. Cruce æditus. Genvæ. 1707. f°. 42.76

—— Apparatus ad Bibliothecam maximam, Lugduni editam. Operâ & studio N. LeNourry. 2 tom. Parisiis. 1703–15. f°. 42.76

Newton, R. H. Womanhood: lectures on woman's work in the world. New York. 1881. 16°. VI. 2178

Palestine exploration fund. [Publications.] 3 vol. London. 1884. 4° and l. f°. *Namely:* —

Tristram, H. B. The survey of western Palestine. The fauna and flora of Palestine. 1884. 27 Case. 46a

Warren, *Sir* C. Plans, elevations, sections, &c., shewing the results of the excavations at Jerusalem, 1867–70. 1884. 49 *plates.* 27 Case. 45a

Warren, *Sir* C., *and* Conder, C. R. The survey of western Palestine. Jerusalem. 1884. 27 Case. 47a

Palmer, W. A narrative of events connected with the publication of the Tracts for the times. With an introduction and supplement extending to the present time. London. 1883. sm. 8°. III. 2680

Also edition of 1843.

Patton, J. M. The death of death; or, A study of God's holiness in connection with the existence of evil, in so far as intelligent and responsible beings are concerned. By an orthodox layman. Revised ed. London. 1881. sm. 8°. III. 2696

Pelletan, (P. C.) E. Dieu est-il mort? Paris. 1883. 16°. III. 2675

A critical sketch of Roman catholicism.

Philippson, M. Les origines du catholicisme moderne. La contre-révolution religieuse au xvie siècle. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 2791

Religious tract society, *London, Eng.* Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine, and morals. By various writers. Vol. ii.–v. [London. 1883–84.] sm. 8°. III. 1932

ii. 7. Blaikie, W. G. Christianity and secularism compared in their influence and effects. — 8. Porter, N. Agnosticism: a doctrine of despair. — 9. Rawlinson, G. The antiquity of man historically considered. — 10. Blaikie, W. G. The witness of Palestine to the Bible. — 11. Rawlinson, G. The early prevalence of monotheistic beliefs. — 12. Thomson, J. R. The witness of man's moral nature to Christianity. [1883.]

iii. 13. Pattison, S. R., *and* Pfaff, (A. B. I.) F. The age and origin of man geologically considered. — 14. Muir, *Sir* W. The rise and decline of islam. — 15. Smith, R. P. The Mosaic authorship and credibility of the Pentateuch. — 16. Wace, H. The authenticity of the four Gospels. — 17. Wilkinson, W. F. Modern materialism. — 18. Legge, J. Christianity and Confucianism compared in their teaching of the whole duty of man. [1884.]

iv. 19. Porter, N. Christianity as history, doctrine, and life. — 20. Rawlinson, G. The religious teachings of the sublime and beautiful in nature. — 21. Elmslie, W. G. Ernest Renan and his criticism of Christ. — 22. Row, C. A. The unity of the character of the Christ of the Gospels: a proof of its historical reality. — 23. Blaikie, W. G. The vitality of the Bible. — 24. Howson, J. S. Evidential conclusions from the four greater epistles of St. Paul. [1884.]

v. 25. Mitchell, J. M. The Zend-Avesta and the religion of the Pârsis. — 26. Godet, F. The authorship of the fourth Gospel. — 27. Cairns, J. Present state of the Christian argument from prophecy. — 28. Conder, E. R. The origin of the Hebrew religion: an inquiry and an argument. — 29. Iverach, J. The philosophy of Herbert Spencer examined. — 30. Row, C. A. Man not a machine, but a responsible free agent. [1884.]

Renan, (J.) E. Histoire des origines du christianisme. Index général. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 63

—— Le judaïsme et le christianisme: identité originelle et séparation graduelle. Conférence faite à la société des études juives, le 26 mai 1883. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 27. Sem. 216

—— Le judaïsme comme race et comme religion. Conférence faite au cercle Saint-Simon, le 27 janvier 1883. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 29. Sem. 216

Reuss, E. W. E. History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. Translated from the 5th revised and enlarged German ed., with numerous bibliographical additions, by E. L. Houghton. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. DS.

The college library has the German edition of 1853.

Réville, A. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the native religions of Mexico and Peru. Translated by P. H. Wicksteed. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (Hibbert lectures, 1884.) III. 2697

Richet, Ç. L'homme et l'intelligence: fragments de physiologie et de psychologie. Paris. 1884. 8°. III. 2195

Rosmini-Serbati, A., *l'abate.* The origin of ideas. Translated from the 5th Italian ed. 3 vol. London. 1883–84. 8°. III. 2208

Also Italian edition of 1836–37.

Sayce, A. H. Fresh light from the ancient monuments: a sketch of the most striking confirmations of the Bible, from recent discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Palestine, Babylonia, Asia Minor. 2d ed. [London.] 1884. sm. 8°. (Religious tract society, *London, Eng.* By-paths of Bible knowledge, iii.) III. 2810

Schmidt, L. (V.). Die ethik der alten griechen. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1882. 8°. 14277.18

Schmitz, H. J. Die bussbücher und die bussdisciplin der kirche. Nach handschriftlichen quellen. Mainz. 1883. l. 8°. III. 2707

Schneider, G. H. Frend und leid des menschengeschlechts: eine social-psychologische untersuchung der ethischen grundprobleme. Stuttgart. 1883. 8°. III. 2198

Scrivener, F. H. A. The authorized edition of the English Bible (1611), its subsequent reprints and modern representatives. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2804

Sinnett, A. P. Esoteric Buddhism. 3d ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2699

Smyth, N. The reality of faith. [Sermons.] New York. 1884. 8°. III. 2793, *also* DS.

[Snorri Sturluson]. Die prosaische Edda im auszuge nebst V'olsunga-saga und Nornageststhättr. Mit ausführlichem glossar herausgegeben von E. Wilken. *Icel.* 2 theile in 1 vol. Paderborn. 1877-83. 8°. (Bibliothek der ältesten deutschen litteratur-denkmäler, 11, 12.) IV. 1470

[——] The younger Edda, also called Snorre's Edda, or The prose Edda. An English version of the foreword, the fooling of Gylfe, the afterword, Brage's talk, the afterword to Brage's talk, and the important passages in the poetical diction (Skaldskaparmal), with an introduction, notes, *etc.* by R. B. Anderson. Chicago, *etc.* 1880. 8°. 34.94

Stöckl, A. Geschichte der neueren philosophie von Baco und Cartesius bis zur gegenwart. 2 bde. Mainz. 1883. 8°. III. 2190

Contents: — i. Von Baco und Cartesius bis Kant. — ii. Die neueste philosophie seit Kant.

Stokes, G. J. The objectivity of truth. Published by the Hibbert trustees. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 2209

Straub, J. The consolations of science; or, Contributions from science to the hope of immortality, and kindred themes. With an introduction by H. W. Thomas. Chicago. 1884. 8°. V. 1812

Student's concordance (The) to the revised version, 1881, of the New Testament; compiled upon an original plan, shewing the changes in all words referred to. New York. 1882. sm. 4°. DS.

Swainson, C. A., *editor.* The Greek liturgies, chiefly from original authorities. With an appendix containing the Coptic ordinary canon of the mass, from two manuscripts in the British museum, edited and translated by C. Bezold. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1884. sq. 8°. DS.

Tait, J. Mind in matter: a short argument on theism. London. [1884.] 8°. DS.

Terry, M. S. Biblical hermeneutics: a treatise on the interpretation of the Old and New Testaments. New York, *etc.* 1883. 8°. (Crooks, G. R., *and* Hurst, J. F., *editors.* Library of biblical and theological literature, 2.) III. 2794

Thoms, J. A. A complete concordance to the revised version of the New Testament, embracing the marginal readings of the English revisers as well as those of the American committee. New York. 1883. l. 8°. DS.

Thomson, W. H. The great argument; or, Jesus Christ in the Old Testament. New York. 1884. 8°. III. 2704

Verlaque, V., *l'abbé.* Jean XXII. [pope], sa vie et ses œuvres; d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 2670

Wahrmund, A. Babylonierthum, judenthum und christenthum. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. Sem. 214

Walker, J. Sermons preached chiefly in [Harvard] college chapel. 2 vol. in 1. Boston. 1884. 8° or 12°. DS.

Ward, W. G. Essays on the philosophy of theism. Edited, with an introduction, by W. Ward. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. III. 2187, *also* DS.

"Reprinted from the *Dublin review.*"

White, A. D. Some practical influences of German thought upon the United States. Ithaca, N. Y. 1884. 8°. pp. 16. MZ.

Witt, C. Myths of Hellas, or Greek tales told in German. Translated by Frances Younghusband; with a preface by A. Sidgwick. 2d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 12288.30

Wright, C. H. H. Zechariah and his prophecies considered in relation to modern criticism; with a critical and grammatical commentary and new translation. Eight lectures delivered before the university of Oxford in 1878, on the foundation of John Bampton. 2d ed. London. 1879. 8°. III. 2803

Zeller, E. (G.). Grundriss der geschichte der griechischen philosophie. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 14296.15

—— A history of eclecticism in Greek philosophy. Translated from the German by S. F. Alleyne. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 14297.9

III. — Science.

Abbott, C. C. A naturalist's rambles about home. New York. 1884. 12°. V. 1477, *also* MZ.

Treats largely of birds.

Ackermann, K. Beiträge zur physischen geographie der Ostsee. Hamburg. 1883. 8°. I. 1159, *also* MZ.

Albrecht, P. Sur les éléments morphologiques du manubrium du sternum chez les mammifères. Bruxelles. 1884. 8°. pp. 51. MZ.

"Extrait du *Livre jubilaire* publié par la société de médecine de Gand, à l'occasion du 50e anniversaire de sa fondation."

American meteorological journal: a monthly review of meteorology and allied branches of study. [Edited by M. W. Harrington.] Vol. i. no. 1–8. May—Dec. 1884. Detroit, Mich. 1884. 8°. Met. 169

To be continued.

Ammon, L. von. Ueber neue exemplare von jnrassischen medusen. München. 1883. 4°. pp. 66. 5 *plates.* MZ.

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der k. bayer. akad. der wiss.*, ii. cl. xv. bd. 1. abth."

Bauerman, H. Text-book of descriptive mineralogy. New York. 1884. 16°. (Text-books of science.) V. 1768

Bayer, J. Vranometria, omnivm asterismorvm continens schemata, nova methodo delineata. Vlmæ. 1661. obl. 4°. 51 *plates.* AO.

The title-page is engraved.
The college library has the edition of 1607.

Beer, A. Einleitung in die höhere optik. 2e aufl. bearbeitet von V. von Lang. Braunschweig. 1882. 8°. V. 1780

Also edition of 1853.

Beneden, É. van, *and* **Julin,** C. Le système nerveux central des ascidies adultes et ses rapports avec celui des larves urodèles. Bruxelles. 1884. 8°. pp. 62. 4 *plates.* MZ.

"Extrait des *Bulletins de l'académie royale de Belgique*, 3me série, t. viii., 1884."

Binney, W. G. Notes on the jaw and lingual dentition of pulmonate mollusks. [New York. 1884.] 8°. pp. (58). 16 *plates.* MZ.

Annals of the New York academy of sciences, 1884, iii. 79–136.

Bordier, A. La géographie médicale. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. *Maps.* (Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines, 10.) V. 1490

[Botanical magazine.] General index to the Latin names and synonyms of the plants depicted in the first hundred and seven volumes of Curtis's botanical magazine. Edited by E. Tonks. London. 1883. l. 8°. 45½.27

Bowser, E. A. An elementary treatise on analytic mechanics. With numerous examples. New York. 1884. 12°. V. 1817

Brass, A. Beiträge zur zellphysiologie. Halle a. S. 1884. 8°. pp. 41. MZ.

Brault, L. (D. L.). Mer des Indes. Cartes de la direction et de l'intensité probables des vents. [Paris.] 1880. 4 *maps*, each 36 × 24⅝ in. (Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine, série C, no. 3737–3740.) Met. Case.

—— Océan Pacifique. Cartes de la direction et de l'intensité probables des vents. [Paris.] 1880. 4 *maps*, each cir. 36¼ × 24½ in. (Dépôt des cartes et plans de la marine, série D, no. 3764–3767.) Met. Case.

Bremer, K. Beitrag zur theoric des potentials. Rostock. 1882. 4°. pp. 51. VI. 3087

"Beilage zum Programm des grossherzoglichen Friedrich-Franz-gymnasiums in Parchim, ostern, 1882."

Briot, C. (A. A.). Théoric mécanique de la chaleur. 2e éd. publiée par E. Mascart. Paris. 1883. 8°. V. 1796

Also edition of 1869.

British museum. Report on the zoölogical collections made in the Indo-Pacific ocean, during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Alert,' 1881–2. London. 1884. 8°. 54 *plates*. MZ.

Burroughs, J. Fresh fields. Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 16°. IV. 1541

Contents: — Nature in England. — English woods: a contrast. — In Carlyle's country. — A hunt for the nightingale. — English and American song-birds. — Impressions of some English birds. — In Wordsworth's country. — A glance at British wild flowers. — British fertility. — A Sunday in Cheyne Row. — At sea.

Calcutta journal (The) of natural history. Vol. i.; — Calcutta journal of natural history; and miscellany of the arts and sciences in India. Vol. ii.–viii. April, 1840—July, 1847. *q.* 8 vol. Calcutta. 1841–[48]. 8°. MZ.

No more published.
Edited by J. M'Clelland and others.

Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) de. Hérédité de la couleur des yeux dans l'espèce humaine. [Genève, *etc.* 1884.] 8°. pp. 23. MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles*, 1884, 3e période, tom. xii."

Carpenter, W. B. The argument from design in the organic world, reconsidered in its relation to the doctrines of evolution and natural selection. London. [1884.] 8°. pp. 62. MZ.

"From the *Modern review*, Oct. 1884."

—— Researches on the foraminifera. *Supplemental memoir.* On an abyssal type of the genus orbitolites: a study in the theory of descent. London. 1883. 4°. pp. (25). 2 *plates*. MZ.

"From the *Philosophical transactions of the royal society*, pt. ii. 1883."

Carpenter, W. L. Energy in nature; being the substance of six lectures upon the forces of nature and their mutual relations. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. V. 1760

Carus, J. V. Prodromus faunae mediterrancae, sive Descriptio animalium maris Mediterranei incolarum. Pars i. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Casey, T. L. Revision of the stenini of America, north of Mexico. [Philadelphia. 1884.] 8°. MZ.

Chase, P. E. Elements of metcorology. 2 pt. Philadelphia. [1884.] 16°. Met. 180

Contents: — i. Practical instructions. — ii. Principles and scholia.

Chatin, J. La trichine et la trichinose. Paris. 1883. 8°. *Plates.* V. 1488

Cheyne, C. H. H. An elementary treatise on the planetary theory, with a collection of problems. 3d ed., by A. Freeman. London. 1883. sm. 8°. VI. 3219

Also edition of 1862.

Chicago, *Ill.* — *Academy of sciences.* Bulletin. Vol. i. no. 1–4. Chicago. 1883–84. 8°. MZ.

Coaz, J. Die lauinen der Schweizcralpen. Bern. 1881. 8°. V. 1779

Colorado — *Scientific society.* The artesian wells of Denver; a report by a special committee of the society. Denver, Col. 1884. 8°. pp. 41. MZ.

Crosland, N. The new principia, or The astronomy of the future: an essay explanatory of a rational system of the universe. London. 1884. 16°. pp. 87. VI. 3220

Contends "that the sun is an electric battery, and that its heat and light are begotten and manifested only in our atmosphere." Explains gravitation by a theory of "magnetic polarity."

Dalton, J. C. Doctrines of the circulation: a history of physiological opinion and discovery in regard to the circulation of the blood. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. V. 2474

Drasche, R. von. Die synascidien der bucht von Rovigno (Istrien): ein beitrag zur fauna der Adria. Wien. 1883. 4°. pp. 41. 11 *plates*. MZ.

Duncan, P. M. A revision of the families and genera of the sclerodermic zoantharia, Ed. & H., or madreporaria (m. rugosa excepted). London. 1884. 8°. MZ.

"From the *Linnean society's journal.* Zoölogy, vol. xviii."

Ehrenbaum, E. Untersuchungen über die struktur und bildung der schale der in der kieler bucht häufig vorkommenden muscheln. Inauguraldissertation. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 51. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus: *Zeitschrift für wissensch. zoologie*, xli. bd."

Eichwald, (K.) E. von. Lethaea rossica, ou Paléontologie de la Russie. 3 vol. Stuttgart. 1853–68. 8°, and *atlas of* 115 *plates*, 3 vol., 1859–68, 4°. *Text*, 45.62; *Atlas*, 45.74

Contents: — i. Ancienne période. 1860. — ii. Période moyenne. 1865–68. — iii. Dernière période. 1853.

Emsmann, (A.) H. Physikalische aufgaben nebst ihrer auflösung. 4e aufl. 2 teile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. V. 1774

Faure, C. Notice sur Arnold Guyot: 1807–1884. 2 pt. Genève. 1884. 8°. pp. 72. MZ.

"Extrait du *Globe*, organe de la société de géographie de Genève."

Figuier, (G.) L. Les nouvelles conquêtes de la science. [Vol. i.] Paris. [1884.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 1791

Contents: — L'électricité.

Fischer, J. G. Über einige afrikanische reptilien, amphibien und fische des naturhistorischen muscums. Hamburg. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 39. 3 *plates*. MZ.

"Aus dem *Jahresbuch der wissenschaftl. anstalten zu Hamburg*, für 1883."

Fischer, (K. R.) W. Anatomisch-histologische untersuchung von capitella capitata: beitrag zur kenntniss der fauna der kieler bucht. Inauguraldissertation. Marburg. 1884. 8°. pp. 28. MZ.

Flechsig, P. Plan des menschlichen gehirns. Auf grund eigener untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 44. V. 1481

Fol, H. Deux laboratoires zoologiques sur le littoral méditerranéen de la France. [Genève. 1884.] 8°. pp. 11. MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles*, sept. 1884."

Gad, J. Einiges über centren und leitungsbahnen im rückenmark des frosches, mit einem excurs über leituugsbahnen im rückenmark von kaninchen und katze. Würzburg. 1884. 8°. pp. 50. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Verhandlungen der physik.-medicin. gesellschaft zu Würzburg*, n. f. xviii. bd."

Garman, S. (W.). On the use of polynomials as names in zoölogy. [Boston. 1884.] 8°. pp. 7. MZ.

"From the *Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history*, March 19, 1884."

Germany — *Deutsche seewarte zu Hamburg.* Resultate meteorologischer beobachtungen von deutschen und holländischen schiffen für eingradfelder des Nordatlantischen ozeans. No. i.–v. Hamburg. 1880–83. 4°. Met. 153

Gerstaecker, (K. E.) A. Bestimmung der von Dr. G. A. Fischer während seiner reise nach dem Massai-Land gesammelten coleopteren. Hamburg. 1884. l. 8°. pp. (23). MZ.

"Aus dem *Jahresbuch der wissenschaftl. anstalten zu Hamburg*, für 1883."

Gladstone, J. H., *and* **Tribe,** A. The chemistry of the secondary batteries of Planté and Faure. London. 1883. 16°. pp. 59. (NATURE series.) 1.2827

Grashof, F. Theoretische maschinenlehre. i^er^, ii^er^ bd. Leipzig, *etc.* 1875–83. 8°. V. 1782

Contents: —i. Hydraulik, nebst mechanischer wärmetheorie und allgemeiner theorie der heizung. 1875. —ii. Theorie der getriebe und der mechanischen messinstrumente. 1883.

Great Britain — *Meteorological committee.* [Monthly charts of meteorological data for square 3; extending from the equator to 10° n. lat., and from 20° to 30° w. long. Compiled under the direction of H. Toynbee. London. 1874.] f°. (Official, no. 20.) Met. Case.

—— Remarks to accompany the Monthly charts. London. 1874. 4°. (Official, no. 20.) Met. 13^b^

Grenacher, (G.) H. Abhandlungen zur vergleichenden anatomie des auges. i. Halle. 1884. 4°. MZ.

"Sonderabdruck aus den *Abhandlungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft zu Halle*, bd. xvi."

Haast, J. VON. In memoriam: Ferdinand R. von Hochstetter. [Edinburgh. 1884.] l. 8°. pp. 29. MZ.

Hahn, O. Die urzelle nebst dem beweis dass granit, gneiss, serpentin, talk, gewisse sandsteine, auch basalt, endlich meteorstein und meteoreisen aus pflanzen bestehen: die entwicklungslehre durch thatsachen neu begründet. Tübingen. 1879. 8°. pp. 71. 30 *plates.* MZ.

Hamburg, *Germ.* — *Naturhistorisches museum.* Bericht für 1883. Hamburg. 1884. l. 8°. MZ.

Hamilton association. Journal and proceedings. 1882–83. Vol. i. pt. 1. [Hamilton, Canada.] 1884. 8°. MZ.

Hamlin, A. C. Leisure hours among the gems. Boston. 1884. 12°. VII. 1320

Hann, J. Die erde als weltkörper, ihre atmosphäre und hydrosphäre: astronomische geographie, meteorologie und oceanographie. Prag, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. Met. 101^a^, *also* MZ.

"Sonderabdruck aus: Hann, v. Hochstetter und Pokorny. Allgemeine erdkunde."

—— *and others.* Allgemeine erdkunde: ein leitfaden der astronomischen und physischen geographie, geologie und biologie. Bearbeitet von J. Hann, F. v. Hochstetter und A. Pokorny. 3^e^ aufl. Prag. 1881. l. 8°. V. 1781

Contents: — HANN, J. Die erde als weltkörper, ihre atmosphäre und hydrosphäre. — HOCHSTETTER, F. VON. Die feste erdrinde nach ihrer zusammensetzung, ihrem bau und ihrer bildung. — POKORNY, A. Die erde als wohnplatz der pflanzen, thiere und menschen.

Haussknecht, C. Monographie der gattung epilobium. Jena. 1884. l. 4°. 23 *plates.* BG.

Hertwig, O. Welchen einfluss übt die schwerkraft auf die theilung der zellen? Jena. 1884. 8°. pp. 30. (Untersuchungen zur morphologie und physiologie der zelle, 2.) MZ.

Heurck, H. VAN. Synopsis des diatomées de Belgique. *Atlas.* Anvers. 1880–81 ['83]. l. 8°. 132 [138] *plates.* V. 919

—— Table alphabétique. Anvers. 1884. l. 8°. V. 919

Höck, F. Die nutzbaren pflanzen und tiere Amerikas und der Alten Welt vergliehen in beziehung auf ihren kultureinfluss. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 57. MZ.

Holmberg, E. L. La Sierra de Curá-malal (Currumalan). Buenos Aires. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 81. MZ.

Jickeli, K. F. Über die kernverhältnisse der infusorien. [Leipzig. 1884.] 8°. pp. 13. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Zoologischen anzeiger*, 1884, no. 175, 176."

Johonnot, J., *and* **Bouton,** E. How we live; or, The human body, and how to take care of it. An elementary course in anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. New York. 1884. 12°. V. 1496

Jordan, D. S., *and* **Swain,** J. A review of the American species of epinephelus and related genera. [Washington. 1884.] 8°. pp. (53). MZ.

Proceedings of United States national museum, 1884, vii. 358–410.

Klunzinger, K. B. Die fische des Rothen Meeres: eine kritische revision, mit bestimmungstabellen. i. theil. Stuttgart. 1884. f°. 13 *plates.* MZ.

Knopf, O. Über die methoden zur bestimmung der mittleren dichtigkeit der erde. Inauguraldissertation. Jena. 1880. 8°. pp. 58. VI. 3232

Kollmann, J. Der randwulst und der ursprung der stützsubstanz. [Leipzig. 1884.] 8°. pp. (94). MZ.

"Separat-abzug aus *Archiv für anatomie und physiologie.* Anatomische abtheilung."

Kovačević, F. Sammlung von aufgaben aus der galvanischen elektrizitätslehre, mit besonderer rücksicht für telegraphenbeamte. Prag. 1881. 8°. V. 1776

Krümmel, O. Versuch einer vergleichenden morphologie der meeresräume. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. I. 1193

Lacoe, R. D. Catalogue of the paleozoic fossil plants of North America. Pittston, Penn. 1884. 8°. pp. (15). MZ.

Laisant, C. A. Introduction à la méthode des quaternions. Paris. 1881. 8°. VI. 3226

Laveran, A. Traité des fièvres palustres, avec la description des microbes du paludisme. Paris. 1884. 8°. V. 148

Le Conte, J. A compend of geology. New York. 1884. 12°. *Illustr.* (Appleton, D. & co., *publishers.* Science text-books.) V. 1800

Lilljeborg, V. Sveriges och norges fiskar. [iª bandet.] Upsala. [1881–84.] 8°. MZ.

Loriol, P. de. Notes pour servir à l'étude des échinodermes. i. [Genève, *etc.*] 1884. 8°. 5 *plates.* MZ.

"Tiré du *Recueil zoologique suisse*, tom. i."

Lothrop, A. P., *and* **Hodges,** A. L., *compilers.* Lecture notes in chemistry 1. (Harvard college.) Descriptive chemistry. Cambridge. 1882. 8°. V. 1736

Lüddecke, R. Ueber moränenscen: ein beitrag zur allgemeinen erdkunde. Halle. 1881. 8°. pp. 67. V. 1771

Macnamara, C. A history of Asiatic cholera. London. 1876. sm. 8°. V. 2475

Mansion, P. Éléments de la théorie des déterminants, avec de nombreux exercices. 4ᵉ éd. Gand, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 79. VI. 3212

Marcou, J. Biographical notice of Joachim Barrande. Cambridge. 1884. 8°. pp. (7). Pam., *also* MZ.

Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences, 1884, xix. 539–545.

Marshall, A. M. On the nervous system of antedon rosaceus. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 44. MZ.

"From the *Quarterly journal of microscopical science*, July, 1884."

Mathieu, É. (L.). Théorie de la capillarité. Paris. 1883. 4°. V. 1797

Mauthner, L. Gehirn und auge. Wiesbaden. 1881. 8°. V. 1478

"Separat-abdruck der *Vortraege a. d. augenheilkunde*, heft vi.–viii."

Merriman, M. A text book on the method of least squares. New York. 1884. 8°. VI. 3234

Based upon his "Elements of the method of least squares," 1877. VI. 5

Miller, W. The heavenly bodies: their nature and habitability. London. 1883. sm. 8°. VI. 3224

Miller, W. J. C., *editor.* Mathematical questions, with their solutions, from the "Educational times." Vol. ii.–xli. London. 1865–84. 8°. VIII. 339

Minnesota — *Geological and natural history survey.* The geology of Minnesota. Final report; by N. H. Winchell, assisted by W. Upham. Vol. i. Minneapolis, Minn. 1884. l. 8°. *Maps, plates,* etc. V. 1806, *also* MZ.

Missouri — *University, Columbia, Mo.* — *Museum.* Bulletin. Vol. i. no. 1. May, 1884. St. Louis, Mo. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Mudie, R. The feathered tribes of the British Islands. 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1841. 12°. MZ.

Mügge, O. Über die zwillingsbildung des kryolith. Hamburg. 1884. l. 8°. pp. (12). MZ.

"Aus dem *Jahresbuch der wissenschaftl. anstalten zu Hamburg*, für 1883."

Museum of comparative zoölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Memoirs. Vol. viii. no. 3; ix. 3; x. 3; xi. 1; xii., xiii. Cambridge, *etc.* 1883–84. l. 8° and 4°. H.U. 355; V. 737

Contents: — viii. 3. Garman, S. (W.). The reptiles and batrachians of North America. 1883. — ix. Agassiz, A., *and others.* Selections from embryological monographs. 3. Acalephs, by J. W. Fewkes, and polyps, by E. L. Mark. 1884. — x. 3. Hamlin, C. E. Results of an examination of Syrian molluscan fossils, chiefly from the range of Mount Lebanon. 1884. — xi. 1. Wadsworth, M. E. Lithological studies. A description and classification of the rocks of the Cordilleras. 1884. — xii., xiii. Baird, S. F., *and others.* The water birds of North America. By S. F. Baird, T. M. Brewer, and R. Ridgway. 2 vol. 1884. l. 8°.

Neumann, F. (E.). Vorlesungen über die theorie des magnetismus, namentlich über die theorie der magnetischen induktion. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. V. 1789

Neumann, K. (G.). Ueber die nach kreis-, kugel- und cylinder-functionen fortschreitenden entwickelungen, unter durchgängiger anwendung des Du Bois-Reymond'schen mittelwerthsatzes. Leipzig. 1881. 4°. VI. 3230

Neumayr, M. Über klimatische zonen während der Jura- und kreidezeit. Wien. 1883. 4°. pp. 34. MZ.

"Besonders abgedruckt aus dem xlvii. bde. der *Denkschriften der math.-nat. classe der kaiserl. akad. der wiss.*"

Newport, *R. I.* — *Natural history society.* Proceedings. 1883–4. Newport, R. I. 1884. 8°. MZ.

New York (*City*) — *Academy of sciences.* Transactions. Vol. i., ii. New York. 1881–83. 8°. 47.113

—— *Linnæan society.* Transactions. Vol. i., ii. New York. 1882–84. l. 8°. V. 1476

New Zealand journal of science (The). Vol. i.; ii. no. 1–3. Jan. 1882—May, 1884. Dunedin, N. Z. [1882–84.] 8°. MZ.

Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition (The). 1876–1878. [Translated by J. Hazeland.] *Norweg.* and *Eng.* xi. Christiania. 1884. 4°. AR. Dr., *also* MZ.

Contents: — Danielssen, D. C., *and* Koren, J. Asteroidea.

Perrier, E. La philosophie zoologique avant Darwin. Paris. 1884. 8°. (Bibl. scient. internat. 45.) MZ.

Pilleux, L. Théorie mécanique de l'électricité. [iᵉ pt.] Paris. 1881. 8°. V. 1792

Contents: — Essai d'étude cinématique de quelques phénomènes physiques.

Plateau, F. Recherches expérimentales sur les mouvements respiratoires des insectes. Bruxelles. 1884. 4°. 7 *plates.* MZ.

"Extrait du tom. xlv. des *Mémoires de l'académie royale des sciences, des lettres, et des beaux-arts de Belgique*, 1884."

Prowe, L. (F.). Nicolaus Coppernicus. iᵉʳ bd. Berlin. 1883. 8°. VI. 3231

Contents: — Das leben. 2 theile.

Queensland, *Australia* — *Royal society.* Proceedings. 1884. Vol. i. pt. 1. Brisbane. 1884. 8°. *Plates.* MZ.

Résal, (A.) H. Physique mathématique: électrodynamique, capillarité, chaleur, électricité, magnétisme, élasticité. Paris. 1884. 4°. V. 1798

Rethwisch, E. Der irrthum der gravitationshypothese. Kritik und reformthesen. Freiburg i. B. 1882. 8°. pp. 80. V. 1772

Rochas, A. de. La science dans l'antiquité. Les origines de la science et ses premières applications. Paris. [1883.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Tissandier, G., *editor.* Bibliothèque de la nature.) V. 1737

Rolleston, G. Scientific papers and addresses. Arranged and edited by W. Turner, with a biographical sketch by E. B. Tylor. 2 vol. Oxford. 1884. l. 8°. V. 1820

Sang, E. A new table of seven-place logarithms of all numbers continuously up to 200000. 2d issue, improved. London, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. AO.

Sars, G. O. Preliminary notices on the schizopoda of H.M.S. Challenger's expedition. Christiania. [1883.] 8°. pp. 43. MZ.

"*Christiania videnskabsselskabs forhandlinger*, 1883, no. 7."

Schröter, P. (J.). Anthropologische untersuchungen am becken lebender menschen. Inaugural-dissertation. Dorpat. 1884. 8°. pp. 82. MZ.

Scudder, S. H. Dr. John Lawrence Leconte: a memoir read to the national academy of science, April 17, 1884; with an appendix on the ancestry of the family. [Philadelphia. 1884.] 8°. pp. xxvii. 17361.15, *also* MZ.
"From the *Transactions of the American entomological society.*"

Silliman, B. Sketch of the life and scientific work of Dr. J. L. Smith. With a complete list of his published memoirs, &c. Washington, D. C. 1884. 8°. pp. 32. MZ.

Sims, J. M. The story of my life. Edited by his son H. Marion-Sims. New York. 1884. 12°. 17382.30

Smith, F. J. On some new forms of work-measuring machines as applied to dynamos and electro-motors. London, *etc.* [1884.] 16°. pp. 32. V. 1765

Smith, J. H. An introduction to the study of heat. 8th ed. London. 1883. 16°. V. 1758

Smith, S. I. Report on the decapod crustacea of the Albatross dredgings off the east coast of the United States in 1883. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 84. 10 *plates.* MZ.
"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1882."

Stevenson, W. G. Description of carcharodon carcharias. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1884. 8°. pp. 8. MZ.
"Reprint from *Transactions of Vassar brothers institute.*"

Strasburger, E. Die controversen der indirecten kerntheilung. Bonn. 1884. 8°. pp. 62. MZ.
"Separatabdruck aus dem *Archiv für mikroskopische anatomie*, bd. xxiii."

Suess, E. Das antlitz der erde. ie abth. Prag, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. V. 1775

—— Die sintfluth: eine geologische studie. Prag, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. pp. 74. III. 2786, *also* MZ.
"Sonderabdruck aus: *Das antlitz der erde.*"
Considers the deluge to have been confined to the valley of the lower Euphrates, and to have been occasioned by an earthquake in the vicinity of the Persian Gulf, causing an inundation of the lowlands of Mesopotamia.

Tait, P. G. Heat. London. 1884. 16°. V. 1759

—— Light. Edinburgh. 1884. 16°. V. 1761

—— Traité élémentaire des quaternions. Traduit sur la seconde édition anglaise, avec additions de l'auteur et notes du traducteur, par G. Plarr. 2 pt. Paris. 1882–84. 8°. VI. 3228
Also English editions of 1867 and 1873.

Taylor, C. An introduction to the ancient and modern geometry of conics: being a geometrical treatise on the conic sections, with a collection of problems and historical notes and prolegomena. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1881. 8°. VI. 3237

Tissandier, G. L'océan aérien: études météorologiques. Paris. [1883.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (*In his* Bibliothèque de la nature.) Met. 176

Trowbridge, J. The new physics: a manual of experimental study. New York. 1884. 12°. V. 1808

Utrecht, *Holland — Koninklijk nederlandsch meteorologisch instituut.* Algemeene windkaart zamengesteld uit amerikaansche en hollandsche waarnemingen, uitgegeven door het instituut. Blad 1. Utrecht. 1860. 35¼×26⅛ in. Met. Case.
No more published.

Van Nostrand, D., *publisher.* Science series. No. 78. New York. 1884. 24°. SS.
Contents: — Le Van, W. B. The steam-engine indicator and its use.

Verrill, A. E. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England, and of some additions to the fauna of Vineyard Sound. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 29. MZ.
"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1882."

—— Physical characters of the portion of the continental border beneath the Gulf Stream explored by the Fish-Hawk, 1880 to 1882. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 13. MZ.
"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1882."

—— Second catalogue of mollusca, recently added to the fauna of the New England coast and the adjacent parts of the Atlantic, consisting mostly of deep sea species, with notes on others previously recorded. New Haven. 1884. 8°. 5 *plates.* MZ.
Transactions of the Connecticut academy, 1884, vi. 139–294.

[**Warren,** J. W.]. Description of the physiological laboratory, Harvard medical school. Boston. 1884. 16°. pp. 24. MZ.
"Reprinted from *Science*, no. 80."

Wernicke, A. Grundzüge der elementar-mechanik. Braunschweig. 1883. 8°. V. 1766

Wiedersheim, R. Grundriss der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere. Jena. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Wittenbauer, F. Kinematik des strahles: eine darstellung der bewegung des strahles in der ebene nach mechanischen principien. Graz. 1883. 8°. V. 1813

Wright, R. R., *and others.* Contributions to the anatomy of amiurus. By R. R. Wright, J. P. McMurrich, A. B. Macallum, T. McKenzie. Toronto. 1884. 8°. MZ.
"From the *Proceedings of the Canadian institute, Toronto*, n. s., vol. ii. no. 3."

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland; giving an account of their origin, constitution, and working. 1st annual issue. London. 1884. 8°. AO.
To be continued.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche mikroskopie und für mikroskopische technik. Bd. i. heft 1. Braunschweig. 1884. 8°. MZ.

IV. — Useful Arts.

Achaintre, (F.) A. Étude sur les impressions en couleurs. Paris. [1883.] 18°. pp. 64. IV. 1480

Alexander, T., *and* **Thomson,** A. W. Elementary applied mechanics. [Pt. i.] By T. Alexander; — Pt. ii. By T. Alexander and A. W. Thomson. 2 pt. London. 1880–83. sm. 8°. V. 1767

Alglave, É., *and* **Boulard,** J. The electric light: its history, production, and applications. Translated from the French by T. O. Sloane; edited, with notes and additions, by C. M. Lungren. New York. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 1801

American coaster's nautical almanac (The), for 1884. 1st ed. Washington. 1884. 8°. 130.6

American institute of mining engineers. Memorial of Alexander Lyman Holley. Born July 20, 1832. Died Jan. 29, 1882. New York. 1884. 8°. 17355.17, *also* MZ.

Anderson, E. L. Modern horsemanship: a new method of teaching riding and training, by means of pictures from the life. Edinburgh. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1338

Bohuslänsk fiskeritidskrift. No. 1–3. Juni–aug. 1884. [Göteborg. 1884.] 8°. MZ.
Edited by A. V. Ljungman.

Bowman, F. H. The structure of the cotton fibre in its relation to technical applications. 2d ed. Manchester, *etc.* 1882. 8°. VII. 1312

Chalmers, J. B. Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. London. 1881. 8°. V. 1823

Clarke, G. S. The principles of graphic statics. London, *etc.* 1880. 4°. V. 1824

Cotterill, J. H. Applied mechanics: an elementary general introduction to the theory of structures and machines. London. 1884. 8°. V. 1809, *also* SS.

Dunlop, Madeline A. Wallace. Glass in the Old World. London, *etc.* [1882.] 8°. VII. 1295

Gordon, J. E. H. A practical treatise on electric lighting. London. 1884. 8°. V. 1762

Hélène, M. Les travaux publics au xix^e^ siècle. Les nouvelles routes du globe. Paris. [1882.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Tissandier, G., *editor.* Bibliothèque de la nature.) VII. 1276

Hessels, J. H. Gutenberg: was he the inventor of printing? An historical investigation embodying a criticism on Dr. Van der Linde's "Gutenberg." London. 1882. 8°. IV. 1440

"Only 200 copies printed for sale."

Lewis, T. C. Heroes of science. Mechanicians. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Heroes of science.) VII. 1260^a^

Lynd, W. The practical telegraphist, and guide to the telegraph service. London. [1884.] sm. 8°. VII. 1296

Massachusetts — *State agricultural experiment station, at Amherst.* 1st annual report. 1883. Boston. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Merrifield, J. A treatise on navigation. London. 1883. sm. 8°. VII. 1294

Olsen, O. T. The piscatorial atlas of the North Sea, English and St. George's channels; illustrating the fishing ports, boats, gear, species of fish (how, where, and when caught), and other information concerning fish and fisheries. Grimsby, *etc.* 1883. f°. pp. (8). 50 *maps.* MZ.

Parton, J. Captains of industry; or, Men of business who did something besides making money. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 12°. VII. 1321

Prescott, G. B. Dynamo-electricity: its generation, application, transmission, storage and measurement. New York. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 1785

Rosser, W. H. Stellar navigation with new A, B, & C tables for finding by easy methods latitude, longitude, and azimuths; latitudes and declinations ranging to 68° N. or S. London. 1883. 4°. pp. 36. VI. 3225

Swinton, A. A. C. The principles and practice of electric lighting. London. 1884. sm. 8°. V. 1764

Thompson, S. P. Philipp Reis, inventor of the telephone. A biographical sketch, with documentary testimony, translations of the original papers of the inventor and contemporary publications. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. V. 1757

United States — *Engineer department.* Report on the international exhibition of electricity, held at Paris, Aug. to Nov., 1881. [By] D. P. Heap. Washington. 1884. 8°. V. 1756

Winton, J. G. Modern steam practice and engineering: a guide to approved methods of construction and the principles relating thereto. With examples, practical rules, and formulæ. By J. G. Winton, assisted by W. J. Millar. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 1818

V. — Fine Arts.

Amsterdam, *Holland — Vereeniging voor nederlandsche muziekgeschiedenis.* Bouwsteenen. 1^e^–3^e^ jaarbock. 1869–81. [Amsterdam. 1871–81.] l. 8°. 122½.49

—— Tijdschrift. Deel i. 1^e^, 2^e^ stuk. Amsterdam. 1882–83. l. 8°. 122½.49

—— Uitgave van oudere noord-nederlandsche meesterwerken. i., ii.; iv.–xii. Utrecht; Amsterdam. 1869–83. l. 8° and 4°. 122½.49

Namely: — i. Sweelinck, J. P. Regina coeli, 1619. Naar een handschrift uit de bibliotheek der maatschappij tot bevordering der toonkunst. In nieuweren partituurvorm gebragt door H. A. Viotta. 1869.

ii. Valerius, *or* Wouters, A. Oud-nederlandsche liederen uit den "Nederlandtschen gedenck-clanck" van Valerius, 1626. Met toelichting en klavierbegeleiding van A. D. Loman. 1871.

iv. Loman, A. D., *compiler.* Twaalf geuzeliedjes uit de geusen liedenboeexkens van 1588 en later. Met de oorspronkelijke wijzen waarop ze in den spaanschen tijd gezongen werden. Voor zangen klavier bewerkt. 1872.

v. Schuÿt, C. Drie madrigalen, 1600. Twee chansons van J. P. Sweelinck, 1598. Bewerkt door R. Eitner. 1873.

vi. Sweelinck, J. P. Acht zes-stemmige psalmen, 1613–1619. Bewerkt door R. Eitner. 1876.

vii. —— Chanson, 1601. 1877.

viii. Wanning, J. Bloemlezing uit de 52 sententiae van Wanning, 1584. Bewerkt door R. Eitner. 1878.

ix. Obrecht, J. Missa "Fortuna desperata," 1503. Bewerkt door R. Eitner. 1880.

x. Riemsdijk, J. C. M. van, *compiler.* Oud-nederlandsche danswijzen; bewerkt voor vierhandig klavier. [1882.]

xi. Huygens van Zuylichem, C. Correspondance et œuvre musicales; publiées par W. J. A. Jonckbloet et J. P. N. Land. 1882.

xii. Sweelinck, J. P. Zes vier-stemmige psalmen; bewerkt door R. Eitner. [1883.]

Baker, H. B. Our old actors. 2 vol. London. 1878. 8°. VII. 1330

Bapst, G. Les métaux dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. L'étain. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. (Tissandier, G., *editor.* Bibliothèque de la nature.) II. 1343

Baschet, A. Les comédiens italiens à la cour de France sous Charles IX., Henri III., Henri IV., et Louis XIII. Paris. 1882. 8°. VII. 1277

Bayet, C. L'art byzantin. Paris. [1884.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 470

Bouchot, H. Les portraits aux crayons des xvi^e^ et xvii^e^ siècles conservés à la bibliothèque nationale (1525–1646): notice, catalogue, et appendice. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. II. 2148

Brücke, E. (W.). Principes scientifiques des beaux-arts, essais et fragments de théoric; suivis de L'optique et la peinture par H. Helmholtz. Paris. 1878. 8°. (Bibl. scient. internat. 26.) MZ.

Castellani, A. Catalogue des objets d'art antiques du moyen-âge et de la renaissance dépendant de la succession Alessandro Castellani, et dont la vente aura lieu à Rome, du 17 mars au 10 avril, 1884. Par les soins de H. Hoffmann [et] C. Mannheim. [Pt. i.];—[Pt. ii.] À Paris, les 12–16 mai, 1884. Par P. Chevallier, H. Hoffmann et C. Mannheim. 2 pt. [Paris.] 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 184

Cesnola, L. P. di, *Count.* A descriptive atlas of the Cesnola collection of Cypriote antiquities in the metropolitan museum of art, New York. Vol. i. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 4°. 150 [149] *plates.* 27 Case. 210

Cherubini, (M.) L. (C. Z. S.). Requiem (missa pro defunctis) do minore, per coro ed orchestra. Napoli, *etc.* [18 . .] 4°. 122½.17

Chopin, F. (F.). Werke. [Erste kritisch durchgesehene gesammtausgabe.] Herausgegeben von W. Bargiel, J. Brahms, A. Franchomme, F. Liszt, *etc.* 14 bde. in 15. Leipzig. [1880.] 4°. 122½.31

Contents: — i. Balladen. — ii. Etuden. — iii. Mazurkas. — iv. Notturnos. — v. Polonaisen. — vi. Praeludien. — vii. 1. Rondos. — vii. 2. Scherzos. — viii. Sonaten. — ix. Walzer. — x. Verschiedene werke. — xi. Für pianoforte und saiteninstrumente. — xii. Concerte und concertstücke für das pianoforte mit begleitung des orchesters. Partitur. — xiii. Nachgelassene werke für das pianoforte. — xiv. Lieder für eine singstimme mit begleitung des pianoforte.

Clark, G. T. Mediæval military architecture in England. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1361

Clement, *Mrs.* C. E., *and* **Hutton,** L. Artists of the nineteenth century and their works: a handbook containing two thousand and fifty biographical sketches. 3d ed. 2 vol. in 1. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 12°. DR. 148.19

Collignon, M. Mythologie figurée de la Grèce. Paris. [1883.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 466

Crowest, F. J. A catechism of musical history and biography, with especial reference to English music and musicians. London. [1883.] 16°. 122½.36

Dobson, A. Thomas Bewick and his pupils. London. 1884. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1362

"For the most part, a reprint of two articles prepared in 1881–82 for the New York *Century magazine*."

Fay, Amy. Music-study in Germany; from [her] home correspondence. Edited by [M. F. P.]. 7th ed. Chicago. 1885 [1884, cop. 1880]. 8°. 122½.50

Fillmore, J. C. Pianoforte music: its history, with biographical sketches and critical estimates of its greatest masters. New York. 1884. 12° or sm. 8°. 122½.36

France — *Ministère d'état — Commission des monuments historiques.* Archives de la commission. 4 tom. Paris. 1855–72 [76]. l. f°. 237 *plates.* Case S.

Fuller-Maitland, J. A. Schumann. New York. 1884. sm. 8°. (Hueffer, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 13.) 22.82

Gardner, E. C. Homes, and all about them. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 16°. *Illustr.* II. 2153

Contents: — Homes, and how to make them. — Home interiors. — Illustrated homes.

Gautier, T. Histoire de l'art dramatique en France, depuis vingt-cinq ans. 6 vol. Paris. 1858–59. 12°. VII. 1316

Gluck, C. W., *ritter* von. Alceste: tragédie-opéra en trois actes. Poëme de Du Roullet. Publiée par F. Pelletan et B. Damcke. *Fr., Germ.* and *Ital.* [*Full score.*] Paris, *etc.* [1874.] 4°. 122½.31

—— Iphigénie en Aulide: tragédie-opéra en trois actes. Poëme de Du Roullet. Publiée par F. Pelletan et B. Damcke. *Fr., Germ.* and *Ital.* [*Full score.*] Paris, *etc.* [1873.] 4°. 122½.31

—— Iphigénie en Tauride: tragédie en quatre actes. Poëme de Guillard. Publiée par F. Pelletan et B. Damcke. *Fr., Germ.* and *Ital.* [*Full score.*] Paris, *etc.* [1874.] 4°. 122½.31

Grétry, A. E. M. Collection complète des œuvres de Grétry, publiée par le gouvernement belge. i°, ii° livr. Leipzig, *etc.* [1883.] 4°. 122½.31

Contents: — i. Richard Cœur-de-Lion: opéra-comique en trois actes. — ii. Lucile: comédie en un acte mêlée d'ariettes.

Hamilton, E. A catalogue raisonné of the engraved works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, from 1755 to 1822. New ed. London. 1884. l. 8°. II. 2140

Heuzey, L. Les figurines antiques de terre cuite du musée du Louvre. Gravées par A. Jacquet. Paris. 1883. 4°. pp. 30. 56 [60] *plates.* 27 Case. 194

Hodson, J. S. An historical and practical guide to art illustration, in connection with books, periodicals, and general decoration. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2141

Contents: — Plate engraving. — Wood engraving. — Lithography. — Chiaro-scuro, or chromo-printing. — Engraving by chemical or mechanical processes. — Photographic processes. — Electrotyping. — General decorations.

Holbein society. Fac-simile reprints. No. i.–xv. Manchester, *etc.*; London. 1869–84. sm. 4°, 4° and f°. *Namely:* —

i. Holbein, H., *the younger.* Les simulachres & historiees faces de la mort: commonly called "The dance of death." [A fac-simile of the Lyons edition of 1538; with additional plates, an English translation, and the German rhymes from Rentz's "Remembrances of death and eternity."] Translated and edited by H. Green. 1869. *Plates.* 28.141

ii. —— Icones historiarvm Veteris Testamenti. A photo-lith fac-simile reprint from the Lyons edition of 1547. Edited by H. Green. 1869. *Plates.* 28.141

iii. Mirrovr (The) of maiestie; or, The badges of honovr conceitedly emblazoned. A photo-lith fac-simile reprint from Mr. Corser's perfect copy, 1618. Edited by H. Green and J. Croston. 1870. *Plates.* 28.141

iv. Alciati, A. Emblematum fontes quatuor; namely, an account of the original collection made at Milan, 1522, and photo-lith fac-similes of the editions, Augsburg 1531, Paris 1534, and Venice 1546. Edited by H. Green. 1870. *Plates.* 28.141

v. —— Emblematum flumen abundans; or, Alciat's Emblems in their full stream. Being a photo-lith fac-simile reprint of the Lyons edition, by Bonhomme, 1551; and of titles, &c. of similar editions, 1548–1551. Edited by H. Green. 1871. *Plates.* 28.141

vi. Grimaldi, A. Funeral oration, Jan. 19, 1550, for Andrea Alciati; in photo-lith fac-simile. With a translation into English. Edited by H. Green. 1871. 28.141

vii. Amman, *or* Ammon, J. The theatre of women. Designed by Jobst Ammon. [Attached to each figure is an eight-line stanza by Francis Modius of Bruges. Frankfort. 1586.] Edited by A. Aspland. 1872. *Plates.* 28.141

viii. Tempesta, A. The four evangelists. Arabic and Latin. With woodcuts designed by Antonio Tempesta. [A reprint of the woodcuts, with introduction, notes, *etc.*] Edited by A. Aspland. 1873. *Plates.* 28.141

ix.–xi. Burgkmair, H. Triumph of the emperor Maximilian I. Woodcuts designed by Hans Burgmair. [With the ancient description dictated by the emperor to his secretary, Marc Treitsaurwein.] Edited by A. Aspland. 1875, and 137 *plates* in 2 vol., 1873, obl. 4°.

Text, 28.141; *Plates,* 27 Case. 199

xii. Altdorfer, A. The fall of man. [40 wood-engravings by Albrecht Altdorfer.] Edited by A. Aspland; with an introduction by W. B. Scott. 1876. *Plates.* 28.141

xiii. [Voragine, Giacomo da Varaggio, *called* Jacobus de, *abp. of Genoa*]. The golden legend. A reproduction [of Caxton's 1st edition, 1483] from a copy in the Manchester free library. With an introduction by A. Aspland, editor. 1878. f°. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 27 Case. 201

xiv. Ars moriendi (The); editio princeps, circa 1450. A reproduction of the copy in the British museum. Edited by W. H. Rylands; with an introduction by G. Bullen. 1881. 4°. 11 *plates.* 27 Case. 200

xv. [Maximilian I., *Roman emp.*]. The adventures and a portion of the story of the praiseworthy, valiant, and high-renowned hero and knight, Lord Tewrdannckh. A reproduction of the edition printed at Augsburg in 1519. Edited by W. H. Rylands; with an introduction by G. Bullen. 1884 ['82–84]. f°. 118 *plates.* 27 Case. 202

Jadassohn, S. Lehrbuch des einfachen, doppelten, drei- und vierfachen contrapunkts. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 122½.36

—— Lehrbuch der harmonie. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 122½.21

—— Die lehre vom canon und von der fuge. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 122½.36

Kerry, C. A history of the municipal church of St. Lawrence, Reading [Eng.]. Reading, *etc.* 1883. 8°. III. 2700

Kiel, F. Die Venus von Milo: ein neuer versuch ihrer ergänzung, erklärung und würdigung. Hannover. 1882. 8°. pp. 62. II. 2152

Laborde, H., *vicomte* DE. La gravure en Italie avant Mare-Antoine (1452–1505). Paris, *etc.* [1883.] 4°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. internat. de l'art.) 27 Case. 189

Lamprecht, K. Initial-ornamentik des viii. bis xiii. jahrhunderts. Leipzig. 1882. 4°. pp. 32. 44 *plates.* 27 Case. 148

Lenormant, F. Monnaies et médailles. Paris. [1883.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enscign. des beaux-arts.) II. 467

Linton, W. J. Wood-engraving: a manual of instruction. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1353
"500 copies only printed."

Liszt, F. Gesammelte schriften. Herausgegeben von L. Ramann. vier bd. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 122½.21
Contents: — Die zigeuner und ihre musik in Ungarn.

—— Christus. Oratorium nach texten aus der Heiligen Schrift und der katholischen liturgie, für soli, chor, orgel und grosses orchester. *Partitur.* Leipzig, *etc.* [18 . .] 4°. 122½.17

—— *The same. Clavierauszug.* Leipzig. [18 . .] l. 8°. 122½.17

Lully, J. B. DE. Persée; tragédie lyrique en 5 actes et 1 prologue. Paroles de Quinault. Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par T. de Lajarte. Paris. [18 . .] l. 8°. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE classiques de l'opéra français.) 122½.34

Luynes, H. (T. P. J. D'ALBERT), *duc* DE. Description de quelques vases peints, étrusques, italiotes, siciliens et grecs. Paris. 1840. f°. pp. 25. 45 [43] *plates.* 27 Case. 188

McVicker, J. H. The theatre: its early days in Chicago. A paper read before the Chicago historical society, Feb. 19, 1884. Chicago. 1884. 8°. pp. 88. 12327.29

Manne, E. D. DE. Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Talma; notices sur les principaux sociétaires de la comédie françoise, depuis 1789 jusqu'aux trente premières années de ce siècle. (Ouvrage faisant suite à la Troupe de Voltaire.) Lyon. 1866. 8°. 41 *portrs.* *VII. 1325
Tiré à 250 exemplaires sur papier teinté vergé.

—— *and* **Ménétrier,** C. Galerie historique des comédiens de la troupe de Nicolet; notices sur certains acteurs et mimes qui se sont fait un nom dans les annales des scènes secondaires, depuis 1760 jusqu'à nos jours. Lyon. 1869. 8°. 29 *portrs.* *VII. 1326
Tiré à 240 exemplaires sur papier teinté vergé.

Martha, J. Manuel d'archéologie étrusque et romaine. Paris. [1884.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 461

Michiels, (J.) A. (X.). Histoire de la peinture flamande depuis ses débuts jusqu'en 1864. 2e éd. 10 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1865–76. 8°. II. 2133

Mortier, A. Les soirées parisiennes de 1883. Préface par C. Gounod. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12573.18

Nerini, F. (M.). De templo et coenobio sanctorvm Bonifacii et Alexii historica monumenta. Romae. 1752. 4°. II. 1319

Nohl, L. Life of Beethoven. Translated from the German, by J. J. Lalor. London. [1880.] sm. 8°. (Biographies of musicians.) 22.83

—— Life of Liszt. Translated from the German by G. P. Upton. Chicago. 1884. 16°. (Biographies of musicians.) 22.83

[**Paget,** Violet]. Euphorion: being studies of the antique and the mediæval in the renaissance. By Vernon Lee. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. II. 1360
Contents: — i. The sacrifice. The Italy of the Elizabethan dramatists. The out-door poetry. Symmetria prisca. — ii. The portrait art. The school of Boiardo. Mediæval love.

Paine, J. K. Phœbus, arise. Poem by W. Drummond (of Hawthornden). Composed for tenor solo, male chorus & orchestra. Op. 37. Boston. [cop. 1882.] l. 8°. pp. 23. 122½.34

—— Radway's ready relief. Male quartet, with bass solo. Composed in 1863. Boston. [cop. 1883.] l. 8°. pp. 10. 122½.34

Pauer, E., *editor.* Sammlung der berühmtesten deutschen, französischen, und italienischen märsche für das pianoforte. Leipzig. [1883.] l. 8°. pp. 76. 122½.19

Philidor, (F.) A. DANICAN. Ernelinde, princesse de Norvège; tragédie lyrique. Paroles de Poinsinet (& Sedaine). Réduite pour piano et chant par C. Franck. Paris. [18 . .] l. 8°. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE classiques de l'opéra français.) 122½.34

Prudhomme, S. L'expression dans les beaux-arts: application de la psychologie à l'étude de l'artiste et des beaux-arts. Paris. 1883. 8°. (*In his* Œuvres, iv.) II. 1338

Purcell, H. Works. Vol. i., ii. London. 1878–82. f°. 122½.46
Contents: — i. The Yorkshire feast song; composed in 1689. Edited by W. H. Cummings. 1878. — ii. The masque in Timon of Athens; composed in 1678. Edited by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. 1882.

Ramann, L. Franz Liszt, artist and man. 1811–1840. Translated from the German by Miss E. Cowdery. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. 122½.36

Rameau, J. P. Zoroastre; tragédie lyrique en 5 actes. Paroles de Cahuzac. Reconstituée et réduite pour piano et chant par C. Poisot, d'après la partition originale. Paris. [18 . .] l. 8°. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE classiques de l'opéra français.) 122½.34

Revue générale de l'architecture et des travaux publics: journal des architectes, des ingénieurs, des archéologues, *etc.*, sous la direction de C. Daly. [Vol. i.]–xxxix. *m.* or *bi-m.* Paris. [1840]–82. f°. *Illustr.* 28.169
To be continued.

Richter, J. P. Leonardo [da Vinci]. London. 1880. sm. 8°. (ILLUSTRATED biographies of the great artists.) II. 1355

Ruskin, J. The art of England. Lectures given in Oxford, during his second tenure of the Slade professorship. Orpington, Kent. 1884 ['83–84]. 4°. II. 2026
Contents: — i. Realistic schools of painting: D. G. Rossetti and W. H. Hunt. 2d ed. 1883. — ii. Mythic schools of painting: E. Burne-Jones and G. F. Watts. 1883. — iii. Classic schools of painting: Sir F. Leighton and Alma Tadema. 1883. — iv. Fairy land: Mrs. Allingham and Kate Greenaway. 1883. — v. The fireside: John Leech and John Tenniel. 1883. — vi. The hill-side: George Robson and Copley Fielding. 1883. — Appendix and index. 1884.

Schmidt, M., *editor.* Die frühesten und seltensten denkmale des holz- und metallschnittes aus dem vierzehnten und fünfzehnten jahrhundert, nach den originalen durch lichtdruck als faesimiles reproducirt. Mit erläuterndem text herausgegeben. i.–iii. Nürnberg. [1883–84.] f°. 66 *plates.* 27 Case. 89

Schumann, R. Werke. Herausgegeben von Clara Schumann. Serien-ausg. Lief. i.–xiv. Leipzig. [1879–84.] 4°. 122½.46
The contents will be given when the publication is completed.

Seemann, E. A., *publisher.* Die kunst des 19. jahrhunderts. Supplement der Kunsthistorischen bilderbogen. Neue bearbeitung. Leipzig. 1884. obl. 4°. 82 *plates.* 27 Case. 94

Springer, A. (H.). Die kunst des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. 2ᵉ aufl. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. II. 1955ᵃ

This is the text to accompany the previous title.

Taylor, H. Old halls in Lancashire and Cheshire; including notes on the ancient domestic architecture of the counties palatine. Manchester. 1884. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 182

Thiersch, F. Die königsburg von Pergamon: ein bild aus der griechischen vorzeit. Stuttgart. 1883. f°. pp. 14. *Plan* and *plate.* 27 Case. 139

Thompson, S. Sepulchral monuments of Italy, mediæval and renaissance. Photographed and described by Stephen Thompson; with a preface and introduction by C. C. Perkins, containing full extracts from the MS. notes of the late G. E. Street. London. 1883 ['78–83]. f°. 49 *plates.* (ARUNDEL SOCIETY. [Publ.] *Photographs.*) 27 Case. 207

Townsend, Pauline D. Joseph Haydn. New York. 1884. sm. 8°. (HUEFFER, F., *editor.* The great musicians, 14.) 22.82

Vinci, L. DA. Disegni; incisi e pubblicati da C. G. Gerli. [Milano. 1784.] f°. pp. 16. 61 *plates.* 27 Case. 185

—— Recueil de testes de caractère & de charges. Dessinées par L. de Vinci & gravées par M. le c. de Caylus. [Paris.] 1767. f°. 19 *plates.* 27 Case. 187

The title-page is engraved.

Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. Les églises de Paris. — Le Panthéon par E. Quinet. Paris. 1883. 16°. *Illustr.* II. 1336

Waring, J. B. Ceramic art in remote ages; with essays on the symbols of the circle, the cross and circle, the circle and ray ornament, the fylfot, and the serpent, showing their relation to the primitive forms of solar and nature worship. London. 1874. f°. 55 *plates.* 27 Case. 183

Wauters, A. J. La peinture flamande. Nouvelle éd. Paris. [1884.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 469

Wild, C. An illustration of the architecture and sculpture of the cathedral church of Worcester. London, *etc.* 1823. f°. pp. 30. 12 *plates.* 27 Case. 181

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Aiol. Aiol: chanson de geste; publiée d'après le manuscrit unique de Paris par J. Normand & G. Raynaud. Paris. 1877. 8°. (SOC. DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) 27283.59

[**Alf** laila.] Les mille & une nuits: contes arabes; réimprimés sur l'édition originale [of Galland]. 10 tom. Paris. 1881. 16°. 27257.5

America — *Archæological institute.* Papers. American series. ii. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VIII. 64, *also* PM.

Contents: — BANDELIER, A. F. Report of an archæological tour in Mexico, in 1881.

Amis *and* **Amile.** Amis et Amiles, und Jourdains de Blaivies: zwei altfranzösische heldengedichte des kerlingischen sagenkreises. Nach der pariser handschrift zum ersten male herausgegeben von K. Hofmann. 2ᵗ aufl. Erlangen. 1882. 8°. 27277.7

Also edition of 1852. 27277.6

Andree, R. Neue forschungen über die nordamerikanischen mounds. [Wien. 1884.] sm. 8°. pp. 9. PM.

"Separatabdruck aus dem xiv. bde. der *Mittheilungen der anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien,* 1884."

Arbois de Jubainville, (M.) H. d'. Le cycle mythologique irlandais et la mythologie celtique. Paris. 1884. 8°. (*In his* Cours de littérature celtique, ii.) 27225.13ᵃ

—— Essai d'un catalogue de la littérature épique de l'Irlande; précédé d'une étude sur les manuscrits en langue irlandaise conservés dans les Îles Britanniques et sur le continent. Paris. 1883. 8°. 27225.14

—— Introduction à l'étude de la littérature celtique. Paris. 1883. 8°. (*In his* Cours de littérature celtique, i.) 27225.13

[**Bakhtyār-nāma.**] Contes arabes. Histoire des dix vizirs (Bakhtiar-namch). Traduite et annotée par R. Basset. Paris. 1883. 18°. (COLLECTION de chansons et de contes populaires, vii.) 27247.22

[**Ballads.** Percy collection. English broadsides and garlands, mostly printed early in the 18th century.] 3 vol. obl. f°. *25245.36

Bertillon, A. Ethnographie moderne. Les races sauvages. Paris. [1882.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (TISSANDIER, G., *editor.* Bibliothèque de la nature.) VI. 2112

Boolak, *Egypt — Museum.* Guide du visiteur au musée de Boulaq, par G. Maspero. Boulaq. 1883. 16°. II. 2149

Bottrell, W. Stories and folk-lore of West Cornwall. 3d series. Penzance. 1880. sm. 8°. 27225.34

Brandstäter, F. A., *editor.* Danziger sagenbuch: sagen von der stadt und ihren umgebungen. 2ᵉ aufl. Danzig. 1883. 8°. (GEDANENSIA: beiträge zur geschichte Danzigs, 2.) 26272.55ᵃ

Bristol and Gloucestershire archæological society. Transactions. 1876–84. Vol. [i.]–vii.; viii. pt. 1. [Bristol. 1876–84.] 8°. VIII. 316

Busch, H. Die ursprünglichen lieder vom ende der Nibelungen: ein beitrag zur Nibelungenfrage. Halle. 1882. 8°. pp. 73. 28281.8

Cambridge, *Eng.* — *University — Museum of archæology.* An account of the proceedings at the opening of the museum, May 6, 1884. [Cambridge, Eng. 1884.] l. 8°. pp. 16. PM.

Coelho, F. A. Contos nacionaes para creanças. Porto. [1882?] sm. 8°. pp. 86. (*In his* Bibliotheca d'educação nacional, i.) 26255.35ᵃ

—— Jogos e rimas infantis. Porto. [1882?] sm. 8°. pp. 95. (*In his* Bibliotheca d'educação nacional, ii.) 26255.33ᵃ

Crueger, J. Die erste gesammtausgabe der Nibelungen. Frankfurt a/M. 1884. 8°. 28281.7

Demay, G. Le costume au moyen âge d'après les sceaux. Paris. 1880. 8°. *Large paper. Illustr.* 27 Case. 195

Élie *de Saint Gille.* Élie de Saint Gille: chanson de geste; publiée, avec introduction, glossaire et index, par G. Raynaud. Accompagnée de la rédaction norvégienne, traduite par E. Koelbing. Paris. 1879. 8°. (SOC. DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) 27283.60

Fischer, H. L. Kurzweil un zeitfertreib, odder Pennsylfaanisch deutsche folks-lieder. York, Pa. 1882. 8°. 26283.24

Garson, J. G. The Frankfort craniometric agreement, with critical remarks thereon. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 20. PM.
"From the *Journal of the anthropological institute*, Aug., 1884."

Gatschet, A. S. A migration legend of the Creek Indians; with a linguistic, historic, and ethnographic introduction. Vol. i. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. (Brinton, D. G., *editor*. Library of aboriginal American literature, 4.) 2376.6

Greg, R. P. On the meaning and origin of the fylfot and swastika. Westminster. 1884. 4°. pp. 34. PM.
"From the *Archaeologia*, vol. xlviii."

Gross, V. Les protohelvètes, ou Les premiers colons sur les bords des lacs de Bienne et Neuchatel. Paris. 1883. 4°. 33 *plates*. 27 Case. 186

Haller, J., *compiler*. Altspanische sprichwörter und sprichwörtliche redensarten aus den zeiten vor Cervantes, in's deutsche übersetzt, in spanischer und deutscher sprache erörtert, und verglichen mit den entsprechenden der alten griechen und römer, der lateiner der späteren zeiten, *etc.*, mit erläuterungen versehen. 2 theile in 1 vol. Regensburg. 1883. 1. 8°. 26251.30

Harland, J., *compiler*. Ballads and songs of Lancashire, ancient and modern; with notes. 3d ed., enlarged by T. T. Wilkinson. Manchester, *etc.* 1882. 8°. 25256.36

Hervardr *and* **Heidrekr.** Das tyrfingschwert: eine altnordische waffensage. Deutsch von J. C. Poestion. Hagen i. W., *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. 25283.27
Also Icelandic and Latin edition, 1785. 25283.28

Hins, E. La Russie dévoilée au moyen de sa littérature populaire. L'épopée animale. Paris. 1883. 12°. 27233.48

Kate, H. F. K. ten, *jr.* Matériaux pour servir à l'anthropologie de la Presqu'Île Californienne. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 23. PM.
"Extrait des *Bulletins de la société d'anthropologie*, 1884."

La Borderie, (L.) A. (Le Moyne) de. Les deux Saints Caradec: légendes latines inédites; avec introduction et notes critiques. Paris. 1883. 16°. *Large paper*. pp. 31. (Études historiques bretonnes.) III. 2723
"Tiré à 50 exemplaires."

Lang, A. Custom and myth. London. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2829
Contents: — The method of folklore. — The bull-roarer. — The myth of Cronus. — Cupid, Psyche, and the 'sun-frog.' — A far-travelled tale. — Apollo and the mouse. — Star myths. — Moly and mandragora. — The 'Kalevala.' — The divining rod. — Hottentot mythology. — Fetichism and the infinite. — The early history of the family. — The art of savages.

Leland, C. G. The Algonquin legends of New England; or, Myths and folk lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 27256.11

Longpérier, (H.) A. (P.) de. Œuvres; réunies et mises en ordre par G. Schlumberger. 6 tom. Paris. 1883–84. 8°. *Plates*. II. 315
Contents: — i. Archéologie orientale. Monuments arabes. 1883. — ii., iii. Antiquités grecques, romaines et gauloises (1838–1883). 1883. — iv., v. Moyen âge et renaissance (1837–1868). 1883. — vi. Moyen âge et renaissance (1869–1883). Antiquités américaines. Supplément. Bibliographie générale. 1884.

[**Machado y Alvarez,** A.]. Poesía popular. Post-scriptum á la obra Cantos populares españoles (de F. R. Marin). Por Demófilo. Sevilla. 1883. 16°. 26254.21

Ménant, J. Découvertes assyriennes. La bibliothèque du palais de Ninive. Paris. 1880. 18°. (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 28.) Sem. 570ª

Nicolaysen, N. The viking-ship discovered at Gokstad in Norway. *Norweg.* and *Eng.* Christiania. 1882. 4°. pp. 78. 27 Case. 198

Poestion, J. C., *translator*. Isländische märchen. Aus den originalquellen übertragen. Wien. 1884. 8°. 25284.11

Quatrefages de Bréau, (J. L.) A. de. Hommes fossiles et hommes sauvages: études d'anthropologie. Paris. 1884 [1883]. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2147, *also* MZ.

Raynaud, G., *editor*. Recueil de motets français des xii^e et xiii^e siècles. Suivis d'une étude sur la musique au siècle de Saint Louis par H. Lavoix. 2 tom. Paris. 1881–83. 16°. (Bibliothèque française du moyen âge, i., ii.) 26242.6

Schmidt, E. Die moundbuilders und ihr verhältnis zu den historischen indianern. [Leipzig. 1884.] 8°. pp. (32). PM.
Kosmos, 1884, viii. 81–98, 163–176.

Seven wise masters. The book of Sindibād; or, The story of the king, his son, the damsel, and the seven vazīrs. From the Persian and Arabic. With introduction, notes, and appendix, by W. A. Clouston. [Glasgow.] 1884. sm. 8°. 27282.38ª
300 copies, privately printed.

[**Siṅhāsana-dvātriṅçikā.**] Contes indiens. Les trente-deux récits du trône (Batris-sinhasan), ou Les merveilleux exploits de Vikramaditya. Traduits du bengali et augmentés d'une étude et d'un index par L. Feer. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Collection de chansons et de contes populaires, vi.) 27245.21
Also translation into Hindi, London, 1869.

Skelton, J. A ballade of the Scottysshe kynge. [London. 1513.] Reproduced in facsimile, with an historical and bibliographical introduction by J. Ashton. London. 1882. sm. 4°. 25257.27
Limited to 500 copies.
"The earliest known printed English ballad."

Vibert, (C.) T. La race sémitique. Paris. 1883. 12°. Sem. 658
The author's object is to demonstrate from history, laws, customs as well as languages that the Greeks, Aryans and all the nations sprung from them and who speak a phonetic language, are descended from the Hebrews.

Wekerlin, *or* Weckerlin, J. B. (T.). Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations, 17, 18.) 25248.2

Zoega, G. De origine et vsv obeliscorvm. Romae. 1797. f°. 27 Case. 180

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Alice Maud Mary, *grand duchess of Hesse, daughter of Victoria I. of Gr. Brit.* Alice, grand duchess of Hesse, princess of Great Britain and Ireland. Biographical sketch and letters. London. 1884. 8°. 6473.32
The biographical sketch is translated from the German of Dr. Sell.

Andrews, W. The book of oddities. London. [1882.] sm. 8°. pp. 85. 8467.20
Containing "Revivals after execution," "Singular funerals," "Whimsical wills," and other sketches.

—— Historic Yorkshire. London, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. 8435.28
Reprinted from the *Leeds express*.

Anglure, Ogier d'. Le saint voyage de Jherusalem; publié par F. Bonnardot & A. Longnon. Paris. 1878. 8°. (Soc. des anciens textes franç. [Publ.]) I. 908

Ashton, J. English caricature and satire on Napoleon I. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 5523.24

Avenel, G., *vicomte* D'. Richelieu et la monarchie absolue. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1884. 8°. 3546.27

"L'établissement de la monarchie absolue, en France, le rôle et l'influence de cette forme nouvelle de gouvernement, le système administratif qu'elle a engendré, tel est le sujet de cette étude." — *Preface.*

Bader, J. Geschichte der stadt Freiburg im Breisgau. Nach den quellen bearbeitet. 2 bde. in 1. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1882–83. 12°. 15554.37

Bædeker, K. Griechenland. Handbuch für reisende. Leipzig. 1883. 16°. I. 1181

Baker, *Sir* (G. E. D.) S., *4th bart.* The office of vice-admiral of the coast: being some account of that ancient office. London. 1884. 16°. *Large paper.* VI. 1499

"Privately printed. No. 25."

Barbour, G. M. Florida for tourists, invalids, and settlers; containing practical information regarding climate, soil, and productions; cities, towns, and people; routes of travel, etc. Revised ed. New York. 1884. 12°. *Illustr.* 12355.31

Bardoux, A. La comtesse de Beaumont, Pauline de Montmorin. Paris. 1884. 8°. (Études sur la fin du xviii^e^ siècle.) 3586.25

Barrows, W. Oregon: the struggle for possession. 2d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (SCUDDER, H. E., *editor.* American commonwealths.) 5355.6

Barthélemy, A. (J. B. A.) DE, *editor.* Choix de documents inédits sur l'histoire de la ligue en Bretagne. Nantes. 1880. 8°. (NANTES — *Société des bibliophiles bretons.* [Publ.]) 3544.27

Barthélemy, É. (M.) DE. La marquise d'Huxelles et ses amis, M^me^ de Sévigné, M^me^ de Bernières, M^me^ de Louvois, le marquis de Coulanges, M. de Callières, M. de Gaignères, Fouquet. Paris. 1881. 8°. 3571.20

Bean, W. W. The parliamentary returns of members of the house of commons, from 1213 to 1874. Notices of errors and omissions found in the above-named work, in several parliaments from 1603 to 1830. London. [1883.] 8°. pp. 65. 1444.25

The Returns may be found in the Parliamentary papers, session 1878, vol. lxii. Brit. Doc. 850

[**Bemmelen,** P. VAN]. L'Égypte et l'Europe, par un ancien juge mixte. 2 vol. Leiden, *etc.* [1882]–84. l. 8°. I. 619

Bersier, E. (A. F.). Coligny avant les guerres de religion. Paris. 1884. 8°. (Études sur le seizième siècle.) 3533.23

Biedermann, (F.) K. Dreissig jahre deutscher geschichte, vom thronwechsel in Preussen 1840 bis zur aufrichtung des neuen deutschen kaiserthums. Nebst einem rückblick auf die zeit von 1815–1840. 2^e^ aufl. 2 bde. Breslau. [1883.] 16°. 14557.33

Biographical encyclopædia of Connecticut and Rhode Island of the nineteenth century. New York. 1881 [cop. 1879]. 4°. *Portrs.* 17311.19

Bismarck-Schönhausen, *Fürst* O. E. L. VON. Ausgewählte reden. Mit erläuternden einleitungen und anmerkungen. 3 bde. Berlin. [1881–82.] sm. 8°. 14546.12

Contents: — i. Aus den jahren 1862–1870. 2^e^ ausg. [1882.] — ii. 1871–1877. [1881.] — iii. 1878–1881; und anhang, 1847–1852. [1881.]

—— Correspondance diplomatique, 1851–59; publiée d'après l'édition allemande de M. de Poschinger, [by] T. Funck-Brentano. Traduction de L. Schmitt. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. 14546.19

Bluntschli, J. C. Denkwürdiges aus meinem leben. Durchgesehen und veröffentlicht von R. Seyerlen. 3 bde. Nördlingen. 1884. 8°. VII. 1306

Contents: — i. Zürich. (1803–1848.) — ii. München. (1848–1861.) — iii. Heidelberg. (1861–1881.)

Boetticher, A. Auf griechischen landstrassen. Berlin. 1883. 8°. I. 1207

Bouchet, É. Souvenirs d'Italie, 1880–1882. Paris. 1883. 18°. I. 1182

Boughton, G. H. Sketching rambles in Holland. With illustrations by the author and E. A. Abbey. New York. 1885 [1884]. sq. 8°. I. 1203

Bourinot, J. G. Parliamentary proeedure and practice; with an introductory account of the origin and growth of parliamentary institutions in the Dominion of Canada. Montreal. 1884. 8°. 4374.15

Bowen, J. L. History of the thirty-seventh regiment, Mass. volunteers, in the civil war of 1861–65; with a comprehensive sketch of the doings of Massachusetts as a state, and of the principal campaigns of the war. Holyoke, Mass., *etc.* 1884. 8°. 8343.5^a^

Boyer de Sainte-Suzanne, R. DE. La principauté de Monaco. Paris. 1884. 18°. (*In his* Les petits états de l'Europe.) I. 1184

—— La république de Saint-Marin. Paris. 1883. 18°. (*In his* Les petits états de l'Europe.) I. 1183

Brace, C. L. Gesta Christi; or, A history of humane progress under Christianity. 3d ed. New York. 1883. 8°. III. 2798

Bradbury, E. All about Derbyshire. [Extra ed.] London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 8443.4

[**Bridge,** W. F.]. An account of the descendants of John Bridge, Cambridge, 1632. Boston. 1884. 8°. 16386.42

Browne, W. H. Maryland: the history of a palatinate. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (SCUDDER, H. E., *editor.* American commonwealths.) 5355.5; 12372.7

The history closes at the opening of the revolutionary war

Buck, J. S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee, from the first American settlement in 1833, to 1846. [Vol. i.], ii.; — Milwaukee under the charter, from 1847 to 1853. Vol. iii. Milwaukee. 1876–84. l. 8°. 13327.44

Buckland, C. T. Sketches of social life in India. London. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 1152

Budge, E. A. W. Babylonian life and history. [London.] 1884. sm. 8°. (RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, *London, Eng.* By-paths of Bible knowledge, v.) Sem. 550^a^

Burleigh, B. Desert warfare: being the chronicle of the eastern Soudan campaign. London. 1884. 8°. I. 1232

Cable, G. W. The creoles of Louisiana. New York. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 12345.25

Caix de Saint-Aymour, L. M. L., *vicomte* DE. Notice sur Hugues de Groot (Hugo Grotius), suivie de lettres inédites. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 78. VII. 1293

"Extrait de la *Revue libérale.*"
"Tiré à 150 exemplaires numérotés. No. 111."

Calonne, A., *baron* DE. La vie agricole sous l'ancien régime en Picardie et en Artois. Paris. 1883. 8°. V. 1794

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *City council.* Acceptance and unveiling of the statue of John Bridge, the puritan, presented to the city, Sept. 20, 1882, by S. J. Bridge. Statue erected on Cambridge common, and unveiled Nov. 28, 1882. Cambridge. 1883. 8°. pp. 22. 16386.42

Carlyle, T. On heroes, hero-worship, & the heroic in history. Six lectures; reported, with emendations and additions. [1st ed.] London. 1841. 12°. 20452.17

[**Carruth,** S., *and others*]. History of the thirty-fifth regiment Massachusetts volunteers, 1862–1865. By a committee of the regimental association [S. Carruth, T. E. Cutter, E. F. Snow, *etc.*]. Boston. 1884. 16°. 8343.17[a]

[**Cary,** T. G.]. The Chinese in California. 4°. ff. 23. *MS.* *13343.24

[——] Clipper-ships and the China trade. 4°. ff. 11. *MS.* *13343.24

[——] The discovery of gold in California. — The first vigilance committee, San Francisco, 1851. 4°. ff. (1), 68. *MS.* *13343.21

[——] Mining bubbles. 4°. ff. (1), 23. *MS.* *13343.23

[——] The Pacific rail road, 1836 to 1869. 4°. ff. (2), 31. *MS.* *13343.19

[——] The second vigilance committee in San Francisco, 1856. 4°. ff. (1), 62. *MS.* *13343.22

[——] A short history of the conquest of Alta California in 1846. 4°. ff. (1), 62. *Maps. MS.* *13343.20

[——] Trouble with Indians in Washoe, May, 1860. 4°. ff. (1), 12. *MS.* *13343.23

Cavenagh, *Sir* Orfeur. Reminiscences of an Indian official. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1362

A sketch of the author's career in India from cadet to governor.

Celliez, Adélaïde DE. Christophe Colomb. Nouvelle éd. Paris, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. 1372.68

[**Chamberlain.** E. T.]. Early life and public services of Grover Cleveland. Also, the life of Thomas A. Hendricks, by T. W. Handford. Chicago, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 9345.31

Chelmecki, J., König Johann Sobieski und die befreiung Wiens: eine kritische abhandlung anlässlich der zweiten säcularfeier des am 12. sept. 1683 erfolgten entsatzes von Wien. Wien. 1883. 8°. pp. 38. 14527.13

Chester, J. L., *and* **Armytage,** G. J., *editors.* The parish registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, containing the marriages, baptisms, and burials from 1538 to 1754; and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London, containing the baptisms and burials from 1682 to 1754. London. 1883. l. 8°. (Harleian society. Publ. Registers, viii.) 9412.15

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. lxxviii.–lxxxii. London, *etc.* 1883–84. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

lxxviii. Osmund, *Saint, bp. of Salisbury.* Vetus registrum sarisberiense, alias dictum Registrum S. Osmundi episcopi. Edited by W. H. Rich Jones. 2 vol. 1883–84. Brit. Hist. 484

lxxix. Ramsey, *Eng.* — *Monastery.* Cartularium. Edited by W. H. Hart and P. A. Lyons. Vol. i. 1884. Brit. Hist. 479

lxxx. Dublin, *Ireland* — *St. Mary's abbey.* Chartularies; with the register of its house at Dunbrody, and annals of Ireland. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. *Lat.* Vol. i. 1884. Brit. Hist. 421

lxxxi. Edmerus *Cantuariensis.* Historia novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo De vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. Edited by M. Rule. 1884. Brit. Hist. 112

lxxxii. Howlett, R., *editor.* Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. *Lat.* Vol. i. 1884. Brit. Hist. 248

Chronique du Mont-Saint-Michel (1343–1468); publiée, avec notes et pièces diverses relatives au Mont-Saint-Michel et à la défense nationale en basse Normandie pendant l'occupation anglaise, par S. Luce. Tom. i. Paris. 1879. 8°. (Soc. des anciens textes franç. [Publ.]) 3523.52

Chuquet, A. Le général Chanzy. 1823–1883. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. 6587.5

Colbert, J. B., *marquis* DE Torcy. Journal inédit, pendant les années 1709–1711; publié d'après les manuscrits autographes par F. Masson. Paris. 1884. 8°. 3564.27

Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España. Tom. i.–lxxx. Madrid. 1842–83. 8°. VIII. 382

Edited at various times by M. F. de Navarrete, M. Salvá, P. Sainz de Baranda, the marquéses de Pidal, de Miraflores, de la Fuensanta del Valle, J. S. Rayon and F. de Zabalburu.

Collecçaõ de livros ineditos de historia portugueza. Tom. i.–v. Lisboa. 1790–1824. 8°. *Large paper.* I. 1156

No more published.

Tom. i.–iii. were edited by J. F. Corréa da Serra.

Contents: — i. Pisano, M. Livro da guerra de Ceuta. — Pina, R. de. Chronica do rey Duarte; — Chronica do rey Affonso V. 1790.

ii. Pina, R. de. Chronica d'elrei Joaõ II. — Eannes de Azurara, G. Chronica do conde Pedro de Menezes. 1792.

iii. Pina, R. de. Chronica do conde Duarte de Menezes. — Livro vermelho do rey Affonso V. — Fragmentos de legislaçaõ, escritos no livro chamado antigo das posses da casa da supplicaçaõ. 1793.

iv. Lopes, F. Chronica do rei Pedro I.; — Chronica do rei Fernando. — Foros antigos dos concelhos de Santarem, S. Martinho de Mouros, Torres Novas. 1816.

v. Acenheiro, C. R. Chronicas dos reis de Portugal. — Foros antigos dos concelhos de Gravão, Guarda, e Béja; e descripção do terreno em roda da cidade de Lamego. 1824.

Congrès international des américanistes. Compte-rendu de la 5e session, Copenhague, 1883. Copenhague. 1884. 8°. PM.

Cooke, J. E. Virginia: a history of the people. 5th ed. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (Scudder, H. E., *editor.* American commonwealths.) 5355.7

Copinger, W. A. History of the Copingers or Coppingers of the county of Cork, Ireland, and the counties of Suffolk and Kent, England. New ed. 5 pt. in 1 vol. Manchester, *etc.* 1884 ['83–84]. l. 8°. 10473.8

"150 copies only printed. No. 109."

Pt. ii. consists of an account of the Coppingers of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt by Mrs. M. A. B. O'Connell.

[**Cornell,** A. B.]. Biography of Ezra Cornell, founder of the Cornell university. New York. 1884. 8°. 17343.63

Cortambert, R. Nouvelle histoire des voyages et des grandes découvertes géographiques dans tous les temps et dans tous les pays. [Tom. i.] Paris. [1883–84.] l. 8°. I. 968

Contents: — L'Amérique. — Le Pôle Nord.

Courbe, C. Promenades historiques à travers les rues de Nancy au xviiie siècle, à l'époque révolutionnaire et de nos jours: recherches sur les hommes et les choses de ces temps. Nancy. 1883. 8°. 6513.44

Cox, J. C. How to write the history of a parish. London, *etc.* 1879. sq. 16°. 1446.10

Crane, W. C. Life and select literary remains of Sam Houston, of Texas. 2 vol. in 1. Philadelphia. 1885 [1884]. l. 8°. 12333.11

Croker, J. W. The Croker papers. The correspondence and diaries of J. W. Croker, secretary to the admiralty from 1809 to 1830. Edited by L. J. Jennings. 3 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 6463.39

Cross, F. W., *and* **Hall,** J. R. Rambles round old Canterbury. 3d ed. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 9424.18

Curtis, G. W. An address at the unveiling of the statue of Washington, upon the spot where he took the oath as first president of the United States. Delivered on the (25th) 26th Nov., 1883. New York. 1883. 8°. pp. 35. 6337.23

Dändliker, K. Geschichte der Schweiz, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die entwicklung des verfassungs- und kulturlebens von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. Nach den quellen und neuesten forschungen gemeinfasslich dargestellt. i^er bd. Zürich. 1884. l. 8°. 15573.20

Daudet, (L. M.) E. Le duc de Broglie. Paris. 1883. 16°. pp. 32. (CÉLÉBRITÉS contemporaines.) 6576.16

[**Davis,** N. D.]. Cavaliers and roundheads in Barbados, 1650–1652. Demerara. 1883. 16°. 3376.59

"Reprinted, for private circulation, from the Demerara *Argosy*."

Deschamps, N. Les sociétés secrètes et la société, ou Philosophie de l'histoire contemporaine; avec une introduction sur l'action des sociétés secrètes au xix^e siècle, par C. Jannet. 3 tom. Avignon, *etc.* 1882–[83]. l. 8°. VI. 2110

Contents: — i. De l'action des sociétés secrètes au xix^e siècle, par C. Jannet. — Les doctrines de la franc-maçonnerie et la révolution. — L'action des sociétés secrètes et l'histoire moderne. 6^e éd. 1882. — ii. L'action des sociétés secrètes et l'histoire moderne. (*Suite.*) 6^e éd. 1882. — iii. Notes et documents recueillis par C. Jannet. [1883.]

Desjardins, G. (A.). Recherches sur les drapeaux français: oriflamme, bannière de France, marques nationales, couleurs du roi, drapeaux de l'armée, pavillons de la marine. Paris. 1874. l. 8°. *Col. plates.* 1531.33

Doublet, P. J. L. O. Mémoires historiques sur l'invasion et l'occupation de Malte par une armée française, en 1798; publiés pour la première fois par le comte de Panisse-Passis. Paris. 1883. 18°. 4537.18

Drake, F. S., *editor.* Tea leaves: being a collection of letters and documents relating to the shipment of tea to the American colonies in 1773, by the East India tea company. Now first printed from the original manuscript; with an introduction, notes, and biographical notices of the Boston tea party. Boston. 1884. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* 10345.17

Drake, S. A. The heart of the White Mountains: their legend and scenery. New York. 1882 [1881]. 4°. *Illustr.* 11321.27

Duro, C. F. Colón y Pinzón. Informe relativo á los pormenores de descubrimiento del Nuevo Mundo. Madrid. 1883. 4°. 1371.19

From *Memorias de la real academia de la historia*, 1883, pp. 163–327.

Dussieux, L. (É.), *editor.* Les grands faits de l'histoire de la géographie: recueil de documents destinés à servir de complément aux études géographiques. 5 tom. Paris. 1882–83. 18°. I. 1180

Contents: — i. L'antiquité et le moyen-âge. 1882. — ii., iii. Quinzième et seizième siècles. 1882. — iv. Dix-septième siècle. 1883. — v. Dix-huitième et dix-neuvième siècles. 1883.

Dyer, *Mrs.* C. C. Joy. Some records of the Dyer family. New York. 1884. 16°. 16376.61

"Printed for private circulation."

Egerton, J. C. Sussex folk and Sussex ways. Stray studies in the wealden formation of human nature. Lewes, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. 8434.33

"Reprinted from the *Leisure hour* and the *Sussex advertiser*."

Engelhardt, E. La Turquie et le tanzimât, ou Histoire des réformes dans l'Empire Ottoman depuis 1826 jusqu'à nos jours. 2 tom. Paris. 1882–84. 8°. I. 764

Estienne (*Lat.* STEPHANUS), H. Apologie pour Hérodote: satire de la société au xvi^e siècle. Nouvelle éd., faite sur la première et augmentée de remarques, par P. Ristelhuber. 2 tom. Paris. 1879. sm. 8°. 8588.7

A collection of marvellous tales illustrating the manners and customs of his time, published by Estienne as an answer to the criticisms of his Herodotus based on the improbability of the stories contained in it.

Also edition of 1735. 6557.2

Faithfull, Emily. Three visits to America. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 15347.10

Fielde, Adele M. Pagoda shadows: studies from life in China. Introduction by Joseph Cook. Boston. 1884. 16°. I. 1175

Findlay, A. G. Memoir, descriptive and explanatory, of the northern Atlantic ocean, comprising instructions for the navigation of that sea. 14th ed. London. 1879. l. 8°. Met. 876

Fitzgerald, P. (H.). The life and times of William IV.; including a view of social life and manners during his reign. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 6482.32

Flammermont, J. Le chancelier Maupeou et les parlements. [With "Mémoire de Maupeou à Louis XVI."] Paris. 1883. l. 8°. 3583.30

A careful study of one of the most violent crises during the existence of the French monarchy.

Forneron, H. Histoire générale des émigrés pendant la révolution française. 2^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. 4547.21

Fortescue, T., *Baron Clermont.* A history of the family of Forteseue in all its branches. 2d ed. [To which is appended "Le chartrier de Richart Forteseu, seignour du Buisson."] London. 1880. 4°. *Illustr.* 12471.36

Also edition of 1869. 12471.35

France (La) par rapport à l'Allemagne: étude de géographie militaire. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 1537.12

France — *Institut* — *Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres.* Recueil des historiens des croisades. Documents arméniens. *Armen.* and *Fr.* Tom. i. Paris. 1869. f°. R. 5

—— *The same.* Historiens grecs. *Gr.* and *Lat.* 2 tom. Paris. 1875–81. f°. R. 5

—— *The same.* Historiens occidentaux. *Lat.* Tom. i.–iv. Paris. 1844–79. f°. R. 5

—— *The same.* Historiens orientaux. *Arab.* and *Fr.* Tom. i.; ii. 2^e pt. Paris. 1872–76. f°. R. 5

—— *The same.* Lois. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1841–43. f°. R. 5

Contents: — BEUGNOT, A. A., *Comte.* Assises de Jérusalem, ou Recueil des ouvrages de jurisprudence composés pendant le xiii^e siècle dans les royaumes de Jérusalem et de Chypre. 2 tom. 1841–43.

—— *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. 2^e série. *Histoire des lettres et des sciences.* 2 tom. Paris. 1880–83. 4°. *Namely:* —

CHAPELAIN, J. Lettres; publiées par P. Tamizey de Larroque. 2 tom. 1880–83. 1565.5

—— *Ministère de la marine et des colonies.* Les colonies françaises en 1883. 2^e éd. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. 2537.17

Frary, R. Le péril national. 5^e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 6574.21

"On n'y parlera point de laver des affronts à demi oubliés, ni de réparer des pertes dont nous semblons d'ailleurs avoir pris notre parti, mais on recherchera les moyens d'éviter un nouveau désastre, et d'abord on exposera les motifs de le craindre." — *Preface.*

Frederick II., *king of Prussia.* Politische correspondenz Friedrich's des Grossen. *Fr.* i^er–x^er bd. Berlin. 1879–83. 8°. 14563.10

Freeze, J. G. A history of Columbia county, Penn., from the earliest times. Bloomsburg, Pa. 1883 [cop. 1876]. l. 8°. 12384.13

Freitas, F. S. DE. Freitas contre Grotius sur la question de la liberté des mers. Justification de la domination portugaise en Asie; traduit par A. Guichon de Grandpont. Paris, *etc.* [1882.] 24°. VI. 3624

Friedmann, P. Anne Bolcyn: a chapter of English history, 1527–1536. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 3472.24

Fünfzig jahre russischer verwaltung in den baltischen provinzen. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. I. 1162

Gaffarel, P. Les îles fantastiques de l'Atlantique au moyen-âge. [Lyon. 1883.] 8°. pp. 15. I. 1202

Galesloot, L. (G.). Le duc de Wellington à Bruxelles. Souvenirs divers recueillis et annotés. Gand. 1884. 8°. 5444.12

Gay, S. H. James Madison. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (MORSE, J. T., *jr.*, *editor*. American statesmen.) 7342.27

Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monvmenta Germaniae historica. 3 vol. Berolini, *etc.* 1883–84. 4°. *Namely:*—

Avctorvm antiqvissimorvm tom. vi. pars 1. 1883. Ls 50.30; I3573.2

Poetarvm latinorvm medii acvi tom. ii. 1884. I3573.9

Scriptorvm rervm merovingicarvm tom. i. pars 1. 1884. I3573.5

Geslin, J. Conquêtes et découvertes de la république des Pays-Bas, d'après des documents hollandais de l'époque. 2 pt. Paris. [1883.] 18°. I. 1190

Contents:—i. Dans l'Archipel Indien.—ii. En Asie, en Afrique, en Amérique.

Gilles de la Tourette, G. Théophraste Renaudot; d'après des documents inédits. Paris. 1884. 8°. 3547.22

"Renaudot a fondé en France, sinon en Europe, le journalisme, par sa *Gazette*, la publicité commerciale par ses *Bureaux d'adresse*, et, disciple de Bacon et de Pierre Ramus, a bravé la scolastique en voulant l'enseignement libre et expérimental."—*Preface.*

Gloucestershire notes and queries. Edited by B. H. Blacker. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1881. 8°. VIII. 353

To be continued.

Glover, J. H. Kingsthorpiana; or, Researches in a church chest. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 9425.12

Gordon, C. G. General Gordon's letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia. Aug. 18, 1854, to Nov. 17, 1858. Edited by D. C. Boulger. London. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 1231

Graf, A. Roma nella memoria e nelle immaginazioni del medio evo. 2 vol. Torino. 1882–83. 8°. 11242.25

Vol. ii. has an appendix "sulla leggenda di Gog e Magog."

Great Britain—*Commissioners on the public records.* Rotuli parliamentorum; ut et petitiones, et placita in parliamento tempore Edwardi I. [—Henr. VII. 1278–1503.] 6 vol. [London.] N. D. f°. LS.

—— Index. Prepared and edited by J. Strachey, J. Pridden and E. Upham. London. 1832. f°. LS.

—— *Parliament.* Das landgesetz für Irland vom jahre 1881, in deutscher uebersetzung und im original. Eingeleitet und herausgegeben von E. Wiss. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 9487.28

—— The statutes: revised edition. Tables showing subsequent repeals and revivals. London. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 62. 1416.2

—— *Quartermaster-general's department—Intelligence branch.* Report on the Egyptian provinces of the Sûdan, Red Sea, and equator. Revised up to July, 1884. London. [1884.] sm. 8°. *Map.* I. 1213

Griffin, *Sir* L. H. The great republic [United States]. 2d ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 15347.9

Hahn, L. Zwanzig jahre, 1862–1882. Rückblicke auf Fürst Bismarcks wirksamkeit für das deutsche volk. 3er abdruck. Berlin. 1882. 8°. 14546.27

Hall, J. A history of the town and parish of Nantwich, or Wich-Malbank, in the county palatine of Chester. Nantwich. 1883. 4°. 9422.23

Handloike, M. Die lombardischen städte unter der herrschaft der bischöfe und die entstehung der communen. Berlin. 1883. 8°. I. 1208

Harnack, O. Das kurfürstencollegium bis zur mitte des vierzehnten jahrhunderts; nebst kritischem abdrucke der ältesten ausfertigung der Goldenen bulle. Giessen. 1883. 8°. 13513.28

Harriman, W. The history of Warner, New Hampshire, from 1735 to 1879. Concord, N. H. 1879. 8°. 11326.55a

Harris, J. H., *3d earl of Malmesbury.* Memoirs of an ex-minister: an autobiography. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 6451.20

Harrisse, H. Christophe Colomb: son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille & ses descendants; d'après des documents inédits tirés des archives de Gênes, de Savone, de Séville, et de Madrid. Études d'histoire critique. Tom. i. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. (SCHEFER, C. (H. A.), *and* CORDIER, H. Recueil de voyages, *etc.* 6.) I. 770

Harvard, J. Memorial of John Harvard. The gift to Harvard university of S. J. Bridge. Ceremonies at the unveiling of the statue, Oct. 15, 1884. With an address by G. E. Ellis. Cambridge. 1884. 8°. pp. 19. 10332.71; H.U. 253

Harvard college—*Class of* 1884. [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] 4°. AR.

Hawkes, H. Recollections of John Pounds. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1332

Heffter, A. W. Le droit international de l'Europe. Traduit par J. Bergson. 4e éd. française, augmentée et annotée par F. H. Geffcken. Berlin, *etc.* 1883. 8°. VI. 3603

Also edition of 1873.

Héricault, C. (D.) D'. La révolution, 1789–1882. Appendices par E. de Saint-Albin, V. Pierre et A. Loth. Paris. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 190

Containing many reproductions of engravings and cartoons.

Hickson, Mary. Ireland in the seventeenth century; or, The Irish massacres of 1641–2, their causes and results. With a preface by J. A. Froude. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 9475.16

Hill, F. P., *editor.* Lowell illustrated: a chronological record of events, and historical sketches of the large manufacturing corporations. Lowell, Mass. 1884. obl. 8°. pp. 92. 31 *plates.* 10336.59

Horoy, C. A. Des rapports du sacerdoce avec l'autorité civile à travers les âges et jusqu'à nos jours au point de vue légal. 2 tom. Paris. 1883–84. 8°. VI. 1496

Huey, P. A true history of the charge of the eighth Pennsylvania cavalry at Chancellorsville. Philadelphia. [1883.] 12°. pp. 76. 8325.72

Hunt, W. Norman Britain. London, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (LONDON—*Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Early Britain.) 3452.19

Hurd, D. H., *compiler.* History of Plymouth county, Massachusetts; with biographical sketches of many of its pioneers and prominent men. Philadelphia. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 10355.24

Ideville, H., *comte* d'. Memoirs of Marshal Bugeaud, from his private correspondence and original documents, 1784–1849. Edited, from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 5564.27

Jackson, *Mrs.* H. (M. F. H.), *and* **Kinney,** A. Report on the condition and needs of the mission Indians of California, made to the commissioner of Indian affairs. Washington. 1883. 8°. pp. 35. PM.

James, H. A little tour in France. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 8°. 6555.39

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. 2d series. xi., xii. Baltimore. 1884. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

xi. Johnson, J. Rudimentary society among boys. 1884.

xii. Shinn, C. H. Land laws of mining districts. 1884. 15395.30

15395.30.

Juste, T. L'élection de Léopold Ier, d'après des documents inédits. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 92. (*In his* Les fondateurs de la monarchie belge, xxvii.?) 37.51

—— Paul Devaux. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1881. 8°. pp. 79. (*In his* Les fondateurs de la monarchie belge, xxvi.?) 37.51

Kapp, F. Die deutschen im staate New York während des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. New York. 1884. 12°. (Schurz, C., *editor.* Geschichtsblätter, bilder und mittheilungen aus dem leben der deutschen in Amerika, 1.) 11372.21

Kerry-Nicholls, J. H. The King Country; or, Explorations in New Zealand. A narrative of 600 miles of travel through Maoriland. 2d ed. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1211

King, C. Famous and decisive battles of the world; or, History from the battle-field. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1200

Klutschak, H. W. Als eskimo unter den eskimos. Eine schilderung der erlebnisse der Schwatka'schen Franklin-aufsuchungs-expedition in den jahren 1878–80. Wien, *etc.* 1881. 8°. *Illustr.* 4323.11

Lacroix, P. Directoire, consulat et empire. Mœurs et usages, lettres, sciences et arts; France, 1795–1815. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 195

Lagrange, F., *l'abbé.* Vie de Mgr. Dupanloup, évêque d'Orléans, membre de l'académie française. 3e éd. 3 tom. Paris. 1883–84. 8°. III. 2672

La Grimaudière, H. de. Documents sur l'histoire de la révolution en Bretagne. La commission Brutus Magnier à Rennes. Nantes. 1879. 8°. (Nantes — *Société des bibliophiles bretons.* [Publ.]) 4555.11

Lancaster, *Mass.* The early records of Lancaster. 1643–1725. Edited by H. S. Nourse. Lancaster. 1884. l. 8°. 10336.12

Landau, M. Rom, Wien, Neapel, während des spanischen erbfolgekrieges. Ein beitrag zur geschichte des kampfes zwischen papstthum und kaiserthum. Leipzig. 1885 [1884]. 8°. I. 1197

Lanfrey, P. Chroniques politiques, 1860–1865. Avec une préface par L. de Ronchaud. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 12°. 5587.26

—— Geschichte Napoleon's des Ersten. Aus dem französischen von C. von Glümer; eingeleitet von A. Stahr; beendet durch C. von Kalckstein. 2e ausg. ier, iver bd. Minden i. Westf. 1884. 8°. 5516.20

—— Les lettres d'Éverard; suivies de Les pamphlets de l'église, La politique ultramontaine, Le septennat. Paris. 1880. 12°. 12594.27

Lawrence, T. J. Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. VI. 3642

Contents: — Is there a true international law? — The Suez canal in international law. — The Panama canal and the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. — The work of Grotius as a reformer of international law. — The primacy of the great powers. — The evolution of peace.

Lee, Vernon, *pseudon.* See **Paget,** Violet.

Léger, L. La Save, le Danube, et le Balkan: voyage chez les slovènes, les croates, les serbes, et les bulgares. Paris. 1884. 18°. I. 1178

Legrelle, A. Louis XIV. et Strasbourg: essai sur la politique de la France en Alsace, d'après des documents officiels et inédits. 3e éd. Paris. 1883. 8°. 13556.4

Le Mercier, E. Le Prévôt dit de Beaumont, prisonnier d'état détenu pendant vingt-deux ans et deux mois à la Bastille et dans différentes prisons, pour avoir dénoncé le pacte de famine. Bernay. 1883. 8°. 4542.27

Lenthéric, C. (P. M.). Les villes mortes du golfe de Lyon: Illiberris, Ruscino, Narbon, Agde, Maguelone, Aiguesmortes, Arles, les Saintes-Maries. 4e éd. Paris. 1883. 16°. 6537.18

Leroy, L. Les français à Madagascar: étude de géographie physique, économique, historique, et coloniale. Paris. 1884. 18°. I. 1134

London, *Eng.* — *Royal geographical society.* Supplementary papers. Vol. i. pt. 2. London. 1884. 8°. 10.64

Contents: — Notes on the recent geography of Central Asia; from Russian sources. By E. D. Morgan. — Progress of discovery on the coasts of New Guinea. By C. R. Markham. With bibliographical appendix, by E. C. Rye.

Long, C. C. The three prophets: Chinese Gordon, Mohammed-Ahmed (el Maahdi), Arabi Pasha. Events before and after the bombardment of Alexandria. New York. 1884. 12°. I. 1195

McCarthy, J. H. England under Gladstone, 1880–1884. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 6477.28

McMaster, J. B. A history of the people of the United States, from the revolution to the civil war. Vol. i. New York. 1884. 8°. 5354.16

Magazine of western history. Vol. i. no. 1. Nov., 1884. *m.* Cleveland, Ohio. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.*

To be continued.

Mager, H. De la lecture des cartes étrangères. Paris. 1883. 18°. VII. 1279

Contents: — Lecture des cartes allemandes. — Cartes anglaises. — Cartes françaises d'Allemagne, d'Autriche, de Grande-Bretagne et des colonies anglaises.

Maine historical and genealogical recorder. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. *q.* Portland. 1884. sq. 8°. 15397.7

To be continued.

Maine — *Legislature.* The revised statutes of Maine, passed Aug. 29, 1883, and taking effect Jan. 1, 1884. Portland. 1884. l. 8°. LS.

Malleson, G. B. The battle-fields of Germany; from the outbreak of the thirty-years' war to the battle of Blenheim. London. 1884. 8°. 13527.10

Malmesbury, J. H. Harris, *3d earl of.* See **Harris.**

Maps. Weltkarte als behelf für das studium geographischer entdeckungen und forschungen, zusammengestellt und bearbeitet von E. Mayer u. J. Lukseh. Wien. [1879.] 8 *sheets,* each eir. 14 × 20½ in. Maps.

—— Begleitworte. [Wien.] 1879. l. 8°. pp. 18. Maps.

Maps. The national atlas; containing elaborate topographical maps of the United States and the Dominion of Canada, with plans of cities and general maps of the world. Also, descriptions and tables. Special edition. Philadelphia, *O. W. Gray & son.* 1884 [cop. 1882]. l. 4°. 74 *col. maps.* Alcove 17

—— *Babylon.* Ruinenfelder der umgegend von Babylon nach den 1861–65 ausgeführten und 1871 zum theil publicirten aufnahmen. Massstab, 1 : 500,000. Reduction und transcription redigirt von H. Kiepert. Gez. v. R. Kiepert. Berlin. 1883. 18⅛ × 30½ in. II. 1349

—— Begleitwortc. Von H. Kiepert. Berlin. 1883. 8°. pp. 28. II. 1349

"Separatabdruck aus der *Zeitschrift der gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin*, 1883."

—— *Balkan peninsula.* Politische schulwandkarten der länder Europa's; bearbeitet von R. Kiepert. — Balkan-halbinsel. Massstab, 1 : 1,000,000 der natürlichen grösse. Berlin. 1883. 56¾ × 48 in.

—— *Europe.* Stanford's orographical map of Europe, shewing the contoured levels of the land & the depths of the sea, &c. Edited by A. C. Ramsay. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000. London. 1875. 58 × 49 in. (Stanford's physical series.) Maps.

—— *France* and *Germany.* A map of the natural features of France & Germany, between Paris and Berlin, illustrating the mountain systems and river basins according to Lavallée's Physical, historical, and military geography. Scale, 24 miles to one inch. London, *E. Stanford.* 1870. 27½ × 20⅝ in. Maps.

—— *Italy.* Politische schul-wandkarten der länder Europa's; bearbeitet von R. Kiepert. — Italien. Massstab, 1 : 1,000,000 der natürlichen grösse. Berlin. 1883. 40⅛ × 52½ in.

—— Stumme physikalische schul-wandkarten der länder Europa's; bearbeitet von R. Kiepert. — Italien. Massstab, 1 : 1,000,000 der natürlichen grösse. Berlin. 1883. 40⅛ × 52¾ in.

Marshall, G. W. Miscellanea marescalliana; being genealogical notes on the surname of Marshall. Vol. i. N. P. [1883.] 8°. 10473.16

"50 copies for private distribution. No. 46."

Marvin, C. Reconnoitring Central Asia: pioneering adventures in the region lying between Russia and India. London. 1884. 8°. I. 1225

—— The region of the eternal fire: an account of a journey to the petroleum region of the Caspian in 1883. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1210

Maryland historical society. Fund-publication. No. 19, 20. Baltimore. 1884. 8°. 12374.17

Contents: — 19. INGLE, E. Captain Richard Ingle, the Maryland "pirate and rebel," 1642–1653. — 20. WILHELM, L. W. Sir George Calvert, baron of Baltimore.

Mason, G. C. Reminiscences of Newport. Newport, R. I. 1884. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 11354.29

Maupas, C. É. DE. Mémoires sur le second empire. La présidence de Louis-Napoléon. 4e éd. Paris. 1884. 8°. 5582.16

Medicus, *pseudon.* See **Slade,** D. D.

Meissner, A. Geschichte meines lebens. 2 bde. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. 20543.20

Bd. i. is "3e aufl."

Memoiren eines livländers. i. Leipzig. 1883. 16°. I. 1161

Contents: — Erzählungen meines grossvaters.

Metternich - Winneburg - Ochsenhausen, *Fürst* C. W. N. L. VON. Mémoires, documents, et écrits divers. Publiés par le prince Richard de Metternich; classés et réunis par M. A. de Klinkowstrœm. 8 tom. Paris. 1880–84. 8°. 14527.32

Tom. i., ii. are "2e éd."

Michel, L. Tunis: l'Orient africain, arabes, maures, kabyles, juifs, levantins, scènes de mœurs, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. I. 1135

Michelant, H. (V.), *and* **Raynaud,** G., *editors.* Itinéraires à Jérusalem et descriptions de la Terre Sainte rédigés en français aux xie, xiie & xiiie siècles. Genève. 1882. 8°. (SOCIÉTÉ DE L'ORIENT LATIN. Publ. Série géographique, iii.) I. 1198

"Tiré à 500 exemplaires numérotés. No. 117."

Mirabeau, H. G. R., *comte* DE. Morceaux choisis; avec préface et notes par E. Milliet. Paris. 1882. 16°. 4544.10

Missouri — *General assembly.* Laws passed at the session of the 31st general assembly, begun Jan. 5, 1881. Jefferson City. 1881. 8°. LS.

—— Laws passed at the session of the 32d general assembly, begun Jan. 3, 1883. Jefferson City. 1883. 8°. LS.

—— The revised statutes of Missouri, 1879; revised and promulgated by the xxxth general assembly. Collated and annotated by J. A. Hockaday, T. H. Parrish, B. F. McDaniel and D. H. McIntyre. 2 vol. Jefferson. 1879. l. 8°. LS.

Mitford, E. L. A land march from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India, of which 7000 miles on horseback. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1229

Molloy, J. F. Court life below stairs; or, London under the last Georges. 1760–1830. 2d ed. Vol. iii., iv. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 5424.18

—— The life and adventures of Peg Woffington, with pictures of the period in which she lived. 2 vol. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1329

Morse, J. T., *jr.* John Adams. Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 16°. (*In his* American statesmen.) 6315.19

Murray, E. C. Grenville. High life in France under the republic: social and satirical sketches in Paris and the provinces. London. 1884. 8°. 6558.18

Chiefly reprinted from the *Pall Mall gazette.*

Murray, J., *publisher.* A handbook for travellers in Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire. 3d ed. revised. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 10½.48

Also edition of 1867.

—— Handbook for travellers in Greece, including the Ionian Islands, continental Greece, the Peloponnese, *etc.* 5th ed. 2 pt. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 10½.48

Also edition of 1854.

Napoleon I. [BONAPARTE], *emp. of the French.* A selection from the letters and despatches of the first Napoleon. With explanatory notes. By D. A. Bingham. 3 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 4525.4

Naquet, A. Questions constitutionnelles. Paris. 1883. 18°. 1532.18

Neményi, A., *editor.* Das moderne Ungarn. Essays und skizzen. [By various authors.] Berlin. 1883. 8°. (ALLGEMEINER VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE LITERATUR. [Publ.]) 14517.8

Norman, C. B. Tonkin, or France in the far East. London. 1884. 8°. I. 1155

Nourse, J. E. American explorations in the ice zones. Prepared chiefly from official sources. Boston, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. *Illustr.* 4324.16

O'Callaghan, J. C. History of the Irish brigades in the service of France, from the revolution in Great Britain and Ireland under James II., to the revolution in France under Louis XVI. Glasgow, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. 1531.29

O'Rell, Max, *pseudon.* John Bull's womankind. (Les filles de John Bull.) [15th thousand.] London. [1884.] 16°. 8485.14

[**Paget,** Violet]. The countess of Albany. By Vernon Lee. London. 1884. sm. 8°. (INGRAM, J. H., *editor.* Eminent women series.) VII. 1360

Palmer, A. N. The town, fields, and folk of Wrexham, in the time of James the First. Wrexham, *etc.* [1883.] 8°. pp. 48. 9426.59

Pancoast, H. S. Impressions of the Sioux tribes in 1882, with some first principles in the Indian question. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. pp. 27. 5331.12

Parker, Jenny M. Rochester: a story historical. Rochester, N.Y. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 11387.15

Parkman, F. Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 vol. Boston. 1884. 8°. (*In his* France and England in North America, vii.) 4373.21

Parsons, Theophilus. Memorial. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 24. 17372.34

Two papers by C. H. Drew and G. Hawkes, read at a meeting of the Magazine club, in Boston, April 5, 1882.

Pauli, (G.) R. Aufsätze zur englischen geschichte. Neue folge. Herausgegeben von O. Hartwig. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 2443.6

Contents: — Durham. — Entstehung des einheitsstaats in Grossbritannien. — Heinrich V. (Lancaster). — Die anfänge Heinrichs VIII. — Thomas Cromwell, der hammer der mönche. — Die aussichten des hauses Hannover auf den englischen thron im jahre 1711. — Confessionelle bedenken bei der thronbesteigung des hauses Hannover in England. — Sir Robert Peel. — C. K. J. von Bunsen.

Perrens, F. T. Histoire de Florence [depuis ses origines jusqu'à la domination des Médicis]. 6 tom. Paris. 1877–83. 8°. 1.580

Person, L. Les papiers de Pierre Rotrou de Saudreville. Introduction. Paris. 1883. 16°. 3566.23

Pierce, F. B. Pieree genealogy, being the record of the posterity of Thomas Pieree, an early inhabitant of Charlestown; with wills, inventories, biographical sketches, etc. Assisted and edited by F. C. Peirce. Worcester. 1882. l. 8°. 16343.38

Ploetz, K. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history. Translated, with extensive additions, by W. H. Tillinghast. 2d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. DR. 138.11

Porter, E. G. Four drawings of the engagement at Lexington and Concord, April 19, 1775. Reproduced from Doolittle's original copperplate engravings, with an explanatory text. Boston. 1883. 4°. pp. (10). 6332.7[a]

"Reprinted from 'Antique views of ye towne of Boston.'"

Prökl, V. Geschichte der königlichen stadt Karlsbad. historisch, statistisch und topographisch dargestellt. Karlsbad. [1883.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* 15554.57

Quinan, J. R. Medical annals of Baltimore from 1608 to 1880, including events, men and literature. To which is added a subject index and record of public services. Baltimore. 1884. 8°. V. 1441

Rawlinson, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. 3 vol. New York. [1881.] 8°. DS.

The college library has the London edition of 1871.

—— The sixth great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of Parthia. New York. [1882.] 8°. DS.

The college library has the London edition of 1873.

—— The seventh great oriental monarchy; or, The geography, history, and antiquities of the Sassanian or new Persian empire. 2 vol. New York. 1882. 8°. DS.

The college library has the London edition of 1876.

Rein, J. J. Japan nach reisen und studien im auftrage der königlich preussischen regierung dargestellt. 1[er] bd. Leipzig. 1881. l. 8°. MZ.

Relation de la prise des forts de Chouegnen, ou Oswego, & de ce qui s'est passée cette année en Canada. 1756. [New York. 1882.] l. 8°. pp. (2), 8. 4371.6

Privately reprinted.

Reynald, H. Succession d'Espagne. Louis XIV. et Guillaume III.: histoire des deux traités de partage et du testament de Charles II. d'après la correspondance inédite de Louis XIV. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. I. 1132

Rhode Island — *Soldiers' and sailors' historical society.* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 3d series. No. 5–8. Providence. 1884. sm. 4°. 8347.67

5. PECK, G. B., *jr.* Camp and hospital. 1884. — 6. BLISS, G. N. Cavalry service with General Sheridan, and life in Libby prison. 1884. — 7. CHASE, P. S. Service with battery F, first Rhode Island light artillery, in North Carolina. 1884. — 8. BUTTS, F. B. Reminiscences of gunboat service on the Nansemond. 1884.

Ricard, A., *l'abbé.* Rome sous Léon XIII.: notes et souvenirs d'un voyage à Rome en 1883. Paris. 1884. 8°. I. 1177

Richmond, *Va.* — *Howitzer association.* Contributions to a history of the Richmond howitzer battalion. Pam. i.–iii. Richmond, Va. 1883–84. 8°. 9363.28

Rideing, W. H. Young folks' history of London. Boston. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 8425.33

Ridlon, G. T. History of the ancient Ryedales and their descendants, from 860 to 1884. Comprising the genealogy and biography of the families of Riddell, Riddle, Ridlon, Ridley, etc. Manchester, N. H. 1884. l. 8°. 16346.29

Roberts, R. E. Sketches and reminiscences of the City of the Straits [Detroit] and its vicinity. Detroit. 1884. 8°. 13324.21

Roche, J. Le budget des cultes; la séparation de l'église et de l'état et les congrégations; le concordat; le syllabus. Paris. 1883. 18°. 6574.20

Rothan, G. Les origines de la guerre de 1870. La politique française en 1866. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 5587.29

St. George, *Sir* H. The visitation of the county of Gloucester, begun by T. May, Chester, and G. King, Rouge Dragon, in 1682, and finished by H. Dethick, Richmond, and the said Rouge Dragon, pursuivant, in 1683; with additions. Edited by T. F. Fenwick and W. C. Metcalfe. Exeter. 1884. l. 8°. 10471.6

Saint Paul, J. DE. Chronique de Bretagne; publiée, avec notes et introduction, par A. de La Borderie. Nantes. 1881. 8°. (NANTES — *Société des bibliophiles bretons.* [Publ.]) 6532.16

Saint-Simon, L. DE ROUVROY, *duc* DE. Écrits inédits; publiés par P. Faugère. Tom. iv.–vi. Paris. 1882–83. 8°. 3564.1

Contents: — iv. Mélanges. iii. 1882. — v., vi. Notices sur tous les duchés-pairies, comtés-pairies et duchés vérifiés, 1500–1730. i., ii. 1883.

For particulars, see Contents-book, p. 54.

Saint-Simon, L. DE ROUVROY, *duc* DE. Mémoires. Nouvelle éd., collationnée sur le manuscrit autographe, augmentée des additions de Saint-Simon au Journal de Dangeau et de notes et appendices par A. de Boislisle. Tom. i.–iii. Paris. 1879–81. 8°. (REGNIER, (J. A.) A., *editor*. Les grands écrivains de la France.) 3564.31

Savage, E. H. Boston events. A brief mention and the date of more than 5000 events that transpired in Boston from 1630 to 1880, with other occurrences of interest, arranged in alphabetical order. Boston. 1884. 8°. 10345.49

Say, (J. B.) L. Dix jours dans la haute Italie. Paris. 1883. 8°. I. 1189

"C'est pour l'amour du crédit agricole que j'ai fait une course rapide dans la haute Italie." — *Page* 1.

Sayce, A. H. The ancient empires of the East. London. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 1228

"Written to accompany an edition of the first three books of Herodotos." — *Preface*.

Schaller, H. DE. Histoire des troupes suisses au service de France sous le règne de Napoléon I. 2e éd. Lausanne. 1883. 8°. 1537.11

Scherer, E. (H. A.). La démocratie et la France; études. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 86. 1526.24

Schubert, R. (J. W.). Geschichte der könige von Lydien. Breslau. 1884. 8°. I. 1199

Shaler, N. S. Kentucky: a pioneer commonwealth. Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 16°. (SCUDDER, H. E., *editor*. American commonwealths.) 12321.29

Shippen, E. Naval battles, ancient and modern. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1151

Skottowe, B. C. Our Hanoverian kings: a short history of the four Georges, embracing the period, 1714–1830. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 2447.9

[**Slade,** D. D.]. Twelve days in the saddle: a journey on horseback in New England during the autumn of 1883. Prefaced by remarks on the hygienic value and the necessary expenses of such a journey. By Medicus. Boston. 1884. 24°. pp. 73. 15373.22

Smith, W., *editor*. Old Yorkshire. 5 vol. London. 1881–84. 8°. *Illustr.* 8435.27

Smyth, J. The Berkeley manuscripts. The lives of the Berkeleys, lords of the honour, castle and manor of Berkeley in the county of Gloucester, from 1066 to 1618; with a description of the hundred of Berkeley and of its inhabitants. Edited by Sir J. Maclean. Vol. i., ii. Gloucester. 1883. 4°. (BRISTOL AND GLOUCESTERSHIRE ARCHÆOL. SOC. [Publ.]) 9421.7

Somerby, H. G. A record of the Blakes of Somersetshire, especially in the line of William Blake, of Dorchester, Mass., the emigrant to New England; with one branch of his descendants. Boston. 1881. sq. 8°. pp. 64. 16385.61

"Privately printed."

Spain — *Ministerio de fomento*. Tres relaciones de antigüedades peruanas. Madrid. 1879. 8°. 2385.4

Spare, J. Descendants of Samuel Spare. New Bedford, Mass. 1884. 8°. pp. 68 [66]. 16333.28

Stahlschmidt, J. C. L. Surrey bells and London bell-founders: a contribution to the comparative study of bell inscriptions. London. 1884. sq. 8°. *Plates*. VII. 1337

Stanwood, E. A history of presidential elections [in the United States]. Boston. 1884. 12°. 6395.27

Stevens, J. L. History of Gustavus Adolphus. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 14583.27

Stoughton, J. A. "Windsor Farmes." A glimpse of an old parish, together with the deciphered inscriptions from a few foundation stones of a much abused theology. Hartford. 1883. 8°. *Large paper*. III. 2452

Containing an account of the pastorate of Timothy Edwards in Windsor, Conn.

[**Strobel,** E. H.]. Mr. Blaine and his foreign policy. An examination of his most important dispatches while secretary of state. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 69. 9385.21

Stubbs, C. Suzerainty; or, The rights and duties of suzerain and vassal states. London. 1882. 8°. pp. 45. VI. 3643

[**Suarez de Peralta,** J.]. Noticias históricas de la Nueva España. Publicadas por J. Zaragoza. Madrid. 1878. 8°. *Large paper*. 2374.10

Süpfle, T. Ueber den kultureinfluss Deutschlands auf Frankreich. Metz. 1882. 4°. pp. 32. 6551.13

"Wissenschaftliche beilage zum jahresbericht des lyceums zu Metz, 1882."

Tanon, L. Histoire des justices des anciennes églises et communautés monastiques de Paris; suivie des registres inédits de Saint-Maur-des-Fossés, Sainte-Geneviève, Saint-Germain-des-Prés, et du registre de Saint-Martin-des-Champs. Paris. 1883. 8°. VI. 3632

Tarbox, I. N., *editor*. Sir Walter Ralegh and his colony in America; including the charter of Queen Elizabeth in his favor, March 25, 1584, with letters, discourses, and narratives of the voyages made to America at his charges, and descriptions of the country, commodities, and inhabitants. With historical illustrations and a memoir. Boston. 1884. sm. 4°. (PRINCE SOCIETY. Publ.) 15394.14

"250 copies."

Thatcher, M. P. A hundred battles in the West. St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861–65. The second Michigan cavalry with the armies of the Mississippi, Ohio, *etc.*, under Generals Halleck, Sherman, and others. Detroit, Mich. 1884. 8°. 8363.18

Thenaud, J. Le voyage d'outremer (Égypte, Mont Sinay, Palestine); suivi de la relation de l'ambassade de Domenico Trevisan auprès du soudan d'Égypte, 1512. Publié et annoté par C. Schefer. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. (SCHEFER, C. (H. A.), *and* CORDIER, H. Recueil de voyages, *etc.* 5.) I. 769

Thiboult du Puisact, J. (F. M.) DE. Journal d'un fourrier de l'armée de Condé, Jacques de Thiboult du Puisact, député de l'Orne; publié et annoté par le comte Gérard de Contades. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. (Documents inédits sur l'émigration.) 4547.20

Thompson, J. P. American comments on European questions, international and religious. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VII. 1298

Tourgée, A. W. An appeal to Cæsar. New York. 1884. 16°. IV. 1519

On the best policy to pursue toward the Southern States.

Tregellas, W. H. Cornish worthies: sketches of some eminent Cornish men and families. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 8443.2

Twiss, *Sir* T. The law of nations considered as independent political communities. [Pt. i.] New ed. Oxford, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VI. 3602

Contents: — On the rights and duties of nations in time of peace.

Twopeny, R. E. N. Town life in Australia. London. 1883. sm. 8°. I. 1235

United States — *Board of officers to consider an expedition for the relief of Lieut. Greely and party.* Report. Washington. 1884. 8°. 4324.19

—— *Yorktown centennial commission.* Report of the commission ereated in aecordanee with a joint resolution of eongress, approved March 3, 1881, providing for the erection of a monument at Yorktown, Va., eommemorative of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis. Washington. 1883. 8°. 6334.32

Vanderkindere, L. Le siècle des Artevelde: études sur la civilisation morale & politique de la Flandre & du Brabant. Bruxelles. 1879. 8°. I. 1206

Van Praet, J. Essais sur l'histoire politique des derniers siècles. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VI. 3616

Contents: — L'Angleterre sous Georges III. — La France au début de la révolution. — La correspondance du grand Frédéric. La Russie. La grande Catherine, d'après sa correspondance récemment publiée. — Les Pays-Bas autrichiens. Leur révolution au point de vue rétrospectif et européen. Joseph II.

Viel Castel, H., *comte* DE. Mémoires sur le règne de Napoléon III. (1851–1864); publiés d'après le manuscrit original. Avec une préfaee par L. Léouzon le Duc. Vol. i.–v. Paris. 1883–84. 16°. 5582.13

Vissac, M. DE. Un eonventionnel du Puy-de-Dôme. Romme le Montagnard. Clermont-Ferrand. 1883. 8°. 4545.13

Vitrolles, E. F. A. D'ARNAUD, *baron* DE. Mémoires et relations politiques; publiés, selon le vœu de l'auteur, par E. Forgues. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1884. 8°. 5556.5

Walford, E. Greater London: a narrative of its history, its people, and its plaees. 2 vol. London, *etc.* [1884.] l:12°. *Illustr.* 8425.31

In "Greater London" the author includes "the circle of the metropolitan police jurisdiction, which extends in every direction about fifteen miles on an average from the centre of modern London, namely Charing Cross."

Walker, G. L. History of the first ehureh in Hartford, 1633–1883. Hartford. 1884. 8°. III. 2693

Weise, A. J. The diseoveries of Americe to the year 1525. New York, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. *Maps.* 1364.33

Western antiquary (The); or, Devon and Cornwall note-book. Edited by W. H. K. Wright. Vol. i.–iii.; iv. pt. 1–5. Mareh, 1881—Oet., 1884. *q.* and *m.* Plymouth. 1882–84. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* VIII. 381

To be continued.
Vol. i.–iii. are reprinted from the *Weekly mercury.*

Wheeler, G. A., *and* H. W. History of Brunswiek, Topsham, and Harpswell, Maine, including the aneient territory known as Pejepseot. Boston. 1878. 8°. 10314.21[a]

White, F. A. The eivil serviee history of England: being a fact-book of English history. Revised and enlarged by H. A. Dobson. 5th ed. London. 1884. 16°. (The CIVIL serviee series.) 2447.17

White, W. H. Civil-serviee reform. Two essays. Brookline, Mass. 1883. 8°. pp. 16. 9384.52

Contents: — The spoils system and national legislation. — The claims of locality.

Whitney, W. H. Union and eonfederate campaigns in the lower Shenandoah valley illustrated. Boston. 1883. l. 4°. 24 *maps.* 9382.12

Wiedemann, A. Ägyptisehe gesehiehte. 2 teile. Gotha. 1884. 8°. (HANDBÜCHER der alten gesehiehte, 1.) I. 1101

Contents: — i. Von den ältesten zeiten bis zum tode Tutmes' III. — ii. Von dem tode Tutmes' III. bis auf Alexander den Grossen.

Winters, W. Memorials of the pilgrim fathers. John Eliot and his friends, of Nazing and Waltham Abbey. From original sources. Waltham Abbey, Essex. 1882. 8°. pp. 80. 10385.24

The author confounds the "pilgrim fathers" of Plymouth and the puritans of Massachusetts Bay.

Wrangell, F. VON. Die russiseh-baltisehe frage. Aus dem russisehen übersetzt von A. N. St. Petersburg, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 61. I. 1163

Wright, W. The empire of the Hittites. With deeipherment of Hittite inseriptions by A. H. Sayee, and a complete set of Hittite inscriptions revised by W. H. Rylands. London. 1884. 8°. *Map* and *plates.* III. 2797

Wylie, J. H. History of England under Henry the Fourth. Vol. i. London. 1884. 8°. 3462.6

Young, A. History of the Netherlands. (Holland and Belgium.) Boston. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1176

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Acland, A. H. D., *and* **Jones,** B. Working men eo-operators: an aeeount of the artisans' eooperative movement in Great Britain, with information how to promote it. London, *etc.* 1884. 16°. VI. 2202

Andree, K. (T.). Geographie des welthandels; mit geseheiehtliehen erläuterungen. 3 bde. in 5. Stuttgart. 1872–77. 8°. (BIBLIOTHEK der gesammten handelswissensehaften.) VI. 2168

Contents: — i. Der kaufmann als vermittler des verkehrs. — Verschiedene arten des handelsbetriebs. — Der karawanenhandel, dessen betrieb und verzweigungen. — Der welthandel auf dem ocean, *etc.* 2e aufl., durchgesehen und ergänzt von R. Andree. 1877. — ii. Die aussereuropäischen erdtheile. 1872. — iii. Europa. Bearbeitet von H. Glogau, J. Minoprio, L. Brauer, M. Haushofer, J. Fischer. 2 hälften in 3 vol. 1877.

Arizona — *Supreme court.* Reports of eases argued and determined in the supreme eourt, from January term, 1866, to January term, 1884, inelusive. F. P. Dann, reporter. Vol. i. San Franeiseo. 1884. 8°. LS.

Beauchet, L. Étude historique sur les formes de la célébration du mariage dans l'ancien droit français. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 95. VI. 3619

Beaune, H. Droit eoutumier français. La eondition des personnes. Lyon, *etc.* 1882. 8°. VI. 3621

Beautemps-Beaupré, C. J., *editor.* Coutumes et institutions de l'Anjou & du Maine antérieures au xvi[e] siècle. Textes et doeuments, avec notes et dissertations. i[e] pt. Paris. 1877–83. 8°. VI. 1491

Contents: — Coutumes et styles. 4 tom.

Bedinger, E. W. Digest of West Virginia reports: being a digest of all the deeisions of the supreme court of West Virginia, sinee the formation of the state, as reported in vol. i. to xix. of the published reports, 1863–1882. San Franeisco. 1884. 8°. LS.

Biddle, A. On the law of warranties in the sale of chattels. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. LS.

Blackstone, *Sir* W. Commentaries on the laws of England. With a eopious analysis, notes, and some eonsiderations regarding the study of the law, by T. M. Cooley. 3d ed. 2 vol. Chieago. 1884. l. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the editions of 1765–69, 1770, 1771, 1773, 1775, 1778, 1783, 1791, 1793–95, 1800, 1803, 1809, 1811, 1825, 1826, 1829, 1836, 1844, and 1876; and the American editions of 1771–72, 1803, 1825, 1850, 1860, and 1872.

Brachelli, H. F. Die staaten Europa's. Vergleichende statistik. 4e aufl. Brünn. 1884. 8°. VI. 2142

Brunner, A. Reports of cases argued and determined in the circuit courts of the United States. Vol. i. San Francisco. 1884. 8°. LS.

Büchele, C. Geschichte des welthandels. Stuttgart. [1867.] 8°. (Bibliothek der gesammten handelswissenschaften.) VI. 2167

Buisson, F. (É.), *editor*. Dictionnaire de pédagogie et d'instruction primaire. ie pt. tom. 1; iie pt. Paris. 1882–83. l. 8°. DR. 137.21

Caillemer, E. Le droit civil dans les provinces anglo-normandes au xiie siècle. Paris. [Caen.] 1883. 8°. pp. 72. VI. 3637

"Extrait des *Mémoires de l'académie nationale des sciences, arts et belles-lettres de Caen.*"

Cauvet, J. Le droit civil de la Normandie au xiiie siècle. Caen. 1877. 8°. pp. 18. LS.

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société des antiquaires de Normandie.*"

Chadwick, E., *and* **Boardman,** J. Reports on the estate of Sir Andrew Chadwick, and the recent proceedings of the Chadwick association in reference thereto; with reprints of official documents. To which is prefixed the life and history of Sir Andrew Chadwick, by J. O. Chadwick. London, *etc.* 1881. l. 8°. LS.

Chamberlain, D. H. Not "a college fetish." An address in reply to the address of C. F. Adams, jr., before the Harvard chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa. With portions of articles by Professors Zeller, Fisher, and Peabody. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 93. VI. 2181

Chitty, T. Forms of practical proceedings in the queen's bench division of the high court of justice; with notes containing the statutes, rules, and cases relating thereto. 12th ed. by T. W. Chitty. London. 1883. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 3d, 6th, 10th, and 11th editions, 1836, 1847, 1866, 1879.

Clode, C. M. The administration of justice under military and martial law, as applicable to the army, navy, marines, and auxiliary forces. 2d ed. London. 1874. 8°. LS.

The college library has the 1st edition, 1872.

Coelho, F. A. Os elementos tradicionaes da educação. Porto. [1883?] sm. 8°. pp. 84. (*In his* Bibliotheca d'educação nacional, iii.) VI. 2094

Cooke, J. P. Scientific culture, its spirit, its aim, and its methods; and further remarks on the Greek question. [New York. 1884.] 8°. pp. 24. MZ.

"Reprinted from the *Popular science monthly*, Sept. and Oct., 1884."

Corpus iuris civilis. Vol. ii. Berolini. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 1319

Contents: — Justinianus I., *Roman emp.* Codex; recognovit P. Krueger. Ed. stereotypa 3a.

Curson, H. Areana clericalia; or, The mysteries of clerkship explained. By G. Billinghurst. Improved and digested in a regular method, and enlarged with variety of modern, select, and approved precedents. London. 1705. 8°. LS.

Danforth, H. G., *and* **Wickes,** R. B. Digest of the New York court of appeals reports, embracing the decisions contained in Abbott's court of appeals decisions, Keyes' reports, and in the New York reports, vol. i. to xciv., inclusive. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. LS.

Daniel de Folleville, L. A. Traité de la possession des meubles et des titres au porteur. 2e éd., avec la collaboration de J. Lonfier. Paris. 1875. 8°. LS.

Daniell, E. R. The practice of the chancery division of the high court of justice, and on appeal therefrom. 6th ed., with alterations and additions, by L. Field, E. C. Dunn, and T. Ribton, assisted by W. H. Upjohn. 2 vol. in 3. London. 1882–84. 8°. LS.

LS. has all the earlier editions except the 4th.

Davidson, C. Precedents and forms in conveyancing. 3d ed. By C. Davidson and T. Key. Vol. iv. London, *etc.* 1880. l. 8°. LS.

Dicey, A. V. Can English law be taught at the universities? An inaugural lecture. London. 1883. 8°. pp. 31. VI. 2135

Erle, *Sir* W. The law relating to trade unions. London. 1869. sm. 8°. LS.

Esmein, A. Études sur les contrats dans le très-ancien droit français. Paris. 1883. 8°. VI. 3638, *also* LS.

Evans, C. H. Exports, domestic and foreign, from the American colonies to Great Britain, from 1697 to 1789, inclusive. — Exports, domestic, from the United States to all countries, from 1789 to 1883, inclusive. Washington. 1884. 8°. (48th cong., 1st sess. House. Mis. doc. 49, pt. 2.) VI. 2132

—— Imports — duties from 1867 to 1883, inclusive. A compilation of foreign commodities imported and entered for consumption in the United States; showing the quantities, values, rates of duty, *etc.* Washington. 1884. 8°. (48th cong., 1st sess. House. Mis. doc. 49, [pt. 1.]) VI. 2132

Everest, L. F., *and* **Strode,** E. The law of estoppel. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Fawcett, H. Manual of political economy. 6th ed. London. 1883. 8°. VI. 2136

Also edition of 1865.

Ferrand, J. Les pays libres: leur organisation et leur éducation d'après la législation comparée. Paris. 1884. 12°. VI. 3615

Fisher, W. R. The law of mortgage and other securities upon property. 4th ed. London, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d and 3d editions, 1868, 1876.

Fletcher, Alice C. Indian ceremonies. Salem, Mass. 1884. 8°. pp. (76). VI. 2109

"From the xvi. *Report of the Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology*, 1883," pp. 260–333.

Contents: — The white buffalo festival of the Uncpapas. — The elk mystery or festival. Ogallala Sioux. — The religious ceremony of the four winds or quarters, as observed by the Santee Sioux. — The shadow or ghost lodge: a ceremony of the Ogallala Sioux. — The "wawan," or pipe dance of the Omahas.

Forshall, F. H. Westminster school, past and present. London. 1884. 8°. VI. 2140

Foulkes, W. D. I. Elementary view of the proceedings in an action in the supreme court; with a chapter on matters and arbitrations. 3d ed. London. 1884. 12°. LS.

"14th edition of Smith's Action at law."

Foville, A. de. La transformation des moyens de transport et ses conséquences économiques et sociales. Paris. 1880. 8°. VI. 1494

Fowler, R. L. Codification in the state of New York. Albany, N. Y. 1884. 8°. pp. 67. LS.

France — *Ministère de l'agriculture.* Bulletin. Documents officiels. — Statistique. — Rapports, *etc.* 2e année. 1883. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. VII. 1280

Gide, (J.) P. (G.). Études sur la novation et le transport des créances en droit romain. Paris. 1879. 8°. VI. 3625, *also* LS.

Ginoulhiac, C. Cours élémentaire d'histoire générale du droit français publie et privé, depuis les premiers temps jusqu'à la publication du code civil. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 3629

Girardin, É. DE. L'égale de l'homme. Lettre à Alexandre Dumas fils. 3e éd. Paris. 1881. 12°. VI. 2193

Glasson, E. (D.). Éléments du droit français. Nouvelle éd. 2 vol. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 3623

Great Britain — *Parliament.* The agricultural holdings (England) act, 1883. With notes and an introductory chapter on the subject-matter of the act, also a summary of procedure, and an appendix of forms. By J. W. Jeudwine. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. VI. 1500

Green, A. Greek and what next? An address. — Solomos' hymn to liberty: a poem. Read before the alumni association of Brown university, June 17, 1884. Providence. 1884. 8°. pp. 52. VI. 2152

Gronlund, L. The coöperative commonwealth in its outlines: an exposition of modern socialism. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. VI. 2206

Guernsey, R. S. Suicide: history of the penal laws relating to it, in their legal, social, moral, and religious aspects, in ancient and modern times. New York. 1883. 8°. pp. 46. LS.

Guétat, J. É. Histoire élémentaire du droit français, depuis ses origines gauloises jusqu'à la rédaction de nos codes modernes. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 3635

Guillery, J. Commentaire législatif de la loi du 18 mai 1873 sur les sociétés commerciales en Belgique; discussions parlementaires, exposés des motifs, rapports présentés aux chambres législatives, mis en rapport avec le texte de la loi. Bruxelles. 1878. l. 8°. LS.

Gurteen, S. H. A handbook of charity organization. Buffalo. 1882. 8°. VI. 2131

Gustafson, A. The foundation of death: a study of the drink-question. London. 1884. 8°. VI. 2133

—— *The same.* Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. DS.

Hamerton, P. G. Human intercourse. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VI. 2201

Hargrave, J. F. On the Thellusson act, 39 & 40 Geo. III. c. 98; with practical observations upon trusts for accumulation. London. 1842. 8°. LS.

Harris, S. F. Principles of the criminal law. 3d ed., revised by the author and A. Agabeg. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

The college library has the edition of 1877.

Hennell, C. Forms of declarations, &c. prepared in conformity with the new general rules of all the courts. London. 1831. 8°. LS.

—— *The same.* 2d ed. London. 1837. 8°. LS.

This edition has the title: "Forms of affidavits to hold to bail, *etc.*"

Honoré, V. De l'appel en droit romain et dans l'ancien droit français et de l'appel en matière civile dans le droit moderne. Thèse pour le doctorat. Douai. 1879. 8°. LS.

Horton, S. D. The position of law in the doctrine of money, and other papers. London. 1882. 8°. pp. 45. VI. 1811

Other papers: — The relative disadvantages of a fall or of a rise of prices. — The two extremes of opinion concerning the cause of the value of money. — Questions addressed to the English delegates at the monetary conference of 1881. — Draft of a programme for the discussion of the monetary question.

Jacquinot, A. L'université Harvard. [Paris. 1881–84.] 8°. H.U. 232

Revue internationale de l'enseignement, i. 50–69; ii. 23–35, 224–248, 319–341; iv. 530–551; vii. 262–281.

Jellinek, G. Die lehre von den staatenverbindungen. Wien. 1882. 8°. VI. 3610

—— Die rechtliche natur der staatenverträge: ein beitrag zur juristischen construction des völkerrechts. Wien. 1880. 8°. pp. 66. VI. 3611

Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance. Edited, with an introduction, by H. S. Foxwell. London. 1884. 8°. 20 *charts.* VI. 2139

Jobbé-Duval, É. Étude historique sur la revendication des meubles en droit français. Paris. 1880. 8°. VI. 3630

Joly, H. Notions de pédagogie, suivies d'un résumé historique et d'une bibliographie, et rédigées conformément aux programmes officiels. Paris. [1884.] 12°. VI. 2162

Justinianus I., *Roman emp.* Institutionum libri quattuor. With introductions, commentary, excursus and translation by J. B. Moyle. 2 vol. Oxford. 1883. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) LS.

Vol. ii. contains the translation.

Kämmel, H. J. Geschichte des deutschen schulwesens im uebergange vom mittelalter zur neuzeit. Aus seinem nachlasse herausgegeben von O. Kaemmel. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. VI. 2146

Kent, J. Commentaries on American law. 13th ed., by C. M. Barnes. 4 vol. Boston. 1884. 8°. LS.

Kirkland, Elizabeth S. Speech and manners for home and school. Chicago. 1884 [1883]. sq. 16°. VII. 1334

Knox, J. J. United States notes: a history of the various issues of paper money by the government of the United States. With an appendix containing the recent decision of the supreme court and the dissenting opinion upon the legal tender question. New York. 1884. 12°. *Facsims.* VI. 2166

Lacey, J. F. A digest of railway decisions. 2 vol. Chicago. 1875–84. l. 8°. LS.

Lehmann, K., *and* **Schnorr von Karolsfeld,** H. Die Njálssage insbesondere in ihren juristischen bestandtheilen: ein kritischer beitrag zur altnordischen rechts- und literaturgeschichte. Berlin. 1883. 8°. VI. 3607

Lenel, O. Das edictum perpetuum. Ein versuch zu dessen wiederherstellung. Leipzig. 1883. l. 8°. VI. 3646

Lescœur, C. Essai historique et critique sur la législation des sociétés commerciales en France et à l'étranger. Paris. 1877. 8°. LS.

Lowell, A. L., *and* F. C. The transfer of stock in private corporations. Boston. 1884. 8°. LS.

Luard, J. A history of the dress of the British soldier, from the earliest period to the present time. London. 1852. l. 8°. 50 *plates.* II. 2154

Lush, M. The law of husband and wife within the jurisdiction of the queen's bench and chancery divisions. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Lyon-Caen, C., *and* **Renault,** L. Précis de droit commercial, comprenant le commentaire du code de commerce et des lois qui s'y rattachent; suivi d'une table des textes expliqués et d'une table analytique développée. Tom. i. Paris. 1884. 8°. LS.

MacArthur, A., *and* **Mackey,** F. H. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the supreme court of the District of Columbia, sitting in general term, from January, 1879, to June, 1880. Baltimore. 1884. 8°. LS.

Macleod, H. D. The theory and practice of banking. 4th ed. Vol. i. London. 1883. l. 8°. VI. 2118

Also edition of 1855–56.

Martens, F. (F.) von. Traité de droit international. Traduit du russe par A. Léo. Paris. 1883. 8°. VI. 3631

Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. Abridged, with critical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. L. Laughlin. New York. 1884. 8°. VI. 2179

Miller, W. G. Lectures on the philosophy of law, designed mainly as an introduction to the study of international law. London. 1884. 8°. DS.

Murfree, W. L. On the law of sheriffs and other ministerial officers. St. Louis. 1884. 8°. LS.

Nelson, H. L. Our unjust tariff law: a plain statement about high taxes. With an introductory letter by J. G. Carlisle. Boston. 1884. 12°. pp. 87. VI. 2153

Ordronaux, J. Judicial problems relating to the disposal of insane criminals. Jersey City. 1881. 8°. pp. (54). LS.

"From the *Criminal law magazine*, for Sept. and Nov., 1881."

—— The plea of insanity as an answer to an indictment. Jersey City. 1880. 8°. pp. (23). LS.

"From *Criminal law magazine*, for July, 1880."

Pancoast, H. S. The Indian before the law. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. pp. 82. PM.

Perez, B. J. Jacotot et sa méthode d'émancipation intellectuelle. Paris. 1883. 18°. VI. 2161

Phillipps, S. M. On the law of evidence. London. 1814. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 3d edition, 1817, 4th, 1820, 7th, 1829, 8th, 1838, 9th, 1843, and 10th, 1877; the 1st American edition, 1816, 2d, 1820–22, 3d, 1823, 4th from 7th and 8th English, 1839, 5th, 1839, and 4th from 10th English, 1859. The 4th edition, 1839, has two separate vols. of notes by E. Cowen and N. Hill, jr.

Pollock, F. The land laws. London. 1883. 8°. (The English citizen: his rights and responsibilities, 10.) LS.

Popular educator (The): a complete encyclopædia of elementary, advanced, and technical education. New and revised ed. 6 vol. London, *etc.* [1881–84.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 2137

[**Preston,** W. C.]. The bitter cry of outcast London. [An inquiry into the condition of the abjcct poor.] Boston. [1883.] 8°. pp. 15. VI. 2074

Rae, J. Contemporary socialism. London. 1884. 8°. VI. 2199, *also* DS.

Rapalje, S. On contempt, including civil and criminal contempts of judicial tribunals, justices of the peace, referees and other officers exercising judicial and quasi-judicial functions. New York. 1884. 8°. LS.

Reed, H. On the law of the statute of frauds, and of other like enactments in force in the United States, and in the British Empire. 3 vol. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. LS.

Ribbe, C. de. Le Play, d'après sa correspondance. Paris. 1884. 18°. VI. 2164

Ringwood, R. The principles of bankruptcy. 3d ed. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Roby, H. J. An introduction to the study of Justinian's Digest; containing an account of its composition and of the jurists used or referred to therein, with a full commentary on one title (De usufructu). Cambridge [Eng.]. 1884. 8°. VI. 3656

Rolfe, C. C. Ecclesiastical dilapidations: a handbook for the clergy. With a preface by O. A. Fry, and an appendix containing the ecclesiastical dilapidations act. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 76. LS.

Rutgers college, *New Brunswick, N. J.*—*President.* Addresses at the inauguration of Merrill Edwards Gates, as president, June 20, 1882. New York. 1883. 8°. pp. 52. VI. 2157

Sanders, F. W. On uses and trusts, and on the nature and operation of conveyances at common law, and of those which derive their effect from the statute of uses. 5th ed., with additional notes and references, by G. W. Sanders and J. Warner. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1844. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d and 4th editions, 1799, 1824, the Dublin edition of 1792, and the 2d American edition of 1855.

Schoenhof, J. Wages and trade in manufacturing industries in America and in Europe; with an introduction by R. R. Bowker. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. 25. VI. 2127, *also* DS.

Shaw, A. Icaria: a chapter in the history of communism. New York, *etc.* 1884. 16°. VI. 2170

Silberschmidt, W. Die commenda in ihrer frühesten entwicklung bis zum xiii. jahrhundert: ein beitrag zur geschichte der commandit- und der stillen gesellschaft. Mit einem vorwort von L. Goldschmidt. Würzburg. 1884. 8°. VI. 1481

Smith, H. On the law of negligence. 2d ed. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Spaulding, G. W. On the public land system of the United States; with references to the land laws, rulings of the departments at Washington, and decisions of courts. San Francisco. 1884. 8°. LS.

Stanton, T., *editor.* The woman question in Europe: a series of original essays. With an introduction by Frances P. Cobbe. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VI. 2186

Stephen, *Sir* J. F. A digest of the law of evidence. London. 1876. sm. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d, 3d, and 4th editions, 1876, 1877, 1881, the American edition of 1877, and the reprint of 1879.
The college library has the 3d edition, 1877.

Taussig, F. W. Protection to young industries as applied in the United States. A study in economic history. [2d ed.] New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 72. (Questions of the day, 11.) VI. 2187

Taylor, J. Curling, the ancient Scottish game. Edinburgh. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1302

Terry, H. T. Some leading principles of Anglo-American law expounded with a view to its arrangement and codification. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. LS.

Trébutien, E. Cours élémentaire de droit criminel. 2e éd., revue par MM. Laisné-Deshayes [et] L. Guillouard. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 3626

Truman, B. C. The field of honor: being a complete and comprehensive history of duelling in all countries. New York. 1884. 12°. VII. 1324

Tucker, G. F. A manual relating to the preparation of wills; with an appendix of forms. A book of Massachusetts law. Boston. 1884. 8°. LS.

Tudor, O. D. A selection of leading cases on mercantile and maritime law; with notes. 3d ed. London. 1884. l. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1860, 1868.

Tupper, C. L., *compiler.* Punjab customary law. 3 vol. Calcutta. 1881. l. 8°. VI. 3644

Contents:—i. A selection from the records of the Punjab government.—ii. Statements of customary law in different districts (extracted chiefly from the Settlement reports).—iii. Questions on tribal and local custom.

Underhill, A. A practical and concise manual of the law relating to private trusts and trustees. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. LS.

United States — *Census.* 1880. The newspaper and periodical press, by S. N. D. North. — Alaska: its population, industries, and resources, by I. Petroff. — The seal islands of Alaska, by H. W. Elliott. — Ship-building industry in the United States, by H. Hall. Washington. 1884. 4°. (10th census, vol. viii.) 20.6

—— Report on the agencies of transportation in the United States, including the statistics of railroads, steam navigation, canals, telegraphs, and telephones. Washington. 1883. (United States — *47th cong., 2d sess.* (1882–83.) *House.* Misc. doc., 1883, 4°, xiii. 4.) 20.6

—— Report on cotton production in the United States; also embracing agricultural and physico-geographical descriptions of the several cotton states and of California. 2 pt. Washington. 1884. (United States — *47th cong., 2d sess.* (1882–83.) *House.* Misc. doc., 1883, 4°, xiii. 5, 6.) 20.1

—— Report on the manufactures of the United States at the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Washington. 1883. (United States — *47th cong., 2d sess.* (1882-83.) *House.* Misc. doc., 1883, 4°, xiii. 2.) 20.1

—— Report on the productions of agriculture as returned at the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Washington. 1883. (United States — *47th cong., 2d sess.* (1882-83.) *House.* Misc. doc., 1883, 4°, xiii. 3.) 20.1

—— Report on valuation, taxation, and public indebtedness in the United States, as returned at the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Compiled under the direction of R. P. Porter. Washington. 1884. 4°. (10th census, vol. vii.) 20.6

Contents: — i. Valuation and taxation. — ii. Public indebtedness; *containing:* — Introduction. — The national loans of the United States. — History of state debts. — Constitutional provisions relating to state and local debts. — General statistics of public indebtedness.

—— *Treasury department.* General regulations under the customs and navigation laws of the United States, relating to the collection of duties on imports, the warehousing, transportation, and exportation of imported merchandise, *etc.* Washington. 1884. 8°. 24.112

Also edition of 1874.

Upton, J. K. Money in politics. With an introduction by E. Atkinson. Boston. [1884.] 8°. VI. 2184

Van Wetter, P. Les obligations en droit romain. Tom. i. Gand, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. VI. 3633

Voigt, M. Die xii tafeln. Geschichte und system des civil- und criminal-rechtes, wie -processes der xii tafeln, nebst deren fragmenten. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. VI. 3606

Ware, M., *and others.* The law reports. Digest of cases decided by the house of lords and privy council, and by the court of appeal, the several divisions of the high court of justice, and the chief judge in bankruptcy; with a digest of the important statutes from the commencement of Michaelmas sittings, 1880, to the end of Trinity sittings, 1883. Compiled by M. Ware, J. E. Hall and H. L. Fraser. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Whiteford, F. M. The law relating to charities, especially with reference to the validity and construction of charitable bequests and conveyances. London. 1878. 8°. LS.

Willems, P. Le droit public romain, ou Les institutions politiques de Rome depuis l'origine de la ville jusqu'à Justinien. 5e éd. Louvain, *etc.* 1883. 8°. VI. 3636

Wolf, G. Zur geschichte der Wiener universität. Wien. 1883. 8°. VI. 2145

Wood, H. G. On the statute of frauds. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. LS.

Zeitschrift des königlich preussischen statistischen bureaus. jer–xxiiier jahrg. Oct. 1860–1883. Berlin. 1861 [1860]–83. sm. f°. VIII. 357

To be continued.

jer–xxier jahrg. were edited by E. Engel; xxliier, xxliier jahrg. by E. Blenck.

IX. — Philology.

Abel, E., *editor.* Scholia in Pindari Epinicia ad librorum manuscriptorum fidem. Pars ii. Berolini. 1884. 8°. Gp 75.453

Contents: — Scholia vetera in Pindari Nemea et Isthmia.

Adam, L. Les idiomes négro-aryen et maléo-aryen. Essai d'hybridologie linguistique. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 76. 1234.99

Æschylus. The Agamemnon; with a metrical translation and notes critical and illustrative by B. H. Kennedy. 2d ed. *Gr.* and *Eng.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. sm. 8°. Ga 9.290

Anspach, (A.) E. De Bacchidvm plavtinae retractatione scaenica. Bonnae. [1882.] 8°. pp. 61. Lp 26.606

Aristophanes. Werke; uebersetzt von J. G. Droysen. 3e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. Ga 110.688

Also edition of 1835–38. Ga 110.685

—— The Plutus, by W. C. Green. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1881. 16°. (Pitt press series.) Ga 110.493

Aristoteles. On the parts of animals. Translated, with introduction and notes, by W. Ogle. London. 1882. l. 8°. Ga 112.558

—— Politics; translated, with an analysis and critical notes, by J. E. C. Welldon. London. 1883. sm. 8°. Ga 112.573

Arrianus. The Anabasis of Alexander; or, The history of the wars and conquests of Alexander the Great. Literally translated, with a commentary, by E. J. Chinnock. London. 1884. 8°. Ga 115.87

Aubertin, C. Choix de textes de l'ancien français du xe au xvie siècle. Poètes et prosateurs du moyen âge; avec des sommaires historiques, des notices biographiques, et un commentaire grammatical. Paris. 1883. 12°. 6223.29

Beatson, B. W. Progressive exercises on the composition of Greek iambic verse, with a treatise on the tragic metrical systems, and an outline of Attic prosody. 13th ed. London. 1883. 12°. 13295.16

Benicken, H. K. Studien und forschungen auf dem gebiete der homerischen gedichte und ihrer literatur. Das zwölfte und dreizehnte lied vom zorne des Achilleus in N, Ξ, O, der homerischen Ilias. Innsbruck. 1883. 8°. Gh 63.355

—— *The same.* Registerband. Innsbruck. 1884. 8°. Gh 63.355

Berlin, *Germ.* — *Akademie der wissenschaften.* Corpvs inscriptionvm latinarvm. Vol. ix. Berolini. 1883. f°. 12252.3

ix. Inscriptiones Calabriae, Apvliae, Samnii, Sabinorvm, Piceni latinae. Edidit T. Mommsen. 1883.

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. xxxiii., xxxvii.–xxxix. Paris. 1884. 8°. II. 582

xxxiii. LAFAYE, G. Histoire du culte des divinités d'Alexandrie, Sérapis, Isis, Harpocrate et Anubis, hors de l'Égypte, depuis les origines jusqu'à la naissance de l'école néo-platonicienne. 1884.

xxxvii. JULLIAN, C. Les transformations politiques de l'Italie sous les empereurs romains, 43 av. J. C. — 330 ap. J. C. 1884.

xxxviii. HAUSSOULLIER, B. La vie municipale en Attique. Essai sur l'organisation des dèmes au quatrième siècle. 1884.

xxxix. VEYRIES, A. Les figures criophores dans l'art grec, l'art gréco-romain et l'art chrétien. 1884.

Bishop, G. R. Outlines of a modified phonography. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. 24. *Lithographed.* VII. 1315

Böhtlingk, O. Sanskrit-wörterbuch in kürzererfassung. ier–iver theil; ver. 1e lief. St. Petersburg. 1879-84. 4°. 3251.19

Bouché-Leclercq, A. Atlas pour servir à l'Histoire grecque de E. Curtius. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. 21 *maps.* 10276.7

Brandt, H. C. G. A grammar of the German language for high schools and colleges. New York, *etc.* 1884. 12°. 8276.26

Brentano, E. (W. H.). Troia und Neu-Ilion. Heilbronn. 1882. 8°. pp. 74. II. 1974a

British museum. The collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the museum. Edited by C. T. Newton. Pt. i., ii. Oxford. 1874–83. f°. 12244.19

Contents: — i. Attika. Edited by E. L. Hicks. 1874. — ii. Peloponnese, northern Greece, Macedonia, Thrace, the Kimmerian Bosporos, and the islands of the Greek archipelago. 1883.

Brunot, F. Un fragment des histoires de Tacite: étude sur le De moribus germanorum. Bar-Le-Duc. 1883. 18°. pp. 72. Lt 1.735

Charencey, H., *comte* DE. Mélanges de philologie et de paléographie américaines. Paris. 1883. 8°. 1272.11

Choate, I. B. Elements of English speech. New York. 1884. 12°. 9265.41

Cicero. De finibvs bonorvm et malorvm libri qvinqve. The text revised and explained by J. S. Reid. Vol. iii. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1883. 8°. Lc 38.592

Contents: — Translation.

—— De legibvs libri, ex recognitione I. Vahleni itervm editi. Berolini. 1883. 8°. Lc 38.680

—— De officiis; translated, with an introduction and notes, by A. P. Peabody. Boston. 1883. 16°. Lc 39.618

—— Rede für L. Flaccus; erklärt von A. Du Mesnil. *Lat.* Leipzig. 1883. 8°. Lc 37.885

—— Rede für S. Roscius aus Ameria; mit den testimonia veterum und dem scholiasta gronovianus, herausgegeben und erklärt von G. Landgraf. 2 hälften in 1 vol. Erlangen. 1882–84. 8°. Lc 38.228

—— De senectute. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by A. P. Peabody. Boston. 1884. 16°. Lc 39.519

Clark, W. P. The Indian sign language, with brief explanatory notes of the gestures taught deaf-mutes in our institutions for their instruction, and a description of some of the peculiar laws, customs, myths, superstitions, ways of living, code of peace and war signals of our aborigines. Philadelphia. 1885 [1884]. 8°. II. 1726

Constans, L. Chrestomathie de l'ancien français (ixe–xve siècles), à l'usage des classes; précédée d'un tableau sommaire de la littérature française au moyen âge, et suivie d'un glossaire étymologique détaillé. Paris. 1884. 8°. 6223.28

Curtius, G. The Greek verb: its structure and development. Translated by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England. 2d ed. London. 1883. l. 8°. 4243.16

Cust, R. N. A sketch of the modern languages of Africa. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. (TRÜBNER & co. Oriental series.) 2275.5

Demosthenes. Against Androtion, and Against Timocrates; with introductions and English notes by W. Wayte. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1882. sm. 8°. Gd 15.282

—— The first Philippic; with an introduction and notes. Edited, after C. Rehdantz, by T. Gwatkin. *Gr.* London. 1883. 16°. Gd 15.475

—— The oration against Meidias; literally translated, with introduction, analysis, notes, and index, by C. A. M. Fennell. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* [1882.] sm. 8°. pp. 61. Gd 15.527

Dittenberger, W. Sylloge inscriptionum graecarum. 2 fasc. in 1 vol. Lipsiae. 1883. 8°. 12245.19

Édon, G. Traité de langue latine: écriture et prononciation du latin savant & du latin populaire, et appendice sur le chant dit des Frères Arvales. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. 5266.33

Estienne (*Lat.* STEPHANUS), H. Deux dialogues du nouveau langage françois italianizé et autrement desguizé, principalement entre les courtisans de ce temps. Réimprimé sur l'édition originale et unique de l'auteur (1578). 2 tom. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. 8588.8

"Tiré à 350 exemplaires. No. 311."

Étienne, E. De deminutivis, intentivis, collectivis et in malam partem abeuntibus in francogallico sermone nominibus disputavit. Nancy. 1883. 8°. 6233.10

Euripides. The Heracleidae; with introduction, analysis, critical and explanatory notes, by E. A. Beck. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. 16°. (Pitt press series.) Ge 36.400

[**Farren,** R.]. Pencil jottings from the Ajax as presented at Cambridge, Nov. 29th, 30th, Dec. 1st, 2nd, 1882. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1883. 4°. 8 *etchings.* Gs 32.160

Fränkel, A. Die quellen der Alexandrhistoriker: ein beitrag zur griechischen litteraturgeschichte und quellenkunde. Breslau. 1883. l. 8°. G 828

France — *Institut* — *Académie française.* Abrégé du dictionnaire de l'académie française, d'après la dernière édition de 1878. Ancien vocabulaire Nodier, entièrement refondu et suivi d'un appendice comprenant tous les mots en usage non encore admis par l'académie, et d'un dictionnaire de géographie ancienne et moderne. Paris. 1883. 8°. DR. 162.9

Gantrelle, J. Grammaire et style de Tacite. 2e éd. Paris. 1882. 16°. pp. 60. Lt 1.778

Gardthausen, V. Mastarna oder Servius Tullius; mit einer einleitung über die ausdehnung des etruskerreiches. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. pp. 48. 11256.42

Gellius. Noctivm atticarvm libri xx.; ex recensione et cvm apparatv critico M. Hertz. Vol. i. Berolini. 1883. 8°. Lg 4.155

Gerber, A., *and* **Greef,** A. Lexicon taciteum. Fasc. i.–v. Lipsiae. 1877–83. l. 8°. Lt 1.704

Gombert, A. Nomenclator amoris, oder Liebeswörter: ein beitrag zum Deutschen wörterbuche der gebrüder Grimm. Strassburg. 1883. l. 8°. 8294.8

Graux, C. Mélanges Graux: recueil de travaux d'érudition classique dédié à la mémoire de Charles Graux. Paris. 1884. 8°. 12231.36

Gréard, (V. C.) O. De la Morale de Plutarque. 3e éd. Paris. 1880. 16°. Gp 86.564

Guyard, S. Mélanges d'assyriologie. Notes de lexicographie assyrienne, suivies d'une étude sur les inscriptions de Van. Paris. 1883. 8°. 3226.14

Hadley, J. A Greek grammar for schools and colleges. Revised and in part rewritten by F. D. Allen. New York. 1884. 12°. 4264.65

Hahn, K. A. Althochdeutsche grammatik; nebst einigen lesestücken und einem glossar. Herausgegeben von J. Strobl. 5e aufl. Prag. 1882. 8°. 8257.46

Halévy, J. Mélanges de critique et d'histoire relatifs aux peuples sémitiques. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. Sem. 654

Hatfield, J. T. The elements of Sanskrit grammar. Lucknow. 1884. 16°. 3244.63

Hennen, G. De Hannonis in Poenvlo plavtina precationis quæ fertvr recensione altera pvnica. Marbvrgi Cattorvm. 1882. 8°. pp. 48. Lp 26.757

Hesychius *Milesius.* Biographi graeci qui ab Hesychio pendent; recensuit I. Flach. *Gr.* Berolini. 1883. 8°. Gh 48.25

Homerus. The Iliad; done into English prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. London. 1883. sm. 8°. Gh 62.865

—— The Odyssey, books i.–xii. The text, and an English version in rhythmic prose by G. H. Palmer. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. Gh 62.707

—— Odyssey, books xxi.–xxiv.: the triumph of Odysseus. Edited, with introduction and notes, by S. G. Hamilton. *Gr.* London. 1883. 16°. Gh 62.718

Isaeus. Orationes, cum fragmentis a Dionysio Halicarnassensi servatis; edidit H. Buermann. *Gr.* Berolini. 1883. 8°. Gi 22.25

Joret, C. Essai sur le patois normand du Bessin; suivi d'un dictionnaire étymologique. Paris. 1881. 8°. 6225.4

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société de linguistique de Paris.*"

Josephus. Volgarizzamento della Istoria delle guerre giudaiche. Testo di lingua antico ridotto a più sana lezione da L. Calori. 2 vol. Bologna. 1878–79. 8°. (Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) Gi 20.89

Kautzsch, E. (F.). Grammatik des biblisch-aramäischen; mit einer kritischen erörterung der aramäischen wörter im Neuen Testament. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 3223.52

Köhler, K. S., *translator.* Die weisheit der tragiker. Realconcordanz der sprüche und lehren in den tragödien des Æschylos, Sophokles, Euripides. Griechisch-deutsch herausgegeben. Halle a. d. S. 1883. l. 8°. G 405

Lehnerdt, (J.) M. De locis Plutarchi ad artem spectantibus. Dissertatio inauguralis. Regimonti. 1883. 8°. pp. 46. Gp 86.598

London, *Eng.* — *Palæographical society.* Facsimiles of manuscripts and inscriptions. (Oriental series.) Edited by W. Wright. London. 1875–83. f°. 100 *plates.* 27 Case. 209

Lucianus. Opera. Ex recognitione C. Iacobitz. *Gr.* 3 vol. Lipsiae. 1881, '73–81. 16°. Gl 23.137

Also edition of 1836–41. Gl 23.135

Lysias. Orationes xvi.; with analysis, notes, appendices, & indices, by E. S. Shuckburgh. *Gr.* London. 1882. 16°. Gl 30.185

Madvig, J. N. Syntax der griechischen sprache, besonders der attischen sprachform. 2e aufl. Braunschweig. 1884. 8°. 4245.10

Also edition of 1847. 4245.11

Mathews, W. Words: their use and abuse. New ed. Chicago. 1884. 8°. 9267.7

Merlet, L. (V. C.). Dictionnaire des noms vulgaires des habitants de diverses localités de la France. Chartres. 1883. sm. 8°. 1252.43

Meyer, (K. H.) L. Vergleichende grammatik der griechischen und lateinischen sprache. ier bd. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1882–84. 8°. 5214.26

Also complete edition of 1861. 5214.25

Müller, E. A simplified grammar of the Pali language. London. 1884. sm. 8°. (Trübner & co. Collection of simplified grammars, xii.) 3247.61

Nève, F. (J. B. J.). Les époques littéraires de l'Inde: études sur la poésie sanscrite. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1883. 8°. IV. 1487

Osthoff, H. Zur geschichte des perfects im indogermanischen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf griechisch und lateinisch. Strassburg, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 5215.40

Pandit (The): a monthly journal of the Benares college, devoted to Sanskrit literature. Vol. i.–x.; — New series. Vol. i.–v. June, 1866—Dec. 1883. Benares. 1866–83. sm. f° and 8°. VIII. 351

To be continued.

Pavlovsky, I. Russisch-deutsches wörterbuch. 2e aufl., umgearbeitet und vermehrt von J. Nikolitsch und N. Asmuss. Riga, *etc.* 1879. l. 8°. 3283.25

Pellisson, M. Les romains au temps de Pline le Jeune: leur vie privée. Paris. 1882. 16°. (Bibliothèque de vulgarisation.) 11296.44

Peter, K. (L.). Chronological tables of Greek history; accompanied by a short narrative of events. Translated from the German by G. Chawner. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1882. 4°. 10251.4

Pindarus. The Nemean and Isthmian odes; with notes explanatory and critical, introductions, and introductory essays, by C. A. M. Fennell. *Gr.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1883. sm. 8°. Gp 75.240

Plato. Selections from the Dialogues; with introductions and notes by J. Purves, and a preface by B. Jowett. *Gr.* Oxford. 1883. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) Gp 82.236

—— The Phædo; edited, with introduction, notes and appendices, by R. D. Archer-Hind. *Gr.* London. 1883. 8°. Gp 82.445

—— Phædo; literally translated, by E. M. Cope. Edited for the syndics of the university press [by H. Jackson]. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1875. 8°. Gp 82.683

—— The Theaetetus; with a revised text and English notes by L. Campbell. 2d ed. *Gr.* Oxford. 1883. 8°. Gp 82.517

Platts, J. T. A dictionary of Urdū, classical Hindī, and English. London. 1884. l. 8°. 3255.43

Plotinus. Enneades; praemisso Porphyrii de vita Plotini deque ordine librorum eius libello, edidit R. Volkmann. *Gr.* 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1883–84. 16°. Gp 85.34

Popliński, J. Grammatik der polnischen sprache. Neu bearbeitet von W. Nehring. 7e aufl. Thorn. 1881. 8°. 3286.36

Preble, H., *and* **Parker,** C. P. Handbook of Latin writing. Boston. 1884. 12°. 5283.69

Rawlinson, *Sir* H. C. The cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia. Vol. i.–v. London. 1861–84. f°. 350 *plates.* Sem. 1357

Contents: — i. Historical inscriptions of Chaldæa, Assyria, & Babylonia. 1861. — ii.–iv. Miscellaneous inscriptions of Assyria. 1866–75. — v. Miscellaneous inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia. 1884.

Rebling, O. Versuch einer charakteristik der römischen umgangssprache. 2er abdruck. Kiel. 1883. 8°. pp. 48. 5275.60

Reinach, S. Manuel de philologie classique. 2e éd. Tom. i. Paris. 1883. 8°. 10291.25

Riecke, (G.) A. Pythagoras: zeit- und lebensbild aus dem alten Griechenland. Leipzig, *etc.* 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* (Neue jugend- und hausbibliothek. 5e serie.) Gp 123.65

Ring, M. Altlateinische studien. Pressburg, *etc.* 1882. 8°. 5263.45

Contents: — Das Arvallied und die salischen fragmente. — Zur semasiologie der indogermanischen stammbildung. — Beiträge zur erklärung des templum von Piacenza.

Roehl, H. Imagines inscriptionum græcarum antiquissimarum. Berolini. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 72. 12244.11

Roemer, J. Principles of general grammar. New York. 1884. 12°. 1236.32

Ruete, E. Die correspondenz Ciceros in den jahren 44 und 43. Historische dissertation. Marburg. 1883. 8°. Lc 40.577

Sanders, D. Fremdwörterbuch. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1871. l. 8°. DR. 165.6

Schroeter, A. Geschichte der deutschen Homer-uebersetzung im xviii. jahrhundert. Jena. 1882. sm. 8°. Gh 64.640

Schweisthal, M. Essai sur la valeur phonétique de l'alphabet latin, principalement d'après les grammairiens de l'époque impériale. Paris, *etc.* 1882. 8°. 5264.26

—— Remarques sur le rôle de l'élément franc dans la formation de la langue française. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 44. 6245.34

Sidgwick, A., *and* **Morice,** F. D. An introduction to Greek verse composition; with exercises. 2d ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 13295.17

Sittl, K. Geschichte der griechischen literatur bis auf Alexander den Grossen. ier teil. München. 1884. 8°. 13252.14

Sørensen, S. Om Mahâbhârata's stilling i den indiske literatur. i. Kjøbenhavn. 1883. 8°. IV. 1526

Contents: — Forsøg på at udskille de ældste bestanddele.

Stone, E. D. Ionides: exercises in Greek iambics. 2d ed. Eton, *etc.* 1883. 12°. pp. xii., 32. 13295.15

Stormonth, J. A dictionary of the English language, pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory. The pronunciation revised by P. H. Phelp. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884 ['83–84]. l. 8°. 9235.20

"Library edition."

Tacitus. Libri qui supersunt. Quartum recognovit C. Halm. 2 tom. in 1. Lipsiae. 1883. 16°. Lt 1.212

Also edition of 1856, vol. i. [Lt 1.210], and 1858–59 [Lt 1.211].

—— Cornelius Tacitus; erklärt von K. Nipperdey. Besorgt von G. Andresen. [*Annales.*] 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1884, '80. 8°. Lt 1.253

ier bd. is "8e aufl."; iier is "4e aufl."

Also editions of 1855–57 [Lt 1.250], and 1874, '73 [Lt 1.252].

Theocritus. Theocritus, translated into English verse by C. S. Calverley. 2d ed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. Gt 14.272

Also edition of 1869. Gt 14.270

Thompson, F. E. A syntax of Attic Greek. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 4245.29

Thucydides. Thucydides, book vi. Edited, with English notes, to which is appended a collation of the Cambridge mss. N. and T., by T. W. Dougan. *Gr.* London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. Gt 55.268

Thurot, (F.) C. (E.). De la prononciation française depuis le commencement du xvie siècle, d'après les témoignages des grammairiens. 2 tom. Paris. 1881–83. l. 8°. 6232.10

—— Index. [With preface by G. Paris.] Paris. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 75. 6232.10

Tolmie, W. F., *and* **Dawson,** G. M. Comparative vocabularies of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. Montreal. 1884. 8°. (Geological and natural history survey of Canada. A. R. C. Selwyn, director.) PM.

Wagner, R. Quaestiones de epigrammatis graecis ex lapidibus collectis grammaticae. Lipsiae. 1883. 8°. Ga 64.105

Weiss, A. Le droit fétial et les fétiaux à Rome: étude de droit international. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 46. 11294.31

"Extrait de *La France judiciaire.*"

Welsh, A. H. Essentials of English, for schools, colleges, and private study. Chicago. 1884. 8°. 9265.42

Wharton, E. R. Etyma graeca: an etymological lexicon of classical Greek. London. 1882. sm. 8°. 4275.57

Woeste, (J.) F. (L.). Wörterbuch der westfälischen mundart. Norden, *etc.* 1882. 8°. (Hamburg, *Germ.* — *Verein für niederdeutsche sprachforschung.* Wörterbücher, i.) 8246.31

Xenophon. Institutio Cyri; recensuit et praefatus est A. Hug. Ed. maior. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1883. 16°. Gx 9.395

—— Memorabilia, book i.; with notes by C. E. Moberly. 2d ed. *Gr.* London. 1883. 16°. pp. 82. Gx 9.542

Zimmer, H. Altindisches leben: die cultur der vedischen arier, nach den Saṁhitâ dargestellt. Berlin. 1879. 8°. VII. 1308

X. — Literature.

Addison, J. Essays, chosen and edited by J. R. Green. London. 1882. 16°. (Golden treasury series.) 16474.12; 16474.13

Aldrich, T. B. The queen of Sheba. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [cop. 1877]. 12°. IV. 1499

—— The Stillwater tragedy. Boston, *etc.* 1880. 8°. IV. 1498

Andrieux, F. G. J. S. Contes en vers; suivis de lettres inédites. Avec notices et notes par P. Ristelhuber. Paris. 1882. 16°. 11583.6

B., G. S. A study of the prologue and epilogue in English literature from Shakespeare to Dryden. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 10443.13

Balaguer, V. Historia política y literaria de los trovadores. 6 tom. Madrid. 1878–79. 8°. 7592.40

Bernardin, N. M. Morceaux choisis des classiques français du xviie siècle; précédés d'un tableau de la littérature française au xviie siècle. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Enseignement secondaire classique.) 7572.28

Biart, L. Le pensativo. Paris. 1884. 18°. (Scènes de mœurs mexicaines.) 12543.35a

Blaisdell, A. F. Outlines for the study of English classics: a practical guide for students of English literature. New and enlarged ed. Boston. 1881. 8°. 10464.50

A series of articles published in the *National journal of education.*

Boccaccio, G. The decameron, including forty of its hundred novels. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 15.) IV. 1455

Born, Bertran de. Sein leben und seine werke; mit anmerkungen und glossar, herausgegeben von A. Stimming. Halle. 1879. 8°. 7593.38

Boswell, J. The life of Samuel Johnson, and The journal of his tour to the Hebrides. Illustrated with portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds; edited by H. Morley. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 1. 8°. 16421.6

"500 copies. No. 424."

Bourget, P. Essais de psychologie contemporaine: Baudelaire, Renan, Flaubert, Taine, Stendhal. Paris. 1883. 18°. 7567.15

Formerly published in the *Nouvelle revue.*

The author's purpose has been to prepare some notes for the use of the historian of "la vie morale" during the latter half of the 19th century.

Bouvier, A. Étienne Marcel, ou La grande commune. [1e pt.] Paris. 1883. 18°. 12543.38

Cable, G. W. Dr. Sevier. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 12°. IV. 1473

Camoens, L. de. Sämmtliche gedichte. Zum ersten male deutsch von W. Storck. 5 bde. Paderborn. 1880–83. sm. 8°. IV. 1513

Contents: — i. Buch der lieder und briefe. 1880. — ii. Buch der sonette. 1880. — iii. Buch der elegieen, sestinen, oden und octaven. 1881. — iv. Buch der canzonen und idyllen. 2e aufl. 1882. — v. Die Lusiaden. 1883.

Chambers, R. Illustrations of the author of Waverley: being notices and anecdotes of real characters, scenes, and incidents, supposed to be described in his works. Reprinted from the edition of 1825. Edinburgh. 1884. 16°. 19458.7

Chatterjee, Bankim Chandra. The poison tree: a tale of Hindu life in Bengal. Translated by Miriam S. Knight, with a prefaee by E. Arnold. London. 1884. sm. 8°. IV. 1560

Chesney, J. P. Shakespeare as a physician; comprising every word which in any way relates to medicine, surgery, or obstetrics, found in the complete works of that writer, with criticisms and comparison of the same with the medical thoughts of to-day. Chicago, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 12432.26

Coleridge, S. T. Table talk, and The rime of the ancient mariner, Christabel, &c. With an introduction by H. Morley. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 14.) 19477.34

Coppée, F. (É. J.). Vingt contes nouveaux. Paris. 1883. 16°. 12554.21

Contents: — Le morceau de pain. — Le cantonnier. — Une mort volontaire. — Un vieux de la vieille. — Le pain bénit. — L'honneur est sauf. — La griffe de lion. — La sœur de lait. — L'enfant-bibelot. — La brosse aux miettes. — La fenêtre éclairée. — Une idylle manquée. — Un accident. — Scénario. — Le soir d'automne. — La vieille tunique. — Le naufrage de l'*Inflexible.* — Le parrain. — La médaille. — L'ouvreuse.

Coucy, Renaud *or* Raoul, *châtelain* de. Die lieder des castellans von Coucy; nach sämmtlichen handschriften kritisch bearbeitet von F. Fath. Heidelberg. 1883. 8°. pp. 94. 7596.13

Crawford, F. M. An American politician: a novel. Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 8°. IV. 1540

Cynevulf. Elene; mit einem glossar, herausgegeben von J. Zupitza. 2e aufl. *Anglo-Sax.* Berlin. 1883. 8°. pp. 80. 12493.23

Darmesteter, J. Essais de littérature anglaise. Paris. 1883. 18°. 10466.7

Contents: — Shakespeare. — Macbeth. — Lord Byron. — Correspondance de Shelley. — Wordsworth. — Critique poétique. — Robert Browning. — Hervé Riel. — Miss Toru Dutt.

Débat (Le) des hérauts d'armes de France et d'Angleterre; suivi de The debate between the heralds of England and France, by John Coke. Édition commencée par L. Pannier et achevée par P. Meyer. Paris. 1877. 8°. (Soc. des anciens textes franç. [Publ.]) 8591.12

Attributed to Charles d'Orléans.

Deschamps, E. Œuvres complètes; publiées d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque nationale par le marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. 3 vol. Paris. 1878–82. 8°. (Soc. des anciens textes franç. [Publ.]) 8594.44

Desforges Maillard, P. Œuvres nouvelles; publiées, avec notes, introduction et étude biographique, par A. de La Borderie et R. Kerviler. Tom. ii. Nantes. 1882. 8°. (Nantes — *Société des bibliophiles bretons.* [Publ.]) 10586.3

Contents: — Lettres nouvelles.

Diez, F. (C.). Kleinere arbeiten und recensionen; herausgegeben von H. Breymann. München. 1883. 1. 8°. 7591.18

Droz, (A.) G. Tristesses et sourires. 53e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12548.13

Dumas, A. (D.). The three guardsmen. Philadelphia. [1884.] 8°. 11521.61

Also edition of 1870. 11521.60

[**Durand,** *Mme.* A. M. C. F.]. L'ingénue, par Henry Gréville. 6e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12544.2a

Ellacombe, H. N. The plant-lore & garden-craft of Shakespeare. 2d ed. London. 1884. 8°. 12432.70

English saered lyries. London. 1884. 16°. (Parchment library.) DS.

Épinay, *Mme.* L. F. P. (de T. d'E.) de la Live d'. Une femme du monde au xviiie siècle. La jeunesse de Madame d'Épinay; d'après des lettres et des documents inédits par L. Perey et G. Maugras. 4e éd. Paris. 1883. 8°. 10593.32

—— *The same.* Dernières années de Madame d'Épinay, son salon et ses amis; d'après des lettres et des doeuments inédits par L. Perey et G. Maugras. 5e éd. Paris. 1884. 8°. 10593.33

Fagan, L. Raffaello Sanzio, his Sonnet in the British museum. London. 1884. sm. 4°. pp. 40. *Fac-sims.* IV. 1411

Fage, R. Molière et les limousins. Limoges. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 41. 9518.29

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires numérotés. No. 66."

On the sources of his comedy, Monsieur de Pourceaugnac.

Faguet, É. La tragédie française au xvie siècle (1550–1600). Paris. 1883. 8°. 7563.11

Field, D. D. Speeches, arguments, and miscellaneous papers. Edited by A. P. Sprague. 2 vol. New York. 1884. 8°. VI. 3604

Fischer, H. L. 'S alt marik-haus mittes in d'r sehtadt, un Die alte' zeite.' E'n centennial poem in pennsylfanisch deutsch, in zwe dhel. York, Pa. 1879. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* IV. 1454

France, (J.) A. Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard. 6e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12536.63

Franzos, K. E., *editor.* Deutsches diehterbuch aus Oesterreich. Leipzig. 1883. 1. 8°. 16565.14

Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle: a history of his life in London, 1834–1881. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 20451.48

—— *The same.* 2 vol. in 1. New York. 1884. 8°. 20451.47

Garreaud, L. Causeries sur les origines et sur le moyen âge littéraires de la France. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 18°. 7562.26

Gautier, (É.·T.) L. Portraits contemporains et questions actuelles. 2e éd. Paris, *etc.* 1880. 18°. 12585.5

—— Portraits littéraires. 2e éd. Paris, *etc.* 1881. 18°. 12585.6

Genée, R. Lehr- und wanderjahre des deutschen schauspiels; vom beginn der reformation bis zur mitte des 18. jahrhunderts. Berlin. 1882. 8°. (ALLGEMEINER VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE LITERATUR. [Publ.]) 16586.22

Gosse, E. W. Studies in the literature of northern Europe. London. 1883. 8°. 23448.57

Contents: — Norwegian poetry since 1814. — Henrik Ibsen. — The Lofoden islands. — Runeberg. — The Danish national theatre. — Four Danish poets. — Walther von der Vogelweide. — A Dutch poetess of the seventeenth century. — Vondel and Milton. — The Ocra Linda book.

Gottschall, (K.) R. VON. Dramatische werke. 2e aufl. 12 bdchn. in 3 vol. Leipzig. 1884. 16°. 20553.21

Contents: — i. Pitt und Fox. — ii. Mazeppa. — iii. Die diplomaten. — iv. Der nabob. — v. Katharina Howard. — vi. König Karl XII. — vii. Herzog Bernhard von Weimar. — viii. Die welt des schwindels. — ix. Amy Robsart. — x. Arabella Stuart. — xi. Auf rother erde. — xii. Der vermittler.

Gowther, *Sir.* Sir Gowther: eine englische romanze aus dem xv. jahrhundert. Inauguraldissertation von K. Breul. Weimar. 1883. 8°. pp. 38. 12473.22

Grant, R., *and others.* The king's men: a tale of to-morrow. By Robert Grant, J. B. O'Reilly, J. S. of Dale, and J. T. Wheelwright. New York. 1884. 16°. IV. 1452

Grimm, F. M., *baron* DE. Les voyages et les essais de Michel de Montaigne. Extrait de la Correspondance littéraire, 1774. Cahors. 1883. 8°. pp. 23. 8575.28

"60 exemplaires."

—— *and others.* Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique par Grimm, Diderot, Raynal, Meister, etc. Notices, *etc.* par M. Tourneux. 16 tom. Paris. 1877–82. 8°. 9567.5

Guillaume *de Berneville.* La vie de Saint Gilles: poème du xiie siècle; publié d'après le manuscrit unique de Florence par G. Paris & A. Bos. Paris. 1881. 8°. (SOC. DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) 7596.11

Halgan, S., *and others.* Anthologie des poètes bretons du xviie siècle, par S. Halgan, le comte de Saint-Jean, O. de Gourcuff & R. Kerviler. Nantes. 1884. 8°. (NANTES — *Société des bibliophiles bretons.* [Publ.]) 7547.5

Hammond, W. A. Doctor Grattan. A novel. New York. 1885 [1884]. 12°. IV. 1547

Harlow, W. B. An introduction to early English literature, from the lay of Beowulf to Edmund Spenser. Syracuse, N. Y. 1884. 16°. (School bulletin publications.) 10433.42

Hartzell, J. H. Wanderings on Parnassus: poems. New York. 1884. 12°. IV. 1566

Hawthorne, J. Nathaniel Hawthorne and his wife: a biography. 2 vol. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 8°. VII. 1335

Hawthorne, N. Complete works, with introductory notes by G. P. Lathrop. Riverside ed. Vol. xi., xii. [*Conclusion.*] Boston, *etc.* 1884, '83. 8°. *Namely:* —

xi. The Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, and Septimius Felton; with The ancestral footstep. 1884. IV. 982

xii. Tales, sketches, and other papers. With a biographical sketch by G. P. Lathrop. 1883. IV. 983

Hay, J. Johnson: his characteristics and aphorisms. 2d ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 16436.33

Hearn, L. Stray leaves from strange literature: stories reconstructed from the Anvari-Soheïli, Baitál Pachísí, Mahabharata, Pantchatantra, Gulistan, Talmud, Kalewala, etc. Boston. 1884. 16°. IV. 1511

Heine, H. A romance in song. Heine's Lyrical interlude translated by F. Johnson. Boston. [1884.] 8°. pp. 91. *Illustr.* 18561.7

Holmes, O. W. Illustrated poems. Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. l. 8°. pp. 89. IV. 1528

—— Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 16°. (WARNER, C. D., *editor.* American men of letters.) VII. 1342

Hood, T. Works, comic and serious, in prose and verse. Edited, with notes, by his son and daughter. 10 vol. London, *etc.* [1882?–84?] 8°. *Illustr.* 23453.8

Horne, R. H. Laura Dibalzo; or, The patriot martyrs. A tragedy. London. 1880. sm. 8°. 23455.11

[——] The poor artist; or, Seven eye-sights and one object. London. 1850. 16°. 23455.10

Hudson, H. N. Studies in Wordsworth, Culture and acquirement, Ethics of tragedy, and other papers. Boston. 1884. 8°. 18447.41

Hueffer, F. Italian and other studies. London. 1883. 8°. 12242.36

Contents: — The poets of young Italy. — A literary friendship of the fourteenth century. — The renaissance in Italy. — Exhibitions of Rossetti's pictures. — Troubadours, ancient and modern. — Music and musicians. — The literary aspect of Schopenhauer's work. — Musical criticism. — Mr. Pepys the musician.

James, H. Tales of three cities. Boston. 1884. 8°. IV. 1515

Contents: — The impressions of a cousin. — Lady Barberina. — A New England winter.

[**John,** Henriette F. C. E.]. Gold Elsie. From the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Philadelphia. 1883 [cop. 1868]. 12°. 20595.13

[**Krinitz,** *Mme.* — DE]. Les derniers jours de Henri Heine. [By Camille Selden.] Paris. 1884. 16°. 18564.26

Kulpe, W. Lafontaine: sein leben und seine fabeln. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. 9526.35

La Brière, L. DE. Madame de Sévigné en Bretagne. 2e éd. Paris. 1882. 16°. 3573.7

La Bruyère, J. DE. Les caractères, ou Les mœurs de ce siècle. Nouvelle éd., collationnée sur les textes originaux, avec une notice biographique et critique, par G. d'Hugues. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 18°. 8544.31

Lacroix, P., *editor.* Ballets et mascarades de cour de Henri III. à Louis XIV. (1581–1652); recueillis et publiés d'après les éditions originales. 6 tom. Genève, *etc.* 1868–70. sm. 12°. 7584.25

Lamb, C. Poems, plays, and miscellaneous essays. With introduction and notes by A. Ainger. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 20497.23

Laprade, (P. M.) V. (R.) DE. Essais de critique idéaliste. Paris. 1882. 18°. 12555.20

Contents: — Juvénal et la haute satire. — À propos d'une traduction d'Horace. — De l'idée de progrès appliquée à l'histoire des arts. — Le grand Corneille. — La morale de Molière. — Lamartine. — Les origines du réalisme. — Comment les arts finissent.

La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc* DE, *prince* DE MARSILLAC. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd., revue sur les plus anciennes impressions et les autographes, et augmentée de morceaux inédits, etc. par D. L. Gilbert. Tom. i.; — Par D. L. Gilbert et J. Gourdault. Tom. ii., iii. 3 tom. Paris. 1868–83. 8°, and *album*, l. 8°. (REGNIER, (J. A.) A., *editor.* Les grands écrivains de la France.) 8563.6

Latini, Brunetto. Il tesoro, volgarizzato da Bono Giamboni; raffrontato col testo autentico francese edito da P. Chabaille, emendato con MSS. ed illustrato da L. Gaiter. 4 vol. Bologna. 1878, '77–83. 8°. (COLLEZIONE di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) 35.64

Laube, H. Franz Grillparzers lebensgeschichte. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. 18577.13

L'Estrange, W. D. Under fourteen flags: being the life and adventures of Brigadier-General MacIver, a soldier of fortune. 2 vol. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1299

A work of fiction.

Life. [Selections.] The good things of "Life." New York. 1884. obl. 8°. pp. (64). *Wldcts.* *VIII. 283a

Locker, F. Poems. Authorized ed. New York. 1884. 12°. 23458.27

Longfellow, H. W. Évangéline, et poèmes choisis. Texte anglais; publié, avec un commentaire critique et explicatif [et] un aperçu de la littérature des États-Unis, par A. Malfroy. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 38.6.57

Mackay, C. New light on some obscure words and phrases in the works of Shakspeare and his contemporaries. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 68. 12422.10

Specimen of a work to be published later.

Manuel, E. En voyage: poésies. Récits et souvenirs. Paris. 1882. 12°. 12555.49

—— Pages intimes: poésies. 7e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12555.48

—— Pendant la guerre: poésies. 5e éd. Paris. 1881. 12°. 12555.47

Contents: — Pour les blessés. — Les pigeons de la république. — Bon jour, bon an! — Henri Regnault. — Le dernier délai, *etc.*

—— Poèmes populaires. 8e éd. Paris. 1881. 18°. 12555.46

Margerie, A. DE. Le comte Joseph de Maistre: sa vie, ses écrits, ses doctrines; avec des documents inédits. Paris. 1882. 8°. 10556.29

Marlitt, E., *pseudon.* See **John,** Henriette F. C. E.

Maupassant, (H. R. A.) G. DE. Contes de la bécasse. 9e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12537.1

Contents: — La bécasse. — Ce cochon de Morin. — La folle. — Pierrot. — Menuet. — La peur. — Farce normande. — Les sabots. — La rempailleuse. — En mer. — Un normand. — Le testament. — Aux champs. — Un coq chanta. — Un fils. — Saint-Antoine. — L'aventure de Walter Schnaffs.

—— Mlle Fifi. Nouveaux contes. 8e éd. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12537.1a

Contents: — Mademoiselle Fifi. — Madame Baptiste. — La rouille. — Marroca. — La bûche. — La relique. — Le lit. — Fou? — Réveil. — Une ruse. — A cheval. — Un réveillon. — Mots d'amour. — Une aventure parisienne. — Deux amis. — Le voleur. — Nuit de noël. — Le remplaçant.

—— La maison Tellier [and other tales]. 11e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12537.2

Other tales: — Sur l'eau. — Histoire d'une fille de ferme. — En famille. — Le papa de Simon. — Une partie de campagne. — Au printemps. — La femme de Paul.

—— Miss Harriet [and other tales]. 5e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12537.2a

Other tales: — L'héritage. — Denis. — L'âne. — Idylle. — La ficelle. — Garçon, un bock! — Le baptême. — Regret. — Mon oncle Jules. — En voyage. — La mère Sauvage.

—— Au soleil. 9e éd. [With "Fragments."] Paris. 1884. 18°. 12537.3

Sketches of life and customs in Algeria.

Fragments: — Aux eaux. — En Bretagne. — Le Creusot.

—— Des vers. 3e éd. Paris. 1880. 12°. 12537.3a

—— Une vie. 21e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12537.4

Mézières, A. (J. F.). Prédécesseurs et contemporains de Shakespeare. 3e éd. Paris. 1881. 16°. 12447.30

Also edition of 1863. 12447.28

Mickiewicz, A. Dzicla. Wydanie zupelne przez dzieci autora dokonane. 6 tom. Paryż. 1880. 18°. IV. 1485

Misset, E. Poésie rythmique du moyen âge. Essai philologique et littéraire sur les œuvres poétiques d'Adam de St.-Victor. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1881–82. 8°. III. 2726

"Extrait des *Lettres chrétiennes.*"

Mistére du Viel Testament (Le); publié, avec introduction, notes et glossaire, par le baron James de Rothschild. Tom. i.–iv. Paris. 1878–82. 8°. (SOC. DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) 8593.12

Mitchell, S. W. In war time. [A novel.] Boston, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. 16°. IV. 1544

Molière, J. B. POQUELIN DE. Le misanthrope: comédie, 1666. Nouvelle édition conforme à l'édition de 1667, avec des notes et un lexique, par C. L. Livet. Paris. 1883. 18°. 9518.61

—— Le tartuffe: comédie, 1664. Nouvelle édition conforme à la dernière édition revue par Molière, avec des notes et un lexique, par C. L. Livet. Paris. 1882. 18°. 9518.64

Morley, J., *editor.* English men of letters. London. 1884. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

TRAILL, H. D. Coleridge. 19478.23

O'Hagan, T., 1*st baron.* Occasional papers and addresses. London. 1884. 8°. 20421.42

Contents: — Criminal law: punishment and reformation. — The study of jurisprudence: Roman, English, and Celtic. — International law. — Economic and statistical inquiry. — Daniel O'Connell. — Thomas Moore. — Samuel Taylor Coleridge. — Cardinal Newman. — Charles William Russell, D.D. — Henry Grattan. — Sir Alexander Macdonnell, Bart. — Ireland in 1853: hopes of progress. — The Tralee election, 1863. — Legal, educational, and social reforms in Ireland. — A literary institute in Donegal, and its uses.

Payn, J. Some literary recollections. 2d ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 22467.51

Perry, T. S. From Opitz to Lessing: a study of pseudo-classicism in literature. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 12°. IV. 1535

"The aim of this book is to give some few of the many available proofs that the different nations of modern Europe have passed through very nearly the same experience in literature since the renaissance." — *Preface.*

Pichon, *Mme.* J. M. LE PRINCE DE BEAUMONT. Le magasin des enfants, ou Dialogues d'une sage gouvernante avec ses élèves. Nouvelle éd., augmentée d'un conte du même auteur et précédée d'une notice par Mme. L. Sw.-Belloc. 2 tom. Paris. [1883.] 18°. IV. 1494

Piedagnel, (F.) A. Jules Janin. 3e éd. Avec une bibliographie. Paris. 1884. 16°. 10547.2

Poe, E. A. Works. Edited by J. H. Ingram. 4 vol. Edinburgh. 1883, '75. sm. 8°. IV. 1575

Contents: — i. Memoir. Tales. 3d ed. 1883. — ii. Tales. 3d ed. 1883. — iii. Poems and essays. 3d ed. 1883. — iv. Autography, criticisms, and index. 1875.

—— Works. With an introduction and a memoir by R. H. Stoddard. 6 vol. New York. [1884.] 12°. *Illustr.* IV. 1518

Pypin, A., *and* **Spasovicz,** V. Geschichte der slavischen literaturen. Nach der zweiten auflage aus dem russischen übertragen von T. Pech. Autorisirte ausg. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1880–84. 8°. IV. 1397

Contents: — i. Die bulgaren. — Die süd-slaven. — Der russische volksstamm. 1880. ii. 1. Geschichte der polnischen literatur. 1883. 2. Cecho-slovaken. — Lausitzer serben. 1884.

Quinet, E. Œuvres complètes. Vol. xxvii., xxviii. Paris. [1882–83.] 18°. *Namely:* —

xxvii. La Grèce moderne et ses rapports avec l'antiquité. — De l'histoire de la poésie. — Des épopées françaises inédites du douzième siècle. 12595.64

xxviii. Vie et mort du génie grec. 12595.65

Raynal, P. (Chaudru) de. Les correspondants de J. Joubert, 1785–1822: lettres inédites de M. de Fontanes, Mme de Beaumont, M. et Mme de Chateaubriand, M. Molé, Mme de Guitaut, M. Frisell, Mlle de Chastenay. Paris. 1883. 18°. 10556.21

Reid, S. J. A sketch of the life and times of Sydney Smith. Based on family documents and the recollections of personal friends. London. 1884. 8°. 20474.19

Renan, (J.) E. Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse. Paris. 1883. 8°. 12595.35

Ronchaud, L. de. Poèmes dramatiques. Paris. 1883. 16°. 12558.40

Contents: — Diogène vendu. — Les lesbiennes. — Allons à Athènes.

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Nouvelle correspondance; avec des notes de son dernier secrétaire. Paris. 1880. 18°. 10535.7

Saintsbury, G., *editor.* Specimens of French literature from Villon to Hugo. Oxford. 1883. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) 7572.30

Sanborn, F. B., *editor.* The genius and character of Emerson: lectures at the Concord school of philosophy. Boston. 1885 [1884]. 16°. VII. 1339

Contents: — Sanborn, F. B. The Concord school of philosophy. — Cheney, *Mrs.* E. D. (L.). Emerson and Boston. — Alcott, A. B. Emerson and Alcott: passages from the diary and correspondence of Mr. Alcott. — Hawthorne, J. Emerson as an American. — Belleisle, R. de Poyen. A French view of Emerson. — Bartol, C. A. Emerson's religion. — Peabody, Elizabeth P. Emerson as preacher. — Sanborn, F. B. Emerson among the poets. — Poems in honor of Emerson. — Mead, E. D. Emerson's ethics. — Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. Emerson's relation to society. — Cooke, G. W. Emerson's view of nationality. — Harris, W. T. Emerson's philosophy of nature. — Mozoomdar, P. C. Emerson as seen from India. — Harris, W. T. Emerson's orientalism; — Emerson's relation to Goethe and Carlyle. — Alcott, A. B. Ion: a monody.

Scott, *Sir* W., *bart.* Marmion; a tale of Flodden field. [1st ed.] Edinburgh. 1808. 4°. 19451.13

Also 4th edition, 1808. 19454.60

Sheridan, R. B. (B.). Comedies. The rivals and The school for scandal. Edited, with an introduction and notes to each play, and a biographical sketch of Sheridan, by Brander Matthews. Boston. 1885 [1884]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 17474.26

Staal, M. J. Cordier de Launay, *baronne* de. Memoirs. Translated by Selina Bathurst. London. 1877. 8°. 4545.1

Stevenson, R. L. Treasure Island. Boston. 1884. 12°. IV. 1529

Stevenson, T. G., *compiler.* Notices of David Laing; to which is added a chronological list of the publications which were issued under his editorial superintendence from 1815 to 1878. Edinburgh. 1878. 4°. VII. 1286

"100 copies for private circulation."

[**Stimson,** F. J.]. The crime of Henry Vane: a study with a moral. By J. S. of Dale. New York. 1884. 16°. IV. 1548

Symonds, J. A. Shakspere's predecessors in the English drama. London. 1884. l. 8°. 10444.13

Taylor, Bayard. Life and letters. Edited by Marie Hansen-Taylor and H. E. Scudder. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1313

—— Melodies of verse. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 24°. pp. 56. IV. 1516

Tennyson, A., *Baron.* Complete poetical works. With an introductory sketch by Anne T. Ritchie. New York. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 23481.5

—— Select poems. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1885 [1884]. sq. 16°. *Illustr.* 23487.62

—— The princess: a medley. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1885 [1884]. sq. 16°. *Illustr.* 23487.47[a]

Tobler, A. Vom französischen versbau alter und neuer zeit. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. VII. 1133[a]

Tolle, K. Das bethcuern und beschwören in der altromanischen poesie, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der französischen. Eine vergleichende studie. Erlangen. 1883. 8°. pp. 61. 7562.16

Turgenieff, I. (S.). Poems in prose. Boston. 1883. 16°. IV. 1536

Verne, J. Les voyages extraordinaires. Paris. [1883.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* *Namely:* —

Kéraban-le-Têtu. 12521.13

Vitu, A. (C.–J.). Archéologie moliéresque. Le Jeu de Paume des Mestayers ou l'illustre théâtre, 1595–1883; d'après des documents inédits, avec plans de restitution. Paris. 1883. 16°. pp. 73. 6525.22

—— La maison mortuaire de Molière; d'après des documents inédits, avec plans et dessins. [With an appendix "La rue Richelieu depuis sa création."] Paris. 1880. sm. 8°. 9517.57

Vuy, J. Origine des idées politiques de Rousseau. 2e, 3e mémoire. Genève. 1881–82. sm. 8°. 9556.14

"Extrait du *Bulletin de l'institut,* tom. xxiv., xxv." The first memoir is contained in tom. xxiii. pp. 19–44.

Walter, J. Shakespeare's home and rural life. With illustrations of localities and scenes around Stratford-upon-Avon by the heliotype process. London. 1874. f°. 58 *plates, portrs., fac-sims.,* etc. 12453.4

Wershoven, F. J. Smollett et Lesage. Berlin. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 33. 17432.31

White, R. G. The fate of Mansfield Humphreys, with the episode of Mr. Washington Adams in England, and an apology. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. IV. 1500

Wieland, C. M. Beiträge zur Wieland-biographie; aus ungedruckten papieren herausgegeben von H. Funck. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 55. 17548.11

Wolff, J. Till Eulenspiegel redivivus. Ein schelmenlied. 13e aufl. Berlin. 1882. 16°. (Grotc'sche sammlung von werken zeitgenössischer schriftsteller, 2.) 20548.8

Wordsworth, W. Sonnets. With an essay on the history of the English sonnet, by R. C. Trench. London. 1884. 16°. 18446.28

V.

CANADA.

*** The best enumeration of maps covering Canada which has yet been printed is in Harrisse's *Cabots* and his *Notes sur la Nouvelle France*. Cf. maps under sections II. and III., *ante*.

— A. D. 1508.

Respecting the apocryphal map of Jehan Denys, see *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 36.

— A. D. 1521.

Respecting the extremely doubtful map attributed to Lazaro Luis, see *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 37.

— A. D. 1532.

The map in Ziegler's *Schondia*, etc., Strasburg, 1532 and 1536, shows vaguely the Bacallaos coast. It is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. ii.

— A. D. 1534.

A map by Gaspar Viegas of Newfoundland and the Gulf of St. Lawrence is depicted in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, pl. xviii.

— A. D. 1542.

Maps in Rotz's *Idrography*.

— A. D. 1545.

The charts of Jean Allefonsce of the region of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, which are sketched in the *Narrative and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 74 *et seq.*; some of which are also given in Weise's *Discoveries of America*, 355, and in Murphy's *Verrazzano*.

— A. D. 1545.

Carte des Côtes Nord-est de l'Amérique, in the Musée Correr at Venice, noted by Harrisse, *Notes sur la Nouvelle France*, no. 188.

152. A. D. 1546. **Canada and Labrador by Juan Freire.**

It shows the coast from 34° N. Lat. to 72° N. Lat., and develops the Gulf and River St. Lawrence. It is called: *Carte du Canada, Labrador, e. t., tirée d'une Portulan Portugais de l'année* 1546 *dans la possession de Monsieur le Vicomte* [*Santarem*] *de Paris*. Kohl considers that Spanish, Portuguese, and French authorities were used. He assigns the regions of the Cortereals — *esta he a tera dos Cort-Reais* — to the territory between what seems to be Penobscot Bay and the St. Lawrence. The names along the latter river are French, corrupted by Portuguese; and so on the eastern coast of Newfoundland, whose western coast is not drawn. There are various imaginary islands in the Atlantic. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 86.

153. A. D. 1546. **Newfoundland by Freire.**

Contained in a Portuguese portolano, of which Libri published, says Kohl, in London a facsimile. It is inscribed: *Joham Freire a fez era de* 546. It shows the eastern coasts of Labrador and Newfoundland from Hudson's Straits south, the southwestern coast of Newfoundland, and the opposite coast of Cape Breton. (Libri sale, Mar. 20, 1859, £91.)

154. A. D. 1547. **East Coast of North America by Nicolas Vallard, of Dieppe.**

The coast is given from the end of Florida to the Labrador shore, developing the Gulf and River St. Lawrence. It is part of a MS. map in the Sir Thomas Phillipps collection. The map is endorsed *Terre de Bacalos*. The source of the delineation south of Cape Breton is Spanish, and it shows no trace of Verrazano. Kohl thinks that, for the region north of Cape Breton, the map is based on the maps of Alfonse and Cartier. He remarks on the half Portuguese name of the St. Lawrence, — *Rio do Canada*. The *G. lorens* of the map is not the great gulf, but a small bay opposite the north shore of Anticosti. The eastern shore of Newfoundland has a mixture of French and Portuguese names. On Labrador they are mostly Portuguese. The name of Vallard may signify ownership rather than mark the maker. Cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 86, and for a sketch, p. 87.

155. A. D. 1547.

A less perfect copy of the preceding.

156. A. D. 1548. **Canada.**

The coast from Greenland (apparently) to Nova Scotia, with the Gulf and River St. Lawrence developed. Part of a mappemonde which was communicated to Kohl by Jomard, and thought, as Kohl says, by the latter to have been made by order of Henri II. A figure of Robeval among his soldiers is drawn on the map. The northern parts of the Atlantic are called *Mer de France;* the more southerly, *Mer d'Espaigne*. Newfoundland is a group of islands. St. Laurens is a small bay, as in no. 154. The St. Lawrence river is not named, but the Saguenay (R. du Sagnay) is. Since Kohl's day, R. H. Major has deciphered an inscription which assigns its authorship to Pierre Desceliers in 1546. Jomard gives it in facsimile; it is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 85.

— A. D. 1548.

Gastaldi's map, "Della terra nova Bacalaos," in the Italian Ptolemy of 1548.

157. A. D. 155–? **Canada.**

This represents North America as an island, of which the St. Lawrence is a central basin. Somewhere on the coast of South Carolina a strait connects the Atlantic with the Western Sea, which also washes all the northern confines of the land. Newfoundland is divided by channels, as in the Ramusio map of 1556, and the names on the Eastern shore are Portuguese with French transformations. The names on the lower portion of the Atlantic coast are of Spanish origin. The Atlantic has the usual sprinkling of imaginary islands. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 89.

158. A. D. 155–?

The same, less perfect.

159. A. D. 1556. **La Nuova Francia in Ramusio.**

A copy from the engraved map in Ramusio. Kohl suspects that it may have been drawn after Jehan Deny's lost map, and that Ramusio did not have access to Cartier's charts. It is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 91, and in Weise's *Discoveries of America*, p. 356.

159a. A. D. 1556.

Another copy of the same. The two maps of Gastaldi in Ramusio, "Terra de Labrador et Nova Francia" and "Terra de Hochelaga nella nova Francia," are supposed to have been made in 1553. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, nos. 292, 293.

160. A. D. 1556 (?) **Newfoundland, etc.**

It also shows Labrador and the coast of Maine, and is taken from a portolano in the British Museum, and in its catalogue it is described as "on vellum in the Spanish language, and executed in the sixteenth century." The coast stretches from 45° to 64° north latitude. It resembles, so far as it goes, no. 152, but it has no indication of the Gulf or River St. Lawrence. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 87.

161. A. D. 1558. **Canada and adjacent parts by Diego Homem.**

It shows the eastern coast of North America from 28° N. Lat. to 70°. The Bay of Fundy is developed, and the basin of the St. Lawrence is converted into a northern ocean. The original is in a MS. atlas by Homem in the British Museum. The names of the St. Lawrence region are French, of the coast south of the gulf Spanish, and north of it Portuguese. Cf. sketches in Kohl's *Disc. of Maine*, p. 377, and *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 92.

162. A. D. 1558.

Another copy of no. 161.

163. A. D. 1562 and 1574. **East Coast of North America.**

This gives the coast from 34° N. Lat. to 60°. Newfoundland is a cluster of islands. The St. Lawrence is a network of small streams. The original is an engraved map in the Ptolemies of 1562 and 1574, called "Tierra Nueva." It is based on the Ramusio map of 1556, and there are sketches of it in Kohl's *Disc. of Maine*, p. 233; Lelewel's *Géog. du Moyen-Age*, p. 170; and *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 92.

— A. D. 1575.

A Portuguese map of about 1575 in the British Museum, showing the coast from Cape Breton to Labrador.

164. A. D. 1597. **Nova Francia et Canada, by Wytfliet.**

It shows the Gulf and River St. Lawrence with Labrador. The original is an engraved map in Wytfliet's Continuation of Ptolemy, and is reproduced in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 100. Cf. also Wytfliet's maps, showing Labrador and Greenland, and Newfoundland and the adjacent parts. See *ante*, no. 113.

The maps were repeated in the Douay edition of 1605, etc.

165. A. D. 1609. **New France by Lescarbot.**

It shows the coast from 40° N. Lat. to 54°, with the course of the St. Lawrence. It follows an engraved map in Lescarbot's *Nouvelle France*. The entire map is reproduced in Faillon's *Colonie Française*, i. p. 85, in Tross's reprint of Lescarbot, and in the *Popham Memorial*. Parts of it are given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 152, 304, 379.

See also the 1612 edition of Lescarbot.

— A. D. 1612.

Champlain's map, which is reproduced in the Boston and Quebec reprints of Champlain, and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. pp. 380, 381.

— A. D. 1613.

Champlain's map, which is reproduced in the Boston and Quebec editions of his works; and in part in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 383. The edition of 1613 had various smaller local maps.

166. A. D. 1613. **Canada and Norumbega by J. Oliva.**

Showing the coast from 42° N. Lat. to 68°, with the course of the St. Lawrence. The original is in a MS. portolano in the British Museum, marked: *Joannes Oliva fecit in civitate Marsiliæ, anno* 1613. Newfoundland, as Kohl remarks, is unusually well drawn; but the rest of the map is much behind the best knowledge of the time. See *ante*, no. 90.

167. A. D. 1625. **New England and New France, from Purchas.**

The main sources of this map appear to be Lescarbot's map of New France and John Smith's map of New England. The original appeared in Purchas's *Pilgrims*, following one in Sir William Alexander's *Encouragement to Colonies* (1624). It is given in part in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. ch. 9.

168. A. D. 1626. **Newfoundland by Mason.**

The original is an engraved map in *The Golden Fleece, by Orpheus, Junior*, London, 1626. The map is inscribed: "Newfoundland described by Captaine John Mason, an industrious Gent., who spent seven yeares in the Countrey." Cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 379.

169. A. D. 1630. **New France by De Laet.**

It shows the coast from Cape Cod to Labrador, and as far inland as Lake Champlain. The original is an engraved map in De Laet's *Nieuwe Wereldt*. The map is apparently based on the maps of Purchas, Lescarbot, and Champlain. It was repeated in the Latin (1633) and the French (1640) editions. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 384, and in Cassell's *United States*, i. 240.

170. A. D. 1632. **New France by Champlain.**

This follows the engraved map in the edition of 1632. It is reproduced in the Quebec and Boston editions of Champlain, in O'Callaghan's *Doc. Hist. of N. Y.*, vol. iii., and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. pp. 386, 387.

171. A. D. 1632.

An unfinished sketch of the same map.

172. A. D. *circa* 1640. **Canada.**

After a rough draft preserved in the Dépôt de la Marine at Paris. Its chief peculiarity is in making Lakes Superior and Huron flow into the St. Lawrence through the Ottawa, with no passage for their waters through Erie and Ontario. Lake Michigan is not indicated. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 202. Is this the map noted by Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 197, which he puts sub anno, 1665?

— A. D. 1641 (?).

Rivière St. Laurent (Montreal to Tadoussac), noted in Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 191.

— A. D. 1647.

The "Canida" map of Dudley's *Arcano del Mare*, of which a sketch is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 388.

— A. D. 1656.

Sanson's *Le Canada, ou Nouvelle France.* It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 391. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 327.

173. A. D. 1660. **New France.**

Inscribed *Tabula Novæ Franciæ anno 1660*, and the language of the map is Latin. It corresponds in extent nearly to the Champlain map of 1632. Kohl speaks of it as a map which he found in the great Paris library; but it is really the engraved Du Creux or Creuxius map, which is given (in part) in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 389. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 329.

— A. D. 1662.

Map in Blaeu's *Atlas*, of which a sketch is given in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 391. It was repeated by Blaeu in 1685.

— A. D. 1663.

A map of the course of the St. Lawrence, of which a sketch is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 148.

A map in the *Jesuit Relation* of 1662–63, of which a portion is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 311.

174. A. D. 1666. **Lakes Champlain and Ontario.**

It is called: "Carte des grands lacs Ontario et [Champlain] et des pays traversés par Mrs. de Tracy et Courcelles pour aller attaquer les Agniez, 1666." The original is in the Dépôt de la Marine at Paris. It gives the Hudson from Orange [Albany] upwards. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 312. Cf. Faillon, *La Colonie Française*, iii. 125, and Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 332.

175. A. D. 1666. **Lakes Ontario and Champlain.**

Copied from an engraved map in the *Jesuit Relation* of 1664–65. See *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. pp. 311, 312, 313.

— A. D. 1666.

Le Canada ou la Nouvelle France: par Nicolas Sanson, Paris, 1666.

The same, by Frederic de Witt.

Harrisse (*Notes*, etc. nos. 334, 335) says he borrows these titles from P. Lelong's *Bibliothèque Historique*, i. no. 1452, 1453.

— A. D. 1668.

Carte du pays des cinq Nations Iroquoises Kenté in Faillon, *La Colonie Française*, iii. 196.

176. A. D. 1670. **Lake Superior.**

Copied from the map which appeared in the *Jesuit Relation* of 1670–71. Facsimiles of this map are given in Bancroft's *United States*, orig. ed., iii. p. 152; Whitney's *Geol. Rept. of Lake Superior*, Monette's *Mississippi*, vol. i., and *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 313. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 340.

— A. D. 1670.

Dollier and Gallinée's map of Lakes Ontario and Huron, sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 203. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, no. 200.

An undated MS. map, also sketched in Ibidem, iv. p. 206, shows the upper lakes and the upper Mississippi.

— A. D. 1670.

The *Novi Belgii Tabula* in Ogilby's *America*, p. 169; reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist America*, iv. p. 392.

— A. D. 1671.

Lac Tracy ou Superieur, a MS. in the library of the Dépôt de la Marine, at Paris, noted in Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 201.

— A. D. 1673.

Carte de la nouvelle découverte que les pères Iésuites ont fait en l'année 1672, *et continuée par le P. Iacques Marquette*, — a Ms. map belonging to the National Library in Paris, which Harrisse says (*Notes*, etc., 202) cannot now be found.

— A. D. 1673.

Carte des missions des PP. Jésuites sur le lac des Illinois, in the *Jesuit Relation*, 1673–79, as published in New York in 1860.

177. A. D. 1675. **The Great Lakes and the Upper Mississippi by Joliet.**

The original is in the Dépôt de la Marine at Paris, and has on it a letter addressed to Frontenac. See Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 203–204.

In the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. (p. 208), is Joliet's earliest map (1673–74), with indications of places where it can be found in facsimile; (pp. 212, 213) is what is known as Joliet's larger map of 1674; and (p. 214) his smaller map. In the same book (p. 215) is another early map of the basin of the Great Lakes from the Parkman Collection, and (p. 218) a sketch of Joliet's "Carte Générale." Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., nos. 214, 342, 343. As to the genuine and spurious map of Marquette see *Ibidem* (p. 220), and sketch. This last map is also in Andreas's *Chicago*, i. 47.

— A. D. 1676.

Pascaerte van Terra nova, Nova Francia, Nieuw Engleland en de Groote Revier van Canda in Roggeveen's *Tourbe Ardente*, and in the English edition, *The Burning Fen.*

178. A. D. 1677. **Canada by Du Val.**

This map is inscribed as follows: "Le Canada, fait par le Sr. de Champlain ou sont la Nouvelle France, Nou Anglet, Nou Holl, Nou Suede, Virginie, et autres terres nouvellement découvertes suivant les mémoires de T. du Val, Géogr. du Roy, Paris, 1677." Cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 388. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc. (no. 331), gives an edition of 1664, as well as that of 1677 (no. 348).

— A. D. 1679.

Map of Joliet's route from Tadoussac north, in the Archives of the Marine in Paris. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 207.

Various sectional maps, preserved in the library of the Marine at Paris, are noted in Harrisse's *Notes*, etc., nos. 209–213.

— A. D. 1681.

A map (27° to 44° N. Lat.) in the library of the Marine at Paris, made by Franquelin. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc , no. 215, and others of Franquelin, in nos. 216, 217, 218.

179. A. D. *circa* 1683. **The Great Lakes and the Upper Mississippi by Raffeix.**

It is called: "Parties les plus occidentales du Canada." It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 233. Harrisse (*Notes*, no. 238) puts it under the year 1688.

— A. D. 1683.

Hennepin's *Carte de la Nouvelle France* in his *Description de la Louisiane.* There are facsimiles in Shea's translation of that book; in Winchell's *Geol. Survey of Minnesota*, pl. 6; and it is given in part in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 249. This may be compared with Hennepin's *Carte d'un très grand pays* in the editions of his *Nouvelle Découverte* of 1697, 1698, 1704, 1711, etc., and of which a facsimile (in part) is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 251. Cf. also Breese's *Early Hist. of Illinois*, p. 98

Hennepin's *Carte d'un très grand pais* (1697, 1704, etc., and with English names in the English edition) is also in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 252–253. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 219, 352.

— A. D. 1684–1686.

Franquelin's great map of 1684, see *ante*, under no. 100, and Harrisse's *Notes*, nos. 222, 223. The map (1685) which Franquelin made of the St. Lawrence, after material furnished by Joliet. Harrisse, *Notes*, no. 229. Franquelin's maps (1686), noted in Harrisse, nos. 231, 232,— of one of which there is a copy in the Parliamentary Library (Canada). See its *Catalogue*, p. 1616.

— A. D. 1685.

Partie de la Nouvelle France par Hubert Jaillot. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 354.

— A. D. 1687.

Pierre Allmand's discoveries between Quebec and Hudson's Bay, as given in the map preserved in the Archives of the Marine. Harrisse, *Notes*, no. 233.

180. A. D. 1688. **Ontario and Erie by Raffeix.**

It is inscribed: "Le lac Ontario avec les lieux circonvoisins et particulierement Les Cinq Nations Iroquoises, 1688." The original is in the National Library at Paris. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 234. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, no. 237.

— A. D. 1688.

Franquelin's map of the Upper Lakes and the Upper Mississippi as given in Neill's *Minnesota* (1882); *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. pp. 230, 231; and in Winchell's *Geol. Survey of Minnesota*, Final Report, i. pl. 2. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, nos. 234, 240.

Coronelli and Tillemon's printed maps (1688) of *Partie occidentale du Canada* (sketched in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 232), and *Partie orientale.* Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., nos. 359, 361.

— A. D. 1691.

Carte generalle de la Nouvelle France, etc. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 364; also no. 367.

Nuova Francia e Luigiana, in *Il Genio vagante*, Parma, 1691.

— A. D. 1692.

Franquelin's *Nouvelle France.* Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, no. 248.

— A. D. 1696.

Le Canada by H. Jaillot, showing the routes between the lakes and Hudson's Bay.

Le Cordier's *Carte de la Baye de Canada*, etc. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes*, etc., no. 372.

— A. D. 1699.

Franquelin's *Partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale ou est compris la Nouvelle France*, preserved in the library of the Marine, and noted in Harrisse, *Notes*, no. 259.

— A. D. 1703.

La Hontan's map of the great lakes in his *New Voyages*, London, 1703; redrawn in his *Mémoires de l'Amérique*, vol. ii.; and also in the editions of 1709 and 1713. A facsimile of the 1703 map is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. p. 260.

— A. D. 1709.

The *Carte générale de Canada* in the La Haye ed. (1709) of La Hontan, which was repeated in his *Mémoires*, (1741), vol. iii. It is given in sections in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. pp. 153, 258, 259. His map of the "Rivière Longue," in the *Nouveaux Voyages*, (1709), vol. i. p. 136, is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 261.

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO THE MAPS CONTAINED IN THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, AND IN ASSOCIATED SERIALS.

1830–1883.

BY RICHARD BLISS,

Of the Redwood Library, Newport, R. I.

THE following index includes all the maps and plans published in the first and second series of the *Proceedings*, the *Journal*, and the *Supplementary Papers* of the Royal Geographical Society, and in *Ocean Highways* and *The Geographical Magazine*.

The titles are taken from the maps themselves, and are exact transcripts, with some exceptions in the matter of punctuation and contractions. Titles framed to supply those wanting on the map are indicated by being enclosed in brackets. Indented titles in the index show that the map so represented is enclosed within the border lines of the larger map. The measurements of the size of the map include the outer border lines, the first one given being the one parallel with the title. Where the scale of the map was not given on the original, an approximate scale has been calculated, which is indicated by being enclosed in brackets.

In the early numbers of the *Journal* and *Proceedings*, owing to the absence of any indication as to the pages which the maps were intended to face, it has been thought best to make the reference to the number of the article to which the map belongs; and, as in some of the volumes the numbering of the articles is duplicated or triplicated, reference to maps belonging to other than original communications is shown by the use of (Anal.) and (Misc.), for the analytical and miscellaneous divisions of the work. The date in the index entry is the year for which the volume is published, and not the imprint date, unless both are the same.

Provinces and islands, when remote from the political divisions to which they belong, are classed under the name of the country or state in or near which they are situated. Owing to the lack of well-defined geographical divisions in some parts of Africa, the following arbitrary subdivisions have been made. The Nile Region extends from the Mediterranean to the 10th parallel north latitude, and includes Egyptian Sudan. Maps relating to the Nile south of this must be looked for under Eastern Equatorial Africa (iv. 8. b.). Equatorial Africa embraces that portion of country lying between 10° N. Lat. and 10° S. Lat., and is divided into Eastern and Western on the 25th Greenwich meridian. South Africa is divided into the Tropical and Cape regions on the 20th parallel south latitude. On the other hand, it has been found convenient to unite several distinct political areas, as in the case of the Balkan Peninsula, which is made to comprise all the region formerly known as Turkey in Europe, and in the division of Central Asia, which here includes all the provinces lying between the Kirghiz Steppes on the north and Persia and Afghanistan on the south, and between East Turkestan, India, and the Caspian Sea.

Following are the symbols used for the various works embraced in the index; P., Proceedings, first series; Pp., Proceedings, second series; J., Journal; S. P., Supplementary Papers; O. H., Ocean Highways, first series; O. Hh., Ocean Highways, second series; G. M., Geographical Magazine.

Synopsis of the Classification.

I. THE EARTH.

1. Cartographic Projections.
2. The Earth in General.

II. EUROPE.

1. General.
2. Great Britain.
3. Belgium and the Netherlands.
4. France.
5. Spain.
6. Austria-Hungary.
7. Balkan Peninsula.
8. Greece.
9. Scandinavian Peninsula.
10. Russia.
11. Caucasia.

III. ASIA.

1. General.
2. Asiatic Turkey.
3. Arabia.
4. Persia.
5. Central Asia.
6. Afghanistan and Baluchistan.
7. India.
8. Siberia.
9. Chinese Empire.
 - *a.* East Turkestan.
 - *b.* Tibet.
 - *c.* Mongolia, Manchuria, and Korea.
 - *d.* China.
10. Japan.
11. Farther India.
12. East Indian Archipelago.

IV. AFRICA.

1. General.
2. Barbary.
3. Sahara.
4. Sudan (excepting Egyptian Sudan).
5. Nile and Red Sea Districts.
6. Abyssinia and Somali.
7. Upper Guinea and Senegambia.
8. Equatorial Africa.
 - *a.* Western.
 - *b.* Eastern.
9. South Africa.
 - *a.* Tropical region.
 - *b.* Cape region.
10. Islands.

V. AUSTRALASIA.

1. Australia in General.
2. West Australia.
3. North Australia.
4. South Australia.
5. Queensland.
6. New South Wales.
7. Victoria.
8. New Guinea.
9. New Zealand.

VI. NORTH AMERICA.

1. Alaska.
2. British America.
 - *a.* Northern region.
 - *b.* Canada.
 - *c.* Labrador and Newfoundland.
3. United States.
4. Mexico.
5. Central America.
6. West Indies.

VII. SOUTH AMERICA.

1. General.
2. Colombia and Venezuela.
3. Guiana.
4. Ecuador.
5. Peru.
6. Bolivia.
7. Brazil.
8. Paraguay and Uruguay.
9. Chili.
10. Argentine Republic.
11. Patagonia.

VIII. POLAR REGIONS.

1. North Polar Region.
 - *a.* American.
 - *b.* European.
2. Greenland.
3. Iceland.
4. Spitzbergen.
5. Novaia Zemlia.
6. Franz Josef Land.
7. South Polar Region.

IX. OCEANS AND ISLANDS.

1. Atlantic Ocean
2. Mediterranean Sea.
3. Indian Ocean.
4. Pacific Ocean.

X. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Astronomical.
2. Magnetic.
3. Thermometric.
4. Meteorological.
5. Geological.
6. Botanical.

I. THE EARTH.

1. Cartographic Projections.

1. [Map-diagram to illustrate Sir J. F. W. Herschel's paper on a new projection of the sphere.] Size, 31.5 × 19.1 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 104.

2. [Map-diagram to illustrate Sir Henry James's communication on the projection used in the topographical department of the War Office for maps embracing large portions of the earth's surface.] Size, 38.4 × 19.2 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 106.

3. Diagram showing the application of table [of radii of parallels and degrees of longitude] to the projection of a portion of the surface of the earth (including Europe) north of the parallel of 30°. Scale, 15 deg. = in. Size, 12 × 13.8 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 111.

4. Chart of the world illustrating Gall's projection. Equatorial scale [ca. 4082 m. = in.]. Size, 16.2 × 11.1 cm. P. xv. 1870–71. P. 159.

2. The Earth in General.

5. Part of a terrestrial globe made at Nuremberg in 1492 by Martin Beham, in which it is supposed the islands are laid down in the same way as in the map used by Columbus in his first voyage. Scale [ca. 1770 m. = in.]. Size, 12 × 17.7 cm. J. xviii. 1848. Art. vi.

6. [Diagram representing the midsummer position of the earth, to illustrate a paper by W. E. Hickson on the climate of the north pole.] Size, ca. 10 × 10 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 131.

7. Chart of the world illustrating Gall's projection. Equatorial scale [ca. 4082 m. = in.]. Size, 16.2 × 11.1 cm. P. xv. 1870–71. P. 159.

8. Approximate sketch of the geographical distribution of caoutchouc-yielding trees. By James Collins, F. B. S. Edin. Equatorial scale [ca. 1063 m. = in.]. Size, 47.4 × 15.4 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 67.

9. Chart showing the distribution of saltness in the ocean. Equatorial scale [ca. 2560 m. = in.]. Size, 29.8 × 16.5 cm. J. xlvii. 1877. P. 73.

10. [Map of the world showing] lines of equal magnetic variation, or declination (isogonic lines). 1878. Scale [ca. 3170 m. = in.] Size, 21.7 × 11.2 cm. P. xxii. 1877–78. Pl. 1. P. 216.

11. Terrestrial magnetic meridians, and curves of equal dip, or inclination (isoclinal lines). 1878. Size, ca. 19.5 × 11.5 cm. P. xxii. 1877–78. Pl. 2. P. 216.

12. The earth's magnetism, as shown by:

1. The distribution of lines upon the earth's surface passing through points of equal total force. (1878.)

2. The position of the magnetic poles and the line of no dip, or the magnetic equator.

3. The regions of blue and red magnetism. Size, ca. 22 × 13 cm. P. xxii. 1877–78. Pl. 3. P. 216.

13. Isochronic passage chart for travellers, showing the shortest number of days' journey from London by the quickest through routes, and using such further conveyances as are available without unreasonable cost. It is supposed that local preparations have been made and that other circumstances are favorable. By Francis Galton, F. R. S. Equatorial scale, [ca. 2900 m. = in.]. Size, 22.1 × 13.1 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 704.

II. EUROPE.

1. General.

14. Proposed overland route to India. Scale, 325 m. = in. Size, 54.8 × 24.8 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 48.

15. A map showing the relation of Cyprus to the adjacent coasts. Scale [ca. 230 m. = in.]. Size, 15.1 × 11.5 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 221.

2. Great Britain.

16. Index to the Ordnance Survey of England and Wales. Scale, 1: 3,168,000 [50 m. = in.]. Size, 18.9 × 24.8 cm. P. iv. 1859–60. [No. 4.]

17. Map of Great Britain shewing the distribution of Roman Catholics, and of Roman Catholic chapels, convents, and monasteries. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. S. Scale [ca. 45 m. = in.]. Size, 25.2 × 41.6 cm.

London and environs. Scale [ca. 8 m. = in.]. Size, 7 × 6.8 cm.

G. M. i. 1874. P. 104.

18. Census of British isles, 1871. Scale [ca. 64 m. = in.]. Size, 23.4 × 26.6 cm.

a. Local element of population of counties and towns. P. 173.
b. The Irish element in Great Britain and Irish-speaking population in Ireland. P. 176.
c. Migration within the limits of England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the islands in the British seas. P. 201.
d. Migration compared with local element of population. P. 229.
e. Increase or decrease of population, 1861–1871. P. 229.
f. Increase or decrease of the natives of counties throughout the United Kingdom, 1861–1871. P. 231.
g. Local element of population of entire counties. P. 231.

G. M. iii. 1876. P. 173–231.

19. Map of the British isles, shewing the state of the Ordnance Survey on the 31st Dec'r, 1875. Scale, [ca. 64 m. = in.]. Size, 23.4 × 26.6 cm. G. M. iii. 1876. P. 192.

3. Belgium and the Netherlands.

20. Nieuport and its surrounding country [West Flanders]. Scale, 1: 40,000 [3,333.33 ft. = in.]. Size, 39.6 × 24.9 cm.

Battle of Nieuport [A.D. 1600]. Scale, 142 yds. = in. Size, 14.1 × 14.4 cm.

O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 240.

21. [The siege of Ostend, A.D. 1601–1604.] Scale, 460 yds. = in. Size, 15.5 × 13.1 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 371.

4. France.

22. Sketch of the valley of Beaufort, and the adjacent portions of Upper Savoy. Scale, 4 m. = in. Size, 20 × 16.3 cm. J. xxv. 1855. P. 190.

5. Spain.

23. Columbretes rocks near the coast of Valencia, by Captain W. H. Smyth, R. N., K. S. F., F. R. S. Scale [3036 ft. = in.]. Size, 12.2 × 16.8 cm. J. [i.] 1830–31. Art. v.

6. Austria-Hungary.

24. Map to accompany notes on the lower course of the Danube, by Major J. Stokes, R. E. 1859. Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 18.7 × 10.6 cm.
J. xxx. 1860. P. 162.

7. The Balkan Peninsula.

(Exclusive of Greece.)

25. The Gulf of Arta [Albania]. Surveyed in 1830. Drawn by Lieutenant James Wolfe, R. N. Var'n 14.16 W. Scale [ca. 3 m. = in.] Size, 28.7 × 24 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. v.

26. Ruins of Limnæa [Greece]. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 8.9 × 9.2 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. v.

27. Ruins at Camarina [Albania]. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 8.7 × 11 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. v.

28. Argos Amphilocicum [Greece]. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 7.9 × 10.1 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. v.

29. Map of Mount Athos, 1833. Scale [ca. 8 m. = in.]. Size, 12.2 × 19 cm. J. vii. 1837. P. 72,

30. The northern frontier of Greece, 1834. Scale, 11 m. = in. Size, 31.6 × 19.5 cm.

Enumeration of the line of landmarks [northern frontier of Greece]. Scale [11 m. = in.]. Size, 23.6 × 6.6 cm.
J. vii. 1837. P. 94.

31. Map of Albania by Count Fedor Karaczay, colonel in the Austrian service. 1842. Scale, 19.5 m. = in. Size, 24.5 × 34.9. cm.
J. xii. 1842. Pt. i. Art. iii.

32. Survey of the isthmus of Mount Athos, by the officers of H. M. S. Beacon. To illustrate a paper on the canal of Xerxes, by Lieutenant T. Spratt, R. N. Scale, 600 yds. = in. Size, 25.3 × 18 cm. J. xvii. 1847. Art. iv.

33. Map to illustrate a paper on the passes of the Balkan, or Mount Hæmus, by Lieutenant-General A. Jochmus. Scale, 11 m. = in. Size, 30 × 20 cm.
J. xxiv. 1854. P. 36.

34. Sketch of the marches of Darius and Alexander to the Danube, and the passage of the Balkan, by Marshal Diebitch. 1847. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 11.8 × 20 cm. J. xxiv. 1854. P. 36.

35. Sketch of the communications between Selimné and Kazan [Balkan Mts.]. Scale, 13.5 m. = in. Size, ca. 8 × 4.5 cm. J. xxiv. 1854. P. 63.

36. Sketch of the country between Kustenjé and Chernavoda, showing the Kara-sú lakes; to illustrate a paper on the requirements necessary to render a water communication practicable. By Captain Spratt, R. N. Scale, ca. 5 m. = in. Size, 19.6 × 8.1 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 203.

37. Map to accompany notes on the lower course of the Danube, by Major J. Stokes, R. E. 1859. Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 18.7 × 10.6 cm.
J. xxx. 1860. P. 162.

38. Map of Epirus, to accompany the paper by Major R. Stuart. Scale, 12.33 m. = in. Size, 29.8 × 32.6 cm. J. xxxix. 1869. P. 276.

39. Geological map of eastern Turkey, by E. von Hochstetter. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 34.7 × 24 cm. O.Hh. i. 1873. P. 328.

40. Sketch of the seat of war [in Servia, Montenegro, etc.], illustrating the military operations during July, 1876. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 26.9 × 23.8 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 210.

41. [Maps of part of eastern Europe occupied by the Turks.] Turkey in Europe.

a. Muhammedans. Scale [ca. 79 m. = in.]. Size, 24.3 × 16.2 cm.

b. Political divisions. Scale [ca. 79 m. = in.]. Size, 24.3 × 16.2 cm.

c. Nationalities. According to Dr. Kiepert. Scale [ca. 79 m. = in.]. Size, 24.4 × 16 2 cm.

d. Density of population. Scale [ca. 79 m. = in.]. Size, 24.4 × 16.2 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 257.

42. A map of the seat of war in European Turkey. Chiefly from the Austrian map. Scale, 7 m. = in. Size, 55.7 × 50.7 cm.
G. M. iv. 1877. P. 251.

43. Proposed changes in the territorial boundaries of European Turkey. Map illustrating articles I., III., VI. of the preliminary treaty. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 43.2 × 31.7 cm.
G. M. v. 1878. P. 101.

44. Map to illustrate the Treaty of Berlin. Scale, 52 m. = in. Size, 41.7 × 54.3 cm.

a. Map of Armenia, to illustrate articles 58, 59, 60 of the Treaty of Berlin. Scale, 52 m. = in. Size, 17.8 × 17.2 cm.

b. A map showing the relation of Cyprus to the adjacent coasts. Scale [ca. 230 m. = in.]. Size, 15.1 × 11.5 cm.
G. M. v. 1878. P. 221.

8. Greece.

45. The northern frontier of Greece, 1834. Scale, 11 m. = in. Size, 31.6 × 19.5 cm.

Enumeration of the line of landmarks [northern frontier of Greece]. Scale [11 m. = in.]. Size. 23.6 × 6.6 cm.
J. vii. 1837. P. 94.

46. Minoa and Nisæa in the Gulf of Ægina, by Mr. T. A. B. Spratt of H. M. S. Beacon, 1837. Scale, 3648.5 ft. = in. Size, 19.9 × 16.4 cm.
J. viii. 1838. P. 208.

47. Santorin island, ancient Thera, surveyed by Captain Thomas Graves, F. R. G. S., H. M. S. Volage, 1848. Hydrographic Office, F. B. Archipelago. Scale [ca. 1267 yds. = in]. Size, 34.7 × 42 cm. J. xx. 1851. Art. i.

48. The islands of Milo, Anti-Milo, Kimolo, and Polino, surveyed by The Right Honorable Lord John Browne, under the direction of Captain Thomas Graves, H. M. S. Volage, 1849. Hydrographic Office, F. B. Archipelago. Scale, ca. 1.2 m. = in. Size, 55.9 × 35.3 cm. J. xxii. 1852. Art. xiv.

49. Remains and ruins of the ancient town of Melos (ΜΗΛΟΣ). By Mr. G. R. Wilkinson, R. N., H. M. S. Volage. 1848. Scale, 650 ft. = in. Size, 18.3 × 12.7 cm.

Enlarged sketch of the catacombs. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 4.4 × 4.4 cm.
J. xxii. 1852. Art. xiv.

50. Movements of the Macedonian army at the taking of Thermus. Scale [ca. 4.8 m. = in.]. Size, 19.6 × 12.3 cm. J. xxvii. 1857. P. 1.

51. Sketch of the passage of the defile of Ménélaïon by Philip of Macedonia. Scale, 355 yds. = in. Size, 12.3 × 19.6 cm. J. xxvii. 1857. P. 11.

52. Sketch of the expedition of the Gauls under Brennus against Thermopylæ and Callium. Scale [ca. 4.4 m. = in.]. Size, 19.5 × 12 4 cm.
J. xxvii. 1857. P. 13.

53. Sketch of the battle of Marathon. Scale, 3200 yds. = in. Size, 12.3 × 18.8 cm.
J. xxvii. 1857. P. 16.

54. Plan of Sellasia and military sketch of the environs and the field of battle. Scale, 390 yds. = in. Size, 19.5 × 32.3 cm. J. xxvii. 1857. P. 34.

55. Plans of several antiquities re-discovered in

Laconia and Cynuria in following the route of Pausanias from Thyreatis to Sparta.

A. The temple of Jupiter Scotitas. Scale, 9.5 yds. = in. Size, 19 × 6.8 cm.
B. The site of that temple in the oak forest of Scotita. Scale, 200 yds. = in. Size, 7.5 × 3.5 cm.
C. The temple of Apollo at Thornax. Scale, 9.5 yds. = in. Size, 6.8 × 3.1 cm.
E. View of the Trophy of Hercules (or tombs of Hippocones and his sons). Scale, 9.5 yds. = in. Size, 13.1 × 7.1 cm.

J. xxvii. 1857. P. 43.

56. Military sketch of a part of Laconia and Cynuria, showing the sites of the antiquities and cities mentioned by Pausanias between the Hermæ and Sparta, and explaining the strategic movements of the ancients in that part of Greece. Scale, 3250 yds. = in. Size, 19.7 × 27.5 cm.

J. xxvii. 1857. P. 47.

9. Scandinavian Peninsula.

57. Map of the coasts of Norway and Lapland, to illustrate Lieutenant G. T. Temple's paper. Scale [ca. 92 m. = in.]. Size, 39.8 × 34.7 cm.

Pp. ii. 1880. P. 336.

10. Russia.

58. The Uralian mountains (from 51° to 60° N. Lat.). Compiled from various Russian MS. maps, as well as those of Humboldt, Helmersen, etc., by Roderick I. Murchison, V. P. R. S. . . . and John Arrowsmith, F. R. G. S. Scale, 35 m. = in. Size, 37 × 48.5 cm. J. xiii. 1843. Pt. ii. Art. v.

59. Map of the Sea of Azov, the Putrid sea, and the adjacent coasts, to illustrate a paper by Captain Sherard Osborn, R. N. 1857. Scale [ca. 35.4 m. = in.]. Size, 24.2 × 18.6 cm. J. xxvii. 1857. P. 133.

60. Map of Russian Lapland. Drawn from the original map made by Professor J. A. Friis by George T. Temple. Scale, 1: 2,200,000 [34.72 m. = in.]. Size, 26.8 × 34 cm.

Pp. ii. 1880. P. 656.

11. Caucasia.

61. Part of Georgia and Armenia, to illustrate Colonel Monteith's journal. Scale [ca. 40 m. = in.]. Size, 35.2 × 33.5 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. i.

62. Sketch map to illustrate Professor Abich's paper on the climatology of the Caucasus. Scale [ca. 240 m. = in.]. Size, 19.4 × 10.9 cm.

J. xxi. 1851. Art. i.

63. Map of the seat of war in Asia. Scale, 1: 750,000 [11.84 m. = in.]. Size, 56.1 × 38 cm.

G. M. iv. 1877. P. 147.

III. ASIA.

1. General.

64. Sketch shewing the routes of Lieutenants Conolly and Burnes [in Central Asia]. Scale [ca. 187 m. = in.]. Size, 28.3 × 19.5 cm.

J. iv. 1834. Art. viii. (Anal.).

65. Proposed overland route to India. Scale, 325 m. = in. Size, 54.8 × 24.8 cm.

O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 48.

66. Map shewing the routes of the British India and of the Netherlands' India Steam Navigation Companies. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1: 40,000,000 [631.31 m. = in.]. Size, 35.6 × 23.1 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 505.

67. Skeleton map to illustrate notices of ancient sea-route to China. Equatorial scale [ca. 1190 m. = in.]. Size, 18.3 × 10.7 cm.

Pp. iv. 1882. P. 651.

2. Asiatic Turkey.

(*Exclusive of the Red Sea Provinces.*)

68. Part of Georgia and Armenia, to illustrate Colonel Monteith's journal. Scale [ca. 40 m. = in.]. Size, 35.2 × 33.5 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. i.

69. Sketch of a route through part of Armenia and Asia Minor, by James Brant, Esq., H. M. Consul at Erzrum. 1836. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 29.9 × 20 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 222.

70. Sketch of routes in Asia Minor, 1836. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 12.4 × 13.9 cm., and 12.4 × 5.5 cm. J. vii. 1837. P. 60.

71. Routes in Asia Minor, by W. G. [J.] Hamilton, Esq., in 1836. Scale [55.3 m. = in.]. Size, 26.1 × 19.3 cm. J. viii. 1838. P. 156.

72. Sketch of the Cilician and Syrian passes [Asia Minor]. 1838. Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 11.7 × 15.9 cm. J. viii. 1838. P. 194.

73. Map to illustrate Major Rawlinson's route from Zohab to Khúzistan, in 1836. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 23.1 × 19.6 cm. J. ix. 1839. P. 116.

74. Part of Asia Minor, to illustrate the route of W. Ainsworth, Esq. [from Scutari to Vezir Köpri], 1839. Scale [45 m. = in.]. Size, 22.2 × 14.4 cm.

[Plan of Eregli and neighbourhood.] Scale, 2700 ft. = in. Size, 7.2 × 6.4 cm.

J. ix. 1839. P. 276.

75. Part of Arabia Petræa and Palestine. By Heinrich Berghaus, 1839. Scale, 13 m. = in. Size, 19 × 33.3 cm.

Plan of Sur. Scale, 700 yds. = in. Size, 6.4 × 6.4 cm.

J. ix. 1839. P. 310.

76. The Tigris between Baghdad and Mósul. By Lieutenant J. [H.] B. Lynch, In. Navy, shewing also the routes of Messrs. Ross and Forbes. 1839. Scale, 37 m. = in. Size, 21.5 × 23.8 cm.

Ground plan of the city of Al Hadhr. Scale, *wanting*. Size (diam.), 7 × 7.1 cm.

J. ix. 1839. P. 476.

77. Asia Minor and Armenia, to illustrate routes of Mr. Ainsworth, Mr. Brant, Mr. Suter, and Lord Pollington. 1840. Scale, [45 m. = in.]. Size, 41.6 × 26 cm. J. x. 1841. P. 489.

78. Map of central Kurdistan, to illustrate Mr. Ainsworth's visit to the Chaldeans in 1840. Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 38.7 × 37.7 cm.

J. xi. 1841. P. 21.

79. [Sketch showing the relation of the Nahrawán to the Tigris near Khan Nahrawán, Baghdad.] Scale, *wanting*. Size, 9.5 × 3 cm. J. xi. 1841. P. 123.

80. [Sketch showing the position of the ancient Sasanian fort of Kádisiyáh, near Káïm, Baghdad.] Scale, *wanting*. Size, 9.5 × 3 cm.

J. xi. 1841. P. 128.

81. [Plan of Till Walíjah, near Malwíyah, Baghdad.] Scale, 270 paces = in. Size, 8.5 × 6 cm.

J. xi. 1841. P. 130.

82. [Plan of the Band on the 'Adhem, Jebal Hamrín.] Scale, *wanting*. Size, 9 × 5.5 cm.

J. xi. 1841. P. 132.

83. Topographical survey of the plain of Troy, by Captain Graves, T. A. B. Spratt, Esq., and other officers of the Royal Navy; with the ancient sites as determined on the spot, by Dr. P. W. Forchhammer. Drawn by John Arrowsmith. Scale, 2.25 m. = in. Size, 24.1 × 31.7 cm. J. xii. 1842. Pt. i. Art. ii.

84. Part of Caria and Lycia; by R. Hoskyn, Esq., Master of H. M. S. Beacon 1841–42, illustrative of his paper. Scale [ca. 9 m. = in.]. Size, 29.7 × 19.5 cm. J. xii. 1842. Pt. ii. Art. i.

85. Dr. Forbes' route from Mesh-hed to the Heri Rud, near Lake Zerreh. Protracted from his journal, by J. Arrowsmith. 1841. Scale, 42 m. = in. Size, 11.1 × 20.1 cm. J. xiv. 1844. Art. x.

86. [Sketch of the place where a Latin inscription at the River Lycus, in Cœle-Syria, was found, determining the position of the city of Abila.] Scale, *wanting*. Size, ca. 9.5 × 6 cm.
J. xx. 1851. Art. ii.

87. Map to illustrate "Outlines of a journey in Palestine in 1852," by the Rev. Dr. E. Robinson. Scale [ca. 17 m. = in.]. Size, 19.5 × 33.8 cm.
J. xxiv. 1854. P. 1.

88. Map of Damascus, Hauran, Anti-Libanus, etc., to illustrate a memoir by the Rev. J. L. Porter, A.M. Scale [ca. 20 m. = in.]. Size, 18.3 × 19.3 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 43.

89. Palestine. Map to illustrate Mr. Poole's journey to the Dead sea, 1856. Scale [ca. 12 m. = in.]. Size, 15.3 × 19.2 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 55.

90. Map of Chaldæa, Susiana, etc., to illustrate journeys to several ancient remains; and also to the determination of the River Eulæus of the Greek historians. By William Kennett Loftus, Esq. 1856. Scale [ca. 39 m. = in.]. Size, 34.7 × 20 cm.
J. xxvi. 1856. P. 131.

91. Map to illustrate explorations in the desert east of the Haurán, and in the ancient land of Bashan; by Cyril C. Graham, Esq. 1858. Scale, 19 m. = in. Size, 19.3 × 11.1 cm.
J. xxviii. 1858. P. 226.

92. Map of Syria, etc.; shewing the routes of Dr. Charles T. Beke, 1861–62. Scale [ca. 21.5 m. = in.]. Size, 17.5 × 19.9 cm.

Traditional sites, etc. Scale [ca. 25 m. = in.]. Size, 3.7 × 5.1 cm.
J. xxxii. 1862. P. 76.

93. Map of part of Kurdistan, illustrating the journeys and researches of Mr. Consul Taylor. Scale, 13 m. = in. Size, 39.3 × 31.3 cm.
J. xxxv. 1865. P. 21.

94. Plan of the ruins of Arzen (Emporium Arzanenorum) [Kurdistan]. Scale, 800 paces = in. Size, ca. 10 × 9 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 26.

95. Plan of Grot church (8 feet high), near Dibeneh [Kurdistan]. Scale, 20 ft. = in. Size, ca. 11 × 7 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 38.

96. Plan of Hatem Tai castle (ancient Sisauronon) [Kurdistan]. Scale, *wanting*. Size, ca. 11 × 6 5 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 52.

97. Map showing the levelling from the Mediterranean to the Dead sea, executed by Captain Wilson, R. E., under the direction of Sir Henry James, R. E., F. R. S., Director of the Ordnance Survey. Scale, 1.29 m. = in. Size, 91.9 × 33.1 cm.
J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 201.

98. Trigonometrical survey of a part of Mesopotamia from Sheriat el Beytha (on the Tigris) to Tel Ibrahim, to accompany the paper by Lieutenant J. B. Bewsher. Scale, 4.43 m. = in. Size, 26 × 31.8 cm.

Sketch map showing supposed positions of some places of historical interest. Scale, 20 m. = in. Size, 6.3 × 8.2 cm.
J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 160.

99. Maps illustrating a tour in Armenia, Kurdistan, and upper Mesopotamia. By J. G. Taylor, H. M. consul for Kurdistan. Scale, 12.5 m. = in. Size, 43.8 × 29.7 cm.

[Ras el Ain and Veyran Shehr to Diarbekr.] Scale, 12.5 m. = in. Size, 13.9 × 19.3 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 281.

100. The peninsula of Mount Sinai. A sketch from observations on the ground, by the Rev. F. W. Holland, M. A. London: Stanford's Geographical Establishment. 1868. Scale, 8 m. = in. Size, 41.3 × 40.7 cm. J. xxxix. 1869. P. 343.

101. Sketch map to accompany the paper by M. Rorit, on the identification of Mt. Théchés (of Xenophon). Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 18.8 × 18 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 463.

102. Route map of the Tulúl el Safá, from observations taken in May, 1871, by R. F. Burton, F. R. G. S., and C. F. Tyrwhitt-Drake. Scale, 11.33 m. = in. Size, 21.2 × 16.9 cm.

Plan of the cave at Umm Nírán [El Tellul]. Scale, 118 ft. = in. Size, 3.2 × 5.3 cm.
J. xlii. 1872. P. 49.

103. Sketch map of the Anti-Libanus, from observations taken in 1871 by C. F. Tyrwhitt-Drake, F. R. G. S., to accompany Captain Burton's paper. Scale, 4.7 m. = in. Size, 20.5 × 31.9 cm.
J. xlii. 1872. P. 408.

104. Original map of the country east of Smyrna, showing the railways to Kassaba and Aidin, principally from surveys by C. E. Austin, C. E. Drawn by É. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 500,000 [7.88 m. = in.]. Size, 44.4 × 30.9 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 8.

105. Physical map of Palestine, to accompany the paper by Major C. W. Wilson, R. E. Scale, 21.5 m. = in. Size, 21.6 × 33.2 cm.
J. xliii. 1873. P. 207.

106. Map of the seat of war in Asia. Scale, 1 : 750,000 [11.84 m. = in.]. Size, 56.1 × 38 cm.
G. M. iv. 1877. P. 147.

107. The administrative divisions of the Vilayet of the islands of the White sea [Ægean sea]. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 21.2 × 24.1 cm.

[Map of Cyprus.] Scale [ca. 96 m. = in.]. Size, 5.3 × 3.5 cm.
G. M. v. 1878. P. 165.

108. Map of Cyprus. 1878. Scale, 9 m. = in. Size, 41.5 × 25.2 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P 201.

109. Map of Armenia, to illustrate articles 58, 59, 60 of the Treaty of Berlin. Scale, 52 m. = in. Size, 17.8 × 17.2 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 221.

110. A map showing the relation of Cyprus to the adjacent coasts. Scale [ca. 230 m. = in.]. Size, 15.1 × 11.5 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 221.

111. Map of the Land of Midian, constructed from reconnaissances and surveys made by officers of the Egyptian General Staff under the command of Captain R. F. Burton. 1878. Scale, 15.5 m. = in. Size, 33.2 × 45.8 cm.

a. [Sketch of the Red sea and the adjacent coasts.] Scale [ca. 1100 m. = in.]. Size, 11.1 × 17.2 cm.
b. Port Dumayghah. Lat. 26° 38′ N. Scale [ca. 3800 ft. = in.]. Size, 11 × 14.2 cm.
J. xlix. 1879. P. 1.

3. Arabia.

(*Including the Turkish Red Sea Provinces.*)

112. The Red sea, from the late surveys. 1835. Scale [ca. 195 m. = in.]. Size, 11.3 × 17.4 cm.
J. v. 1835. P. 296.

113. Red sea, to illustrate Lieutenant Wel[l]sted's papers. Scale [ca. 94 m. = in.]. Size, 12.7 × 18.8 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 96.

114. Reduced sketch of native Indian chart [of part of the Red sea and Gulf of Aden], to illustrate the paper by Lieutenant A. Burnes, E. I. C. S. Scale [ca. 306 m. = in.]. Size, 17.4 × 5 cm.
J. vi. 1830. P. 113.

115. Sketch of a route to the ruins of Nakab al Hajar, on the southern coast of Arabia. Scale, 13.5 m. = in. Size, ca. 11 × 12 cm.
J. vii. 1837. p. 32.

116. Map of Oman in Arabia. Scale, 22.5 m. = in. Size, 40.6 × 39 3 cm.
J. vii. 1837. P. 112.

117. Sketch of the northern route from Mokhá to Sañá, by J. G. Hulton, M. D., and C. J. Cruttenden, Indian Navy. 1836. Scale, 31 m. = in. Size, 25 × 19.9 cm. J. viii. 1838. P. 288.

118. Part of the south coast of Arabia. From a survey by Captain Haines, Indian Navy, and the officers of the Palinurus, 1839. Scale [118 m. = in.]. Size, 36.5 × 18.7 cm.

Plan of Aden. Scale, 2.5 m. = in. Size, 11.7 × 7.7 cm.
J. ix. 1839. P. 156.

119. Part of Arabia Petræa and Palestine. By Heinrich Berghaus, 1839. Scale, 13 m. = in. Size, 19 × 33.3 cm.

Plan of Sur. Scale, 700 yds. = in. Size, 6.4 × 6.4 cm.
J. ix. 1839. P. 310.

120. Sketch of the Kuria-Muria islands [Arabian coast], to illustrate Dr. Hulton's paper. Scale, 42.8 m. = in. Size, ca. 11.5 × 16 cm.
J. xi. 1841. P. 156.

121. Survey of part of the south east coast of Arabia by S. B. Haines, Commander, Indian Navy. Scale [ca. 45 m. = in.]. Size, 36 4 × 31.6 cm.
J. xv. 1845. Art. ii.

122. Survey of part of the south east coast of Arabia, to illustrate Captain Saunders' paper. Scale [ca. 46 m. = in.]. Size, 36 × 31.1 cm.
J. xvi. 1846. Art. vii.

123. Map of the northern part of Arabia. Shewing the routes of Mr. G. A. Wallin. Scale [ca. 62 m. = in.]. Size, 23.3 × 18 cm.
J. xx. 1851. Art. xxi.

124. Map of the northern part of Arabia, shewing the routes of Mr. G. A. Wallin. Scale [ca. 74 m. = in.]. Size, 23.4 × 18 cm.
J. xxiv. 1854. P. 206.

125. Map of Arabia, shewing the routes of W. G. Palgrave, Esq., in 1862–63. Scale, 172.8 m. = in. Size, 23.6 × 17 cm. J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 111.

126. Map of part of Arabia, showing the route of Lieutenant-Colonel Pelly. Scale, 80 m. = in. Size, 23.6 × 18 9 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 169.

127. Map of the southern coast of Arabia, shewing the route of Captain S. B. Miles and Werner Munzinger in 1870. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 26.6 × 17.3 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 210.

128. [Sketch map of the countries bordering the southern portion of the Red sea and the Gulf of Aden, to show the districts producing myrrh.] Scale [ca. 186 m. = in.]. Size, 12 × 7.9 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 11.

129. Map of the vicinity of Aden, to accompany the paper by Captain G. J. Stevens. Scale, 3.8 m. = in. Size, 20.8 × 19.5 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 295.

130. A map of south western Arabia. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 40.1 × 24 5 cm.

[Map of the peninsula and harbour of Aden and vicinity.] Scale, 18 m. = in. Size, 6.7 × 5.5 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 397.

131. Map of part of Yemen (Arabia) by Dr. C. Millingen. Scale, 18 m. = in. Size, 24.3 × 18.4 cm. J. xliv. 1874. P. 119.

132. Map of part of Yemen [Arabia] (from Niebuhr), to accompany the paper by Dr. C. Millingen. Scale, 18 m. = in. Size, 23.9 × 18.5 cm.
J. xliv. 1874. P. 119.

133. Map of northern and central Arabia, to illustrate Mr. Blunt's paper, 'A visit to Jebel Shammar.' Scale, 60 m. = in. Size, 25.8 × 21.7 cm.
Pp. ii. 1880. P. 144.

134. Sketch map of the Jebel Shammar, by W. S. Blunt, Esq. Scale, 26.5 m. = in. Size, 21.6 × 14.5 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 144.

4. Persia.

135. Sketch [of the eastern shore of the Persian gulf and the southern shore of Baluchistan] to illustrate the memoir by Lieutenant G. B. Kempthorne, E. I. C. M. Scale [ca. 139 m. = in.]. Size, 24.7 × 10.8 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 284.

136. Kurdistán and part of Persia, to illustrate the routes of Lieutenant-Colonel Shiel, Major D'Arcy Todd, and Mr. T. Thomson. 1838. Scale, 64 m. = in. Size, 24.4 × 19.4 cm.
J. viii. 1838. P. 112.

137. Map to illustrate Major Rawlinson's route from Zohab to Khúzistan, in 1836. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 23.1 × 19.6 cm. J. ix. 1839. P. 116.

138. Map of Major H. C. Rawlinson's route from Tabríz by Takhti Soleïman to Gilán; and to illustrate his memoir on the Ecbatana of Atropatene. 1838. Scale, 54 m. = in. Size, 30.8 × 20.8 cm.

Ground plan of Takhti Soleïman, or the Ecbatana of Atropatene. Scale, 640 yds. = in. Size, 8 × 6.6 cm.
J. x. 1841. P. 1.

139. Map of central Kurdistan, to illustrate Mr. Ainsworth's visit to the Chaldeans in 1840. Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 38.7 × 37.7 cm.
J. xi. 1841. P. 21.

140. Routes in Kirmán, Jebál, and Khorasán, to illustrate Sergeant Gibbons' journal. Scale, 73 m. = in. Size, 21 × 20 cm. J. xi 1841. P. 136.

141. Map to illustrate Baron C. A. de Bode's route from Kázerun to Shúshter, through the countries of the Mamáseni, Khógilú, and Bakhtiyárí tribes in 1841. Scale, ca. 25 m. = in. Size, 23.4 × 19.8 cm. J. xiii. 1843. Pt. i. Art. iii.

142. Rough sketch of the River Kárún, to illustrate Lieutenant Selby's paper. 1842. Scale, 19 m. = in. Size, 11.1 × 19.7 cm.
J. xiv. 1844. Art. xii.

143. Map to illustrate Mr. Layard's paper on Khúzistan. Scale, 51 m. = in. Size, 23.1 × 19.8 cm. J. xvi. 1846 Art. i.

144. Part of the Jeráhí river [Khúzistan] with its canals. Scale [ca. 3.6 m. = in.]. Size, 12.2 × 20.4 cm. J. xvi. 1846. Art. i.

145. Map to illustrate geographical notes taken during a journey in Persia in 1849 and 1850; by Keith E. Abbott, Esq., H. M. Consul at Tehrán. Scale, 44 m. = in. Size, 26.3 × 19.6 cm.

Mr. Abbott's route from Tehrán to Kúm. Scale [ca. 55 m. = in.]. Size, 6.8 × 5.4 cm.
J. xxv. 1855. P. 1.

146. Map to illustrate notes on routes from Bushire to Shiráz, by Lieutenant-General Monteith; and from Shiráz to Dárab and thence to Kazerún, by Consul Keith E. Abbott, 1850. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 24.6 × 19.8 cm. J. xxvii. 1857. P. 108.

147. [Map to illustrate Mr. Loftus's paper, "On the determination of the River 'Eulæus' of the

Greek historians."] Scale [ca. 30 m. = in.]. Size, 14.3 × 10.3 cm. J. xxvii. 1857. P. 121.

148. [Plan showing the bifurcation of the Kerkhah river near Háwíza, Khúzistan.] Scale [ca. 5 m. = in.]. Size, ca. 11 × 5 cm. J. xxvii. 1857. P. 130.

149. Persia. Map to illustrate routes from Teheran to Herat, and from Teheran to Bushire, by Captain Claude Clerk. Scale, 71 m. = in. Size, 28.8 × 20 cm. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 64.

150. Map of the island of Kishm, to accompany the paper by Lieutenant-Colonel Lewis Pelly. Scale, 9.6 m. = in. Size, 18 × 11 cm. J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 251.

151. Sketch map of Beluchistan and eastern Persia, to accompany the papers by Colonel F. J. Goldsmid, C. B., and J. W. Barns, Esq., C. E. Scale, 100 m. = in. Size, 33.7 × 19.6 cm. J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 269.

152. Map of eastern Persia, to illustrate the paper by Major-General Sir F. J. Goldsmid. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 23.5 × 34.7 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 65.

153. Map of Seistan, to accompany the paper by Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson. Scale, 21 m. = in. Size, 23.5 × 19.2 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 273.

154. Map shewing the position of Hormúz island with reference to the Persian coast, and the other old European settlements in the vicinity. From actual survey by A. W. Stiffe, late Lieutenant R. N. Scale, 2.25 m. = in. Size, 21.1 × 25.1 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 12.

155. Bird's-eye view of Hormúz, from "Astley's" collection.—Island of Hormûz or Ormus. Scale [ca. 1.1 m. = in.]. Size, 22.8 × 14 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 12.

156. North end of Hormúz island, shewing site of ancient towns, etc. Scale, 1000 ft. = in. Size, 23.9 × 25.3 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 12.

157. Map of portions of Persia and Turkistan, shewing the routes of Colonel V. Baker and Lieutenant W. J. Gill. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 42.1 × 22.4 cm.

[Enlarged map of the Atrek and tributaries from Shahabad to Sison.] Scale, 13 m. = in. Size, 10.1 × 4.4 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 272.

158. A map of the northern frontier of Khorassan, with parts of Irak and Mazandarán, to illustrate reports by Captain the Hon. G. Napier, on special duty in Persia. Reduced for the Royal Geographical Society of London from the original prepared by order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India. 1876. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 67.1 × 41.2 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 63.

159. Route map from Jask to Bampūr, to accompany the paper by Mr. E. A. Floyer. Scale, 25 m. = in. Size, 19.3 × 23.5 cm. J. xlvii. 1877. P. 189.

160. Map of Khorasan, and neighbouring countries, illustrating the paper by Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Stewart, 5th Punjab Infantry. Compiled from Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart's survey, from maps by Major the Honorable G. Napier, Major-General J. T. Walker, Surveyor-General of India, and the Russian Topographical Department, 1881. Scale, 23 m. = in. Size, 82.7 × 62.5 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 576.

161. The boundary between Russian and Persian territory. Reduced from a map furnished by the Russian Minister in Teheran to the Persian Government, December, 1881. Scale, 1 : 2,100,000 [33.24 m. = in.]. Size, 18.1 × 10.2 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 214.

162. A map of a route along the Alburz mountains between Tehran, Astrábád, and Shahrúd, from plane table surveys executed in 1881 and 1882, by Lieutenant-Colonel Beresford Lovett, R. E. Scale, 8 m. = in. Size, 71.6 × 30.6 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 120.

163. Routes in south western Persia, surveyed in the years 1881 and 1882 by Captain H. L. Wells, R. E. Scale, 8 m. = in. Size, 58.5 × 53 cm., and 65 × 53 cm.

a. Sketch of obstruction to navigation of Karun river at Ahwaz. Scale, 250 yds. = in. Size, 22.5 × 21.5 cm.

b Plan of rock cutting discovered at Kadam Gah in the Merv Dasht, May, 1881. Scale, 20 ft. = in. Size, ca. 11 × 13 cm.

Pp. v. 1883. P. 184.

164. Sketch map of the River Mand or Kara-Aghatch, [Farsistan]. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 19 × 10.8 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 713.

165. Sketch [of Turkestan and surrounding regions], to illustrate the paper by E. Stirling, Esq., 1835. Scale [ca. 245 m. = in.]. Size, 15.4 × 17.6 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 304.

166. Survey of the Sea of Aral by Commander A. Butakoff, Imperial Russian Navy, 1848 and 1849. Scale [ca. 52 m. = in.]. Size, 11.7 × 18.9 cm. J. xxiii. 1853. Art. iv.

167. Two sections of the map of George Ludwig von ——— [embracing parts of Caçhmir and Kafiristan]. Reduced to one fourth. (From a tracing sent to the Society by M. de Khanikof.) Scale [ca. 13 m. = in.]. Size, 21.9 × 19.9 cm. P. x. 1865–66. [P. 311.]

168. Summer route from Leh (Ladak) to the city of Yarkund. From Leh to the Karakoram pass compiled from the records of G. T. Survey of India; from the Karakoram to Yarkund, from the journal of Moonshee Mahamad-i-Hamid, by Captain T. G. Montgomerie, R. E. Scale, 42.5 m. = in. Size, 11.9 × 18.9 cm. J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 157.

169. The Bolor mountains and upper sources of the Amu-Daria; explanatory map to article on the Pamir, by M. Veniukof. (Translated from the map in the journal of the Imp. Geographical Society of St. Petersburg, 1861.) Scale, 35 m. = in. Size, 35 × 38.6 cm. J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 249.

170. Map of the delta and mouths of the Amu-Daria, from a sketch map by Admiral A. Boutakoff (Russian Navy). Scale, 17 m. = in. Size, 23.6 × 19.7 cm. J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 152.

171. Map to accompany paper on the Bolor highlands, by M. Veniukof. Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 17.5 × 19.1 cm. P. xiii. 1868–69. [P. 343.]

172. Central Asia. Map to illustrate the expedition of Mr. A. Fedchenko to the Zarafshan valley, in 1869. Scale, 18 m. = in. Size, 23.4 × 16.1 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 448.

173. Sketch map of the trans-Indus countries, including Gilgit, Dílail, Yassin, etc., by Geo. J. W. Hayward. Scale, 16.66 m. = in. Size, 31.9 × 26.2 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 1.

174. Map of the route from Badakshan across the Pamir-steppe to Kashgar, with the southern branch of the upper Oxus, from the survey made by the Mirza in 1868–69; to accompany the paper by Major T. G. Montgomerie, R. E., F. R. G. S. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 39.8 × 25.4 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 132.

175. Map showing route from Peshawur, through Chitral to Faizabad in Badakshan, from the exploration made by a sapper havildar during 1870, to accompany the paper by Major T. G. Montgomerie, R. E., F. R. G. S. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 18.9 × 38.2 cm. J. xlii. 1872. P. 180.

176. [Chinese map of the Upper Oxus.]

No. 1. Extract from the Chinese map as it is. [Shaded to indicate] the portion in which derangement has occurred. Scale [ca. 138 m. = in.]. Size, 14.7 × 9.8 cm.

No. 2. Larger extract from the Chinese map. [Shaded to show] the deranged portion adjusted. Scale [ca. 138 m. = in.]. Size, 28.6 × 16.2 cm.
No. 3. Map according to modern data, showing the places represented in the Chinese map. Scale [ca. 138 m. = in.]. Size, 14.7 × 13.5 cm.
J. xlii. 1872. P. 438.

177. Photographic reduction of a Chinese map of the upper Oxus region, with autograph transcriptions by Julius Klaproth, to whom it belonged. Scale [ca. 57 m. = in.]. Size, 46.3 × 34.7 cm.
J. xlii. 1872. P. 438.

178. Central Asia, western part [showing the routes from India to East Turkestan]. Scale [ca. 120 m. = in.]. Size, 30.7 × 22.1 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 5. 1872. P. 140.

179. Map of Maghian [Zarafshan], by M. Fedchenko. Scale, 6.77 m. = in. Size, 26.8 × 19.1 cm.
J. xliii. 1873. P. 263.

180. Map of the country of the upper Oxus. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 31.4 × 21 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 12. 1873. P. 374.

181. Map illustrating a paper on the region between the Caspian sea and the River Oxus. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 9,000,000 [142.04 m. = in.]. Size, 15.7 × 24.4 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 1.

182. The country between Krasnovodsk and Khiva, shewing the routes reconnoitred in 1871 by Captain Skobelef, compiled by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000 [47.35 m. = in.]. Size, 24 2 × 15.9 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 5.

183. Map of Kokand, and the upper Syr Daria. Compiled by A. P. Fedchenko, in 1872. Scale, 1 : 2,715,000 [42 85 m. = in.]. Size, 43.8 × 29.6 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 198.

184. Map of the Pamir steppe and neighbouring districts; to illustrate the letters of Colonel Gordon and members of the Kashgar mission. Scale [ca. 50 m. = in.]. Size, 11 × 17.9 cm.
P. xviii. 1873–74. P. 429.

185. [Sketch map of the Russian province of Amu Daria.] Scale, 163 m. = in. Size, 7.8 × 23.1 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 56.

186. Sketch map of the frontier districts of Kashgar and Russia. By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000 [94.7 m. = in.]. Size, 25.6 × 17.6 cm.
G. M. i. 1874. P. 194.

187. Map of portions of Persia and Turkistan, shewing the routes of Colonel V. Baker and Lieutenant W. J. Gill. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in]. Size, 42.1 × 22.4 cm.

[Enlarged map of the Atrek and tributaries from Shahabad to Sison.] Scale, 13 m. = in. Size, 10.1 × 4.4 cm.
G. M. i. 1874. P. 272.

188. Khanate of Khiva, after Russian sources by Major Herbert Wood, R. E. Scale, 9 m. = in. Size, 74.6 × 60.9 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 367.

189. Mouths and lower courses of Amú [Turkestan]. (17th century and subsequently.) Scale [ca. 30 m. = in.]. Size, 10.7 × 9.1 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 368.

190. Lower courses of Amú Darya [Turkestan] 1848–59 (after Boutakoff). Scale [ca. 30 m. = in.]. Size, 10.7 × 9.1 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 368.

191. Plan of whirlpools [near the junction of the Kuldun with the Ulkun branch of the Amú]. Scale, 120 ft. = in. Size, ca. 6 × 5 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 372.

192. Kichkine mouth of Ulkun Darya. Scale [ca. 600 ft. = in.]. Size, ca. 4.5 × 4.5 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 372.

193. Lake Aral, after Admiral Boutakoff. Scale [ca. 48 m. = in.]. Size, 10.9 × 16.7 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 401.

194. [Sketch of the region south of Lake Aral.] Survey of 1873. Scale [ca. 38 m. = in.]. Size, 11.9 × 9.9 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 406.

195. Central Asia, constructed from the latest English and Russian documents, adapted to recent astronomical observations; by J. Arrowsmith. 1872. Scale, 102 m. = in. Size, 48.5 × 32.9 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 420.

196. Skeleton map of the countries between Kashmir and Panjkorah, including Chilas, Kandia, and other districts of Dardistan. Compiled from the maps and researches of Lieutenant D. G. Robinson, Captain H. G. Raverty, H. W. Bellew, Colonel H. C. Johnstone, G. J. W. Hayward, Colonel H. L. Thuillier, Colonel J. T. Walker, Major T. G. Montgomerie; itineraries collected by Dr. G. W. Leitner, and other sources, by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. June, 1875. Scale, 1 : 500,000 [7.88 m. = in.]. Size, 61.9 × 40.8 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 232.

197. Map of part of central Asia, showing the routes of the Russian Hissar expedition, the Havildar, and the Mullah, 1874–75. Principally from the last edition of Colonel Walker's map of central Asia by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 35.6 × 26.6 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 336.

198. Map of Khokand (Ferghana). Scale, 1 : 1,500,000 [23.67 m. = in.]. Size, 31.1 × 24.7 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 85.

199. Map of Hissar and Kulab [Buchara]. Based upon the astronomical positions determined by Schwarz and the surveys of Lieutenant Vishnevski, members of the expedition commanded by Major Mayeff, 1875. Scale, 13.5 m. = in. Size, 46.1 × 30.4 cm. G. M. iii. 1876. P. 329.

200. Map of central Asia, to accompany the paper by Captain H. Trotter, R. E., on the geographical results of Sir T. D. Forsyth's mission to Kashghar, 1873–74. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.6 m. = in.]. Size, 51.4 × 45.6 cm.
J. xlviii. 1878. P. 173.

201. The Hindu Kush, and passes between the Kabul and Oxus. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 44.4 × 28.9 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 160.

202. Map of the Turcoman steppe and northern Khorassan, to illustrate Sir H. Rawlinson's paper, 'The road to Merv.' Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 24 × 21.2 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 224.

203. Map of Kafiristan [to illustrate a paper by Colonel H.C. Tanner.] Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 28.9 × 20.2 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 320.

204. Map of Khorasan, and neighbouring countries, illustrating the paper by Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. Stewart, 5th Punjab Infantry. Compiled from Lieutenant-Colonel Stewart's survey, from maps by Major the Honourable G. Napier, Major-General J. T. Walker, Surveyor-General of India, and the Russian Topographical Department, 1881. Scale, 23 m. = in. Size, 82.7 × 62.5 cm.
Pp. iii. 1881. P. 576.

205. The boundary between Russian and Persian territory. Reduced from a map furnished by the Russian Minister in Teheran to the Persian Government, December, 1881. Scale, 1 : 2,100,000 [33.24 m. = in.]. Size 18.1 × 10.2 cm.
Pp. iv. 1882. P. 214.

206. Route map of a journey in the province of Darwaz (Bokhara), from a sketch by A. Regel, 1881. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 19 × 10.6 cm.
Pp. iv. 1882. P. 413.

207. The Tejend oasis and roads to Merv. Compiled from the latest surveys and information by Colonel Baron Aminof. Scale, 26.4 m. = in. Size, 24.8 × 19.2 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 56.

208. Sketch map of the country between the Hari Rud and Murghab river. Scale, 35 m. = in. Size, 10.9 × 19.1 cm. Pp. v. 1883. [P. 56.]

209. Part of Central Asia, showing the territory between the Zarafshan and Amu-Daria rivers. Chiefly compiled from the latest Russian documents, to illustrate Mr. Delmar Morgan's paper. Scale, 13.8 m. = in. Size, 67.3 + 42.8 cm.
S. P. i. Pt. 2. 1884. P. 338.

6. Afghanistan and Baluchistan.

210. Sketch [of the eastern shore of the Persian gulf and the southern shore of Baluchistan] to illustrate the memoir by Lieutenant G. B. Kempthorne, E. I. C. M. Scale, [ca. 139 m. = in.]. Size, 24.7 × 10.8 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 284.

211. Sketch of routes in Kach'hîh Gandává, to illustrate a paper communicated by Captain Postans, A. P. A. 1841. Scale, 28 m. = in. Size, 11.3 × 18.5 cm. J. xiv. 1844. Art. xi.

212. Map showing recent acquisitions to the geography of the districts bordering the British trans-Indus frontier between Peshawur and Dera Ishmael Khan. Compiled under the superintendence of Major J. T. Walker, F. R. G. S., Superintendent G. T. Survey. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 23.9 × 19.3 cm. J. xxxii. 1862. P. 303.

213. Map of the coast from Kurrachee to Gwadur, showing the route traversed by Major Goldsmid and party. Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 54.4 × 16.6 cm. J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 181.

214. Sketch map of Beluchistan and eastern Persia, to accompany the papers by Colonel F. J. Goldsmid, C. B., and J. W. Barns, Esq., C. E. Scale, 100 m. = in. Size, 33.7 × 19.6 cm.
J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 269.

215. Map of Seistan, to accompany the paper by Major-General Sir H. C. Rawlinson. Scale, 21 m. = in. Size, 23.5 × 19.2 cm.
J. xliii. 1873. P. 273.

216. Map of a portion of Afghanistan. From surveys made before the evacuation of Candhar and Cabul. By Lieutenant William Fraser Tytler, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General. Scale, 26 m. = in. Size, 48.4 × 29.9 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 1.

217. Map of the north-west frontier of India and eastern Afghanistan. Scale, 34 m. = in. Size, 30.5 × 37.2 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 256.

218. The Kaibar, Karkatcha, and Kurram passes. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 44.4 × 24.5 cm.
G. M. v. 1878. P. 277.

219. The Bolan, the Mula, and other passes. Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 16.1 × 27.2 cm.
G. M. v. 1878. P. 304.

220. The Sulimani mountains on the Afghan frontier of British India. Based on Major Wilson's map, collated with other authorities. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 42.4 × 53.2 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 80.

221. The Hindu Kush, and passes between the Kabul and Oxus. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 44.4 × 28.9 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 160.

222. Sketch map of a portion of the march of the Tal-Chótiáli field-force from Kandahar to India in the spring of 1879. Compiled from personal observation and from information obtained by Lieutenant R. C. Temple, B. S. C. Scale, 8 m. = in. Size, 72.7 × 31.8 cm. J. xlix. 1879. P. 191.

223. The Helmund river [Afghanistan]. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 33.3 × 40.8 cm.
Pp. i. 1879. P. 224.

224. Map of the Pishin valley and upper basin of the Lora, constructed from the surveys and reconnaissances executed by officers attached to the forces serving in southern Afghanistan, 1879, collated with Major Wilson's map by W. J. Turner. Scale, 1: 506,880 [8 m. = in.]. Size, 41.9 × 29.6 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 272.

225. Map of the country between Sind and Candahar, showing the course of the proposed railway, constructed from the recent surveys executed by officers attached to the forces serving in southern Afghanistan, collated with the most authentic material, by W. J. Turner. Scale, 1: 1,520,640 [24 m. = in.]. Size, 37.2 × 32.4 cm.
Pp. ii. 1880. P. 656 [592].

226. Sketch map of the country between the Hari Rud and Murghab river. Scale, 35 m. = in. Size, 10.9 × 19.1 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 56.

7. India.

227. Mouths of the Ganges, to illustrate account of the Cossyah country. Scale [ca. 35 m. = in.]. Size, 19.9 × 19 cm. J. ii. [1832.] Art. vii.

228. A map of the Indus and Punjab rivers from the sea to Lahore. By Lieutenant Burnes, Ast. Resident at Cutch. Scale, 47 m. = in. Size, 31.6 × 46.3 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. ix.

229. Sketch to illustrate paper on Cochin. Scale [ca. 31 m. = in.]. Size, 20.9 × 19.1 cm.

Cochin harbour. Scale [ca. 1.8 m. = in.]. Size, 7.8 × 9.9 cm.

J. iii. 1833. Art. ii. (Misc.).

230. The Paumbum passage, Gulf of Manaar. 1830. Scale, 3700 ft. = in. Size, 27 × 19.9 cm.

[Sketch of southern India and Ceylon, to show the position of the Paumbum passage.] Scale [ca. 73 m. = in.]. Size, 11 × 4.8 cm.

J. iv. 1834. Art. i.

231. Sketch of part of the Himma-leh mountains, to illustrate the paper by Captain Johnson. Scale [ca. 19 m. = in.]. Size, 16.3 × 19.3 cm.
J. iv. 1834. Art. iii.

232. A map of the Indus and Punjab rivers with the southern portion of Rajpootana, by Lieutenant Burnes, of the Bombay Army. Scale, 46 m. = in. Size, 31.7 × 36.1 cm. J. iv. 1834. [Art. v.]

233. Kashmír and the northern part of the Panjáb, by Baron Charles Hügel, 1836. Scale, 53 m. = in. Size, 19.2 × 12.9 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 349.

234. The Gulf of Cambay. Scale [ca. 13 m. = in.]. Size, 11.8 × 20 cm. J. viii. 1838. P. 196.

235. Sketch of the delta of the Indus, by Lieutenant T. G. Carless, I. N. 1837. Scale, 21 m. = in. Size, 19.7 × 19.2 cm. J. viii. 1838. P. 366.

236. Sketch map of Sikhim and the Nipalese frontier, to illustrate Dr. Hooker's paper. Constructed by Augustus Petermann, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 890,000 [14 m. = in.]. Size, 22.7 × 19 cm.
J. xx. 1851. Art. iii.

237. Part of the Himalaya mountains, to illustrate Captain Strachey's paper. 1851. Scale, 32.5 m. = in. Size, 27.9 × 19.6 cm.
J. xxi. 1851. Art. vii.

238. Map of west Nari, with the adjoining provinces of the Indian Himalaya; to illustrate Captain H. Strachey's memoir on the physical geography of western Tibet. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 33.8 × 33.8 cm. J. xxiii. 1853. Art. i.

239. Map to illustrate Colonel A. S. Waugh's paper on Mt. Everest and Deodanga. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 27.9 × 19.1 cm.
P. ii. 1857–58. [P. 103.]

240. Map of the valley of Kashmir; from surveys made by Captain T. G. Montgomerie, under the direction of the Surveyor-General of India; to

illustrate the notes of Captain Godwin Austen and William Purdon, Esq.; to which is added a sketch of the surrounding countries. Scale (of the survey map), 15 m. = in. Size (of the survey map), 21.7 × 20 cm.

[Sketch map of the surrounding countries.] Scale, 67 m. = in. Size, 11.8 × 12.9 cm.

J. xxxi. 1861. P. 14.

241. Map showing recent acquisitions to the geography of the districts bordering the British trans-Indus frontier between Peshawur and Dera Ishmael Khan. Compiled under the superintendence of Major J. T. Walker, F. R. G. S., Superintendent G. T. Survey. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 23.9 × 19.3 cm. J. xxxii. 1862. P. 303.

242. Sketch map of the glaciers of the Mustakh range (Trans-Indus) and valley of Skardo, etc. Surveyed by Captain H. H. Godwin-Austen. Scale, 8 m. = in. Size, 33.5 × 24.2 cm.

J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 19.

243. Sketch map of the basin of the Mahanuddy (Central India), to accompany the paper by R. Temple, Esq. Scale, 40 m. = in. Size, 35.3 × 18.9 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 70.

244. Two sections of the map of George Ludwig von ——— [embracing parts of Caçhmir and Kafiristan]. Reduced to one fourth. (From a tracing sent to the Society by M. de Khanikof.) Scale [ca. 13 m. = in.]. Size, 21.9 × 19.9 cm.

P. x. 1865–66. [P. 311.]

245. Summer route from Leh (Ladak) to the city of Yarkund. From Leh to the Karakoram pass compiled from the records of G. T. Survey of India; from the Karakoram to Yarkund, from the journal of Moonshee Mahamad-i-Hamid, by Captain T. G. Montgomerie, R. E. Scale, 42.5 m. = in. Size, 11.9 × 18.9 cm. J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 157.

246. The hill districts in the Madras presidency, to accompany Mr. C. R. Markham's paper. Scale, 18.5 m. = in. Size, 29.6 × 47.9 cm.

J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 181.

247. Map of a portion of the Travancore coast and back waters, showing the anchorage at Alipee, to accompany Mr. C. R. Markham's paper. Scale, 4.92 m. = in. Size, 12 × 19.7 cm.

J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 195.

248. The Wurkallay barrier [Travancore], to accompany Mr. C. R. Markham's paper. Scale, 10 m. = in. Size, 12.1 × 19.6 cm.

J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 197.

249. Map of the country between Leh and Ilchí, showing the routes taken by Mr. Johnson, civil assistant G. T. Survey, in 1865. Scale, 31 m. = in. Size, 25 × 23.2 cm. J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 1.

250. Map of the delta of the Indus, to accompany the paper by Colonel C. W. Tremenheere, C. B., R. E. Scale, 13.5 m. = in. Size, 24.3 × 26 cm. J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 68.

251. [Diagram illustrating the manner in which beach material is swept along a coast; from H. de la Beche: "Geological observer," fig. 54; to illustrate Colonel C. W. Tremenheere's paper on the lower portion of the Indus.] Scale, *wanting*. Size, ca. 6 × 5 cm. J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 79.

252. Sketch map of north eastern India, with portions of Burmah and China, to accompany the paper by General Sir Arthur Cotton, R. E. Scale, 97 m. = in. Size, 45.5 × 19.4 cm.

The frontiers of Assam, Burmah, and China on an enlarged scale. 50 m. = in. Size, 17 × 10.7 cm.

J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 231.

253. Map showing the route survey from Nepal to Lhasa, and thence through the upper valley of the Brahmaputra. Made by Pundit ——— from the map compiled by Captain T. G. Montgomerie, R. E. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 57.9 × 27.9 cm.

Continuation of map northwest of Gartokh, from the Pundit's journey of 1867. Scale [32 m. = in.]. Size, 14.6 × 7.9 cm.

J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 129.

254. Map of Coorg [Mysore, India], to accompany the paper by George Bidie, M. B. Scale, 11 m. = in. Size, 17.5 × 19 cm.

J. xxxix. 1869. P. 77.

255. Sketch map of eastern Turkistan, showing the hydrography of the Pamir to the east, the true courses of the Yarkand and Karakash rivers, with all the routes from Ladak across the Karakoram and adjacent ranges. As drawn by the author, Geo. J. W. Hayward. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 31.7 × 39.5 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 33.

256. Map to illustrate Sir H. Bartle E. Frere's notes on the Runn of Cutch, etc. Scale, 147 m. = in. Size, 19.3 × 23.7 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 181.

257. Rough sketch of the "Dunds" or lakes connected with the eastern Narra, from 40 to 80 miles northwest of Oomercote [Scinde]. Scale, 9 m. = in. Size, ca. 10 × 12 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 190.

258. A map to illustrate Captain Harcourt's paper on the Himalayan valleys of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti, with a sketch map of the passes from India to eastern Turkistan.

a. The Himalayan valleys of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 18.7 × 20.3 cm.

b. The passes from India to eastern Turkistan. Scale, 73 m. = in. Size, 16.4 × 20.2 cm.

J. xli. 1871. P. 245.

259. Map showing the route from Assam over the Patkoi range into Hookoong, to illustrate the paper by H. L. Jenkins, Esq. Scale, 46 m. = in. Size, 22 × 17.5 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 342.

260. Map of the Bhawulpore State (Punjab), to accompany the paper by J. W. Barns, Esq., F. G. S. Scale, 26 m. = in. Size, 50.1 × 24.4 cm.

J. xlii. 1872. P. 390.

261. Rainfall and forest trees in India. Drawn for "Ocean highways: the geographical record," by A. Keith Johnstone, F. R. G. S. Scale, 260 m. = in. Size, 20.9 × 29.6 cm.

O. H. ii. No. 7. 1872. P. 202.

262. The distribution of the caoutchouc tree, or Ficus elastica, in Assam. By Gustav Mann. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 46.4 × 21.9 cm.

O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 67.

263. The parts of the lower provinces and the north west provinces of Bengal threatened with famine in 1874 [with an outline of Ireland, on the same scale, superimposed, for comparison]. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 44 × 33.8 cm.

O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 441.

264. Hypsographical sketch map of southern India. By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1: 3,000,000 [47.35 m. = in.]. Size, 16.6 × 22.4 cm.

Rain map. Scale [ca. 193 m. = in.]. Size, 6.5 × 7.1 cm.

G. M. i. 1874. P. 329.

265. The upper Periyâr, illustrating a paper by Clements R. Markham [on irrigation in southern India]. Scale, 1: 250,000 [= 3.95 m. = in.]. Size, 22.9 × 15.7 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 332.

266. Map showing the proposed overland trade routes from India and British Burmah to China, to accompany the paper by J. Coryton, Esq. Scale, 132 m. = in. Size, 33.7 × 27.8 cm.

J. xlv. 1875. P. 229.

267. Map showing routes of native explorers in Tibet and Nepal, to illustrate the papers by Mr.

MAY, 1885.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 31 ; or Vol. IV. No. 2.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	58
From the Overseers' Records	59
UNIVERSITY NOTES	62
CLASSIFICATIONS OF THE BULLETIN	62
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	63
General, 63; Theology and Philosophy, 67; Science, 71; Useful Arts, 75; Fine Arts, 76; Antiquities, 78; History and Geography, 80; Law and Sociology, 87; Philology, 90; Literature, 93.	
THE KOHL COLLECTION OF MAPS. *Continued*	100
INDEX TO MAPS IN THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. *Continued*	109
THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COLLEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES	113

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

Meeting of January 12, 1885. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts to serve for one year from January 1, 1885; whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that William Gray, Henry J. Bigelow, and Henry Lee were elected.

The President reported that he had been notified of a gift to the College of a copy of a bust of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, the original of which has been lately placed in Westminster Abbey, through the agency of the Longfellow Memorial Committee of England, and he was requested to make suitable acknowledgment to the Committee in the name of the President and Fellows. It was also

Voted, that the bust be placed in Memorial Hall with a tablet indicating the source from which it came.

Voted, to appoint Herman Frank Vickery, M.D., Assistant in Clinical Medicine for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint William H. Tillinghast editor of the next Quinquennial Catalogue.

The President reported a gift to the University through Professor Goodale, from Norman Mason, Esq., of Providence, R. I., of sets of microscope specimens of pure starches, fibres, and other materials, and its was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. Norman.

The resignation of Nathan F. Merrill as Proctor and as Assistant in Organic Chemistry was accepted.

Voted, that Sunday evening services in Appleton Chapel be held from October until the Christmas recess, and from the April recess until the end of May.

Voted, to amend the Statute of the University numbered one by inserting after the College Library, the words "the Graduate Department," "the School of Veterinary Medicine."

Voted, to amend the Statute of the University numbered nine by inserting after Bachelor of Science, the words "Bachelor of Agricultural Science"; and after Doctor of Dental Medicine, the words "Doctor of Veterinary Medicine."

Voted, to reappoint Henry W. Torrey, Wolcott Gibbs, Francis J. Child, Charles E. Norton, George L. Goodale, and Crawford H. Toy to be members of the Council of the Library for three years from January 1, 1885.

Meeting of January 26, 1885. — *Voted*, at the request of the Harvard Dining Association to amend Section 4 of the "Scheme for carrying on the Dining Hall," by inserting the words "suspend or" between the words "to" and "expel" in the sixth line of said section; also, *Voted*, that the Board of Directors of the Harvard Dining Association be empowered to fix the rate of payment that shall be charged (if any) to any person suspended, during the term of his suspension.

Meeting of February 9, 1885. — *Voted*, upon the advice of the Librarian of the College, to appoint John Humphreys Storer, A.B., Curator of Coins in the College Library.

Voted, to appoint George William Sawin, Proctor.

Voted, to appoint George Anthony Hill, A.M., Instructor in Engineering for the rest of the current academic year.

Meeting of February 16, 1885. — *Voted*, in accordance with the request of the College Faculty, to forward to the Board of Overseers for its information a copy of a vote of the College Faculty expressing the opinion of the Faculty that attendance at daily prayers should be made voluntary.

A petition was received from a large number of students asking that attendance at morning prayers be made voluntary for undergraduates twenty-one years old or over, and optional according to the wishes of their parents or guardians for undergraduates who are under twenty-one years of age; and it was

Voted, that the petitioners be informed that the President and Fellows are not willing to grant their petition.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Philosophy, whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., was elected.

Voted, that the special fees in the Course of Physics 2 for the current year be used for improving the apparatus for that course.

MEETING OF MARCH 9, 1885. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, one thousand dollars for the salary of Mr. SERENO WATSON for the year ending August 31, 1885; and it was

Voted, that the gift be gratefully accepted and that the Treasurer be requested to send the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor to the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture.

MEETING OF MARCH 30, 1885. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of $150 from ROBERT N. TOPPAN, Esq., for a prize in Political Science, to be awarded in 1885–86 be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The Treasurer reported that he had received $500 from the Executor of the estate of ALMIRA JARVIS, that sum having been bequeathed by her to the College to carry out the wishes of her husband, the late EDWARD JARVIS, as expressed in his will by the following provision which was to take effect only in case he should survive his wife, —

"4. I give and bequeath to Harvard College in Cambridge, Mass., my beloved Alma Mater, five hundred dollars, the interest of which is to be appropriated to the use of the Library; and also my German atlas."

Voted, to appropriate $125 for music on Class Day, the same to be paid to the Class Day Committee.

Voted, to grant the use of Sanders Theatre for Memorial Day, May 30, 1885, to the Grand Army Post 56, for its memorial services, upon the same conditions as last year.

A petition was received from the College Society of Christian Brethren asking for an additional room for daily use, and it was

Voted, that the use of some College lecture room be granted for the meetings of the Society, but that no additional room can be given for daily use of the members.

Voted, to appoint FRANK GAYLORD COOK, A.B., Proctor.

Voted, to appoint JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy for five years from September 1, 1885.

The President and Fellows desire to express their deep regret at the death of HENRY LAWRENCE EUSTIS, A.M., Professor of Engineering, and Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School, which occurred on January 11th in the 65th year of his age, and in the 36th of his service in the University.

Professor EUSTIS was distinguished for precision of knowledge, clearness and force in exposition and quickness in apprehending and meeting the difficulties and doubts of his pupils.

His Professorship was one of the original Professorships in the Scientific School, and the graduates in his department have been among the most successful graduates of the School.

His fidelity in administration and his eminent ability in teaching entitle him to be remembered as one of the founders of the School.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF JANUARY 14, 1885. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in appointments of EDWARD CUMMINGS, Proctor; of Professor C. H. TOY as member of the Library Council.

The vote of the President and Fellows to repeal second and third paragraphs of Statute fourteen, relating to required attendance at Sunday services, was referred to Messrs. PEABODY, BROOKS, and LOWELL.

The vote of the President and Fellows to admit students, not candidates for a degree, to the courses of instruction given in the University was referred to Messrs. LODGE, J. T. MORSE, and SEAVER.

Concurred with the President and Fellows in amending Statute nine by inserting "Bachelor of Agricultural Science," and "Doctor of Veterinary Medicine," and Statute one by inserting "the Graduate Department" "the School of Veterinary Medicine."

The report of the President of the University was presented and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

The report of the Treasurer was presented in print.

The reports of the Committees on the Law School, on Philosophy, on Fine Arts and Music, and on the Library were presented and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

The subject of the application of the Morgan Fellowship was referred to the Committee on Students not candidates for a degree. Adjourned to January 28.

ADJOURNED MEETING, JANUARY 28, 1885. — The Report of the Committee on Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry was presented and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

The Committee to consider whether a member of the Board loses his membership by becoming a member of the Corporation, or an officer of instruction or government in the College, reported that under the vote of the Board, October 22, 1867, membership in the Board is not lost by the acceptance of such other offices. The report was accepted.

The Committee to consider "the expediency of substituting the baptismal appellation of the graduates for the fancy or foreign names now in use in the Quinquennial Catalogue" reported this resolution; "That the Board of Overseers advise and recommend that the Quinquennial Catalogue should be printed in English." The report was accepted and the resolution adopted.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF FEBRUARY 5. — The vote to advise and recommend that the Quinquennial Catalogue should be printed in English was reconsidered, and the resolution to that effect was rejected.

A Committee was appointed, with Dr. GREEN as Chairman, to recommend any changes which it may think desirable in the Quinquennial.

The Committee to consider the vote of the President and Fellows to repeal the requisition for attendance on Sunday services recommended concurrence, and the Board voted to concur with the President and Fellows.

Dr. PEABODY presented a resolution: "That this Board recommend the reëstablishment of a regular Sunday morning service in the College Chapel." Consideration was postponed to the next meeting.

Voted, to request the President and Fellows to have the Report of the President of the University printed for the use of the Board. Adjourned to February 18.

ADJOURNED MEETING, FEBRUARY 18, 1885. — Hon. E. R. HOAR, President, in the chair.

The Board *voted* to concur with the President and Fellows in appointing GEORGE ANTHONY HILL, A.M., Instructor in Engineering for the rest of the current academic year; and in appointing GEORGE WILLIAM SAWIN, Proctor.

The election of WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., as Professor of Philosophy, by the President and Fellows, was presented and laid over under the rules of the Board.

A petition of students regarding attendance upon College prayers was presented to the Board, with the vote of the Faculty upon the same, and these papers were referred to Messrs. PEABODY, BROOKS, and LOWELL.

The report of the Committee upon the Observatory was presented by Dr. CLARKE and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

The Committee upon the Quinquennial Catalogue was requested to consider the subject of the official language of the University and the propriety of printing the Commencement Programme and Degrees in English.

It was *voted* to request the President and Fellows to print the Report of the President of the University for distribution as usual.

Voted, To appoint a Committee of five to consider and report on the whole subject of College Degrees. Messrs. CLARKE, the PRESIDENT of the University, PEABODY, PARKER, and SALTONSTALL were appointed as the Committee.

The Board refused to sustain a motion that the seat of Judge ENDICOTT in the Board had been vacated by his acceptance of his election as a member of the Corporation.

SPECIAL MEETING, MARCH 26, 1885. — Concurred in the election of WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., as Professor of Philosophy.

The report of the Committee on Rhetoric and English Literature was presented and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

Messrs. RUSSELL, SMITH, the PRESIDENT of the University, LINCOLN, and PARKER were appointed a Committee under the following resolution: —

"Whereas, a communication has been received by each member of this Board, to the effect that the Academic Faculty will hereafter communicate certain votes to the members of this Board:

Resolved, That a Committee be appointed to consider what matters are indicated by said resolve, and that said Committee also consider whether the action of the Faculty has heretofore infringed upon the legitimate powers of the Board."

The reports of the Committees upon Special Students, on the Morgan Fellowships, and on the Quinquennial Catalogue and the official language of the University were presented, and laid on the table.

It was *Resolved*, "That the requirements for admission to the Freshman class in Harvard College shall remain the same as at the examinations of the year 1884, until changed by the consent of this Board."

STATED MEETING, APRIL 8, 1885. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in the appointments of FRANK GAYLORD COOK, A.B., as Proctor, and JOSIAH ROYCE, Ph.D., as Assistant Professor of Philosophy for five years from September 1, 1885.

The report of the Committee to which was referred the petition for changes in the rules concerning attendance on College prayers, reported:

"That it is inexpedient to grant the petition of sundry undergraduates for the repeal of the rules now requiring attendance at daily prayers." The resolution was adopted. It was ordered that the report of the Committee be printed.

The resignation of Hon. WILLIAM C. ENDICOTT was presented, as he has accepted his election as a Fellow of the Corporation. Adjourned to April 15.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

January—March, 1885.

By John Langdon Sibley,
Librarian Emeritus.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

The final figures are those of the person's age.

Graduates.

1824. Huntington, William Pitkin, Rev., b. 15 July, 1804, at Litchfield, Conn.; d. at Amherst, 7 March, 1885, 80.

1829. Davis, Jonathan Thomas, b. at Concord; d. at Boston, 4 January, 1885, 74.

1838. Eustis, Henry Lawrence, b. 1 Feb., 1819, at Fort Independence; d. at Cambridge, 11 January, 1885, 65.

1843. Ware, Henry, LL.B., b. 17 July, 1824, at New York; d. at Cambridge, 4 February, 1885, 60.

1848. Chase, Henry Savage, b. 17 June, 1825, at Washington, D.C.; d. at Brookline, 19 February, 1885, 59.

1850. Lowell, George Gardner, b. 29 March, 1830, at Boston; d. at Boston, 6 February, 1885, 54.

1852. Chase, Reginald Heber, b. at Hopkinton, N. H., 25 March, 1832; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 11 January, 1885, 52.

1853. Noyes, Stephen Buttrick, b. 28 August, 1833, at Brookfield; d. at Deland, Florida, 8 March, 1885, 51.

1858. Phillips, John Charles, b. 21 October, 1838, at Boston; d. at Boston, 1 March, 1885, 46.

1864. Atwood, John Wynkoop, b. 11 December, 1843, at Muney, Pa.; d. at New York, 10 February, 1885, 41.

1864. Blanchard, John Adams, b. 6 April, 1842, at Boston; d. at Florence, Italy, 23 March, 1885, 42.

1867. Hoague, Isaac Theodore, LL.B., b. 14 December, 1844, at Deerfield, N. H.; d. at Boston, 29 March, 1885, 50.

1869. McBurney, John Wayland, b. 28 August, 1848, at Roxbury; d. at Denver, Col., 7 January, 1885, 36.

1874. Baker, William Howard, b. 2 September, 1852, at Coatesville, Pa.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 24 January, 1885, 32.

1883. Garratt, James Newton, b. 22 August, 1862, at Providence, R. I.; drowned at Zurich, Switzerland, 29 January, 1885, 22.

1884. Hawkins, Arthur Meeks; d. at London, England, 31 January, 1885, 23.

Medical.

1846. Ball, Josiah, b. 1828, at Milford; d. at Weymouth, 25 August, 1850, 22.

1846. Lambert, Alfred, b. 5 July, 1822, at Boston; d. at Springfield, 11 January, 1885, 62.

1871. Brooks, Charles Grosvenor, b. 24 March, 1848, at Keene, N. H.; d. at East Boston, 15 March, 1885, 36.

Theological.

1829. Barry, William, D.D., b. 10 January, 1805, at Boston; d. at Chicago, Ill., 17 January, 1885, 80.

HARVARD QUINQUENNIAL CATALOGUE.

Having been appointed to edit the Quinquennial Catalogue for 1885, I earnestly request that all who are interested in its accuracy and completeness will kindly notify me at once of any changes which should be made from that for 1880 or of omissions which will render more complete that for 1885.

WM. H. TILLINGHAST,
Harvard College Library.

Classifications of the Bulletin. Beginning with number 18 of the Bulletin, library accessions have been classed under separate heads, for greater convenience to those following special studies. As the headings are brief, some of the subjects which fall under each (other than those which are perfectly apparent) are here indicated.

Works of a (1) *General* and miscellaneous nature come first, including bibliography, library economy and history, and works on books and reading. This heading is followed by (2) *Theology and philosophy*, under which are placed both general and physiological psychology, ecclesiastical and biblical subjects, ethics and ethnic religions. (3) *Science* embraces medicine, veterinary science, pseudo-science, and magic. (4) *Useful arts* includes all forms of industrial science, manufactures and handicrafts, the combative arts, agriculture, landscape-gardening, building (but not architecture), navigation, and aeronautics. (5) *Fine arts* embraces music, the archæology of art and numismatics. (6) *Antiquities* (*including folk-lore*) takes other departments of archæology; popular ballads and tales, as well as mediæval romances, find their place here. while ballads not of popular origin appear under the final head; here too are placed anthropology and ethnology. The scope of (7) *History and geography* (*including politics and general biography*) is sufficiently indicated by its title, but it should be explained that biographies of artists should be looked for under Fine arts, of astronomers under Science, etc.; genealogies and heraldry fall here, as well as legislation and constitutional and international law. Under (8) *Law and sociology* appear statistics, commerce, finance, political economy, jurisprudence, reforms, charities, education, public morality and hygiene, and public works, together with manners and customs, sports and games. (9) *Philology* embraces all departments, not only of language, but also of classical and oriental studies, excepting such as more properly fall under the second and sixth heads. Palæography also is placed under this heading. Finally, (10) *Literature* includes elocution and rhetoric.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

May 1st, 1885.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.
LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Adressbuch der fabrikanten und handlungen von feuerwehrartikeln in Deutschland, Oesterreich und der Schweiz; nebst einem verzeichniss der feuerwehr-literatur von 1665 bis 1884. i. jahrg. [Edited by R. Scheibe.] Leipzig. 1884. sm. 8°. IV. 1592

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire des états des deux mondes. Supplément à l'Almanach de Gotha. 1882–1884. 3 vol. Gotha. [1882–84.] 32°. DR. 3.118ª, 11.95

No more published.

Anuario bibliográfico de la República Arjentina. [Año i.]–v. 1879–83. Buenos Aires. 1880–84. 12° and 16°. D 56.10

Edited by A. N. Viola.

Arber, E., *editor.* The English scholar's library of old and modern works. No. 9–16. London; Birmingham. 1880–84. 8°. 15428.5

9. Udall, John. A demonstration of the truth of that discipline, which Christ hath prescribed in his word, for the government of his church, in all times and places, until the end of the world. (1588.) 1880. — 10. Virgilius. Translation of the first four books of the Æneis [by Richard Stanyhurst]; with other poetical devices thereto annexed. (1582.) 1880. — 11. Marprelate, Martin, *pseudon.* The epistle [to the terrible priests]. (1588.) 1880. — 12. Greene, Robert. Menaphon. Camila's alarm to slumbering Euphues in his melancholy cell at Silexedra, &c. [1589.] 1880. — 13. Joy, George. An apology made to satisfy, if it may be, W. Tindale. (1535.) 1882. — 14. Barnfield, Richard. Poems. (1594–1598.) 1882. — 15. Cooper, Thomas, *Bp.* An admonition to the people of England. (1589.) 1882. — 16. Smith, *Capt.* John. Works. (1608–1631.) 1884.

Army and navy quarterly (The): an eclectic magazine. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1885. Philadelphia. 1885. 1. 8°.

To be continued.

Aungervyle society. Reprints. 2d series. Edinburgh. 1883–84. 8°. Eng. Lit. 1875

"Impression limited to 150 copies. Privately printed."

Contents: — 1, 2. Jones, *Sir* W. The Indian game of chess; and The Burmha game of chess, compared with the Indian, Chinese, & Persian games, by H. Cox. 1883.
3. Key to "Epics of the ton." 1883.
4. Proper lessons for the tories, to be read throughout the year. (1716.) 1883.
5. Lupton, D. London and the countrey carbonadoed, and quartred into seuerall characters. (1632.) 1883.
6. The mystery of the good old cause briefly unfolded. In a catalogue of such members of the late long parliament, that held places, both civil and military, contrary to the self-denying ordinance of April 3, 1645. (1660.) 1883.
7. Stanley, J., *Lord Strange, 7th earl of Derby.* The impeachment of James, Lord Strange, by the commons of England, of high treason. (1642.) 1883.
8. Goldsmid, E. (M.). A chronological table of the principal dramatic works that have been publicly performed in France, from 1200 to 1800. Pt. i. 1200 to 1599. 1883.
9. Two political squibs. (1660–1690.) 1883.
10. Percy, T., *bp. of Dromore.* The hermit of Warkworth; a Northumberland ballad, in three fits or cantos. (1771.) 1883.
11. [Shelley, P. B.]. "We pity the plumage but forget the dying bird." An address to the people on the death of the Princess Charlotte. By the hermit of Marlow. [1817.] 1883.
12. [Urban VIII., *Pope*]. The passionate remonstrance made by His Holinesse in the conclave at Rome, upon the late proceedings and great covenant of Scotland, &c. (1641.) 1884.
13. Jourdan, S. A discovery of the Barmudas, otherwise called the Ile of divels, by Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Sommers, and Captayne Newport, with diuers others. (1610.) 1884.
14. The Russian invasion of Poland in 1563. Being a translation of a contemporary account in Latin, published at Douay. 1884.
15. Kisses: being fragments and poetical pieces on the kiss. (1803.) 1884.
16. Heywood, T. A marriage trivmphe solemnized in an epithalamivm, in memorie of the happie nuptials hetwixt the high and mightie prince count palatine [Frederick V., duke of Bavaria] and the most excellent princesse the Lady Elizabeth. (1613.) 1884.

Berger-Levrault, O. Catalogue des alsatica de la bibliothèque de Oscar Berger-Levrault. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Nancy. 1883. l. 8°. IV. 1524

Berlinische monatsschrift. iᵉʳ–xxviiiᵉʳ bd. Jan. 1783—dez. 1796; — **Neue** berlinische monatsschrift. iᵉʳ–xviᵉʳ bd. Jan. 1799—dez. 1806. Berlin, *etc.* 1783–[1806]. 16°. VIII. 383, 384

Edited from 1783-90 by F. Gedike and J. E. Biester; 1791–1806 by J. E. Biester.

Bibliotheca curiosa. [Edited by E. Goldsmid. No. 2, 3, 12, 20, 22, 23, 25–27, 29, 39, 42.] Edinburgh. 1883–85. 16°.

"Limited to 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."

Namely: — 2. Maidment, J., *editor.* A new book of old ballads. 1885. 25264.9
3. — A North Countrie garland. 1884. 25264.6
12. Grotius, Hugo. On the origin of the native races of

America. To which is added, A treatise on foreign languages and unknown islands, by Peter Albinus. Translated from the Latin. 1884. 1332.19

20. The MANER of the tryumphe of Caleys and Bullcyn; and The noble tryumphannt coronacyon of Quene Anne, wyfe unto the most noble Kynge Henry VIII. Printed by Wynkyn de Worde, 1532-33. 1884. 3472.22

22. REYNARD *the Fox*. The history of Reynard the Fox. Translated and printed by William Caxton, 1481. 2 vol. 1884. 27284.32

23. BRISSET, George, *lord of Gratence*. The apologie of George Brisset. [1610.] 1884. III. 3010

25. WRIGHT, T., *editor*. The political songs of England, from the reign of John to that of Edward II. 4 vol. 1884. 10418.7

26. CHARLES II., *k. of Gr. Brit.* An account of King Charles the Second's escape from Worcester; dictated by the king himself. From the Pepys MSS. 1883. 4444.15

27. SHARPE, C. K., *editor*. A ballad book; or, Popular and romantic ballads and songs current in Annandale and other parts of Scotland. Reprinted from the rare original edition of 1824 [1823]. 2 pt. 1883. 25253.16

29. JAMES I., *k. of Gr. Brit.* A covnter-blaste to tobacco. [1604.] 1884. VII. 1261

39. [BURTON, J.]. A genuine and true journal of the most miraculous escape of the young Chevalier, from the battle of Culloden, to his landing in France. [1749.] 1884. 9455.26

42. GOLDSMID, E. (M.), *editor*. Some political satires of the seventeenth century; selected from the writings of the earl of Rochester, Sir John Denham, and Andrew Marvel. Vol. i. 1885. 15428.15

Bohn, E. Bibliographie der musik-druckwerke bis 1700, welche in der stadtbibliothek, der bibliothek des academischen instituts fuer kirchenmusik, und der koeniglichen und universitaets-bibliothek zu Breslau aufbewahrt werden. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der musik im xv., xvi. und xvii. jahrhundert. Berlin. 1883. 8°. 122½.50

Book-lore: a magazine devoted to old time literature. (With which is incorporated the Bibliographer.) No. 1. Dec. 1884. *m.* London, *etc.* 1884. 4°.

To be continued.

Brähmig, (J.) B. Ratgeber für musiker und freunde der tonkunst bei der wahl geeigneter musikalien. 2e aufl., umgearbeitet von H. Kürbitz. Leipzig. 1882. sm. 8°. 122½.36

Brightly, F. C. Bibliotheca brightliensis. A descriptive catalogue of the general and professional library of F. C. Brightly, of Germantown, Penn.; with critical notices of authors, books, and subjects. Philadelphia. 1885. l. 8°. IV. 1616

"50 copies privately printed."

Brink, B. TEN, *and others, editors*. Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker. li.–liii. Strassburg, *etc.* 1884. 8°. Philol. 525

li. MANNHARDT, W. Mythologische forschungen aus dem nachlasse von Wilhelm Mannhardt; herausgegeben von H. Patzig. 1884.

lii. MINOT, L. Lieder, mit grammatisch-metrischer einleitung; herausgegeben von W. Scholle. 1884.

liii. ROETTEKEN, H. Der zusammengesetzte satz bei Berthold von Regensburg: ein beitrag zur mittelhochdeutschen syntax. 1884.

British museum. Catalogue of books in the library of the museum printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640. 3 vol. London. 1884. 8°. B 12.25

Büchmann, G. Geflügelte worte: der citatenschatz des deutschen volkes. Nach des verfassers tode fortgesetzt von W. Robert-tornow. 14e aufl. Berlin. 1884. 16°. DR. 3.176

Bulletin des bibliothèques & des archives; publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Année 1884. No. 1, 2. Paris. 1884. l. 8°.

To be continued.
Edited by H. Champion.

Camden society. [Publications.] New series. xxxiii.–xxxvi. [London.] 1884–85. sm. 4°. *Namely:*—

xxxiii. HARVEY, G. Letter-book, A.D. 1573–1580. Edited by E. J. L. Scott. 1884. Eng. Lit. 291

xxxiv., xxxvi. AIRY, O., *editor*. The Lauderdale papers. Vol. i., ii. 1884–85. Eng. Lit. 312

xxxv. OSBORNE, F. G., *5th duke of Leeds*. The political memoranda of Francis, fifth duke of Leeds, now first printed from the originals in the British museum. Edited, with other papers and with notes, by O. Browning. 1884. Eng. Lit. 418

Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'architecture, à la science des ingénieurs, aux beaux-arts appliqués à l'industrie et à l'électricité, publiés en langues française, allemande et anglaise, pendant les années 1877 à 1882. Paris. 1884. 8°. VII. 1390

Christie, R. C. The marquis de Morante: his library and its catalogue. [Manchester, Eng., *etc.* 1883.] 8°. pp. (24). IV. 1537

The Manchester quarterly, April, 1883; no. vi. 129–152.

Clarendon historical society. Reprints. Series i. Edinburgh. 1882-84. 8°. Eng. Lit. 1879

"Limited to 120 large and 400 small paper copies. Privately printed."

Contents:—1. The WICKED wayes of the cruell cavaliers. (1644.) 1882.

2. Two extracts from "the Mercurius caledonius" of Jan. 8th, 1661. 1882.

3. The DEVILL and the parliament, or, The parliament and the devill: a contestation between them for the precedencie. (1648.) 1882.

4. BALFOUR, *Sir* W. Cheriton fight (March 29th, 1644). Being Sir William Balfour's account of the battle in a letter to the earl of Essex. 1882.

5. SCOTLÆ numisma; or, Ancient Scotish coins: their real and proportional value; with some observations on the prices of provisions in Scotland in ancient times; to which is added a notice of Scotish monastic institutions at the period of the reformation. (1738.) 1883.

6. FAIRFAX, F., *Lord Fairfax*. A fuller relation of that miraculous victory which it pleased God to give unto the parliaments forces under the command of Lord Fairefax, at Wakefield in Yorkshire. Sent in two letters to Hon. W. Lenthall. [2d ed.] May 29, 1643. 1883.

7. [CHAUNCY, C.]. A letter from a gentleman in Boston, to Mr. George Wishart, concerning the state of religion in New-England. (1742.) 1883.

8. FULLER, W. A brief discovery of the true mother of the pretended prince of Wales, known by the name of Mary Grey. To which is added a further discovery of the late conspiracy against His Majesties person, and government, &c. (1696.) 1883.

9. FAIRFAX, F., *Lord Fairfax*. A letter from Lord Fairfax to Robert earle of Essex; relating his late prosperous successe against the popish army in the north, his expelling them from their workes, and forcing them to raise their siege from before the towne of Hull. (1643.) 1883.

10. The REMONSTRANCE of the state of the kingdom; to which is added the petition of the house of commons which accompanied it. (1641.) 1883.

11. READ, J. M. A historical enquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his early life, his connection with the Muscovy company and discovery of Delaware bay. Abridged and edited by E. Goldsmid. 1883.

12. A LETTER from an English traveller at Rome to his father. (1721.) [Containing a description of an interview with the Pretender.] Now first printed. 1884.

13. A KING and no king; or, The best argument for a just title. Being the present case of Great Britain, briefly consider'd in a seasonable address to the people. (1716.) 1884.

14. [L'ESTRANGE, *Sir* R.]. Considerations upon a printed sheet entituled the Speech of the late Lord Russel to the shcriffs; together with the paper delivered by him to them, at the place of execution, on July 21, 1683. (1683.) 1884.

15. TREMAIN, H. E. The closing days about Richmond; or, The last days of Shcridan's cavalry. 1884.

16. [GOLDSMID, E. (M.), *compiler*]. The rebellion of 1715. Gathering clouds: being a contemporary account of the events immediately preceding the rebellion. 1884.

17. [——] The rebellion of 1715. The storm: being a contemporary account of the rebellion. 1884.

18. COLCHESTERS teares, affecting & afflicting city & country, *etc.* Faithfully collected and presented to all free-born Englishmen. By several persons of quality. (1648.) 1884.

Collectanea adamantæa. [Edited by E. Goldsmid.] i.–vi. Edinburgh. 1884. 16°.

"Only 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."

Namely: — 1. Goldsmid, E. (M.), *editor.* Quaint gleanings from ancient poetry: a collection of curious poetical compositions of the xvi^th^, xvii^th^, and xviii^th^ centuries. Edited from mss. and rare printed originals. 1884. Eng. Lit. 1970

2. Kemp, W. Kempes Nine daies wonder, performed in a journey from London to Norwich. Edited from the original ms. 1884. Eng. Lit. 1971

3. Cotton, *Sir* R., *bart.* Cottoni posthuma: divers choice pieces of that renowned antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton. Preserved, and exposed to publick light, by J. H. Esq. Vol. i. 1884. Eng. Lit. 1972

Also London edition, 1679. 1442.28

4. Linguet, S. N. H. Memoirs of the Bastille. Translated from the French of Mr. Linguet, who was imprisoned there from Sept. 1780 to May 1782. Vol. i. 1884. Eng. Lit. 1973

5, 6. Ritson, J., *editor.* Ancient popular poetry; from authentic manuscripts and old printed copies. 2 vol. 1884. Eng. Lit. 1974

Daguin, A. Bibliographie haute-marnaise. Catalogue d'ouvrages et de pièces concernant le département de la Haute-Marne offerts à la bibliothèque départementale Barotte. Paris. 1883. 8°. 6534.30

Damm, Gustav, *pseudon.* See **Steingräber,** Theodor.

Dansk litteratur-tidende for aaret 1811–36. 26 vol. in 25. Kjøbenhavn. [1811–36.] 16° and 8°. VIII. 392

No more published.

Delayant, (G.) L. Bibliographie rochelaise. Œuvre posthume; publiée par ordre du conseil municipal. La Rochelle. 1882. l. 8°. IV. 1522

Dresden, *Germ.* — *Bibliographisches museum.* Beschreibender catalog des museums, von H. Klemm. [i^er^ theil.] Dresden. 1884. sm. 8°. IV. 1467

[**Eclectic** magazine (The).] Index to the engravings in the magazine, 1844–1884. By H. T. Steele. Chicago. 1884. 8°. pp. 7. 21.9

"100 copies. Privately printed."

Fletcher, W. I., *editor.* Co-operative index to leading periodicals. [A monthly continuation of Poole's Index.] 1883, '84. 2 vol. in 1. New York. 1884. 4°. Reading Room Desk.

"Supplement to the *Library journal.*"

Fleury, J. F. F., *called* Champfleury. Bibliographie céramique. Nomenclature analytique de toutes les publications faites en Europe et en Orient sur les arts et l'industrie céramiques, depuis le xvi^e^ siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1881. 8°. IV. 1599

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.* Notice sur les travaux personnels des professeurs des facultés des sciences durant l'année 1881, avec rappel des années antérieures. Tom. i. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. IV. 1605

Gomme, G. L., *editor.* The gentleman's magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Dialect, proverbs and word-lore.* London. 1884. 8°. DR. 379.3

—— *The same.* Popular superstitions. London. 1884. 8°. DR. 379.4

Great Britain — *Admiralty.* Admiralty catalogue of charts, plans, and sailing directions. London. 1883. l. 8°. Met. 861

—— *Geological survey.* Catalogue of the publications of the geological survey of the United Kingdom. [London], *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. pp. 95. 47.49

—— *Ordnance survey.* Catalogue of the maps and plans and other publications of the ordnance survey of England and Wales, and the Isle of Man, to 1st Feb. 1884. London. 1884. l. 8°. Map Case.

—— Catalogue of the maps and plans and other publications of the ordnance survey of Ireland, to 18th Sept. 1882. London. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 46. Map Case.

—— Catalogue of the maps and plans and other publications of the ordnance survey of Scotland, to 1st Feb. 1884. London. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 87. Map Case.

—— *Quartermaster-general's department — Intelligence branch.* Notes on the government surveys of the principal countries; with the civil and military divisions and area of each country, lists of government maps, and useful tables for map reading. London, *etc.* [1882.] 8°. I. 1273

Griswold, W. M. An index to the leading British reviews and magazines for 1882, 1883, & 1884. Bangor, Me., *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 36. (Q. P. indexes, xvi.) DR. 3.56

Guaitoli, Policarpo. Ricordanze patrie: miscellanea di notizie carpigiane. Vol. i. Carpi. 1882–83. 16°. IV. 1553

Contents: — Bibliografia storica carpigiana, redatta da Paolo Guaitoli.

Halvorsen, J. B. Norsk forfatter-lexikon, 1814–1880. Paa grundlag af J. E. Krafts og C. Langes "Norsk forfatter-lexikon 1814–1856" samlet, redigeret og udgivet. i^e^–viii^e^ hefte. Kristiania. 1881–84. l. 8°. B 45.10

Hart, C. H. Bibliographia websteriana. A list of the publications occasioned by the death of Daniel Webster. [Philadelphia. 1883.] l. 8°. pp. 4. 7391.23

"Extracted from *Bulletin of the mercantile library,* Phil., July, 1883."

Hartfelder, K. Badische geschichtsliteratur des jahres 1883. Karlsruhe. 1884. 8°. pp. 26. 13554.8

Heilprin, L. The historical reference book; comprising a chronological table of universal history, a chronological dictionary of universal history, a biographical dictionary. With geographical notes. New York. 1885. 8°. DR. 138.9

Hübner, (E. W.) E. Grundriss zu vorlesungen über die griechische syntax. Berlin. 1883. 8°. DR. 3.511

A minutely classified bibliographical list of books and essays in periodicals, relatiug to Greek syntax.

Kemper, P. H. Repertorium der literatuur van den waterstaat van Nederland. 's-Gravenhage. 1883. 8°. IV. 1465

Keysser, A. Über die einrichtung der alphabetischen hauptkataloge öffentlicher bibliotheken. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 19. IV. 1628

"Abdruck aus dem *Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen,* ii. jahrg. 1. heft."

Lacombe, P. Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire religieuse de Paris pendant la révolution (1789–1802). Paris. 1884. 8°. 6521.6

"Extrait du *Bulletin d'histoire et d'archéologie,* jan. 1884."

"100 exemplaires. No. 49."

Leipzig, *Germ.* — *Königl. sächs. gesellschaft der wissenschaften — Phil.-hist. classe.* Abhandlungen. i^er^–ix^er^ bd. Leipzig. 1850–84. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 122½.91

Levavasseur, (L.) G., *and others.* Canton de Briouze. Essai de bibliographie cantonale par G. Le Vavasseur, le comte de Contades, et l'abbé Gaulier. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Bibliothèque ornaise.) IV. 1520

Linnström, Hjalmar. Svenskt boklexikon. Åren 1830–1865. 2 delen. Stockholm. 1883 ['69]–84. 1. 8°. D 65.4

Literary news (The): an eclectic review of current literature. Vol. vi. no. 1. Jan. 1885. *m.* New York. 1885. 1. 8°.

To be continued.

Livres (Les) en 1883. Études critiques et analytiques par G. d'Hailly, A. Le-Clère & H. Litou, rédacteurs de la *Revue des livres nouveaux*, publiées dans ce recueil pendant l'année 1883. Tom. v., vi. Jan.—déc. 1883. Paris. 1883. 1. 8°. IV. 1492

Lorck, K. B. Handbuch der geschichte der buchdruckerkunst. 2 teile. Leipzig. 1882–83. 8°. IV. 1591

Contents: — i. Erfindung, verbreitung, blüte, verfall, 1450–1750. 1882. — ii. Wiedererwaehen und neue blüte der kunst, 1751–1882. 1883.

Lyons, *France — Académie — Faculté des lettres.* Annuaire. [i^e^ année]; ii^e^. fasc. 1, 2. Paris. 1883–84. 8°. VIII. 358

To be continued.

Madan, F. A bibliography of Dr. Henry Sacheverell. Oxford. 1884. 16°. pp. 73. IV. 1582

"100 copies."

"An extract from the *Bibliographer*, 1883–4, with additions."

Madrid, *Spain — Biblioteca nacional.* Regiæ bibliothecæ matritensis codices græci mss. Joannes Iriarte, ejusdem custos, recensuit, notis, indicibus, anecdotis pluribus evulgatis illustravit. Vol. i. Matriti. 1769. f°. IV. 1629

No more published.

Manitoba historical and scientific society. Annual report for 1882–85. Annual meeting, Feb. 13, 1883—Feb. 10, '85. [Winnipeg. 1883]–85. 8°. 4356.23

To be continued.

—— Publication no. 1, 2, 4, 5. [Winnipeg. 1882–84?] 8°. 4356.23

To be continued.

—— Transaction no. 1–6, 12–15, 17. Winnipeg. 1883–85. 8°. 4356.23

To be continued.

Mémorial diplomatique (Le): journal international politique, littéraire et financier. 22^e^ année. No. 1–6. 3 jan.—7 fév. 1885. *w.* Paris. 1885. f°.

To be continued.

Möllendorff, P. G. von, *and* O. F. von. Manual of Chinese bibliography; being a list of works and essays relating to China. Shanghai, *etc.* 1876. 8°. IV. 1617

Munich, *Germ. — Geographische gesellschaft — Subkommission für wissenschaftliche landeskunde Bayerns.* Beitraege zur landeskunde Bayerns. München. 1884. 8°. 13554.2

This volume contains a bibliography of the published maps of Bavaria, and of the books on sanitary matters, forestry, antiquities and early history of the country. It is to be followed by other volumes which will take up special subjects connected with the history and geography of Bavaria.

Nauroy, C. Bibliographie des impressions microscopiques. Paris. 1881. 32°. IV. 1598

Nichol, J. Tables of European history, literature, and art, from A.D. 200 to 1882; and of American history, literature, and art. 3d ed., revised and enlarged. Glasgow, *etc.* 1884. 1. 8° pp. vii. 18 *tables.* DR. 138.12

Nordisk universitets-tidskrift. [i^e^]–x^e^ årgång. [1854–64.] 10 vol. Kjöbenhavn, *etc.* 1854–64 [66]. 8°. VIII. 393

No more published.

Oesterreichische monatsschrift für den Orient. Herausgegeben vom orientalischen museum in Wien. Redigirt von A. von Scala. x^er^ jahrg. 15 jän.—15 dec. 1884. *m.* Wien. 1884. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* VIII. 430

To be continued.

Omont, H. Inventaire sommaire des manuscrits grecs conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris autres que la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 10. IV. 1656

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Ile-de-France*, 1883."

Paris, *France — Société des amis des livres.* Annuaire. [Année 1882.] Paris. 1883. 16°. IV. 1481

"Tiré à 220 exemplaires."

Perkins, F. B. San Francisco cataloguing for public libraries: a manual of the system used in the San Francisco free public library. [With "Classification" and index.] San Francisco. 1884. 8°. Alcove A.

Pétrovitch, G. T. Scanderbeg (Georges Castriota). Essai de bibliographie raisonnée. Ouvrages sur Scanderbeg écrits en langues française, anglaise, allemande, latine, *etc.* et publiés depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1881. sm. 8°. IV. 1601

"Tiré à 150 exemplaires. No. 91."

Pflugk-Harttung, J. von. Iter italicum; unternommen mit unterstützung der kgl. akademie der wissenschaften zu Berlin. Stuttgart. 1883. 8°. I. 1191

"In diesem buche ist veröffentlicht was ich auf einer wissenschaftlichen reise nach Italien durchforscht und gefunden habe; sie wurde unternommen um päpstliche urkunden vor dem jahre 1200 zu sammeln." — *Einleitung.*

Philadelphia, *Penn. — American philosophical society.* Register of papers published in the Transactions and Proceedings of the society. Compiled by Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. pp. 56. 122.7

Poelchau, A. Die livländische geschichtsliteratur im jahre 1883. Riga. 1884. 16°. pp. 86. IV. 1593

Registrande der geographisch-statistischen abtheilung des grossen generalstabes. [i^er^]–xiii^er^ jahrg. 1867–[1883]. Berlin. 1869–83. 8°. VIII. 402

No more published.

Also with the title: — "Neues aus der geographie, kartographie und statistik Europa's und seiner kolonien."

Rooses, M. Christophe Plantin, imprimeur anversois. Anvers. 1882. f°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 232

Sawyer free library, *Gloucester, Mass.* Outline of history and dedication of the library, July 1, 1884; sermon, press notices, etc. Gloucester. 1884. 8°. pp. 96. IV. 1577

Steingräber, Theodor. Kalender für musiker und musikfreunde. Herausgegeben von Gustav Damm [pseudon.]. 1885. Hannover, *etc.* [1884.] 24°. C 24.33

Stephen, Leslie, *editor.* Dictionary of national biography. Vol. i. London. 1885. 1. 8°. A 72.1

Thomas, L. Bibliographie de la ville et du canton de Pontoise. Pontoise. 1883. 8°. (Pontoise and Vexin — *Société historique et archéologique.* Publ.) 6513.62

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société historique du Vexin*, tom. v."

United States — *Board on behalf of U. S. executive departments at the international exhibition*, 1876. Report. Vol. i. Washington. 1884.

8°. *Illustr.* (47th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. 20, pt. 1.) VI. 2194

United States' publications monthly catalogue. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1885. Washington, D. C. 1885. 8°. D 15.31, *also* MZ.

To be continued.

Vimeur, E. A. Lacroix de, *marquis* de Rochambeau. Biographie vendomoise: histoire par ordre alphabétique de la vie publique & privée de tous les personnages remarquables nés dans le Vendomois & de tous ceux qui s'y sont signalés par leurs services & leurs travaux. Tom. i. Paris. 1884. 8°. A 72.4

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires."

Westwood, T. The chronicle of the "Compleat angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton: being a bibliographical record of its various editions and mutations. New ed., with notes and additions by T. Satchell. London. 1883. sm. 4°. 19434.1

Woas, F. Repertorium der journal-literatur der eisenbahn-technik. i. Berlin. 1882. sm. 8°. IV. 1543

Contents: — Die jahre 1880 und 1881.

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Beaunis, H. (É.). Recherches expérimentales sur les conditions de l'activité cérébrale et sur la physiologie des nerfs. [i^er^ fasc.] Paris. 1884. 1. 8°. V. 2488

Beck, J. T. Erklärung des Briefes Pauli an die römer. Herausgegeben von J. Lindenmeyer. 2 hälften in 1 vol. Gütersloh. 1884. 8°. III. 3032

Benham, W. Winchester. London, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Diocesan histories.) III. 1008^b^

Bennett, W. H. The Mishna as illustrating the Gospels. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1884. 8°. Sem. 101

Bergk, T. Fünf abhandlungen zur geschichte der griechischen philosophie und astronomie; herausgegeben von G. Hinrichs. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 12237.38

Bible — *Pentateuch. Eng.* William Tyndale's five books of Moses, called the Pentateuch; being a verbatim reprint of the edition of 1530. Compared with Tyndale's Genesis of 1534, and the Pentateuch in the Vulgate, Luther, and Matthew's Bible, with various collations and prolegomena. By J. I. Mombert. New York, *etc.* [1884.] 1. 8°. III. 2847

"First edition limited to 500 copies. No. 210."

—— *N. T. Gothic.* Die gotische Bibel des Vulfila, nebst der Skeireins, dem kalender und den urkunden; herausgegeben von Ernst Bernhardt. Textabdruck mit angabe der handschriftlichen lesarten nebst glossar. Halle a. S. 1884. sm. 8°. (Sammlung germanistischer hilfsmittel, 3.) III. 2895

—— *Syriac.* Syriac manuscript. Gospels of a pre-Harklensian version; Acts and Epistles of the Peshitto version. Written (probably) between 700 and 900 A.D. by the monk John. [3 specimen pages in fac-simile. Edited by I. H. Hall. Philadelphia. 1884.] 1. 8°. Sem. 850

—— (*Selections.*) *Gothic.* Fragmenta gothica selecta ad fidem codicum ambrosianorum carolini vaticani edidit A. Uppström. Upsaliæ. 1861. 8°. pp. x., 48. III. 1962

—— *Gospels. Gothic.* Codex argenteus, sive Sacrorum evangeliorum versionis gothicae fragmenta quae iterum recognita adnotationibusque instructa, per lineas singulas ad fidem codicis, additis fragmentis evangelicis codicum ambrosianorum, edidit A. Uppström. Upsaliæ. 1854. 4°. III. 1963

—— Decem codicis argentei rediviva folia cum foliis contiguis et intermediis edidit A. Uppström. Upsaliæ. 1857. 4°. pp. xii., (14). III. 1963^a^

An emended version of pp. 87–100 of the Codex argenteus of 1854.

—— *Epistles of Paul. Eng.* St. Paul's Epistles in modern English. Translated direct from the original Greek texts, with the apostle's own division of the subject matter restored. By F. Fenton. London, *etc.* 1884. 16°. pp. 84. DS.

—— *Gothic.* Codices gotici ambrosiani, sive Epistolarum Pauli, Esrae, Nehemiae; versionis goticae fragmenta quae iterum recognovit, per lineas singulas descripsit, adnotationibus instruxit A. Uppström. Holmiae, *etc.* [1864–68.] 4°. III. 1964

—— *Pseud.* The apocryphal gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. Translated from the originals in Greek, Latin, Syriac, etc. With notes, scriptural references, and prolegomena, by B. H. Cowper. 5th ed. London, *etc.* 1881. sm. 8°. III. 2848

—— The teaching of the twelve apostles. A translation, with notes; and excursus (i. to ix.) illustrative of the "Teaching"; and the Greek text. By Canon Spence. London. 1885. sm. 8°. III. 2997

Biedermann, A. E. Christliche dogmatik. 2^e^ aufl. i^er^ bd. Berlin. 1884. 8°. DS.

Bjerring, N., *editor.* The offices of the oriental church; with an historical introduction. New York. [1884.] 1. 8°. III. 3025

Blampignon, É. A., *l'abbé.* L'épisopat de Massillon, d'après des documents inédits; suivi de sa correspondance. Paris. 1884. 18°. III. 2886

—— Massillon; d'après des documents inédits. Paris, *etc.* 1879. 18°. III. 2885

Bonnet, É. Les découvertes assyriennes et le livre de la Genèse. Thèse soutenue devant la faculté de théologie protestante de Montauban en juin 1884. Montauban. 1884. 8°. III. 2887

Bonwetsch, G. N. Die geschichte des montanismus. Erlangen. 1881. 8°. III. 2865

Brewer, E. C. A dictionary of miracles, imitative, realistic, and dogmatic. London. 1884. sm. 8°. DR. 158.7

Buddensieg, R. John Wiclif, patriot & reformer. Life and writings. Quincentenary ed. London. 1884. 24°. III. 2824

Bunsen, E. von. The Angel-Messiah of Buddhists, Essenes, and Christians. London. 1880. 8°. III. 2880

Burrows, M. Wiclif's place in history. Three lectures delivered before the university of Oxford in 1881. New and revised ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2831

Contents: — The history and present state of the Wiclif literature. — Wiclif's preparation, at Oxford, and in relation to parliament. — Wiclif's work; his final connection with Oxford; and his real place as a reformer.

Calderwood, H. Handbook of moral philosophy. 11th ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2234

Capel, T. J. "Catholic": an essential and exclusive attribute of the true church. 4th ed. New York. 1884. 8°. III. 3060

Appended are extracts from St. Cyprian, "On the unity of the church"; St. Cyril, "On the catholic church"; St. Pacian, "On the name catholic"; and from Macaulay's "Essay on Ranké."

Carpenter, C. H. Self-support, illustrated in the history of the Bassein Karen mission from 1840 to 1880. With an introduction by Alvah Hovey. Boston. 1883. 8°. III. 2907

Carpenter, W. B., *bp. of Ripon.* The prophets of Christendom: sketches of eminent preachers. 2d ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. DS.

"Reprinted from the *Clergyman's magazine.*"

Charcot, J. M., *and* **Pitres,** A. Étude critique et clinique de la doctrine des localisations motrices dans l'écorce des hémisphères cérébraux de l'homme. Paris. 1883. 8°. V. 1485

"Extrait de la *Revue de médecine*, 1883."

Clevenger, S. V. Comparative physiology and psychology: a discussion of the evolution and relations of the mind and body of man and animals. Chicago. 1885 [1884]. 8°. V. 2472

The author's "intention is to elaborate, as far as possible, a practical mental science which will reconcile the observations of anatomists, psychologists and pathologists with direct reference to the more intelligent treatment of insanity." — *Preface.*

Cook, J. Occident, with preludes on current events. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (*In his* Boston Monday lectures, 9.) III. 732

Contents: — Advanced thought in England and Scotland, with prelude, New departures in and from orthodoxy. — Advanced thought in Germany, with prelude, Does death end probation? — Delitzsch on the new criticism of the Old Testament, with prelude, The future of civil service reform. — Prof. Zöllner's views on spiritualism, with prelude, The vanguards of Christian missions. — Opponents of Prof. Zöllner's views on spiritualism, with prelude, American and foreign temperance creeds. — Advanced thought in Italy and Greece, with prelude, Probation at death. — Appendix.

Corpus iuris canonici. Editio lipsiensis 2ª, post A. L. Richteri curas ad librorum manu scriptorum et editionis romanae fidem recognouit et adnotatione critica instruxit A. Friedberg. 2 pt. Lipsiae. 1879–81. 4°. III. 3030

Contents: — i. Decretum magistri Gratiani. 1879. — ii. Decretalium collectiones. 1881.

Croslegh, C. Christianity judged by its fruits. London, *etc.* [1884.] 16°. III. 2874

"An attempt to trace the practical effects of the Christian faith upon the condition of man." — *Preface.*

Curci, C. M. Il vaticano regio tarlo superstite della chiesa cattolica. Firenze, *etc.* 1883. 8°. III. 2819

Darmesteter, J. Essais orientaux. Paris. 1883. 8°. II. 245

Contents: — L'orientalisme en France. — Le Dieu suprême des aryens. — Les cosmogonies aryennes. — Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. — Mélanges de mythologie et de linguistique. — La légende d'Alexandre. — Coup d'œil sur l'histoire du peuple juif.

Dickson, W. P. St. Paul's use of the terms flesh and spirit. The Baird lecture for 1883. Glasgow, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. III. 2998

Dorner, I. A. Geschichte der protestantischen theologie, besonders in Deutschland, nach ihrer principiellen bewegung und im zusammenhang mit dem religiösen, sittlichen und intellectuellen leben betrachtet. München. 1867. 8°. (Munich — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, v.) III. 3028

Also English translation, 1871.

Drioux, C. J., *l'abbé.* Cours de philosophie, rédigé conformément au nouveau programme du baccalauréat ès lettres. Paris. 1883. 12°. III. 2177

Dunan, C. Essai sur les formes à priori de la sensibilité. Paris. 1884. 8°. III. 2221

Durand-Désormeaux, F. Études philosophiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. III. 2215

Contents: — i. Théorie de la connaissance. — ii. Théorie de l'action.

—— Réflexions et pensées. Précédées d'une notice sur la vie, le caractère, et les travaux de l'auteur, par C. Yriarte. Paris. 1884. 8°. III. 2217

Edmunds, J. Kant's ethics: the clavis to an index. Including extracts from several oriental sacred scriptures, and from certain Greek and Roman philosophical writings. [Louisville.] cop. 1877. 8°. III. 2220

Ehrmann, D. Aus Palästina und Babylon. Eine sammlung von sagen, legenden, allegorien, fabeln, *etc.* aus Talmud und Midrasch; mit sachlichen und sprachlichen anmerkungen, nebst einer allgemeinen einleitung über geist und form der Agada. 2e aufl. Wien. 1882. 8°. Sem. 219

English, C. D. The philosophy of a future state; a brief demonstration of the untenability of current speculations. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 16. III. 2888

Ewald, (G.) H. (A.) von. Revelation: its nature and record. Translated from the German by T. Goadby. Edinburgh. 1884. l. 8°. (Clark, T. & T., *publishers.* Foreign theological library. New series, 19.) DS.

A translation of vol. i. of his "Die lehre der Bibel von Gott."

Farrar, F. W. The messages of the books; being discourses and notes on the books of the New Testament. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

—— *and others.* Inspiration: a clerical symposium on "In what sense, and within what limits, is the Bible the word of God?" By Archdeacon Farrar, Principal Cairns, S. Leathes, E. White, and others. New York. 1885. 16°. DS.

A series of papers formerly published in the *Homiletic magazine.*

Fischer, B. Bibel und Talmud in ihrer bedeutung für philosophie und kultur. Text, uebersetzung, und erklärung; auserlesener stücke. Leipzig. 1881. l. 8°. Sem. 218

"2e ausg. der Bibl. talmud. rabbin. blumenlese."

Fiske, J. The destiny of man viewed in the light of his origin. 3d thousand. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. III. 2227

Foley, H., *editor.* Records of the English province of the society of Jesus. 7 vol. in 8. London. 1877–84, '78–83. 8°. *Portrs.* III. 2839

Vol. ii. is "revised ed."

Fremantle, W. H. The world as the subject of redemption: being an attempt to set forth the functions of the church as designed to embrace the whole race of mankind. [Bampton lectures, 1883.] London. 1885. 8°. 22.80

Gloag, P. J. Exegetical studies. Edinburgh. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2876

Contents: — Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost. — Our Lord's blessing to Peter. — Salted with fire. — The women at the cross. — The groaning creation. — Saved as by fire. — Women veiled because of the angels. — Baptism for the dead. — Paul's thorn in the flesh. — Duality of mediation and unity of God. — The complement of Christ's sufferings. — Exaltation of the poor and humiliation of the rich. — The indwelling spirit lusteth to envy. — The spirits in prison. — Christian perfection. — The threefold testimony.

Guilly, E. P. La nature et la morale. 2e éd. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2222

Guyau, —. Les problèmes de l'esthétique contemporaine. Paris. 1884. 8°. III. 2216

Harris, J. R., *editor.* Three pages of the Bryennios manuscript, including the last verses of the Epistle of Barnabas, the superscription and opening of the first Epistle of Clement, the close of the second Epistle of Clement, the first verses of the Teaching of the apostles, the last verses of the Epistle of Ignatius to the Romans, etc. Reproduced by photography for the Johns Hopkins university. With notes. Baltimore. 1885. 8°. ff. (9). *III. 3073

"125 copies printed. No. 20."

Harrison, F., *and* **Spencer, H.** The nature and reality of religion. A controversy between Frederic Harrison and Herbert Spencer. With an appendix on The religious value of the unknowable, by Count d'Alviella. New York. 1885. 12°. III. 3072, *also* DS.

Heard, J. B. Old and new theology; a constructive critique. Edinburgh. 1885. sm. 8°. DS.

Hill, W. H. Elements of philosophy, comprising logic and ontology, or general metaphysics. 6th ed. Baltimore, *etc.* 1884 [cop. 1873]. 16°. III. 3069

—— Ethics; or, Moral philosophy. New ed. Baltimore, *etc.* 1884. 12°. III. 3070

Holcot, R. Su|per libros sapientie | [Salomonis.] [*Colophon:* —] Im-|pressum est A mgr̃o Johe otmar in Reut-|lingen. Anno incarnatōis dn̄ice Millesi-|mo quadrigentesimo octogesimo-nono. | [1489.] f°. pp. (578). *G. L.* ARf 3.11

Hoppe, J. I. Die drehbare bilderscheibe und bildertrommel, das stroboskop. Physiologische und psychologische erklärung. Leipzig. 1884. 16°. III. 2191

Jacobsen, A. Untersuchungen über das Johannesevangelium. Berlin. 1884. 8°. III. 2856

Jessopp, A. Norwich. London, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Diocesan histories.) III. 1008c

Jouin, L. Compendium logicæ et metaphysicæ. Ed. 4a. Neo-Eboraci, *etc.* 1884. 12°. III. 2243

Kern, (J.) H. (K.). Der buddhismus und seine geschichte in Indien. Uebersetzung von H. Jacobi. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1882–84. 16°. III. 1610

Klasen, F. Die innere entwicklung des pelagianismus. Beitrag zur dogmengeschichte. Freiburg im Breisgau, *etc.* 1882. 8°. III. 2860

Köhler, H. Johannes der Täufer. Kritisch-theologische studie. Halle. 1884. 8°. III. 2858

Krafft, W. (L.). Die deutsche Bibel vor Luther, sein verhältniss zu derselben und seine verdienste um die deutsche Bibelübersetzung. Bonn. 1883. 4°. pp. 25. III. 2866

Krehl, (C.) L. (E.). Das leben und die lehre des Muhammed. i. theil. Leipzig. 1884. sm. 8°. Sem. 432

Contents: — Das leben des Muhammed.

Kuhn, F. Luther: sa vie et son œuvre. 3 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1883–84. 8°. III. 2717

Laas, E. Idealismus und positivismus: eine kritische auseinandersetzung. 3 theile. Berlin. 1879–84. 8°. III. 672a

Contents: — i. Allgemeiner und grundlegender theil. 1879. — ii. Idealistische und positivistische ethik. 1882. — iii. Idealistische und positivistische erkenntnisstheorie. 1884.

Lipsius, R. A. Die apokryphen Apostelgeschichten und Apostellegenden: ein beitrag zur altchristlichen literaturgeschichte. ier bd.; iier. 2e hälfte. Braunschweig. 1883–84. 8°. III. 2711

Lowe, *Mrs.* **M. (A.) P.** Memoir of Charles Lowe. By his wife. Boston. 1884. 8°. DS.

Luckock, H. M. Studies in the history of the book of common prayer. 2d ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. III. 2882

Contents: — The Anglican reform. — The puritan innovations. — The Elizabethan reaction. — The Caroline settlement. — Appendices.

Mādhava-Ācārya. The Sarva-darśana-saṃgraha, or Review of the different systems of Hindu philosophy. Translated by E. B. Cowell and A. E. Gough. London. 1882. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) III. 2104

Mangold, W. (J.). Der Römerbrief und seine geschichtlichen voraussetzungen. Neu untersucht. Marburg. 1884. 8°. III. 2872

Manu. The ordinances of Manu. Translated from the Sanskrit; with an introduction by A. C. Burnell. Completed and edited by E. W. Hopkins. London. 1884. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) VI. 3677

Martineau, J. Types of ethical theory. 2 vol. Oxford. 1885. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) III. 2240, *also* DS.

Medd, P. G. The one Mediator: the operation of the Son of God in nature and in grace. Eight lectures delivered before the university of Oxford in 1882, on the foundation of the late John Bampton. London. 1884. 8°. III. 3002

Meyer, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Gospel of Matthew. Translated from the 6th edition of the German by P. Christie; revised and edited by F. Crombie and W. Stewart. With a preface and supplementary notes to the American edition by G. R. Crooks. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 2946

—— Critical and exegetical hand-book to the Gospel of John. Translated from the 5th edition of the German by W. Urwick; revised and edited by F. Crombie. With a preface and supplementary notes to the American edition by A. C. Kendrick. New York. 1884. 8°. III. 2948

—— Critical and exegetical handbook to the Acts of the apostles. Translated from the 4th edition of the German by P. J. Gloag; revised and edited by W. P. Dickson. With preface, index, and supplementary notes to the American edition by W. Ormiston. New York. 1883. 8°. III. 2945

—— Critical and exegetical hand-book to the Epistles to the Corinthians. Translated from the 5th edition of the German by D. D. Bannerman; revised and edited by W. P. Dickson. With a preface and supplementary notes by T. W. Chambers. New York. 1884. 8°. III. 2947

Nahlowsky, J. W. Das gefühlsleben. In seinen wesentlichsten erscheinungen und bezügen dargestellt. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. III. 2235

Nardi, P. de. Antonio Rosmini ed i gesuiti dinanzi a San Tommaso d'Aquino; colla confutazione del nuovo libro del P. Cornoldi sul rosminianismo. Risposta prima alla *Civiltà cattolica.* Torino. 1882. l. 8°. III. 2205

Nordau, M. Die conventionellen lügen der kulturmenschheit. 9e aufl. Leipzig. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 1277

Orelli, (K.) C. von. Die alttestamentliche weissagung von der vollendung des Gottesreiches, in ihrer geschichtlichen entwicklung dargestellt. Wien. 1882. 8°. III. 3036

Pfleiderer, O. Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher grundlage. 2e aufl. 2 bdc. Berlin. 1883–84. 8°. DS.

Contents: — i. Geschichte der religionsphilosophie von Spinoza bis auf die gegenwart. 1883. — ii. Genetisch-spekulative religionsphilosophie. 1884.

Philosophische monatshefte. i.–xx. bd. Berlin, *etc.* [1868]–84. 8°. 122½.64

To be continued.
i.–vii. bd. were edited by J. Bergmann; viii.–x. by F. Ascherson, J. Bergmann and E. Bratuscheck; xi., xii. by E. Bratuscheck; xiii.–xx. by C. Schaarschmidt.

Pitra, J. B., *Card., editor.* Analecta sacra spicilegio solesmensi parata. Tom. i.–iv., viii. Parisiis, *etc.* 1876–84. l. 8°. III. 2724

Contents: — i. S. Romanus melodus; Anastasius; Sergius; Gregorius, *etc.* 1876. — ii.–iv. Patres antenicæni. 1884, '83. — viii. Analecta Sanctac Hildegardis opera spicilegio solesmensi parata. 1882.

Plumptre, E. H. The spirits in prison, and other studies on the life after death. London. 1884. 8°. DS.

Poole, R. L. Illustrations of the history of medieval thought in the departments of theology and ecclesiastical politics. Published for the Hibbert trustees. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 3001

Porter, N. The elements of moral science, theoretical and practical. New York. 1885. 12°. III. 2223

Räbiger, J. F. Encyclopædia of theology. Translated, with additions to the history and literature, by J. Macpherson. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1884. l. 8°. (Clark, T. & T., *publishers.* Foreign theological library. New series, 20.) DS.

Randles, M. First principles of faith. London. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 3003

Renan, (J.) E. Nouvelles études d'histoire religicuse. Paris. 1884. 8°. III. 2890

Réville, A. Prolegomena of the history of religions. Translated from the French by A. S. Squire; with an introduction by F. M. Müller. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (Theol. transl. fund libr. 32.) 1.290

Rockhill, W. W., *translator.* The life of the Buddha and the early history of his order; derived from Tibetan works in the Bkah-hgyur and Bstan-hgyur. Followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten. London. 1884. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) III. 2837

Royce, J. The feligious aspect of philosophy: a critique of the bases of conduct and of faith. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. III. 2213; III. 2224, *also* DS.

Rubinstein, Susanna. Psychologisch-ästhetische essays. 2e folge. Heidelberg. 1884. l. 8°. III. 698a

Contents: — Schicksale der vorstellungen. — Zeit und raum. — Die bewegungsarten. — Zur psychologie der geschlechter. — Leidenschaft und affect. — Zur naturgeschichte des witzes. — Charakteristik der griechischen phantasie. — Charakteristik der indischen phantasie.

Ryle, J. C., *bishop of Liverpool.* Facts and men: being pages from English church history, some biographical and some historical, between 1553 and 1683. 2d ed., enlarged. London, *etc.* 1882. 8°. III. 3005

Contents: — Why were our reformers burned? — John Rogers. — John Hooper. — Rowland Taylor. — Hugh Latimer. — John Bradford. — Nicholas Ridley. — Samuel Ward. — Archbishop Laud. — Richard Baxter. — William Gurnall. — James II. and the seven bishops.

Sachsse, E. Ursprung und wesen des pietismus. Wiesbaden, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. III. 2863

Savage, M. J. The morals of evolution. Boston. 1880. 12°. III. 2897

Contents: — Is life worth living? — Morality and religion in the past. — The origin of goodness. — The nature of goodness. — The sense of obligation. — Selfishness and sacrifice. — The relativity of duty. — Real and conventional virtues and vices. — Morals and knowledge. — Rights and duties in matters of opinion. — Moral sanctions. — Morality and religion in the future.

Schneider, O. Die psychologische entwickelung des apriori, mit rücksicht auf das psychologische in Kants Kritik der reinen vernunft. Bonn. 1883. l. 8°. III. 2237

Schubert-Soldern, R. von. Ueber transcendenz des objects und subjects. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. III. 2257

Schwartz, W. (F. L.). Prähistorisch-anthropologische studien. Mythologisches und kulturhistorisches. Berlin. 1884. 8°. III. 3027

Scot, R. The discovery of witchcraft: proving that the compacts and contracts of witches with devils and all infernal spirits or familiars, are but erroneous novelties and imaginary conceptions. In sixteen books. Whereunto is added, An excellent discourse of the nature and substance of devils and spirits, in two books: the first by the aforesaid author; the second now added in this third edition; with nine chapters at the beginning of the fifteenth book of the Discovery. London. 1665. l. 12°. III. 2827

Scotus Novanticus, *pseudon.* Metaphysica nova et vetusta. A rcturn to dualism. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 2199

Seifert, F. Die reformation in Leipzig. Zur 400jährigen geburtstagsfeier Dr. Martin Luthers. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. III. 2868

Seinecke, L. Geschichte des volkes Israel. 2 theile. Göttingen. 1876–84. 8°. Sem. 221

Contents: — i. Bis zur zerstörung Jerusalems durch die chaldäer. 1876. — ii. Vom exil bis zur zerstörung Jerusalems durch die römer. 1884.

Shipley, O., *editor.* Annus sanctus. Hymns of the church for the ecclesiastical year. Translated from the sacred offices by various authors, with modern, original, and other hymns, and an appendix of earlier versions. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. DS.

Contents: — Seasons of the church, canonical hours, and hymns of our Lord.

Sinnett, A. P. The occult world. 4th ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2233

Soleil, F. Les heures gothiques et la littérature pieuse aux xve et xvie siècles. Frontispice à l'eau forte par J. Adeline; vingt-quatre reproductions fac-similés; six dessins originaux d'A. D. Destouches. Rouen. 1882. l. 8°. II. 1380

"Tiré à 300 cxemplaires numérotés. No. 111."

Steudel, A. Philosophie im umriss. 2 theile in 6 vol. Stuttgart. 1871–84. 8°. 23½.72

Contents: — i. Theoretische fragen. 2 abth. 1871. — ii. Practische fragen. 3 abth. 1877–84. 1. Kritik der sittenlehre. 1877. 2. Kritik der religion, insbesondere der christlichen. 2 bücher. 1881. 3. Kritische betrachtungen über die rechtslehre. 1884.

Storrs, R. S. The divine origin of Christianity indicated by its historical effects. New York. [1884.] l. 8°. DS.

Tait, J. Mind in matter: a short argument on theism. London. [1884.] 8°. III. 2877, *also* DS.

Theodorus *Mopsuestenus.* In Epistolas Pauli commentarii. The Latin version, with the Greek fragments; with an introduction, notes and indices. By H. B. Swete. 2 vol. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1880–82. 8°. III. 3004

Thompson, D. G. A system of psychology. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. III. 2214

Valdés, J. DE. Commentary upon the Gospel of St. Matthew; now for the first time translated from the Spanish, and never before published in English. By J. T. Betts. — Lives of Juán and Alfonso de Valdés, by Edward Boehmer; with introduction by the editor. London. 1882. 8°. III. 3000

Veghe, J. Johannes Veghe, ein deutscher prediger des xv. jahrhunderts. [Predigten.] Zum ersten male herausgegeben von F. Jostes. Halle. 1883. 8°. III. 2785

Weiffenbach, (H.) W. Zur auslegung der stelle Philipper ii, 5–11. Zugleich ein beitrag zur paulinischen christologie. Karlsruhe, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 78. III. 2873

Weiss, (K. P.) B. Das leben Jesu. 2e aufl. 2 bde. Berlin. 1884. 8°. DS.

Wellhausen, J. Skizzen und vorarbeiten. iesheft. Berlin. 1884. 8°. Sem. 363

Contents: — Abriss der Geschichte Israels und Juda's. — Lieder der hudhailiten, arabisch und deutsch.

Werner, K. Geschichte der katholischen theologie, seit dem trienter concil bis zur gegenwart München. 1866. 8°. (MUNICH — *Königl. bayakad. d. wiss. — Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, vi.) III. 2864

Windelband, W. Präludien. Aufsätze und reden zur einleitung in die philosophie. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 2236

Contents: — Was ist philosophie? — Ueber Sokrates. — Zum gedächtniss Spinoza's. — Immanuel Kant. — Ueber Friedrich Hölderlin und sein geschick. — Ueber denken und nachdenken. — Normen und naturgesetze. — Kritische oder genetische methode? — Vom princip der moral. — Sub specie aeternitatis.

Witte, L. Das leben Friedrich August Gottreu Tholuck's. ier bd. Bielefeld, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VII. 1521

Contents: — 1799–1826.

Zahn, T. Forschnngen zur geschichte des neutestamentlichen kanons und der altkirchlichen literatur. i.–iii. theil. Erlangen. 1881–84. 8°. III. 2861

Contents: — i. Tatian's Diatessaron. 1881. — ii. Der Evangeliencommentar des Theophilus von Antiochien. 1883. — iii. Supplementum clementinum. 1884.

Zeitschrift für kirchliche wissenschaft und kirchliches leben. Herausgegeben von C. E. Luthardt. i.–v. jahrg.; vi. heft 1, 2. *m.* Leipzig. [1880]–85. l. 8°. III. 3037

To be continued.

Zeller, P., *editor.* Calwer Bibellexikon. Biblisches handwörterbnch; unter mitwirkung von P. Braun, F. Delitzsch, und anderen theologen redigiert. Calw & Stuttgart. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 158.10

Zöckler, O., *editor.* Handbuch der theologischen wissenschaften in encyklopädischer darstellung, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die entwicklungsgeschichte der einzelnen disziplinen. 3 bde. Nördlingen. 1883–84. l. 8°. III. 1855

Contents: — i. Grundlegung und schrifttheologie. 1883. — ii. Historische theologie und dogmatik. 1884. — iii. Ethik und praktische theologie. 1883.

III. — Science.

Alabama — *Weather service.* [Reports.] Issued through the department of agriculture. May —Dec. 1884. *m.* Montgomery, Ala. 1884–85. 8°. Met. 155

To be continued.

Andree, R. Besessene und geisteskranke, ethnographisch betrachtet. [Wien. 1884.] 16°. pp. 7. PM.

"Separatabdruck aus dem xiv. bde. der *Mittheilungen der anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien*, 1884."

Anthony, W. A., *and* **Brackett,** C. F. Elementary text-book on physics. [Pt. i.] New York. 1884. 12°. V. 2036

Contents: — Mechanics. — Heat.

Ashburner, C. A. Brief description of the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania. Author's ed. [Philadelphia.] 1884. 8°. pp. 32. MZ.

Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the engineers' club of Philadelphia.*

—— Sketch of the geology of Carbon county, Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia? 1884.] 8°. pp. 18. MZ.

"Reprinted from 'History of Carbon county,' 1884."

Bary, (H.) A. DE. Vergleichende morphologie und biologie der pilze, myeetozoen, und bacterien. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Béchamp, (P. J.) A. Les microzymas dans leurs rapports avec l'hétérogénie, l'histogénie, la physiologie et la pathologie. Examen de la panspermie atmosphérique continue ou discontinue, morbifère ou non morbifère. Paris, *etc.* 1883. 8°. V. 1487

Becker, G. F. Geology of the Comstock lode and the Washoe district. Washington. 1882. 4°, and *atlas of* 19 *plates*, f°. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, iii.) 20.3, *also* MZ.

Bell, A. G. Memoir upon the formation of a deaf variety of the human race. [Washington. 1884.] 4°. pp. 86. V. 2501, *also* MZ.

From the *Memoirs of the national academy of sciences*, 1884, vol. ii.

Bern, *Switzerland — Tellurisches observatorium.* Jahrbücher, herausgegeben von A. Forster. 1881. Bern. 1883. 4°. Met. 150

Contents (in addition to the tabular observations): — FORSTER, A. J. T. Das erdbeben der schweizerischen hochebene vom 27. jan. 1881. — SORET, C. Le tremblement de terre du 22 juillet 1881. — FRÜH, J. Die schweizerischen erdbebeu im nov. 1881. — HEIM, A. Die schweizerischen erdbeben im jahre 1881. — FANKHAUSER, J. Klimatologische und phänologische beobachtungen im kanton Bern 1881.

Besant, W. H. A treatise on dynamics. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. V. 2019

Betti, E. Teorica delle forze newtoniane e sue applicazioni all' elettrostatica e al magnetismo. Pisa. 1879. l. 8°. V. 1814

[**Bishop,** S. E.]. The equatorial smoke-stream from Krakatoa. [Honolulu? 1884.] 16°. pp. 16. Met. 768

Blundeville, T. Exercises, contayning eight treatises very necessary to be learned of all yong gentlemen that have not beene exercised in cosmographie, astronomie, geographie, [and] the art of navigation. 6th ed. London. 1622. sm. 4°. *G. L.* VII. 1146

Contents: — Of arithmeticke. — A briefe description of the tables of three speciall right lines belonging to a circle, called signes, liues tangent, and lines secant. — A plaine treatise of the first principles of cosmographie. — A plaine description of Mercator his two globes, the terrestriall and the celestiall. [With] a briefe description of the two great globes lately set forth by M. Molinaxe: and of Sir Francis Drake his first voyage into the Indies. — A plaine and full description of Petrvs Plancivs his vniuersall mappe, lately put forth in 1592. — A verie briefe and most plaine description of Mr. Blagrave his astrolabe, which he calleth the mathematicall iewell. — A new and necessarie treatise of navigation, containing all the chiefest principles of that arte. — A briefe description of vniversall maps and cardes, and of their vse. Also the vse of Ptolomey his tables.

Bogdanov, M. Conspectus avium imperii rossici. *Russ.* and *Fr.* Fasc. i. St.-Pétersbourg. 1884. 4°. V. 2510

Brehm, A. E. Chromotafeln zu Brehms Thierleben, unter leitung der zoologen Dr. Girtanner, Dr. Klunzinger, O. Schmidt und Dr. Taschenberg nach dem leben ausgeführt vom maler O. Winkler. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1883–84. l. 8°. 170 *plates.* MZ.

Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) DE. Origin of cultivated plants. New York. 1885. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 48.) I.2823

Carnochan, J. M. Cerebral localization in relation to insanity, with cases. New York. 1884. 8°. *Large paper.* pp. 48. V. 2486

"Re-print from *Medico-legal journal.*"

The author believes that "insanity is a morbid condition of the mind, resulting directly or indirectly from disease of a part or of the whole of the brain, or from imperfect development, and that it is not a disease of the mind, *per se*, independent of functional or structural change."

Carus, J. V. Geschichte der zoologie bis auf Joh. Müller und Charl. Darwin. München. 1872. 8°. (MUNICH — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, xii.) V. 1836

Chambers, C. The meteorology of the Bombay presidency. London. 1878. 4°, and *atlas of* 83 *charts*, f°.

Text, Met. 184, *also* AO.; *Atlas*, Met. Case.

Copernicus, N. Über die kreisbewegungen der weltkörper. Übersetzt und mit anmerkungen von C. L. Menzzer; durchgesehen und mit einem vorwort von M. Cantor. Herausgegeben von dem Coppernicus-verein für wissenschaft und kunst zu Thorn. Thorn. 1879. l. 8°. VI. 3236

De Rance, C. E. The water supply of England and Wales: its geology, underground circulation, surface distribution, and statistics. London. 1882 [1881]. 8°. V. 1842

Dimmock, G. Coleoptera. [Boston. 1884.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2492

The standard natural history, ii. 297–402.

Drion, C. (A.), *and* **Fernet,** É. Traité de physique élémentaire; entièrement revu et modifié par É. Fernet. 9e éd. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. V. 1958

Also edition of 1872.

Dupont, É. La chronologie géologique. Bruxelles. 1884. 8°. pp. 28. MZ.

"Extrait des *Bulletins de l'académie royale de Belgique*, 3me série, t. viii., no. 12; 1884."

Elwes, H. J. On the butterflies of Amurland, north China, and Japan. [London. 1881.] 8°. pp. (61). MZ.

Proceedings of the zoölogical society, 1881, lvi. 856–916.

Falsan, A. Esquisse géologique du terrain erratique et des anciens glaciers de la région centrale du bassin du Rhone. Lyon. 1883. l. 8°. V. 1805

Faxon, W. Descriptions of new species of cambarus; to which is added a synonymical list of the known species of cambarus and astacus. [Boston.] 1884. 8°. pp. (52). V. 2479, *also* MZ.

Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences, 1884, xx. 107–158.

Fresenius, K. R. A system of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. From the last English and German editions. Edited by O. D. Allen, with the coöperation of S. W. Johnson. New York. 1884 [cop. 1881]. 8°. V. 2020

Gerhardt, K. I. Geschichte der mathematik in Deutschland. München. 1877. 8°. (MUNICH — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, xvii.) VI. 3240, *also* AO.

Giebel, C. G. A. Vogelschutzbuch: die nützlichen vögel unserer aecker, wiesen, gärten und wälder; nothwendigkeit ihrer pflege und schonung und ihre hohe bedeutung für die vertilgung schädlicher thiere. 4e aufl. Berlin. 1877. sm. 8°. MZ.

Gillet, C. C. Les discomycètes. 1e–6e livr. Alençon, *etc.* 1879–83. 8°. 36 *plates.* (Champignons de France.) V. 918b

—— *The same.* Planches supplémentaires. 1e série. Alençon. 1879. 8°. 24 *plates.* (Champignons de France.) V. 918b

—— Les hyménomycètes. Planches supplémentaires. 1e–10e série. Alençon, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 247 *plates.* (Champignons de France.) V. 918a

To be completed.

Glazebrook, R. T., *and* **Shaw,** W. N. Practical physics. New York. 1885. 16°. (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) V. 2038

Great Britain — *Meteorological committee.* Meteorological atlas of the British Isles. London. 1883. 4°. pp. 10. 40 *maps.* (Official, no. 53.) Met. 186

—— The monthly weather report of the meteorological office. Jan.—Oct. 1884. London. 1884. 4°. (Official, no. 62.) Met. 30

To be continued.

—— Weekly weather report, containing synoptic charts of pressure, temperature, and weather, *etc.* New series. Vol. i. no. 1–21. 7th Jan.—26th May, 1884. London. 1884. 4°. Met. 29a

To be continued.

Gruber, L. Útmutatás földrajzi helymeghatározásokra. Budapest. 1883. 8°. MZ.

Günther, S. Der einfluss der himmelskörper auf witterungsverhältnisse: eine meteorologische studie. 2e aufl. Nürnberg. 1884. 8°. pp. 69. Met. 188

—— Lehrbuch der geophysik und physikalischen geographie. i. bd. Stuttgart. 1884. l. 8°. Met. 539

Hahn, F. G. Insel-studien. Versuch einer auf orographische und geologische verhältnisse gegründeten eintheilung der inseln. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. V. 2109

Hazslinszky, F. A magyar birodalom zuzmóflórája. Budapest. 1884. sm. 8°. MZ.

Heilprin, A. Contributions to the tertiary geology and paleontology of the United States. Philadelphia. 1884. 4°. MZ.

Heim, A. Handbuch der gletscherkunde. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. (RATZEL, F., *editor.* Bibliothek geographischer handbücher.) V. 2022

Hoffmann, K. E. E. Lehrbuch der anatomie des menschen. 2e aufl. [Fortgesetzt von G. Schwalbe.] 2 bde. in 3. Erlangen. 1877–81. 8°. V. 1402

Contents: — i. 1. Äussere körperform, einfache körperbestandtheile und bewegungsorgane. 1877. — 2. Eingeweidelehre. 1877. — ii. 1. Gefässlehre. 1878. — 2. Lehrbuch der neurologie, von G. Schwalbe. 1881.

Hoffmann, P. Zur mechanik der meeresströmungen an der oberfläche der oceane: ein vergleich der theorie mit der erfahrung. Berlin. 1884. 8°. Met. 946

Holub, E., *and* **Pelzeln,** A. VON. Beiträge zur ornithologie Südafrikas. Mit besonderer berücksichtigung der von Dr. Holub auf seinen südafrikanischen reisen gesammelten und im pavillon des amateurs zu Wien ausgestellten arten. Wien. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Honeyman, D. Glacial distribution in Canada. [London. 188-?] 8°. pp. 5. MZ.

"From *Proceedings of the geologists' association*, vol. viii."

India — *Meteorological department.* Indian meteorological memoirs: being occasional discussions and compilations of meteorological data relating to India and the neighbouring countries. Published under the direction of H. F. Blanford. Vol. ii. pt. 1, 2. Calcutta. 1882–83. 4°. Met. 13

ii. 1. Account of the south-west monsoon storm of the 18th to the 24th of Sept. 1878, in the north of the Bay of Bengal. — List of cyclones on the west coast of India, and in the Arabian Sea, up to the end of 1881. 1882. — 2. Note on the foregoing list of cyclones, and on the Gujarat land-cyclone of July 11th–13th, 1881. — On the temperature of north-western India. 1883.

Indiana — *Volunteer weather service.* Monthly meteorological summary for Nov., Dec. 1884. Greencastle, Ind. 1884–85. Met. 156

To be continued.

Johnson, W. W. Curve tracing in Cartesian coördinates. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 86. AO.

Keller, R. Die naturwissenschaftliche bedeutung der zweeklosen organe im thierreich. Vortrag, gehalten am 26. april 1884. Basel. 1884. 8°. pp. 34. (Oeffentliche vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz, viii. 8.) MZ.

Klein, E. (E.). Miero-organisms and disease: an introduction into the study of specific micro-organisms. London. 1884. 16°. MZ.

A reprint, with a few additions, of a series of articles that appeared in the *Practitioner*, 1884.

Kobell, F., *ritter* von. Geschichte der mineralogie, von 1650–1860. München. 1864. 8°. (Munich — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, ii.) V. 1833

Koch, K. (H. E.). Die bäume und sträucher des alten Griechenlands. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1884. 8°. V. 1810

Kölliker, (R.) A. von. Grundriss der entwickelungsgeschichte des menschen und der höheren tiere. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Krukenberg, C. F. W. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden physiologie der farbstoffe und der farben. Heidelberg. 1884. 8°. (*In his* Vergleichend-physiologische vorträge, 3.) MZ.

Lapparent, A. de. Traité de géologie. Paris. 1883. 1. 8°. V. 1790

Leitgeb, H. Untersuchungen ueber die lebermoose. 6 hefte in 3 vol. Jena, *etc.* 1874–81. 4°. *Plates.* V. 550

Contents: — i. Blasia pusilla. 1874. — ii. Die foliosen jungermannieen. 1875. — iii. Die frondosen jungermannieen. 1877. — iv. Die ricciecn. 1879. — v. Die anthoceroteen. 1879. — vi. Die marchantieen und allgemeine bemerkungen über lebermoose. 1881.

Leunis, J. Synopsis der thierkunde. 3e aufl. von H. Ludwig. ier bd. Hannover. 1883. 8°. (*In his* Synopsis der drei naturreiche, 1.) V. 1589

Löwl, F. Über thalbildung. Prag. 1884. 8°. V. 2025, *also* MZ.

Louisiana — *Weather service.* Report for Oct. 1884. *m.* New Orleans. 1884. 8°. Met. 157

To be continued.

McCook, H. C. Tenants of an old farm; leaves from the note-book of a naturalist. New York. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Maps — *Canada.* Map of the Dominion of Canada, geologically colored from surveys made by the geological corps, 1842 to 1882. Montreal. [1884.] $79\frac{9}{16} \times 25\frac{5}{8}$ in. V. 1838, *also* MZ.; PM.

—— Descriptive sketch of the physical geography and geology of the Dominion of Canada. By A. R. C. Selwyn and G. M. Dawson. Montreal. 1884. 8°. pp. 55. V. 1838, *also* MZ.; PM.

Marsh, O. C. Dinocerata; a monograph of an extinct order of gigantic mammals. Washington. 1884. 4°. 56 *plates.* (U. S. geol. survey. Monographs, x.) MZ.

Mathematische und naturwissenschaftliche berichte aus Ungarn. Redigirt von J. Fröhlich. ier bd. Oct. 1882—juni 1883. Berlin. [1883.] 8°. MZ.

Meyer, H. A. Periodische schwankungen des salzgehaltes im oberflächenwasser in der Ostsee und Nordsee. Kiel. 1884. f°. pp. 10. MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus dem iv. bericht der kommission zur untersuchung der deutschen meere."

Meyer, M. W. Spaziergänge durch das reich der sterne. Astronomische feuilletons. Wien, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 3265

Michael, A. D. British oribatidæ. [Vol. i.] London. 1884. 8°. *Plates.* (Ray society. [Publ.]) 46.79, *also* MZ.

Miller-Hauenfels, A. R. von. Theoretisehe meteorologie: ein versuch, die erscheinungen des luftkreises auf grundgesetze zurückzuführen. Mit einem begleitschreiben von J. Hann. Wien. 1883. 8°. Met. 194

Missouri — *Weather service.* [Reports.] Dec. 1884, Jan. 1885. *m.* [St. Louis.] 1885. 8°. Met. 158

To be continued.

Naville, (J.) E. La physique moderne; études historiques et philosophiques. Paris. 1883. 8°. V. 2000

Nebraska — *Weather service.* Bulletin. Nov., Dec. 1884. *m.* Crete, Neb. 1884–85. Met. 159

To be continued.

New England meteorological society. Bulletin. No. 1, 2. Nov., Dec. 1884. *m.* [Providenee. 1884–85.] 8°. Met. 154

To be continued.

Pellat, H. Cours de physique à l'usage des élèves de la classe de mathématiques spéciales. Tom. i. Paris. 1883. 1. 8°. V. 1793

Penrose, C. B. The mathematical theory of thermo-electricity; and the relation between thermo-electricity and superficial energy. [Thesis for the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ. 1884.] 4°. ff. (2), 68. *MS.* *H. U. 1335

Perrier, E. Mémoire sur les étoiles de mer recueillies dans la mer des Antilles et le Golfe du Mexique, durant les expéditions de dragage faites sous la direction de M. Alexandre Agassiz. [Paris. 1884.] 4°. 10 *plates.* V. 2504, *also* MZ.

Nouvelles archives du muséum d'histoire naturelle, 1884, 2e séric, vi. 127–276.

Piccolomini, A. La Sfera | del Mondo.| Di nuouo da lui ripolita, aecreseiuta, & sino à | Sei Libri, di Quattro ehe erano, ampliata, | & quasi per ogni parte rinouata, | & riformata.| Venctia, *appresso gl' Heredi di G. Varisco.* 1595. sq. 8°. pp. (12), 252. *Vign.* and *diagrs.* AO.

[——] De le Stelle Fisse | libro vno; | Doue di tutte le xlviii Imagin celesti minutissimamente | si tratta.| Venetia, *appresso gl' Heredi di G. Varisco.* [1595.] sq. 8°. ff. 32, 93, (3). *Vign.* and *diagrs.* AO.

Prowe, L. (F.). Nicolaus Coppernicus. 2 bde. in 3. Berlin. 1883–84. 8°. VI. 3231

Contents: — i. Das leben. 2 theile. 1883. — ii. Urkunden. 1884.

Radau, R. La météorologie nouvelle et la prévision du temps. Paris. 1883. 12°. (Actualités scientifiques.) Met. 178

Reinsch, P. F. Micro-palaeophytologia formationis carboniferae. Iconographia et dispositio synoptica plantularum microscopicarum omnium in venis carbonis formationis carboniferae hucusque cognitarum. 2 vol. Erlangae, *etc.* 1884. sm. f°. 109 *plates.* V. 2110

Retzius, (M.) G. Das gehörorgan der wirbelthiere; morphologisch-histologische studien. 2 vol. Stockholm. 1881–84. 4°. 74 *plates.* MZ.

Reye, T. Die geometrie der lage. Vorträge. 2e aufl. 2 abth. Hannover, *etc.* 1877–82. l. 8°. VI. 516

Reyer, E. Aus Toskana. Geologisch-technische und kulturhistorische studien. Wien. 1884. 8°. V. 1819

Reynolds, J. R. The Harveian oration, delivered at the royal college of physicians, London, Oct. 18, 1884. London. 1884. 8°. pp. (38). VII. 1372

Riant, A. Hygiène du cabinet de travail. [2e éd.] Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. V. 2487

Rice, F. P. An account of the discovery of a mastodon's remains in Northborough, Mass. Worcester, Mass. 1885. 8°. pp. 8. V. 2480, *also* PM.

Richards, E. L. Introduction to use of logarithms; to accompany Gillespie's Tables of logarithms of numbers. [New York. 1884.] 12°. VI. 3235

Romanes, G. J. Jelly-fish, star-fish and sea-urchins: being a research on primitive nervous systems. New York. 1885. 12°. (Internat. scient. series, 49.) I.2823

Routh, E. J. Treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. With numerous examples. 2 vol. London. 1882–84. 8°. VI. 3024

Contents: — i. Elementary part. 1882. — ii. Advanced part. 1884.

Saccardo, P. A. Sylloge fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. Vol. i., ii. Patavii. 1882–83. 8°. *Plates.* V. 1815

Contents: — Sylloge pyrenomycetum. 2 vol.

Sachs, J. von. Geschichte der botanik vom 16. jahrhundert bis 1860. München. 1875. 8°. (Munich — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, xv.) V. 1837

Sanger, C. R. The constitution of pyromucic acid. A thesis presented to the committee on physics of the academic council of Harvard university, for the degree of Ph.D. Cambridge. May, 1884. 4°. ff. (2), 64. *MS.* *H. U. 1334

Schenzl, G. Útmutatás földmágnességi helymeghatározásokra. Budapest. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Scudder, S. H. The earliest winged insects of America: a reexamination of the Devonian insects of New Brunswick in the light of criticisms and of new studies of other paleozoic types. Cambridge, Mass. 1885. 4°. pp. 8. MZ.

Serpieri, A. Il potenziale elettrico nell' insegnamento elementare della elettrostatica. La moderna teoria dei fenomeni elettrici trattata in modo elementare. Milano. 1882. 8°. V. 1722a

Smith, J. L. Original researches in mineralogy and chemistry. Edited by J. B. Marvin. Louisville, Ky. 1884. 8°. V. 1832

"Printed for presentation only."

Studer, T. Verzeichniss der während der reise S. M. S. Gazelle um die erde 1874–76 gesammelten asteriden und euryaliden. Berlin. 1884. 4°. pp. 64. 5 *plates.* MZ.

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin,* vom jahre 1884."

Sturm, J. Deutschlands flora in abbildungen nach der natur, mit beschreibungen. i. abth. 1.–92. heft; — Fortgesetzt von J. W. Sturm. 93.–96. heft. Nürnberg. 1798, '97–1855. 24°. *Col. plates.* BG.

Supan, A. Grundzüge der physischen erdkunde. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* Met. 538

Taczanowski, L. Ornithologie du Pérou. Tom. i., ii. Berlin [Rennes]. 1884. 8°. V. 2502

Tebb, W. Compulsory vaccination in England; with incidental references to foreign states. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 63. V. 2485

Tewfik, Hussein, *pasha.* Linear algebra. Constantinople. 1882. 4°. pp. 68. VI. 3244

Thomann, G. Real and imaginary effects of intemperance. A statistical sketch, containing letters and statements from the superintendents of eighty American insane asylums, *etc.* New York. 1884. 8°. VI. 2244

Thomson, *Sir* W. Notes of lectures on molecular dynamics and the wave theory of light. Delivered at the Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore. Stenographically reported by A. S. Hathaway. Baltimore, Md. 1884. l. 8°. V. 1841

A papyrograph print.

Tillier, L. Note sur les lois qui régissent la distribution géographique des poissons de mer. [Cherbourg. 1882.] 8°. pp. 28 [24]. MZ.

Trelease, W. Observations on several zoogloeae and related forms. [Thesis for the degree of S.D. at Harv. univ. 1884.] 4°. ff. 46. *MS.* *H. U. 1336

Tryon, G. W., *jr.* Manual of conchology, structural and systematic. 2d series: pulmonata. Vol. i. [pt. 1, 2.] Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. 26 *plates.* MZ.

Tschirch, A. Untersuchungen über das chlorophyll. Berlin. 1884. l. 8°. MZ.

United States — *Geological survey of the territories.* Report. Vol. iii. Washington. 1884. 4°. *Illustr.* 20.7a, *also* MZ.

Contents: — Cope, E. D. The vertebrata of the tertiary formations of the West. Book i. 1883.

Utrecht, *Holland* — *Kon. nederl. meteorol. instituut.* Temperatuur van het zeewater aan de oppervlakte van het gedeelte van den noorder Atlantischen oceaan, gelegen tusschen 30°–52° noorderbreedte en 0°–50° westerlengte. Utrecht. 1872. obl. 4°. 13 *charts.* Met. Case

Vaillant, L. Les campagnes scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 36. MZ.

"Extrait du *Compte rendu de la séance publique annuelle de la société de secours des amis des sciences,* 1884."

Varigny, H. C. de. Recherches expérimentales sur l'excitabilité électrique des circonvolutions cérébrales et sur la période d'excitation latente du cerveau. Paris. 1884. 8°. V. 2001

Wettstein, H. Die strömungen des festen, flüssigen und gasförmigen und ihre bedeutung für geologie, astronomie, klimatologie und meteorologie. Zürich. 1880. 8°. Met. 945

Whiting, H. A new theory of cohesion applied to the thermodynamics of liquids and solids. A thesis [for the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ.]. Cambridge, Mass. 1884. 8°. pp. 73. *H. U. 1332

—— *The same.* [With additions.] Cambridge, Mass. 1884. 8°. pp. 81. V. 1955

Wright, T. W. A treatise on the adjustment of observations, with applications to geodetic work and other measures of precision. New York. 1884. 8°. AO.

IV. — Useful Arts.

Beck, L. Die geschichte des eisens in technischer und kulturgeschichtlicher beziehung. 1e abt. Braunschweig. 1884. 8°. V. 1831

Contents: — Von der ältesten zeit bis um das jahr 1500.

Boutmy, E. Dictionnaire de l'argot des typographes; précédé d'une monographie du compositeur d'imprimerie, et suivi d'un choix de coquilles typographiques célèbres ou curieuses. Paris. 1883. 24°. 6263.36

Bucher, (A.) B. Real-lexikon der kunstgewerbe. Wien. 1884. 8°. DR. 145.4

Castle, E. Schools and masters of fence from the middle ages to the eighteenth century; with a sketch of the development of the art of fencing with the rapier and the small sword, and a bibliography of the fencing art during that period. London. 1885. 4°. *Illustr.* VII. 1380

Du Bois, A. J. The strains in framed structures, with numerous practical applications to cranes, bridge, roof and suspension trusses, etc.; also, determination of dimensions and designing of details, specifications and contracts. 2d ed. New York. 1884. l. 8°. SS.

Fix, H. C. La stratégie appliquée. 2 tom. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VII. 1328

Forbes, R. B. New rig for steamers; about 368 feet over all. Boston. 1883. 8°. pp. 4. *Plates.* VII. 1341

Fraas, K. (N.). Geschichte der landbau- und forstwissenschaft, seit dem sechzehnten jahrhundert bis zur gegenwart. München. 1865. 8°. (Munich — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. — Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, iii.) V. 1834

Karmarsch, K. Geschichte der technologie seit der mitte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. München. 1872. 8°. (Munich — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. — Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, xi.) V. 1835

Kemp, D. A manual of yacht and boat sailing. 4th ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1381

Lea brothers & co. One hundred years of publishing, 1785–1885. Philadelphia. 1885. 12°. pp. 20. IV. 1597

London, *Eng. — International fisheries exhibition,* 1883. The fisheries exhibition literature. 14 vol. London. 1884. 8°. VIII. 391

Handbooks.

i. Walpole, S. (H.). The British fish trade. — Kent, W. S. Marine and freshwater fishes of the British Islands. — Pollock, F. The fishery laws. — Holdsworth, E. W. H. Apparatus for fishing. — Mitchell, W. S. The place of fish in a hard-working diet, with notes on the use of fish in former times. — Adams, W. M. A popular history of the fisheries and fishermen of all countries from the earliest times.

ii. Day, F. Fish culture. — Howes, G. B. Zoölogy and food fishes. — Bertram, J. G. The unappreciated fisher folk: their round of life and labour. — Fryer, C. E. The salmon fisheries. — Senior, W. Angling in Great Britain. — Day, F. Indian fish and fishing.

iii. Robinson, P. Fishes of fancy: their place in myth, fable, fairy-tale, and folk-lore. With notices of the fishes of legendary art, astronomy, and heraldry. — Wheeldon, J. P. Angling clubs and preservation societies of London and the provinces. — Lee, H. Sea fables explained; — Sea monsters unmasked. — Wheeldon, J. P. Practical lessons in the gentle craft. — Manley, J. J. Literature of sea and river fishing.

Conferences.

iv. Huxley, T. H. Inaugural address. — Alfred Ernest Albert, *1st duke of Edinburgh, son of Victoria I. of Gr. Brit.* Notes on the sea fisheries and fishing population of the United Kingdom. — Lefevre, (J.) G. Shaw. Principles of fishery legislation. — Walpole, S. (H.). Fish transport and fish markets. — Levi, L. The economic condition of fishermen. — Fryer, C. E. A national fisheries society. — Barrington-Kennett, V. B. River pollution by refuse from manufactories and mines; with some remedies proposed. — Practical fishermen's congress. — Lankester, E. R. The scientific results of the exhibition.

v. Goode, G. B. A review of the fishery industries of the United States, and the work of the United States fish commission. — Hubrecht, — *Prof.* Oyster culture and oyster fisheries in the Netherlands. — Joncas, L. Z. The fisheries of Canada. — Campbell, J. D. The fisheries of China. — Okoshi, N. A sketch of the fisheries of Japan. — Shea, *Sir* A. Newfoundland: its fisheries and general resources. — Smitt, F. A. The Swedish fisheries. — Wallem, F. M. Notes on the fish supply of Norway. — Ramsay, E. P. Notes on the food fishes and edible mollusca of New South Wales, etc. — Solá, F. Garcia. The fisheries of Spain. — Adderley, A. J. The fisheries of the Bahamas. — Moloney, C. A. West African fisheries, with particular reference to the Gold Coast colony.

vi. Huxley, T. H. Fish diseases. — Maitland, *Sir* J. R. G., *bart.* The culture of salmonidæ and the acclimatization of fish. — Duff, R. W. The herring fisheries of Scotland. — Cornish, T. Mackerel and pilchard fisheries. — Home, D. M. Salmon and salmou fisheries. — Marston, R. B. Coarse fish culture. — Cobbold, T. S. The destruction of fish and other aquatic animals by internal parasites. — Day, F. The food of fishes. — Harding, C. W. Molluscs, mussels, whelks, etc., used for food or bait. — Kent, W. S. The artificial culture of lobsters. — Cornish, T. Crustaceans.

vii. Thompson, *Sir* H. Fish as food. — Mainwaring, W. F. B. M. The preservation of fish life in rivers by the exclusion of town sewage. — Bloomfield, J. C. The fisheries of Ireland. — Walsh, R. F. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes, etc. — Temple, — *Capt.* Seal fisheries. — Scott, R. H. Storm warnings. — Roper, R. Saving life at sea. — Kilbourn, J. K. Fish preservation and refrigeration. — Solá, F. Garcia. The basis for legislation on fishery questions. — Howitz, D. Forest protection and tree culture on water frontages, etc. — Mundahl, C. M. Line fishing. — Ansell, A. W. Trawling.

Prize essays.

viii. Day, F. The commercial sea fishes of Great Britain. — Morris, C. W. The effect of the existing national and international laws for the regulation and protection of deep sea fisheries. With suggestions for improvements of said laws. — Leith, J. M. Salmon legislation in Scotland. The legislation at present applicable to the salmon fisheries in Scotland and the best means of improving it.

ix. Wilcocks, J. C. Improved fishery harbour accommodation for Great Britain and Ireland. — De Caux, J. W. The best system of life insurance for fishermen, and of insuring boats, gear, nets, etc. — Fryer, C. E. The relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries, including all matters dealing with their protection and regulation. — Chater, F. J. T. The relations of the state with fishermen and fisheries, including all matters dealing with their protection and regulation. — Beaujon, A. The history of Dutch sea fisheries: their progress, decline and revival, especially in connection with the legislation on fisheries in earlier and later times.

x. Houghton, W. The natural history of commercial sea fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. — Blake, H. P. Improved facilities for the capture, economic transmission, and distribution of sea fishes. — Cayley, J. J., *and* Bridgman, H. H. A central wholesale fish market for London. — Smith, W. A. The best appliances and methods of breaking the force of the sea at the entrance to harbours and elsewhere.

xi. Stirling, J. The propagation of the salmonidæ. — Andrews, T. The propagation of the salmonidæ. — Chambers, W. O. The propagation of the salmonidæ. — Clark, J. The salmon disease. — Smith, W. A. Salmon disease: its cause and prevention. — Marston, R. B. The cultivation of freshwater fish other than salmonidæ. — Chambers, W. O. The propagation of freshwater fish excluding salmonidæ. — Hogarth, R. The herring fishery. — Munro, R. J. The herring fisheries. — Green, H. J. The herring fisheries. — Milne, W. S. The Scotch east coast, Orkney and Shetland, Lewis and Barra herring fishing. — Houghton, W. The natural history and cultivation of the sole. — Anson, C. V., *and* Willett, E. H. Oyster culture. — Hoek, P. P. C. Oyster culture. — Carr, T. F. R. The best means of increasing the supply of mussels and other molluscs, etc. —

WILCOCKS, J. C. The best means of increasing the supply of mussels and other molluscs, etc. — CHAMBERS, W. O. The introduction and acclimatisation of foreign fish. — SIM, G. The food of fishes, etc. — WATT, W. The currents, temperatures, and other physical conditions of the sea in relation to fish. — SKINNER, J. Angling clubs.

xii. Official catalogue. — Awards of the international juries. xiii. WALPOLE, S. (II.). Official report on the exhibition. — Statement of receipts and disbursements. — GOOCH, W. D. Special report on the electric lighting of the exhibition. — Ceremonial at opening of exhibition and addresses at closing. — Report of executive committee to general committee. — Statistical tables. — Condensed reports on the condition of the fishing industry in the United Kingdom and abroad, used in the first instance in the official catalogue.
xiv. Analytical index.

Lundborg, C. G. Ships upon new designs. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 60. *Plates.* (48th cong., 1st sess. House. Mis. doc. No. 36.) VI. 2204

Peaslee, J. B. Trees and tree-planting; with exercises and directions for the celebration of arbor day. With preface by W. Higley. Cincinnati. 1884. 8°. pp. 64. V. 2002

Prescott, G. B. Electricity and the electric telegraph. 6th ed. 2 vol. New York. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 1830

Reid, H. The science and art of the manufacture of Portland cement; with observations on some of its constructive applications. London, *etc.* 1877. 8°. SS.

Robinson, V. J. Eastern carpets; twelve early examples. With a preface by Sir G. Birdwood. Printed in colours by W. Griggs, after water-colour drawings by E. Julia Robinson. London. 1882. f°. 12 *plates.* 27 Case. 219

Tapisseries du quinzième siècle conservées à la cathédrale de Tournay. Leur fabrication à Arras en 1402: histoire, description, précédées d'une notice sur la fabrication des tapisseries en Flandre et particulièrement à Arras. Tournay, *etc.* 1883. sm. f°. pp. 39. 14 *plates.* II. 1339

Thurston, R. H. The materials of engineering. 3 pt. New York. 1883–85. 8°. SS.
Pt. ii. is "2d ed."

Tredgold, T. Elementary principles of carpentry. Revised from the original edition and partly re-written by J. T. Hurst. 4th ed. London, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. SS.

White, W. H. A manual of naval architecture. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. London. 1882. 8°. VII. 1434

Whymper, F. The fisheries of the world: an illustrated and descriptive record of the international fisheries exhibition, 1883. London, *etc.* [1884.] 4°. VII. 1433

V. — Fine Arts.

Angell, S., *and* **Evans,** T. Sculptured metopes discovered amongst the ruins of the temples of the ancient city of Selinus in Sicily, by William Harris and Samuel Angell, in the year 1823. London. 1826. f°. pp. 56. 9 *plates.* II. 1925

Barrett, W. A. Balfe: his life and work. London. 1882. 8°. 122½.50

Baudot, (J. E.) A. DE. La sculpture française au moyen âge et à la renaissance. 2e éd. Paris. 1884. f°. 120 *plates.* 27 Case. 217

Blümner, H. Laokoon-studien. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1881–82. sm. 8°. II. 1408
Contents: — i. Über den gebrauch der allegorie in den bildenden künsten. 1881. — ii. Über den fruchtbaren moment und das transitorische in den bildenden künsten. 1882.

Bridge, J. F. Counterpoint. [11th thousand.] London, *etc.* [1878.] 8°. pp. 84. (STAINER, J., *editor.* Music primers, 9.) 122½.49

Burckhardt, (J.) J., *and* **Lübke,** W. Geschichte der neueren baukunst. 2e aufl. ier–iiier bd. Stuttgart. 1878–82. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2077
Contents: — i. BURCKHARDT, (J.) J. Geschichte der renaissance in Italien. 1878. — ii., iii. LÜBKE, W. Geschichte der renaissance in Deutschland. 2 abth. 1882.

Carmichael, J. W. The art of marine painting in oil colours. 13th ed. London. 1883. 16°. pp. 77. II. 1383

—— The art of marine painting in water-colours. 16th ed. London. 1884. 16°. pp. 50. II. 1382

Choisy, A. L'art de bâtir chez les byzantins. Paris. 1883. f°. 25 *plates.* 27 Case. 193

—— L'art de bâtir chez les romains. Paris. 1873. f°. 24 *plates.* 27 Case. 225

Conze, A. (C. L.), *and others.* Die ergebnisse der ausgrabungen zu Pergamon. Vorläufiger bericht von A. Conze, C. Humann, R. Bohn, H. Stiller, G. Lolling und O. Raschdorff. Berlin. 1880. sm. f°. 7 *plates.* 27 Case. 214
"Aus dem *Jahrbuch der königl. preuss. kunstsammlungen*, i."

Cook, D. Nights at the play: a view of the English stage. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. 10443.12

Duplessis, G. (V. A. G.). Les livres à gravures du xvie siècle. Les Emblèmes d'Alciat. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 62. *Illustr.* (BIBLIOTHÈQUE internationale de l'art.) IV. 1606

Eastlake, C. L. Notes on the principal pictures in the old Pinakothek at Munich. London. 1884. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1359

Ephrussi, C. Albert Dürer et ses dessins. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. *Large paper. Plates* and *wdcts.* 27 Case. 218

Fagan, L. The art of Michel' Angelo Buonarroti as illustrated by the various collections in the British museum. London. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1358

Farren, R. Cathedral cities, Ely & Norwich. Drawn & etched by R. Farren; with introduction by E. A. Freeman. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1883. f°. pp. 17. *Vigns.* and 35 *plates.* 27 Case. 216

Fenollosa, E. F. Review of the chapter on painting, in L'art japonais, by L. Gonse. [Yokohama. 1884.] 8°. pp. 35. II. 1387

—— *The same.* Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 54. II. 1419

Finden, W., *and* E. (F.). Findens' tableaux of national character, beauty, and costume. With original tales in prose and poetry, written expressly for the work, by the countess of Blessington, Miss Mitford, Mrs. S. C. Hall, Allan Cunningham, Barry Cornwall, Leigh Hunt, and others. 2 vol. London. 1843. 4°. 61 [59] *plates.* 27 Case. 213
With an engraved title-page.

Foote, A. (W.). Trio für pianoforte, violine und violoncell, in C moll. Op. 5 [3]. [*Full score, with separate parts.*] Mainz, *etc.* 1884. 4°. 122½.31

Fromentin, E. Les maîtres d'autrefois. Belgique; Hollande. 4e éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. II. 1375
Studies of Rubens, Paul Potter, Ruysdael, Cuyp, Frans Hals, Rembrandt, and other painters.

Gonse, L. L'art japonais. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 226
"Imprimé à 1400 exemplaires numérotés. No. 813."

Guichard, E. L'harmonie des couleurs. Paris. [1880–81.] 4°. 166 [165] *plates.* 27 Case. 227

Hand, F. Æsthetics of musical art; or, The beautiful in music. From the German by W. E. Lawson. Book 1st. 2d ed. London. 1880. 8°. 122½.50

Haweis, H. R. My musical life. London. 1884. 8°. 122½.50

Hawkins, F. (W.). Annals of the French stage from its origin to the death of Racine. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. VII. 1375

Contents: — i. 789–1667. — ii. 1668–1699.

Hey, J. Deutscher gesangs-unterricht: lehrbuch des sprachlichen und gesanglichen vortrags. i. Mainz, *etc.* [18–?] 4°. 122½.19

Contents: — Sprachlicher theil. Anleitung zu einer naturgemässen behandlung der aussprache, als grundlage für die gewinnung eines vaterländischen gesangstyles.

Holbein, H., *the younger.* La danse des morts à Bâle. Fr. Wentzel, éditeur. Nouvelle éd. *Fr., Eng.* and *Germ.* Wissembourg. N. D. f°. 40 *lith. plates.* *II. 214

—— La danse des morts, gravée sur picrre par J. Schlotthauer; expliquée par H. Fortoul. Paris. [1842.] sq. 16°. 53 *plates.* II. 2134

—— De Doodt vermaskert met des weerelts ydelheyt, af-ghedaen door G. van Wolsschaten. Verciert met de constighe belden van H. Holbeen. Antwerpen. 1654. 8°. *Vign.* and *wdcts.* *II. 1079

With an engraved title-page.

—— Le triomphe de la mort. Gravé d'après les desseins de Holbein, par W. Hollar. [With "Explication des sujets." London. 1790.] sm. 8°. *Portraits of Holbein and Hollar,* and 30 *plates.* *II. 211

The portraits are inserted from the English edition of 1794.

Holtzinger, H. Pienza. Aufgenommen und gezeichnet von den architekten K. Mayreder und C. Bender. Text von H. Holtzinger. Wien. 1882. f°. pp. 10. 10 *plates.* 27 Case. 191

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Allgemeinen bauzeitung.*"

Hueffer, F. Musical studies: a series of contributions. Edinburgh. 1880. sm. 8°. 122½.50

Contents: — Thayer's Beethoven. — Chopin. — Foreign schools of music. — Arthur Schopenhauer. — Richard Wagner and his "Ring of the Niblung." — The Wagner festival at Baireuth. — Three French operas. 1. Bizet's "Carmen." 2. Gounod's "Polyeucte." 3. Massenet's "Roi de Lahore." — The chances of English opera.

Jackson, M. The pictorial press: its origin and progress. London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1394

Karasowski, M. Frederic Chopin: his life, letters, and works. Translated from the German by Emily Hill. 2 vol. London. 1879. sm. 8°. 122½.50

Klingenberg, W., *editor.* Das Hermannsdenkmal und der Teutoburger Wald. Nach der natur aufgenommen von L. Menke. Mit einem titelblatt in farbendruck von Prof. Scheuren, und poetischem text von L. Altenbernd, F. Dahn, F. Freiligrath, *etc.* Detmold. 1875. obl. 4°. 20 *plates.* 27 Case. 206

Kroker, E. Gleichnamige griechische künstler: ein beitrag zur antiken künstlergeschichte. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 49. II. 1404

Lacroix, P. The arts in the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. Music (a supplementary chapter). London. 1881. l. 8°. pp. (29). *Illustr.* 122½.49

Comprising pp. 521–549 of the whole work.

Lami, S. Dictionnaire des sculpteurs de l'antiquité jusqu'au vi^e^ siècle de notre ère. Paris. 1884. 12°. II. 1378

Macfarren, *Sir* G. A. Counterpoint, a practical course of study. 5th ed. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1884. 4°. 122½.49

Milchhoefer, A. Die befreiung des Prometheus: ein fund aus Pergamon. Berlin. 1882. 4°. pp. 43. II. 1401

"Progr. zum Winckelmannsfeste d. archæol. gesellschaft zu Berlin."

Morelli, G. Italian masters in German galleries: a critical essay on the Italian pictures in the galleries of Munich, Dresden, Berlin. Translated from the German by Mrs. L. M. Richter. London. 1883. sm. 8°. II. 1395

Mothes, O. Die baukunst des mittelalters in Italien von der ersten entwicklung bis zu ihrer höchsten blüthe. Jena. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1371

Mozart, W. A. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. Serie viii. 3^er^ bd.; x. no. 1–14; xi.; xiv. 1–23; xv. 1, 2. Leipzig. [1879–83.] 4°. 122.2,15

Contents: — viii. Symphonien. Partitur. 3^er^ bd. — x. Märsche und kleinere stücke für orchester (auch für harmonika und orgelwalze). Partitur. No. 1–14. — xi. Tänze für orchester. Partitur. — xiv. Quartette für streichinstrumente. Partitur. No. 1–23. — xv. Duos und trio für streichinstrumente. No. 1, 2.

Müller, H. A. Lexikon der bildenden künste. Technik und geschichte der baukunst, plastik, malerei und der vervielfältigenden künste; künstler, kunststätten, kunstwerke, &c. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 148.15

Müller, (K.) L. Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique. Supplément; avec une table alphabétique de tout l'ouvrage. Copenhague. 1874. 4°. *Plates.* II. 1285

Nohl, L. Beethoven depicted by his contemporaries. From the German by Emily Hill. London. 1880. sm. 8°. 122½.50

Pauer, E. The elements of the beautiful in music. [5th thousand.] London, *etc.* [1877.] 8°. pp. 48. (Stainer, J., *editor.* Music primers, 16.) 122½.49

—— Musical forms. [9th thousand.] London, *etc.* [1878.] 8°. (Stainer, J., *editor.* Music primers, 7.) 122½.49

Perrot, G., *and* **Chipiez,** C. A history of art in Chaldæa & Assyria. Translated and edited by W. Armstrong. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1373

Plon, E. Benvenuto Cellini. Nouvel appendice aux Recherches sur son œuvre et sur les pièces qui lui sont attribuées. Paris. 1884. 4°. pp. 34. *Plates* and *wdcts.* 27 Case. 153

Pollock, J. (C.), *Lady.* Macready as I knew him. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1364

Prout, E. Instrumentation. [7th thousand.] London, *etc.* [1878.] 8°. (Stainer, J., *editor.* Music primers, 15.) 122½.49

Randegger, A. Singing. [27th thousand.] London, *etc.* [1878.] 4°. (Stainer, J., *editor.* Music primers, 5.) 122½.49

Rubinstein, A. (G.). Dritte symphonie für orchester. Opus 56. *Klavier-auszug zu vier händen.* Leipzig. [18..] 4°. pp. 57. 122.61

Ruskin, J. The pleasures of England. Lectures given in Oxford, during his second tenure of the Slade professorship. Lect. i.–iii. Orpington, Kent. 1884–85. 4°. II. 1381

Contents: — i. The pleasures of learning. 1884. — ii. The pleasures of faith. 1884. — iii. The pleasures of deed. 1885.

Sayer, R. Ruinen und ueberbleibsel von Athen, nebst andern merkwürdigen alterthümern Griechenlands. Mit einem kurzverfassten historischen

auszuge nach dem englischen original verfertigt und verlegt von G. C. Kilian. Augspurg. [1764.] f°. pp. 8. 28 *plates*. 27 Case. 192

The last 16 plates represent ruins of Baalbec, Rome, etc.

Schulz, H. W. Denkmaeler der kunst des mittelalters in Unteritalien. Nach dem tode des verfassers herausgegeben von F. von Quast. 4 bde. in 2. Dresden. 1860. 4°, and *atlas* containing *portrait of Schulz* and 100 [96] *plates*, l. f°. Case I.

Soldi, É. (A.). Les arts méconnus. Les nouveaux musées du Trocadéro. 3e éd. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1431

Contents: — Les camées et les pierres gravées. — Les arts au moyen âge. — L'art persan. — L'art khmer. — L'art américain. — L'art égyptien.

Spitta, (J. A.) P. Johann Sebastian Bach: his work and influence on the music of Germany, 1685–1750. Translated from the German by Clara Bell and J. A. Fuller-Maitland. 3 vol. London. 1884–85. 8°. 122½.36

Swert, J. DE. The violoncello. London, *etc.* [1882.] 4°. (STAINER, J., *editor*. Music primers, 22.) 122½.49

Taylor, F. Primer of pianoforte playing. New York. 1883. 24°. (HUXLEY, T. H., *editor*. Science primers, xi.) 22.80

Vachon, M. Le palais du conseil d'état et de la cour des comptes. Paris. 1879. l. 8°. pp. 30. *Illustr.* (*In his* L'art français pendant la guerre de 1870–1871, ii.) II. 422

"Tirée à 300 exemplaires. No. 235."

Waite, H. R., *compiler*. College songs: a collection of new and popular songs of the American colleges. Boston, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. pp. 80. 122½.1

Wibiral, F. L'Iconographie d'Antoine Van Dyck d'après les recherches de H. Weber. Leipzig. 1877. l. 8°. *Port.* and 6 *plates*. II. 1342

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Alf laila wa-laila. [The thousand and one nights, or The Arabian nights' entertainments.] *Arabic.* 4 vol. [Beirut. 1880.] 8°. Sem. 631a

American journal of archæology (The), for the study of the monuments of antiquity and of the middle ages. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1885. *q.* Baltimore, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Illustr.*

To be continued.

The official organ of the archæological institute of America.

Archaeologia cambrensis: a record of the antiquities of Wales and its marches, and the journal of the Cambrian archaeological association. Vol. i.–iv.; — New series. Vol. i.–v.; — 3d series. Vol. i.–xv.; — 4th series. Vol. i.–xiv. London, *etc.* 1846–83. 8°. *Illustr.* VIII. 360

—— Supplement, 1850. London, *etc.* 1851. 8°. VIII. 361

Ballad of Flodden field (The): a poem of the xvith century. Edited by C. A. Federer. Manchester. 1884. 4°. 25251.18

[**Ballads.** Copy of a MS. collection of thirty ballads purporting to be of the seventeenth century, formerly in the possession of J. P. Collier.] sm. f°. ff. (130). *MS.* *25241.11

The collection was bought at the sale of Mr. Collier's library in 1884 (lot 214) by the British museum. Mr. E. Maunde Thompson of the Dept. of MSS. has since discovered that the writing is a modern forged hand, probably of the nineteenth century, and undoubtedly the same as in "certain fabricated documents and entries, professing to be of the end of the sixteenth and beginning of the seventeenth centuries, and connected with the history of Shakspere and the English stage, which have been interpolated among the MSS. at Bridgewater House and Dulwich College." Some of the ballads are genuine old ballads, some are spurious, and all are of little value. The titles are given in Collier's *New particulars regarding the works of Shakespeare*, 1836. Two have been printed, one in the *New particulars*, p. 209, the other in Collier's *Further particulars regarding Shakespeare and his works*, 1839, p. 56. See a letter from Mr. Thompson in the *Academy* of March 7, 1885, p. 170.

[**Ballads.**] Fifty-eight old English ballads and songs of the sixteenth and early seventeenth centuries. Transcribed from a MS. volume (written about 1620–42) by J. P. Collier. circa 1860. 4°. pp. (166). *MS.* *25241.13

Baye, J., *baron* DE. Sujets décoratifs empruntés au règne animal dans l'industrie gauloise. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 8. PM.

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société nationale des antiquaires de France*, tom. xliv."

Berlin, *Germ.* — *Königliche museen.* Amerika's nordwest-küste: neueste ergebnisse ethnologischer reisen. Aus den sammlungen der königlichen museen zu Berlin, herausgegeben von der direction der ethnologischen abtheilung. Neue folge. Berlin. 1884. f°. pp. 6. 11 *plates* and *map*. MZ.

Bonaparte, R. (N.), *Prince.* Les habitants de Suriname; notes recueillies à l'exposition coloniale d'Amsterdam en 1883. Paris. 1884. 4°. *Large paper. Illustr.* PM.

Brauns, D. (A.). Japanische märchen und sagen. Leipzig. 1885 [1884]. 8°. 27255.6

Brinton, D. G. On the language and ethnologic position of the Xinca Indians of Guatemala. [Philadelphia. 1884.] 8°. pp. 9. PM.

—— The lineal measures of the semi-civilized nations of Mexico and Central America. Read before the American philosophical society, Jan. 2, 1885. [Philadelphia. 1885.] 8°. pp. 14. II. 1432, *also* PM.

Browne, *Sir* T. Pseudodoxia epidemica: or, Enquiries into very many received tenents, and commonly presumed truths. London. 1646. l. 8°. *III. 2834

Also edition of 1672.

Cambrian archæological association. Original documents, printed as a supplement to the Archæologia cambrensis, the journal of the association. Vol. i. London. 1877. 8°. VIII. 362

Caravelli, V. Tradizioni drammatiche popolari. Napoli. 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 16. 26224.62

"Estratto dal *Giambattista Basile, archivio di letteratura popolare*, anno ii. numero 3."

Cervera Bachiller, J. Creencias y supersticiones, tradiciones, leyendas, consejas, historias míticas, y preocupaciones populares de todos los siglos y de todos los pueblos. Madrid. 1883. sm. 8°. 25228.16

Cid, Rodrigo DIAZ DE BIVAR, *called the.* Romancero selecto del Cid, con un prólogo de M. Milá y Fontanals. Barcelona. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 26252.16

Clément-Janin, M. H., *editor.* Traditions populaires de la Côte-d'Or. Dijon. 1884. 8°. pp. 56. 26245.28

Cohausen, A. VON. Der römische grenzwall in Deutschland. Militärische und technische beschreibung desselben. Wiesbaden. 1884. l. 8°. 52 *plates*. 11291.65

Flores *and* **Blanchefleur.** Flos unde Blankflos; von Stephan Waetzoldt. Als anhang: De vorlorne sone (Robert der Teufel) und De segheler. Bremen. 1880. 8°. pp. 57. (NIEDERDEUTSCHE denkmäler, 3.) 16555.24

Folkard, R., *jr.* Plant lore, legends, and lyrics; embracing the myths, traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore of the plant kingdom. London. 1884. 8°. 25228.33[a]

Forcella, V. Iserizioni delle ehiese e d'altri edificii di Roma dal secolo xi fino ai giorni nostri. 14 vol. Roma, *etc.* 1869–84. sm. f°. II. 142

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des cultes — Comité de la langue, de l'histoire et des arts de la France.* Poësies populaires de la France. 6 vol. 4°. *MS.* 26241.3

For contents, see Contents-book, p. 35.

A copy of the manuscript collection in the Bibliothèque nationale. In the year 1852, pursuant to a recommendation of the minister of public instruction, a collection of the popular poetry of France was authorized by imperial decree. The formation of the collection was intrusted to an appropriate standing committee of the department of public instruction, and M. J. J. Ampère drew up instructions by which collectors were to be guided. As a consequence, by a considerable, but irregular, and not specially intelligent activity, materials enough were gathered to fill six large folio volumes. MM. Rathery and Villegille were named in 1857 to edit, for publication, a selected portion of this great mass, and there, it is believed, the whole matter stopped. A few of the ballads which are dispersed through the six folios have seen the light in "Romauia" and elsewhere, and the volumes are said to have been extremely *fatigués* by readers. There is no prospect of any larger publication, either under public direction or by private hands.

Gaillard, F. Fouilles des dolmens du Port-Blanc à Saint-Pierre-Quibéron. Fév. 1883. Vannes. 1883. 8°. pp. 14. PM.

Gempeler, D. Sagen und sagengeschichten aus dem Simmenthal. i[es] bdehn. 2[e] aufl. Thun. 1883. 16°. 26247.30

Gudrun. Kudrun; herausgegeben von E. Martin. Textabdruck mit den lesarten der handschrift und bezeichnung der eelten teile. Halle a. S. 1883. sm. 8°. (Sammlung germanistischer hilfsmittel, 2.) 28285.30

Guérin, (H.) V. Deseription géographique, historique et arehéologique de la Palestine. [i[e]]–iii[e] pt. Paris. 1868–80. 1. 8°. 10½.34

Contents: — [i.] Jndée. 3 tom. 1868–69. — ii. Samarie. 2 tom. 1874–75. — iii. Galilée. 2 tom. 1880.

Hale, H. The Iroquois sacrifice of the white dog. [Chicago, Ill. 1885.] 8°. pp. 8. PM.

American antiquarian, 1885, vii. 7–14.

Henne-Am Rhyn, Otto. Das jenseits: kulturgeschichtliche darstellung der ansichten über sehöpfung und weltuntergang, die andere welt und das geisterreich. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. III. 3011

[Hitopadeça.] Der Hitopadeseha: altindische märehen und sprüche. Aus dem sanskrit übersetzt von J. Sehoenberg. Wien. 1884. sq. 16°. 27244.16

Hommel, F. Die semitisehen völker und sprachen. i[er] bd. Leipzig. 1883 ['81–83]. 8°. Sem. 113

Contents: — Die semiten und ihre bedeutung für die kulturgeschichte der menschheit. — Die vorsemitischen kulturen in Aegypten und Babylonien.

Hrafnkell Freysgodi. Die saga von Hrafnkell Freysgodi. Eine isländische geschichte aus dem 10. jahrh. n. Chr. Zum erstenmale in's deutsche übersetzt und mit ausführlichen erläuterungen nebst einer kurzen einführung in die isländische sagaliteratur versehen von Heinrich Lenk. Wien. 1883. 8°. 25284.23

Kollmann, J. Hohes alter der menschenrassen. [Berlin. 1884.] 8°. pp. (32). PM.

Zeitschrift für ethnologie, 1884, xvi. 181–212.

Laborde, L. (E. S. J.), *marquis* de. Voyage de l'Asie Mineure par M[rs] A. de Laborde, Beeker, Hall, et L. de Laborde. Paris. 1838. l. f°. *Vign.* and 79 [80] *plates.* Case S.

Voyage en Orient, i.

—— Voyage de la Syrie par M[rs] A. de Laborde, Beeker, Hall, et L. de Laborde. Paris. 1837. l. f°. *Vign.* and 89 [88] *plates.* Case S.

Voyage en Orient, ii.

Lippert, J. Christenthum, volksglaube und volksbrauch: geschichtliche entwicklung ihres vorstellungsinhaltes. Berlin. 1882. 8°. III. 2805

Mazzatinti, G. Canti popolari umbri, raccolti a Gubbio. Bologna. 1883. sm. 8°. 26224.50

Mélusine: recueil de mythologie, littérature populaire, traditions et usages; publié par MM. H. Gaidoz & E. Rolland. i[e] année. No. 1–23. 5 jan.—5 déc. 1877. *s.-m.*; — Tom. ii. No. 1–6. 5 avril—5 sept. 1884. *m.* Paris. 1878 ['77]–84. f°. 25221.2

To be continued.

Morley, H., *editor.* Mediæval tales. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (*In his* Universal library, 18.) 25223.23

Contents: — Turpin's History of Charles the Great and Orlando. — Ballad romance touching the days of Charlemagne and of the Cid Campeador, with the ballad of Count Alarcos. From the Spanish ballads translated by J. G. Lockhart. — Tales from the Gesta romanorum. — The famous history of Doctor Faustus.

Morris, L. Celtie remains. [Edited by D. S. Evans.] London. 1878. 8°. (Cambrian archæological association. [Publ.]) VIII. 365

Museo italiano di antiehità classica. Diretto da D. Comparetti. Vol. i. punt. 1. Firenze, *etc.* 1884. 4°. *Plates.* 12231.29

To be continued.

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Les anciennes populations de la Colombie. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. (13). PM.

Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme, 1885, 3[e] série, ii. 49–61.

—— Pre-historie Ameriea. Translated by N. d'Anvers; edited by W. H. Dall. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1421

Normandy, *France — Société des antiquaires.* Mémoires. [1[e] série. Vol. i.]–x. 1824–36; — 2[e] série. Vol. i.–x. 1837–[54]; — 3[e] série. Vol. i.–ix. [1855–77.] Caen, *etc.* 1825–77. 8° and 4°. *Plates*; and *atlas,* 10 vol. in 9, 1825–37, obl. 8°. VIII. 399

—— Table alphabétique & analytique des vingt-quatre premiers volumes, par M. Renault. Paris, *etc.* 1863. 4°. VIII. 399

Nuremberg, *Germ. — Germanisches nationalmuseum.* Anzeiger. i. bd. nr. 1–8. Jan.–aug. 1884. *m.* Leipzig. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1363

This is a continuation of the "Anzeiger für knnde der deutsehen vorzeit."

To be continued.

—— Mitteilungen. i. bd. bogen 1–7. [Leipzig. 1884.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1363

To be continued.

Revue d'assyriologie et d'arehéologie orientale; publiée sous la direction de J. Oppert et E. Ledrain. i[e] année. No. 1. *q.* Paris. 1884. 4°.

To be continued.

Sainte-Marie, E. de. Mission à Carthage. Ouvrage publié sous les auspiees du ministère de l'instruction publique. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1379

Schultze, V. Die katakomben, die altehristlichen grabstätten: ihre gesehiehte und ihre monumente. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1374

Song of the Rid square (The). A historical ballad from the Bannatyne ms. as printed by the Hunterian club; with a preface and notes [by J. B. Murdoch]. Glasgow. 1883. 8°. pp. 20. 25264.21

"Printed for private circulation."

[**Spagna** (La).] Libro volgar intitulato la Spa| gna, nelquale se tratta gli gran fatti & le mirabile battaglie | qual fece il magnanimo Re Carlo Mano nella prouin-|cia della Spagna, Nouamente stampato historia-|to, & con diligentia corretto. | [*Colophon:* —] Stampata in Venetia p Francesco gc| ncro de l' Imperador. 1557. | 16°. ff. 96. *G. L. Vign.* and *wdcts.* *27275.20

Stephens, G. Handbook of the old-northern Runic monuments of Scandinavia and England. Now first collected and deciphered. London, *etc.* 1884. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 215

"The 3 folio volumes re-arranged with short texts, but keeping all the old-northern chemitypes and illustrations."

Theophilus. Theophilus, middelnederlandsch gedicht der xiv^de^ eeuw, op nieuw uitgegeven door J. Verdam. Amsterdam. 1882. 8°. 25235.56

Turley, B. Schwedische volksmärchen. Leipzig. [1881.] 8°. *Illustr.* 25293.25

United States — *Bureau of ethnology.* 2d annual report, 1880–81 [and accompanying papers]. Washington. 1883. l. 8°. 20.13, *also* PM. MZ.

Papers: — CUSHING, F. H. Zuñi fetiches. — SMITH, *Mrs.* E. A. Myths of the Iroquois. — HENSHAW, H. W. Animal carvings from mounds of the Mississippi valley. — MATTHEWS, W. Navajo silversmiths. — HOLMES, W. H. Art in shell of the ancient Americans. — STEVENSON, J. Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the Indians of New Mexico and Arizona in 1879; — Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the Indians of New Mexico in 1880. 1883.

Valentine *and* **Orson.** Valentin und Namelos. Die niederdeutsche dichtung, die hochdeutsche prosa, die bruchstücke der mittelniederländischen dichtung. Nebst einleitung, bibliographie, und analyse des romans Valentin & Orson, von W. Seelmann. Norden, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (NIEDERDEUTSCHE denkmäler, 4.) 27283.46

Weddigen, F. H. O. Geschichte der deutschen volkspoesie scit dem ausgange des mittelalters bis auf die gegenwart. München. 1884. sm. 8°. 26282.29

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Adams, W. H. D. Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian era. 2 vol. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 6462.4

Contents: — i. Queen Victoria. Harriet Martineau. Charlotte Brontë. Mary Russell Mitford. — ii. Mary Somerville. Sara Coleridge. Mary Carpenter. Adelaide Anne Proctor. 'George Eliot' (Marian Evans). Jane Welsh Carlyle.

Afrique explorée et civilisée (L'). Journal mensuel. ii^e^, iv^e^, v^e^ année. Juillet, 1880—déc. 1884. Genève, *etc.* 1880–84. 8°. I. 1278

To be continued.
Edited by G. Moynier and C. Faure.

Amherst, *Mass.* Records of the town of Amherst, from 1735 to 1788. Edited by J. F. Jameson. Amherst, Mass. 1884. 8°. 10331.11

"Reprinted from the *Amherst record* of 1883–4."

Archivio storico italiano. [Serie 1^a^.] Tom. i.–xvi.; — Nuova serie. i.–xviii.; — Serie 3^a^. i.–xxvi. Anno 1865–77; — 4^a^ serie. i.–xii. Anno 1878–83. Firenze. 1842–83. 8°. VIII. 386

To be continued.

—— *The same.* Appendice. 9 tom. Firenze. 1842–53. 8°. VIII. 386

—— Indice tripartito della prima serie dell' Archivio storico italiano, cioè dei xvi tomi di esso Archivio e dei ix dell' Appendice. Firenze. 1857. 8°. VIII. 386

—— Indice generale dell' Archivio, nuova serie e terza serie dal 1855 al 1872. [With supplement, 1873–77.] Firenze. 1874–77. 8°. VIII. 386

Bader, Clarisse. La femme française dans les temps modernes. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. VII. 1389

Baird, C. W. History of the Huguenot emigration to America. 2 vol. New York. [1885.] 8°. 1333.20

Baird, W. Genealogical collections concerning the sir-name of Baird, and the families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchton Hall in particular. Reprinted from the original MS. [Edited by F. M. B. S.] London. 1870. 4°. *Large paper.* 10471.32

With a fac-simile of the MS. title-page.
"50 copies only printed on large paper."

Baker, C., *and* **Francis,** G. G., *editors.* Surveys of Gower and Kilvey and of several mesne manors within that seigniory. London. [1870.] 8°. (CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. [Publ.]) VIII. 362

Bancroft, G. History of the United States of America, from the discovery of the continent. The author's last revision. 6 vol. New York. 1883–85. l. 8°. 5364.25

Baronia de Kemeys; from the original documents at Bronwydd. London, *etc.* [1862.] 8°. (CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. [Publ.]) VIII. 366

Bass, H. R. The history of Braintree, Vermont; including a memorial of families that have resided in town. Rutland, Vt. 1883. 8°. 11335.9^a^

Bates, J. H. Ohio's preparations for the war. Read before the Ohio commandery of the loyal legion of the United States, Jan. 2, 1884. Cincinnati. 1884. 8°. pp. 15. 8345.15

Bersier, E. (A. F.). Coligny; the earlier life of the great Huguenot. Translated by Annie H. Holmden. London. 1884. 8°. 3533.24

Bert, P. L'instruction civique à l'école. Le service militaire, la patrie, le parlement, les départements, l'administration, *etc.* 14^e^ éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. *Illustr.* 1526.50

Bigelow, J., *jr.* Mars-la-Tour and Gravelotte. [Washington. 1884.] f°. pp. 69. (UNITED STATES — *Bureau of ordnance.* Ordnance notes, 330.) VII. 451

Bloy, L. Le révélateur du globe. Christophe Colomb et sa béatification future. Préface de J. Barbey d'Aurevilly. Paris. 1884. 8°. 1373.37

Böthführ, H. J. Die livländer auf auswärtigen universitäten in vergangenen jahrhunderten. i^e^ serie. Riga. 1884. 8°. PM.

Bolton, *Mrs.* S. K. How success is won. Boston. [1885.] 16°. (Little biographies, 3d series.) 17314.29

Contents: — Peter Cooper. — John B. Gough. — John Greenleaf Whittier. — John Wanamaker. — Henry M. Stanley. — Johns Hopkins. — William M. Hunt. — Elias Howe, jr. — Alexander H. Stephens. — Thomas A. Edison. — Dr. Wm. T. G. Morton. — Rev. John H. Vincent.

Bourke, J. G. The snake-dance of the Moquis of Arizona: being a narrative of a journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona, with a description of the manners and customs of this peculiar people; to which is added a brief dissertation upon serpent-worship in general, with an account of the tablet dance of the Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico, etc. London. 1884. 8°. *Plates.* I. 1226

Brackenbury, C. B. Frederick the Great. London. 1884. sm. 8°. (MILITARY biographies.) 14575.17

[**Bradley,** C. S.]. The methods of changing the constitutions of the states, especially that of Rhode Island. Boston. 1885. 8°. 11352.57

See also THAYER, J. B. Memorandum on the legal effect of opinions given by judges, *etc.*

Brandstater, F. A. Chronologische uebersicht der geschichte Danzigs. Danzig. 1879. 8°. (GEDANENSIA: beiträge zur geschichte Danzigs, 1.) 26272.55

Brassey, Annie (ALLNUTT), *Lady*. In the trades, the tropics, & the roaring forties. London. 1885 [1884]. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1244

Breusing, A. Leitfaden durch das wiegenalter der kartographie bis zum jahre 1600, mit besonderer berücksichtigung Deutschlands. Frankfurt a. M. 1883. 8°. pp. 33. I. 1167

"Beilage zum Kataloge der ausstellung des dritten deutschen geographentages zu Frankfurt a. M., am 29., 30. und 31. märz 1883."

Bridgman, R. L. The independents of Massachusetts in 1884. Boston. 1885 [1884]. sq. 8°. pp. 65. 9385.22

Broglie, E. DE. Fénelon à Cambrai, d'après sa correspondance, 1699–1715. Paris. 1884. 8°. 8551.21

Brünnow, R. E. Die charidschiten unter den ersten Omayyaden: ein beitrag zur geschichte des ersten islamischen jahrhunderts. Inauguraldissertation. Leiden. 1884. 8°. Sem. 362

Brut y tywysogion: the Gwentian chronicle of Caradoc of Llancarvan. With a translation by A. Owen. *Welsh* and *Eng.* London. 1863. 8°. (CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. [Publ.]) VIII. 366

Bunsen, G. VON. Friedrich Kapp. Gedächtnissrede gehalten am 10. jan. 1885. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 23. (Volkswirthschaftliche zeitfragen, 49.) VII. 1541

Buxton, S. C. A handbook to political questions of the day; with the arguments on either side. 4th ed. London. 1884. 8°. 6477.22

Cabrera de Córdoba, L. Filipe Segundo, rey de España. 4 tom. Madrid. 1876–77. l. 8°. I. 1260

Callcott, *Lady* Maria (DUNDAS GRAHAM). Little Arthur's history of England. New ed. New York. [1884.] sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 2447.8

Capasso, B., *editor*. Monumenta ad neapolitani ducatus historiam pertinentia, quae partim nunc primum, partim iterum typis vulgantur, cum notis ac dissertationibus. Tom. i. Neapoli. 1881. 4°. (NAPLES— *Società napoletana di storia patria.* Monumenti storici. Serie i. *Cronache*, 1.) I. 1236

"Esemplare no. 105."

Carrington, H. B. Boston and New York, 1775 and 1776. Historical papers from the Bay State monthly, 1884. [Boston. 1884.] 8°. pp. 30. 6332.22[a]

—— The Indian question. An address before the geographical and biological sections of the British association for the advancement of science, at their forty-fifth meeting, 1875. (American reprint.) Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 32. *Maps.* 5333.22

Castelar y Rissoll, Emilio. Recuerdos de Italia. 3[a] ed. 2 pt. Madrid. 1883–84. 8°. I. 1271

Cauer, (P.) E. Zur geschichte und charakteristik Friedrichs des Grossen. Vermischte aufsätze. Mit einer lebensbeschreibung des verfassers von E. Hermann. Breslau. 1883. 8°. 14577.7

Célébrités contemporaines. 4 vol. Paris. 1884 ['82–83]. 16°. *Portrs.*

Contents: — [i.] DAUDET, (L. M.) E. Le maréchal de Mac-Mahon; — Jules Simon; — Le duc de Broglie; — Le duc d'Aumale; — Le comte de Paris. — PELLETAN, (C.) C. Georges Clémenceau. — BAZIRE, E. Rochefort. — DEPASSE, H. De Freycinet. — PINARD, A. F. de Lesseps. — DEPASSE, H. Henri Martin. 1884 [1883]. 6576.17

[ii.] DELABROUSSE, L. Jules Grévy. — DEPASSE, H. Léon Gambetta. — SYLVIN, É. Jules Ferry. — STUPUY, (J. L.) H. Henri Brisson. — DEPASSE, H. Challemel-Lacour; — Paul Bert; — Spuller. — PROTH, M. A. Naquet; — Ch. Floquet. DEPASSE, H. Ranc. 1884 ['82–83]. 6576.18

[iii.] CLARETIE, J. (A.). Victor Hugo. — ULBACH, L. Auguste Vacquerie; — Paul Meurice. — CLARETIE, J. (A.). Émile Augier; — Paul Déroulède. — [CHOJEÇKI, K. E.]. Louis Blanc, par Charles Edmond. — BOURGET, P. Ernest Renan. — CHERVILLE, G. (G. P.), *marquis* DE. Jules Claretie. — CLARETIE, J. (A.). Eug. Labiche; — Erekmann-Chatrian. 1884 ['82–83]. 7567.30

[iv.] CLARETIE, J. (A.). A. Dumas fils. — MAUPASSANT, (H. R. A.) G. DE. Émile Zola. — CLARETIE, J. (A.). Alphonse Daudet; — Victorien Sardou; — Lud. Halévy; — O. Feuillet; — Jules Sandeau; — Jules Verne; — Fr. Coppée; — Édouard Pailleron. 1884 ['82–83]. 7567.31

Chamberlain, Mellen. John Adams, the statesman of the American revolution. Address before the Webster historical society, Jan. 18, 1884. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 85. 6315.21; 6315.21[a]

Chénier, *Mme.* É. SANTI LOMACA DE. Lettres grecques; précédées d'une étude sur sa vie par R. de Bonnières. Paris. 1879. sq. 16°. VII. 1318

Chicago (*Ill.*) **historical society.** Memorial addresses commemorative of Isaac N. Arnold and Thomas Hoyne; delivered before the society, Oct. 21, 1884. By E. B. Washburne, T. Drummond, and Van H. Higgins, in respect of Mr. Arnold; and J. Wentworth, in respect of Mr. Hoyne. Chicago. 1884. 8°. pp. 43. 12326.34

Chinn, G., *and* **Smith,** F. E. The wheelman's hand-book of Essex county. Marblehead, Mass., *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 35. 10357.29

Cole, *Sir* Henry. Fifty years of public work accounted for in his deeds, speeches, and writings. [Edited by A. S. Cole and Henrietta Cole.] 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 6463.37

Commines, Philippe DE LA CLITE, *sire* D'ARGENTON. Mémoires. Nouvelle éd., revue sur un manuscrit ayant appartenu à Diane de Poitiers et à la famille de Montmorency-Luxembourg, par R. Chantelauze. Paris. 1881. l. 8°. *Illustr.* (DIDOT, (A.) F. ET CIE. Les chefs-d'œuvre historiques et littéraires du moyen-âge.) 3521.7

Also editions of 1649 [3521.6], 1723 [3524.15], 1840–47 [4583.6], and English translation, 1823 [3524.18].

Conover, G. S. Sayenqueraghta, king of the Senecas. Waterloo. 1885. 8°. pp. 15. PM.

[**Cronin,** D. E.]. The evolution of a life, described in the memoirs of Major Seth Eyland. New York. 1884. 8°. 7332.71

Dahn, (J. S.) F. Geschichte der deutschen urzeit. i[e] hälfte. Gotha. 1883. 8°. (HEEREN, A. H. L., *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen staaten. *Deutsche geschichte*, i.) 13537.4

Dawes, E. C. The beginning of the Ohio company. Read before the Cincinnati literary club, June 4th, 1881. Cincinnati. 1882. 8°. pp. 32. 13313.11

Dinwiddie, R. The official records of Robert Dinwiddie, lieutenant-governor of Virginia, 1751–1758; now first printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia historical society, with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. 2 vol. Richmond, Va. 1883–84. 8°. (VIRGINIA HIST. soc. Collections. New series, iii., iv.) 12363.16

Domesday book, or The great survey of England of William the Conqueror, 1086. Fac-simile of the part relating to Wiltshire. Photo-zincographed at the ordnance survey office Southampton, Sir H. James director. Southampton. 1862. f°. pp. (6), xxi. Brit. Hist. 27

Dosabhoy Framjee. History of the Parsis, including their manners, customs, religion, and present position. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1267

Dove, A. (W.). [Das zeitalter Fricdrichs d. Grossen u. Josephs II.] ie hälfte. Gotha. 1883. 8°. (Heeren, A. H. L., *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen staaten. *Deutsche geschichte,* vi.) 13537.9

Dudley, E. S. A reminiscence of Washington, and Early's attack in 1864. Read before the Ohio commandery of the loyal legion of the United States, Dec. 5, 1883. Cincinnati. 1884. 8°. pp. 22. 8326.15

Du Pradel, A. Le livre commode des adresses de Paris pour 1692. Suivi d'appendices, précédé d'une introduction, et annoté par É. Fournier. 2 tom. Paris. 1878. sm. 16°. 6527.12

Duro, C. F. Don Diego de Peñalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira. Madrid. 1882. l. 8°. 2371.16

From *Memorias de la real academia de la historia.*

Ebeling, F. W. Friedrich Taubmann; ein kulturbild, zumeist nach handschriftlichen quellen. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. (*In his* Zur geschichte der hofnarren, [i.]) VII. 1376

Ellis, G. E. An address on the life and character of Samuel Sewall, delivered in the Old South church, Boston, Oct. 26, 1884; on the occasion of the erection of tablets in the church, commemorative of its line of ministers, and of Samuel Sewall and Samuel Adams. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. 17377.34

Errante, V. Storia dell' impero osmano da Osman alla pace di Carlowitz. 2 vol. Roma. 1882–83. 16°. I. 1221

Evers, E. Das emporkommen der persischen macht unter Cyrus; nach den neuentdeckten inschriften. Berlin. 1884. 4°. pp. 40. Sem. 779

"Wissenschaftliche beilage zum progr. d. königstädt. realgymnas. 1884, no. 90."

Eyland, *Major* Seth, *pseudon.* See **Cronin,** D. E.

Fagniez, G. L'industrie en France sous Henri IV. (1589–1610). Paris. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 75. VI. 2176

"Extrait de la *Revue historique.*"

Favyn, A. Histoire de Navarre, contenant l'origine, les vies & conquestes de ses roys, depuis leur commencement iusques à present; ensemble ce qui c'est passé de plus remarquable durant leurs règnes en France, Espagne, et ailleurs. Paris. 1612. f°. I. 1252

Fenton, J. A history of Tasmania from its discovery in 1642 to the present time. Hobart [Tasmania], *etc.* 1884. 8°. I. 1276

France — *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française. [Tom. i.] Paris. 1884. l. 8°. 2577.5

Contents: — Autriche, avec une introduction et des notes par A. Sorel.

Fredericq, P., *editor.* Travaux du cours pratique d'histoire nationale. ier, iie fasc. Gand, *etc.* 1883–84. 8°. (Université de Liège.) I. 1003

Contents: — Dissertations sur l'histoire des Pays-Bas au xvie siècle.

French, A. D. W. John French, of Braintree, Mass. Notes on the Frenches in connection with France, England, Ireland, Scotland, and the United States. 1st pt. Boston. 1885. 8°. 16363.42

Galloway, G. N. The ninety-fifth Pennsylvania volunteers in the sixth corps. An historical paper read at a re-union of the members, held at Germantown, Pa., 12th Oct., 1883. To which is added a narrative of the Chancellorsville campaign, *etc.* Philadelphia, Pa. 1884. 8°. pp. 87. 8345.7a

Gama, Vasco da. Le second voyage de Vasco da Gama à Calicut. Relation flamande éditée vers 1504; reproduite, avec une traduction et une introduction, par J. P. Berjeau. Paris. 1881. 16°. pp. 71. I. 1164

"272 exemplaires. No. 74."

Gambetta, L. (M.). Discours et plaidoyers choisis. Avec une notice biographique par J. Reinach. Paris. 1883. 12°. 6574.25

—— Gambetta, 1869–1879. Avec un portrait par A. Gill et un autographe. 5e éd. Paris, *etc.* 1879. 18°. 6574.23

Gautier, (É. T.) L. La chevalerie. Paris, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1315

Gesta regum Britanniæ. A metrical history of the Britons of the xiiith century; now first printed from three manuscripts by Francisque-Michel. [London.] 1862. 8°. (Cambrian archæological association. [Publ.]) VIII. 366

Gierke, O. (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte. xvii. Breslau. 1884. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

xvii. Hermann, E. Die ständegliederung bei den alten sachsen und angelsachsen: eine rechtsgeschichtliche quellenstudie. 1884. 13547.11

Giornale storico degli archivi toscani. Vol. i.–vii. Gennaio, 1857—dic., 1863. *q.* 7 vol. in 3. Firenze. 1857–63. 8°. VIII. 387

No more published.

Goethe, J. W. von. Campagne in Frankreich (23 août—20 octobre 1792). Éd. nouvelle, avec une introduction, un commentaire, *etc.* par A. Chuquet. Paris. 1884. 18°. (Classiques allemands.) 4537.21

Goltz, C., *freiherr* von der. Rossbach und Jena. Studien über die zustände und das geistige leben in der preussischen armee während der uebergangszeit vom xviii. zum xix. jahrhundert. Berlin. 1883. 8°. 13527.7

"Besonderer abdruck aus den *Beiheften zum Militär-wochenblatt,* 1882 u. 1883."

Good, P. P. The family records of James and Nancy Dunham Tappan, of the fourth generation, formerly of Woodbridge, Middlesex county, N. J., and their children of the fifth generation, with their descendants. Liberty, Union co., Ind. 1884. l. 8°. 17381.26

Goodwin, D. The Dearborns; a discourse commemorative of the eightieth anniversary of the occupation of Fort Dearborn, and the first settlement at Chicago; read before the Chicago historical society, Dec. 18, 1883. With remarks of J. Wentworth [and others]. Chicago. 1884. 8°. pp. 56. (Chicago (*Ill.*) hist. soc. Proceedings.) 12326.31; 17345.11

Grant, G. M., *editor.* Picturesque Canada: the country as it was and is. Illustrated under the supervision of L. R. O'Brien. 2 vol. Toronto, *etc.* [1882–84.] 4°. 4351.28

Grant, J. British battles on land and sea. 3 vol. London, *etc.* [1873–75.] l. 12°. *Illustr.* 1441.35

—— Recent British battles on land and sea. London, *etc.* [1884.] l. 12°. *Illustr.* 1441.36

Great Britain — *Crown.* 1603–1649. (James I. *and* Charles I.) The earl of Stirling's register

of royal letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1885. 4°. 9451.7

"Limited to 150 copies. No. 35."

[**Green,** S. A., *editor*]. Groton historical series. No. i.–vii. Groton, Mass. 1884–85. 8°. 10335.23

Contents: —1. AMORY, W. Reminiscences of Groton during 1823 and 1824. 1884. —2. WRIGHT, E. Reminiscences of Groton during 1826 and 1827. 1884. —3. GREEN, S. A. Groton during Shays's rebellion. 1884. —4. Groton as a shire town. —Destructive tornado. —Two Groton conventions. —The soapstone quarry. 1884. —5. The western society of Middlesex husbandmen. —Railroads and other corporations, etc. —Miss Prescott's school. —Groton newspapers. —Groton bakery. —Revolutionary items. —An old wall. —"The neck." 1885. —6. HAMMOND, C. The functions of New England academies; an address delivered at the dedication of Lawrence academy, Groton, June 29, 1871. 1885. —7. GREEN, S. A. The old stores and the post-office of Groton. 1885.

Guthe, H. Lehrbuch der geographie. Neu bearbeitet von H. Wagner. 5e aufl. 2 vol. Hannover. 1882–83. 8°. I. 1287

Contents: —i. Allgemeine erdkunde. Länderkunde der ausscreuropäischen erdtheile. 1882. —ii. Länderkunde von Europa. 1883.

Haimann, G. Cirenaica. Ed. riveduta ed ampliata. Roma. 1882. 8°. I. 1224

"Estratto dal *Bollettino della società geografica italiana*, 1882."

Hale, H. Chief George H. M. Johnson, Onwanonsyshon; his life and work among the six nations. [New York. 1885.] sm. 4°. pp. (12). PM.

Magazine of American history, 1885, xiii. 131–142.

Hall, C. H. The Dutch and the Iroquois: suggestions as to the importance of their friendship in the great struggle of the eighteenth century for the possession of this continent. A paper read before the Long Island historical society, Feb. 21, 1882. New York. 1882. 8°. pp. 55. 11382.29

Hamilton, Alexander. Works; edited by H. C. Lodge. Vol. i. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 7344.14

"Of this letter-press edition 500 copies have been printed for sale. No. 189."

Also editions of 1810 [7343.3] and 1850–51 [7343.4].

Harris, G. H. Aboriginal occupation of the lower Genesee country. Rochester, N. Y. 1884. l. 8°. pp. (86). 11386.37

"This work comprises the first fifteen chapters of the Semi-centennial history of Rochester, edited by W. F. Peck."

Harrisse, H. Gaspar Corte-Real. La date exacte de sa dernière expédition au Nouveau-Monde, d'après deux documents inédits récemment tirés des archives de la Torre do Tombo à Lisbonne; dont un écrit et signé par Gaspar Corte-Real, l'autre par son frère Miguel, reproduits ici en fac-simile. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 16. (SCHEFER, C. (H. A.), *and* CORDIER, H. Recueil de voyages, *etc.* 3 bis.) I. 767a

[**Hart,** A. B.]. History 13. —Outline of the course in constitutional and political history of the United States. (1775–1850.) Given at Harvard college, in the academic year, 1883–84. Cambridge. [1884.] 8°. DR. 3.479

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Hartley, I. S., *editor.* Memorial of Robert Milham Hartley. [Utica, N. Y. 1882.] 8°. 17354.39

"Printed, not published."

Hayden, H. E. Pollock genealogy. A biographical sketch of Oliver Pollock, of Carlisle, Pa., United States commercial agent at New Orleans and Havana, 1776–1784; with genealogical notes of his descendants. Also, genealogical sketches of other Pollock families settled in Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 59. 17374.39

—— The Weitzel memorial. Historical and genealogical record of the descendants of Paul Weitzel, of Lancaster, Pa., 1740. Including brief sketches of the families of Allen, Byers, Hayden, and others. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1883. 8°. pp. 81. 16322.43

Hertslet, L., and *Sir* E., *compilers.* A complete collection of the treaties and conventions, and reciprocal regulations, at present subsisting between Great Britain and foreign powers, and of the laws, decrees, and orders in council, concerning the same; so far as they relate to commerce and navigation, the slave trade, *etc.* Compiled by L. Hertslet. Vol. i.–xi.; —Compiled by E. Hertslet. Vol. xii.–xiv. 14 vol. London. 1840–41, '35–80. 8°. VIII. 389

Hetzer, G., *compiler.* Deutsche auslieferungsverträge. Mit vergleichenden uebersichten und erörterungen zum praktischen gebrauch. Berlin. 1883. 8°. VI. 163

Hoke, J. Reminiscences of the war; or, Incidents which transpired in and about Chambersburg, during the war of the rebellion. Chambersburg, Pa. 1884. l. 8°. 8333.32

From *Public opinion*, 1884.

Hollingsworth, W. B. Hollingsworth genealogical memoranda in the United States, from 1682 to 1884. Baltimore, Md. 1884. 12°. 16351.22

Holls, F. W. Franz Lieber: sein leben und seine werke. Vortrag gehalten vor dem deutschen gesellig-wissenschaftlichen verein von New York, am 6. dec. 1882. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. 45. 17363.47

Holst, H. VON. Verfassung und demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. i. theil. 4. abth. Berlin. 1884. 8°. 6392.30

i. 4. Vom kompromiss von 1850 bis zur wahl Buchanan's. 1884.

Hornung, J. Les races de la Suisse au point de vue historique & juridique. [Genève. 1883.] 8°. pp. 21. 15587.28

"Extrait des *Actes du congrès des sociétés suisses de géographie*, tenu à Genève en août 1882."

Hosea, L. M. The campaign of Selma, [Alabama]. Read before the Ohio commandery of the loyal legion of the United States, Oct. 3, 1883. Cincinnati. 1883. 8°. pp. 34. 8326.31

Imray, J. F., *and* **Jenkins,** H. D. Atlantic ocean pilot. The seaman's guide to the navigation of the Atlantic ocean. To which is added, Notes on the physical geography of the Atlantic ocean, by W. H. Rosser. London. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* Met. 881

Ipswich, *Mass.* The celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Ipswich, Aug. 16, 1884. Boston. 1884. 8°. 10336.6

Janssen, J. Geschichte des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang des mittelalters. Bd. i.–iii. Freiburg im Breisgau, *etc.* 1883, '82–83 [cop. 1876–79]. 8°. 13535.13

Contents: —i. Die allgemeinen zustände des deutschen volkes beim ausgang des mittelalters. 8e aufl. 1883. —ii. Zustände des deutschen volkes seit dem beginn der politisch-kirchlichen revolution bis zum ausgang der socialen revolution von 1525. 8e aufl. 1882. —iii. Allgemeine zustände des deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang der socialen revolution bis zum sogenannten augsburger religions-frieden von 1555. 9e–12e aufl. 1883.

Janssen, J. An meine kritiker. Nebst ergänzungen und erläuterungen zu den drei ersten bänden meiner Geschichte des deutschen volkes. 14es tausend. Freiburg im Breisgau, *etc.* 1884 [cop. 1882]. 8°. 13535.13

—— Ein zweites wort an meine kritiker. 13es tausend. Freiburg im Breisgau, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 13535.13

Jay, J. The peace negotiations of 1782 and 1783. An address delivered before the New York historical society, on its seventy-ninth anniversary, Nov. 27, 1883. New York. 1884. 8°. 11365.9

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Bluntschli, Lieber and Laboulaye. Baltimore. 1884. 24°. pp. 42. IV. 1578

"Privately printed."

—— Studies in historical and political science. 3d series. i.–iii. Baltimore. 1885. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. Adams, H. B. Maryland's influence upon land cessions to the United States; with minor papers on George Washington's interest in western lands, the Potomac company, and a national university. 1885. 15395.30; 12372.11

ii., iii. Ingle, E. Local institutions of Virginia. 1885. 15395.30

Jones, *Mrs.* C. R. The Princess Charlotte of Wales. An illustrated monograph. London. 1885. 4°. 5424.9

"250 numbered copies. No. 79."

Jooris, J. Aperçu politique & économique sur les colonies néerlandaises aux Indes Orientales. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1884. 8°. I. 1204

Joyneville, C. Life and times of Alexander I., emperor of all the Russias. 3 vol. London. 1875. 8°. I. 1243

Juste, T. Histoire contemporaine. i. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 5572.29

Contents: — La révolution de juillet 1830.

Kamphausen, A. (H. H.). Die chronologie der hebräischen könige: eine geschichtliche untersuchung. Bonn. 1883. 8°. Sem. 226

Kanitz, (P.) F. Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan. Historisch-geographisch-ethnographische reisestudien aus den jahren 1860–1880. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1875–80. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 420

Bd. iii. is "2e aufl."

Kettner, E. Der empfang der gäste im Nibelungenliede: ein beitrag zur culturgeschichte des zwölften und dreizehnten jahrhunderts. Mühlhausen in Thüringen. [1883.] 4°. pp. 3–26. (Progr. d. gymnas. "1883, nr. 219.") 15545.10

La Borderie, (L.) A. (Le Moyne) de. Études historiques bretonnes. ie série. Paris. 1884. 8°. 6532.19

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires."

Contents: — L'historien et le prophète des bretons, Gildas et Merlin.

—— L'historia britonum attribuée à Nennius, et L'historia britannica avant Geoffroi de Monmouth. Paris, *etc.* 1883. 8°. (Études historiques bretonnes.) 3452.2

"Tiré à 200 exemplaires."

Laghi, F. Teoria dei trattati internazionali. Parma. 1882. 8°. VI. 3653

Lapham, W. B., *and* **Maxim,** S. P. History of Paris, Maine, from its settlement to 1880, with a history of the grants of 1736 & 1771; together with personal sketches [and] a genealogical register. Paris, Me. 1884. l. 8°. 10315.41

Launay, A., *l'abbé.* Histoire ancienne et moderne de l'Annam (Tong-King et Cochinchine); depuis l'année 2700 avant l'ère chrétienne jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1884. 8°. I. 1249

Laveleye, É. (L. V.) de. Nouvelles lettres d'Italie. Paris, *etc.* 1884. 8°. I. 1250

Le Bon, G. La civilisation des arabes. Paris. 1884. 4°. 10 *colored plates, wdcts., maps,* etc. Sem. 1119

Lefèvre Pontalis, (G.) A. Vingt années de république parlementaire au dix-septième siècle. Jean de Witt, grand pensionnaire de Hollande. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. VII. 1388

Leroy-Beaulieu, A. Un homme d'état russe, Nicolas Milutine, d'après sa correspondance inédite. Étude sur la Russie et la Pologne pendant le règne d'Alexandre II. (1855–1872). Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. I. 147

Lescure, M. (F. A.) de. La société française au dix-huitième siècle. Les femmes philosophes. Paris. 1881. 18°. 3584.17

Leva, G. de. Storia documentata di Carlo V. in correlazione all' Italia. Vol. i.–iv. Venezia, *etc.* 1863–81. 8°. I. 1220

Contents: — i. Dalla fine del secolo xv. sino alla elezione di Carlo all' impero. 1863. — ii. Dalla elezione di Carlo all' impero sino alla sua incoronazione a Bologna. 1864. — iii. Dalla dieta di Augusta del 1530 insino alla pace di Crespy 1544. 1867. — iv. Dalla pace di Crespy sino all' interim di Augusta. 1881.

Lindsay, A. W. C., *25th earl of Crawford and 8th earl of Balcarres.* The earldom of Mar in sunshine and in shade during five hundred years. With incidental notices of the leading cases of Scottish dignities from the reign of Charles I. till now. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1882. 8°. 10472.10

London, *Eng. — Corporation.* London's roll of fame: being complimentary notes and addresses from the city of London, on presentation of the honorary freedom of that city, and on other occasions, to royal personages, statesmen, *etc.* With their replies and acknowledgments. From 1757 to 1884. With a critical and historical introduction. London. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 8424.13

Lord, J. Beacon lights of history. [Sixty lectures.] 5 vol. New York. 1885, '84–85. 8°. VII. 1449, *also* DS.

Contents: — i. Antiquity. 1885. — ii. The middle ages. 1885 [cop. 1883]. — iii. Renaissance and reformation. 1884. — iv. Warriors and statesmen. 1885. — v. Great women. 1885.

Low, S. J. (M.), *and* **Pulling,** F. S., *editors.* The dictionary of English history. London, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. DR. 135.18

Luchaire, A. Histoire des institutions monarchiques de la France sous les premiers Capétiens (987–1180). 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. 2524.17

McCarthy, J. A history of the four Georges. Vol. i. London. 1884. 8°. 2447 10

Magruder, A. B. John Marshall. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Morse, J. T., *jr., editor.* American statesmen.) 7325.27

Mann, G. S. Mann memorial: a record of the Mann family in America. Genealogy of the descendants of Richard Man, of Scituate, Mass. Preceded by English family records, and an account of the Wrentham, Rehoboth, Boston, and other branches of the Manns who settled in this country. Boston. 1884. 8°. 16356.3

Maps. (1539.) Portulan de Charles-Quint donné à Philippe II.; accompagné d'une notice explicative par F. Spitzer et C. Wiener. Paris. 1875. obl. 4°. pp. 37. 14 *plates.* (Collection F. Spitzer.) Atlas.

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires."

—— *Africa, Eastern.* A map of eastern equatorial Africa, between lat. 10° n. and 20° s., and east of long. 25°. Compiled by E. G. Raven-

stein, and published under the authority of the royal geographical society. [Scale, 1: 1,000,000.] London, *E. Stanford.* 1882 ['81–83]. obl. f°. 25 *sheets.* Maps.

—— *Belgium.* Atlas des villes de la Belgique au xvi^e^ siècle. Cent plans du géographe Jacques de Deventer exécutés sur les ordres de Charles-Quint et de Philippe II, reproduits en fac-simile chromographique par l'institut national de géographie, à Bruxelles. Texte par MM. Alvin, Bormans, *etc.*, sous la direction de C. Ruelens. i^e^ livr. Bruxelles. [1884?] f°. 7 *maps.* Maps. 1085

—— *Germany.* Wandkarte des Deutschen Reiches zum schul- und comptoir-gebrauch bearbeitet von H. Kiepert. Massstab im reductionsverhältniss von $\frac{1}{750,000}$ der natürlichen länge. Berlin. 1883. 70 × 54¼ in. Maps.

—— *India.* Relievo map of India, by H. F. Brion. London. [1877?] 15⅝ × 13½ in. Art Room.

*** This map is at present in Professor Lanman's lecture room.

—— *Switzerland.* Dr. Konrad Türsts karte der Eidgenossenschaft, 1495/1497. [Fac-simile.] St. Gallen. [1884.] 21⅜ × 15⅞ in. Maps. 790

From "Quellen zur schweizer-geschichte," bd. vi.

Marczali, H. Ungarns geschichtsquellen im zeitalter der Árpáden. Berlin. 1882. 8°. 14517.9

Marinelli, G. Die erdkunde bei den kirchenvätern. Vortrag gehalten in der italienischen geographischen gesellschaft zu Rom am 12. märz 1882. Deutsch von L. Neumann. Mit einem vorworte von S. Günther. Leipzig. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 87. I. 1241

Markham, C. R. The sea fathers: a series of lives of great navigators of former times. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1432

Contents: — Prince Henry the navigator. — Columbus. — Sebastian del Cano. — The Dutch navigators. — Sebastian Cabota and Sir Francis Drake. — Rise of the East India company. — Hudson and Baffin. — William Dampier. — Cook, Scoresby, and Dance.

Martin, (B. L.) H. Histoire de France populaire, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. i.–vi. Paris. [1879–82.] 4°. *Illustr.* 2561.30

Mason, R. H. The history of Norfolk; from original records and other authorities preserved in public and private collections. [Vol. i.] London. 1884 ['82–84]. 4°. *Illustr.* 8442.28

Limited to 400 quarto and 100 large paper copies.
Contents: — General history of the county.

Massachusetts — *Civil service commissioners.* 1st annual report. With the civil service law, and the rules and regulations relating thereto. Boston. 1885. 8°. 9384.57

—— *Commissioners to investigate the condition of the records, files, papers and documents in the state department.* Report to the legislature of Massachusetts made by the commissioners appointed under resolve, chap. 60, 1884. Jan., 1885. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 42. VI. 2264; 10353.9, *also* LS.

Massachusetts historical society. Proceedings. 2d series. Vol. i. 1884–1885. Boston. 1885. l. 8°. 10364.2

Mauro, M. DE. Corso elementare di diritto costituzionale. Catania. 1881. 8°. VI. 3652

Mazade, C. DE. Monsieur Thiers: cinquante années d'histoire contemporaine. Paris. 1884. 8°. 6584.11

[**Mercator,** (*properly* CREMERS *or* CREMER, *Germ.* KAUFMANN), Gerardus]. Atlas minor, das ist: Eine kurtze, jedoch gründliche beschreibung der gantzen weldt. [Written in Latin by Mercator, continued by J. Hondius, and translated by P. Uffenbach.] 2 theile. Amstelodami. 1651. obl. 4°. *Maps.* Atlas.

Also Latin edition, 1613, and English translation, 1625.

Meyer, E. Geschichte des alterthums. i^er^ bd. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. I. 1218

Contents: — Geschichte des Orients bis zur begründung des Perserreichs.

Meyer, G. Lehrbuch des deutschen verwaltungsrechtes. Im anschluss an das Lehrbuch des deutschen staatsrechtes. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1883–85 [84]. 8°. 13516.28

Contents: — i. Allgemeine lehren. Innere verwaltung. 1883. — ii. Auswärtige verwaltung. Militärverwaltung. Finanzverwaltung. 1885 [1884].

Michelet, J. Ma jeunesse. 6^e^ éd. [Edited by Mme. J. Michelet.] Paris. 1884. 18°. VII. 1385

Miller, *Mrs.* F. F. Harriet Martineau. Boston. 1885. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) 20435.35

Mohonk conference. 2d annual address to the public of the Lake Mohonk conference, held at Lake Mohonk, N. Y., Sept. 1884, in behalf of the civilization and legal protection of the Indians of the United States. Philadelphia, Pa. 1884. 8°. pp. 37. PM.

Moore, G. H. Supplementary notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts: a critical examination of the alleged law of 1711 for reversing the attainders of the witches of 1692. Cambridge. 1884. 8°. pp. 25. 10324.13^a^

"From the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, March 13, 1884."

Moura, J. Le royaume du Cambodge. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1314

Müller, F. M. Biographical essays. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1363

Contents: — Râjah Râmmohun Roy, 1774–1833. — Keshub Chunder Sen, 1838–1884. — Dayânanda Sarasvati, 1827–1883. — Bunyiu Nanjio, 1849, and Kenjiu Kasawara, 1851–1883. — Colebrooke, 1765–1837. — Mohl, 1800–1876. — Bunsen, 1791–1860. — Kingsley, 1820–1875.

Munich, *Germ.* — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Historische commission.* Deutsche reichstagsakten. iv^er^ bd. Gotha. 1882. 4°. 13541.10

Contents: — iv. Unter König Ruprecht. 1400–1401. Herausgegeben von J. Weizsäcker. 1^e^ abth. 1882.

Musatti, E. Venezia e le sue conquiste nel medio-evo. Verona, *etc.* 1881. l. 8°. I. 1222

Nash, G. Historical sketch of the town of Weymouth, Mass., from 1622 to 1884. Weymouth. 1885. l. 8°. (WEYMOUTH (*Mass.*) HISTORICAL SOCIETY. [Publ.], 2.) 10326.33

Neill, E. D. Virginia vetusta, during the reign of James the First; containing letters and documents never before printed. A supplement to the History of the Virginia company. Albany, N. Y. 1885. sm. 4°. 12365.13^a^

New York (*City*) — *Tammany society or Columbian order* — *Wallabout committee.* Account of the interment of the remains of American patriots, who perished on board the British prison ships during the American revolution. [New York. 1808.] With notes and an appendix by H. R. Stiles. New York. 1865. 8°. (STILES, H. R., *editor.* Wallabout prison-ship series, 2.) *6351.32

"Privately reprinted. Edition 115 copies. No. 52."
Also origiual edition of 1808. 7334.26

New York (*State*) — *Governor.* Public papers of Grover Cleveland. 1883, 1884. 2 vol. in 1. Albany. 1883–84. 8°. VI. 2243

New York (*State*) — *Law institute.* Report of a meeting held in the city of New York, Dec. 8th, 1884 [in memory of Charles O'Conor. New York. 1884.] 8°. *Large paper.* pp. 11. 17361.67, *also* LS.

Noorden, K. von. Europäische geschichte im achtzehnten jahrhundert. i^e abth. 1^er–3^er bd. Düsseldorf, *etc.* 1870–82. 8°. 37.130^a

Contents: — Der spanische erbfolgekrieg. 1^er–3^er bd.

Ober, F. A. Mexican resources: a guide to and through Mexico. Boston. 1884. 8°. 2366.29

A supplement to his "Travels in Mexico." 2366.28

Oncken, W., *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. iii^e hauptabtheil. 9^er theil; iv^e. 2^er. Berlin. 1883–84. 8°. *Namely:* —

iii. 9. Wolf, A., *and* Zwiedineck-Südenhorst, H. von. Oesterreich unter Maria Theresia, Josef II. und Leopold II., 1740–1792. 1884. I. 751

iv. 2. Flathe, (H.) T. Das zeitalter der restauration und revolution, 1815–1851. 1883. I. 754

Paine, N. Random recollections of Worcester, Mass., 1839–1843. Being remarks made at a meeting of the Worcester society of antiquity, held June 3rd, 1884. Worcester. 1885. 8°. *Large paper.* pp. 46. 10326.66

"100 copies printed for private distribution."

Pennsylvania (*Western*) — *Historical society.* Synopsis of the proceedings of the historical society of western Pennsylvania, (late old residents' association), during the first five years. Pittsburg. 1884. 8°. pp. 39. 12396.31

Phillips, A., *editor.* Die reichstags-wahlen von 1867 bis 1883. Statistik der wahlen zum konstituierenden und norddeutschen reichstage, zum zollparlament, sowie zu den fünf ersten legislaturperioden des deutschen reichstages. Berlin. 1883. sm. 8°. A 66.33

Phillips, Wendell. Eulogy of Garrison. Remarks at [his] funeral. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 16. 8377.33

Polo, Marco. Le livre de Marco Polo. Facsimile d'un manuscrit du xiv^e siècle, conservé à la bibliothèque royale de Stockholm. [Stockholm. 1882.] 4°. I. 1066

"200 exemplaires."

Also English translations, 1818 and 1871.

Porcacchi, T. L'Isole piv famose | del Mondo.| [1st ed.] Venetia, *appresso Simon Galignani & Girolamo Porro.* 1572. f°. pp. (24), 117. *Maps.* Atlas.

—— *The same.* Con l'Aggiunta di molte Isole.| Venetia, *appresso Simon Galignani & Girolamo Porro.* 1576. f°. pp. (28), 201+. *Maps.* Atlas.

—— *The same.* Con nova aggionta. Padova, *appresso Paolo et Francesco Galignani fratelli.* 1620. f°. pp. (24), 211. *Maps.* Atlas.

Probyn, J. W. Italy; from the fall of Napoleon I., in 1815, to the death of Victor Emmanuel, in 1878. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. I. 1245

Record society. [Publications.] Vol. ix., x. [London.] 1884. 8°. *Namely:* —

ix. Abram, W. A., *editor.* The rolls of burgesses at the guilds merchant of the borough of Preston, co. Lancaster, 1397–1682. 1884. Eng. Lit. 1055

x. Fishwick, H., *editor.* A list of the Lancashire wills proved within the archdeaconry of Richmond, and now preserved in Somerset house, London, from 1457 to 1680; and of abstracts of Lancashire wills in the British museum, from 1531 to 1652. [Vol. i.] 1884. Eng. Lit. 1056

Reinach, J. Le ministère Gambetta: histoire et doctrine. (14 nov. 1881—26 jan. 1882.) Paris. 1884. 8°. 6574.24

Revillout, C. J. Un maître de conférences au milieu du xvii^e siècle: Jean de Soudier de Richesource. Montpellier. 1881. 4°. 8551.25

"Extrait des *Mémoires de l'académie des sciences et lettres.*"

Rosny, L. de. La civilisation japonaise. Conférences faites à l'école spéciale des langues orientales. Paris. 1883. 18°. (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 36.) I. 1185

"J'ai essayé d'y réunir les principales données ethnographiques, géographiques et historiques qui sont indispensables à quiconque est appelé à résider au Japon ou à se trouver en contact avec les indigènes de ce pays." — *Preface.*

[**Rubiner,** Wilhelm]. Die entdeckungsreisen in alter und neuer zeit. Eine geschichte der geographischen entdeckungen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des 19. jahrhunderts, von Gerhard Stein. Glogau. [1883.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1281

Rudler, F. W., *and* **Chisholm,** G. G. Europe. Edited by Sir A. C. Ramsay. With ethnological appendix by A. H. Keane. London. 1885. 8°. *Maps* and *illustr.* (Stanford, E., *publisher.* Compendium of geography and travel.) I. 1266

St. John, *Sir* Spenser. Hayti, or The black republic. London. 1884. 8°. 3394.70

Sala, G. A. (H.). Paris herself again in 1878–9. 8th ed. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* 6525.25

Savage, J. A genealogical cross index of the Genealogical dictionary of James Savage. By O. P. Dexter. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. 38. DR. 132.10

Scaduto, F. Stato e chiesa negli scritti politici dalla fine della lotta per le investiture sino alla morte di Ludovico il Bavaro, 1122–1347. Firenze. 1882. l. 8°. III. 2820

Schley, W. S., *and* **Soley,** J. R. The rescue of Greely. New York. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* 4324.20

Schopenhauer, *Mme.* J. (H. T.). Jugendleben und wanderbilder. Aufs neue eingeführt und mit erläuternden notizen versehen von W. Cosack. Danzig. 1884. 8°. (Gedanensia: beiträge zur geschichte Danzigs, 3.) 26272.56

Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, A., *freiherr* von. Die Adria: land- und seefahrten im bereiche des Adriatischen Meeres. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1279

Schworella, R. Kritischer leitfaden der kartographie, mit rücksicht auf das bedürfnis des unterrichtes in der erdkunde. 3^e aufl. Wien. 1883. 8°. IV. 1657

Scrope, G. P. History of the manor and ancient barony of Castle Combe, in the county of Wilts; chiefly compiled from original mss. and chartularies. With memoirs of the families of Dunstanvile, Badlesmere, Tiptoft, etc. [London.] 1852. 4°. 9421.24

"Printed for private circulation."

Smith, C. C. Memoir of George Dexter. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. pp. 12. 17345.26

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Mass. historical society,* Nov. 1884."

Speed, H. F. Cruises in small yachts and big canoes; or, Notes from the log of the "Watersnake," in Holland and on the south coast, the logs of the "Water Rat" and "Viper," on the Thames and south coast; with remarks on anchorages for small craft. London. 1883. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 9427.9

Spotswood, A. The official letters of Alexander Spotswood, lieutenant-governor of Virginia, 1710–1722; now first printed from the manuscript in the collections of the Virginia historical society, with an introduction and notes by R. A. Brock. Vol. i. Richmond, Va. 1882. 8°. (Virginia hist. soc. Collections. New series, i.) 12363.15

Stearns, G. T. Upon the resources of the great Appalachian basin. A paper prepared for

the committee of the United States senate appointed under the resolutions of July 2, 1884. [New York.] 1884. 8°. pp. 19. VI. 2222

Stein, Gerhard, *pseudon.* See **Rubiner,** Wilhelm.

Stiles, H. R., *editor.* Letters from the prisons and prison-ships of the revolution. With notes. New York. 1865. 8°. pp. 49. (*In his* Wallabout prison-ship series, 1.) *6351.31

"Privately printed. Edition 80 copies. No. 52."

Swift, C. F. History of old Yarmouth, comprising the present towns of Yarmouth and Dennis. From the settlement to the division in 1794, with the history of both towns to these times. Yarmouth Port. 1884. 8°. 10326.72

Thayer, J. B. Memorandum on the legal effect of opinions given by judges to the executive and the legislature under certain American constitutions. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 16.

11352.57, *also* LS.

An appendix to Bradley's "Methods of changing the constitutions of the states, *etc.*"

—— Supplementary note. [Boston. 1885.] 8°. pp. (4). 11352.57, *also* LS.

Tommasini, O. La vita e gli scritti di Niccolò Machiavelli nella loro relazione col machiavellismo. Storia ed esame critico. Vol. i. Torino, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. VII. 1346

True report (A) of certain wonderful overflowings of waters in Somerset, Norfolk, & other parts of England, A.D. 1607. Edited by E. E. Baker. Weston-super-Mare. 1884. sm. 4°. pp. 41. 4482.6

"200 copies."

With fac-similes of the title-page and first page of the original tract of 1607.

Tyler, L. G. The letters and times of the Tylers. Vol. i. Richmond, Va. 1884. l. 8°. 7393.30[a]

United States — *Civil service commission.* 1st, 2d annual report. 2d ed. Washington. 1884–85. 8°. 9384.53

Vaucher, P. Esquisses d'histoire suisse. Lausanne. 1882. 8°. 15573.19

Contents: — Formation et développement de la confédération suisse. — Études sur l'histoire de la réformation. — Légendes et récits du XV[e] siècle.

Viel Castel, H., *comte* DE. Mémoires sur le règne de Napoléon III. (1851–1864); publiés d'après le manuscrit original. Avec une préface par L. Léouzon le Duc. 6 vol. Paris. 1883–84. 16°. 5582.13

Vose, G. L. Notes on early transportation in Massachusetts. A paper read before the Boston society of civil engineers, Nov. 18, 1884. New York. [1884.] 8°. pp. 20. VI. 2270

"Reprinted from the *Journal of the association of engineering societies,* Dec., 1884."

Weise, A. J. The history of the city of Albany, N. Y., from the discovery of the Great River in 1524 by Verrazzano, to the present time. Albany. 1884 [cop. 1881]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 11385.3

Welschinger, H. Les almanachs de la révolution. Paris. 1884. 12°. 4547.19

Wenck, K. Clemens V. und Heinrich VII. Die anfänge des französischen papstthums: ein beitrag zur geschichte des xiv. jahrhunderts. Halle. 1882. l. 8°. III. 2857

Werner, E. A. Civil list and constitutional history of the colony and state of New York. Albany. 1884. l. 8°. Reg. 260

Werner, W. Das Kaiserreich Ostindien und die angrenzenden gebirgsländer. Nach den reisen der brüder Schlagintweit und anderer neuerer forscher dargestellt. Jena. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1239

Wharton, F. Commentaries on law; embracing chapters on the nature, the source, and the history of law; on international law, public and private; and on constitutional and statutory law. Philadelphia. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 3683

Wierzbicki, F. P. California as it is, and as it may be; or, A guide to the gold region. 1st ed. San Francisco. 1849. sm. 4°. pp. 60. 13343.7

A MS. note on the cover reads: — "The first book printed north of Mexico or west of the Rocky Mountains."

Wilson, W. Congressional government: a study in American politics. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. 6394.29

Zürich, *Switzerland — Antiquarische gesellschaft.* Mittheilungen. Bd. i.–xx.; xxi. heft 1–5. Zürich. 1841–84. 4°. *Illustr.* VIII. 385

To be continued.

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Altgeld, J. P. Our penal machinery and its victims. Chicago. 1884. 8°. VI. 2215

Andree, R., *and* **Peschel,** O. (F.), *editors.* Physikalisch-statistischer atlas des Deutschen Reichs. Bielefeld, *etc.* 1878. f°. pp. 62. 25 *col. maps.* Alcove 17

Angell, G. T. Autobiographical sketches and personal recollections. Boston. 1884. 8°. VI. 2183

Several of his pamphlets on the protection of animals are bound at the end of the book.

Baron, J. Abhandlungen aus dem römischen civilprozess. i., ii. Berlin. 1881–82. 8°. VI. 3685

Contents: — i. Die condictionen. 1881. — ii. Die adjecticischen klagen. 1882.

Berlin, *Germany — Allgemeine deutsche ausstellung auf dem gebiete der hygiene und des rettungswesens,* 1882–83. Officieller katalog. Berlin. [1883?] sm. 8°. V. 1445

Blackie, J. S. The Scottish Highlanders and the land laws: an historico-economical enquiry. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 2232

Bluntschli, J. C. Geschichte der neueren statswissenschaft, allgemeines statsrecht und politik, seit dem 16. jahrhundert bis zur gegenwart. 3[e] aufl. München, *etc.* 1881. 8°. (MUNICH — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, i.) VI. 3674

Bonaparte, C. J. Some defects in our system of public education. A lecture. Baltimore. 1885. 8°. pp. 15. VI. 2292

Bourcard, F. DE. Usi e costumi di Napoli e contorni descritti e dipinti. 2 vol. Napoli. 1853–58. l. 8°. 100 *colored plates.* II. 1356

Also with illustrated title-pages dated 1857–66.

Brinz, A. Lehrbuch der pandekten. 2 bde. Erlangen. 1884, '79–82. 8°. VI. 3669

Bd. i. is "3[e] aufl."; ii. is "2[e] aufl."

Bush, G. G. The origin of the first German universities. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. (41). VI. 2224

"Reprinted from *Education,* March, May and July, 1884."

Campbell, G. D. (G.), *8th duke of Argyll,* and **George,** H. Property in land. A passage-at-arms between the duke of Argyll and Henry George. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 77. VI. 2281

Contents: — The prophet of San Francisco, by the duke of Argyll, in the *Nineteenth century* for April, 1884. — The reduction to iniquity, by Henry George, in the *Nineteenth century* for July, 1884.

Capefigue, J. B. H. R. Histoire des grandes opérations financières, banques, bourses, emprunts, compagnies industrielles, etc. 4 vol. Paris. 1855–60. 8°. VI. 2286

Contents : — i. Les fermiers généraux depuis le xviii^e^ siècle jusqu'à leur mort sur l'échafaud, le 15 mai 1794. 1855. — ii. Banquiers, fournisseurs, acquéreurs des biens nationaux, emprunts, système financier de Pitt et Castelreagh. 1856. — iii. Emprunts, bourses, crédit public, grands capitalistes de l'Europe, 1814–1852. 1858. — iv. Compagnies industrielles et commerciales, canaux, ponts, chemins de fer, crédits foncier et mobilier, depuis le moyen-âge jusqu'à nos jours. 1860.

Carter, J. C. The proposed codification of our common law. A paper prepared at the request of the committee of the bar association of the city of New York, appointed to oppose the measure. New York. 1884. 8°. VI. 3686

Collard, F. Trois universités allemandes considérées au point de vue de l'enseignement de la philologie classique (Strasbourg, Bonn et Leipzig). Louvain. 1879–82. 8°. VI. 2174

Comstock, J. M. The civil service in the United States from the reports of 1884. A catalogue of all non-elective positions with the compensation of each, and full information in regard to the open competitive examinations under the act of 1883. Also, a description of the civil service of New York and Massachusetts, and of their municipalities under recent laws. New York. 1885. 16°. 9384.56

Connecticut mutual life insurance company, *Hartford, Conn.* Mortality experience of the company, from 1846 to 1878. [Compiled by D. H. Wells.] Hartford, Conn. 1884. 4°. pp. 91. VI. 2251

Conrad, J. Das universitätsstudium in Deutschland während der letzten 50 jahre. Statistische untersuchungen unter besonderer berücksichtigung Preussens. Jena. 1884. 8°. (*In his* Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer abhandlungen, *etc.* iii. 2.) VI. 2189

Donaldson, T. The public domain: its history, with statistics, with references to the national domain, colonization, acquirement of territory, *etc.* [Published by the United States public land commission.] Revised July 16, 1881. [3d ed. With] addenda to June 30 and Dec. 1, 1883, [and] all forms and regulations to Dec. 1, 1883. Washington. 1884. 8°. (47th cong., 2d sess. House. Mis. doc. 45, pt. 4.) VI. 2233

Dreyfus, F. Manuel populaire du conseiller municipal. Texte et commentaire pratique de la loi du 5 avril 1884. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1884. 16°. (Bibliothèque parlementaire.) VI. 3684

Edinburgh, *Scotland — University.* Records of the tercentenary festival of the university, celebrated in April, 1884. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 4°. VI. 2289

Eisele, F. (F. H.). Cognitur und procuratur. Untersuchungen zur geschichte der processualen stellvertretung. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1881. 8°. VI. 3667, *also* LS.

Freeman, E. A. The office of the historical professor. An inaugural lecture read at Oxford, Oct. 15, 1884. London. 1884. 16°. pp. 61. I. 1275

Fry, H. The royal guide to the London charities for 1884–5; showing in alphabetical order their name, date of foundation, address, objects, annual income, chief officials, &c. 22d annual ed. London. 1884. sm. 8°. V. 1826

Gaius. The Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian; translated, with notes, by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker. New ed. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1876. 8°. VI. 3658, *also* LS.

Germany — *Reichstag.* Die strafprozessordnung und gerichtsverfassung für das Deutsche Reich, mit den entscheidungen des reichsgerichts und des badischen oberlandesgerichts. Herausgegeben von Berthold Traub. Heidelberg. 1883. 8°. VI. 3609

—— *Statistisches amt.* Statistik des Deutschen Reichs. Bd. i.–lxiii.; — Neue folge. Bd. i.–iv., viii.–xii. Berlin. 1873–84. 4°.

Contents : — i. Die anordnungen des bundesrathes für die gemeinsame statistik der deutschen staaten. 1873. VIII. 404
ii., viii., xiv., xx. Vierteljahrshefte für 1873–1876. 1874–77. VIII. 405
iii.–v., ix.–xi., xvi., xvii., xxii., xxiii., xxvii., xxviii., xxxii., xxxiii., xxxix., xl., xlv., xlvi., xlix., l., liv., lv., lx., lxi., *neue folge* ix., x. Waarenverkehr des deutschen zollgebiets, 1872–1883. 1873–84. VIII. 407
vi. Statistik der organisation der zoll- und steuerverwaltung, 1872. — Geschäftsstatistik der zollverwaltung, 1872. — Statistik der straffälle in bezug auf die zölle und steuern, 1872. 1874. VIII. 408
vii., xii., xix., xxiv., xxix., xxxvi., xli., xlvii., lii., lviii., lxiii., *neue folge* xii. Der verkehr auf den deutschen wasserstrassen, 1872–1883. 1874–84. VIII. 409
xiii., xviii., xxi., xxvi., xxxi., xxxviii., xliv., li., lvi., lxii., *neue folge* xi. Statistik der seeschiffahrt, 1873–1883. 1875–84. VIII. 411
xv. Die deutschen wasserstrassen. Beschreibendes verzeichniss nach dem stande des jahres 1873. 1876. VIII. 410
xxv., xxx., xxxvii., xliii., xlviii., liii., lix. Monatshefte für 1877–1883. 1877–83. VIII. 406
xxxiv., xxxv. Die ergebnisse der gewerbezählung vom 1. dez. 1875. 1879. VIII. 412
xlii. Tabaekbau, tabackfabrikation und tabaekhandel. 1880. VIII. 413
lvii. Die volkszählung am 1. dez. 1880. 1883. VIII. 414
Neue folge. i. Zusammenstellung der zu anfang des jahres 1884 geltenden bestimmungen. 1884. VIII. 415
ii.–iv. Berufsstatistik naeh der allgemeinen berufszählung vom 5. juni 1882. 1884. VIII. 416
viii. Kriminalstatistik für 1882. 1884. VIII. 417

Grant, *Sir* Alexander, *bart.* Address to the students of the university of Edinburgh, delivered 28th Oct. 1884. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884. 4°. pp. 16. VI. 2290

Great Britain — *Royal commissioners on technical instruction.* Second report. Vol. i., ii. London, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. VI. 2195

—— *War office.* Manual of military law. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. 1426.11

Hartshorn, E. A. Wages, living, and tariff. [2d ed.] Troy, N. Y. 1884. sq. 16°. VI. 2283

Harvard college — *Overseers.* Report on the printing of the quinquennial catalogue of Harvard university in the English language. [New York. 1885.] 8°. pp. 16. H. U. 551

Written by John O. Sargent.

Heidelberg, *Germ. — Universität.* Die matrikel der universität von 1386 bis 1662. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von G. Toepke. i^er^ theil. Heidelberg. 1884. 8°. VI. 2191

Contents : — Von 1386 bis 1553.

Hewes, F. W., *and* **Gannett,** H. Scribner's statistical atlas of the United States; showing by graphic methods their present condition, and their political, social, and industrial development. New York. [1885, cop. 1883.] l. 4°. 151 *plates.* Alcove 9

Hill, H. A. Boston's trade and commerce for forty years, 1844–1884. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 20. VI. 2223

Ihering, R. von. Der zweck im recht. i^er^, ii^er^ bd. Leipzig. 1884, '83. 8°. VI. 3647

i^er^ bd. is "2^e^ aufl."

Justinianus I., *Roman emp.* The Institutes; translated, with notes, by J. T. Abdy and B. Walker. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1876. 8°. VI. 3659, *also* LS.

Kay, D. Education and educators. London. 1883. 8°. VI. 2228

Kolb, G. F. The condition of nations, social and political; with complete comparative tables of universal statistics. Translated, edited, and collated to 1880, by Mrs. Brewer; with original notes and information by E. W. Streeter. London. [1880.] l. 8°. VI. 2138

Kuntze, J. E. Excurse über römisches recht. Hülfsbuch für academische privatstudien im gebiet der institutionen sowie der äusseren und inneren rechtsgeschichte. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. VI. 3662

Leicester academy, *Leicester, Mass.* The centenary of [the] academy, held Sept. 4, 1884, including the historical address by W. W. Rice, and the poem by Thomas Hill; with historical supplement. Worcester, Mass. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 2221

Leist, B. W. Graeco-italische rechtsgeschichte. Jena. 1884. 8°. VI. 3708

"Die aufgabe dieses werkes ist der nachweis der auf alter stammgemeinschaft beruhenden zusammenhänge zwischen dem griechischen und dem römischen rechte." — *Einleitung.*

Leroy-Beaulieu, (P.) P. Le collectivisme: examen critique du nouveau socialisme. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 2220

Leyden, *Holland — Universiteit.* Album studiosorum academiae Lugduno Batavae, 1575–1875. Accedunt nomina curatorum et professorum per eadem secula. Hagae Comitum. 1875. 4°. VI. 3649

Lowell, Josephine S. Public relief and private charity. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (Questions of the day, 13.) VI. 2238

Mac Arthur, A. Education in its relation to manual industry. New York. 1884. 12°. VI. 2214

Miller, W. G. Lectures on the philosophy of law, designed mainly as an introduction to the study of international law. London. 1884. 8°. VI. 3681, *also* DS.

Montefredini, F. Le più celebri università antiche e moderne. Torino, *etc.* 1883. 16°. VI. 2197

Müller, J. Luthers reformatorische verdienste um schule und unterricht. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 65. VI. 2143

Neumann-Spallart, F. X., *ritter* von. Uebersichten der weltwirthschaft. Jahrg. 1881–82. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. VI. 2192

[**Perry,** J. S.]. Prison labor, with tables showing the proportion of conviet to citizen labor, in the prisons of the state of New York, and of the United States. Albany. 1885. 8°. pp. 54. VI. 2293

Phillips, Henry, *jr.* Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the federal constitution. 1st series. Roxbury, Mass. 1865. sm. 4°. *VI. 2014

"Edition of 250 copies. No. 150."
Interleaved with mounted specimens of paper money.

—— Continental paper money. Historical sketches of American paper currency. 2d series. Roxbury, Mass. 1866. sm. 4°. *VI. 2015

"Edition of 250 copies."
Interleaved with mounted specimens of paper money.

Pomeroy, J. N. An introduction to municipal law. 2d ed. San Francisco. 1883. 8°. VI. 3682

Also edition of 1864.

Porter, R. P. Protection and free trade today; at home and abroad, in field and workshop. Boston. 1884. 16°. pp. 48. VI. 2282

Rathbone, W. Protection and communism: a consideration of the effects of the American tariff upon wages. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 42. (Questions of the day, 15.) VI. 2237

Reade, (A.) A. Tea and tea drinking. London. 1884. 16°. VII. 1379

Rossi, V. de. Il nuovo codice di commercio, esposto e illustrato in raffronto al codice precedente. Livorno. 1883. 8°. VI. 3655

Rousselot, P. Histoire de l'éducation des femmes en France. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 18°. VI. 2234

Salkowski, K. (M.). Lehrbuch der institutionen und der geschichte des römischen privatrechts. 4e aufl. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. VI. 3664

Seuffert, L. Zur geschichte der obligatorischen verträge. Dogmengeschichtliche untersuchungen. Nördlingen. 1881. 8°. VI. 3678, *also* LS.

Singer, I. Humanistische bildung und der classische unterricht. Die beiden Elektren. Zwei streifzüge in die gebiete der pädagogik und der philologischen kritik. Wien. 1884. 8°. VI. 2225

Smith, U. Diagram of parliamentary rules, showing the relation of any motion to every other motion, and answering at a glance over five hundred questions in parliamentary practice. [Battle Creek, Mich.] cop. 1881. DR. 3.116a

—— Key to [the] diagram. 2d ed. Battle Creek, Mich. 1883 [cop. 1881]. 16°. pp. 34. DR. 3.116a

Sohm, R. Institutionen des römischen rechts. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. VI. 3663

Spencer, H. The man *versus* the state; containing "The new toryism," "The coming slavery," "The sins of legislators," and "The great political superstition." New York. 1884. 8°. VI. 3719

"Reprinted from the *Popular science monthly*, with a postscript."

Sprague, H. H. Women under the law of Massachusetts: their rights, privileges, and disabilities. Boston. 1884. 16°. pp. 70. VI. 3718

Stricker, S. Physiologie des rechts. Wien. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 3675

Sulzer, A. Der eigenthumserwerb durch specification. Eine civilistische abhandlung. Zürich. 1883. 8°. VI. 3711

Taussig, F. W. The history of the present tariff, 1860–1883. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Questions of the day, 19.) VI. 2269

United States — *Census.* 1880. Production, technology, and uses of petroleum and its products, by S. F. Peckham. — The manufacture of coke, by J. D. Weeks. — Building stones of the United States, and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880. Washington. 1884. 4°. (10th census, vol. x.) 20.6

—— Report on the forests of North America, exclusive of Mexico, by C. S. Sargent. Washington. 1884. 4°, and *atlas of* 16 *maps*, l. f°. (10th census, vol. ix.) 20.6

Wharton, F. Dynamiting and extra-territorial crime. Jersey City, N. J. 1885. 8°. pp. (27). VI. 3697

"From the *Criminal law magazine*, for March, 1885."
The author's object is "to show that the prosecution of persons sending dynamite abroad for criminal purposes belongs to the states from whose soil the dynamite is sent."

Zachariae von Lingenthal, K. S. Cours de droit civil français, d'après la méthode de Zachariæ, par C. Aubry [et] C. Rau. 4e éd. 8 tom. Paris. 1869–83. 8°. VI. 3622

IX. — Philology.

Æschylus. Agamemnon; erklärt von F. W. Schneidewin. 2e aufl. besorgt von O. Hense. *Gr.* Berlin. 1883. 8°. Ga 9.264

—— The suppliant maidens; translated into English verse by E. D. A. Morshead. London. 1883. sm. 8°. pp. 62. Ga 9.572

Æsopus. Les fables du tres-ancien Esope mises en rithme françoise par Gilles Corrozet. [1542.] Publiées par le mis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. Paris. 1882. 16°. (Cabinet du bibliophile, 30.) Ga 10.70

"350 exemplaires. No. 200."

Aleman, L. Grammaire élémentaire de la langue quichée; publiée par A. Blomme. Copenhague. 1884. 8°. pp. 26. PM.

"Congrès international des américanistes, Copenhague 1883. Supplément du Compte-rendu."

Anacreon. Anacreontics; selected and arranged, with notes, by Isaac Flagg. *Gr.* Boston. 1882. 16°. pp. 35. Ga 39.67

—— Anacreonte. Ed. critica di L. A. Michelangeli. *Gr.* and *Ital.* Bologna. 1882. sm. 8°. Ga 39.70

Ansems, B. Bedcutung und gebrauch von διά bei Homer. Inaugural-dissertation. München. 1883. 8°. pp. 79. Gh 63.301

Anton, J. R. W. De origine libelli "Περὶ ψυχῆς κόσμου καὶ φύσιος" inscripti, qui vulgo Timæo Locro tribuitur. Pars i. fasc. 1. Erfurt. 1883. 8°. Gt 58.25

Aristophanes. Ecclesiazusae; recensuit A. von Velsen. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1883. 8°. Ga 110.362

Aristoteles. Quae feruntur magna moralia; recognovit F. Susemihl. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1883. 16°. Ga 112.295

—— Das Organon; uebersetzt und erläutert von J. H. von Kirchmann. 6 pt. in 1 vol. Heidelberg, *etc.* 1876–83. sm. 8°. (Kirchmann, J. H. von. Philosophische bibliothek, *etc.* 70, 72, 77, 89, 91.) Ga 112.677

The "Erläuterungen" are published separately.

Contents: — i. Kategorien, oder Lehre von den grundbegriffen. 1876. — ii. Hermencutica, oder Lehre vom urtheil. 1876. — [iii.] Erste Analytiken, oder Lehre vom schluss. 1877. — [iv.] Zweite Analytiken, oder Lehre vom erkennen. 1877. — [v.] Die Topik des Aristoteles. 1882. — [vi.] Sophistische widerlegungen. 1883.

—— Über die dichtkunst. Nach der ältesten handschrift herausgegeben, ins deutsche übersetzt, mit kritischen anmerkungen und einem exegetischen commentare versehen, von F. Brandscheid. *Gr.* and *Germ.* Wiesbaden. 1882. 8°. Ga 112.379

—— *pseudon.* Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristotelcs; aus arabischen handschriften zum ersten mal herausgegeben von F. Dietcrici. *Arab.* Leipzig. 1882. 8°. Ga 112.695

—— Die sogenannte Theologie des Aristoteles; aus dem arabischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen von F. Dieterici. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. Ga 112.695

Ascherson, (K. E.) F., *editor.* Berliner studien für classische philologie und archaeologie. ier bd.; iier. 1e hälftc. Berlin. 1884. 8°. Philol. 200

Contents: — i. Gemoll, W. Untersuchungen über die quellen, den verfasser und die abfassungszeit der Geoponica. — Kuhnert, E. De cura statuarum apud graecos. — Weissenborn, H. Die irrationalen quadratwurzeln bei Archimedes und Heron. — Horawitz, A. Griechische studien. i. — Cauer, F. De fabulis graecis ad Romam conditam pertinentibus. — Wagler, P. R. De Aetna poemate quaestiones criticae. — Cohn, L. De Heraclide Milesio grammatico. — Leidenroth, F. B. Indicis grammatici ad scholia veneta A exceptis locis Herodiani specimen.

ii. 1. Soltau, W. Die gültigkeit der plebiscite. — Grundmann, H. R. Quid in elocutione Arriani Herodoto debeatur.

Athens, *Greece — American school of classical studies.* Papers of the school. Vol. i. 1882–83. Boston. 1885. 8°. (Archæological institute of America.) VIII. 67

Contents: — i. Sterrett, J. R. S. Inscriptions of Assos; — Inscriptions of Tralleis. — Wheeler, J. R. The theatre of Dionysus. — Bevier, L. The Olympieion at Athens. — Fowler, H. N. The Erechtheion at Athens. — Goodwin, W. W. The battle of Salamis. 1885.

Aubertin, C. Origines et formation de la langue et de la métrique françaises: notions d'étymologie et de prosodie. Ouvrage conforme au nouveau plan d'études et composé d'après les travaux les plus récents. 3e éd. Paris. 1883. 12°. 6245.30

Augustus. Res gestae divi Avgvsti. Ex monvmentis ancyrano et apolloniensi itervm edidit T. Mommsen. Berolini. 1883. 8°, and *atlas of* 11 *plates*, 4°. La 73.27

Also edition of 1865. La 73.25

[**Avesta.**] Drei yasht [no. 19, 14, 17] aus dem Zendavesta; übersetzt und erklärt von Karl F. Geldner. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. III. 2714

Baehrens, E., *editor.* Poetae latini minores; recensuit et emendavit. 5 vol. in 2. Lipsiae. 1879–83. sm. 8°. L 93

Baissac, C. Étude sur le patois créole mauricien. Nancy. 1880. 12°. 1234.100

Becker, W. A. Gallus; oder, Römische scenen aus der zeit Augusts. Zur genaueren kenntniss des römischen privatlebens. Neu bearbeitet von H. Göll. 3 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1880–82. 16°. (Calvary & co. [Philol. u. archacol. bibliothek, 62–70.]) 11296.32

Also editions of 1838 [11296.29] and 1849 [11296.31]; and English translation, 1849 [11296.33, 11296.34].

Bertrand, É. Un critique d'art dans l'antiquité. Philostrate et son école; avec un appendice renfermant la traduction d'un choix de Tableaux de Philostrate l'Ancien, Philostrate le Jeune, Choricius de Gaza et Marcus Eugénicus. Paris. 1882. 8°. Gp 59.63

Boetticher, A. Olympia: das fest und seine stätte. Nach den berichten der alten und den ergebnissen der deutschen ausgrabungen. Berlin. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1416

Boltz, A. (C.). Die hellenischen taufnamen der gegenwart, soweit dieselben antiken ursprungs sind nach gebrauch und bedeutung. Leipzig. [1883.] sm. 8°. pp. 48. 1253.66

Booch-Árkossy, F., *and* **Mandelkern,** S. Ausführliches lehr- und lesebuch der russischen sprache. 2e neubearbeitete, mit vollständiger umschreibung der russischen aussprache durch deutsche buchstaben versehene aufl. ier, iier cursus. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. (Booch-Árkossy, F., *editor.* Bibliothek ausführlicher lehr- und lesebücher, 5.) 3284.38

Bourciez, É. Origines et formation de l'ancien français. 1e leçon. Bordeaux. 1884. 8°. (Faculté des lettres de Bordeaux. Cours complémentaire de langue française, année scolaire 1883–84.) 6245.35

Brown, C. R. An Aramaic method: a class book for the study of the elements of Aramaic from Bible and Targums. Pt. i. Chicago. 1884. sm. 8°. 3223.53

Contents: — Text, notes, and vocabulary.

Bruns, I. Lucrez-studien. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 80. Ll 20.309

Brzoska, J. De canone decem oratorum atticorum quaestiones. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Vratislaviae. 1883. 8°. 13256.11

Buecheler, F. Vmbrica. Bonnae. 1883. 8°. 5294.53

Text and translation of the Iguvine tables, with commentaries.

Callimachus. Hymni et epigrammata; Vdalrievs de Wilamowitz-Moellendorff recognovit. *Gr.* Berolini. 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 60. Gc 2.46

Carpenter, C. H. The Anglo-Karen handbook and reader. Rangoon. 1875. 12°. 1286.21

Cato. M. P. Catonis De agri evltvra liber, M. T. Varronis Rervm rvstiearvm libri tres; ex recensione H. Keilii. Vol. i. Lipsiae. 1884 ['82–84]. 8°. Lc 26.25

Catullus. Die gedichte des Catullus; herausgegeben und erklärt von A. Riese. *Lat.* Leipzig. 1884. 8°. Lc 29.250

Cauer, F. De fabulis graecis ad Romam conditam pertinentibus. Berolini. 1884. 8°. pp. 34. 11263.11

Cavalcanti, A. The Brasilian language and its agglutination. Rio Janeiro. 1883. 8°. 1272.46

Church, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero: sketches drawn from his letters and speeches. London. 1884. 8°. 11297.32

Cicero. Oratio pro Archia. Texte latin, publié d'après les travaux les plus récents, avec une nouvelle collation du Gemblacensis [et] un commentaire critique et explicatif, par E. Thomas. Paris. 1883. 8°. pp. 63. Lc 37.785

—— Academica. The text revised and explained by J. S. Reid. London. 1885. 8°. Lc 38.425

Cledonius. Ars grammatica. Dissertatio philologica quam scripsit H. Bertsch. Heidelbergae. 1884. 4°. pp. 64. Lc 52.8

Collitz, H., *editor.* Sammlung der griechischen dialekt-inschriften. i^er^ bd. Göttingen. 1884 ['83–84]. 8°. 12246.15

Contents: — Deecke, W. Die griechisch-kyprischen inschriften in epichorischer schrift. — Bechtel, F. Die äolischen inschriften. — Collitz, H. Anhang: Die gedichte der Balbilla. — Fick, A. Die thessalischen inschriften. — Meister, R. Die böotischen inschriften. — Blass, F. (W.). Die eleischen inschriften. — Bechtel, F. Die arkadischen inschriften. — Bezzenberger, A. Die pamphylischen inschriften. — Nachträge.

Copenhagen, *Denmark — Kongelige videnskaberne selskab.* Dansk ordbog; udgiven under videnskabernes selskabs bestyrelse. i^e^–[vii^e^] tom. [A — U.] Kjøbenhavn. 1793–[1863]. 4°. 8221.2

No more published.

Crusius, O. Analecta critica ad paroemiographos graecos. Accedvnt excerpta ex Demone *περὶ παροιμιῶν*; grammatici incerti fragmentvm paroemiographicvm. Lipsiae. 1883. 8°. G 1000

Delitzsch, F. The Hebrew language viewed in the light of Assyrian research. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 73. 2225.46

Dionysius *Thrax.* Ars grammatica qvalem exemplaria vetvstissima exhibent svbscriptis discrepantiis et testimoniis; edidit G. Vhlig. Praemissae svnt: A. Merxii de versione armeniaca dispvtatio atqve Syrii interpretis lectiones. Svbiecta svnt: svpplementa artis dionysianae vetvsta. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1883. l. 8°. Gd 43.20

Dunbar, H. A complete concordance to the comedies and fragments of Aristophanes. Oxford. 1883. 4°. Ga 110.706

Euripides. Euripide; traduction nouvelle. [By C. M. R. Leconte de Lisle.] Tom. i. Paris. 1884. 8°. Ge 36.680

—— *Ἡρακλῆς μαινόμενος.* With introduction, notes, and analysis, by J. T. Hutchinson and A. Gray. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1883. 16°. (Pitt press series.) Ge 36.408

Evans, G. An essay on Assyriology. Published by the Hibbert trustees. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 75. 3226.15

Farren, R. The Birds of Aristophanes as performed by members of the university at the theatre royal, Cambridge, November 1883. Drawn & etched by R. Farren. n. p. 1883. obl. 8°. 12 *etchings.* 27 Case. 212

Flach, H. Geschichte der griechischen lyrik; nach den quellen dargestellt. 2 vol. Tübingen. 1883–84. 8°. 13264.54

Franck, J. Etymologisch woordenboek der nederlandsche taal; uitgegeven onder toezicht van P. J. Cosijn. i^e^, ii^e^ aflev. 's-Gravenhage. 1884. l. 8°. 8231.21

Gœlzer, H. Étude lexicographique et grammaticale de la latinité de Saint Jérome. Paris. 1884. 8°. IV. 1603

—— Grammaticæ in Sulpicium Severum observationes, potissimum ad vulgarem latinum sermonem pertinentes. Thesim proponebat facultati litterarum parisiensi. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 2900

Gosset, A. (H.). A manual of French prosody. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VII. 1378

Grasberger, L. Die griechischen stichnamen: ein beitrag zur würdigung der alten komödie und des attischen volkswitzes. 2^e^ aufl. Würzburg. 1883. 8°. pp. 78. 13267.51

Grünbaum, M. Jüdischdeutsche chrestomathie; zugleich ein beitrag zur kunde der hebräischen literatur. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. Sem. 217

Hawes, E. S. Summarium usus plautini in enuntiationibus condicionalibus. [Thesis for the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ.] 1884. 4°. ff. (1), 96. *MS.* *H. U. 1333

Herodotus. *Οὐρανία*: the eighth book of Herodotus, with text and commentary by J. Murray. Revised ed. Dublin, *etc.* [1883.] sm. 8°. pp. 88. Gh 44.247

Herwerden, H. van. Pindarica. Lipsiae. 1882. 8°. pp. 32. Gp 75.382

"Commentatio ex supplementis annalium philologicorum seorsum expressa."

Höpken, J. (W. B.). De theatro attico saecvli a. Chr. qvinti. Dissertatio philologa. Bonnae. [1884.] 8°. pp. 36. 13265.15

Homerus. The Iliad and Odyssey, translated into English blank verse, by W. Cowper. [1st ed.] 2 vol. London. 1791. 4°. Gh 62.748

Contents: — i. Iliad. — ii. Odyssey, and Battle of the frogs and mice.

—— Iliad. Translated by G. Chapman. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 17.) Gh 62.822

Irvine, W. B. The parts of speech: an easy grammar for beginners. London. 1883. 16°. pp. 78. 9274.31

Jonas, R. Über den gebrauch der verba frequentativa und intensiva bei Livius. Posen. 1884. 4°. pp. 24. Ll 16.540

Kālidāsá. The birth of the war-god. Translated from the Sanskrit into English verse by R. T. H. Griffith. 2d ed. London. 1879. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) IV. 1118

—— Meghadûta, the cloud messenger. Poem, translated by Thomas Clark. London. 1882. 16°. pp. 63. IV. 1456

—— Śakuntalā; a Sanskṛit drama, in seven acts. The Deva-nāgarī recension of the text, edited, with literal English translations of all the metrical passages, schemes of the metres, and notes, by Monier Williams. 2d ed. Oxford, *etc.* 1876. 8°. IV. 1437

Also edition of 1853, and English translation, 1855.

Kiessling, A. (G.), *and* **Wilamowitz-Moellendorff,** U. (F. W.) von, *editors.* Philologische untersuchungen. viiᵉˢ heft. Berlin. 1884. 8°. Philol. 198

vii. Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. (F. W.) von. Homerische untersuchungen. 1884.

Kirchmann, J. H. von. Erläuterungen zu dem Organon des Aristoteles. 5 pt. in 1 vol. Heidelberg, *etc.* 1876–83. sm. 8°. (*In his* Philosophische bibliothek, *etc.* 71, 73, 78, 90, 92.) Ga 112.677

Contents: — [i.] Erläuterungen zu den Kategorien und den Hermeneutiken. 1876. — [ii.] Erläuterungen zu den ersten Analytiken. 1877. — [iii.] Erläuterungen zu den zweiten Analytiken. 1878. — [iv.] Erläuterungen zur Topik. 1883. — [v.] Erläuterungen zu Aristoteles' Sophistischen widerlegungen. 1883.

Kleist, H. von. Plotinische studien. iᵉˢ heft. Heidelberg. 1883. sm. 8°. Gp 85.88

König, F. E. Historisch-kritisches lehrgebäude der hebräischen sprache, mit steter beziehung auf Qimchi und die anderen auctoritäten. iᵉ hälfte. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. III. 2894

Körting, G. (K. O.), *and* **Koschwitz,** E., *editors.* Französische studien. iv. bd. 5. heft. Heilbronn. 1884. 8°. Philol. 452

5. Mushacke, W. Geschichtliche entwicklung der mundart von Montpellier (Languedoc). 1884.

Kuhnert, E. De cura statuarum apud graecos. Berolini. 1883. 8°. pp. 72. 10213.17

Larocque, J. La Grèce au siècle de Périclès. Paris. [1883.] 16°. (Bibliothèque de vulgarisation.) 10255.19

Livius. Historiarum romanarum libri qui supersunt. Ex recensione I. N. Madvigii. Ediderunt I. N. Madvigius et I. L. Ussingius. Vol. i.–iii. Hauniæ. 1873–84, '65. 8°. Ll 16.227

Vol. i., ii. pars 2, iii. 1 are 2d ed.; ii. 1 is 3d ed.
Also edition of 1861–66. Ll 16.225

Lucretius. The scheme of Epicurus: a rendering into English verse of the unfinished poem, entitled "De rerum naturâ." By T. C. Baring. London. 1884. sq. 8°. Ll 20.241

Luebke, H. Observationes criticae in historiam veteris graecorum comoediae. Berolini. 1883. 8°. pp. 59. 13267.50

Contents: — De comoediae licentia legibus coercita. — De Aristophanis cum aequalibus poetis comicis amicitia et simultate.

Martínez y García, Ramón. Curiosidades gramaticales, ó Complemento de la gramática castellana. 2ª ed. Madrid. 1883. sm. 8°. 7234.52

Masson, J. The atomic theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern doctrines of atoms and evolution. London. 1884. 8°. Ll 20.337

Mayhew, E. Observations on the Indian language. [A letter dated Chilmark, March 20th, 1721–22.] Now published from the original ms. by J. S. H. Fogg. Boston. 1884. sm. 4°. pp. 12. 1271.25

"100 copies printed. No. 51."

[**Mommsen,** K. J. T.]. Griechische formenlehre. Frankfurt a. M. 1883. 4°. pp. 48. 4242.13

"Progr. d. städtischen gymnas. 1883, nr. 354."

Müller, H. F. Dispositionen zu den drei ersten Enneaden des Plotinos. Bremen. 1883. 8°. Gp 85.90

Münzer, J. Die ethik des Aristoteles und ihr werth auch für unsere zeit. Wien. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 12. Ga 113.339

"Separat-abdruck aus nr. 4 der '*Monatsblätter des wissensch. club,*' vom 15. jan. 1883."

Newman, F. W. Comments on the text of Æschylus. London. 1884. 8°. Ga 9.782

[**Nitiprākāçikā.**] Nītiprakāśikā. Edited by G. Oppert. Madras, *etc.* 1882. 8°. pp. 83. IV. 1119

Oikonomos, S. A. Ἡ νῆσος Πεπάρηθος. Dissertatio philologica. Ienae. 1883. 8°. pp. 32. 10244.45

Pantaleoni, D. Storia civile e costituzionale di Roma. Vol. i. Torino. 1881. l. 8°. 11241.32

Peter, H. (W. G.), *editor.* Historicorvm romanorvm fragmenta collegit, disposvit, recensvit. Lipsiae. 1883. 16°. L 578

[**Planudes**]. Vita | di Esopo.| Tradotta | dal Conte Giulio Landi.| Allaquale di nuouo sono aggiunte le Fa-|uole del medesimo Esopo, | Con molte altre d'alcuni eleuati inge-|gni, ascendenti alla somma di 400.| Venetia, *appresso Francesco Ziletti.* 1585. 16°. pp. 465, (13). *Wdcts.* *Ga 10.72

Plüss, H. T. Vergil und die epische kunst. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. Lv 19.298

Preiswerk, S. Grammaire hébraïque. 4ᵉ éd., refondue par S. Preiswerk. Bâle, *etc.* 1884. 8°. 2247.24

Raumer, R. von. Geschichte der germanischen philologie, vorzugsweise in Deutschland. München. 1870. 8°. (Munich — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. — Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, ix.) 8252.42

Reinach, S. Manuel de philologie classique. 2 tom. Paris. 1883–84. 8°. 10291.25

Tom. i. is "2ᵉ éd."

Reinisch, L. Die Bilin-sprache. iᵉʳ bd. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 3242.49

Contents: — Texte der Bilin-sprache.

Salvioni, C. Fonetica del dialetto moderno della città di Milano. Saggio linguistico. Torino, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. 7294.19

Schade, O. Altdeutsches wörterbuch. 2ᵉ aufl. 2 teile. Halle a. S. 1872–82. 8°. 8292.12

Also edition of 1866. 8257.29

Seelmann, E. Die aussprache des latein nach physiologisch-historischen grundsätzen. Heilbronn. 1885. 8°. 5264.27

Seneca, L. A. Dialogorum libri duodecim; ex recensione et cum apparatu critico H. A. Koch. Editionem curavit I. Vahlen. Dimissio altera non mutata. Ulmac ad Danubium. 1884. 8°. Ls 18.174

Simplicius. In libros Aristotelis De anima commentaria; edidit M. Hayduck. Berolini. 1882. l. 8°. (Commentaria in Aristotelem graeca, xi.) Ga 113.172

—— In Aristotelis Physicorum libros quattuor priores commentaria; edidit H. Diels. Berolini. 1882. l. 8°. (Commentaria in Aristotelem graeca, ix.) Ga 113.172

Simpson-Baikie, E. The international dictionary for naturalists and sportsmen, in English, French, and German; containing the terms used in hunting, shooting, fishing, &c., natural history, and the sciences. London, *etc.* [1880.] l. 8°. DR. 3.198

Skeat, W. W. Supplement to the first edition of An etymological dictionary of the English language. Oxford. 1884. 4°. pp. (4), 775–846. DR. 164.13; 9261.23

Sophocles. Antigone; edited on the basis of Wolff's edition by M. L. D'Ooge. *Gr.* Boston. 1884. sq. 8°. (White, J. W., *and others, editors.* College series of Greek authors.) Gs 31.410

Statius. P. P. Statius. Vol. i. Recensuit A. Baehrens; — Vol. ii. Recensuit P. Kohlmann. 2 vol. in 3. Lipsiae. 1876–84. 16°. Ls 39.155

Contents: — i. Siluae. 1876. — ii. Achilleis et Thebais. 1879–84.

Stengel, E., *editor.* Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. i.–iv., viii.–xvii. Marburg. 1881–84. 8°. Philol. 383

Contents: — i. Alexis, *Saint.* La cançun de Saint Alexis nnd einige kleinere altfranzösische gedichte des 11. und 12. jahrhunderts. Nebst vollständigem wortverzeichniss zu E. Koschwitz's: Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française, und zu beifolgenden texten. 1882.

ii. Fierabras. El cautare di Fierabraccia et Uliuieri. Italienische bearbeitung der chanson de geste Fierabras. 1881.

iii. Perschmann, H., *and others.* Beiträge zur kritik der französischen Karlsepen. Von H. Perschmann, W. Reimann, A. Rhode. 1881.

iv. Meyer, H. Die Chanson des Saxons Johann Bodels in ihrem verhältnis zum Rolandslied und zur Karlamagnussaga. — Hermanni, F. W. Die culturgeschichtlichen momente im provenzalischen roman Flamenca. — Gundlach, A. Das handschriften-verhältnis des Siège de Barbastre. — Brede, R. Ueber die handschriften der Chanson de Horn. 1883.

viii. Horn, *King.* Das anglonormannische lied vom wackern Ritter Horn. Genauer abdruck der cambridger, oxforder und londoner handschrift; besorgt von R. Brede und E. Stengel. 1883.

ix. Alton, J. Gebete und anrufungen in den altfranzösischen chansons de geste. 1883.

x. Hofmeister, R. Sprachliche untersuchung der reime Bernart's von Ventadorn. 1884.

xi. Stengel, E., *editor.* Die ältesten französischen sprachdenkmäler. Genauer abdruck und bibliographie. 1884.

xii. Meyer, K. F. T. Die provenzalische gestaltung der mit dem perfectstamm gebildeten tempora des lateinischen. Nach den reimen der trobadors. 1884.

xiii. Reissert, O. Die syntaktische behandlung des zehnsilbigen verses im Alexius- und Rolandsliede. 1884.

xiv. Banner, M. Über den regelmässigen wechsel männlicher und weiblicher reime in der französischen dichtung. 1884.

xv. Kraack, L. Ueber die entstehung und die dichter der Chanson de la croisade contre les albigeois. 1884.

xvi. Loos, T. Die nominalflexion im provenzalischen. 1884.

xvii. Spies, J. Untersuchungen ueber die lyrischen tronvères belges des xii.-xiv. jahrhunderts. 1884.

Stolz, F. Zur lateinischen verbal-flexion. i. heft. Innsbruck. 1882. 8°. 5266.56

Sundby, T., *and* **Baruël,** E. Dansk-norsk-fransk haand-ordbog. 2 bind. Kjøbenhavn. 1883–84. sq. 16°. 8222.25

Tacitus. Ab excessu divi Augusti libri. Recensuit W. Pfitzner. Partic. i., ii. Gothae. 1883–84. 8°. Lt 1.263

Taylor, T. S. First principles of English grammar. 3d ed. London. [1884?] 16°. pp. 94. 9274.30

Terentius. Comoediae, ad exemplar faernianum a Petro Victorio editum anno 1565 summa fide recensitae. Adeedunt Faerni emendationes integrae, & quae alia erant in editione victoriana, necnon Donati quaedam, cum indice locupletissimo. Recensuit, notisque auxit, & dissertationem de metris comicis adiecit Franciscus Hare. Londini. 1724. 4°. Lt 6.153

—— The Phormio. A revised text, with notes and introduction, by J. Bond and A. S. Walpole. 2d ed. London. 1884. 16°. Lt 6.383

Thucydides. Ξυγγραφή. Praesertim recognovit et brevi annotatione instruxit H. van Herwerden. 5 vol. Traiecti ad Rhenum. 1877–82. sm. 8°. Gt 55.230

[**Vahlen,** J. Quaestiones terentianae.] Berolini. [1883.] 4°. pp. 3–11. (Index lect. hib.) Lt 6.585

[—— Vindiciae juvenalianae.] Berolini. [1884.] 4°. pp. 3–30. (Index lect. aest.) Li 13.461

Verrall, A. W. Studies literary and historical in the Odes of Horace. London. 1884. 8°. Lh 9.678

Versammlung deutscher philologen, schulmänner und orientalisten. Verhandlungen der 17en–36en versammlung. Breslau, *etc.*; Leipzig. 1858–83. 4°. Philol. 225

"Orientalisten" does not appear in the title after 1861.

Villatte, C. Parisismen: alphabetisch geordnete sammlung der eigenartigen ausdrucksweisen des pariser argot. Ein supplement zu allen franz.-deutschen wörterbüchern. Berlin. 1884. 8°. 6263.28

Vilmar, A. F. C. Idiotikon von Kurhessen. Neue ausg. Marburg, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 8243.41

Virgilius. Virgil. With English notes; abridged from Prof. Conington's edition. *Lat.* 2 vol. London. 1883–[84, '82]. 16°. (Grammar school classics.) Lv 18.337

Contents: — [i.] Bucolics; Georgics; Aeneid, books i. to iv. Notes, abridged by J. G. Sheppard. 1883. — [ii.] Aeneid, books v. to xii. Notes, abridged by H. Nettleship and W. Wagner. [1884, '82.]

Wagner, J. Die idee des guten und die Gottheit bei Platon. Nikolsburg. [1882.] l. 8°. pp. 56. Gp 83.853

"Progr. d. k. k. staatsgymnas."

Witt, C. The Trojan war. Translated from the German by Frances Younghusband; with a preface by W. G. Rutherford. London. 1884. 16°. I. 1274

Yates, W. V. The civil service English grammar: being notes on the history and grammar of the English language. 2d ed., revised, with appendix containing questions from civil service examinations, with model answers. London. 1884. 16°. (The civil service series.) 9274.32

Zvetaieff, I. Sylloge inscriptionvm oscarvm ad archetyporvm et librorvm fidem edidit. Pars i. Textvm, interpretationem, glossarivm continens. Petropoli, *etc.* 1878. l. 8°. 12255.56

—— *The same.* Pars ii. Tabvlas continens. Lipsiae. 1878. f°. pp. (8). 20 *plates.* 12253.5

X. — Literature.

About, E. (F. V.). De Pontoise à Stamboul. — Le grain de plomb. — Dans les ruines. — Les œufs de pâques. — Le jardin de mon grand-père. — Au petit Trianon. — Quatre discours. Paris. 1884. 16°. 12542.14

Alaux, J. É. La langue et la littérature française du xv^e^ au xvii^e^ siècle. Paris. [1884.] 16°. (Bibliothèque de vulgarisation.) 7563.17

Albert, P. La littérature française au dix-neuvième siècle. 3^e^ éd. Tom. i. Paris. 1884. 16°. 7566.27

Contents: — Les origines du romantisme.

Albert, P. Poètes et poésies. Paris. 1881. 16°. 12592.3

Ancona, A. D'. Varietà storiche e letterarie. 1ª serie. Milano. 1883. 16°. IV. 1555

Contents: — Fra Michele da Calci. — Un filosofo e un mago. — I canterini dell'antico comune di Perugia. — Torquato Tasso ed Antonio Costantini. — Di alcune fonti della Gerusalemme liberata. — La corte di Roma nel secolo xvii. — Un segretario dell'Alfieri. — Alfredo de Musset e l'Italia. — Di una nuova interpretazione dei Promessi sposi. — Ugo Foscolo giudicato da un alienista. — Caratteri di piemontesi illustri del secolo xix. — Giacinto di Collegno. — Carlo Alberto giusta notizie e documenti nuovi. — Daniele Manin e Giorgio Pallavicino.

Arnold, E. The light of Asia; or, The great renunciation (Mahâbhinishkramana). Being the life and teaching of Gautama. London. 1885. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* 23431.9

Austen, Jane. Letters. Edited, with an introduction and critical remarks, by Lord Brabourne. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 18436.11

Austen-Leigh, J. E. A memoir of Jane Austen. 5th ed., to which is added Lady Susan and fragments of two other unfinished tales by Miss Austen. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 18436.12

Also edition of 1870. 18431.25

Bailey, M. An introductory treatise on elocution; with principles and illustrations arranged for teaching and practice. New York. [1884, cop. 1880.] 12°. pp. 60. VII. 1366

Balaguer, V. Los trovadores. 2ª ed. 4 tom. Madrid. 1882–83. 8°. 7592.41

Bartoli, A. Storia della letteratura italiana. Tom. v., vii. Firenze. 1884. sm. 8°. IV. 442

Contents: — v. Della vita di Dante Alighieri. — vii. Francesco Petrarca.

Beers, H. A. Nathaniel Parker Willis. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Warner, C. D., *editor.* American men of letters.) VII. 1547

Beowulf. Beowulf; herausgegeben von Alfred Holder. 2 hefte. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882–84. 8°. (Holder, A. (T.), *editor.* Germanischer bücherschatz, 3, 12.) 28286.30

Contents: — i. Abdruck der handschrift im British museum, Cotton. Vitellius A. xv. 2e aufl. 1882. — ii. Berichtigter text, mit kuappem apparat und wörterbuch. 1884.

Biart, L. Le fleuve d'or: voyages et aventures. Paris. 1885. 18°. (Les explorations inconnues.) 12543.36ª

Bread-winners (The): a social study. New York. 1884. 16°. IV. 1642

Breton de los Herreros, Manuel. Obras. 5 tom. Madrid. 1883–84. l. 8°. IV. 1652

Contents: — i.–iv. Teatro. i. Los dos sobrinos, ó La escuela de los parientes. — A Madrid me vuelvo. — María Estuarda. — Marcela, ó ¿ A cuál de los tres? — Un tercero en discordia. — Un novio para la niña, ó La casa de huéspedes. — Elena. — El hombre gordo. — Todo es farsa en este mundo. — Los hijos de Eduardo. — Me voy de Madrid. — La redaccion de un periódico. — El amigo mártir. — Una de tantas. — Muérete, y verás. . . . ! 1883.

ii. Don Fernando el Emplazado. — Medidas extraordinarias, ó Los parientes de mi mujer. — Ella es él. — El poeta y la beneficiada. — El pro y el contra. — El hombre pacífico. — Flaquezas ministeriales. — El qué dirán y el qué se me da á mí. — Un dia de campo, ó El tutor y el amante. — El novio y el concierto. — No ganamos para sustos. — Una vieja! — Vellido Dólfos. — El pelo de la dehesa. — Don Frutos en Belchite. — Lances de carnaval. — Pruebas de amor conyugal. — El cuarto de hora. — Dios los cria y ellos se juntan. — Cuentas atrasadas. 1883.

iii. Mi secretario y yo. — Qué hombre tan amable! — Lo vivo y lo pintado. — La batelera de Pasajes. — La escuela de las casadas. — El editor responsable. — Los solitarios. — Estaba de Dios! — Un novio á pedir de boca. — Un frances en Cartagena. — Por no decir la verdad! — Finezas contra desvíos. — Una noche en Burgos, ó La hospitalidad. — Pascual y Carranza. — La independencia. — A lo hecho, pecho. — Aviso á las coquetas. — La Minerva, ó Lo que es vivir en buen sitio! — Frenología y magnetismo. — Mi dinero y yo. — Errar la vocacion. 1883.

iv. Un enemigo oculto. — Memorias de Juan García. — El intendente y el comediante. — La hipocresía del vicio. — Los tres ramilletes. — Quién es ella? — Una ensalada de pollos. — Por poderes. — La escuela del matrimonio. — El valor de la mujer. — La cabra tira al monte. — El duro y el millon. — La niña del mostrador. — Por una hija! — Al pié de la letra. — La hermana de leche. — Entre santa y santo. — María y Leonor, ó La hermana de la caridad. — Cuando de cincuenta pases. — El abogado de pobres. 1884.

v. Poesías. — Opúsculos en prosa. 1884.

Browning, R. Fershtah's fancies. London. 1884. 16°. 23443.7

—— Lyrical and dramatic poems, selected from [his] works. With an extract from Stedman's "Victorian poets." Edited by E. T. Mason. New York. 1883. 16°. 23443.31

Brownson, O. A. Works; collected and arranged by H. F. Brownson. Vol. xv.–xvii. Detroit. 1884–85. 8°. III. 2814

xv.–xvii. Political writings. 3 pt. 1884–85.

Brunel, L. Les philosophes et l'académie française au dix-huitième siècle. Paris. 1884. 8°. 7558.29

Buchholz, G. Der tannenbaum: eine geschichte aus dem walde. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1884. 16°. 19586.38

Buntling ball (The); a Græco-American play: being a poetical satire on New York society. New York, *etc.* 1885 [1884]. sq. 16°. IV. 1609

Cantù, C. Alessandro Manzoni. Reminiscenze. 2 vol. Milano. 1882. 8°. IV. 1556

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. La primera edicion del Ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha [1605–15], reproducida en facsímile y publicada por F. L. Fabra. 2 pt. Barcelona. 1871–73. 8°. *Large paper.* IV. 1650

"Ejemplar no. 922."

—— Las 1633 notas puestas por J. E. Hartzenbusch a la primera edicion de El ingenioso hidalgo reproducida por F. L. Fabra. Barcelona. 1874. l. 8°. IV. 1651

Charles, R. F., *editor.* Model reading-books, narrative and descriptive, in prose and verse. No. iii.–vi. London, *Relfe brothers.* [1880–83.] 16°. VII. 1383

Chaucer, G. Werke. Übersetzt von Adolf von Düring. ier bd. Strassburg. 1883. sm. 8°. 12487.22

Contents: — Das haus der fama. — Die legende von guten weibern. — Das parlament der vögel.

Chittenden, *Miss* L. A. The elements of English composition: a preparation for rhetoric. Chicago. 1884. 8°. VII. 1365

Chrestien *de Troyes.* Sämtliche werke. Nach allen bekannten handschriften herausgegeben von W. Foerster. ier bd. Halle. 1884. 8°. 7596.10

Contents: — Cliges.

Cohen, E. Y. Sir Cupid and other poems. Cambridge, Mass. [1885.] 8°. pp. 93. IV. 1659

Conti, Armand de Bourbon, *prince* de. Traité de la comédie et des spectacles. [1667.] Neue ausgabe von K. Vollmöller. Heilbronn. 1881. sm. 8°. (Vollmöller, K., *editor.* Sammlung französischer neudrucke, 2.) 7586.2

Cooke, J. E. My lady Pokahontas. A true relation of Virginia, writ by Anas Todkill, puritan and pilgrim. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. IV. 1620

Craddock, C. E., *pseudon.* See **Murfree,** Mary N.

Crescini, V. Due studi riguardanti opere minori del Boccaccio. Padova. 1882. 8°. pp. 62. IV. 1551

Contents: — Il cantare di Florio e Biancifiore ed il Filocolo. — La Lucia dell' Amorosa visione.

"Estratto dalla *Riv. europea,* vol. xxvii., 1882."

Crofts, Ellen. Chapters in the history of English literature from 1509 to the close of the Elizabethan period. London. 1884. 8°. 10434.31

Daudet, A. Contes choisis: la fantaisie et l'histoire. Paris. 1884. 32°. (Petite bibliothèque Charpentier.) 12546.20

—— Sapho: mœurs parisiennes. 63e mille. Paris. 1884. 12°. 12546.34

Dejob, C. De l'influence du concile de Trente sur la littérature et les beaux-arts chez les peuples catholiques. Essai d'introduction à l'histoire littéraire du siècle de Louis XIV. Paris. 1884. 8°. IV. 1604

Delair, P. Les contes d'à présent. [In verse.] Avec une lettre de C. Coquelin aîné sur la poésie dite en publie et l'art de la dire. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12568.8

Derby, J. C. Fifty years among authors, books and publishers. New York, *etc.* 1884. l. 12°. IV. 1619

Desprez, L. L'évolution naturaliste. Paris. 1884. 18°. 7567.27

Contents: — Gustave Flaubert. — Les Goncourt. — Alphonse Daudet. — Émile Zola. — Les poètes. — Le théâtre.

Diderot, D. Œuvres choisies. Édition du centenaire, 30 juillet 1884, publiée par les soins de MM. Dutailly, Gillet-Vital, Yves Guyot, *etc.* Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. 9564.8

—— Le neveu de Rameau: satire. Revue sur les textes originaux et annotée par M. Tourneux. Portrait et illustrations par F. A. Milius. Paris. 1884. 8°. *9564.13

"500 exemplaires. No. 272."
With duplicate set of plates, being proofs before letters.

Dolby, G. Charles Dickens as I knew him: the story of the reading tours in Great Britain and America (1866–1870). 3d thousand. London. 1885. 8°. 21467.21

Drayton, Michael. Selections from [his] poems; edited by A. H. Bullen. Chilworth. 1883. sm. 4°. 14451.17

"155 copies. Privately printed."

Duncker, A. Die brüder Grimm. Kassel. 1884. 8°. 26297.1a

Duruy, G. Andrée. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. 12548.22

Eliot, George, *pseudon.* George Eliot's life as related in her letters and journals; arranged and edited by J. W. Cross. 3 vol. New York. 1885. 12°. 21475.32

Enchiridion of wit (The). The best specimens of English conversational wit. Philadelphia. 1885 [1884]. 16°. 11445.52

Engel, E. Geschichte der französischen litteratur von ihren anfängen bis auf die neueste zeit. Leipzig. [1882.] 8°. (Geschichte der weltlitteratur in einzeldarstellungen, i.) 7543.24

Espronceda, J. de. Obras poéticas y escritos en prosa. Coleccion completa, enriquecida con varias producciones inéditas encontradas entre los papeles autógrafos del autor, ordenada por P. de la Escosura; publícala Blanca Espronceda de Escosura. [Vol. i.] Madrid. 1884. 8°. IV. 1648

Fabre, F. Lucifer. 3e mille. Paris. 1885. 12°. 12534.19

Flaubert, G. Lettres à George Sand; précédées d'une étude par Guy de Maupassant. Paris. 1884. 12°. 12536.36

Galdós, B. P. Trafalgar: a tale. From the Spanish by Clara Bell. Revised and corrected in the United States. New York. 1884. 16°. IV. 1581

Gallenga, A. Episodes of my second life. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 22477.47

Contents: — i. American experiences. — ii. English experiences.

Garnier, R. Les tragédies. Treuer abdruck der ersten gesammtausgabe (Paris 1585), mit den varianten aller vorhergehenden ausgaben, einer einleitung und einem glossar. Herausgegeben von W. Foerster. Heilbronn. 1883. sm. 8°. (Vollmöller, K., *editor.* Sammlung französischer neudrucke, 3–6.) 7586.3

Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. (S.). North and south. New ed. London. 1881. 8°. (*In her* Novels and tales, ii.) 21477.39

Also American edition of 1855 [22412.4], and Leipzig edition of 1855 [21477.38].

—— Ruth, and other tales. New ed. London. 1882. 8°. (*In her* Novels and tales, vi.) 21477.43

Other tales: — The grey woman. — Morton hall. — Mr. Harrison's confessions. — Hand and heart.

—— Sylvia's lovers. New ed. London. 1882. 8°. (*In her* Novels and tales, iii.) 21477.46

Also American edition of 1863. 22412.11

Gasté, A. Noëls et vaudevires du manuserit de Jehan Porée. Étude critique et historique. Caen. 1883. 8°. pp. 78. 8585.32

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société des antiquaires de Normandie.*"

Gazier, A. Traité d'explication française, ou Méthode pour expliquer littéralement les auteurs français. 3e éd. Paris. 1882. 12°. VII. 1527

Gerhard *von Minden.* Gerhard von Minden. [Fables; edited by] W. Seelmann. Bremen. 1878. 8°. (Niederdeutsche denkmäler, 2.) 16555.24

Gerstmann, A. Alphonse Daudet: sein leben und seine werke bis zum jahre 1883. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1883. sm. 8°. (Charakterbilder aus der weltliteratur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts, 2, 3.) 12546.16

Gidel, C. (A.). Histoire de la littérature française depuis la fin du xviie siècle jusqu'en 1815. Paris. [1883.] 24°. 7565.17

Giles, H. A., *translator.* Gems of Chinese literature. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. IV. 1596

Godefroy, F. Morceaux choisis des poètes et prosateurs français du ixe au xvie siècle; comprenant des extraits particulièrement développés de la Chanson de Roland et des Mémoires de Joinville. Paris. 1883. 18°. 7574.27

—— Théâtre classique à l'usage des pensionnats et des collèges. Édition très complète, avec annotations nouvelles, études générales, et analyses des pièces. Paris. 1880. 18°. 7585.4

Goedeke, K. Grundrisz zur geschichte der deutschen dichtung aus den quellen. 2e aufl. ier bd. Dresden. 1884. 8°. B 27.27

Contents: — Das mittelalter.

Goldsmith, O. Works. New ed., containing pieces hitherto uncollected, and a life of the author. With notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. Vol. i., ii. London. 1884. sm. 8°. (Bohn's standard library.) 16423.13

Contents: — i. Life of Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield. Essays. Letters. — ii. Poems. Plays. "The bee." Cock-lane ghost.

Graves, A. P., *editor.* Songs of Irish wit and humour. London. 1884. 16°. (Mayfair library.) 11423.32

Gray, T. Works, in prose and verse. Edited by Edmund Gosse. 4 vol. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 17452.2

Contents: — i. Poems, journals, and essays. — ii., iii. Letters. 2 vol. — iv. Notes on Aristophanes and Plato.

Guizot, F. P. G. Lettres à sa famille et à ses amis; recueillies par Mme. de Witt. Paris. 1884. 16°. 5554.27

Hardy, A. Le théâtre. Erster neudruck der dramen von Pierre Corneille's unmittelbarem vorläufer; nach den exemplaren der dresdener, münchener und der wolfenbüttelcr bibliothek von E. Stengel. 5 tom. in 4. Marburg, *etc.* 1884, '83-84. sm. 8°. 8527.23

[**Hazard,** T. R.]. The Jonny-cake letters, dedicated to the memory of Phillis, my grandfather's colored cook, by Shepherd Tom. Providence. 1882. 12°. IV. 1531

Hebel, J. P. Briefe; herausgegeben von O. Behaghel. i^e sammlung. Karlsruhe. 1883. 8°. 8244.26

Contents: — Briefe an K. C. Gmelin, an die strassburger freunde, an J. Kerner.

Heine, H. Memoiren, und neugesammelte gedichte, prosa und briefe. Mit einleitung herausgegeben von E. Engel. Hamburg. 1884. 16°. 18562.10

"Sämmtliche werke. Supplementband."

—— The memoirs of Heinrich Heine, and newly-discovered fragments of his writings. With an introductory essay by T. W. Evans. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 18564.30

Heyse, P. (J. L.), *editor.* Italienische novellisten. 6 bde. in 5. Leipzig. 1877-78. 16°. IV. 1505

Contents: — i. Nievo, I. Ein engelshcrz. Ins deutsche übertragen von O. Borchers. 1877.
ii. Barrili, A. G. Val d'Olivi. Übertragen von C. Reissner. 1877.
iii., iv. Nievo, I. Erinnerungen eines achtzigjährigen. Übertragen von J. Kurz. 2 bde. 1877.
v. Amicis, E. de, *and others.* Novellen von E. de Amicis, E. Castelnuovo, G. Pierantoni-Mancini. Übertragen von J. Kurz, P. Dorosa, A. Dulk. 1878.
vi. Farina, S. Verborgenes gold. Übertragen von C. Reissner. 1878.

Hunt, (J. H.) Leigh. Autobiography. New ed. London. 1878. 16°. 20493.33

—— Imagination and fancy; or, Selections from the English poets, illustrative of those first requisites of their art; with critical notices of the writers, and an essay in answer to the question "what is poetry?" New ed. London. 1883. 16°. 20493.13

Also American edition of 1845. 20493.12

—— Men, women, and books: a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs from his uncollected prose writings. New ed. London. 1876. 16°. 20493.18

Huysmans, J. K. A rebours. Paris. 1884. 12°. 12536.66

Jacoby, L. Çunita. Ein gedicht aus Indien. Hamburg. [1884.] 4°. 20551.3

Jennings, H. J. Lord Tennyson; a biographical sketch. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 23488.24

Johnson, S. Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia. Being a facsimile reproduction of the first edition published in 1759. With an introduction by J. Macaulay; and a bibliographical list of editions of Rasselas published in England and elsewhere. 2 vol. London. 1884. 16°. 16437.14

Jonas, F. Christian Gottfried Körner. Biographische nachrichten über ihn und sein haus. Berlin. 1882. 8°. 19554.11

Jonson, Ben. Plays and poems. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 20.) 14487.5

Contents: — The alchemist. — Volpone; or, The fox. — Epicœne; or, The silent woman. — The sad shepherd. — Poems.

Kemble, Frances A. Poems. London. 1883. 8°. 23457.52

Also American edition of 1859. 23457.51

Kitton, F. G. John Leech, artist and humourist; a biographical sketch. New ed., revised. London. 1884. 18°. (Redway's shilling series.) VII. 1397

Klette, J. William Wycherley's leben und dramatische werke. Inaugural-dissertation. Münster. 1883. 8°. pp. 74. 15485.57

La Bruyère, J. de. The "Characters." Newly rendered into English by H. Van Laun; with an introduction, a biographical memoir, and notes. London. 1885. 8°. *8544.35

"300 copies printed for England, and 200 with an American imprint. No. 143." The larger part of the edition has been destroyed by fire.

La Marsonnière, J. L. de. Un drame au logis de la Lycorne. Récit du xvi^e siècle. Poitiers, *etc.* 1883. 18°. 12537.12^a

Lanier, Sidney. Poems. Edited by his wife; with a memorial by W. H. Ward. New York. 1884. 12°. IV. 1638

La Rochefoucauld, F., *duc* de, *prince* de Marsillac. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd., avec des notices sur la vie de La Rochefoucauld et sur ses divers ouvrages, un choix de variantes, des notes, et un lexique, par A. Chassang. 2 tom. Paris. 1883-84. 8°. 8563.5

Contents: — i. Les mémoires. Portraits. Apologie de Marcillac. 1883. — ii. Les maximes. Réflexions diverses. Correspondanec. 1884.

—— Maximes. Premier texte imprimé à La Haye en 1664, collationné sur le ms. autographe et sur les éditions de 1665 et 1678; précédé d'une préface par A. Pauly. Paris. 1883. 8°. 8563.10^a

Laurie, A. Une année de collège à Paris. Paris. [1883.] l. 8°. (Scènes de la vie de collège dans tous les pays.) 12531.41

Leiffholdt, F. Etymologische figuren im romanischen, nebst einem anhange: Wiederholungen betreffend steigerung und erweiterung eines begriffs. Erlangen. 1884. 8°. VII. 1446

Lenz, J. M. R. Dramatischer nachlass. Zum ersten male herausgegeben und eingeleitet von K. Weinhold. Frankfurt a. M. 1884. 8°. 18551.11

Lermina, J. Le mouvement littéraire en France en 1882 et 1883. Romantisme et naturalisme. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 24. 7567.26

Lessing, G. E. Nathan the Wise: a dramatic poem. Translated by Ellen Frothingham; preceded by a brief account of the poet and his works, and followed by Kuno Fischer's essay on the poem. 3d ed., revised. New York. 1884 [eop. 1867]. 16°. (Holt, Henry & co. Library of foreign poetry, iii.) 17555.31

Loménie, L. (L.) de. Esquisses historiques et littéraires. Paris. 1879. 18°. 12594.28

Contents: — Mirabeau et Mme. de Nehra. — Mirabeau et son père à la veille de la révolution. — Barnave. — Chateaubriand et ses Mémoires. — Chateaubriand et la critique. — Chateaubriand et l'académie française. — Alexis de Tocqueville.

London, *Eng.* — *New Shakspere society.* [Publications.] Series i. no. 9; ii. 11; viii. 3, 4. London. 1883-84. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

I. Transactions. 1880-5. Pt. ii. 1884. Eng. Lit. 2201
II. Plays. No. 11.
Contents: — The tragedie of Cymbeline. Reprinted from the first folio, 1623, with collations of the second, third, and fourth folios, by W. J. Craig. 1883. Eng. Lit. 2209
VIII. Miscellanies. No. 3, 4. *Namely:* —
3. Greenhill, J., *and others, compilers.* A list of all the songs & passages in Shakspere which have been set to music. The words in old spelling, from the quartos and first folio,

edited by F. J. Furnivall and W. G. Stone. 1884. 12421.33
Also revised edition, 1884. Eng. Lit. 2296
4. LONDON, *Eng.* — *New Shakspere society.* Critical and historical program of the madrigals, glees, and songs to be given at the second annual musical entertainment at university college, London, 9th May, 1884. 1884. 12421.33
Also revised edition, 1884. Eng. Lit. 2296

Loti, Pierre, *pseudon.* See **Viaud,** Julien.

McElroy, J. G. R. The structure of English prose: a manual of composition and rhetoric. New York. 1885. 8°. VII. 1540

Mahrenholtz, R. Voltaire im urteile der zeitgenossen. Oppeln. 1883. 8°. 9545.21

Malfilâtre, J. C. L. DE CLINCHAMP DE. Poésies: poèmes, odes et traductions. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par L. Derome. Paris. 1884. 16°. 10588.6

Mangold, W. (J.). Molière's Tartuffe: geschichte und kritik. Oppeln. 1881. 8°. 9518.65

Mason, E. T., *editor.* Personal traits of British authors. 4 vol. New York. 1885. 16°. 10455.44

Contents: — [i.] Byron. Shelley. Moore. Rogers. Keats. Southey. Landor. — [ii.] Scott. Hogg. Campbell. Chalmers. Wilson. De Quincey. Jeffrey. — [iii.] Wordsworth. Coleridge. Lamb. Hazlitt. Leigh Hunt. Procter. — [iv.] Hood. Macaulay. Sydney Smith. Jerrold. Dickens. Charlotte Brontë. Thackeray.

Merbot, R. Asthetische studien zur angelsächsischen poesie. Breslau. 1883. 8°. pp. 51. 10434.7

Merlet, G. Tableau de la littérature française, 1800–1815. 3 pt. Paris. 1878–83. 8°. 7565.35

Contents: — [i.] Mouvement religieux, philosophique et poétique. 1878. — ii. Le roman et l'histoire. 1883. — iii. La critique et l'éloquence. 1883.

Molière und seine bühne. Molière-museum. Sammelwerk zur förderung des studiums des dichters in Deutschland, herausgegeben von H. Schweitzer. iᵉʳ, iiᵉʳ bd. Wiesbaden, *etc.* 1881 ['79]–84. 8°. 9516.4

Molière, J. B. POQUELIN DE. Les précieuses ridicules; comédie. Nouvelle éd. conforme à l'édition originale, avec une notice sur la pièce, un commentaire, *etc.* par G. Larroumet. Paris. 1884. 18°. 9518.62ᵃ

Monnier, Marc. La renaissance, de Dante à Luther. Paris. 1884. 16°. (Histoire générale de la littérature moderne.) 12555.57

Montégut, É. Nos morts contemporains. 1ᵉ série. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. 12573.15

Contents: — Béranger. — Charles Nodier. — Alfred de Musset. — Alfred de Vigny.

—— *The same.* 2ᵉ série. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. 12573.16

Contents: — Théophile Gautier. — Eugène Fromentin. — Charles Gleyre. — Saint-René Taillandier. — Maurice de Guérin. — Eugénie de Guérin.

Moratin, L. F. DE: Comedias escogidas; con el discurso preliminar del mismo autor y un prólogo por José Yxart. Barcelona. 1884. sm. 8°. (BIBLIOTECA clásica española.) IV. 1647

Contents: — La comedia nueva. — El sí de las niñas. — La escuela de los maridos. — El médico á palos.

Morley, H. A first sketch of English literature. 10th ed. London, *etc.* 1883. 16°. 10464.23

[**Murfree,** Mary N.]. In the Tennessee mountains. By Charles Egbert Craddock. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. IV. 1378

[——] Where the battle was fought; a novel. By Charles Egbert Craddock. Boston. 1885. 12°. IV. 1694

Noriac, (C. A.) J. (CAYRON), *called.* Paris tel qu'il est. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12538.27

Norris, J. P. The portraits of Shakespeare. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. *Large paper.* 32 *portrs.* 12451.25

"Edition 500 copies. No. 112."

Ohnet, G. Le maître de forges. 159ᵉ éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. (Les batailles de la vie.) 12538.30

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (WILSON). Agnes. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1865. 16°. 22466.16

—— Carità. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1877. 16°. 22466.17

—— The curate in charge. Copyright ed. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1876. 16°. 22466.18

—— For love and life. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1874. 16°. 22466.19

—— The greatest heiress in England. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1880. 16°. 22466.20

—— Harry Joscelyn. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1881. 16°. 22466.21

—— He that will not when he may. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1881. 16°. 22466.22

—— Hester; a story of contemporary life. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1884. 16°. 22466.23

—— In trust; the story of a lady and her lover. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1882. 16°. 22466.24

—— Innocent; a tale of modern life. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1873. 16°. 22466.25

—— It was a lover and his lass. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1883. 16°. 22466.26

—— The Ladies Lindores. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1884. 16°. 22466.27

[——] The last of the Mortimers; a story in two voices. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1862. 16°. 22466.28

—— Madonna Mary. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1867. 16°. 22466.29

—— May. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1873. 16°. 22466.31

—— The minister's wife. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1869. 16°. 22466.32

—— Miss Marjoribanks. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1870. 16°. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) 22466.30

—— Mrs. Arthur. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1877. 16°. 22466.33

—— Ombra. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1872. 16°. 22466.34

—— The perpetual curate. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1870. 16°. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) 22466.35

—— Phœbe, junior; a last chronicle of Carlingford. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1876. 16°. 22467.1

—— The primrose path; a chapter in the annals of the kingdom of Fife. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1878. 16°. 22467.2

—— The rector and the doctor's family. Copyright ed. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1870. 16°. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) 22467.3

—— A rose in June. Copyright ed. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1874. 16°. 22467.3

—— Salem chapel. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1870. 16°. (Chronicles of Carlingford.) 22467.4

—— The story of Valentine and his brother. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1875. 16°. 22467.5

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (Wilson). Within the precincts. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1879. 16°. 22467.6

—— The wizard's son; a novel. Copyright ed. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1884. 16°. 22467.7

—— Young Musgrave. Copyright ed. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig, *Tauchnitz.* 1878. 16°. 22467.8

Otfrid *von Weissenburg.* Evangelienbuch. Mit einleitung, erklärenden anmerkungen, und ausführlichem glossar herausgegeben von Paul Piper. 2 theile. Paderborn, *etc.* 1878–84. 8°. 18.115

Theil i. forms bd. ix. of the "Bibliothek der ältesten deutschen litteratur-denkmäler."

—— Evangelienbuch; herausgegeben von Paul Piper. 2 theile. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1882–84. 8°. (Holder, A. (T.), *editor.* Germanischer bücherschatz, 4, 11.) 16535.25

Contents: — [i.] Evangelienbuch. 1882. — ii. Kurzes Otfridwörterbuch. 1884.

Paris, G. Paulin Paris et la littérature française au moyen âge. Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 27. 7562.27

"Extrait de la *Revue internationale de l'enseignement* du 15 jan. 1882."

Parker, E. H. "Life's race well run," with a sketch of its history. Illustrated by Henry van Ingen. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1884. 8°. pp. 31. IV. 1565

Parmentier, J. Le Henno de Reuchlin et La farce de Maistre Pierre Pathelin. Paris, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. pp. 36. 8591.29

"Extrait des numéros d'avril et de mai du *Bulletin mensuel de la faculté des lettres de Poitiers.*"

Petit, L. Les satires; publiées avec une notice et des notes par O. de Gourcuff. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Cabinet du bibliophile, 32.) 7596.18

"350 exemplaires. No. 84."

Petit de Julleville, L. Leçons de littérature française. 2 vol. Paris. 1884–85. 18°. (Histoire littéraire.) 7543.25

Contents: — i. Des origines à Corneille. 1884. — ii. De Corneille à nos jours. 1885.

Rabelais, F. Readings in Rabelais [from Urquhart's translation] by Walter Besant. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 8576.25

"In these Readings I have set myself especially to illustrate the *wisdom* of Rabelais." — *Preface.*

Rajna, Pio. Le origini dell' epopea francese. Firenze. 1884. 8°. 27263.11

Rangabé, A. R., *and* **Sanders,** D. Geschichte der neugriechischen litteratur von ihren anfängen bis auf die neueste zeit. Leipzig. [1884.] 8°. (Geschichte der weltlitteratur, vi. 2.) IV. 1590

Reade, C. The autobiography of a thief, and other histories. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.1

Other stories: — Jack of all trades. — A hero and a martyr.

—— Christie Johnstone; a novel. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.2

—— The cloister and the hearth; a tale of the middle ages. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.3

—— The course of true love never did run smooth. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.4

Contents: — Clouds and sunshine. — The bloomer. — Art; a dramatic tale.

—— The double marriage, or White lies. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.5

—— Good stories of man and other animals. London. 1884. 8°. 22456.7

Contents: — The picture. — Reality. — Tit for tat. — Rus. — Born to good-luck. — 'There's many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.' — The two Lears. — Doubles. — The knight's secret. — A special constable. — Suspended animation. — Lambert's leap. — Man's life saved by fowls, and woman's by a pig. — Exchange of animals.

—— Griffith Gaunt, or Jealousy. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.8

—— Hard cash; a matter-of-fact romance. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.9

—— 'It is never too late to mend.' A matter-of-fact romance. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.10

—— The jilt, and other stories. London. 1884. 8°. 22456.11

Other stories: — The history of an acre. — The Knightsbridge mystery. — The kindly jest. — An old bachelor's adventure. — A stroke of business. — What has become of Lord Camelford's body?

—— Love me little, love me long. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.12

—— Peg Woffington; a novel. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.13

—— Put yourself in his place. New ed. London. [1881.] 8°. 22456.14

—— A simpleton; a story of the day. New ed. London. [1882?] 8°. 22456.17

—— Singleheart and doubleface; a matter-of-fact romance. New ed. London. [1884.] 8°. 22456.18

—— A terrible temptation; a story of the day. New ed. London. [1882?] 8°. 22456.19

—— The wandering heir; a matter-of-fact romance. New ed. London. [1882?] 8°. 22456.20

—— A woman-hater. New ed. London. [1882?] 8°. 22456.21

—— *and* **Boucicault,** D. Foul play. New ed. London. [1882.] 8°. 22456.6

Rimmer, A. About England with Dickens. London. 1883. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 21467.23

Rinino, M. Francesco Calandri. Note biografiche. [To which is appended "L'eremo di Somasca: carme giovanile."] Milano. 1883. 8°. VII. 1344

Robinson, P. The poets' birds. London. 1883. sm. 8°. V. 2509

Essays on the treatment of bird life in English poetry, and a synopsis of the poets' references to birds, arranged alphabetically according to species, with prefatory notes upon all the more important.

Rocca, Maria (Embden-Heine), *principessa* della. Erinnerungen an Heinrich Heine. Hamburg. 1881. 16°. 18564.28

Rother, *King.* König Rother. Herausgegeben von K. v. Bahder. Halle. 1884. sm. 8°. (Paul, H., *editor.* Altdeutsche textbibliothek, 6.) 16526.12

Rousseau, J. J. Morceaux choisis. Édition classique, avec notes, jugements, et rapprochements littéraires, par E. Fallex. Paris. 1884. 18°. 9558.12

Ruodlieb. Ruodlieb, der älteste roman des mittelalters, nebst epigrammen; mit einleitung, anmerkungen und glossar, herausgegeben von F. Seiler. *Lat.* Halle a. S. 1882. 8°. 27283.31

Sachs, Hans. Hans Sachs im gewande seiner zeit, oder Gedichte dieses meistersängers in derselben gestalt, wie sie zuerst auf einzelne, mit holzschnitten verzierte bogen gedruckt, und auf diese weise überall unter dem deutschen volke verbreitet worden sind. Gotha. 1821. l. 4°. ff. xxvii. *Vign., port.* and 22 *wdcts.* Case I.

Saint-Aubain, A. N. de. Gamle minder. Fortælling af Carl Bernhard. 3e udgave. (Folkeudgave.) Kjøbenhavn. 1881. 16°. IV. 1145

Sardou, V. La perle noire; comédie en trois actes, en prose. Nouvelle éd. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 72. 12566.29

Also Paris edition of 1862. 12566.20

Schmidt, E. Lessing: geschichte seines lebens und seiner schriften. i^er bd. Berlin. 1884. 8°. 17551.28

Seebuch (Das); von Karl Koppmann. Mit einer nautischen einleitung von A. Breusing; mit glossar von C. Walther. Bremen. 1876. 8°. (Niederdeutsche denkmäler, 1.) 16555.24

Shakespeare, W. Shakspere quarto facsimiles, [photo-lithographed] by W. Griggs. [Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 10. London. [1883.] sm. 4°. *Namely:*—

The passionate pilgrim, (by Shakspere, Marlowe, Barnfield, Griffin, and other writers unknown). The first quarto, 1599; with an introduction by E. Dowden. 13481.26

Shepherd Tom, *pseudon.* See **Hazard,** T. R.

Spielhagen, F. Platt Land; roman in sechs büchern. 2^e aufl. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1879. 16°. 20586.15

—— Das skelet im hause; novelle. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1878. 16°. 20586.18

Spitzer, D. Wiener spaziergänge. i^e–v^e samml. Wien, *etc.* 1880, '79–82. sm. 8°. 19573.17

i^e–iii^e samml. are "3^e aufl."

Sterne, L. The life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 16.) 17435.21

Suchier, H., *editor.* Denkmäler provenzalischer literatur und sprache zum ersten male herausgegeben. i^er bd. Halle. 1883. 8°. 7593.13

Swift, J. Selections from [his] prose writings, with a preface and notes by Stanley Lane-Poole. London. 1884. 16°. 16482.18

Parchment library.

Contents:—A tale of a tub.—The battle of the books.—The abolishing of Christianity in England.—A meditation upon a broomstick.—Gulliver's travels.—English political tracts.—A proposal for correcting, improving, and ascertaining the English tongue.—Tracts relating to Ireland.—Polite conversation.

Swinburne, A. C. A century of roundels. 2d ed. London. 1883. 8°. 23476.15

—— A midsummer holiday, and other poems. London. 1884. 8°. 23476.19

Symonds, J. A., *translator.* Wine, women, and song. Mediæval Latin students' songs, now first translated into English verse; with an essay. London. 1884. 12°. IV. 1574

Theuriet, A. Tante Aurélie. Paris. 1884. 12°. 12523.31

Tolstoï, L., *Count.* La guerre et la paix: roman historique, traduit par une russe. 3 tom. Paris. 1884. 16°. IV. 1693

Contents:—i. Avant Tilsitt. 1805–1807.—ii. L'invasion. 1807–1812.—iii. Borodino. Les français à Moscou. Épilogue. 1812–1820.

Torraca, F. Gl'imitatori stranieri di Jacopo Sannazaro. 2^a ed. Roma. 1882. 8°. IV. 1559

"Estratto dall' *Annuario del r. istituto tecnico di Roma.*"

—— Studi di storia letteraria napoletana. Livorno. 1884. 8°. IV. 1554

Contents:—Sacre rappresentazioni del napoletano.—P. A. Caracciolo.—Le farse Cavaiole.—La patria di Pier della Vigna.—Il conte di Policastro.—Una leggenda napoletana e l'epopea carolingia.—Fra Roberto da Lecce.—Luigi Tansillo.—Liriei napoletani del sec. xiv.—Farse napoletane del quattrocento.—L'orazione del Pontano a Carlo VIII.—Reliquie del dramma sacro.—Il trionfo della fama.—Lo magico.—La ricevuta dell' imperatore alla Cava.

Trollope, A. The landleaguers. 3 vol. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 22424.6

—— Mr. Scarborough's family. 3 vol. London. 1883. sm. 8°. 22424.8

Uchard, M. Mademoiselle Blaisot. 10^e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12567.10

Vallès, J. (L. J.). Jacques Vingtras. L'enfant. Édition illustrée de 12 eaux-fortes par Renouard. Paris. 1884. 8°. 12521.33

Verne, J. Les voyages extraordinaires. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. [1884.] l. 8°. *Illustr. Namely:*—

L'archipel en feu. 12521.6
L'étoile du sud. Le pays des diamants. 12521.6

[**Viaud,** Julien]. Mon frère Yves, par Pierre Loti. 13^e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12536.70

Villiers, —*sieur* de, *translator.* Le festin de Pierre, ou Le fils criminel. [Traduit de l'italien en françois. 1660.] Neue ausgabe von W. Knörich. Heilbronn. 1881. sm. 8°. (Vollmöller, K., *editor.* Sammlung französischer neudrucke, 1.) 7586.2

Vischer, F. T. Nicht I., a. Schwäbisches lustspiel in drei aufzügen. Stuttgart. 1884. 16°. 8243.46

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Candide, or The optimist.—Rasselas, prince of Abyssinia, by Samuel Johnson. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. (Morley, H., *editor.* Universal library, 19.) 9545.37

—— Lettres choisies. Édition classique, publiée avec une notice et des notes historiques et littéraires par F. Godefroy. Paris. 1881. 18°. 9544.28

—— Siècle de Louis XIV. Édition conforme au texte officiel et annotée par M. Dauban. Paris. 1883. 16°. (Collection nouvelle des classiques français.) 3555.20

Weddigen, F. H. O. Lord Byron's einfluss auf die europäischen litteraturen der neuzeit. Ein beitrag zur allgemeinen litteraturgeschichte. Hannover. 1884. 8°. 17487.38

Elaborate bibliographical notes on the translations of Byron's poems in the Germanic, Romance and Slavic languages.

Weill, A. Souvenirs intimes de Henri Heine. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. 18564.31

Wendell, B. The Duchess Emilia; a romance. Boston. 1885. 16°. IV. 1718

Wheatley, H. B. Notes on the life of John Payne Collier; with a complete list of his works, and an account of such Shakespeare documents as are believed to be spurious. London. 1884. 16°. pp. 67. 12437.43

"Reprinted from the *Bibliographer*, 1883–84."

Woodberry, G. E. Edgar Allan Poe. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Warner, C. D., *editor.* American men of letters.) VII. 1374

Yates, E. (H.). Edmund Yates: his recollections and experiences. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. 22427.3

VI.

EAST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.

*** The enumeration of this section may be supplemented by those in Sections II. and III.

— A. D. 1500–1541.

The delineations of the east coast begin with La Cosa's map (1500), and may be traced through the maps of Cantino (1502), Ruysch (1508), the Nordenskiöld gores (15—?), Stobnicza (1512), the Admiral's map (1513), the Schöner globes (1515, 1520), Reisch (1515), the Tross gores (1514–19?), the map of Apian (1520), Ptolemy (1522), Maiollo (1527), Verrazano (1529), Frisius (1525), Monk Franciscus (1526), Thorne (1527), the Spanish official maps (1527–1529), the map of the Sloane MS. (1530), globe of Finæus (1531), the Lenox woodcut (1534), the map of Agnese (1536), the Charles V. portulano (1539), the Nancy globe (1540?) the map of Münster in the Ptolemy of 1540, the Mercator gores of 1541, etc.

These are but typical specimens to show the constancy or variations of types among the cartographers of the time, and they have all been described on earlier pages.

A reconstruction of the Chaves map of 1536 (now lost) is attempted by De Costa in the *N. E. Hist. Geneal. Reg.* April, 1885.

181. A. D. 1542. **From Cape Breton to Florida, by Rotz.**

From Rotz's *Boke of Idrography*, preserved in the British Museum. The Spanish names on the coast are corrupted. Across the Gulf of Maine is the legend, "The new fonde Londe quhaz men goeth a fisching." Kohl thinks it perhaps the earliest map in which buffaloes are depicted in the inner parts of the Continent. Cf. *Catalogue of MSS. in the British Museum* (1844), i. p. 23. The present is no. 17 of the atlas. Malte Brun, *Hist. de la Géog.* ed. by Huot, i. 631; *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 82, and for outlines of parts of Rotz's maps, p. 83. See *ante* under no. 55.

— A. D. 1542.

The Ulpius globe. See *ante* under no. 55, and in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 42.

— A. D. 1543.

The map of Baptista Agnese. See under no. 56, *ante*.

— A. D. 1544.

The Cabot mappemonde. See under no. 56, *ante*. The eastern coast is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 22.

The sketch maps of the northeastern coasts, by Allefonsce, are delineated in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. pp. 74-77.

— A. D. 1545.

Münster's map, which was re-engraved in the Ptolemy of 1552. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 84.

— A. D. 1545.

The map in Medina's *Arte de navegar*, which is reproduced in the *Narrative and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1546.

The so-called Henri II. map, of which the east coast is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 195, and the map of Johannes Freire, of which sketches are given in *Ibid.* iv. pp. 85, 86. Cf. in this history, iv. pp. 81–102, a section on "The Cartography of the northeast coast of North America, 1535–1600."

— A. D. 1547.

The Nicolas Vallard map, of which a portion is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 87.

— A. D. 1548.

The maps in the Ptolemy of 1548. See *ante*, under no. 58. The "Carta marina" is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1550.

Gastaldi's map in Ramusio, put about this date. There are facsimiles in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 91, and in Weise's *Discoveries of America*, p. 356.

See the maps belonging to the Riccardi palace, referred to *ante*, no. 93. The *Studi biog. e bibliog. soc. Ital. geog.* ii. 451, 452, mentions Portuguese atlases of the middle of this century preserved in the Bibliotheca Riccardiana, and in the Royal Library at Florence, which contain charts of the east coast of North America.

— A. D. 155–.

A MS. map which belonged to Jomard, a sketch of which is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 88.

182. A. D. 155–(?) **From the Mississippi (?) River to 45° N.**

A river "Rio de Flores" is apparently the Mississippi. The country is called "Terra del licencia dos Aulloh," — thought by Kohl to be a corruption of Ayllon's name, of whose explorations the map is probably a record. It is from a MS. atlas (1556–1566) in the British Museum. A man, like a Chinaman, and an elephant are depicted in the interior.

183. A. D. 155–(?). **From Nova Scotia to Texas.**

From a MS. atlas in the Douce collection in the Bodleian library. Texas is called "Topira." The country north of the Gulf of Mexico is called "Galiguza." The general name of the continent is "Florida." A lion asleep is depicted in the interior.

— A. D. 155–(?)

A map of Martines in an atlas in the British Museum, ascribed to Martines. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 450. See *ante*, no. 63.

— A. D. 1554.

The Bellero map (see *ante*, no. 64), of which a facsimile is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

Baptista Agnese's atlas of 1554 also shows the east coast in several maps.

— A. D. 1556.

The map of the two Americas in Ramusio shows the east coast of North America. It is in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. 228. Cf. *ante*, no. 66.

The map of Vopellio mentioned under no. 66, *ante*. There is a facsimile of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 436.

— A. D. 1558.

In the atlas of Diego Homem in the British Museum. There is a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 92, and in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 50. See *ante*, no. 67.

— A. D. 1561.

Ruscelli's "Tierra Nueva" in the Ptolemy of 1561. See *ante*, under no. 69, and a sketch and references in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 92.

184. A. D. 1562. **From Cape Breton to Florida, by D. Guitierrez.**

From an engraved map, *Americæ sive quartæ orbis partis nova et exactissima descriptio. Auctore Diego Gutierro, Philippi regis Hisp. cosmographo. Hieron. Cock excud.* 1562. If the "Ba. de S. Maria" is our Chesapeake, the "R. Salado" (Salt river) and "R. de S. Spirito" are relics of early Spanish visits to the Potomac region. The coast further north is as confused in outline and names, as usual, for this period.

185. A. D. 1565. **Florida, etc., by Lemoyne.**

This extends from the South Carolina to the Alabama coast, and the original is an engraved map in the *Brevis Narratio*, describing Laudonnière's expedition, as published in 1591 by De Bry. The Spanish names on the Carolina coast indicate that Lemoyne used Spanish drafts of that coast. A trace of the sea of Verrazano is seen at the north.

The map is reproduced in Gaffarel's *Floride Française*, in Shipp's *De Soto and Florida*, and in part in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. 274.

— A. D. 1566.

The map of Nicholas des Liens in the Bibliothèque Nationale at Paris. It shows the coast from Labrador to Venezuela. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 79.

— A. D. 1566.

Zaltieri's map. See *ante*, under no. 69. There is a facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 451.

— A. D. 1568.

The map of Diegus in the Royal Library at Dresden shows the east coast.

— A. D. 1569.

The great Mercator map. The east coast is shown in the sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 94 (also in ii. p. 452); and in a facsimile, *Ibid.* iv. p. 373, and also in Weise's *Discoveries of America*, p. 360, and in his *Hist. of Albany*, p. 4. See *ante*, under no. 71.

— A. D. 1570.

Ortelius's map of America. A sketch of the east coast is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 95. Cf. *ante*, no. 72. The map was repeated in later editions, 1575, 1584; re-engraved, 1587, etc.

— A. D. 1572.

Porcacchi's map, of which the east coast is shown in the sketch given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 96. Cf. *ante*, under no. 72. Repeated in 1576, etc.

— A. D. 1573.

A Spanish mappemonde, given by Lelewel, i. pl. 7, shows the east coast.

— A. D. 1574.

Two maps of this date in *Theatri Orbis terrarum enchiridion* (1585) of Philippus Gallæus "per Hugonem Favolium illustratum," show the east coast.

186. A. D. 1578. **From Florida to 45° N., by Martines.**

From a MS. atlas (no. 15) in the British Museum. Kohl remarks on its inferiority to Ribero's map (1529), and says that the Spanish maps degenerated for a long time after Ribero. The country is called "La Florida." See sketch in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. 229.

187. A. D. 1578. **East Coast by Martines.**

A very inaccurate sketch of the coast from Labrador to the Gulf of Mexico, in which the peninsula of Florida and the gulf of St. Lawrence are only recognizable. The original belongs to a MS. atlas by Joan Martines in the British Museum. The main is called "Nova Spagna." The St. Lawrence river and the Hudson seem to unite and form a channel, making New England an island. There is a sketch of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 97.

188. A. D. 1578. **The same.**

A rough sketch.

— A. D. 1580.

The map of John Dee, in the British Museum. Cf. *ante*, no. 96.

— A. D. 1582.

Lok's map, which appeared in Hakluyt's *Divers Voyages*, and is reproduced in Winter Jones's edition of that book, and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 40 and iv. 44, and in Weise's *Discoveries of America*, p. 7.

The map of the Mercator type in Popellinière's *Trois mondes* shows the east coast.

— A. D. 1585.

John White's map of the coast from the Chesapeake to the gulf of Mexico, preserved among the De Bry drawings in the British Museum, and first engraved for Dr. Edward Eggleston's paper in the *Century Magazine*, November, 1882. A sketch of it is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 45.

— A. D. 1587.

The map in Hakluyt's edition of Peter Martyr. Cf. *ante*, under no. 79.

The map (1587) in Johannes Myritius' *Opusculum Geographicum*, Ingolstadt, 1590.

189. A. D. 1590. **Old Virginia by John White.**

This shows Chesapeake bay and the North Carolina coast. This is the map by De Bry attached to the *Admiranda Narratio*, descriptive of the experiences of Raleigh's company in 1585. The map is inscribed, "autore Joanne With; sculptore Theodoro De Bry." Kohl believes With to be the same as Gov. White of that colony. Parts of the map are supposed to have been drawn from Ralph Lane's notes. There is a heliotype of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 124. Other facsimiles are given in the histories of North Carolina by Hawks and by Wheeler, and in Gay's *Popular Hist. of the United States*, i. 243.

The "Ould Virginia," in Smith's *Generall Historie* closely resembles this map, adding however the entrance to the Chesapeake at the north.

190. A. D. 1590. **The same.**

A rough sketch.

191. A. D. 1590. **Roanoke Island and Albemarle Sound, by White.**

The original of this is in the engraved series of White's drawings, published by De Bry. It is marked "The arrival of the Englishmen in Virginia" [1584]. See *post*, no. 202.

192. A. D. 1580. **East Coast by F. Simon.**

From Cape Breton to the Carolina coast. A sketch without annotation by Kohl.

193. A. D. 1592. **East Coast from Molineaux's Globe.**

From Florida to the St. Lawrence. The original globe is in the Middle Temple, London. Kohl calls it a curious mixture of Spanish and English sources. About Nova Scotia there are traces of a Portuguese nomenclature. Cf. sketch in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 213.

— A. D. 1592.

Hood's map, reproduced in Kunstmann's *Atlas*, and the east coast sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 197, with references, p. 196.

— A. D. 1593.

The map in the *Speculum Orbis Terrarum* of Cornelius de Judæis. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 97.

The map of the Mercator type in Maffeius's *Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI.*

— A. D. 1594.

The map (1594) of Plancius in the Amsterdam edition of Linschoten, 1596. It was re-engraved in the Latin Linschoten (Hague, 1599).

— A. D. 1596.

De Bry's map. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 99.

194. A. D. 1597. **East Coast by Wytfliet.**

From Cape Breton to South Carolina. The original is an engraved map in Wytfliet's *Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum*, published in 1597. Kohl thinks it shows the earliest attempt at tracing the Alleghany Mountains. The parts of the coast above North Carolina are difficult to identify beyond a question.

Wytfliet's map of the coast of New Brunswick and Labrador is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 100, and of Florida and Carolina coasts in *Ibid.* ii. 281, and his map of America, in *Ibid.* ii. p. 459.

— A. D. 1597.

The maps in the Ptolemies of this year (nos. 2, 29, 34, 35), published at Arnheim and Cologne, being the same edition.

— A. D. 1598.

The maps in the Basle edition of Münster's *Cosmographia*, and in the English (Wolfe's) edition of Linschoten.

— A. D. 1600.

The map of Quadus. See *ante*, no. 99.

The map of Molineaux, which was reproduced by the Hakluyt Society in 1880, and of which a sketch of the east coast can be found in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 216, iv. 377.

The map in Metullus's *America*, based on Wytfliet.

The map by Jodocus Hondius of about this time, which is reproduced in the Hakluyt Society's edition of Drake's *World Encompassed.*

— A. D. 1601.

The map in Herrera's *Descripcion de las Indias.*

— A. D. 1603.

A map by Botero in his *Relaciones*, of which a sketch of a part of the east coast is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 378.

— A. D. 1606.

The map in Cespedes' *Regimiento de Navigacion* (Madrid, 1606).

195. A. D. 1606. **Champlain's Map of Chatham Harbor, Cape Cod.**

This is taken from the 1613 edition of Champlain; and is reproduced in the Quebec and Boston editions of Champlain.

196. A. D. 1606. **Champlain's Map of Gloucester Harbor, Cape Ann.**

This is taken from the 1613 edition of Champlain; and is reproduced in the Boston and Quebec editions of Champlain.

197. A. D. 1606. **Champlain's Map of St. Croix Island.**

This is taken from the 1613 edition of Champlain. It is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 137, as well as in the Boston and Quebec editions of Champlain.

— A. D. 1606.

Champlain's map of the harbor of Plymouth, Mass. It is reproduced from the 1613 edition, in the Quebec and Boston editions of Champlain, in the *Mag. of Amer. History*, in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 109, and in W. T. Davis's *Anc. Landmarks of Plymouth*, 35.

— A. D. 1609.

Lescarbot's map. Cf. *ante*, no. 165, and facsimile in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 152, with another in the *Memorial Hist. of Boston*, i. p. 49. The same map reappeared in the editions of Lescarbot in 1611 and 1612, and in the English edition, called *Nova Francia*, in 1609. There are other facsimiles of the map in Tross's reprint of Lescarbot, in Faillon's *Colonie Française*, i. 85, and in the *Popham Memorial*.

Also his map of Annapolis Basin, Nova Scotia, reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 140, together with Champlain's (p. 141) of the same.

— A. D. 1610.

A rude map of the coast of New England and Acadia in the Poore Collection of French Documents in the State House, Boston; sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 143.

— A. D. 1612–13.

The coasts of Labrador, Acadia, and New England are shown in Champlain's two general maps of 1612 and 1613, which, beside being reproduced in the Boston and Quebec editions of his *Works* and *Œuvres*, are given also in facsimile, with references, in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. pp. 380, 381, 382.

— A. D. 1613.

The map in connection with De Quir's narrative in the *Detectionis Freti*, etc. Amsterdam, 1613.

The map of the new world in the Hondius-Mercator *Atlas* of 1613, and the special maps of Virginia and Florida.

The western hemisphere by Michael Mercator in the same.

The map of Johannes Oliva in the British Museum.

198. A. D. 1614. **John Smith's New England.**

Kohl followed the map in the *Generall History*, 1632. The map first appeared in his *Description of New England* (London, 1616). The same plate, successively changed or added to was used in later issues associated with Smith's name, and a collation of the map in all these issues shows that copies of it exist in at least ten different states of the plate. These are all indicated in the *Memorial Hist. of Boston*, i. p. 52, whence the detailed statement in Arber's edition of Smith is copied. The map was copied by Hulsius in 1617, was used several times by him, and one state or another of Smith's plate has been repeatedly reproduced in later days, as described in the *Mem. Hist. Boston*, to whose enumeration may be added the facsimile in the volumes of *The English Scholars' Library*, edited by Edward Arber (London, 1884), entitled *Capt. John Smith: Works;* and the map called *Nouvelle Angleterre exactement décrite par le Capitaine Jean Smith dans les deux voyages faits en 1614 et 1615*, published at Leyden in 1780.

199. A. D. 1616. **New Netherland.**

This shows the coast from below Chesapeake Bay to beyond the Penobscot, and is the so-called "Figurative map," discovered in Holland by Brodhead. Portions of this map are shown in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. 433; Cassell's *United States*, i. 247; *Mem. Hist. Boston*, i. p. 57. The whole map is given in *Doc. relative to the Colonial Hist. of N. Y.* i. 13, and in O'Callaghan's *New Netherland*. See the section on early maps of New England in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. p. 381.

200. A. D. 1618. **Lescarbot's Florida.**

From upper Florida to Port Royal. Taken from the plate in the 1618 edition of his *Nouvelle France*. Kohl says some of his errors respecting the region about St. Augustine were copied by De Laet (see *post*, no. 203). The "Rivière de May" is made to flow to the sea from a "Grand lac" in the interior. Lescarbot professes to have marked not a thirtieth part of the Indian villages, while he names those which he gives after their chiefs.

201. A. D. 1621. **A. Jacobsz' Americæ Septentrionalis pars.**

This is the engraved facsimile of a printed map in Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan's *Documents relating to the Colonial History of New York*, given as "from the West-Indische Paskaert, beschreven door A. Iacobsz [1621]," published at Amsterdam. It shows the coast from Labrador to the island of Trinidad, with the Central American coast on the Pacific side.

There is a sketch of a part of the east coast in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 383, and facsimiles are in Valentine's *New York City Manual*, 1858, and in the *Penn. Archives*, 2d ser. vol. v.

202. A. D. 1622. **Roanoke by Strachey.**

Though thus marked differently, this is the same map as no. 191.

— A. D. 1622.

The maps of the two Americas in Kasper von Baerle's edition of Herrera.

— A. D. 1624.

The map of the New England and Nova Scotia coasts, which appeared in Alexander's *Encouragement to Colonies*, was reproduced in Purchas's *Pilgrims*, iv. p. 1872, and is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 306.

203. A. D. 1625. **Florida by De Laet.**

This is from the original edition of De Laet in 1625, and includes the country from Virginia to the Mississippi. It was repeated in later editions, and is called "Florida et regiones vicinæ." The inland geography is based on De Soto's journey. The Mississippi is a bay, "Bahia del Spiritu Santo," fed by many streams. For Florida (peninsula) he seems to have depended on the accounts of Menendez, and for South Carolina on Lescarbot (see *ante*, no. 200). An interior lake (Lacus Magnus) may have grown

from some rumor, Kohl thinks, of Lake Erie, but it was in the Lescarbot's map in 1618. A facsimile of the North Carolina coast is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. p. 125.

— A. D. 1625.

Brigg's map in Purchas's *Pilgrims*, iii. See *ante*, no. 167.

The map of Virginia and Florida in *Ibid.* iii. 869 (after Hondius).

— A. D. 1626.

The map of this date in Speed's *Prospect*, London, 1676.

204. A. D. 1630. **From Carolina to Nova Scotia by De Laet.**

This is the "Nova Anglia, Novum Belgium et Virginia" of De Laet's *Novus Orbis* of 1630. It seems to combine the results of the French, Dutch, and English explorations, and names in the corresponding languages appear along the coast. The Delaware rises in a large lake, which Kohl thinks may have been intended for Lake Ontario. The "Grand Lac" at the north would indicate some knowledge of Champlain's discoveries. Smith's map of Chesapeake bay and White's map of Virginia are followed in part. Portions are given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 125, iv. 436. Cf. sketch of De Laet's "Nova Francia et regiones adjacentes," in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 384.

— A. D. 1632.

Champlain's great map. See *ante*, no. 170.

205. A. D. 1634. **William Wood's New England.**

It shows the coast from York (Me.), to Narragansett Bay. This is the "South Part of New England as it is planted this yeare, 1634," belonging to Wood's *New England's Prospect*, London, 1634.

There are facsimiles in the *Mem. Hist. Boston*, i. p. 524; Palfrey's *New England*, i. p. 360; Young's *Chronicles of Mass.* 389, and separately reproduced by Wm. B. Fowle in 1846.

— A. D. 1634.

A MS. map of the Massachusetts Bay Colony of about this year, made apparently by Gov. Winthrop, found among the Sloane MSS. in the British Museum in 1884 by Henry F. Waters. A full size photographic facsimile was made for the Boston Public Library; a smaller, but less defective one, was made for the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. iii.

206. A. D. 1635. **Maryland.**

This is the "Nova Terræ-Mariæ tabula" which appeared in *The Relation of Maryland*, London, 1635. Smith's map is followed in the main for Chesapeake bay, with some details omitted, and others added. The names on the Potomac are those given by Lord Baltimore's colony, not by Smith. Cf. reproduction in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 525. It was followed in Ogilby's *America* (London, 1671). See *post*, under 1670–73.

— A. D. 1635.

The map "Nova Belgica et Anglia Nova" in the *Nieuwe Atlas* of Blaeu, Amsterdam, 1635, which was largely followed by Dudley.

The map "Partie méridionale de la Virginie et de Floride," published by Vander Aa.

— A. D. 1636.

The maps in the English edition of the *Mercator-Hondius Atlas*, translated by Henry Hexham, and printed at Amsterdam in 1636. Beside the general maps in vols. i. and ii., there are in vol. ii. special maps of Virginia, apparently following Smith; of the coast from the Chesapeake to Texas; while the map "Nova Anglia, Novum Belgium et Virginia" shows the coast from Nova Scotia to Carolina. The New England part is a mixture of Smith's draft and the Dutch maps. The Delaware rises in a large lake, which is connected by another stream with the Hudson.

207. A. D. 1638. **New England, New Netherland, and Virginia by J. Jansson.**

This closely resembles no. 204, and covers the same territory.

— A. D. 1646.

Maps by Petrus Kaerius, dated 1646, in Speed's *Prospect*, London, 1668. See *post*, under 1651.

— A. D. 1646.

Dudley's maps of the east coast in his *Arcano del Mare* are sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 303, iv. 385. One of them was re-engraved in the *Documentary Hist. of N. Y.*

His *Arcano* contains the following special charts:

1. Gulf of St. Lawrence and adjacent parts (see *ante*, under no. 172).
2. The coast from Monhegan to Cape May.
3. The coast from Cape May to Florida.
4. Chesapeake Bay and the North Carolina sounds.

— A. D. 1650.

A map of the New England coast, of which a drawing is in the *Mass. Archives, Docs. Collected in France*, ii. 61, and a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iii. 382.

— A. D. 1651.

Map of this date in Speed's *Prospect*, London, 1676. See *ante*, under 1646.

— A. D. 1651.

Visscher's map of Delaware Bay, in Campanius, which is reproduced in Egle's *Pennsylvania*, 43, and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 467.

— A. D. 1651.

The curiously distorted *Mapp of Virginia*, showing the coast from New England to North Carolina, by "Domina Virginia Farrer," published in London 1651, and reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 465. Cf. *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xx. 102.

— A. D. 1651.

Map of the Chesapeake based on John Smith's, in *Atlas Minor* published by Jannson at Amsterdam, vol. ii. p. 389.

— A. D. 1652.

The general maps of America by C. F. Visscher (autore N. I. Piscator), with the special map of New Netherland, which is reproduced by Asher. Cf. maps under no. 100, *ante*.

208. A. D. 1654. **Lindström's New Sweden.**

This is a map of the Delaware River and Bay, made by a Swedish engineer. It is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 481; *Nouv. Annales des Voyages*, Mars, 1843; *Penna. Hist. Soc. Memoirs*, iii.; Gay's *Pop. Hist. United States*, ii. 154.

The MS. map of Lindström was on a much larger scale, and this has been engraved in Reynold's edition of Acrelius.

— A. D. 1654.

A *Pascaert* published at Amsterdam has these maps of the coast:

No. 13. From Labrador to the Chesapeake.
No. 14. From Delaware Bay to Trinidad.
No. 15. From Nova Scotia to Carolina.

209. A. D. 1656. **Vanderdonck's New Netherland.**

From the Delaware to beyond the Connecticut, with the valley of the Hudson. It accompanied Adrian Vanderdonck's *Beschrijvinge van Nieuw Nedelant*, Amsterdam, 1656, and there is a heliotype of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 438, and facsimiles are in various other places there enumerated, as well as in Weise's *Hist. of Albany*, 47.

210. A. D. 1656. **Sanson's Canada.**

Shows the coast from Labrador to the Chesapeake. This is a preliminary sketch. Cf. *ante*, under no. 172. It is partly sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 456; iv. 391.

— A. D. 1659.

Map in Petavius's (Petau's) *History of the World*.

The coast charts in Doncker's *Zee-Atlas*, repeated in later editions.

The "Novi Belgii, novæque Angliæ necnon Partis Virginiæ tabulæ" of N. L. Visscher, published at Amsterdam, 1659.

— A. D. 1660.

The map in Creuxius's *Historia Canadensis* shows the east coast. See *ante*, no. 173. This map is given in facsimile in Shea's *Mississippi*, p. 50, in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 389, and in Martin's transl. of Bressani's *Relation*.

— A. D. 1661.

The "Pascaerte van Nieu Nederland" in Van Loon's *Atlas* (no. 46), and the coast north of Boston in no. 45.

— A. D. 1662.

A map of the Carolina coast, as explored by William Hilton and drafted by William Shapley. A facsimile of the original in the British Museum is given in the *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings*, December, 1883, p. 402, and a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. v.

— A. D. 1662.

Map of the New England and New Netherland coast in the Blaeu Atlas, in the volume called *America, pars quinta*. It was repeated in the edition of 1685. There is a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 391.

— A. D. 1663.

The map of the new world of this date used in Heylin's *Cosmographie*, 1666, 1674, 1677.

— A. D. 1663.

A MS. map of the coast of Acadia, of which a copy is preserved in the Poore collection in the Mass. Archives, and is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 148.

— A. D. 1666.

A map of "De Noord Rivier" published at Middleburgh, and also in Goos's *Zee-Atlas*, shows the coast about New York harbor. It is reproduced in the Lenox edition of the *Vertoogh* and *Breeden Raedt* and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 440.

— A. D. 1666.

A map of the Carolina coast appended to *A brief Description of the Province of Carolina*, London, 1666. The map is reproduced in Hawks's *North Carolina*, and in Gay's *Pop. Hist. United States*, ii. 285.

— A. D. 1669.

The map "Amérique Septentrionale" of G. Sanson.

— A. D. 1670.

The map of the Carolina region given in John Lederer's *Discoveries*, London, 1672. There is a sketch of it in Hawks's *North Carolina*, and a facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. v.

— A. D. 1670–73.

The maps in Montanus, Dapper, and Ogilby at this time were mainly from the same plates, but there were exceptions:

1. *De nieuwe en onbekende Weereld door Arnold Montanus*, Amsterdam, 1671. The map of America is marked "per Gerardum a Schagen," and represents the great lakes beyond Ontario merged into one. Some copies are dated 1670.

2. *Die unbekante Neue Welt . . . durch Dr. O. D.* (i. e. Olfert Dapper); the name of Montanus, from whom it is a translation, not appearing. It is published by the same Jacob von Meurs as no. 1, but omits the dedication to the Prince of Nassau, and has a different "privilegium" and a "Vorrede an den Leser," not in no. 1. It has the same map of America, but it is newly engraved, with different vignettes, and is marked "per Jacobum Meursium."

3. *America, being an accurate description of the New World*, London, 1670. This is mainly a translation of Montanus by John Ogilby, and notwithstanding the date (1670) in the title, there is a reference on p. 211 to the "present year, 1671." Most of the maps and engravings are from the plates used in nos. 1 and 2; but the map of America is an entirely different one, marked "per Johannem Ogiluium . . . F. Lamb, sculp." A part of this map is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist.*

America, iv. 393. There is an extra map of the Chesapeake, of English make, beside the one taken from Montanus, and also English maps of Jamaica and Barbadoes, not in Montanus.

4. *America; being the latest and most accurate description of the New World.* This is made up of the same sheets as no. 3, with a new title and an appendix, not in no. 3. The maps of no. 3 are repeated.

The map in Richard Blome's *English Empire in America*, in which he followed Sanson.

Of about this date is a chart of the New England coast with soundings (measuring 5 $\frac{5}{12}$ × 2 $\frac{5}{12}$ feet), found in 1884 by H. F. Waters in the British Museum.

— A. D. 1675.

A Dutch atlas of Roggerveen, published in several languages, known in English as the *Burning Fen*, contains various coast charts:

No. 1. Cape Breton to South Carolina.

No. 2. Newfoundland to New England.

No. 29. North Carolina, with Chesapeake and Delaware bays.

No. 30. The Delaware Bay, mouth of the Hudson, and Long Island.

No. 31. Narragansett to New York.

There are enumerations of Dutch *Zee-Atlassen* in the *Inventuris der Verzameling Kaarten berustende in het Rijks-Archief*, (s'Gravenhage, 1867), and in P. A. Tiele's *Nederlandsche Bibliographie van Land- en Volkenkunde*, (Amsterdam, 1884).

See *post*, no. 218, for Seller's map of New England.

— A. D. 1676.

The maps of New England and New York, in Speed's *Prospect*, based largely on the Dutch drafts; of Virginia and Maryland, based on Smith; and of the Carolinas.

— A. D. 1677.

The map in Hubbard's *Narrative of the Troubles in New England*, Boston, 1677, and London, 1677,— the latter plate being reproduced in Palfrey's *New England*, iii. p. 155, and in Judge Davis's ed. of Morton's *Memorial*.

— A. D. 1680.

A chart of the coasts of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and New Plymouth (measuring 3 $\frac{5}{12}$ × 2 $\frac{5}{12}$ feet), discovered in the British Museum by H. F. Waters in 1884.

— A. D. 1680.

A map of the New England coast in the French Archives, copied by Mr. Poore in the French documents (*Mass. Archives*), and sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 383.

Maps of the New Netherland coast, including New England, much resembling one another, are found dating probably about this time, though the year is usually lacking, respectively assigned to Jannson, Schenck, Visscher, Danckers, Ottens, Allard, Seutter, etc. They are Dutch and German, and were probably occasioned by the temporary success of the Dutch at New Amsterdam in 1673.

211 and **212.** A. D. 1682. **Wilson's Carolina.** (Two copies.)

Shows the coast from the Chesapeake to St. Augustine, with a corner map of the Cooper and Ashley rivers. From a printed map belonging to Samuel Wilson's *Account of the Province of Carolina in America*, London, 1682. The map is called "A new Description of Carolina, by order of the Lords Proprietors." The book throws no light on the origin of the map, but Kohl suspects White's map may have been the basis of the North Carolina part, and Wm. Sayle's surveys have been used for the more southerly parts. Kohl says that the boundary line here given between Carolina and Virginia is the earliest instance of its being laid down in a map. The river May flows from a large "Ashley Lake."

It is also found in Chas. Deane's copy of Ogilby's *America*, and perhaps in other copies.

— A. D. 1683.

Hennepin's *Carte de la Nouvelle France* shows the east coast. See *ante*, under no. 179.

213. A. D. 1684. **Hack's Carolina.**

This map is very nearly identical with nos. 211 and 212, and is signed "Made by William Hack at the signe of Great Britaine and Ireland, near new stairs in Wapping. Anno Domini 1684." The original is a printed map.

— A. D. 1684.

Franquelin's great map shows the east coast. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 228. See *ante*, under no. 100.

— A. D. 1685.

The "Nova Belgica et Anglia nova" in Blaeu's *Atlas*. See *ante*, under A. D. 1662.

Minet's *Carte de la Louisiane* shows the east coast. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 237.

Map of New England in Seller's *New England Almanac*, of which there is a reproduction in Palfrey's *New England*, iii. 489.

See the map of New England and New York, given in Cassell's *United States*, i. 330, as dated 1684, and engraved by Michault.

— A. D. 1687.

The maps by Morden in Blome's *Present State of his Majesty's Isles and Territories in America*, London, 1687. The map of New England is reproduced in the *Papers concerning the attack on Hatfield and Deerfield*, New York (Bradford Club), 1859; that of Carolina is in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. v.

— A. D. 1688.

The "Canada" of Coronelli, "Corrigée et augmentée par Tillemon," "partie orientale," published in Paris in 1688, and on a reduced scale in 1689, shows the east coast, after the Dutch drafts.

The map of New England in the Amsterdam editions (1688, 1715) of Blome is different from the one named *ante*, under A. D. 1687. That of 1688 is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. v.

— A. D. 1689.

A MS. map by Raudin in the collection of Mr. S. L. M. Barlow in New York.

— A. D. 1690.

A map of New England and New York, published in London by Thomas Basset about 1690. It has the characteristics of the prevailing Dutch cartography, and twenty-five copies have been reproduced in facsimile for J. Hammond Trumbull.

— A. D. 1691.

The map in Leclercq's *Établissement de la Foy*, which is reproduced in J. G. Shea's translation of that book.

214. A. D. 1696. **Cotton Mather's New England.**

The "Exact Mapp of New England and New York," contained in Mather's *Magnalia*, London, 1702, in which he speaks of his map under date of 1696. There has been a facsimile made of it. It is also reproduced in Cassell's *United States*, i. pp. 492, 516.

— A. D. 1697.

Hennepin's map in the *Nouvelle Découverte*.

Allard's *Minor Atlas* of about this date contains:

"Nova Belgica et Anglia nova," presenting the prevailing Dutch drafts.

"Totius Neobelgii nova tabula" gives the coast from the Chesapeake to the Penobscot, with a picture of New York after its recapture (1673).

"Nova Virginiæ tabula," following Smith's map.

— A. D. 1698.

Gabriel Thomas's map of the New Jersey coast and Delaware Bay, which appeared in his *Account of Pennsylvania*, and is reproduced in Cassell's *United States*, i. 282, and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 501.

— A. D. 1700. (?)

Courtenay in the *Charleston Year Book* (1883) places before 1700 "A new map of Carolina," of which he gives a facsimile.

A colored chart of about this date, showing the coasts of New France, New Scotland, and New England (measuring $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ feet) found by Mr. H. F. Waters in the British Museum in 1884.

215. A. D. 1700. **Province of New York.**

It shows the country as far north as the Mohawk, from a little distance east of the Connecticut to a meridian west of Perth Amboy. It follows a map in the State Paper Office, London, marked: "A map of the Province of New Yorke in America by Augustin Graham, Surveyor-General," and is dedicated to Lord Bellomont. The last grant on the map is put down as in 1697, and Kohl conjectures the map must have been made about 1700. The grants distinguished are chiefly on the eastern side of the Hudson, and date from 1684 to 1697. It shows also the grant along both sides of the Mohawk River in 1697 to Godfray Dellius.

216. A. D. 1700. **The same.**

Another copy, less perfect, and without annotations.

— A. D. 1701–1721.

The maps in John Thornton's *Atlas Maritimus*.

— A. D. 1702.

The map in Campanius. See *ante*, under no. 100, and his more detailed map showing the coast from Maine to the Chesapeake, given also in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 485.

217. A. D. 1709. **Lawson's Carolina.**

Shows the coast from Cape Henry to St. Augustine. It is copied from the map in John Lawson's *History of Carolina*, London, 1714. The first edition was in 1709, and the map is repeated in the German translation, Hamburg, 1712, 1722.

— A. D. 1709.

La Hontan's *Carte Générale de Canada* shows the New England and Acadian coast, and this part is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 153.

218. A. D. 171–? **Seller's New England.**

Shows the coast from the Kennebec to beyond the Connecticut River. It is called "A mapp of New England by John Seller, hydrographer to the King," and was made not long after 1700, as Kohl thinks. The original, which is more extended, is in Harvard College library, and a text accompanying it seems to be taken from Josselyn's *Two Voyages*. It is certainly not so late as Kohl puts it, since Josselyn's book was printed in 1674, and the map itself is mentioned in the *London Gazette* in 1676, as follows: "There is now extant a map of New England, as is now divided into three great colonies of Plymouth, Massachusetts, and Connecticut, with a printed description by John Seller."

— A. D. 1713.

The rude delineation of the east coast in Joutel's *Journal historique*, Paris, 1713. This map is reproduced in the *Mag. of Amer. Hist.* 1882, p. 185, and in A. P. C. Griffin's *Discovery of the Mississippi*, p. 20.

— A. D. 1718.

Nicolas de Fer's "Partie meridionale de la riviere de Mississippi" shows the Carolina and Florida coasts.

219. A. D. 1720 (?) **Carolina.**

This follows a MS. map preserved in the British State Paper Office, bearing no date, but evidently made after 1715. On it is marked:

"**1.** The way Coll. Barnwell marched from Charlstown, 1711, with the forces sent from S. Carol. to the relief of N. Carolina.

"**2.** The way Coll. J. Moore marched in the 1712 with the forces sent for the relief of North Carolina.

"**3.** The way Corol. Maurice Moore marched in the year 1713 with recruits from South Carolina.

"**4.** The way Corol. Maurice Moore went in the year 1715 with the forces sent from North Carolina to the assistance of S. Carolina. This march was farther continued from Fort Moore up Savano river, near a N. W. course, 150 miles to the Charokee Indians, who live among the mountains."

There is a sketch of the map in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. v.

— A. D. 1722.

The map of "Nouvelle France" in La Potherie, repeated in the 1753 edition.

— A. D. 1728.

The *Atlas maritimus et commercialis* (London) has charts of Delaware and Chesapeake bays, the New England coast, the St. Lawrence gulf, and Boston Harbor.

220. A. D. 1730. **Indian Map of South Carolina.**

It is marked: "This map describing the situation of the several nations of Indians to the N. W. of South Carolina was coppyed from a draught, drawn and painted on a deer skin by an Indian cacique, and presented to Francis Nicholson, Esq^r, Governour of South Carolina, by whom it is most humbly dedicated to his Royal High. George, Prince of Wales."

This is taken from the original in the British Museum.

— A. D. 1730.

The map by Herman Moll, attached to Davis Humphrey's *Hist. Acc. of the Soc. for propagating the gospel in foreign parts*, London, 1730. It has a marginal map of the South Carolina coast, which is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. v.; which may be compared with the map in Moll's *New Survey*, 1729 (no. 26), which is given in facsimile in Cassell's *United States*, i. 439.

221. A. D. 1733. **Popple's Boston Harbor.**

See an enumeration of the maps of Boston Harbor in the *Memorial Hist. Boston*, vol. i. ii. and iii.

222. A. D. 1733. **Popple's Town and Harbour of Charlestown, S. C.**

223. A. D. 1733. **Popple's Harbour of St. Augustine.**

224. A. D. 1733. **Popple's New York and Perth Amboy Harbours.**

Nos. 221 to 224 are marginal maps annexed to Popple's great map of *The British Empire in America*, which has 14 other charts of harbors, beside 3 views of towns. It was first issued in 1732, and a reproduction appeared in Amsterdam about 1737. The *Catalogue of the British Museum MSS.*, no. 23,615 (fol. 72), shows a draft by Popple of the English and French possessions, dated 1727.

— A. D. 1738.

The map of America in Keith's *Virginia*.

— A. D. 1741.

Moll's maps in Oldmixon's *British Empire;* also in edition of 1708.

— A. D. 1742.

The *English Pilot*, published at London, has various coast charts:

Nos. 2. Newfoundland to Hudson's Bay.
3. Labrador to Cape St. Roque.
4. Another covering the same.
5. Newfoundland to Maryland.
6. Casco Bay by Cyprian Southicke (dated London, 1720).
7. Newfoundland coast by Henry Southwood.
13. Cape Breton to New York, with separate plan of Boston Harbor. Cape Cod is pierced at the angle.
14. New York Harbor and vicinity by Mark Tiddeman.
15. Chesapeake and Delaware bays.
16. Lower Chesapeake and the Virginia rivers.
19. Carolina and Charleston Harbor.

— A. D. 1746–1748.

D'Anville's "Amérique Septentrionale" (Paris); but a new draft with improvements was published at Nuremberg in 1756.

— A. D. 1747.

"America" in Bowen's *Complete System of Geography*.

— A. D. 1753.

Robert de Vaugondy's *Carte de Canada*.

— A. D. 1755.

Jeffery's *New Map of Nova Scotia*, etc., showing the coast from Labrador to Boston.

Lewis Evans' map of the *Middle British Colonies, with improvements by I. Gibson*, which is reproduced in Whittlesey's *Cleveland*.

John Huske's *Present State of North America*, 2d ed., London (1755), has a map showing the English claims and French encroachments.

William Douglass' *Summary of the British Settlements in North America*, Boston, reprinted London, has D'Anville's map "improved with the back settlements of Virginia." Cf. Sabin, xii. no. 47,552.

Various other maps were published at this time, occasioned by the controversy between the French and English governments as to the bounds of their respective possessions in America.

— A. D. 1757.

Carte de la Nouvelle Angleterre par M. B.

— A. D. 1764.

Map of North America by M., new ed. by Vaugondy, 1772, reproduced in the French *Encyclopédie*, Supplément, 1777.

— A. D. 1769.

Captain Cluny's map of North America in *The American Traveller*, reproduced in the French *Encyclopédie*, Supplément, 1777.

225. A. D. 1787. **Franklin's Gulf-Stream.**

It shows the coast from Labrador to Florida, and is endorsed: "This draft of that Stream was obtained from Capt. Folger, one of the Nantucket whalemen, and caused to be engraved on the old chart in London, for the benefit of navigators, by B. Franklin." Kohl calls this the first attempt specially to indicate the Gulf Stream on a chart. The preferable track for sailing from New York to England is pricked on the chart. It is copied from an engraved map in Franklin's *Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers* (London, 1787).

Markham and Lieutenant-Colonel T. G. Montgomerie. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 57.3 × 28.8 cm.

Continuation of map north-west of Gartokh, from the Pundit's journey of 1867. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 14.5 × 6.8 cm.

J. xlv. 1875. P. 299.

268. Sketch of the irrigation works in Firozpûr (Punjab). Scale, 7.66 m. = in. Size, 26 1 × 15.8 cm G. M. iii. 1876. P. 60.

269. Map of a portion of Tibet and adjoining countries, illustrating the Pundit's journey in 1874. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000 [39.47 m. = in.]. Size, 58.2 × 36.1 cm.

G. M. iii. 1876. P. 145.

270. The famine districts of Bombay and Madras, 1877. Scale, 76 m. = in. Size, 23.8 × 31.5 cm.

G. M. iv. 1877. P. 111.

271. The Himalaya and Tibet: a view of the mountain system bounded by the plains of India, Gobi, China, and the Caspian. Scale, 83 m. = in. Size, 67.3 × 24.5 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 173.

272. A fac-simile of "a sketch map of the principal natural divisions of the Himalaya," by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., 1857. Scale [ca. 81 m. = in.]. Size, 40.8 × 21.3 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 178.

273. Map of portion of Malabar coast indicating manner of extension. Scale, 2 m. = in. Size, 16 × 24.6 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 230.

274. The distribution of persons relieved in the famine districts of southern India, according to the latest reports. Scale, 77 m. = in. Size, 39 9 × 31.4 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 286.

275. Map of the Krishna basin [southern India]. Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 26 × 17.6 cm.

G. M. iv. 1877. P. 307.

276. [Plan of the Karakoram range between the Lob and Indus basins, to illustrate Mr. Shaw's article: "Water partings *versus* ranges."] Scale, 40 m. = in. Size, ca. 15 × 12 cm.

G. M. iv. 1877. P. 315.

277. A language map of India and its border lands. E. L. B. and R. N. C., 1877. No. 1. Scale, 138 m. = in. Size, 41.6 × 40.7 cm.

G. M. v. 1878. P. 1.

278. Sketch map constructed to illustrate explorations made in connection with the operations of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India, by Mulla ———, in 1876. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 25.5 × 25.7 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 112.

279. Map of the north-west frontier of India and eastern Afghanistan. Scale, 34 m. = in. Size, 30.5 × 37.2 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 256.

280. The Kaibar, Karkatcha, and Kurrum passes. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 44.4 × 24.5 cm.

G. M. v. 1878. P. 277.

281. The Sulimani mountains on the Afghan frontier of British India. Based on Major Wilson's map, collated with other authorities. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 42.4 × 53.2 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 80.

282. Sketch map of the Bustar dependency. By Captain T. Holdich, R. E. Scale, 23.5 m. = in. Size, 22.3 × 19.5 cm.

[Sketch of a portion of the Madras and Bengal presidencies, to show the position of the Bustar dependency.] Scale [ca. 280 m. = in.]. Size, 5.7 × 6.7 cm.

Pp. i. 1879. P. 416.

283. Map of Sikkim and parts of the adjacent territories; to illustrate Sir R. Temple's paper. Scale, ca. 5.5 m. = in. Size, 23.1 × 21 6 cm.

Pp. iii. 1881. P. 384.

284. Sketch map showing the river system of Tibet, Assam, and Burma. Scale, 125 m. = in. Size, 27.3 × 30.4 cm.

Pp. iv. 1882. P. 328.

285. Sketch map of the Marhatta country, to illustrate Sir Richard Temple's lecture. Scale, 57 m. = in. Size, 13.2 × 22.1 cm.

Pp. iv. 1882. P. 520.

286. Map of the Shaktu valley, north west frontier, Punjab. From a sketch by Captain G. F. Young, D. A. Quartermaster-General. Scale, 3.12 m. = in. Size, 40.3 × 10.6 cm., and 40.4 × 10.8 cm.

Pp. iv. 1882. P. 584.

8. Siberia.

287. The Uralian Mountains (from 51° to 60° N. Lat.). Compiled from various Russian MS. maps, as well as those of Humboldt, Helmersen, etc., by Roderick I. Murchison, V. P. R. S. . . . and John Arrowsmith, F. R. G. S. Scale, 35 m. = in. Size, 37 × 48.5 cm. J. xiii. 1843. Pt. ii. Art. v.

288. Map of the Amúr and adjacent districts, to illustrate notes by M.M. Peschurof, Shenurin, Veselief, Radde, Usoltzof, Pargachefski, etc. Compiled by John Arrowsmith. Scale [ca. 52 m. = in.]. Size, 45.8 × 19.8 cm. J. xxviii. 1858. P. 376.

289. Map of the Russian and Chinese frontier; illustrating the journey of Semenof to the Tian-Shan mountains and R[iver] Jaxartes, and Golubef's Issykkul expedition. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 45.2 × 34.4 cm. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 356.

290. Map of the (lake) Nor-Zaisan (Chinese Tartary) and its neighbourhood, to illustrate the paper of M. Abramof. Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 19.3 × 11 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 59.

291. Map of the Russian possessions in Manchuria, to accompany the paper by Rev. W. V. Lloyd. Scale, 108 m. = in. Size, 19.5 × 25.1 cm.

Peter the Great, or Victoria, bay, on an enlarged scale. Scale, 27 m. = in. Size, 10.3 × 6.1 cm.

J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 212.

292. [Sketch map of the northwestern portion of North America and the northeastern portion of Asia, showing the position of Alaska.] Scale [ca. 378 m. = in.]. Size, 26.1 × 17.4 cm.

J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 219.

293. Central Asia. Map to illustrate Baron Osten Sacken's route from Vernoe to the Trans-Naryn country. Scale, 46 m. = in. Size, 11.6 × 17.9 cm.

J. xl. 1870. P. 250.

294. The island of Saghalin, from Russian authorities, to accompany the paper by Colonel Veniukof. Scale, 54 m. = in. Size, 11.1 × 32.1 cm.

J. xlii. 1872. P. 373.

295. Sketch illustrating Chekanovski's journey to the Olena (Olenek), 1874. Scale, 120 m. = in. Size, 17.6 × 25.4 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 228.

296. Map of Kuldja district and the Russo-Chinese frontier in Turkestan. Reduced from Colonel Walker's map. Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 42.9 × 22.2 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 528.

9. Chinese Empire.

A. East Turkestan.

297. Map of the Russian and Chinese frontier; illustrating the journey of Semenof to the Tian-Shan mountains and R[iver] Jaxartes, and Golubef's Issyk-kul expedition. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 45.2 × 34.4 cm. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 356.

298. Map of the country between Leh and Ilchí, showing the routes taken by Mr. Johnson, civil assistant G. T. Survey, in 1865. Scale, 31 m. = in. Size, 25 × 23.2 cm. J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 1.

299. Map to accompany paper on the Bolor highlands, by M. Veniukoff. Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 17.5 × 19.1 cm. P. xiii. 1868–69. [P. 343.]

300. Sketch map of eastern Turkistan, showing the hydrography of the Pamir to the east, the true courses of the Yarkand and Karakash rivers, with all the routes from Ladak across the Karakoram and adjacent ranges. As drawn by the author, George J. W. Hayward. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 31.7 × 39.5 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 33.

301. Central Asia. Map to illustrate Baron Osten Sacken's route from Vernoe to the Trans-Naryn country. Scale, 46 m. = in. Size, 11.6 × 17.9 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 250.

302. A map to illustrate Captain Harcourt's paper on the Himalayan valleys of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti, with a sketch map of the passes from India to eastern Turkistan.

a. The Himalayan valleys of Kooloo, Lahoul, and Spiti. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 18.7 × 20.3 cm.
b. The passes from India to eastern Turkistan. Scale, 73 m. = in. Size, 16.4 × 20.2 cm.
J. xli. 1871. P. 245.

303. Sketch map of the frontier districts of Kashgar and Russia. By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 6,000,000 [94.7 m. = in.]. Size, 25.6 × 17.6 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 194.

304. Sketch map illustrative of Sir D. Forsyth's mission to Kashghar. Based upon Captain Trotter's preliminary map published by Colonel J. T. Walker, F. R. S. Scale, 60 m. = in. Size, 27.1 × 17.3 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 145.

305. Sketch map of eastern Turkestan, to illustrate the paper by R. B. Shaw, Esq. Scale, 18 m. = in. Size, 26.6 × 19.7 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 277.

306. [Plan of the Karakoram range between the Lob and Indus basins, to illustrate Mr. Shaw's article: "Water partings *versus* ranges."] Scale, 40 m. = in. Size, ca. 15 × 12 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 315.

307. Prejevalsky's route from Kuldja across the Tian Shan to Lob Nor and the Altyn Tag, 1876 and 1877. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000 [47.35 m. = in.]. Size, 31.1 × 24.3 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 109.

308. Map of Kuldja district and the Russo-Chinese frontier in Turkestan. Reduced from Colonel Walker's map. Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 42.9 × 22.2 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 528.

B. Tibet.

309. Map of west Nari, with the adjoining provinces of the Indian Himalaya; to illustrate Captain H. Strachey's memoir on the physical geography of western Tibet. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 33.8 × 33.8 cm. J. xxiii. 1853. Art. 1.

310. Map showing the route survey from Nepal to Lhasa, and thence through the upper valley of the Brahmaputra. Made by Pundit ——— from the map compiled by Captain T. G. Montgomerie, R. E. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 57.9 × 27.9 cm.

Continuation of map north-west of Gartokh, from the Pundit's journey of 1867. Scale [32 m. = in.]. Size, 14.6 × 7.9 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 129.

311. Map of the head-waters of the Kinchar Kiang, Lan tsan Kiang, Now Kiang, and Great River of Tibet. Laid down from Chinese maps by T. T. Cooper. Scale [ca. 36 m. = in.]. Size, 41.1 × 18.2 cm. P. xiii. 1868–69. P. 393.

312. Map showing routes of native explorers in Tibet and Nepal, to illustrate the papers by Mr. Markham and Lieutenant-Colonel T. G. Montgomerie. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 57.3 × 28.8 cm.

Continuation of map north-west of Gartokh, from the Pundit's journey of 1867. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 14.5 × 6.8 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 299.

313. Map of Great Tibet, shewing the route of the Trans-Himalayan explorers, round Lake Tengri-Nor to Lhásá, 1872. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 28.8 × 25.9 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 41.

314. Map of a portion of Tibet and adjoining countries, illustrating the Pundit's journey in 1874. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 2,500,000 [39.47 m. = in.]. Size, 58.2 × 36.1 cm. G. M. iii. 1876. P. 145.

315. Map illustrating the journey of the Pundit Nain Singh through Great Tibet from Ladákh to Assam, to accompany the paper by Captain H. Trotter, R. E. Scale, 31 m. = in. Size, 66.8 × 45.3 cm. J. xlvi. 1877. P. 87.

316. The Himalaya and Tibet: a view of the mountain system bounded by the plains of India, Gobi, China, and the Caspian. Scale, 83 m. = in. Size, 67.3 × 24.5 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 173.

317. A facsimile of "a sketch map of the principal natural divisions of the Himalaya," by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., 1857. Scale [ca. 81 m. = in.]. Size, 40.8 × 21.3 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 178.

318. Route map of Captain W. J. Gill's journey in western China and eastern Tibet, 1877. Reduced from his original drawings and collated with other material by W. J. Turner. Scale, 1 : 1,774,080 [28 m. = in.]. Size, 47.5 × 57.9 cm. J. xlviii. 1878. P. 57.

319. A language map of India and its border lands. E. L. B. and R. N. C., 1877. No. 1. Scale, 138 m. = in. Size, 41.6 × 40.7 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 1.

320. Map illustrating the paper of Major J. E. Sandeman, Bengal Staff Corps, showing the journey of Pundit Alaga, the sources of the Irawadi river, and its supposed connection with the Sanpo river, compiled from the latest information. Scale, 1 : 1,250,000 [19.75 m. = in.]. Size, 53 9 × 53.2 cm.

Sketch map showing the river system of Tibet, Assam, and Burma. Scale, 125 m. = in. Size, 27.3 × 30.4 cm.
Pp. iv. 1882. P. 328.

C. Mongolia, Manchuria, and Korea.

321. Map of the Amúr and adjacent districts, to illustrate notes by M.M. Peschurof, Shenurin, Vesilief, Radde, Usoltzof, Pargachefski, etc. Compiled by John Arrowsmith. Scale [ca. 52 m. = in.]. Size, 45.8 × 19.8 cm. J. xxviii. 1858. P. 376.

322. Map to illustrate the routes of Messrs. Michie and Grant; the former from Tien-tsin to Moukden in Manchuria, the latter from Peking across the Desert of Gobi to Kiachta. Scale, 35 m. = in. Size, 39.5 × 19.5 cm.

Continuation of Mr. Grant's route, on a reduced scale. Scale, 225 m. = in. Size, 8.4 × 9 cm.
J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 153.

323. [Sketch of Korea and adjacent regions, to show the position of the Island of Tsusima.] Scale [ca. 550 m. = in.]. Size, 6.1 × 4.4 cm. J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 178.

324. Map of the (lake) Noe-Zaisan (Chinese Tartary) and its neighbourhood, to illustrate the paper of M. Abramof. Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 19.3 × 11 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 59.

325. Map of the Russian possessions in Manchuria, to accompany the paper by Rev. W. V. Lloyd. Scale, 108 m. = in. Size, 19.5 × 25.1 cm.

Peter the Great, or Victoria bay, on an enlarged scale. Scale, 27 m. = in. Size, 10.3 × 6.1 cm.
J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 212.

326. Map to accompany the notes on Manchuria by the Rev. Alexander Williamson. Scale, 60 m. = in. Size, 31.9 × 25.8 cm. J. xxxix. 1869. P. 1.

327. Map to accompany notes of a journey through Manchuria by the Archimandrite Palladius. Scale, 45 m. = in. Size, 37.9 × 43.9 cm.
J. xlii. 1872. P. 142.

328. Map to illustrate a journey through western Mongolia by Ney Elias, jr., F.R.G.S., July, 1872, to January, 1873. Scale, 1: 4,320,000 [68.18 m. = in.]. Size, 69.8 × 37.1 cm.
J. xliii. 1873. P. 109.

329. Map of the desert of Gobi, shewing the route of Mr. Ney Elias. Drawn by E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1: 10,000,000 [157.83 m. = in.]. Size, 24.2 × 15.9 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 126.

330. Route map of journey through north China and inner Mongolia by Dr. Bushell. Scale, 28 m. = in. Size, 23.3 × 19.7 cm. J. xliv. 1874. P. 73.

331. Sketch map to elucidate Mr. Paderin's visit to the site of Karakorum, 1873. Drawn by Colonel H. Yule, C.B. Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 25.7 × 17.3 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 137.

332. Sketch map of part of western Mongolia, illustrating the explorations of Miroshnichenko, Matusovski, and Sosnovski. 1872–73. Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 25.9 × 17.3 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 196.

D. China.

333. The Yang-tsze-Kiang to illustrate paper by Lord Colchester and Captain Collinson, R.N. 1847. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 21.4 × 14.7 cm.
J. xvii. 1847. Art. iii.

334. Island of Chusan, from official surveys. To accompany a memoir on the island by Sir John Francis Davis, Baronet, F.R.S., F.R.G.S. Scale, 2.16 m. = in. Size, 31.3 × 19.5 cm.
J. xxiii. 1853. Art. xx.

335. Map of the Yang-tse-Kiang or Ta-Kiang from Han-Kow in Hoopeh to Nankin in Kiang-Su. Compiled by Captain Sherard Osborn, R.N., C.B., F.R.G.S., etc. H.M.S. Furious. 1858. Scale, 34 m. = in. Size, 23 × 18.8 cm.
J. xxx. 1860. P. 76.

336. China. The Yang-tsze-Kiang, from Hankow to Ping-shan; reduced from the large chart (of which this is the index) from the survey of Captain T. Blakiston, R.A., by John Arrowsmith. Scale, 28 m. = in. Size, 57.2 × 18.5 cm.
J. xxxii. 1862. P. 1.

337. Sketch map of the island of Formosa, to illustrate the paper by Mr. Robert Swinhoe (Vice-Consul). Scale, 25.5 m. = in. Size, 11.5 × 19.4 cm.
J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 6.

338. The city of Peking, from a survey by Captain Bouvier, of the French Engineers, 1862. Scale, 2754 ft. = in. Size, ca. 27 × 30 cm.
J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 129.

339. Sketch map of north eastern India, with portions of Burmah and China, to accompany the paper by Lieutenant Sir Arthur Cotton, R.E. Scale, 97 m. = in. Size, 45.5 × 19.4 cm.

The frontiers of Assam, Burmah, and China, on an enlarged scale. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 17 × 10.7 cm.
J. xxxvii. 1867.. P. 231.

340. The River Kong or Cassia. Reduced from the large map by Albert S. Bickmore, Esq., M.A. Scale [ca. 18 m. = in.]. Size, 19.5 × 24.9 cm.

Sketch map illustrating Mr. Bickmore's journey from Canton to Hankow. Scale, 85 m. = in. Size, 11.2 × 19.9 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 50.

341. Map to accompany Mr. Ney Elias' paper on the new course of the Yellow river. Scale, 60 m. = in. Size, 17.7 × 22.2 cm.
J. xl. 1870. P. 1.

342. Sketch map showing the mineral and silk districts of the province of Shan-Tung (China), to accompany the paper by J. Markham, Esq., H.M. Consul at Chefoo. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 37.1 × 24.3 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 207.

343. The Yang-tsze-Kiang from Tung-Ting lake to Chung-King, to accompany the paper by R. Swinhoe, Esq., H.M. Consul. Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 66.5 × 22.9 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 268.

344. Sketch map of the south-western frontiers of China, from a map compiled by the French missionaries. Scale [ca. 32 m. = in.].. Size, 11.4 × 18.1 cm. P. xv. 1870–71. P. 163.

345. Sketch map of southern Formosa, to accompany the paper by J. Thomson, Esq. Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 19.2 × 25.6 cm.
J. xliii. 1873. P. 97.

346. Route map of journey through north China and inner Mongolia by Dr. Bushell. Scale, 28 m. = in. Size, 23.3 × 19.7 cm. J. xliv. 1874. P. 73.

347. South eastern coast of China. From Sir Robert Dudley's Arcano del Mare, vol. ii., 1647. Scale [ca. 153 m. = in.]. Size, 12.7 × 11.2 cm.
J. xliv. 1874. P. 103.

348. Sketch of south eastern coast of China from Admiralty charts, etc. Scale [ca. 153 m. = in.]. Size, 12.2 × 11.2 cm. J. xliv. 1874. P. 103.

349. [Sketch maps of China, to illustrate a paper by Colonel H. Yule.]

Fig. 1. China, from Padre Martini's Atlas Sinensis, 1655. Scale [ca. 338 m. = in.]. Size, 13.2 × 14 cm.

Fig. 2. China, from Keith Johnston's Royal atlas, circa 1860. Scale [ca. 338 m. = in.]. Size, 11.7 × 14 cm.
G. M. i. 1874. P. 147.

350. The Middle Kingdom. [Approximate reproduction of Matteo Ricci's map of China, and surrounding countries.] Scale [ca. 1700 m. = in.]. Size, 11 × 11 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 147.

351. Map of Formosa. By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 15.6 × 23.6 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 292.

352. Map showing the proposed overland trade routes from India and British Burmah to China, to accompany the paper by J. Coryton, Esq. Scale, 132 m. = in. Size, 33.7 × 27.8 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 229.

353. Map of Further India and south-western China. By E. G. Ravenstein, F.R.G.S. Scale, 1: 5,000,000 [78.91 m. = in.]. Size, 46.8 × 52.6 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 97.

354. Map to illustrate the journey from Hankow to Tali-Fu of Mr. A. R. Margary. Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 41.3 × 17.7 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 173.

355. Route map between Bhamo and Mung-Mau through the hills of the Lenna Kahhyens, by Ney Elias, Esq. Scale, 8 m. = in. Size, 29.1 × 18.2 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 199.

356. Route map of Captain W. J. Gill's journey in western China and eastern Tibet, 1877. Reduced from his original drawings and collated with other material by W. J. Turner. Scale, 1: 1,774,080 [28 m. = in.]. Size, 47.5 × 57.9 cm.
J. xlviii. 1878. P. 57.

357. Map of central and southern China, illustrating Mr. McCarthy's journey from Chin-kiang to Bhamo, 1877. Scale, 130 m. = in. Size, 32.8 × 20.1 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 544.

358. Map of part of China, to accompany the paper by E. Fitzgerald Creagh. Scale, 138 m. = in. Size, 17.4 × 18.7 cm. J. l. 1880. P. 275.

359. Maps to accompany papers on journeys in eastern China, by G. J. Morrison, M.I.C.E., 1878. Scale, 62 m. = in. Size, 21.2 × 28.3 cm., and 8.6 × 28.3 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 208.

360. Map of southern China, showing Mr. A. R. Colquhoun's route from Canton to Bhamo. Scale, 98 m. = in. Size, 38.2 × 22.4 cm.
Pp. iv. 1882. P. 776.

361. Map illustrating the distribution of the Sifan tribes [to accompany Mr. E. C. Baber's paper on western China. 1882]. Scale [ca. 60 m. = in.]. Size, 21.6 × 13 7 cm. S. P. i. Pt. 1. 1882. P. 93.

362. [Plan of excavations near Ch'ien-wei Hsien, on the Min, western Ssŭ-ch'nan; to accompany Mr. E. C. Baber's paper on western China.] Scale, 16 ft. = in. Size, ca. 8 × 10 cm.
S. P. i. Pt. 1. 1882. P. 130.

363. Route map of explorations in western China by E. Colborne Baber, F. R. G. S., Chinese secretary H. M. Legation. Peking. [In three sheets.] Scale, 10.25 m. = in. Size (sheet 1), 46.8 × 73.3 cm.; (sheet 2), 77.2 × 22.2 cm.; (sheet 3), 30.7 × 22.1 cm.

Map of China [showing Mr. Baber's route]. Scale, 290 m. = in. Size, 16.2 × 14.5 cm.
S. P. i. Pt. 1. 1882. P. 202.

364. Plan of a tomb [in the Imperial mausolea east of Pekin]. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 5.4 × 7.5 cm.
Pp. v. 1883. P. 26.

10. Japan.

365. Japan. Map to illustrate a journey from the city of Yeddo to the mountain of Fusi-yama, performed by Rutherford Alcock, Esq., C. B. 1860. Scale, 22 m. = in. Size, 12.9 × 17.4 cm.
J. xxxi. 1861. P. 321.

366. Japan; reduced from a Japanese map. Scale [ca. 35 m. = in.]. Size, 37 × 20.3 cm.
J. xxxii. 1862. P. 280.

367. Tsu-sima island, in the Strait of Korea; to illustrate the paper by Laurence Oliphant, Esq. 1863. Scale [ca. 5.7 m. = in.]. Size, 11.2 × 18.7 cm.

[Sketch of Korea and adjacent regions to show the position of the island of Tsusima.] Scale [ca. 550 m. = in.]. Size, 6.1 × 4.4 cm.
J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 178.

368. Map of part of Nipon island, to accompany Mr. Adams' report on the central silk districts of Japan. Scale, 28 m. = in. Size, 21.4 × 17.6 cm.
J. xl. 1870. P. 339.

369. The island of Yezo (Japan), to illustrate the papers by Captain T. Blakiston and Commander St. John, R. N. Scale, 49 m. = in. Size, 24.1 × 18 5 cm. J. xlii. 1872. P. 77.

370. Map to illustrate Mr. Troup's tour [through parts of the provinces of Echigo, Echiu, Kaga, and Noto, Japan, April 3d to May 4th, 1871]. Scale [ca. 15 m. = in.]. Size, 9.7 × 18.4 cm.
J. xlii. 1872. P. 425.

371. A sketch map shewing the position of the public works in Japan, and some of the known products. Drawn by R. H. Brunton, Esq., engineer to the Japanese government. Scale, 123 m. = in. Size, 20.6 × 29.4 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 9. 1872. P. 277.

372. Sketch map of route from Kiôto to Yedo (Japan), to accompany the paper by C. W. Lawrence, Esq. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 22.9 × 11.1 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 55.

11. Farther India.

373. Sketch of the River Koladyn (Aracan), to accompany a paper by Captain S. R. Tickell, B. I. N. 1851. Scale, 18 m. = in. Size, 10.7 × 19.7 cm.
J. xxiv. 1854. P. 114.

374. Sketch of Siam and the adjacent states, to illustrate geographical notes on Siam, by Harry Parkes, Esq., Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Amoy. 1855. Scale, 162 m. = in. Size, 16.3 × 19.3 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 71.

375. Sketch of the Menam and other Siamese rivers, from the surveys and observations of the American missionaries, communicated by Mr. Consul Parkes, 1855. Scale [ca. 17 m. = in.]. Size, 15 × 19 4 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 71.

376. Map of Burma and its tributary states; by Captain Henry Yule, Bengal Eng'rs. 1856. Scale, 49 m. = in. Size, 20.1 × 28.6 cm.
J. xxvii. 1857. P. 54.

377. Sketch map from Bangkok in Siam to Pelombing in Cambodia; to accompany the journal of D. O. King, Esq. 1857–58. Scale [ca. 58 m. = in.]. Size, 18.7 × 10.8 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 178.

378. Sketch of the Menam and other Siamese rivers, from the surveys and observations of the American missionaries. Communicated by Mr. Consul Parkes, 1855. Scale, 17.5 m. = in. Size, 15.1 × 19.4 cm. P. v. 1860–61. [P. 118.]

379. Sketch of Siam and the adjacent states, to illustrate geographical notes on Siam. By Harry Parkes, Esq., Her Britannic Majesty's Consul at Amoy, 1855. Scale, 160 m. = in. Size, 16.3 × 19.3 cm. P. v. 1860–61. [P. 118.]

380. Map of Cambodia, the Lao country, etc., to illustrate the route and notes of M. Henri Mouhot. 1859–61. Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 19.2 × 32.1 cm.
J. xxxii. 1862. P. 142.

381. Sketch map to illustrate journal of a tour to Karen-ni, for the purpose of opening a trading road to the Shan traders, from Mobyay and the adjacent Shan states, through Toungu; protracted from the notes, bearings, etc., of Edward O'Riley, Esq. 1862. Scale, 10.5 m. = in. Size, 19.2 × 19 1 cm.
J. xxxii. 1862. P. 164.

382. Map of part of the province of Siemrab (Cambodia), to accompany the paper by Dr. Bastian. Scale, 17 m. = in. Size, 19.6 × 11.8 cm.
J. xxxv. 1865. P. 74.

383. Sketch map of northeastern India, with portions of Burmah and China, to accompany the paper by Lieutenant Sir Arthur Cotton, R. E. Scale, 97 m. = in. Size, 45.5 × 19.4 cm.

The frontiers of Assam, Burmah, and China on an enlarged scale. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 17 × 10.7 cm.
J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 231.

384. Map of the Gulf of Siam and adjacent districts in Laos and Cambodia, to illustrate the journey of Mr. H. G. Kennedy. Scale, 63 m. = in. Size, 18.8 × 21.6 cm. J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 298.

385. Map of the country between Bhamo and Momein, shewing the route of the expedition under the command of Major E. B. Sladen. Scale, 13 m. = in. Size, 33.5 × 19.3 cm.

[Sketch map of the lower course of the Irrawaddy river.] Scale [ca. 56 m. = in.]. Size, 4.8 × 19.3 cm.
J. xli. 1871. P. 257.

386. Map showing the route from Assam over the Patkoi range into Hookoong, to illustrate the paper by H. L. Jenkins, Esq. Scale, 46 m. = in. Size, 22 × 17.5 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 342.

387. Map showing the proposed overland trade routes from India and British Burmah to China, to accompany the paper by J. Coryton, Esq. Scale, 132 m. = in. Size, 33.7 × 27.8 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 229.

388. Map of Further India and south-western China. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1: 5,000,000 [78.91 m. = in.]. Size, 46.8 × 52.6 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 97

THE DANTE COLLECTIONS

IN THE

HARVARD COLLEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

BY

WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE,
Catalogue Department, Harvard College Library.

*** BPL. (followed by a shelf-mark) stands for Boston Public Library. Additional titles are given from the private collections of Professor Charles Eliot Norton, and the late Professor George Ticknor, which are indicated respectively by N. and T. All other marks designate books in the College Library, of which those beginning with Dn. indicate the books of a special Dante collection.

Care has been taken to give full information in regard to the contents and distinguishing characteristics of each edition of Dante, and to describe the various portraits of Dante as fully as possible. The number of pages is given only for the older books, and for modern books when less than a hundred.

I.

DANTE'S WORKS.

Divina Commedia.

(Including editions of separate parts of the poem, and complete editions of Dante's works.)

MANUSCRIPTS.

1. — [L'inferno e il purgatorio di Dante, ending with canto xxi. v. 63 of the Purgatorio. Manuscript on paper of the 15th century.] f°. ff. 108. Dn. 1.1

This manuscript was formerly in the possession of Baron Seymour Kirkup and is described by Colomb de Batines (ii. 104). It was bought at the sale of his library in 1871 by Ellis & White for £20, and was purchased for this library by the Dante society for £25. It has Latin annotations in the margin which Colomb de Batines considers to be in the same hand as those in the codex laurenziana, Plut. xl. no. ii. From an inscription in the end it appears to have belonged to the Grimaldi family of Genoa.

2. — [L' inferno e il paradiso di Dante, col comento detto il Falso Boccaccio. *At end:*] Scriptũ per me bartolomeum filium andẽe maçonis deluce. — Sub annis dñi Mille cccc°l. vij. [1457]. Deo Gratias Amẽ. f°. ff. 158. (N.)

A beautiful MS. on paper written in large Gothic letters, with marginal notes to the first fourteen cantos of each cantica in smaller character taken from the comment known as the "Falso Boccaccio." Each canto begins with a title and argument in red and an ornamental initial. A large and elaborate initial begins the Inferno. On the verso of the last leaf stand the two epitaphs on Dante beginning "Inclita fama" and "Jura monarchiae." This MS. belonged to Baron Kirkup and is described by Colomb de Batines, ii. 103.

Laid in this volume is a single sheet of vellum containing lines 64–135 of canto xxiv. of the Inferno, "che certo è della prima metà del sec. xiv., e scritta in carattere tondo tanto bello e nitido da far quasi crederc che sia un fac-simile. Se questo codice tuttavia esiste, io lo direi uno de' più antichi, e de' più notabili quanto alla calligrafia."—ii. 104.

3. — El infierno del Dánte. Canto quinto, séptimo. [En verso castellano.] f°. pp. 8. (BPL. No. 7 in **D. 3)

EDITIONS OF THE ITALIAN TEXT.*

(Arranged chronologically.)

4. — [La divina commedia col commento di BENVENUTO DA IMOLA e colla vita di questo poeta scritta da Giovanni Boccaccio. Venezia, *Vendelin da Spira.* 1477.] f°. ff. (373). Dn. 14.77

There is no title page. The outer column on each side of the first leaf, and the whole of the last page are filled in in MS. The first page bears the stamp "Ex Bibl. Jos. Ren Card. Imperialis."

* Complete works, nos. 29, 65.
Divina commedia and Lyric poems, no 53.
Inferno, nos. 49, 59, 71, 77, 83, 92, 111, 113; the same, with translation, 138, 139, 148, 186, 188, 193, 195, 234; the same, in part, 104, 107.
Purgatorio, with translation, nos. 137, 146, 189.
Paradiso, with translation, no. 131.
Selections, nos 122–127.

The work ends with "Capitoli" in verse by Busone da Gobbio and by Jacopo Alighieri, the Credo of Dante, and a colophon in verse giving the name of commentator, editor, and publisher, with the date.

The first fifteen leaves containing the Life by Boccaccio are often wanting. The commentary has been also ascribed to Jacopo della Lana. If by Benvenuto, it must be a translation, as the original, still unpublished, is in Latin.

"Edizione accuratissima per l' esecuzione tipografica. Assai rara." — Colomb de Batines, i. 23. See also Hain, *Rep. bibliog.* no. 5942.

5. — Comento di CHRISTOPHORO LANDINO fiorentino sopra la Comedia di Danthe Alighieri poeta fiorentino. [*Colophon:*] Impresso in Firenze per Nicholo di Lorenzo della Magna a di .xxx. dagosto .M.CCCC.LXXXI. [1481]. f°. ff. (372). 2 *engrav.* (N. T.)

The first Florentine edition. The first fourteen leaves (of which the first and last are blank) contain various introductory matters, which will be found also in the editions of 1491, 1493, 1497, 1507, 1529, 1564, 1578 [nos. 6, 7, 8, 12, 15, 19, 22], as well as in other editions not included in this catalogue.

The two engravings (by Baccio Baldini from designs by Botticelli) are at the beginning of the first two cantos of the Inferno. Space is left for an illustration at the beginning of each canto and some copies of this edition have as many as nineteen, twenty, or twenty-one inserted, but none have more than this. The first cantos of the Inferno and Purgatorio of Professor Norton's copy have each an elaborate illuminated initial: that of the Inferno contains a portrait of Dante, and in the ornament on the margin is the golden shield of the Medici bearing the seven balls of Piero de' Medici. As he died in 1469 the copy probably belonged to one of his children, previous to the change made by Lorenzo de' Medici in the number of the balls. Colomb de Batines gives a careful bibliographical description (i. 36–46) and mentions all the copies of note known to him.

Prof. Norton's copy is bound in three volumes, that in Mr. Ticknor's library is bound in one volume.

6. — [La divina eommedia; eol comento di CRISTOFORO LANDINO. *At end:*] Finita e lopa delielyto & diuo dāthe alleghieri poeta fiorētino reuista & emēdata diligētemēte p el reuerēdo maestro Piero da figio: & ha posto molte eose ī diuersi luoghi ehe ha trouato māeare ī tutti edāti liqli sono stati stāpadi exeepto qsti Impressi ī uenesia p Bernardino benali & Matthio da parma del. MCCCCLXXXXI. adi. iii. marzo [1491]. f°. ff. CCLXXXXI. *Wdcts.* Dn. 14.91

Ten unnumbered leaves of introductory matter at the beginning and one leaf at end are wanting. Differs slightly from the descriptions of this edition given in Colomb de Batines, i. 52, and in Hain, *Rep. bibliog.* no. 5949.

The Credo, Pater nostro, and Ave Maria of Dante follow the colophon.

The edition contains three full-page wood-cuts and many curious smaller ones, found also in the editions of 1493, 1507 and 1529 [nos. 7, 12, 15]. In the edition of 1497 (and probably in others) the same designs appear, but on a larger scale and engraved with finer execution. They are reproduced in the 3 vol. edition published in Milan in 1864–66 [no. 101].

7. — Danthe alegieri fiorentino. [With the comment of CHRISTOPHORO LANDINO. *At end:*] Finita e lopa dellinelyto & diuo Dāthe alleghieri poeta fiorētino reuista & emēdata diligētemēte p el reuerēdo maestro Piero da Figino & ha posto molte cose ī diuersi luoghi ehe ha trouato māeare si ī lo texto eōe nella giosa. Impressa in Venetia per Matheo di ehodeeha da parma. Del. MCCCCLXXXXIII. Adi. xxix. de Nouembre [1493]. ff. (10), CCXCIX. [300], (1) = 311. f°. *Wdcts.* (N.)

Imperfect: f. 1 with its full-page wood-cut is wanting, the larger part of f. 2 and a portion of the last leaf are also missing, and several other leaves are imperfect. The whole number of pages should be 311, not 310 as stated by Colomb de Batines, and as would seem to be the case from the paging. It should be noted that sig. x has but 7 leaves. At the beginning of each of the three parts is a full-page wood-cut, and smaller ones at the head of each canto, like those in the edition of 1491.

The first ten leaves contain the introductory matter common to several editions of this period, and the Credo, Pater nostro and Ave Maria of Dante follow at the end of the Paradiso.

8. — Danthe alighieri fiorentino. [*At end:*] Fine del comento di CHRISTOFORO LANDINO Fiorentino sopra la Comedia di Dāthe reuista & emendata diligētamēte per el reuerēdo maestro Piero da Figino & ha posto molte cose in diuersi luoghi ehe ha trouato māeare si ī lo texto come nella giosa. Impressa in Venetia per Pietro de zuanne di quarengii da palazago bergameseo. Del M.CCCC.LXXXXVII. A di. xi. octubrio [1497]. f°. ff. (10), CCXCVII, (1). *Wdcts.* (N.)

At the beginning of the Inferno is a full-page wood-cut, and smaller ones stand at the head of each canto. They are the same in design as those of the editions of 1491, 1493, etc. but on a larger scale and engraved with finer execution. The first ten leaves contain prolegomena like the earlier editions. At the end of the Paradiso are given the Credo, the Pater nostro and the Ave Maria of Dante.

9. — Le terze rime di Dante. [*Colophon:*] Venetiis in aedib. Aldi. acevratissime. Men. avg. MDII. [1502]. sm. 8°. ff. (244). (N.)

The first edition of Dante of small size. All the editions of the fifteenth century had been folios. This contains neither preface nor notes. On the verso of the last leaf is the familiar emblem of the anchor and dolphin used here and in an edition of Sedulius published in the same year, for the first time. Some copies of this edition have no anchor, from which Renouard concludes that Aldus did not have the block at hand when he began to print the volume. See Colomb de Batines, i. 60. Renouard, *Annales des Aldes*, i. 61, 81; Firmin-Didot, *Alde Manuce*, p. 210.

10. — Commedia, insieme con vno dialogo circa el sito forma et misvre dello inferno [di Antonio Manetti]. [*Colophon:*] Impresso in Firenze per opera & spesa di Philippo di Giunta Fiorentino gli anni della salutifera incarnatione .M.DVI. a di .XX. dAgosto [1506]. sm. 8°. 7 *wdcts.* Dn. 25.6

Preceded by "Cantico di Hieronymo Beniuieni cittadino fiorētino in laude dello excellentissimo Poeta Dante Alighieri, et della sequente commedia da lui diuinamente composta," in terza rima.

"Edizione accreditatissima e rarissima. Il testo fu dal signor Viviani (Ediz. di Udine) giudicato eccellente e pieno di molto belle lezioni che si trovano concordare col codice bartoliniano." — Colomb de Batines, i. 64.

This copy has the book-plate of "le comte D. Boutourlin" and the autograph of "Seymour Stocker Kirkup."

11. — Dante eol sito, et forma dell' inferno. [Toscolano. eirea 1506?] sm. 8°. *Wdct.* and 3 *diagrs.* Dn. 25.6.2

On the last page is the following: — "P. Alex. Pag[aninus]. Benacenses. .F. Bena. .V. .V." The last part is thought to mean "Fecerunt Benacenses, viva, viva," and to record the establishment of their office in Toscolano. "Leggiadra edizione e poco comune." — Colomb de Batines, i. 69.

12. — Danthe alighieri Fiorentino historiado. Cum gratia & priuilegio. [*At end:*] Fine del eomēto di CHRISTOFORO LANDINO Fiorētino reuista & emēdata diligētemēte p el reuerēdo maestro Piero da Figino & ha posto molte eose ī diuersi luoghi ehe ha trouato māeare si ē lo texto cōe nella giosa. Impressa in Venetia per Bartholomeo de Zanni da Portese. Del. M.D.VII. A di. xvii. de Zugno [1507]. f°. ff. (10), CCXCVIII. *Wdcts.* (N.)

The wood-cuts are a full-page cut at the beginning of the Inferno, and small ones at the head of each canto. The first ten unnumbered leaves and the recto of f. 1 contain the prolegomena of the edition of 1481. At the end of the Paradiso follow the Credo, Pater nostro and Ave Maria as in the other editions mentioned above, but in this case the colophon stands

after these, instead of between them and the poem as in earlier editions.

"Questa edizione, eh' è ristampa di quella del 1497, ha questo di singolare, che essa contiene il testo dell' Aldina con note le quali non vi corrispondono. È piuttosto rara. — Colomb de Batines, i. 68.

13. — Dante col sito, et forma dell' inferno tratta dalla istessa descrittione del poeta. [*Colophon:*] Impresso in Vinegia nelle case d' Aldo & d' Andrea di Asola suo suocero nell' anno M.D.XV. Del mese di Agosto [1515]. sm. 8°. ff. (2), 244, (4). 3 *diagrs.* (N.)

Reprint, page by page, of the Aldine edition of 1502 and of the undated Paganino edition of 1506.

The first two leaves contain a dedication. "Alla valorosa madonna Vittoria Colonna Marchesana di Pescara," and the Aldine anchor is found on the first and third leaves, and on the recto of the last leaf.

14. — Oper'e del divino poeta Danthe con svoi comenti: recorreeti et con ogne diligentia novamente in littera cvrsiva impresse. In Bibliotheca S. Bernardini. [*At end:*] Fine del comento di Christoforo Landino Fiorētino sopra la comedia di Danthe, reuista & emendata diligētemente per el reuerendo maestro Pietro da Figino & ha posto molte cose in diuersi luoghi che ha truouato mancare si in lo texto come nella giosa etiam nouiter per altri excellenti huomini. Impressa in Venetia per Miser Bernardino stagnino da Trino de monferra. Del. MCCCCC.XX. A di XXVIII. Marzo [1520]. 4°. ff. (12), 441 [440]. *Wdcts.* (N.)

The wood-cuts are a full-page cut at the beginning of the Inferno, small ones at the head of each canto (all different from the cuts in the earlier editions mentioned above), a vignette of St. Bernard and a wood-cut of Adam and Eve on the title-page, the latter being repeated on the first page of the Inferno.

"Edizione rara e molto stimata."—Colomb de Batines, i. 78.

15. — Comedia: cō l' espositione di Christophoro lādino: nuouamēte impressa: e con somma diligētia reuista & emēdata. MDXXIX. [*Colophon:*] Stāpato in Venetia per Iacob del Burgofrāco. Nellanno del nostro signor .M.D.XXIX. A di .XXIII. di Genaro [1529]. f°. ff. (12), CCXCV. *Port.* and *wdcts.* Dn. 15.29

The title is inclosed in an illustrated border. The text is a reproduction, with but few variations, of the Aldine edition of 1502. The eleven leaves following the title-page contain the introductory matters of the edition of 1481 and following editions, and the Credo, Pater nostro, and Ave Maria follow the Paradiso. The wood-cuts are a portrait on the reverse of the title-page, large cuts at the beginning of each cantica (that at the beginning of the Inferno having an ornamental border) and smaller ones at the head of each canto. They are the same as in the edition of 1491 and others.

"Edizione difficile a trovarsi."—Colomb de Batines, i. 79.

16. — Comedia del divino poeta Danthe Alighieri, con la dotta & leggiadra spositione di Christophoro Landino: con somma diligentia & accuratissimo studio nuouamente corretta, & emendata: Aggivntavi di nvovo vna copiosissima Tauola. In Vinegia, [*per M. Bernardino Stagnino*]. 1536. 4°. *Vign. of Dante*, and *wdcts.* Dn. 25.36 (BPL. *4792.4)

"With the exception of the Title and the 'Tavola,' this is a page for page reprint of the editions of 1512 and 1520. The illustrations are the same (except that the vignette and engraved ornamental frame work of the first page of the Inferno are omitted). The differences in the text, such as there are, or, at least, such as I have noted, are only of orthography."—C. E. N.

17. — La comedia di Dante Aligieri con la nova espositione di Alessandro Vellvtello. [*Colophon:*] Impressa in Vinegia per Francesco Marcolini ad instantia di Alessandro Vellutello del mese di Gugno lanno MDXLIIII [1544]. 4°. *Wdcts.* (N. T.)

The first 26 leaves contain the dedication to Pope Paul III., an address to the reader, "Vita e costvmi del poeta," and "Descrittione de lo inferno" with ten cnts.

This is the first edition with Vellutello's comment.

The wood-cuts are three full-page cuts at the beginning of each part of the poem, and smaller cuts, one for each canto. They are entirely different from those published in earlier editions with Landino's comment.

18. — Il Dante, Con argomenti, & dechiaratione de molti luoghi, nouamente reuisto, & stampato. In Lione, *per Giovan di Tovrnes.* 1547. 16°. *Vign. of Dante.* Dn. 25.47

"Dee il suo principale ed unico pregio alla pieciolezza de' caratteri ed alla leggiadria della stampa."—Gamba, *Serie dei testi*, p. 125.

19. — Dante, con lespositione di Christoforo Landino, et di Alessandro Vellvtello. Con tauole, argomenti, & allegorie, & riformato, riueduto, & ridotto alla sua uera lettura, per Francesco Sansovino. Venetia, *appresso Giouambattista, Marchiò Sessa, & fratelli.* 1564. f°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (N.)

The colophon reads, "Appresso Domenico Nicolino. Per Giouambattista, *etc.*"

Contains all of the usual introductory matter of the editions of Landino and Vellutello, with the wood-cuts of Vellutello's edition of 1544 [no. 17]. The text follows the Aldine edition of 1502 with a more modern orthography.

Portrait:—On the title-page, enclosed in a highly ornamented border; the same as that in the edition of 1578 [no. 22].

20. — Dante con l' espositione di M. Bernardino Daniello da Lvcca, Sopra la sua Comedia dell' Inferno, del Purgatorio, & del Paradiso; nuouamente stampato, & posto in luce. Venetia, *appresso Pietro da Fino.* 1568. 4°. 3 *plates*, and *vigns.* Dn. 25.68

The only edition of Daniello's Comment published, and valued on that account. Fourteen verses are by mistake omitted in the sixth canto of the Purgatorio. The comment has been attributed to *Gabriello Trifone*, but without good reason.

21. — La divina comedia, di nvovo alla sva uera lettione ridotta con lo aiuto di molti antichissimi esemplari. Con argomenti, & allegorie per ciascun canto, & apostille nel margine. Et indice copiosissimo di vocaboli più importanti, con la sposition loro. [Edited by Lodovico Dolce.] Vinegia, *appresso Domenico Farri.* 1569. 24°. Dn. 25.69

"Vita discritta da M. Lodovico Dolce." pp. vii.–ix.

"Edizione eseguita sopra quella del Giolito, 1555, e col medesimo numero di facce."—Colomb de Batines, i. 94.

22. — Dante con l' espositioni di Christoforo Landino, et d' Alessandro Vellvtello. Con tauole, argomenti, *etc.*, per Francesco Sansovino. Venetia, *appresso Giouambattista, Marchiò Sessa, & fratelli.* 1578. f°. *Port.* and *wdcts.* (N.)

The colophon reads "Appresso gli Heredi di Francesco Rampazetto. Ad instantia di Giouambattista, *etc.*"

This is a reprint, almost in fac-simile, of the edition of 1564. The dedication is different and the headings of the introductory matter vary, but otherwise the correspondence is very close.

23. — La divina commedia ridotta a miglior lezione dagli Accademici della Crusca. Con privilegio. In Firenze, *per Domenico Manzani.* 1595. 16°. *Vigns.* and *ornamental initials.* (N.)

"Edizione reputatissima, dovuta alle cure di vari accademici [della Crusca], i quali si attennero all' Aldina del 1502, consultando nel tempo istesso più di 100 codici di grande reputazione, di cui 52 se ne citano nell' Avviso al lettore Caduta disgraziatamente in mano di stampatore negligentissimo, riuscì zeppa d' errori. . . ."—Colomb de Batines, i. 99.

24. — La divina commedia ridotta a miglior lezione dagli ACCADEMICI DELLA CRUSCA, seconda impressione accresciuta degli argomenti, allegorie, e spiega de' vocaboli oscuri. Dedicata al dottor Tommaso Farina [by Cellenio Zacclori, i. e. Lorenzo Ciccarelli]. 1 vol. in 2. Napoli, *Francesco Laino.* 1716. 16°. Dn. 27.16

"Comunemente giudicata più corretta di quella del 1595. Gli argomenti e le allegorie sono copiati dall' edizione del Giolito, 1555." — Colomb de Batines, i. 103.

25. — La divina commedia, già ridotta a miglior lezione dagli Accademici della Crusca; ed ora accresciuta di un doppio rimario [da Carlo Noci], e di tre indici per opere del sig. G. A. VOLPI. 3 vol. Padova, *Giuseppe Comino.* 1727, '26-27. sm. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* (T. BPL. 4790.48)

Contents: — Vol. i. contains (besides the text of the Divina commedia) the following:—

Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca, da Lionardo Aretino. — Principio d' un capitolo del abate A. M. Salvini al sig. F. Redi. — Catalogo di molte delle principali edizioni che sono state fatte della Div. com. — Sonetto del conte G. N. A. Montanari al Volpi, e Sonetto del Volpi in risposta. — [Lettera di B. de' Rossi a L. Torrigiani.] — Opinione intorno al tempo del viaggio di Dante. — Antorità de' testi.

ii. Rimario di tutte le desinenze de' versi della Divina commedia, opera già pubblicata in 1602 da C. Noci, ed ora migliorata [da Volpi]. — Indice delle sole desinenze de' versi della Divina commedia.

iii. Argomenti e le allegorie sopra ogni canto del poema di Dante, e tre indici composti dal Volpi.

This edition, at the time of its publication, was generally thought to excel all previous editions, and has been frequently republished. It follows the 1595 edition [no. 23], the text of which it reproduces in a corrected form. See Colomb de Batines, i. 104.

Portrait: — "Disegnato da M. A. Cornali e inciso dall' Heylbrouck, copia di quello di Bernardo India, celebre pittor veronese, che si conservava nel museo di Bernardino Lisca."

— See no. 233. Della commedia trasportata in verso latino da CARLO D' AQUINO. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 1728.

26. — Dante con una breve e sufficiente dichiarazione del senso letterale diversa in più luoghi da quella degli antichi comentatori. [By POMPEO VENTURI. Edited by G. B. Placidi.] 3 vol. Lucca, *per S. D. Cappuri, a spese della società* [*di Gesù*]. 1732. 8°. Dn. 27.32

"Prima edizione col comento del padre Venturi. È divenuta assai rara." — Colomb de Batines, i. 106.

Vol. ii. and iii. have only a half-title.

27. — La divina commedia, con gli argomenti, allegorie e dichiarazioni di LODOVICO DOLCE. Aggiuntovi la vita del poeta, il Rimario e due indici utilissimi. Bergamo, *Pietro Lancellotti.* 1752. 12°. (T.)

Edited by the abate, P. A. Serassi. The text follows that of the editions of 1595 and 1727 [no. 23 and 25], revised from a MS. in the possession of Mgr. Albani of Bergamo.

28. — La divina comedia dell' inferno, poemetto morale, e filosofico; colle annotazioni distinte, ch' esplicano chiaramente il testo. Da NICOLO CIANGULO. Lipsia, *apresso Giovanni Samuel Heinsio heredi.* 1755. sm. 8°. Dn. 27.55

"È la prima edizione stampata in Germania." — Scartazzini, *Dante in Germania*, ii. 184.

29. — La divina commedia con varie annotazioni, e copiosi rami adornata. Dedicata alla sagra imperial maestà di Elisabetta Petrowna, dal conte CRISTOFORO ZAPATA DI CISNEROS. Tom. i.–iii.; — Prose, e rime liriche, con copiose ed erudite aggiunte. Tom. iv. in 2 pt. 4 tom. in 5. Venezia, *Antonio Zatta.* 1757-58. 4°. 112 *plates.* Dn. 17.57 (T. BPL. 4801.50)

"È questa edizione fatta con lusso, ma con poco buon gusto nella scelta degli ornamenti, vignette, fregi e figure. In fine d' ogni canto porta le Annotazioni del *Venturi* e del *Volpi.*" — Gamba, *Serie dei testi di lingua*, p. 128.

"Memorie per servire alla vita di Dante." iv. (2), 1–140.

"Lettera di Gius. Valeriano cav. Vannetti intorno ad alcune circostanze della vita di Dante, ed all' aver egli dimorato nella Val Lagarina, e quici composta una sua canzone." iv. (2), 141–168.

The text is, with few exceptions, that of the edition of Padova, 1727.

Portrait: — "Tratto da un antico originale, che trovasi nella Toscana." Name of engraver not given. Paur thinks it to be possibly the foundation of Morghen's famous portrait so often reproduced. Another plate gives a number of medals bearing Dante's profile.

— See no. 188. La divine comédie, l'enfer. Par MOUTONNET DE CLAIRFONS. *Ital.* and *French.* 1776.

30. — [La divina commedia, pubblicata da ANDREA RUBBI.] 3 vol. Venezia, *presso Antonio Zatta e figli.* 1784. 16°. *Port.* and *vigns.* (Parnaso italiano, iii.–v.) (BPL.*2769.2)

Volpi's Indici from the edition of 1726-27 are printed at the end of each volume. In vol. iii. are "Notizie storiche e critiche," and "Paragone di Dante col Buonarroti," pp. 218–223.

At the head of each canto is a vignette engraved by C. dell'Acqua and others.

Portrait: — A vignette on the title-page of each volume.

— See no. 193. L'enfer [par ANTOINE RIVAROLI, dit COMTE DE RIVAROL]. *Ital.* and *French.* 1785.

31. — Inferno, poema. Parigi, *C. A. J. Jacob.* 1787. 24°. Dn. 27.87

32. — Purgatorio, poema. Parigi, *C. A. J. Jacob.* 1787. 24°. Dn. 27.87.2

33. — Paradiso, poema. Parigi, *C. A. J. Jacob.* 1787. 24°. Dn. 27.87.3

34. — La divina commedia novamente corretta spiegata e difesa da F. B. L. M. C. [FR. BALDASSARE LOMBARDI minor conventuale.] 3 vol. Roma, *presso Antonio Fulgoni.* 1791. 4°. 3 *plates*, and *vigns.* Dn. 17.91

"Vita scritta dall' abate P. A. Serassi." 1. xvii.–xxiii.

"Dello stile di Dante. Elogio di F. R. Morando." 1. xxiv.–xxv.

"Della cagione per cui abbia Dante voluto a questo suo poema dare il titolo di *Commedia.*" F. R. Morando. 1. xxvi.–xxvii.

Lombardi spent many years of his life in preparing this edition of the Divina commedia. He consulted all the best editions and many valuable manuscripts unknown to the Accademia della Crusca whose edition was published in 1595. The latter had been generally accepted as of the greatest accuracy, but Lombardi introduced many new readings and his text has been adopted as the basis of most modern editions.

This copy belonged to Lombardi himself and contains numerous and important additions in MS. as he meditated a new edition. They were but partially used in the edition printed at Rome by De Romanis in 1815–16 [no. 44]. A complimentary letter from Cardinal Borgia to Lombardi is placed in the first volume.

35. — La divina commedia. [With an introduction and "aggiunta critica" at the end of each vol. by G. J. DE' M. DIONISI.] 3 tom. Parma, *nel regal palazzo co' tipi bodoniani.* 1795. f°. *Port.* Dn. 7.95

See Colomb de Batines, i. 121; also Foscolo's *Discorso sul testo* (p. 426), in regard to Dionisi's new readings.

Portrait: — "Stefano Tofanelli delineo; Raffaello Morghen incise in Firenze."

36. — La divina commedia. 3 vol. Penig, *a spese di F. Dienemann e comp.* 1804. 4°. (N.)

"Bella edizione giudicata correttissima, pubblicata per cura del professore *Fernow.* L' editore ha seguito la lezione degli

Accademici sull' edizione datane dallo Zatta nel 1757, confe-rendola con quella del Lombardi." — Colomb de Batines, i. 127.

Scartazzini says that Fernow had no part in the work. The unsold copies of this edition passed through various hands and appeared at several later dates. Such a case the edition catalogued beyond with the imprint "Breslavia, 1843" [no. 78] seems to be.

Some bibliographies mention a 4th volume, but it is doubtful if more than the three were ever published. Thirty-nine folio plates by Hummel from Flaxman's designs, illustrating the Inferno, were published with the work, but are wanting in this copy.

37. — La divina commedia. Illustrata di note da Luigi Portirelli. 3 vol. Milano, *dalla società tipog. de' classici italiani.* 1804–05. 8°. *Port.* and 3 *plates.* Dn. 28.4 (BPL. *4801.1)

"Vita" by G. Tiraboschi. 1. xxvii–lxvii. The notes are drawn mostly from Lombardi and Jacopo della Lana. — See Colomb de Batines, i. 125.

Portrait: — "G. Benaglia dis. ed inc." Wanting in the HCL. copy.

38. — La divina commedia. Con illustrazioni [by Giovanni Rosini]. 4 tom. in 2. Pisa, *dalla tipog. della società letteraria.* 1804–09. f°. 2 *portrs.* and 3 *plates.* Dn. 8.4.2 (BPL. **G. 10.50)

250 copies. The BPL. copy is one of 20 on vellum paper.

Vol. iv. contains "Vita di Dante e gl' Indici del Volpi, ristretti e riformati." See Colomb de Batines, i. 126.

Portraits: — Dante, "Stefano Tofanelli delineò; Raffaello Morghen incise in Firenze"; — Card. Despuig (to whom the work is dedicated), "Tofanelli del.; Petr. Bettelini sculp. Romae."

Plates: — Two by Bettelini, one by Lapi, "Raff. Morghen diresse." These are not found in all copies and did not originally belong to the HCL. copy. They were presented to the library by Baron Ferd. Botta.

— *The same.* Vol. i.–iii. 1804. f°. 2 *portrs.* Dn. 8.4

39. — La divina commedia copiata dalla edizione romana del P. Lombardi. S' aggiungono le varie lezioni, le dichiarazioni necessarie, e la vita dell' autore nuovamente compendiata da C. L. Fernow. 3 tom. Jena, *presso Fed. Frommann.* 1807. 12°. (Raccolta di autori classici italiani. Poeti, 1–3.) Dn. 28.7

Considered the best of the earlier German editions. See Colomb de Batines, i. 130.

40. — La divina commedia, già ridotta a miglior lezione dagli Accademici della Crusca, ed ora accuratamente emendata, ed accresciuta di varie lezioni, tratte da un antichissimo codice. [Edited by Gaetano Poggiali.] 4 tom. in 2. Livorno, *presso Tommaso Masi e comp° co' tipi bodoniani.* 1807–13. 8°. *Port.* and *plate.* Dn. 28.7.2 (BPL. *2800.20)

Contents: — i., ii. Divina commedia. — iii., iv. Vita di Dante scritta da Leonardo Aretino. Annotazioni.

Portrait: — "Stefano Tofanelli delin. — Raffaello Morghen inc."

41. — La divina commedia. 3 vol. Milano, *Mussi.* 1808–09. 32°. (T.)

42. — La divina commedia, edizione formata sopra quella di Comino del 1727, con indici ricchissimi composti da G. A. Volpi. 2 vol. Venezia, *Vittarelli.* 1811. 16°. (Collezione d' alcuni classici italiani.) (T.)

Vol. i. contains the text, vol. ii. the indices.

43. — La divina commedia, col comento del P. Pompeo Venturi, edizione conforme al testo cominiano del 1727. 3 vol. Firenze, *Niccolò Carli.* 1813. 12°. (T.)

Vol. i. contains Venturi's preface to the first edition which contained his comment, Lucca, 1732, and Aretino's Life of Dante.

44. — La divina commedia corretta, spiegata e difesa dal P. Baldassarre Lombardi nel 1791. Riscontrata ora sopra preziosi codici, nuovamente emendata di molte altre vaghe annotazioni [by Filippo de Romanis]. Tom. i.–iii.; — Le prineipali cose appartenenti alla Divina commedia, cioè il Rimario, la Visione di Alberico, la vita del poeta, *etc.* [iv.] 4 tom. Roma, *nella stampèria de Romanis.* 1815–17. 4°. *Port.* and 3 *plates.* Dn. 18.15 (T. BPL. *2801.1)

For the sources which De Romanis consulted and the contents of vol. iv., see Colomb de Batines, i. 137.

Portrait: — "Raf. Sanzio dip. L. Durantini dis. Ang. Testa inc." "Il ritratto è copia fedele di quello che si ammira nello stupendo affresco del Vaticano conosciuto sotto il nome di Disputa del Sacramento."

45. — La divina commedia con tavole in rame. [Edited by A. Renzi, G. Marini, and G. Muzzi.] 4 tom. Firenze, *nella tipog. all' insegna dell' Ancora.* 1817–19. f°. *Portrs.* and 125 *plates.* Dn. 8.17

Vol. iv. contains: — Vita di Dante Alighieri scritta da Lionardo Aretino. — Breve trattato sopra la forma, posizione, e misura dell' inferno. [G. del Rosso.] — Discorso intorno al canto iv. dell' Inferno di Dante. G. F. G. Napione di Cocconato. — Allegoria della Divina commedia [del Marchetti]. — Annotazioni [drawn from many ancient commentators].

Portrait: — Medallion vignette on the title-pages of tom. i.–iii.

Plates: — Those of the Inferno (44) and of the Purgatorio (40) were designed by Luigi Ademollo, those of the Paradiso (41) by Nenci. See Artaud de Montor, *Histoire de Dante*, p. 599, note, for a discussion of their merit.

46. — La divina commedia col comento di G. Biagioli. 3 tom. Parigi, *Dondey-Dupré.* 1818–19. 8°. Dn. 28.18

"Bella e nitida e correttissima edizione." Has been often reprinted. Colomb de Batines (i. 143) mentions a portrait of Dante, but none appears.

47. — La divina commedia, col comento di G. Biagioli. 3 vol. Milano, *Silvestri.* 1819. 8°. (T.)

A reprint of the edition with Biagioli's comment of the preceding year.

— See no. 234. L' inferno tradotto in versi eroici latini dal dottore Antonio Catellacci. *Ital.* and *Lat.* 1819.

48. — La divina commedia di mano del Boccaccio. [Published by Luigi Fantoni.] Roveta, *negli Occhi Santi di Bice.* 1820. l. 8°. *Front.* and *fac-sim.* Dn. 28.20 (BPL. 2802.1)

"È copia del codice della Vaticana, no. 3199."

Portrait: — "Il ritratto fu inciso sopr' un disegno originale ed inedito di Gius. Bossi, che si conserva dal marchese Trivulzio." — Colomb de Batines, i. 148. The frontispiece has also portraits of Boccaccio and Petrarch.

49. — Another copy of the same edition, Inferno only, printed in yellow ink on dark purple paper. Dn. 28.20.2

50. — La divina commedia. Nuova ed. 3 vol. Parigi, *G. P. Aillaud.* 1822. 32°. *Port.* Dn. 28.22

Portrait: — "C. Knight sculpt."

51. — La divina commedia col comento del P. Baldassarre Lombardi, ora nuovamente arricchito di molte illustrazioni edite ed inedite. Vol. i.–iii.; — Il rimario della Divina commedia, l' indice delle voci, e quello de' nomi proprj e delle cose notabili. Vol. iv.; — La biografia di Dante. Varie illustrazioni della Divina commedia, ed il catalogo delle edizioni.

Vol. v. [Edited by G. Campi, F. Federici and G. Maffei.] 5 vol. Padova, *dalla tipog. della Minerva.* 1822. 8°. *Port.* and 3 *plates.* Dn. 28.22.2 (BPL. *4800.5)

"Edizione con note di vari, la migliora di tutte le moderne edizioni della Divina commedia." — Colomb de Batines, i. 153.

Portrait (in vol. v.): — No indication given of engraver or designer. It is apparently founded on the death-mask, and is reproduced in Foscolo's edition, 1842–43, where it is signed "H. Robinson," also somewhat smaller in Borghi's edition, 1844. The lithograph in Martini's edition of 1840 is evidently founded on it, as well as the head in Buttura's *Quattro poeti italiani*, 1845, and the portrait in Kok's Dutch translation, 1863–64, which is much reduced, of inferior execution, and signed "D. J. Sluyter." Paur says of it "Das ganze bietet mehr den anblick eines munteren, etwas weibischen mönches, als des strengen weltverächters Dante."

52. — La divina commedia. 2 vol. Londra, *presso C. Corrall, a spese di G. Pickering.* 1823, '22. 48°. *Port.* (N.)

Minute edition in microscopic type.
Portrait: — "R. Morghen dt. R. Grave sc."

53. — Opere poetiche con note di diversi per diligenza e studio di Antonio Buttura. 2 tom. Parigi, *presso Lefèvre.* 1823. 8°. *Port.* (I quattro poeti italiani.) (N. T. BPL. *4208.6)

i. Poesie liriche. — Inferno. ii. Purgatorio. — Paradiso.
"Vita, scritta dal cav. G. Tiraboschi." i. 1–37.
Portrait: — "H. C. Müller sc."

54. — La divina commedia, giusta la lezione del codice bartoliniano. [Edited by the abate Quirico Viviani.] 3 vol. in 4. Udine, *pei fratelli Mattiuzzi.* 1823–28. 8°. *Plate* and *facsim.* (N. BPL. 2802.13)

Contents (partial): — i. Tavola de' testi consultati per la presente edizione. Dell' inferno. — ii. Del purgatorio. Del paradiso. — iii. 1. Ragionamento sopra Dante, di F. Torti. Il secolo di Dante: comento storico, di F. Arrivabene. — iii. 2. Dizionario etimologico della Divina commedia. Indici. Suplimento alla tavola nel i. vol.
Plate: — "Dante alla grotta di Tolmino. G. Derif dis. Aliprandi inc. Miliara diressc."

— See no. 195. L'enfer, par J. C. Tarver. *Ital.* and *French.* 1824.

55. — Bellezze della Commedia di Dante Alighieri. Dialoghi d'Antonio Cesari [including the complete text]. 3 vol. Verona, *tip. di Paolo Libanti.* 1824–26. 8°.

See **Cesari**, A. Bellezze, *etc.* 38.127 (BPL. 2801.8)

56. — La commedia illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. Tom. i. Londra, *Gugl. Pickering.* 1825. 8°. Dn. 130.1

Contents: — Discorso sul testo e su le opinioni diverse prevaleuti intorno alla storia e alla emendazione critica della Commedia di Dante.
No more published. Foscolo died in 1827, and the work was taken up again some years later by Mazzini, and completed. See his edition of 1842–43 [no. 76].

57. — La divina commedia. 3 vol. Milano, *per Nicolò Bettoni.* 1825. 8°. *Fronts.* Dn. 28.25

"Le note in piè di pagina son compendiate dai più celebri comeuti, meno alcune inedite del Monti, del conte Perticari e della contessa moglie di lui." — Colomb de Batines, i. 161.
The portrait of Dante by Bossi is wanting.

58. — La divina commedia, con brevi e chiare note [by Paolo Costa. With illustrations by G. G. Machiavelli.] 3 vol. Bologna, *Gamberini e Parmeggiani.* 1826. 4°. (T.)

Contents: — Vol. i. contains (beside the text of the Inferno and notes by Costa and others) "Vita di Dante di Paolo Costa; Discorso del conte Gio. Marchetti intorno alla prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante; Descrizione del Inferno." Vol. ii. contains the Purgatorio and notes preceded by a "Descrizione del Purgatorio," and followed by a "Discorso di Paolo Costa nel quale si dichiarano due luoghi controversi della Div. com." Vol. iii. contains the Paradiso and notes, and a "Descrizione del paradiso."
Gozzi's Argomenti are printed at the head of each canto.
Machiavelli's illustrations were designed in Rome in 1806 and 1807, and first published in the Bologna edition of 1819–21, of which the present edition is a reprint with some few additions.

59. — La divina commedia con comento analitico di Gabriele Rossetti. Vol. i., ii. Londra, *John Murray.* 1826–27. 8°. *Diagrs.* (N.)

Contents: — i., ii. L' inferno. No more was published.
"Vita di Dante." i. xix–xl.
"Disamina del sistema allegorico della Divina commedia." i. 331–405, ii. 349–556.
"Nozioni storiche intorno all' imperadore Arrigo di Lussemburgo." ii. xvii–xlvii.

60. — La divina commedia con nuovi argomenti e note [del canonico Borghi]. 3 vol. Firenze, *P. Borghi e comp.* 1827. 32°. *Port.* (Collezione portatile di classici italiani, xix.–xxi.) Dn. 28.27

Portrait: — "E. Cateni dis. Lasinio figlio inc." Is evidently founded on Morghen's portrait, very much reduced, and inferior.

61. — L' ottimo commento della Divina commedia; testo inedito d' un contemporaneo di Dante citato dagli Accademici della Crusca. [Edited with the text by Alessandro Torri.] 3 tom. Pisa, *Nic. Capurro.* 1827–29. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* Dn. 28.27.2 (T. BPL. 2802.21)

Portrait: — "Stefano Tofanelli delin. Raffaello Morghen inc." Reduced from the large plate in the editions of 1795 and 1804. Also an outline engraving of the Florentine fresco wrongly attributed to Orgagna, representing Dante standing.

62. — La divina commedia: publicata da A. Buttura. 3 tom. Parigi, *presso Aimé-Andrè.* 1829. 32°. *Port.* and 3 *plates.* (Biblioteca poetica italiana, i.–iii.) Dn. 28.29 (BPL. 6779a.15)

"Ristampa dell' edizione parigina del 1820." — Colomb de Batines, i. 171.
Portrait: — "Pamela Dautel sc." A copy of Morghen's engraving reversed.

63. — La divina commedia, postillata da Torquato Tasso. 3 tom. Pisa, [*Capurro*] *co' caratteri di F. Didot.* 1830. 4°. *Portrs.* Dn. 28.30

"Postille cavate dai margini di tre edizioni, per cura dell'ab. Rezzi, e pubblicate coll' intero testo di Dante dal prov. Gio. Rosini." — Lord Vernon, *Serie cronologica*, no. 226.
Portrait: — (Dante) A very close copy of the Tofanelli-Morghen portrait as it appeared in the editions of 1795 and 1804.

64. — La divina commedia con note di Paolo Costa, da lui per questa edizione nuovamente riviste ed emendate. Firenze, *tipog. all' insegna di Dante.* 1830. 24°. *Front.* and *vign.* Dn. 28.30.2

With an engraved title-page. "Con questa edizione, fatta unicamente su quella intrapresa nel 1827 in Milano da A. Bonfanti si pubblicarono nuove note del Costa, del Bionde e del Betti." — Colomb de Batines, i. 173.

65. — La divina commedia col comento del P. Baldassarre Lombardi. Vol. i.–iii.; — Prose, rimario, indice. Vol. iv.; — Rime di Dante, precedute dalla sua biografia. Vol. v.; — Le egloghe latine, i trattati del Volgar eloquio e della Monarchia e le epistole. Vol. vi. 6 vol. Firenze, *Leonardo Ciardetti.* 1830–41. 8°. *Port.* and 3 *plates.*

(i.–iii.) Dn. 28.30.3; (iv.–vi.) Dn. 28.30.4 (T. BPL. *2801.6; *4196.6)

— *The same.* Vol. vi. Firenze. 1841. 8°. Dn. 28.30.5

Vol. iv.–vi. have also the half-title "Opere minori di Dante, etc." This edition was also published with 112 illustrations from designs by Flaxman.

"Il testo è copiato dall' edizione padovana del '22 [no. 51]. Si aggiunsero per altro alcune variante tratte dall' edizione d' Udine, 1823 [no. 54]." — Colomb de Batines, i. 175.

Portrait: — With no indication of engraver; a poor copy of Morghen's portrait, reversed.

66. — La divina commedia, con note di Paolo Costa. 3 vol. Napoli, *della tipog. del Petrarca.* 1836, '35. 24°. Dn. 28.36

"Vita." i. vii.–xxxviii.

67. — La divina commedia, con note di Paolo Costa, edizione eseguita sull' ultima fiorentina, dal commentatore medesimo rivista ed emendata. [With an appendix.] Monza, *tipog. Corbetta.* 1837. l. 8°. *Port.* 38.46

"Vita di Dante Alighieri." pp. v.–xvi.

68. — La divina commedia ridotta a miglior lezione coll' aiuto di vari testi a penna da G. B. Niccolini, Gino Capponi, G. Borghi, e Fruttuoso Becchi. 2 vol. Firenze, *Felice Le Monnier e comp.* 1837. l. 8°. *Port.* (N. T. BPL. 2801.3)

Vol. ii. Prefazione e avvertimenti di Fruttuoso Becchi. — Avvertimenti sul testo della Divina commedia.

Portrait: — "Del Bene dis. P. Viviani inc."

69. — La commedia col comento di N. Tommaseo. [Pubblicata da G. Bernardini.] 3 vol. Venezia, *co' tipi del gondoliere.* 1837. 8°. *Vign.* (BPL. 2800.1)

"Nitidissima edizione. Ha ricchezza di citazioni che mostrano i fonti a' quali ebbe ricorso il poeta, e che sono specialmente la Bibbia, Aristotile, Virgilio, S. Tommaso." — Gamba, *Serie dei testi di lingua*, p. 133.

70. — La divina commedia col comento del P. Bonaventura [Baldassare] Lombardi, con le illustrazioni aggiuntevi dagli editori di Padova nel 1822 e con un' appendice novellamente compilata per questa ristampa. [With "Le rime di Francesco Petrarca," *etc.* 1839. pp. 741–927.] Firenze, *David Passigli.* 1838. l. 8°. 4 *plates.* Dn. 28.38

Also with an engraved title-page to each division — Dante, and Petrarch.

71. — Lo inferno della commedia col comento di Guiniforto delli Bargigi tratto da due manoscritti inediti del secolo decimo quinto con introduzione e note dell' avv°. G. Zaccheroni. Marsilia, etc., *Mossy.* 1838. l. 8°. *Front.*, *plates*, and *vign.* (N.)

But few copies were printed. This copy does not contain the Dedication and Introduction spoken of in Colomb de Batines, i. 187.

72. — La divina commedia col comento del P. Pompeo Venturi; nuova ed. a miglior lezione ridotta ed arricchita d' inedite postille del dottor Giovanni Lami e di P. J. Fraticelli. 3 tom. Firenze, *G. Molini.* 1839. 24°. *Port.* and *plates.* Dn. 28.39

"Della prima e principale allegoria del poema. Discorso di P. Fraticelli." i. x.–xl.

"Prefazione del P. P. Venturi all' edizione di Lucca del 1732." i. 1–5.

"Vita di Dante scritta da L. Aretino." i. 7–24.

This edition is not mentioned by Colomb de Batines or by Lord Vernon. It is a reprint, with slight changes, of that published by Formigli in 1837. It reproduces Venturi's Comment, first published in 1732, freed from the many inaccuracies which had disfigured it in earlier editions. See Colomb de Batines, i. 181.

Portrait: — The engraver's name and the source of the engraving are not given, but it is an unmistakable copy of the profile on a medal by Ant. Fabris produced in 1829, and engraved in Missirini's *Delle memorie di Dante in Firenze* [Dn. 535.3].

73. — La divina commedia dichiarata secondo i principii della filosofia per Lorenzo Martini. 3 vol. in 1. Torino, *Giacinto Marietti.* 1840. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 28.40

Portrait: — A lithograph, apparently copied from the anonymous portrait in the Paduan edition of 1822.

74. — La divina commedia con le note di Paolo Costa, e gli argomenti dell' ab. G. Borghi; ed una vita appositamente scritta dal prof. Melchior Missirini. 1ª ed. originale italiana eseguita sotto la direzione dei sign. G. B. Niccolini [Nicolini] e G. Bezzuoli. [Riveduto e ricorretto da P. J. Fraticelli.] 3 vol. Firenze, *Fabris.* 1840–42. l. 8°. *Port.* and 500 *vigns.* (BPL. 2801.5)

Contents: — i. Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante, discorso di P. Fraticelli. L' inferno. — ii. Il purgatorio. — iii. Il paradiso. Cronologia di avvenimenti connessi alla vita e alla commedia di Dante, *etc.*, scritta da Ugo Foscolo.

The life by Missirini, regarded by Colomb de Batines (i. 190) as vol. i. was published separately without volume number (BPL. 2800.11).

The text follows Lombardi's edition of 1791. The illustrations, which were partly copied from the works of Flaxman, Pinelli, Ademollo, etc., were designed and engraved by Fabris, Balestrieri, Elisa Mariani and others.

75. — La divina commedia, col comento del P. Pompeo Venturi, con postille d' altri e la vita dell' autore scritta da L. Aretino. Edizione arricchita per opera di A. Ronna. Parigi, *Truchy.* 1841. 12°. (T.)

— See no. 215. Die göttliche komödie. Von August Kopisch. *Ital.* and *Germ.* 1842.

76. — La commedia illustrata da Ugo Foscolo. [Edited by "Un Italiano," i. e. Giuseppe Mazzini.] 4 tom. Londra, *Pietro Rolandi.* 1842–43. 8°. 3 *portrs.*, 6 *plates*, and *fac-sim.* Dn. 28.42

Contents: — i. Discorso sul testo e su le opinioni diverse prevalenti intorno alla storia e alla emendazione critica della Commedia. 1842.

ii. Inferno. 1842.

iii. Purgatorio. Paradiso. 1843.

iv. Cronologia di avvenimenti connessi alla vita, e alla Commedia di Dante. Notizie e pareri diversi intorno a forse duecento codici e alla serie delle edizioni della Commedia. Indice de' vocaboli, nomi, avvenimenti storici e allusioni riferiti con dichiarazioni a' versi del testo.

Vol. i. was published in 1825 by Pickering in London, but the edition was not continued, and Foscolo died in 1827. This is published according to his intentions and from material collected by him.

Portraits: — Dante. "Ritratto all età di 25 anni, dipinto da Giotto verso il 1290 nella cappella del Podestà a Firenze, scoperto il 21 luglio 1840. Seymour Kirkup dissegnò." — Dante. "H. Robinson." "In età ormai avanzata, copiato su que' che si riguardano come i più autentici, ed inciso in acciaio." It seems to be a copy of the anonymous portrait in the Paduan edition of 1822. — Foscolo. "H. Robinson sculp."

See Colomb de Batines, i. 162, 193.

— Another copy. Dn. 28.42.2

Margins narrower and plates wanting.

77. — L' inferno secondo il testo del P. Baldassarre Lombardi disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni per uso degli stranieri da Lord Vernon. [Cant. i.–vii.] Firenze, *Piatti.* 1842. 8°. *Port.*, *diagr.*, and *geneal. table.* Dn. 28.42.3

"Opinione del Balbo rispetto ai lavori sopra Dante." x.–xiii. — "Vita di Dante estratto dal Boccaccio." xxvii.–

lxxvi. — "Origine dei guelfi e ghibellini in Firenze dal lib. ii. delle storie del Machiavelli." lxvii.–lxxxi. — "Origine delle fazioni bianca e nera in Toscana." lxxxii.–xci. — "Albero della famiglia di Dante." 2 sheets. — "Cronologia della vita di Dante." xciii.–xcvi. — "Avvenimenti precedenti e contemporanei." xcvii.–civ. — "Imperatori re di Germania e re de' romani." cv.–cvii. — "Papi." cviii.–cix. — "Descrizione dell' inferno secondo Dante, cavata dall' edizione del Zotti." cxi.–cxx. — "Misura dell' inferno secondo Alessandro Vellutello." cxxi.

Portrait: — Ritratto dipiuto da Giotto, scoperto il 21. luglio 1840. Seymour Kirkup disegnò. Cav. Paolo Lasinio inc."

78. — La divina commedia. Breslavia, *a spese di S. Schletter.* 1843. 8°. Dn. 28.43

Each cantica has a separate pagination. Cant. ii. has a title-page with the imprint "Penig, 1804." The whole is probably identical with the 8° edition of 1804, with a simple change of title-page.

79. — La divina commedia con nuovi argomenti e note di G. Borghi. Parigi, *Baudry.* 1844. 12°. *Port.* and *plate.* Dn. 28.44

"Vita, scritta dall' abate P. A. Scrassi." pp. i.–iv.

Portrait: — A copy of the anonymous portrait in the Paduan edition of 1822.

80. — La divina commedia col comento di Paolo Costa notabilmente accresciuto. Premessovi alcuni cenni intorno alla vita e alle opere del poeta tratti dalla Storia letteraria del prof. Giuseppe Maffei. [Edited by B. Bianchi.] Firenze, *Felice Le Monnier.* 1844. 12°. *Front.* Dn. 28.44.2

81. — I quattro poeti italiani con prefazioni e commenti da Paolo Emiliani-Giudici. Firenze, *società editrice fiorentina.* 1845. 8°. (BPL. 2791.11)

"La divina commedia." pp. 71–305.

82. — I quattro poeti italiani, Dante, Petrarca, Ariosto, Tasso. Edizione fatta su quella di A. Buttura [pubblicata da Antonio Ronna]. Parigi, *Baudry.* 1845. 12°. *Portrs.* (Parnaso italiano.) (BPL. 4779.64)

"La divina commedia." pp. 1–138.

Portraits: — A group of the four poets. Dante's head seems to be taken from the anonymous portrait in the Paduan edition of 1822.

83. — Inferno in versi e in prosa. [Edited, with Gozzi's Argomenti, by Carpanetti.] Firenze, *Felice Le Monnier.* 1847. 12°. Dn. 28.47

The prose is given at the foot of the page.

— See no. 138. Divine comedy: the Inferno. By J. A. Carlyle. *Ital.* and *Eng.* 1849.

84. — La divina commedia. Venezia, *G. Tasso.* 1852. 24°. (BPL. 6109a.57)

85. — La commedia novamente riveduta nel testo, e dichiarata da Brunone Bianchi. 4ª ed., corredata del Rimario. Ed. stereotipa. Firenze, *Felice Le Monnier.* 1854. sm. 8°. Dn. 28.54

"Vita di Dante" by L. Bruni Aretino.

86. — Commedia con ragionamenti e note di Niccolò Tommaséo. Milano, *per Giuseppe Rejna.* 1854. l. 8°. (N.)

Biographical and historical introductory essays, pp. 13–60.

— See no. 187. La divine comédie. Par J. A. Mesnard. *Ital.* and *French.* 1854–57.

87. — La divina commedia col comento di G. Biagioli. 4ª ed. con rami e coll' indice de' nomi e delle cose notabili per cura del sac. B. G. 3 vol. Napoli, *A. Festa, etc.* 1855. 12°. 26 *plates.* (BPL. 2809.8)

The 1st ed. was published in 1818.

The plates are taken from Flaxman's designs.

— See no. 185. La divine comédie. Par H. F. R. de Lamennais. *Ital.* and *French.* 1855.

88. — Commento latino [of Benvenuto da Imola, translated into Italian, with the text of the Divina commedia]. Imola, *tipog. Galeati.* 1855–56. 8°.

See **Rambaldi,** *da Imola,* B. Commento latino, *etc.* (N. BPL. 2802.14)

89. — La commedia, interpretata da Francesco Gregoretti. Venezia, *Pietro Naratovich.* 1856. sm. 8°. (BPL. 4800.20)

— See nos. 190–192. [La divine comédie.] Par Louis Ratisbonne. *Ital.* and *French.* 1856–60.

90. — La divina commedia, illustrata dal conte Francesco Trissino col testo originale a riscontro ad utilità e comodo degli studiosi della sublime poesia. 3 vol. Vicenza, *tipog. Paroni.* 1857–58. 8°. Dn. 28.57

"Eseguita precisamente sopra quella fiorentina di David Passigli dell' anno 1838."

The text is given on the left and a running paraphrase and comment on the right.

"È il miglior lavoro di questo genere, condotto con chiarezza e vaghezza di lingua." — Carpellini, p. 5.

"Idea del poema di Dante." iii. 635–640. "Idea possibilmente precisa del luogo nel quale in ciascuna delle tre cantiche s' incomincia e si compie partitamente tutta l' azione" [from Galileo and Lombardi] iii. 641–655.

"Indice di tutti i luoghi visitati da Teodoro Hell nel suo viaggio." iii. 656–657.

"Indice dei nomi proprj e delle cose notabili contenute nelle tre cantiche." iii. 658–699.

91. — Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina commedia letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. Londra, *Tommaso e Guglielmo Boone.* 1858. f°. *Facsims.* (N. BPL. *2800.4)

The four editions are those of Foligno, 1472, Jesi, 1472, Mantua, 1472, and Naples, 1474. The four texts are printed in the four quarters of each page. The work was edited, with a preface, by Sir Anthony Panizzi.

92. — L' inferno disposto in ordine grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon. 3 vol. Londra, *Tommaso e Guglielmo Boone.* 1858–65. f°. *Maps, plates, fac-sim., wdcts., etc.* Dn. 8.58

Vol. i. "contains the text of the 'Inferno' with a grammatical *ordo,* brief explanations of words, persons, and places, and a series of extremely useful analytical tables of the allegory as expounded by commentators ancient and modern." Also, a "serie cronologica delle edizioni della Div. com. fino al 1850."

Vol. ii. Documenti. 1862. "In the second volume will be found brought together not a few writings, documents, and tracts, which illustrate the biography and circumstances of the Poet, the history of his time, and of the personages mentioned in the cantica. The greater part of these writings are the productions of various Italian letterati, who, from the friendship they profess for me, and at my request, have kindly furnished me with these works for the embellishment of my own."

Vol. iii. Album. 1865. 112 *plates.* Engravings representing "portraits, paintings, plans, and above all, historical monuments; they illustrate the history of the 14th cent., the biography of Dante, and the particulars of his poem."

Portraits: — Frontispiece, (*photog.*) "Drawn from the original (by Giotto) by Seymour Kirkup, the first promoter of the discovery, and traced on the fresco in the palace of the Podestà in Florence before the painting was retouched." — Plate ii. The same, engraved by Lasinio. — Plate iii.

The same, head only. — Plate vi. "Maschera di Dante," front and profile, drawn by Kirkup, engraved by Lasinio. — Plate ix. "Basso rilievo sul sepolcro di Dante a Ravenna." Drawn by Kirkup, engraved by Lasinio.
See Barlow's *On the Vernon Dante.*

93. — Commento di Francesco da Buti [with the text of the Divina commedia]. Pisa, *fratelli Nistri.* 1858–62. 8°.
See **Buti**, F. di B. da. Commento, *etc.*
Dn. 28.58 (BPL. *4795.1)

94. — La divina commedia su' comenti di Brunone Bianchi nuovamente illustrata ed esposta e renduta in facile prosa per Giovanni Castro-Giovanni. Palermo, *officio tipog. lo Bianco.* 1858 [1861]. l. 8°. Dn. 28.58.2

"Cenni intorno alla vita ed alle opere di Dante Alighieri estratti dal Maffei e da altri scrittori." pp. vii.–x.
"L' edizione è poco corretta." — Carpellini, p. 6.

95. — La divina commedia col comento di Pietro Fraticelli. Nuova ed. con giunte e correzioni, arricchita de' cenni storici intorno al poeta, del rimario [e] d' un indice. 1 vol. in 3. Firenze, *G. Barbèra.* 1860. 8°. *Port.* and 3 *plates.* (Raccolta dantesca. 1.) (N.)

"Cenni storici intorno la vita di Dante Alighieri." ix.–xxiv.
"Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante." xxv.–xliii.
"Rimario della Divina commedia." pp. 112.
Portrait: — "Ritratto dall' amico suo Giotto nella cappella del Potestà in Firenze, discoperto l' anno 1841."

— See nos. 175–180. [La divine comédie] avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Traduction de P. A. Fiorentino. *Ital.* and *French.* 1861–1872.

— See no. 189. Le purgatoire. Par A. F. Ozanam. *Ital.* and *French.* 1862.

96. — La divina commedia ricorretta sopra quattro dei più autorevoli testi a penna da Carlo Witte. Berlino, *Ridolfo Decker.* 1862. 4°. *Photograph.* Dn. 28.62 (BPL. *4790.39)

The various readings of the manuscripts and editions consulted are printed on the margins of each page. The Introduction is a thorough critical essay of the text of the D. C.; its history, the authority of MSS. and printed texts &c. &c. Witte's wide and exact scholarship, and his excellent taste and judgment are apparent throughout. His work cannot be superseded. — C. E. N.
Pasted on the first flyleaf is a photograph of a bust of Dante taken from the death-mask.

97. — La divina commedia. Edizione minore fatta sul testo dell' edizione critica di Carlo Witte. Berlino, *Ridolfo Decker.* 1862. 8°. Dn. 28.62.2

98. — La divina commedia, all' intelligenza di tutti. Studio d' un solitario [P. I. Lambri di Longiano]. 2ª ed. 2 vol. (paged contin.) Firenze, *tipog. Fioretti.* 1862. sm. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 28.62.3

"Ha una stampa in legno incisa dal Gozzini. È il ritratto di Dante preso da quello che il Bronzino [Alessandro Allori] dipinse nella Cappella dei Montauto alla SS. Nunziata, ricavato da esso dalla maschera di Dante." — Carpellini, p. 9.
With introductory discourses, and a "Repertorio alfabetico che somministra le cognizioni d' ogni maniera opportune all' intelligenza della D. C.," pp. 731–890.

99. — La divina commedia esposta in prosa dal conte Francesco Trissino col testo a riscontro. 2ª ed. dall' espositore riveduta e corredata di note sue e d' altri. 3 vol. Milano, *Gaetano Schiepatti.* 1864. 8°. *Port.* (BPL. 2800.5)

Vol. i. has also a chromo-lithographed title-page.
Vol. i. contains "Vita di Dante scritta da Paolo Costa," and "Idea del poema di Dante."
Portrait (colored): — Full-length, seated; a wretched production.

100. — Commento su la Divina commedia pel prof. A. G. de Marzo [with the text]. Firenze, *Grazzini, Giannini e c.* 1864–82. 4°.
See **Marzo**, A. G. de. Commento, *etc.* Dn. 18.64

101. — La divina commedia secondo la lezione di Carlo Witte. Prima ed. italiana adorna di cento incisioni antiche. 3 vol. in 1. Milano, *G. Daelli e c.* 1864–66, '64. 16°. *Fronts.* and *wdcts.* (Biblioteca rara, xli.–xliii.)
Dn. 28.64 (BPL. 2799.53; vol. 41–43 of *4760a.50

The title-page of each vol. is illustrated, and the woodcuts are copied from the edition of 1491 [no. 6].

102. — La divina comedia col commento cattolico di Luigi Bennassuti. 3 vol. Verona, *stabilimento Civelli.* 1864–68. 8°, *and atlas of* 25 *plates.* (BPL. 4792.1)

HCL. has Vol. i. Inferno. Dn. 28.64.2
The text was edited by Bartolommeo Sorio. The plates in the BPL. copy have been collated and found to agree with the list given in Ferrazzi's *Manuale dantesco,* vol. 4, pp. 154, 155; see also vol. 2, pp. 490–492, 763.

103. — Il codice cassinese della Divina commedia, per la prima volta letteralmente messo a stampa per cura dei monaci benedettini della badia di Monte Cassino. Monte Cassino. 1865. f°. 6 *plates of fac-sims.* and *port.* (N. BPL. *4800.14)

Prolegomena on the history of the manuscript, its palaeography, and the manner in which it has been edited, pp. iii.–lv. The various readings of nineteen other editions or manuscripts are given at the foot of each page.
The manuscript here published is described by Colomb de Batines (ii. 221); see also a letter from the abate Costanzo, originally published in 1801, and reprinted in the editions of the Divina commedia published in Rome, 1815 (iv. 17–107) and Padova, 1822 (v. 157–268).
Portrait: — A photograph of a painting by Scipione Pulzone da Gaeta preserved at Monte Cassino.

— See no. 145. The divine comedy. By John Dayman. *Ital.* and *Eng.* 1865.
— See no. 148. The Inferno. By James Ford. *Ital.* and *Eng.* 1865.

104. — La divina commedia, ridotta a miglior lezione dagli Accademici della Crusca con le chiose di Vincenzo Gioberti. [Ed. da Bruto Fabricatore. Inferno c. i.–iv. 102.] Napoli, *dalla stamperia del Vaglio.* 1865. 8°. pp. (4), 24+. Dn. 28.65.2

105. — Comedia di Dante degli Allagherii col commento di Jacopo di Giovanni dalla Lana, bolognese. In onore della città di Bologna dopo studii e raffronti su codici molti nel dc. anno dalla nascita del divino poeta Luciano Scarabelli. Milano, *Carlo Moretti.* [1865.] f°. (N.)

Preface on Jacopo dalla Lana and his comment, and on the proper form of Lana's name, and Dante's name, pp. v.–xlvi. — "Intorno al disegno della Comedia; lettera controversa di Dante a Cane della Scala," pp. xlv.–xlviii. — "Al commento fatto da Jacopo de Zone di Fra Filippo dalla Lana alla Divina comedia; proemio dal codice laurenziano Pl. xc. 115," pp. xlix.–l. Indexes to Lana's comment, pp. 505–516.
The text is printed in blue ink down the middle of the page, with the comment on either side, above and below, in smaller type.

106. — Commedia con ragionamenti e note di Niccolò Tommaséo. 3 vol. Milano, *Francesco Pagnoni.* 1865. f°. *Port.* and 54 *plates.* Dn. 8.65

The engravings are by Carlo Barbieri, Felice de Maurizio, and Federico Faruffini.
Portrait: — "Eseguito sopra Giotto, Nello Fiorentino, e Pietro Lombardo dal distinto pittore Faruffini Federico."

107. — La divina commedia, chiarita con note ad uso della gioventù italiana ed illustrata da cento tavole di composizione di Giovanni Flaxman. Vol. 1, fasc. i. ii. 2 fasc. Milano, *antica ditta Pietro e Giuseppe Vallardi.* 1865. f°. *Front.* and 4 *plates.* Dn. 28.65

Contents: — Inferno. Cantos i.-iv.

108. — Commento alla Divina Commedia d'anonimo fiorentino del secolo xiv. ora per la prima volta stampato a cura di Pietro Fanfani. [With the text.] 3 tom. Bologna, *G. Romagnoli.* 1866–74. 8°. (Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) Dn. 28.66 (BPL. 4762a.11)

109. — Comedia col commento di Jacopo della Lana. Nuovissima ed. [da] Luciano Scarabelli. 3 vol. Bologna, *G. Romagnoli.* 1866. 8°. (Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) Dn. 28.66.2

— See no. 139. Divine comedy: the Inferno. By J. A. Carlyle. 2d ed. *Ital.* and *Eng.* 1867.

110. — La divina commedia. Testo comune colle variazione dei codici publicati da Carlo Witte. 1ª ed. americana. Boston, *De Vries, Ibarra e c.* 1867. 8°. *Port.* (BPL. 4800a.24)

Portrait: — By Gustave Doré.

111. — Commedia con note di Gregorio di Siena. Inferno. Napoli, *stabil. tipogr. Perrotti.* 1867–70. 8°. *Diagrs.* Dn. 28.67

112. — Codice frammentario della Divina comedia, di pertinenza della biblioteca dell' università di Bologna, edito secondo la sua ortografia per opera e cura di Luciano Scarabelli. Bologna, *tipogr. regia Merlani.* 1869. sm. f°. *Fac-sim.* Dn. 28.69

"Edizione non venale di 300 esemplari."

113. — La divina commedia. Arricchita con annotazioni e spiegata da Carlo di Reinhardtstœttner. 2 fasc. in 1 vol. Lipsia, *E. Fleischer.* 1869–70. 16°. (Collezione di scrittori italiani, i., ii.) Dn. 28.69.2

Contents: — L' inferno.
No more published.

114. — Esemplare della Divina comedia donato da papa (Benedetto XIV.) Lambertini allo studio di Bologna, edito secondo la sua ortografia, illustrato dai confronti di altri xix. codici danteschi inediti, e fornito di note critiche da Luciano Scarabelli. 3 vol. Bologna, *G. Romagnoli.* 1870–73. 8°. (Collezione di opere inedite o rare dei primi tre secoli della lingua, *etc.*) Dn. 28.70 (BPL. 4762a.21)

115. — La divina commedia col comento di Raffaele Andreoli. Ed. stereotipa. Firenze, *G. Barbèra.* 1870. 8°. (N.)

116. — La divina commedia. Riveduta nel testo e commentata da G. A. Scartazzini. 3 vol. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus.* 1874–82. sm. 8°. Dn. 28.74

117. — La divina commedia. Milano, *U. Hoepli.* 1878. 128°. *Port.* (BPL. **2799a.50)

This book is 5½ cm. high, 3¾ cm. wide, and 2 cm. thick, and is said to be the smallest printed book in the world. 1000 copies printed.

— See no. 186. L' enfer mis en vieux langage français par E. Littré. *Ital.* and *Old French.* 1879.

118. — La divina commedia, illustrata da Gustavo Doré e dichiarata con note tratte dai migliori commenti per cura di Eugenio Camerini. Ed. economica. Milano, *Edoardo Sonzogno.* 1880. f°. *Port.* and 135 *plates.* Dn. 8.80

Portrait: — By Gustave Doré. It does not seem to be drawn from any one preceding portrait.

— See no. 137. The purgatory, by A. J. Butler. *Ital.* and *Eng.* 1880.

119. — La divina commedia. Con note dei più celebri commentatori raccolte dal prof. G. B. Francesia. 5ª ed. 3 vol. Torino, *tipog. e libreria salesiana.* 1880–81. 16°. Dn. 28.80 (BPL. 4770a.79)

120. — Commedia, preceduta dalla vita e da studi preparatori illustrativi, esposta e commentata da Antonio Lubin. Padova, *L. Penada.* 1881. l. 8°. *Port.* and 4 *plates.* Dn. 28.81

"Vita e opere di Dante Allighieri." pp. 7–140. — "Studi preparatori illustrativi." pp. 141–496. — "Tavole sinottiche." pp. 497–520.

121. — La divina commedia [edited by Guido Biagi]. Firenze, *G. C. Sansoni.* 1883. 64°. (Piccola biblioteca italiana.) Dn. 28.83

— See no. 146. Divine comedy: the Purgatorio. By W. S. Dugdale. *Ital.* and *Eng.* 1883.

— See no. 131. De goddelijke komedie door Joan Bohl. *Ital.* and *Dutch.* [1884.]

Selections.

— See 235. Polyanthea [including extracts from Dante in Italian and Latin]. 1517. f°.

122. — [Quotations from the Divina commedia and translations from the version of H. Boyd to accompany Flaxman's compositions.] London, *Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme.* 1807. 8°.

See **Flaxman**, John. Compositions, *etc.* (BPL. *4800.2)

123. — [Parallel passages from the Divina commedia in Italian, German, English, and French, accompanying Flaxman's illustrations.] 3 vol. in 1. Carlsruhe, *Creuzbauer.* [1833–35.] obl. 8°.

See **Flaxman**, John. Composizioni, *etc.* (BPL. *4230a.11)

124. — Études sur la langue italienne par Hippolyte Topin. [With text, and translation in Alexandrine verse, of Purg. i., x., xii.; Parad. i., ii., vi., xxxiii.] Florence, *typog. galiléienne de M. Cellini et c.*, etc. 1855. 8°.

See **Topin**, H. Études, *etc.* Dn. 79.2

125. — Liriche e parte del Paradiso come sono nel codice palatino CLXXX. autografo di Francesco Petrarca. [Pubblicati con uno discorso da Francesco Palermo.] (*In* Palermo, Francesco, *editor*. I manoscritti palatini di Firenze. Firenze, 1860, ii., 597–880.) *Port.*, *fac-sim.*, 2 *plates*, and *diagrs.*
(BPL. *2200.13.2)

The portions of the Paradiso given are canto x. v. 31 to end, canto xi.–xxx., xxxi. the first 15 verses, xxxii. from v. 91 to end, xxxiii.

Portrait: — "Ritratto maraviglioso, a penna e acquarello eseguito nel secolo xiv., e che si ritrova nel codice 312 della Biblioteca Palatina"; supposed to be the work of Giotto, representing the poet at a more advanced age than in the painting of the Podestà.

126. — Selections from the Inferno with introduction and notes by H. B. Cotterill. Oxford, *Clarendon press*. 1874. 16°. Dn. 34.1

Contents: — Table of dates. — Historical sketch. — Dante's life. — Origins of the Italian language. — Rise of Italian poetry. — Metre and versification. — The poem: its sources and meaning. — Dates of the cantiche. — Dell' Inferno. — Notes. — Topography of the Inferno. — The days and hours of the descent. — Unusual forms of certain verbs. — Index.

127. — Pensieri, massime, e giudizi estratti dalla Divina commedia e ordinati per comodo degli studiosi da Lorenzo Bartolucci. Città di Castello, *S. Lapi*. 1884. 16°. Dn. 34.2

Translations.*

(Alphabetically by language and translator.)

Catalan.

128. — Fragments inédits de la traduction [catalane] de la Divine comédie d'Andreu Febrer. [1429.] (*In* Camboulin, F. R. Essai sur l'histoire de la littérature catalane. Paris, 1858, 8°, pp. 181–187.) (BPL. 3093.16)

Contents: — Enfer. ch. i. [l. 1.–60]; Épisode d' Ugolin.

129. — La comedia, traslatada de rims vulgars toscans en rims vulgars cathalans per N' Andreu Febrer. (Siglo xv.) Dala á luz, acompañada de ilustraciones crítico-literarias, D. Cayetano Vidal y Valenciano. Tom. i. Barcelona, *Alvaro Verdaguer*. 1878. 16°.
Dn. 120.1 (BPL. **D. 242.21)

Contents: — i. El poema.

Danish.

130. — Guddommelige komedie, oversat af C. K. F. Molbech. 2den udgave. 4 deel. in 2 vol. Kjøbenhavn, *Thieles bogtrykkeri*. 1865–66. 12°. *Port.* Dn. 110.1

i. Inledning. 1865. — ii. Helvede. 1865. — iii. Skærsilden. 1866. — iv. Paradiset. 1866.

Portrait: — "Efter en maske tagen over hans lig i Ravenna, 1321. Phot. af J. Wulff." This is apparently a copy of the medallion formerly in the possession of the Marquis Torrigiani, and supposed to have been copied directly from the mask.

Dutch.

131. — De goddelijke komedie in nederlandsche terzinen vertaald met verklaringen en geschiedkundige aanteekeningen nopens den diehter door Joan Boiil. *Dutch* and *Ital.* 3e lied. Amsterdam, *Brinkman & Van der Meulen*. [1884.] 8°. *Front.* Dn. 111.1

Contents: — Het paradijs.

132. — Divina commedia. Metrische vertaling, voorzien van ophelderingen en afbeeldingen. Door A. S. Kok. 3 deel. in 2. Haarlem, *A. C. Kruseman*. 1863–64. 12°. *Port.* and *plans*. Dn. 111.2

i. De hel. 1863. — ii. De louteringsberg. 1864. — iii. Het paradijs. — Dante Alighieri, zijn tijd en zijn werken. 1864.

Portrait: — "D. J. Sluyter sculps." Apparently founded on the anonymous portrait of the Paduan edition of 1822, with which it corresponds in the somewhat peculiar character of the expression.

133. — De goddelijke comedie. Met schets van den inhoud, verklaring en aanteekeningen, door U. W. Thoden v. Velzen. Naar het origineel bewerkt. 3 vol. Leeuwarden, *A. Jongbloed*. 1874. 12°. Dn. 111.3

English.

134. — The Divina commedia. Translated into English verse, with preliminary essays, notes, and illustrations, by Rev. Henry Boyd. 3 vol. London, *Cadell and Davies*. 1802. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 36.1 (BPL. **G. 16.59)

Essays: — A comparative view of the Inferno with some other poems. — Historical essay on the state of affairs in the 13th and 14th centuries. — Life of Dante from Leonardo Bruni. — Preliminary essay on the Purgatorio. — Preliminary essay on the Paradiso.

Portrait: — "T. Stothard, R. A. del. R. H. Cromek sc."

135. — [Quotations from the version of Henry Boyd to accompany Flaxman's compositions.] London, *Longman, Hurst, Rees and Orme*. 1807. obl. 8°.

See **Flaxman**, John. Compositions, *etc.* (BPL. *4800.2)

136. — Divine comedy. The first part, Hell, translated in the metre of the original, with notes, by Thomas Brooksbank. London, *J. W. Parker*. 1854. 16°. Dn. 36.2

137. — The Purgatory; edited with [prose] translation and notes by A. J. Butler. *Ital.* and *Eng.* London, *Macmillan and co.* 1880. 8°. (N. BPL. 2798.55)

"It is at the production of a 'crib' pure and simple that I have aimed." — *Preface.*

"Appendix A. (Note to canto xxvii.) The dreams of cantos ix., xix., and xxvii." pp. 422–426.

"App. B. On the allegory of cantos xxix.–xxxiii." pp. 427–432.

"Glossary." pp. 433–458.

138. — Divine comedy: the Inferno. A literal prose translation, with the text of the original collated from the best editions, and explanatory notes. By J. A. Carlyle. London, *Chapman and Hall*. 1849. 12°. *Port.*
(N. BPL. 2800.21; 6098.51)

139. — *The same.* 2d ed. London, *Chapman and Hall*. 1867. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 37.1

"Manuscripts and editions. — Comments and translations," pp. xiii.–xxxviii.

Portrait: — "Engraved by R. Young." A delicately engraved, reduced copy of Morghen's portrait.

* The following editions contain also the Italian text: — nos. 131, 137, 138, 139, 145, 146, 148, 175–180, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190–192, 193, 195, 215, 233, 234.

The following editions contain parts only of the Divina commedia: — *Inferno*, English, 136, 138, 139, 144, 147, 148, 155, 158, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166; French, 184, 186, 188, 193, 195; German, 199, 201, 203, 207, 208, 222; Italian dialects, 228, 230; Latin, 234.

Purgatorio, English, 137, 146; French, 189; German, 200.

Paradiso, Dutch, 131; Italian dialects, 231.

Smaller portions and Selections, Catalan, 128; English, 135, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159; French, 196, 197, 198; German, 204, 218, 225; Italian dialects, 232; Latin, 235, 237, 238.

140. — The vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Translated by H. F. Cary. 2d ed. corrected. With the life of Dante, additional notes and an index. 3 vol. London, *Taylor and Hessey*. 1819. 8°. Dn. 37.2

141. — *The same.* 3d ed. 3 vol. London, *John Taylor*. 1831. 16°. Dn. 37.2.2

In this 3d edition the notes are collected at the end of each volume instead of being placed at the foot of each page as in earlier editions.

142. — *The same.* Illus. with 12 engravings, from designs by John Flaxman. From the last corrected London ed. New York, *Appleton*. 1845. 16°. *Port.* and *plates*. (BPL. 6099.59)

Portrait: — By Giotto.

143. — Divine comedy. Translated in the original ternary rhyme by C. B. Cayley. 4 vol. London, *Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans*. 1851–55. 16°. Dn. 37.3 (BPL. 4800.23)

i. The vision of hell. 1851. — ii. The purgatory. 1853. — iii. The paradise. 1854. — iv. Notes. 1855.

144. — The Inferno, translated in the terza rima of the original, with notes and appendix, by John Dayman. London, *W. E. Painter*. 1843. 12°. Dn. 38.1

145. — The divine comedy. Translated in terza rima by John Dayman. *Ital.* and *Eng.* London, *Longmans*. 1865. 8°. (BPL. 4790.38)

146. — Divine comedy: the Purgatorio. A prose translation by the late W. S. Dugdale, with the text as edited by Brunone Bianchi, and with explanatory notes. London, *George Bell & sons*. 1883. sm. 8°. (Bohn's collegiate series.) Dn. 38.2 (BPL. 2798.59)

"Undertaken in the hope that it might serve as a companion volume to the translation of the Inferno by Dr. John Carlyle."

147. — The Inferno. Translated into English verse, with notes, by E. R. Ellaby. Cantos i.–x. London, *Bickers and son*. 1874. 8°. pp. (4), viii., 75. Dn. 39.1

148. — The Inferno translated in the metre of the original by James Ford. *Ital.* and *Eng.* London, *Smith, Elder and co.* 1865. sm. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 40.1 (BPL. 4790.57; 2798.50)

Portrait: — "An exact fac-simile of the engraving prefixed to the rare and beautiful Giolito edition of the Commedia (Venice, 1555). The resemblance it bears to Giotto's famous fresco is very striking." — *Preface*, p. xvi.

149. — The divine comedy. Translated by H. W. Longfellow. [With notes and illustrations.] 3 vol. Boston, *Ticknor and Fields*. 1867. 4°. Dn. 46.1; 38.32 (BPL. *4790.3)

Illustrations, being extracts from the writings of Voltaire, Rivarol, A. de Lamartine, Edgar Quinet, Ozanam, Lamennais, Labitte, Stehelin. iii. 387–424.

150. — *The same.* 3 vol. London, *G. Routledge*. 1867. 8°. (BPL. 4800.15)

151. — *The same.* Boston, *J. R. Osgood & co.* 1871. 8°. Dn. 46.1.3 (BPL. 4796.3; 4794.3)

*** Also a paraphrase of part of canto xxi. of the Paradiso, signed L., from the *Boston daily advertiser;* and a translation of cantos xxiii., xxiv., and xxv. from the *Atlantic monthly* of Jan., 1864. Dn. 46.1.4

152. — The divine comedy; translated verse for verse from the original into terza rima, by J. I. Minchin. [With introduction and notes.] London, *Longmans, Green, and co.* 1885. 8°. Dn. 47.1 (BPL. 2798.60)

"The obligations of Dante to Virgil." pp. lvii.–lxxvi.

153. — The first ten cantos of the Inferno. Newly translated into English verse [by T. W. Parsons]. Boston, *William D. Ticknor*. 1843. 8°. *Port.* pp. 83. 38.49; 38.128; Dn. 50.1.3 (BPL. 2802.17)

Portrait: — Profile in outline of a bust. "D. C. Johnson sc."

154. — Seventeen cantos of the Inferno. [Translated by T. W. Parsons.] Boston, *John Wilson and son*. 1865. 4°. Dn. 50.1.6 (BPL. 4795.18)

155. — The first canticle, Inferno, of the Divine comedy. Translated by T. W. Parsons. Boston, *De Vries, Ibarra, and co.* 1867. 4°. *Port.* and 75 *plates*. 38.48; Dn. 50.1.2 (BPL. *4790.49; 4790.50)

The portrait and illustrations are reduced copies of Doré's designs. They are wanting in one copy [38.48].

156. — The antepurgatorio [cantos i.–ix.]. Translated by T. W. Parsons. London, *Hatchards*. 1876. 4°. Dn. 50.1.7

*** Also, parts of canto xxvi. of the Inferno, giving the story of Ulysses, from the *Galaxy* of Aug., 1866, with corrections in the translator's hand [Dn. 50.1.9]; canto xxi. of the Purgatorio, from the *Catholic world* of Dec., 1881 [Dn. 50.1.8]; and proof-sheets of cantos xx. and xxx. of the Purgatorio, accompanied by autograph letters of the translator [Dn. 50.1.8].

157. — Hell. Cantos i. to x. A literal metrical translation; with notes. By J. C. Peabody. Boston, *Ticknor and Fields*. 1857. 12°. pp. xci. [87]. Dn. 50.4

A line-for-line, literal translation in blank verse.

158. — The divine comedy. Inferno. Translated [in "terza-rima"] by Warburton Pike. London, *C. Kegan Paul & co.* 1881. 8°. Dn. 50.2 (BPL. 2798.56)

159. — The Divina commedia. Samples of a new translation by E. H. Plumptre. London, etc., *Cassell, Petter, Galpin & co.* 1883. 12°. pp. 24. Dn. 50.3

Canto i.–iv.; v. (Francesca di Rimini); xxxiii. (Ugolino).

160. — The divine comedy; or, The Inferno, Purgatory, and Paradise. Rendered into English by Frederick Pollock. London, *Chapman and Hall*. 1854. 8°. *Front., vign.* and *wdcts.* (N.)

"Notice of Dante from Giovanni Villani, Florentine chronicles, book ix. chap. 136," pp. xi.–xiv.

161. — Divina commedia. Translated into English, in the metre and triple rhyme of the original. With notes. By Mrs. [C. H.] Ramsay. 3 vol. London, *Tinsley brothers*. 1862–63. 16°. Dn. 52.1

162. — The comedy. Part 1. The Hell. Translated into blank verse by W. M. Rossetti, with introductions and notes. London, etc., *Macmillan and co.* 1865. 16°. Dn. 52.2 (BPL. 4790.55)

"The aim of this translation may be summed up in one word — literality." — *Preface.*

163. — The divine comedy. A translation by J. R. Sibbald. [Vol. i. The Inferno.] Edinburgh, *David Douglas.* 1884. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 53.1 (BPL. 2792.54)

With a special title-page.
"Florence and Dante." pp. xvii.–cix. "Giotto's portrait of Dante." pp. cx.–cxix.
Portrait: — Giotto's portrait, from the photograph of Seymour Kirkup's sketch given in the third volume of Lord Vernou's edition of the Inferno.

164. — The trilogy, or Dante's three visions. — Inferno, or The vision of hell: translated into English, in the metre and triple rhyme of the original; with notes and illustrations. By J. W. Thomas. London, *H. G. Bohn.* 1859. 8°. *Front.* and *vign.* Dn. 54.1

"A sketch of the life and times of Dante." pp. xxiv.–xl.
"On the religious opinions of Dante." pp. xli.–xlvii.
"The time of Dante's vision." pp. xlviii.–l.

165. — A free translation, in verse, of the "Inferno," with a preliminary discourse and notes. By Bruce Whyte. London, *Wright and co., etc.* 1859. 8°. Dn. 57.1

166. — Divina commedia. The Inferno, translated [in blank verse] by W. P. Wilkie. Edinburgh, *Edmonston and Douglas.* 1862. 16°. Dn. 57.2 (BPL. 4800.22)

167. — Dante, translated into English verse by J. C. Wright. 3d ed. London, *Bohn.* 1855. sm. 8°. *Port.* and 34 *engrs.* (BPL. **G. 206.9)

168. — *The same.* 4th ed. London, *Bohn.* 1861. sm. 8°. *Port.* and 34 *engrs.* (BPL. 2800.22)

The engravings are after designs by Flaxman. Each vol. has also an engraved title-page bearing the date, 1854.
Portrait: — A copy of Morghen's, reduced.

French.

169. — La comédie de Dante, traduite en vers selon la lettre, et commentée selon l'esprit, suivie de la Clef du langage symbolique des fidèles d'amour par É. Aroux. 2 tom. (paged contin.). Paris, *héritiers Jules Renouard.* 1856. 8°. Dn. 60.1

"L'hérésie de Dante démontrée par Francesca de Rimini. Preuves supplémentaires." ii. 1259–1300.
"Arrêté de compte avec la critique." ii. 1301–1327.
"Appendice." ii. 1329–1341.
"Clef de la Comédie de Dante." pp. 33.

170. — La divine comédie, traduite en français par Artaud de Montor. 3e éd. Paris, *F. Didot frères.* 1849. 12°. Dn. 60.2

A prose translation, first published in 1811–13.

171. — Œuvres. — La divine comédie, traduction de A. Brizeux. — La vie nouvelle, traduction de E. J. Delécluze; nouvelles éditions revues, corrigées et annotées par les traducteurs. Accompagnées de notes et commentaires et d'une Étude sur la Divine comédie par C. Labitte. Paris, *Charpentier.* 1853. 12°. Dn. 61.1 (BPL. 2809.50)

Prose translations.

172. — Œuvres. La divine comédie — l'enfer, le purgatoire, le paradis — traduction nouvelle, précédée d'une introduction contenant la vie de Dante et une elef générale du poème par Sébastien Rhéal [Gayet de Cesena]. Avec des notes d'après les meilleurs commentaires par Louis Barré. Illustrations de Antoine Étex. Paris, *J. Bry aîné.* 1854. l. 8°. Dn. 62.1

"Dante, sa vie, son époque et ses ouvrages," pp. 5–19.

173. — La divine comédie, contenant la description de l'enfer, du purgatoire et du paradis. [Translated into prose by Colbert comte d'Estouteville.] 3 tom. in 1. Paris, *chez Sallior, successeur de Didot jeune.* 1796. 8°. Dn. 64.1

"È tenuta inesatissima." — Colomb de Batines, i. 253.

174. — La divine comédie, traduction nouvelle [prose] accompagnée de notes par P. A. Fiorentino. 6e éd. Paris, *L. Hachette et cie.* 1858. 18°. Dn. 65.1

175. — L'enfer; avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Traduction française de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. [With notes.] Paris, *Hachette et cie.* 1861. f°. *Port.* and 75 *plates.* (BPL. *2800.3)

176. — *The same.* Paris, *Hachette et cie.* 1862. f°. *Port.* and 75 *plates.* 38 Case

Portrait: — "G. Doré, 1860. Pannemaker sc." 12 × 9½ in.

177. — Le purgatoire; avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Traduction française de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. [With notes.] Paris, *Hachette et cie.* 1868. f°. 42 *plates.* (BPL. *_*4790.15)

178. — *The same.* Paris, *Hachette et cie.* 1872. f°. 42 *plates.* 38 Case

179. — Le paradis; avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Traduction française de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. [With notes.] Paris, *Hachette et cie.* 1868. f°. 18 *plates.* (BPL. *_*4790.15)

180. — *The same.* Paris, *Hachette et cie.* 1872. f°. 18 *plates.* 38 Case

181. — Dante traduit en vers, par stances correspondantes aux tercets textuels, sur un texte nouveau quant au choix des variantes et au mode de ponctuation; dedié au roi par J. A. de Gourbillon. L'enfer. Paris, *Auguste Auffray.* 1831. 8°. Dn. 66.2

No more was published.

182. — La comédie de Dante, de l'enfer, du purgatoire & paradis, mise en ryme françoise et commētee par M. B. Grangier. 3 tom. À Paris, *pour L. Drobet.* 1596. 24°. *Port. of Henry IV.* Dn. 66.1

183. — *The same.* [Tom. i.] À Paris, *chez Jehan Gesselin.* 1597. 24°. Dn. 66.1.2

Contents: — L'enfer, ov premier cantiqve de la Comédie de Dante.
"Prima traduzione francese a stampa, dedicata al re Enrico IV., poco stimata, ma ricercata moltissimo." — Colomb de Batines, i. 250.
The title-page is engraved by Thomas de Leu and contains a medallion of Dante.
Identical, except as to the imprint of the title-page, with the last. Colomb de Batines describes this edition only and doubts the existence of the other. The portrait of Henry IV. is wanting.

184. — L'enfer. Traduit en vers français [par] Amédée Jubert. Paris, *Berger-Levrault & cie.* 1874. 16°. Dn. 69.1

185. — La divine comédie. [A prose translation.] Précédée d'une introduction sur la vie, les doctrines et les œuvres du Dante. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 3 vol. *Port.* and 3 *plates.* (*In* LAMENNAIS, (H.) F. (R. DE), *l'abbé.* Œuvres posthumes. Paris, *Paulin et LeChevalier.* 1855. 8°.) Dn.71.1 (BPL. 2676.3)

Portrait: — A woodcut, artist's name not given, but copied from Morghen's engraving.

186. — L'enfer mis en vieux langage françois et en vers, accompagné du texte italien et contenant des notes et un glossaire par E. LITTRÉ. Paris, *Hachette et cie.* 1879. 16°. (BPL. 2798.52)

187. — La divine comédie. Traduction nouvelle [prose] par [J. A.] MESNARD. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 3 vol. Paris, *Amyot.* 1854–57. 8°. Dn. 72.2

Italian text on the left, French prose translation on the right. With notes by Léonce Mesnard.

188. — La divine comédie, l'enfer; traduction françoise [prose], accompagnée du texte, de notes historiques, critiques, & de la vie du poëte. Par MOUTONNET DE CLAIRFONS. Florence, etc., *Le Clerc, Le Boucher.* 1776. 8°. Dn. 72.1

189. — Le purgatoire: traduction [prose] et commentaire, avec texte en regard par A. F. OZANAM. (*In* OZANAM, A. F. Œuvres complètes, 2e éd., 1862, 8°, ix.) 10562.11; Dn. 74.1

190. — L'enfer, traduit en vers, texte en regard, par LOUIS RATISBONNE. 2e éd. 2 tom. Paris, *Michel Lévy frères.* 1859. 18°. Dn. 77.1

191. — Le purgatoire, traduit en vers par L. RATISBONNE. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 2 tom. Paris, *Michel Lévy frères.* 1856. 18°. Dn. 77.1.2

192. — Le paradis, traduit en vers par L. RATISBONNE. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 2 tom. Paris, *Michel Lévy frères.* 1860. 18°. Dn. 77.1.3

193. — L'enfer, traduction nouvelle [par ANTOINE RIVAROLI, dit COMTE DE RIVAROL]. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 2 pt. Londres, etc., *P. Fr. Didot le jeune, etc.* 1785. 8°. Dn. 77.2

A prose translation.

194. — La divine comédie. Traduction nouvelle [prose] accompagnée de notes et précédée d'un résumé historique et littéraire sur les temps antérieurs au poëme et d'une notice sur Dante et sur ses écrits par VICTOR DE SAINT-MAURIS. 2 tom. Paris, *Amyot.* 1853. 8°. Dn. 78.1

i. Résumé historique et littéraire. Dante et ses écrits. L'enfer. — ii. Le purgatoire. Le paradis.

195. — L'enfer, traduit en français [prose], accompagné de notes explicatives, raisonnées, et historiques, suivies de remarques générales sur la vie de Dante, et sur les factions des Guelfes et des Gibelins. Par J. C. TARVER. *Ital.* and *Fr.* 2 tom. Londres, *C. Knight,* etc. 1824. sm. 8°. Dn. 79.1

i. Text and translation.
ii. Notes, *etc.*

196. — Études sur la langue italienne par HIPPOLYTE TOPIN. [With text, and translation in Alexandrine verse, of Purg. i., x., xii.; Parad. i., ii., vi., xxxiii.] Florence, *typog. galiléienne de M. Cellini et c.,* etc. 1855. 8°.

See Topin, II. Études, *etc.* Dn. 79.2

197. — La divine comédie. ier chant de l'Enfer; 3e, 10e, 24–26e du Paradis, traduits en vers français avec notes par HIPPOLYTE TOPIN. Catane, *typog. de l'hospice royal de bienfaisance.* 1857. 8°. pp. 36. Dn. 79.2.2

198. — La divine comédie. 11e, 12e, 23e chants du Paradis, traduits en vers français, faisant suite aux chants précédemment publiés par HIPPOLYTE TOPIN. Florence, *typog. galiléienne de M. Cellini et c.,* etc. 1857. 8°. pp. 28. Dn. 79.2.2

German.

199. — Von der hölle: aus dem italiänischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen begleitet von L. BACHENSCHWANZ. 2e aufl. Leipzig, *auf kosten des uebersetzers.* 1767. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 86.1

200. — Von dem fegfeuer. Aus dem italiänischen übersetzt und mit anmerkungen begleitet von L. BACHENSCHWANZ. Leipzig, *auf kosten des uebersetzers.* 1768. 8°. Dn. 86.1

"Prima traduzione tedesca di tutta intiera la Divina commedia. La traduzione è in prosa, poco fedele e senza gusto." — Scartazzini, *Dante in Germania,* ii. 194.

Portrait: — "Ex pinacotheca comitis Danielis Lisca, patricii veronensis, pietus quondam a Bernardino India celebri pictore. J. M. Stock fecit."

201. — Göttliche comödie; ie abth. Neu metrisch übertragen mit erläuterungen von R. BARON. Oppeln, *A. Reisewitz.* 1870. 8°. Dn. 86.2

Contents: — Die hölle. No more published.

202. — Die göttliche komödie. Uebersetzt und erläutert von L. G. BLANC. Halle, *buchh. d. waisenhauses.* 1864. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 86.3

In blank iambic verse.

Portrait: — "Julius Thacter sculp." This shows a striking resemblance to his engraving of the portrait attributed to Masaccio, published in the Jahrbuch d. Dante gesellschaft, vol. 2.

203. — Die göttliche komödie. Für das deutsche volk bearbeitet von JULIUS BRAUN. ier bd. Berlin, *Th. Chr. Fr. Enslin* (*Adolph Enslin*). 1863. 8°. Dn. 86.4

Contents: — Der dichter und seine zeit. — Die hölle. A metrical rhymed translation. No more published.

204. — Aus Dante. Probe einer neuen uebersetzung von ADOLF DOERR. [Inferno. vi. 100–130; xxxiii. 1–88. Leipzig. 1865.] l. 8°. pp. (3). Dn. 88.1

Deutsches museum, 25. mai, 1865, pp. 747–749.

205. — Göttliche komödie. In iamben übertragen von KARL EITNER. 3 theile in 1 vol. Hildburghausen, *verlag des bibliogr. instituts.* 1865. sm. 8°. (Bibliothek ausländischer klassiker, 8–10.) Dn. 89.1

"Dante's leben und werke." pp. v.–xxxii.

206. — Göttliche komödie. In deutsche prosa übertragen, mit inhaltsangabe und erläuterungen versehen, von K. VON ENK. 2e verbesserte aufl. 3 theil. in 1 vol. Wien, *Wilhelm Braumüller.* 1877. 16°. Dn. 89.2

207. — Dante Alighieri's Hölle. Genau nach dem versmasse des originals in deutsche reime übertragen und mit anmerkungen versehen von JULIUS FRANCKE. Leipzig, *Breitkopf u. Härtel.* 1883. 8°. *Diagrs.* Dn. 90.1

208. — Göttliche komödie in's deutsche übertragen und historisch, ästhetisch und vornehmlich theologisch erläutert von KARL GRAUL. i^er^ theil. Die hölle. Leipzig, *C. F. Dörffling.* 1843. 8°. Dn. 91.1

No more published.

209. — Die göttliche komödie oder Wallfahrt durch die drei geister-reiche, hölle, fegfeuer und paradies, frei übersetzt und mit anmerkungen versehen von J. F. HEIGELIN. 3 theile. Blaubeuren, *F. M. Mangold*, etc. 1836–37. 8°. *Port.* and 6 *plates.* Dn. 92.1

The plates are copies of Flaxman's outlines.
Portrait: — "Nach dem leben gemahlt von Bernardino India. A. Zschokke sculps."

210. — Göttliche comödie. Zur jubelfeier des dichters metrisch übersetzt von Jos[EPHA] VON HOFFINGER. Bd. i., ii. 2 bde. Wien, *W. Braumüller.* 1865. sm. 8°. Dn. 92.2

i. Die hölle. — ii. Das purgatorium.

211. — Gœttliche comœdie. Metrisch übertragen und mit kritischen und historischen erläuterungen versehen von PHILALETHES [JOHN, KING OF SAXONY]. 3 vol. Dresden, etc., *Arnold.* 1849. 4°. *Fronts., maps, plates* and *plans.* (N.)

Each vol. has a separate, engraved title-page.
Vol. i. and ii. are "2^e^ vermehrte auflage. 2^e^ ausgabe."

212. — *The same.* Neue, durchgesehene und berichtigte ausgabe. 3 vol. Leipzig, *B. G. Teubner.* 1865–66. 8°. *Port., maps* and *plans.* (BPL. 4790.26)

213. — *The same.* 2^er^ unveränderter abdruck der berichtigten ausg. von 1865–66. 3 vol. Leipzig, *B. G. Teubner.* 1871. 8°. *Port., maps* and *plans.* Dn. 94.1

Portrait: — "Gemalt von Giotto. Gest. v. Weger, Leipzig."

214. — Die göttliche komödie; übersetzt und erklärt von K. L. KANNEGIESSER. 4^te^ sehr veränderte aufl. 3 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus.* 1843. 12°. *Port., map* and 3 *diagrs.* (Bibliothek der classiker des auslands, 23–25.) Dn. 95.1

In ternary rhyme.
Portrait: — A profile from the mask. "Gez. von Siegert, gest. von Rosmäsler."

215. — Die göttliche komödie. Metrische uebersetzung nebst beigedrucktem originaltexte, mit erläuterungen, abhandlungen und register. Von AUGUST KOPISCH. Berlin, *Enslin'sche buchh.* 1842 [1837–42]. l. 8°. *Port.* and 2 *plans.* Dn. 95.2

"Dante's leben." pp. 419–467.
"Ueber die Göttliche komödie." pp. 467–498.
Portrait: — A copper-plate engraving copied from Raffael Morghen's portrait.

216. — Die göttliche komödie. Metrische übersetzung mit erläuterungen, abhandlungen und register. Von AUGUST KOPISCH. 2^te^ verbesserte ausg. Berlin, *J. Guttentag.* 1862. 8°. *Port.* and *plans.* Dn. 95.2.2

"Dante's leben." pp. 480–567.
"Ueber die Göttliche komödie." pp. 567–621.
Portrait: — The same plate as in the last.

217. — Göttliche komödie. Uebersetzung, kommentar und abhandlungen über zeitalter, leben und schriften Dante's. Von AUGUST KOPISCH. 3^e^ aufl., durchaus revidirt, berichtigt und ergänzt von Theodor Paur. Berlin, etc., *verlag von J. Guttentag (D. Collin).* 1882. 8°. *Portrs.* Dn. 95.2.3

"Bibliographische einleitung." pp. 557–561. "Dante's leben." pp. 562–651. "Ueber die Göttliche komödie." pp. 652–713.
Portraits: — Heliotype of the bronze bust in the museo borbonico in Naples. — Heliotype of Giotto's fresco, and of a bronze medal of the latter half of the 15th century.

218. — Die zwei ersten gesänge von Dante's Hölle. Uebersetzt und besprochen von FRIEDRICH NOTTER. Stuttgart, etc., *August Schaber.* 1869. 8°. Dn. 98.1

219. — Göttliche komödie. Uebersetzt und erläutert von KARL STRECKFUSS. 3^e^ ausg. letzter hand. 3^e^ aufl. Braunschweig, *C. A. Schwetschke und sohn.* 1853. l. 8°. Dn. 103.1

In triple rhyme.

220. — *The same.* Mit berichtigter uebertragung und völlig umgearbeiteter erklärung neu herausg. von Dr. Rudolf Pfleiderer. Leipzig, *P. Reclam jun.* [1876.] 16°. (Universal-bibliothek. 796–800.)
(BPL. no. 4 in 4907.50.84)

221. — *The same.* Neu bearbeitet und mit einer historisch-biographischen einleitung versehen von Otto Roquette. 2 vol. Stuttgart, *J. G. Cotta.* [1882.] 16°. *Portr.* (BPL. 2798.58)

Portrait: — "Nach dem freskobilde im palazzo del Bargello in Florenz."

222. — Die komödie. Uebersetzt und mit begleitendem commentar herausgegeben von ALEXANDER TANNER. i^e^, 2^e^ lief. München, *E. A. Fleischmann's buchh.* 1865. sm. 8°. Dn. 104.1

Contents: — i., ii. Die hölle.
Translated in triplets.

223. — Göttliche komödie; uebersetzt von KARL WITTE. Berlin, *R. L. von Decker.* 1865. l. 8°. *Port.* (N. BPL. 4790.25)

224. — *The same.* Berlin, *R. L. von Decker.* 1865. 32°. *Port.* (BPL. 4800.34)

In blank verse, with notes, and an introduction of 33 pages.
Portrait: — A photograph from a very carefully made drawing "nach Raphael."

225. — Der fünfte gesang der Hölle in 22 uebersetzungen seit 1763 bis 1865. Zusammengestellt von REINHOLD KÖHLER. Weimar, *Hermann Böhlau.* 1865. 8°. (Dante's Göttliche komödie und ihre deutschen uebersetzungen.) Dn. 109.1 (BPL. 4800.33)

Greek.

226. — Inferno, translated into Greek verse [with notes] by Musurus Pasha. London, etc., *Williams and Norgate.* 1882. 8°.
Dn. 112.1 (BPL. 2792.51)

Also with a title-page in Greek.

227. — Purgatorio, translated into Greek verse [with notes] by Musurus Pasha. London, etc., *Williams and Norgate.* 1884. 8°.
Dn. 112.1.2

Also with a title-page in Greek.

Italian Dialects.

228. — L' inferno esposto in dialetto milanese da F. Candiani. Milano, *Crist. Candiani.* 1860. 8°. Dn. 113.2

229. — Saggio di traduzione in dialetto veronese della Divina commedia. [Inf. i. — Purg. i. — Parad. i. By Antonio Gaspari.] Verona, *Antonio Rossi.* 1865. 8°. pp. 68. Dn. 113.3

230. — Il Dante popolare, o La divina commedia in dialetto napolitano per Domenico Jaccarino. [Vol. i. 'Nfierno.] Napoli, *tipografia dell' unione.* 1870 [1871]. 8°. Dn. 113.4

Appendice: — Giudizi, esami critici, polemiche sulla traduzione del Dante per Dom. Jaccarino.

231. — Il paradiso; versione in dialetto calabrese e comento per Francesco Limarzi, 1ª ed. Castellammare, *tipog. Stabiana.* 1874. l. 8°. *Front.* Dn. 113.1

232. — Il primo canto dell' Inferno tradotto in lingua pavana. Dolo, *tipog. Longo.* 1882. 8°. pp. 10. Dn. 149.7

Latin.

233. — Della commedia trasportata in verso latino eroico da Carlo d' Aquino della compagnia di Gesù. Coll' aggiunta del testo italiano e di breve annotazioni. *Lat.* and *Ital.* 3 vol. Napoli, *Felice Mosca.* 1728. 8°.
Dn. 114.2

"L' opera era stata impressa in *Roma* e lo stampatore si chiamava Pietro Bernabò, ma poichè fu giuocoforza contentarsi d' una permissione *extra urbem* (i. 15), si dovette porre sul frontispizio la falsa indicazione di *Napoli.*

Questa traduzione è in grande stima, como molto fedele ch' ella è ed anche elegante è piena di bellissimi versi."— Colomb de Batines, i. 244.

234. — L' inferno o sia La prima cantica della Divina commedia tradotto e schiarito a senso preciso di frase in versi eroici latini corrispondenti dal dottore Antonio Catellacci. *Lat.* and *Ital.* Pisa, *presso Ranieri Prosperi.* 1819. 8°. Dn. 114.3 (BPL. **E. 227.2)

235. — Polyanthea. Opus suauissimis floribus exornatum compositū per Dominicum Nanum Mirabellium. Addita nune primum est latina interpretatio versuum Dantis & Petrarchæ quos ipsi Italico idiomate cōscripserunt. In Libera Argentina, *apud* Matthiam Schurerium. [1517.] f°. ff. ccxxiii. (BPL. **4930.51)

In this topical collection of quotations from a variety of authors brought together by Domenico Nani, are included many extracts from Dante in Italian followed by a Latin translation.

236. — Divina comoedia hexametris latinis reddita ab abbate Dalla Piazza. Praefatus est et vitam Piazzae adiecit C. Witte. Lipsiae, *Ioan. Ambros. Barth.* 1848. 8°. Dn. 114.1

237. — La morte del conte Ugolino. [Inf. xxxiii.] Versione latina inedita di Matteo Ronto veneziano, monaco olivetano del secolo xv. [Edited by E. A. Cicogna.] Venezia, *tipog. Gaspari.* 1865. f°. pp. 8. Dn. 114.4

An account of Ronto and of the manuscripts of his work is given in Colomb de Batines, i. 237–241.

238. — Ugolini comitis mors. (Inf. xxxiii.) — Francisca Ariminensis. (Inf. v.) — Matelda. (Purg. xxviii.) [Translated into Latin by] L. della Vecchia. (*In* Omaggio a Dante. 1865, 8°, pp. 517–527.) Dn. 561.4

Polish.

239. — Boska komedja, przeklad A. Stanislawskiego. Poznań, etc., *J. K. Żupańskiego.* 1870. 8°. Dn. 115.1

Spanish.

240. — La divina comedia con notas de Paolo Costa, adicionadas, traducidas al castellano por Manuel Aranda y Sanjuan. Barcelona, *empresa editorial La ilustracion.* 1871. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* (Orellana, F. J. Los grandes poemas. 1.) Dn. 118.1

A prose translation.
Portrait: — Woodcut copy of Giotto's.

241. — La traduciō del dante | de lengua toscana en verso caste|llano: por el reuerēdo don po | fernādez de villegas arcediano | de burgos: y por el comentado | allende d' los otros glosadores. | [*Appended:* — ¬Breue tratado . . . | intitula|do. Auersion del | mūdo y cōuer|sion a dios. — Querella dela fe comēçada por | diego de burgos y acabada añediēdo entre sus ver|sos lo que conuenia y prosiguiēdo la adelante por | dō pero fernādez de villegas. — Satira dezena del juuenal. . . . | Traduzida por dō ge|ronimo de villegas. | *Colophon:* —] Burgos por Fadriq | aleman de Basilea . . . | del año . . . de mill y | quinientos y quinze años. [1515.] f°. (8) ff. 332. *Plate.*
(BPL. **D. 240b.46)

Ends with the Inferno. The last leaf is supplied in MS.

"As far as I have examined this commentary, it is taken from Landino's, first printed 1481. Juana de Aragon, to whom it is dedicated at the beginning, was dead before the printing was finished, 2 April, 1515. See opening of canto xxxiv. Navarrete, therefore, is wrong, following Giannone, in exhibiting her among the personages at the brilliant court of Charles V., at Naples, in the winter of 1535–6. Documentos ineditos de Salvá y Baranda, tom. xvi., 1850, p. 69." — "I have never seen it marked less than £20. Sometimes I have seen it £25." — MS. notes by Mr. Ticknor, to whom the book belonged. "A very rare book, and one of considerable merit." Ticknor. *History of Spanish literature.*

The Aversion del mundo, *etc.*, is found in a few copies only.

Swedish.

242. — Gudomliga komedi. Öfversatt af Nils Lovén. 3 del. Lund, *C. W. K. Gleerup.* 1856–57. 12°. Dn. 119.1

i. Helvetet. 1856. — ii. Skärselden. 1857. — iii. Paradiset. 1857.

A prose translation, with introductions of some length and notes.

OCTOBER, 1885.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 32; or Vol. IV. No. 3.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	130
From the Overseers' Records	174
NECROLOGY	133
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	135
General, 135; Theology and Philosophy, 138; Science, 142; Useful Arts, 148; Fine Arts, 149; Antiquities, 150; History and Geography, 152; Law and Sociology, 160; Philology, 164; Literature, 169.	
THE KOHL COLLECTION OF MAPS. *Continued*	175
INDEX TO MAPS IN THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. *Continued*	182
THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COLLEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES, PART II.	188
INDEX TO RECENT REFERENCE LISTS	193

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF APRIL 13, 1885. — *Voted*, that hereafter no fee be charged for a diploma out of course.

A petition was received from the "Lawn Tennis Association" asking that their former petition may be withdrawn so far as it relates to turf courts on Jarvis Field, and that nine courts on Holmes Field may be allowed to them in the positions named in this petition; and it was *Voted*, to allow the association to lay out at its own expense the nine courts on Holmes Field as asked for in this petition.

A letter was received from Professor WILLIAM JAMES stating the need of better arrangements for the study of psychology, — and at his request it was *Voted*, that the room in the Scientific School lately used for the Physical laboratory be fitted up for a lecture room and that the small room adjoining be equipped with gas fixtures, tables, and wall cases, for the use of the department of psychology.

MEETING OF APRIL 27, 1885. — The Treasurer reported the annual gift from an anonymous friend of $500 to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology.

Voted, to lend the "Lawn Tennis Association" not exceeding fifteen hundred dollars, at six per cent interest, for the laying out of clay courts during the coming summer, provided that the location of the courts and the manner of their construction shall be satisfactory to the Superintendent of Buildings.

Voted, to appoint HAROLD NORTH FOWLER, A.B., Instructor in Greek for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD CUMMINGS, A.B., Assistant in Rhetoric for the year 1885–86.

Voted, that until further action of this Board an examination for admission to College be conducted yearly in Europe, at some central point.

MEETING OF MAY 11, 1885. — *Voted*, that the gift of fifty dollars from the Dante Society for the purchase of books on Dante, in continuance of former gifts for the same purpose, be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

Voted, to appoint MELLEN WOODMAN HASKELL, A.B., 1883, and HENRY THEODORE HILDRETH, to Parker Fellowships for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Mathematics, whereupon ballots being given in, it appeared that CHARLES JOYCE WHITE, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to appoint LE BARON RUSSELL BRIGGS, A.M., Assistant Professor of English for five years from September 1, 1885.

Voted, to appoint ADOLPHE COHN, LL.B., A.M., Assistant Professor of French for five years from September 1, 1885.

Voted, to reappoint for the ensuing academic year WILLIAM BRANFORD SHUBRICK CLYMER, A.B., Instructor in English; KUNO FRANCKE, Ph.D., Instructor in German; JAMES MÉTIVIER, A.B., Instructor in French; ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., Instructor in American History; HAROLD WHITING, Ph.D., Instructor in Physics; OLIVER WHIPPLE HUNTINGTON, A.B., Instructor in Mineralogy.

Voted, to appoint FARLEY BREWER GODDARD, Ph.D., Instructor in Greek and Latin for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint GEORGE WILLIAM SAWIN, A.B., Instructor in Mathematics for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint ARTHUR GORDON WEBSTER Instructor in Mathematics for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint FRANK NELSON COLE, A.B., Lecturer on the Theory of Functions for the ensuing academic year.

The resignation of Dr. J. P. OLIVER as Clinical Instructor in Diseases of Children was accepted.

Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded, May 14, as follows: 1st prizes to WILLIAM HENRY BALDWIN, Senior; ODIN BARNES ROBERTS, Junior; 2nd prizes to JAMES HENRY PAYNE, Junior; GEORGE SANTAYANA, Junior; WILLIAM MORTON FULLERTON, Junior.

MEETING OF MAY 25, 1885. — The Treasurer reported the receipt of the additional sum of $9765.11 from the Executor of Mrs. Mary W. Swett on account of her legacy for the use of the Medical Department.

A letter was received as follows:

"*40 State St.*, Boston, May 21, 1885.

To the President and Fellows of Harvard College:

The heirs of George Ticknor desire to give to the College his collection of books by and relating to John Milton, a list of which is enclosed. If the College will accept them, subject to the restriction that they shall not be taken from the Library building, please inform me where they may be sent,

And oblige Y'r Obt. Svt. (Signed) William S. Dexter."

Whereupon it was *Voted*, that this gift of books be gratefully accepted upon the conditions named in Mr. Dexter's letter, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to the heirs of Mr. Ticknor.

Voted, that the gift from Professor J. Henry Thayer of a copy of the revised Old Testament for use in the pulpit of Appleton Chapel be gratefully accepted.

Voted, to allow the Coöperative Society to use its present rooms for 1885–86, at a rent of $300.

A letter was received from Professor Charles S. Sargent offering to the college on behalf of himself and others a bronze medallion portrait of Professor Asa Gray, by Augustus St. Gaudens; and it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Professor Sargent and his associates.

Voted, to appoint Harold Whiting, Ph.D., Instructor in Physics.

Voted, to appoint Lewis Edwards Gates, A.B., Instructor in Forensics for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint Harold Broadfield Warren, Instructor in Drawing for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint Francis Greenwood Peabody, A.M., D.B., Acting Dean of the Divinity Faculty for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to reappoint Edward Cummings, A.B., Assistant in Elocution for the year 1885–86.

The resignation of Dr. Charles F. Folsom as Assistant Professor of Mental Diseases was accepted.

Meeting of June 8, 1885. — The Treasurer reported a list of subscribers towards the salary of Mr. Wendell at the Observatory, and it was *Voted*, that the names of the subscribers be entered upon the Donation Book of the College, and that due acknowledgment be made to each subscriber.

Voted, to reappoint Samuel Holmes Durgin, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to reappoint the following Instructors for the year 1885–86: Henry Parker Quincy, M.D., in Histology; Frederick Cheever Shattuck, M.D., in the Theory and Practice of Physic; Charles Sedgwick Minot, M.D., in Histology and Embryology.

Voted, to appoint the following Instructors for the year 1885–86: Thomas Morgan Rotch, M.D., in Diseases of Children; Charles Harrington, M.D., in Hygiene.

Voted, to reappoint for the year 1885–86: Francis Augustine Harris, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-legal Examinations; George Webb West, M.D., Demonstrator of Bandaging and Apparatus.

Voted, to appoint Harold Clarence Ernst, M.D., Demonstrator of Bacteriology for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to reappoint Samuel Jason Mixter, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for the year 1885–86: John Homans, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; Theodore Willis Fisher, M.D., in Mental Diseases; Francis Boott Greenough, M.D., in Syphilis; Oliver Fairfield Wadsworth, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; Clarence John Blake, M.D., in Otology; John Orne Green, M.D., in Otology; James Read Chadwick, M.D., in Diseases of Women; Abner Post, M.D., in Syphilis; Elbridge Gerry Cutler, M.D., in Auscultation; William Whitworth Gannett, M.D., in Auscultation; William Benjamin Goldsmith, in Mental Diseases.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants in the Medical School for the year 1885–86: Edward Hickling Bradford, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; Francis Henry Davenport, M.D., in Gynæcology; George Minot Garland, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; Joseph Weatherhead Warren, M.D., in Physiology; William Whitworth Gannett, M.D., in Pathological Anatomy; Charles Montraville Green, M.D., in Obstetrics; William Carroll Emerson, M.D., in Chemistry; Walter Joseph Otis, M.D., in Operative Surgery; Charles Harrington, M.D., in Chemistry; Otis Kimball Newell, M.D., in Anatomy; Herman Frank Vickery, M.D., in Clinical Medicine.

Voted, to appoint the following Instructors in Operative Dentistry for the year 1885–86: Horatio Cook Meriam, D.M.D.; Allston Gray Bouvé, D.M.D.; Frank Perrin, D.M.D.; Daniel Frank Whitten, D.M.D.; Edward Earl Hopkins, D.M.D.

Voted, to appoint Jere Edmund Stanton, M.D., D.M.D., Instructor in Oral Pathology and Anatomy for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to reappoint JOSEPH ELLSWORTH WAITT, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Mechanical and Operative Dentistry for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Engineering, whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WINFIELD SCOTT CHAPLIN was elected.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Perkins Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics, whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that JAMES MILLS PEIRCE, A.M., was elected.

Mr. BRIMMER presented a form for the College Seal, which had been engraved upon a copper plate, an impression from which and its description are made part of this record; and it was thereupon *Voted*, to adopt this as the proper form of the College Seal, and as a substitute for the various forms of the seal now in use.



Description of the College Seal.

Arms, Gules, three open books Argent; edges, covers and clasps Or; on the books the letters VE RI TAS Sable.

The seal contains a shield with the arms placed on a circular field Or, on which the words CHRISTO ET ECCLESIAE Azure; and around, the words SIGILLVM ACADEMIAE HARVARDIANAE IN NOV. ANG.

MEETING OF JUNE 18, 1885. — *Voted*, to appoint WILLIAM MORRIS DAVIS, M.E., Assistant Professor of Physical Geography for five years from September 1, 1885.

Voted, to appoint DANIEL DENISON SLADE, M.D., Lecturer on Comparative Osteology for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint MERLE ST. CROIX WRIGHT, A.M., Librarian of the Divinity School for the year 1885–86.

Voted, on recommendation of the College Faculty to reappoint ROLAND THAXTER, A.B., 1882, to the Harris Fellowship for the year 1885–86.

MEETING OF JUNE 22, 1885. — The Treasurer reported an additional gift of $2500 from EDWARD AUSTIN, Esq., to be used for painting Austin Hall, and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. AUSTIN for his generous gift.

Voted, that the Treasurer be authorized to accept the suretyship of the American Surety Co. instead of that of two bondsmen, to secure the payment of term bills.

A communication was received from the "Society for Promoting Theological Education" offering to aid in paying for a new Library building for the Divinity School, and the Treasurer was requested to answer that the Corporation will gladly accept the aid of the Society as soon as they see their way to the erection of a new building.

Voted, on recommendation of the Academic Council to appoint DUREN JAMES HENDERSON WARD, A.M., D.B., to the James Walker Fellowship for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to reappoint as Clinical Instructors for the year 1885–86, SAMUEL GILBERT WEBBER, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System.

Voted, to appoint ARTHUR TRACY CABOT, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Genito-urinary Surgery for 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint FRANCIS HENRY WILLIAMS, M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica and Therapeutics for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to amend the eighth Statute of the University by striking out therefrom the words "is a holiday" and adding the words "and the thirtieth day of May are holidays."

MEETING of JUNE 24, 1885. — Notice was received of a gift from Miss MARIA FAY, of a portrait of Judge STORY by HARDING, which belonged to the late Judge FAY; and it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Miss FAY.

A letter was received from WILLIAM W. APPLETON, Esq., acting as Attorney for Professor TYNDALL, enclosing a check for the sum of ten thousand eight hundred dollars to found a Scientific Scholarship upon the terms set forth in an indenture of trust which was also enclosed.

The following votes were thereupon passed:

Voted, that the gift of JOHN TYNDALL be gratefully accepted, upon the terms named in his indenture of trust, and that the President be authorized to sign said indenture on behalf of the President and Fellows of Harvard College, and to affix the Corporate seal thereto;

Voted, to establish the JOHN TYNDALL Scholarship with an annual income at present of five hundred dollars;

Voted, that a copy of these votes with the thanks of the President and Fellows for his generous and wise gift, be sent to Professor TYNDALL through Mr. APPLETON.

A letter was received from Mr. WINTHROP as chairman of the Trustees of the Peabody Museum, giving notice that Mr. F. W. PUTNAM had been nominated unanimously by the Trustees as the Peabody Professor of American Archæology and Ethnology in the University.

Mr. PARKMAN reported verbally for the Committee in relation to the Peabody Museum, that in the opinion of the Committee, a Peabody Professor of American Archæology and Ethnology ought now to be elected, and that FREDERICK WARD PUTNAM, A.M., having been duly nominated as such Professor by the Trustees of the Peabody Museum, ought to be chosen.

Voted, to establish a Peabody Professorship of American Archæology and Ethnology in the University.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Peabody Professor of American Archæology and Ethnology, whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that FREDERICK WARD PUTNAM, A.M., was elected.

*** For the Records of the Overseers see page 174.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

April—September, 1885,

including some deaths of earlier date not previously recorded.

BY JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY,
Librarian Emeritus,
assisted by
WILLIAM H. TILLINGHAST,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue for 1885.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

The final figures are those of the person's age.

Graduates.

1816. Gardiner, William Howard. Mr. Charles P. Gardiner states that this graduate was born 29 October, 1796, and not 20 October, 1797, as printed in the Bulletin for April, 1882.

1817. Salisbury, Stephen, LL.D. Stephen Salisbury, Jr., states that this graduate was born 8 March, 1798, and not 28 March, as printed in the Bulletin for January, 1885.

1817. Tyng, Stephen Higginson, D.D., b. 1 March, 1800, at Newburyport; d. at Irvington, N.Y., 3 September, 1885, 85.

1818. Oliver, Henry Kemble, Mus. D., b. 24 November, 1800, at Beverly; d. at Salem, 12 August, 1885, 85.

1821. Alden, Samuel, M.D., b. 24 January, 1803, at Duxbury; d. at Bridgewater, 5 July, 1885, 82.

1822. Paine, Robert Treat, b. 12 October, 1803, at Boston; d. at Brookline, 3 June, 1885, 82.

1824. Lunt, George, b. 31 December, 1803, at Newburyport; d. at Boston, 16 May, 1885, 81.

1826. Stearns, Oliver, D.D., b. 3 June, 1807, at Lunenburg; d. at Cambridge, 18 July, 1885, 78.

1827. Capen, Aaron Davis, d. at Atlanta, Ga., 20 June, 1885, 79.

1828. Soley, Edward, b. 23 December, 1807, at Charlestown; d. at New York, 14 February, 1882, 74.

1830. Hooper, Robert William, M.D., b. 25 October, 1810, at Marblehead; d. at Cambridge, 13 April, 1885, 75.

1831. Bradley, Charles, b. 8 January, 1811, at Boston; d. at New York, N.Y., 24 November, 1884, 74.

1832. Harrison, George Leib, b. 28 October, 1811, at Philadelphia, Pa; d. at Philadelphia Pa., 9 September, 1885, 74.

1835. White, Ferdinand Elliot, Rev., b. 16 December, 1814, at Boston; d. at New York, N.Y., 12 August, 1885, 71.

1835. Willard, Samuel, b. 18 October, 1814, at Deerfield; d. at Hingham, 16 September, 1885, 71.

1836. Brewer, Edward, b. 17 August, 1815, at Framingham; d. at Independence, Io., 13 August, 1884, 69.

1836. Cabot, Samuel, M.D., b. 20 September, 1815, at Boston; d. at Boston, 13 April, 1885, 70.

1837. Tuckerman, John Francis, M.D., b. 13 June, 1817, at Boston; d. at Salem, 27 June, 1885, 68.

1838. Atkins, Benjamin Franklin, b. 10 October, 1817, at Boston; d. at London, England, 9 June, 1885, 68.

1838. Ellis, Rufus, D.D., b. 14 September, 1819, at Boston; d. at Liverpool, England, 22 September, 1885, 66.

1839. Kebler, John, LL.B., b. 1 February, 1819, at Sulz am Neckar, Würtemberg; d. at Cincinnati, O., 4 April, 1885, 66.

1839. Welch, Wilson Jarvis, LL.B., b. 9 January, 1818, at Pennington, N. J.; d. at Newton Centre, 23 May, 1885, 67.

1842. La-Beaume, Chauvet Edmund, b. 8 February, 1821, at St. Louis, Mo.; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 187—.

1844. Treadwell, James Parker. This graduate was born at Ipswich, Mass., not at Marietta, O., as printed in the Bulletin for January, 1885. [Statement of the family.]

1845. Merrill, Ayres Philip, b. 24 December, 1825, at Natchez, Miss.; d. in New Jersey, 1883.

1846. Whitman, Bernard Crosby, b. 25 October, 1827, at Waltham; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 5 August, 1885, 58.

1850. Osgood, William, M.D., b. 10 March, 1823, at Kensington, N. H.; d. at Boston, 10 April, 1885, 62.

1851. Buckingham, Lucius Henry, Ph.D., b. 9 December, 1829, at Boston; d. at Newton, 29 May, 1885, 55.

1854. Gary, Martin Witherspoon, b. 25 March, 1831, at Abbeville, S. C.; d. at Edgefield, S. C., 9 April, 1881, 50.

1858. Bradbury, Charles Brooks, b. 5 April, 1837, at Brookline; d. 21 February, 1885, 48.

1858. Hawes, Marcus Morton, b. 23 September, 1836, at New Bedford; d. at Baltimore, Md., 3 July, 1880, 44.

1860. Washburn, Emory, LL.B., b. 26 June, 1838, at Cambridge; d. at Cambridge, 24 May, 1885, 47.

1865. Johnson, George Jotham, b. 29 October, 1843, at Boston; d. at Old Orchard Beach, Me., 27 August, 1885, 42.

1866. Clark, Edward Henry, LL.B., b. 10 July, 1843, at Cincinnati, O.; d. at New York, N. Y., 13 April, 1885, 42.

1870. Godon, Frederic William, M.D., b. 2 June, 1847, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at San Raphael, Cal., 22 September, 1876, 29.

1871. Aiken, William Henry, M.D., b. 16 May, 1849, at Newton; d. at Malden, 16 September, 1885, 36.

1871. Jones, Robert Gould, b. 10 October, 1847, at Greenfield; d. at Cambridge, 21 June, 1885, 37.

1877. Hovey, George Edward, b. 22 November, 1853, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 7 July, 1884, 31.

1877. Merriam, Edward Preston, b. 27 November, 1853, at Concord, N. H.; d. at Cottage City, Martha's Vineyard, 17 August, 1885, 32.

1877. Tallant, Robert, b. 29 October, 1856, at San Francisco, Cal.; d. in the spring of 1884, 27.

1878. Lanier, Nathan Ryno Smith, b. 18 November, 1856, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Baltimore, Md., 29 December, 1881, 25.

1880. Gilbert, Samuel Cotton, b. 8 October, 1857, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; d. at Deming, New Mexico, 3 April, 1885, 27.

1881. Maude, John Edmund, Rev., b. 26 February, 1855, at Bolton, England; d. at Fall River, 26 June, 1885, 30.

1882. Perin, Edmund Sehon, b. 16 November, 1859, at Cincinnati, O.; d. in New Mexico, 5 December, 1882, 23.

1884. Lovering, Reuben Whittle, b. 9 December, 1862, at Deering, N. H.; d. at Boston, 3 May 1884, 21.

Medical.

1821. Estabrook, Joseph Hubbard, b. 15 October, 1797, at Athol; d. at Rockland, Me., 5 July, 1885, 88.

1829. Briggs, Isaac Samson [not Sears], b. 1 July, 1807, at Chatham; d. at Dryden, N. Y., 2 June, 1885, 78.

1835. Alexander, Andrew, b. at Edinburgh, Scotland; d. at Harrison Square, 22 April, 1885, 73.

1844. Bates, George Anson, b. 4 April, 1820, at Barre; d. at Worcester, 9 August, 1885, 65.

1845. Lawrence, William Richards, b. 3 May, 1812, at Boston; d. at Swampscott, 20 September, 1885, 73.

1849. Ricker, John Howard, b. 31 March, 1824, at Durham, Me.; d. at Weymouth, 23 April, 1885, 61.

1859. Gould, Joseph Ferdinand, b. 1829, at North Leeds, Me.; d. at South Boston, 5 June, 1885, 55.

1860. Foye, John Wilson, b. at Great Falls, N. H.; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 1 April, 1885, 57.

1862. Roberts, Michael, d. at Lawrence, 10 February, 1884, 56.

1862. Treadwell, Joshua Brackett, b. 1840, at Newmarket, N. H.; d. at Boston, 6 May, 1885, 44.

1863. Gunn, Neil K, d. 1863 (3 June, at Potomac Creek Hospital, Falmouth, Va.), not 1868, as printed in Quinquennial Catalogue, 1885.

1869. Gage, William Hathorne, b. 1 February, 1831, at Pelham, N. H.; d. at Washington, D.C., 21 April, 1885, 54.

1870. Cahill, George, d. at Lynn, 27 January, 1881, 40.

1871. Brooks, Charles Grosvenor, b. 24 March, 1848, at Keene, N. H.; d. at East Boston, 16 March, 1885, 37.

1881. Huse, Charles Archelaus, b. 7 August, 1855, at Worcester; d. at Worcester, 3 July, 1884, 29.

Law.

1847. Runk, Charles Miner, b. 3 August, 1818, in Locust Township, Columbia Co., Pa.; d. at Allentown, Pa., 11 May, 1885, 67.

1859. Scrivener, Thomas, b. 29 January, 1838, at Washington, D.C.; d. at Washington, D.C., 9 December, 1863, 26.

1859. Williamson, George, b. 1 February, 1835, at Baltimore, Md.; killed at Fisher's Hill, Va., 22 September, 1864, 30.

1866. Harnden, Charles Augustus, b. at Stoddard, N. H.; d. at Washington, D.C., 13 April, 1873, 34.

Scientific.

1856. Bardwell, Frederic William, d. at Lawrence, Kan., August, 1878.

Theological.

1832. Day, John Quinby, Rev., b. June, 1809, at Portland, Me.; d. at Portland, Me., 5 March, 1884.

1837. Stebbins, Rufus Phineas, D.D., b. 3 March, 1810, at South Wilbraham; d. at Cambridgeport, 13 August, 1885, 75.

1849. Bond, Edward Pearson, Rev., d. at Soldiers' Home, Togus, Me., 7 August, 1885.

Honorary.

1826. Hosack, Nathaniel Pendleton, d. 1877, 71.

1872. Grant, Ulysses Simpson, b. 27 April, 1822, at Point Pleasant, Clermont Co., O.; d. at Mt. McGregor, N. Y., 23 July, 1885, 63.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

October 1st, 1885.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.
LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

American catalogue (The). 1876–1884. Books recorded July 1, 1876—June 30, 1884. Compiled under the editorial direction of R. R. Bowker by Miss A. I. Appleton. i. Author-and-title alphabet. ii. Subject alphabet, etc. New York. 1885 ['84–85]. sm. f°. **D 14.36; LR.; DR. 3.55**

Antologia. Tom. i.–xl. 1821–30; — Antologia; giornale di scienze, lettere e arti. Vol. xli.–xlviii. 1831–32; — **Nuova** antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti. i.–xxx. [1866–75.]; — 2ª serie. i.–xlvi. [1876]–84. 124 vol. Firenze, *etc.* 1821–84. 8°. **35.81**

To be continued.

The work was edited until 1832 by G. P. Vieusseux, when the Tuscan government suppressed it; from 1866 to 1884 it was edited by Francesco Protonotari.

—— Indice generale dei xxx volumi della 1ª serie (1866–75). Firenze. 1876. 8°. **35.82**

Asensio y Toledo, J. M. Catálogo de la biblioteca cervantina. Valencia. 1883. 4°. pp. 68. **IV. 1414**

"Tirada de 50 ejemplares. Núm. 3."
"Publicado en la *Revista de Valencia*."

Becker, Gustav. Catalogi bibliothecarvm antiqvi. Bonnae. 1885. 8°. **IV. 1722**

Contents: — Catalogi saeculo xiii vetustiores. — Catalogus catalogorum posterioris aetatis.

Benjamin, W. E., *publisher.* The Longfellow collectors' hand-book: a bibliography of first editions. New York. 1885. 12°. pp. 56. **IV. 1839**

"Edition limited to 250 copies. No. 112."

Benoit, A. Catalogue des estampes relatives au département des Vosges antérieures à l'année 1790. Saint-Dié. [1882.] 8°. pp. 27. **IV. 1713**

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société philomatique vosgienne*, année 1881–1882."

Berlin, *Germ.* — *Gymnasium zum grauen kloster.* Festschrift zu der dritten säcularfeier, veröffentlicht von dem lehrer-collegium. Berlin. 1874. l. 8°. **12232.5**

Contents: — Bonitz, Hermann. Zur erklärung des platonischen dialogs Phädrus. — Hartmann, W. Zur erinnerung an Peter Hafftitz. — Bollmann, R. Anmerkungen zu Lessings Hamburgischer dramaturgie. — Sengebusch, Maximilian. Drei artikel aus der dritten auflage des Pape'schen griechisch-dentschen wörterbuches. — Franz, Rudolph. Neuere untersnchungen über die identität von licht und strahlender wärme. — Simon, H. O. Vita Q. Lutatii, Q. f., Catuli. — Dumas, W. Über schwingungen verbundener pendel. — Hoppe, Alexander. Über vergleichungen in der englischen sprache. — Dinse, M. Beiträge zur kritik der trostschrift Plutarchs an Apollonius. — Bellermann, Ludwig. Beiträge zur erklärung und kritik des Sophokles. — Kuckuck, Albrecht. Die recheukunst im sechzehnten jahrhundert. — Wilmanns, W. (F.). Quellenstudien zu Göthes Götz von Berlichingen. — Eichholtz, Paul. Uhlands französische balladen auf ihre quellen zurückgeführt. — Andresen, Georg. Die entstehung nnd tendenz des taciteischen Agricola. — Neubauer, R. (R. R.). Über eine jüngst gefundene attische pachturkunde aus Olymp. 120, 1. Text, nebst ergänzung und erläuterungen. — Bormann, Eugen. Inscriptiones antiquae sassinates. — Franco *von Köln.* Artis cantus mensurabilis capnt xi., de discantu et eius speciebus. Text, nebersetzung und erklaerung von Heinrich Bellermann.

Boitte, Arthur. Bibliographie des ouvrages français contrefaits en Belgique dans le format in-32 et connus sous le nom de collection Laurent, avec les diverses suites. Bruxelles. 1882. 32°. pp. 64. **IV. 1803**

"500 exemplaires."

Bolton, H. C. A catalogue of chemical periodicals. Author's ed. [New York.] 1885. 8°. pp. (58). **DR. 3.346**

"From the *Annals of the New York academy of sciences*, vol. iii., nos. 6 and 7."

—— A catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665 to 1882, with chronological tables and a library check-list. Washington. 1885. 8°. (Smithsonian institution, *Washington, D. C.* Miscellaneous collections, [xxviii.] 514.) **A 26.31,** *also* **PM.**

Breyne-Dubois, Gustave de. Ce qu'il y a dans une collection de journaux. Bruxelles. 1881. 12°. **IV. 1806**

Brinkman, C. L. Catalogus der boeken, plaaten kaartwerken, die gedurende de jaren 1850-1882 in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt; in alphabetische volgorde gerangschikt door R. van der Meulen. Amsterdam. [1883–84.] l. 8°. **D 57.5**

Cappelletti, Licurgo. Saggio di una bibliografia leopardiana. 2ª ed. Parma. 1882. 8°. **IV. 1791**

Caspar, C. N. Directory of the antiquarian booksellers and dealers in second-hand books of the United States. Milwaukee, Wis. 1885. 4°.
IV. 1872

Cincinnati, *Ohio — Public library.* Finding-list of books in the library. Cincinnati. 1882–84 [85]. l. 8°. IV. 1774

Cousin, Jules. Bibliographie et bibliothéconomie. De la classification des bibliothèques. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 8. IV. 1804

Derenbourg, Hartwig. Les manuscrits arabes de l'Escurial. Tom. i. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. (Paris — *École des langues orientales vivantes.* Publ. 2e série, x.) Sem. 600

Early English text society. [Publications.] No. 81. London. 1885. 8°. *Namely:* —

81. Langland, William. The vision of William concerning Piers Plowman, with Vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest, and Richard the Redeles. Edited from numerous manuscripts, by W. W. Skeat. Pt. iv. sect. 2. 1885. Eng. Lit. 1655

—— *The same.* Extra series. No. 42. London. 1883. 8°. *Namely:* —

42. Guy *of Warwick.* The romance of Guy of Warwick. Edited from the Auchinleck ms. in the advocates' library, Edinburgh, and from ms. 107 in Caius college, Cambridge, by Julius Zupitza. Pt. i. 1883. Eng. Lit. 1549

Ferrazzi, G. J., *l'abate.* Bibliografia ariostesca. Bassano. 1881. sm. 8°. IV. 1783

[**Fiske,** Willard]. A catalogue of Petrarch books. [With appendices and "Addenda."] Ithaca, N. Y. 1882. 4°. pp. 67, 3. IV. 1801

"Edition of 160 copies."

Fletcher, W. I., *editor.* The coöperative index to periodicals; issued quarterly. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. Jan. — June, 1885. New York, *etc.* 1885. 4°.

To be continued.

Fleury, J. F. F., *called* Champfleury. Les vignettes romantiques: histoire de la littérature et de l'art, 1825–1840. Suivi d'un catalogue complet des romans, drames, poésies, ornés de vignettes, de 1825 à 1840. Paris. 1883. 4°. *Illustr.*
27 Case. 229

France — *Ministère de la guerre.* Bibliothèque du dépôt de la guerre. Catalogue. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1883–84. l. 8°. IV. 1710

Germain, Léon. Philippe-Emmanuel, comte de Ligniville; renseignements bibliographiques. Nancy. 1884. 8°. pp. 14. 3564.44

Groningen, *Netherlands — Instituut voor doofstommen.* Catalogus bibliothecae guyotianae instituti surdo-mutorum groningani. Pars specialis. De surdo-mutis, balbis, caecis, mente imbecillis. Curavit A. W. Alings. Groningae. 1883. 8°.
IV. 1466

Hellmann, (J. G.) G. Repertorium der deutschen metcorologie. Leistungen der deutschen in schriften, erfindungen und beobachtungen auf dem gebiete der meteorologie und des erdmagnetismus, von den ältesten zeiten bis zum schlusse des jahres 1881. Leipzig. 1883. l. 8°. C 54.12

Indianapolis, *Ind. — Public library.* Alphabetic catalogue. 1885. Authors, titles and subjects. Indianapolis. 1885. 4°. IV. 1854

Kelchner, Ernst. Die Luther-drucke der stadtbibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main, 1518–1546. Frankfurt am Main. 1883. 4°. pp. 41. IV. 1680

Klemming, G. E., *and* **Nordin,** J. G. Svensk boktryckeri-historia, 1483–1883; med inledande allmän öfversigt. Stockholm. [1883–84.] l. 8°.
IV. 1381

Lama, Charles de. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la congrégation de Saint-Maur, ordre de Saint-Benoît en France. 1e éd. Munich, *etc.* 1882. 18°. IV. 1717

Laporte, Antoine. Bibliographie contemporaine. Histoire littéraire du dix-neuvième siècle: manuel critique et raisonné de livres rares, curieux et singuliers, etc. depuis 1800 jusqu'à nos jours; avec l'indication du prix d'après les catalogues de ventes et de libraires. Supplément de Brunet, de Quérard, de Barbier, etc. Tom. i. Paris. 1884. 8°. A 73.4

—— H. de Balzac. Étude bibliographique de ses éditions originales et de ses ouvrages les plus recherchés. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 15. 10517.7

"Extrait de la *Bibliographie contemporaine.*"
"Tirage à 100 exemplaires. No. 23."

Leon & brother. Catalogue of first editions of American authors; poets, philosophers, historians, statesmen, essayists, dramatists, novelists, travellers, humorists, &c. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 58 [56]. IV. 1840

Lermina, Jules, *editor.* Dictionnaire universel de la vie française contemporaine, comprenant la biographie de tous les français et alsaciens-lorrains marquants de l'époque actuelle, *etc.*, et en général tout ce qui constitue la vie intellectuelle et sociale de la France. Tom. i. Paris. [1884.] 4°. *Illustr.*
DR. 366.5

Lille, *France — Société des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts.* Séances publiques. iie–ve cahier. [Lille. 1807–19.] 8°. 122½.66

—— Recueil des travaux. 1819–26; '27, 1er semestre; — Mémoires. 1827, 2e semestre; 1828–53; — 2e série. ier–xe vol. 1854–63; — 3e série. i.–xiv. 1864–74; — 4e série. i.–x. [1875–81.] 65 vol. Lille, *etc.* 1823–82. 8° and l. 8°. *Illustr.*
122½.66

London, *Eng. — International health exhibition — Library.* Catalogue of the library. 2 div. in 1 vol. London. 1884. 8°. IV. 1835

Contents: — i. Health. — ii. Education.

Massachusetts historical society. A catalogue of the paintings, engravings, busts, and miscellaneous articles, belonging to the cabinet of the society. Boston. 1885. 8°. 10375.11

May, Gustav. Die weltliteratur der elektricität und des magnetismus von 1860–1883; mit besonderer berücksichtigung der elektro-technik. Mit sachregister von O. Salle. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (Elektro-technische bibliothek, 20.)
V. 2058

Migne, J. P., *l'abbé.* A complete list of the names of the authors whose works are printed in the Greek series of Migne's Patrologia. Compiled by J. B. Pearson. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. pp. 15. 19.96

Also with a Latin title-page.

Milan, *Italy — Associazione tipografico-libraria italiana.* Supplemento del 1884 al Catalogo collettivo del 1881 della libreria italiana. Con indice alfabetico e metodico. Milano. [1884.] l. 8°. D 61.11

Montagne, V. A. de la. Vlaamsche pseudoniemen; bibliographische opzoekingen. Roeselare. 1884. 8°. A 65.18

"Geprint op 150 afdruksels." No. 48.

Nolan, J. A. The library of George Gordon King. 2 pt. Newport, R. I., *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Large paper.* IV. 1735

"200 copies printed for private distribution."
Contents: — i. The books. — ii. The prints.

Oeffentliche vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz. [Herausgegeben von Benno Schwabe.] i.–vii. bd. Basel. 1872 ['71]–84. 8°. VII. 1551

Contents: —i. 1. Desor, Édouard. Die Sahara. 1871. —2. Kinkel, (J.) G. Die malerei der gegenwart. 1871. —3. Müller, Albrecht. Die ältesteu spuren des menschen in Europa. 2e aufl. 1876. — 4. Hirzel, Ludwig. Göthe's italienische reise. 1871. —5. Dor, Henri. Das stereoscop und das stereoscopische sehen. 1871. —6. Behn-Eschenburg, Hermann. Charles Dickens. 1872. —7. Heim, Albert. Aus der geschichte der schöpfung. 1872. —8. Wackernagel, (K. H.) W. Über den ursprung und die entwickelung der sprache. 2e aufl. 1876. —9. Kinkelin, Friedrich. Ueber ernährung. 1872. — 10. Schwendener, Simon. Aus der geschichte der culturpflanzen. 1872. — 11. Oppert, Jules. Grundzüge der assyrischen kunst. 1872. —12. Motz, Heinrich. Lessiugs bedeutung für das deutsche drama. 1872.

ii. 1. Rahn, J. R. Das erbe der antike. 1872. —2. Tobler, J. L. Die fremden wörter in der deutschen sprache. 1872. —3. Vögelin, Salomon. Ueber das verhältniss der christen zur bildenden kunst während der ersten vier jahrhunderte. 1872. —4. Schönberg, G. (F.) von. Die frauenfrage. 1872. —5. Gelzer, (J.) H. Eine wanderung nach Troja. 1873. —6. Hirsch, Adolph. Die sternschnuppen. 1873.—7. Steiner, Heinrich. Ueber hebräische poesie. 1873. —8. Meyer von Knonau, Gerold. Die sage von der befreiung der Waldstätte: die ausgangsstelle, das erwachsen und der ansbau derselben. 1873. —9. Müller, Albrecht. Das wachsen der steine. 1874. — 10. Kinkel, (J.) G. Peter Paul Rubens. 1874. — 11. Munzinger, Walther. Erbrechtliche studien. 1874. —12. Huguenin, Gustav. Ueber sinnestäuschungen. 1874.

iii. 1. Hirsch, Adolph. Die sonne. 1875. — 2. Vogt, Karl. Ueber vulkane. 1875. — 3. Jacoby, Daniel. Friedrich der Grosse und die deutsche litteratur. 1875. —4. Born, Stephan. Heinrich Heine. 1875. — 5. Kaiser, Victor. Macbeth und Lady Macbeth in Shakespeare's dichtung und in kunstwerken von Cornelius und Kaulbach. 1875. — 6. Müller, Albrecht. Der gebirgsbau des St. Gotthard. 1875. —7. Meyer, K. (R.). Walther von der Vogelweide. 1875. —8. Alaux, J. É. Ueber die wandlungen der moral im menschengeschlecht. 1876. —9. Osenbrüggen, Eduard. Die deutschen rechtssprichwörter. 1876. —10. Meyer von Knonau, Gerold. Die Ekkeharte von St. Gallen. 1876. — 11. Vögelin, Salomon. Kunst und volksleben. 1876. — 12. Billeter, Agathon. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1876.

iv. 1. Desor, Édonard. Der mensch der wüste. 1876. — 2. Chambrier, Alfred de. Die letzten Hohenstaufen und das papstthum. 1876. —3. Müller, Albrecht. Die meteorsteine. 1876. —4. Born, Stephan. Nicolaus Lenan. 1877. —5. Arbenz, Emil. Die schriftstellerei in Rom zur zeit der kaiser. 1877. —6. Kaiser, Victor. Cornelius und Kaulbach in ihren lieblingswerken. 1877. — 7. Meyer, M. W. Von den ersten und letzten dingen im universum. 1877. — 8. Wackernagel, Jakob. Ueber den ursprung des brahmanismus. 1877. —9. Wille, Ludwig. Goethe's Werther und seine zeit. 1877. — 10. Choffat, Paul. Die paläontologie, deren methode, nutzen und ziel. 1878. — 11. Kinkel, Gottfried. Kunst und cultur im alten Italien vor der herrschaft der römer. 1878. —12. Terrier, Léonce. Galilei. 1878.

v. 1. Born, Stephan. André Chénier; ein dichterleben aus der zeit der französichen revolution. 1878. —2. Billwiller, Robert. Ueber astrologie. 1878. —3. Meyer, M. W. Kraft nnd stoff im universum und die ziele der astronomischen wissenschaft. 1878. — 4. Chambrier, Alfred de. Die rolle der phönizischen rasse in der alten welt. 1878. — 5. Heim, Albert. Ueber die verwitterung im gebirge. 1879. —6. Kinkel, Gottfried. Macaulay; sein leben und sein geschichtswerk. 1879. — 7. Meyer, K. (R.). Das geistliche schauspiel des mittelalters. 1879. — 8. Niggli, A. Robert Schumann; sein leben und seine werke. 1879. — 9. Hotz-Osterwald, J. H. Das dogma in der wissenschaft. 1880. — 10. Haggenmacher, Otto. Die eleusinischen mysterien. 1880. — 11. Müller, Albrecht. Die erzgänge. 1880. — 12. Honegger, J. J. Iwan Turgénjew. 1880.

vi. 1. Hotz, R. Die erschliessung Central-Afrika's. 1881. — 2. Desor, Édonard. Im urwald. 1881. — 3. Wille, Ludwig. Der spiritismus der gegenwart. 1881. — 4. Honegger, J. J. Francis Bret Harte. 1881. — 5. Born, Stephan. Beaumarchais. 1881. — 6. Bloesch, Eduard. Valerius Anshelm und seine Chronik. 1881. —7. Heim, Albert. Die gebirge. 1881. — 8. Buss, Ernst. Der volksaberglaube. 1881. —9. Niggli, A. Joseph Haydn; sein leben und sein wirken. 1882. — 10. Bagge, Selmar. Das musikalisch-schöne. 1882. — 11. Goetz, Wilhelm. Speise und trank vergangener zeiten in deutschen landen. 1882. —12. Vetter, Ferdinand. Ein mystikerpaar des vierzehnten jahrhunderts, schwester Elsbeth Stagel in Töss und vater Amandus (Suso) in Konstanz. 1882.

vii. 1. Hotz-Osterwald, J. H. Der reichthum und das himmelreich. 1883. —2. Keller, Konrad. Das thierleben in grossen meerestiefen. 1883. —3. Cramer, K. (E.). Ueber das bewegungsvermögen der pflanzen. 1883. —4. Born, Stephan. Lord Byron. 1883. —5. Zehnder, G. Martin Disteli. 1883. —6. Heumann, Karl. Das feuer. 1883. — 7. Schär, Ednard. Aus der geschichte der gifte. 1883. — 8. Goetz, Wilhelm. Leben uud streben vergangener zeiten in germanischen landen. 1883. —9. Meyer, K. (R.). Der Parzival Wolframs von Eschenbach. 1883. — 10. Brunnhofer, Hermann. Der indienfahrer, Anquetil Duperron. 1883. — 11. Schröter, C. Die alpenflora. 1883. — 12. Kraemer, Adolf. Die entwickelung der landwirthschaft in den letzten 100 jahren. 1884.

Omont, Henri. Alphabets grecs & hébreux publiés à Paris au xvie siècle. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 15. 4291.2

"Extrait dn *Bulletin de la société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France*, nov.–déc. 1884."

"Ces alphabets, tant de fois réimprimés et remaniés au xvie siècle, sont comme de petits manuels élémentaires de grammaire. Ils contiennent quelques exercices d'analyse, quelques textes religieux ou profanes, pour servir aux explications dans les écoles où l'on apprenait les principes d'une langue ancienue."— *Preface.*

—— Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de la bibliothèque royale de Bruxelles et des autres bibliothèques publiques de Belgique. Gand, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 61. IV. 1832

"Extrait de la *Rev. de l'instruction publ. en Belgique*, tom. xxvii. 5e & 6e livr., xxviii. 1e, 2e & 3e livr."

Paine, Nathaniel. Bibliography of Worcester history. Compiled for the account of the celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the naming of Worcester, Mass. Worcester, Mass. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 18. 10326.51

"Privately printed."

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue des manuscrits anglais de la bibliothèque nationale, par Gaston Raynaud. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 30. IV. 1482

"Extrait du *Cabinet historique* de 1883."

—— Inventaire des manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale. Fonds de Cluni. Par Léopold Delisle. Paris. 1884. 8°. IV. 1709

Peacock, Edward. Index to engravings in the Proceedings of the society of antiquaries. London. 1885. sm. 4°. pp. 23. (Index society. Occasional indexes, i.) IV. 848e

Prosniz, Adolf. Handbuch der clavier-literatur: historisch-kritische übersicht. ier bd. Wien. 1884. 8°. 122½.51

Raynaud, Gaston. Bibliographie des chansonniers français des xiiie et xive siècles; comprenant la description de tous les manuscrits, la table des chansons classées par ordre alphabétique de rimes, et la liste des trouvères. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1884. 8°. 7595.33

Ruelle, C. É. Bibliographie générale des Gaules; répertoire systématique et alphabétique des ouvrages, mémoires et notices concernant l'histoire, la topographie, la religion, les antiquités, et le langage de la Gaule, jusqu'à la fin du ve siècle. 1e période: Publications faites depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1870 inclusivement. ie–iiie livr. Paris. 1880–84. l. 8°. 1522.10

Scottish text society. [Publications.] No. 1–3. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884. 8°. *Namely:* —

1. James I., *k. of Scotland.* The kingis quair; together with A ballad of good counsel. Edited by W. W. Skeat. 1884. Eng. Lit. 2106

2. Dunbar, William. Poems. Edited by John Small. Pt. i. 1884. Eng. Lit. 2107

3. Rolland, John. Ane treatise callit The court of Venus deuidit into four buikis. 1575. Edited by Walter Gregor. 1884. Eng. Lit. 2108

[**Strickler,** Johann]. Neuer versuch eines literatur-verzeichnisses zur schweiz. reformationsgeschichte enthaltend die zeitgenössische literatur (1521–1532). [Zürich. 1884.] 8°. pp. 81. **IV. 1682**

From his "Actensammlung zur schweizerischen reformationsgeschichte."

Sumner, W. G., *and others.* Political economy and political science. A priced and classified list of books recommended for general reading. Compiled by W. G. Sumner, D. A. Wells, W. E. Foster, R. L. Dugdale, and G. H. Putnam. New York. 1881. 12°. pp. 36. (ECONOMIC tracts, 2.) DR. 3.581

Tiele, P. A. Nederlandsche bibliographie van land- en volkenkunde. Amsterdam. 1884. l. 8°. **IV. 1674**

"Bijdragen tot eene nederlandsche bibliographie, uitgegeven door het Frederik Muller-fonds, ie deel."

Turin, *Italy — Reale accademia delle scienze.* Repertorio bibliografico delle pubblicazioni della accademia; compilato dal socio Antonio Manno. Torino. 1883. 4°. **IV. 1799**

"Estratto dal volume intitolato *Il primo secolo della r. accademia delle scienze di Torino* (1783–1883), Torino, 1883."

Vernière, Antoine. Note sur le premier livre connu imprimé à Clermont en 1523. Brioude. 1882. 16°. pp. xviii. **IV. 1715**

"Tiré à 100 exemplaires. No. 64."

Wuttig, G. W., *editor.* Bibliotheca juridica. Handbuch der gesammten neueren juristischen und staatswissenschaftlichen literatur. Eine zusammenstellung aller seit 1849 bis gegen die mitte des jahres 1867 auf dem gebiete der rechts- und staatswissenschaft in den deutschen und benachbarten staaten erschienenen schriften. Leipzig. 1867. 8°. LS.

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

American Bible revision committee. Historical account of the work of the American committee of revision of the authorized English version of the Bible. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 74. DS.

Ayliffe, John. Parergon juris canonici anglicani; or, A commentary, by way of supplement to the canons and constitutions of the church of England. London, *etc.* 1726. f°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1734.

Beardsley, E. E. Life and correspondence of Samuel Seabury, D.D., first bishop of Connecticut, and of the episcopal church in the United States. Boston, *etc.* 1881. 8°. 17377.24

Bestmann, H. J. Die anfänge des katholischen christenthums und des islams. Eine religionsgeschichtliche untersuchung. Nördlingen. 1884. 8°. III. 3054

Bible. *Eng.* (R. V.) The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testaments translated out of the original tongues: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised. [Vol. i.–iv.] 4 vol. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. III. 3218, *also* DS.

"Presentation copy from the American committee of revision A.D. 1885."

Contents: — i. Genesis — Ruth. ii. Samuel — Esther. iii. Job — Song of songs. iv. Isaiah — Malachi.

The New Testament was published separately in 1881.

—— *The same.* Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. DR. 3.201

This contains both the Old and New Testaments in one volume.

—— *Psalms. French* (Old). Le Psautier de Metz; texte du xive siècle. Édition critique publiée d'après quatre manuscrits par François Bonnardot. Tom. i. Paris. 1884. 16°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE française du moyen âge, iii.) III. 3150

Contents: — Texte intégral.

—— *Apocrypha. Eng.* The uncanonical and apocryphal Scriptures: being the additions to the Old Testament canon which were included in the ancient Greek and Latin versions. The English text of the authorised version, with the additional matter found in the Vulgate and other ancient versions. Introductions, notes and references by W. R. Churton. London. 1884. sm. 8°. DS.

—— *N. T. Gr.* Τῆς Καινῆς Διαθή-|κης ἅπαντα. | Nouum Testamentum. | Ex bibliotheca regia. | Lvtetiae, *ex officina Roberti Stephani.* 1549. 24°. pp. 528, 361. III. 2456

—— Novum Testamentum graece; ad antiquissimos testes denuo recensuit, apparatum criticum apposuit Constantinus Tischendorf. Ed. 8a. Vol. i., ii.; iii. pars 1. Lipsiae. 1869–84. 8°. 18.85

Vol. iii. contains "Prolegomena scripsit C. R. Gregory addidis curis Ezrae Abbot."

—— *Pseudepigrapha.* Teaching of the twelve apostles. Recently discovered and published by Philotheos Bryennios. Edited, with a translation, introduction, and notes, by R. D. Hitchcock and Francis Brown. New ed. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

Bloch, J. S. Einblicke in die geschichte der entstehung der talmudischen literatur. Wien. 1884. sm. 8°. (BEITRÄGE zur einleitung in die talmudische literatur, i.) Sem. 242

Bonnard, Jean. Les traductions de la Bible en vers français au moyen âge. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. III. 3226

Bouché-Leclercq, A. Histoire de la divination dans l'antiquité. 4 tom. Paris. 1879–82. l. 8°. 12266.13

Contents: — i. Introduction. Divination hellénique (méthodes). 1879. — ii. Les sacerdoces divinatoires. Devins, chresmologues, sibylles. Oracles des dieux. 1880. — iii. Oracles des dieux (*suite*). Oracles des héros et des morts. Oracles exotiques hellénisés. 1880. — iv. Divination italique (étrusque, latine, romaine). Index général. 1882.

Briggs, C. A. American presbyterianism, its origin and early history; together with an appendix of letters and documents, many of which have recently been discovered. New York. 1885. 8°. III. 3098

Broglie, (A. T.) P., *prince* DE (*l'abbé*). Problèmes et conclusions de l'histoire des religions. Paris. 1885. 18°. III. 3224

Brugsch, H. (K. F.). Religion und mythologie der alten aegypter. Nach den denkmälern bearbeitet. ie hälfte. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. III. 3079

Buchanan, J. R. Manual of psychometry: the dawn of a new civilization. Boston. 1885. 8°. III. 2286

Büchner, Alexander. Un philosophe amateur; essai biographique sur Léon Dumont (1837–1877), avec des extraits de sa correspondance. Paris. 1884. 12°. VII. 1573

Cantor, Georg. Grundlagen einer allgemeinen mannichfaltigkeitslehre. Ein mathematisch-philosophischer versuch in der lehre des unendlichen. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 47. III. 2259

Clapp, Theodore. A report of the trial of Rev. Theodore Clapp, before the Mississippi presbytery,

at their sessions in May and Dec. 1832. New Orleans. 1833. 8°. LS.

Cobbe, Frances P. A faithless world. Reprinted from "the Contemporary review"; with additions and a preface. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 41. DS.

Delitzsch, F. (J.). Die revidierte Lutherbibel. Appell an die lutherische kirche. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 28. III. 3095

Du Prel, K. (L. A. F. M. A.). Die philosophie der mystik. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. III. 2244

"Es sollen in derselben nicht die historischen, objektiven formen der mystik behandelt, sondern die subjektive grundlage aller mystik soll untersucht werden, um sodann die erhaltenen resultate für ein den menschen betreffendes philosophisches lehrgebäude zu verwerten. Damit sind wir auf das stndium der schlafzustände besonders in jener vertiefung verwiesen, die wir als somnambulismus bezeichnen"— *Vorrede.*

Ebrard, (J. H.) A. Bonifatius der zerstörer des columbanischen kirchentums auf dem festlande. Ein nachtrag zu dem werke: "Die irosehottische missionskirche." Gütersloh. 1882. 8°. III. 2862

Ephraem *Syrus, Saint.* Hymni et sermones, quos e codicibus londinensibus, parisiensibus et oxoniensibus descriptos edidit, latinitate donavit, variis lectionibus instruxit, notis et prolegomenis illustravit T. J. Lamy. *Syr.* and *Lat.* Tom. i. Mechliniæ. 1882. l. 8°. Sem. 837

Ferrière, Émile. Paganisme des hébreux jusqu'à la captivité de Babylone. Paris. 1884. 18°. III. 3225

Franke, A. H. Das Alte Testament bei Johannes: ein beitrag zur erklärung und beurtheilung der johanneischen schriften. Göttingen. 1885. 8°. III. 3085

Gildemeister, Johannes. Der Schulehan aruch und was daran hängt. Ein gerichtlich erfordertes gutachten. Bonn. 1884. 8°. pp. 16. Sem. 232

Gobat, Samuel, *bp. of Jerusalem.* His life and work. A biographical sketch, drawn chiefly from his own journals. With preface by the earl of Shaftesbury. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

Gray, G. Z. Husband and wife; or, The theory of marriage and its consequences. With an introduction by F. D. Huntington. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. III. 3142

Guettée, R. F. W., *l'abbé.* Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de l'église de France pendant le xix^e^ siècle. Tom. i. Paris, *etc.* 1881. l. 8°. III. 3223

Hall, G. S. The new psychology. [Boston, *etc.* 1885.] 8°. pp. 26. MZ.

"From the *Andover review.*"

Hamburger, J. Real-encyclopädie für Bibel und Talmud. Abth. ii. Strelitz. 1883. l. 8°. Sem. 674

Contents: — Die talmudischen artikel A-Z.

Harkavy, A. (E.). Neuaufgefundene hebräische Bibelhandschriften. St.-Pétersbourg, *etc.* 1884. 4°. pp. 48. III. 3033

"*Mémoires de l'académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg,* vii^e^ série, t. xxxii., no. 8."

Henle, F. A. Der evangelist Johannes und die antichristen seiner zeit. Eine historisch-exegetische abhandlung. München. 1884. 8°. III. 3141

Herzog, J. J. Abriss der gesammten kirchengeschichte. 3 theile in 2 vol. Erlangen. 1876–82. l. 8°. III. 3084

Contents: — 1. Centuries i.–vii. — 2. Centuries viii.–xv. — 3. Centuries xvi.–xviii.

Hudson, C. F. A critical Greek and English concordance of the New Testament. Prepared under the direction of H. L. Hastings; revised and completed by Ezra Abbot. 7th ed. To which is added Green's Greek and English lexicon. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. III. 3251, *also* DS.

Also editions of 1871 [42.100], 1872 [III. 3201], and 1882 [III. 3202].

Jahn, Ulrich. Die deutschen opfergebräuche bei ackerbau und viehzucht: ein beitrag zur deutschen mythologie und alterthumskunde. Breslau. 1884. 8°. (Weinhold, Karl, *editor.* Germanistische abhandlungen, iii.) Philol. 530

Janet, P. (A. R.). Les maîtres de la pensée moderne. Paris. 1883. 18°. III. 2255

Contents: — Descartes, son caractère et son génie. — Spinoza et la théologie spinoziste. — Le spinozisme en France. — La philosophie de Malebranche. — La philosophie anglaise et son historien. — Le scepticisme moderne: Pascal et Kant. — La critique et le spiritisme: Kant et Swedenborg. — Le dernier mot d'un matérialiste: la philosophie de Diderot. — Un philosophe spiritualiste au xix^e^ siècle: les écrits inédits de Maine de Biran.

Kapila. The Sánkhya aphorisms of Kapila, with illustrative extracts from the commentaries. Translated by J. R. Ballantyne. 3d ed. London. 1885. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) IV. 1594

Kedney, J. S. Hegel's Æsthetics; a critical exposition. Chicago. 1885. 16°. (Morris, G. S., *editor.* German philosophical classics, 4.) III. 2266

Keller, Ludwig. Ein apostel der wiedertäufer [Hans Denck]. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. III. 3097

Kraus, F. X. Lehrbuch der kirchengeschichte für studierende. 2^e^ aufl. Trier. 1882. l. 8°. III. 3087

Lalita Vistara (Le): développement des jeux; contenant l'histoire du Bouddha Çakya-Mouni depuis sa naissance jusqu'à sa prédication. Traduit du sanskrit en français par P. É. Foucaux. i^e^ pt. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. (Annales du musée Guimet, vi.) III. 3229

Contents: — Traduction française.

Lasserre, (P. J.) H. (de Monzie). Les épisodes miraculeux de Lourdes. Suite et tome ii. de Notre-Dame de Lourdes. Paris. 1884. 18°. VII. 1539

Contents: — Le miracle de l'assomption. — Le menuisier de Lavaur. — Mademoiselle de Fontenay. — La neuvaine du curé d'Alger. — Les témoins de ma guérison.

Lavigne, B. Le christianisme en Orient quatre mille ans avant Jésus-Christ. Paris. 1879. 16°. III. 3062

"Une étude destinée à démontrer que les doctrines appelées chrétiennes étaient connues et pratiquées en Orient, sur les bords du Gange, de l'Indus et du Godavéry plus de trois mille ans avant notre ère, et que conséquemment le christianisme est le fait d'une importation et non d'une révélation."— *Preface.*

Leeds, J. W. The theatre: an essay upon the non-accordancy of stage-plays with the Christian profession. Philadelphia. 1884. 16°. pp. 85. DS.

Loofs, F. (A.). Antiquae britonum scotorumque ecclesiae quales fuerint mores, quae ratio credendi et vivendi, quae controversiae cum romana ecclesia causa atque vis, quaesivit. Lipsiae, *etc.* 1882. 8°. III. 2859

Lorenz, Otto. Das lehrsystem im Römerbrief. Breslau. 1884. 8°. III. 3090

Lotze, (R.) H. Outlines of metaphysic. Dictated portions of [his] lectures; translated and edited by G. T. Ladd. Boston. 1884. 12°. (*In his* Outlines of philosophy, i.) DS.

Mansfield, L. W. Traces of the plan of our being so far as revealed in the mental plan and in the preparation therein for the precepts and doctrines of Christ. The state intermediate and the agencies mediatorial. 2d ed. New York. 1884 [cop. 1882]. 8°. III. 3147

Marius, Emanuel. Die persönlichkeit Jesu Christi, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die mythologien und mysterien der alten völker. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. l. 8°. III. 3083

Meyer, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical handbook to the Gospels of Mark and Luke. Translated from the 5th edition of the German by R. E. Wallis; revised and edited by W. P. Dickson. With a preface, translation of references, and supplementary notes to the American edition by M. B. Riddle. New York. 1884. 8°. III. 2950

—— Critical and exegetical hand-book to the Epistle to the Romans. Translated from the 5th edition of the German by J. C. Moore and Edwin Johnson; revised and edited by W. P. Dickson. With a preface and supplementary notes to the American edition by Timothy Dwight. New York. 1884. 8°. III. 2949

—— Critical and exegetical hand-book to the Epistle to the Galatians. Translated from the 5th edition of the German by G. H. Venables. [Edited by W. P. Dickson.] With a preface, translation of references, and supplementary notes to the American edition by H. E. Jacobs. New York. 1884. 8°. III. 2951

—— Critical and exegetical hand-book to the Epistle to the Ephesians. Translated from the 4th edition of the German by M. J. Evans; revised and edited by W. P. Dickson. With a preface, translation of references, and supplementary notes to the American edition by H. E. Jacobs. New York. 1884. 8°. (*Appended to his* Critical and exegetical hand-book to the Epistle to the Galatians.) III. 2951

Mosso, Angelo. La paura. Milano. 1884. sm. 8°. III. 2272

Nielsen, Frederik. Aus dem inneren leben der katholischen kirche im xix. jahrhundert. ier bd. Vom verfasser autorisirte deutsche ausgabe von A. Michelsen. Karlsruhe, *etc.* 1882. 8°. III. 3080

Orelli, (K.) C. von. The Old Testament prophecy of the consummation of God's kingdom, traced in its historical development. Translated by J. S. Banks. Edinburgh. 1885. l. 8°. (Clark, T. & T., *publishers.* Foreign theological library. New series, 22.) DS.

Pappenheim, Eugen. Die tropen der griechischen skeptiker. Cap. i.–iii. § 6. Berlin. 1885. 4°. pp. 24. 14272.35

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. köllnischen gymnas. 1885, nr. 49."

Peabody, A. P. Baccalaureate sermons. Boston. [1885.] 8°. H. U. 185

Contents: — Religion unchanging in its claims. (1861.) — Stability the condition of excellence. (1862.) — The Christian order of nobility. (1864.) — Approval and choice. (1865.) — Manhood. (1867.) — The sovereignty of law. (1869.) — Authority. (1870.) — The choice of a profession. (1871.) — The true aim. (1872.) — Treasures in heaven. (1873.) — Hebrew, Greek, and Latin. (1874.) — Our country's perils, needs, and claims. (1875.) — Thought, feeling, and action. (1876.) — Habit. (1877.) — Thorough life-work. (1878.) — The cloud, and the voice out of the cloud. (1879.) — Science and religion. (1880.) — Christo et ecclesiæ. (1881.) — Hospitality. (1883.)

Peabody, F. G. Spiritual frontage. A sermon preached at the ordination of A. A. Brooks as minister of the third congregational society in Greenfield, Mass., Jan. 21, 1885. With the charge, right hand of fellowship, and address to the people. Greenfield. 1885. 8°. pp. 32. DS.

Perry, W. S., *bp. of Iowa.* A discourse delivered at Faribault, Minn., on the eve of the centenary of the consecration of Samuel Seabury to the episcopate of Connecticut, and repeated at Davenport, Iowa, Nov. 16th, 1884. Davenport. 1884. 8°. pp. 19. III. 3149

—— The election of the first bishop of Connecticut [Bishop Seabury], at Woodbury, on the feast of the annunciation, 1783. An historical review. Davenport, Iowa. 1884. 8°. pp. 14. III. 2974; III. 3149

—— The history of the American episcopal church, 1587–1883. 2 vol. Boston. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* III. 3148

Contents: — i. The planting and growth of the American colonial church, 1587–1783. — ii. The organization and progress of the American church, 1783–1883.

—— The men and measures of the Massachusetts conventions of 1784–85. A discourse delivered in Cambridge, before the eastern convocation of the diocese of Massachusetts, on occasion of the celebration of the centenary of the founding of the diocese. Boston. 1885. 12°. pp. 24. III. 3149

Pfleiderer, Otto. Lectures on the influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity, delivered in London and Oxford, in April and May, 1885. Translated by J. F. Smith. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Hibbert lectures, 1885.) III. 3295

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von, *editor.* Urkunden der päpste. ier, iier bd. Tübingen, *etc.* 1881–84. l. 8°. (Acta pontificum romanorum inedita, 1, 2.) III. 1400

Contents: — i. Vom jahre 748 bis zum jahre 1198. 1881. — ii. Vom jahre c. 97 bis zum jahre 1197. 1884.

Poole, S. L. Le Koran, sa poésie et ses lois. Paris. 1882. 18°. (Bibl. orientale elzévirienne, 34.) Sem. 433

Porter, Noah. The two-hundredth birthday of Bishop George Berkeley. A discourse given at Yale college on the 12th of March, 1885. New-York. 1885. 8°. pp. 84. VII. 1579

Potter, W. J. Twenty-five sermons of twenty-five years. Boston. 1885. 8°. III. 3233, *also* DS.

Prince, M. (H.). The nature of mind and human automatism. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1885. 12°. III. 2267

Protestant episcopal church, *Mass.* The commemorative discourses in observance of the centennial year of the church in the diocese of Massachusetts, A.D. 1885. Boston. 1885. 4°. III. 3274

Contents: — Courtney, Frederick. The history of the English church in the colony, or province, of Massachusetts Bay. — Shattuck, G. C. The first three bishops of the diocese of Massachusetts. — Paddock, B. H. The first century of the protestant episcopal church in the diocese of Massachusetts.

Räbiger, J. F. Encyclopædia of theology. Translated, with additions to the history and literature, by John Macpherson. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1884–85. l. 8°. (Clark, T. & T., *publishers.* Foreign theological library. New series, 20, 21.) DS.

Reformed church in America — *Theological seminary at New Brunswick, N. J.* Centennial of the theological seminary of the reformed church in America. 1784–1884. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

Renouvier, C. (B.). Esquisse d'une classification systématique des doctrines philosophiques. Tom. i. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. III. 2275

Ribot, Théodule. Les maladies de la personnalité. Paris. 1885. 18°. III. 2274

Ricard, Antoine, *l'abbé*. Les premiers jansénistes et Port-Royal. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 3068

Riehm, E. K. A., *editor*. Handwörterbuch des biblischen altertums für gebildete bibelleser. 2 bde. Bielefeld, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* III. 3034

Rieks, J. Gesehichte der ehristliehen kirche und des papsttums. Lahr. 1882. sm. 8°. III. 3093

Saʸadia. Commentary on Ezra and Nehemiah. Edited from manuscripts in the Bodleian library by H. J. Mathews. *Heb.* Oxford. 1882. sm. 4°. (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Semitic series*, i. 1.) II. 1235

Sanuto, Marino, *the younger*. Martin Luther und die reformationsbewegung in Deutsehland vom jahre 1520–1532, in auszügen aus Marino Sanuto's Diarien. *Ital.* Ansbach. 1883. l. 8°. III. 2869

Schaff, Philip. History of the Christian church. Vol. iv. New York. 1885. l. 8°. III. 1544, *also* DS.

Contents: — Mediæval Christianity from Gregory I. to Gregory VII. A.D. 590–1073.

Schmid, H. (F. F.). Handbueh der kirehengeschiehte. 2 theile in 1 vol. Erlangen. 1880–81. l. 8°. III. 3092

Schmidt, P. W., *and* **Holtzendorff,** F. (J. W. P.) von. A short protestant commentary on the books of the New Testament. From the 3d ed. of the German by F. H. Jones. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1882–84. 8°. (Theol. transl. fund libr., 27, 29, 31.) III. 1526, *also* DS.

Schubert-Soldern, Richard von. Grundlagen einer erkenntnisstheorie. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. III. 2261

Séailles, Gabriel. Essai sur le génie dans l'art. Paris. 1883. 8°. III. 2256

Contents: — Du génie dans l'intelligence. — L'image et son rapport au mouvement. — Organisation des images. — L'organisation des mouvements dans son rapport à l'organisation des images. — De la conception dans l'art. — L'exécution de l'œuvre d'art. — L'œuvre d'art.

Setchenov, Ivan. Études psyehologiques; traduites du russe par Victor Derély. Avec une introduction de G. Wyrouboff. Paris. 1884. 8°. III. 2273

Six, Jan. Speeimen literarium inaugurale de gorgone. Amstelodami. 1885. 4°. 12271.23

Smedt, Charles de, *and others, editors*. Analecta bollandiana. Ediderunt Carolus de Smedt, Gulielmus van Hooff, et Josephus de Backer. Tom. i., ii. Paris, *etc.* 1882–83. l. 8°. III. 2796

Smith, Philip. The history of the Christian church during the middle ages, with a summary of the reformation; centuries xi. to xvi. New York. 1885. 12°. *Illustr.* (*In his* Student's ecclesiastical history, ii.) III. 231ª

Spinoza, Benedictus de. Lettres inédites en français; traduites et annotées par J. G. Prat. Paris. 1884. 18°. III. 2254

Spir, African von. Gesammelte sehriften. iᵉʳ, iiᵉʳ bd. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. III. 2245

Contents: — Denken und wirklichkeit: versuch einer erneuerung der kritischen philosophie. 3ᵉ aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol.

Steinmeyer, F. L. Die parabeln des Herrn. Berlin. 1884. 8°. III. 3140

Stunica (*Spanish* Zuñiga), J. L. Annotationes | contra | Erasmvm Roterodamvm | in defensionem | tralationis Novi | Testamenti. | [*Colophon:* —] Impressum est hoc Annotationum opus | in Academia Complutensi Toletanæ | Prouinciæ per Arnaldum Guilielmum de Bro|eario | Anno Domini. | M.D.XX. | sm. f°. pp. (115). III. 1669

—— Annotationes | contra | Iacobvm Fabrvm | Stapvlen. | [*Colophon:* —] Impressum est hoc Annotationum opus | in Academia Compluteñ Toletañ Prouincie per | Arnaldum Guilielmum de Brocario. | Anno Domini. M.D.XIX. | sm. f°. pp. (47). III. 1669

—— Assertio eeclesiasticae | translationis noui testamenti a so-|lœcismis quos illi Erasmus Ro|terodamus impegerat. | [Romæ. 1524.] sm. 4°. pp. (42). III. 1667

—— Conelusiones principaliter | suspecte et scandalose que re|periuntur in libris Erasmi | Roterodami. | [Romæ. 1523.] sm. 4°. pp. (7). III. 1665

—— Erasmi Rote|rodami blas|phemiae et im|pietates | nvne primvm | propalatae | ae proprio volv|mine alias re|dargvtae. | [*Colophon:* —] Impressum Romæ per Antonium Bladum | de Asula. Anno domini. M.D.XXII. | sm. 4°. pp. (54). III. 1666

—— Loea qvae ex Stvnieae | annotationibus illius suppresso | nomine in tertia editione noui | testamenti Erasmus | emendauit. | [Romæ. 1524.] sm. 4°. pp. (34). III. 1664

Talmud — *Nezikin* — *Baba Bathra*. Traditio rabbinorum veterrima de librorum Veteris Testamenti ordine atque origine, illustrata a G. A. Marx. Lipsiae. 1884. 8°. pp. 60. Sem. 231

An extract from the Talmud.

Temple, Frederick, sueeessively *bp. of Exeter* and *London*. The relations between religion and seience. [Bampton lectures, 1884.] London. 1885. 8°. III. 3252

[**Thisted,** W. A.]. Letters from hell; given in English by L. W. J. S. With a preface by George MacDonald. New York. 1885. 8°. III. 3222

In many editions published under the pseudonym of M. Rowel.

Tiele, C. P. Histoire eomparée des aneiennes religions de l'Égypte et des peuples sémitiques. Traduite du hollandais par G. Collins; précédée d'une préfaee par A. Réville. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. Sem. 112

Tolstoï, Leon, *Count*. Ma religion. 2ᵉ éd. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. III. 3227

Toussenel, Alphonse. L'esprit des bêtes: zoologie passionnelle. Mammifères de France. 4ᵉ éd. Paris. 1884. 8°. V. 2518

"Le présent traité a pour objet de redresser la voie des études zoologiques et de parfaire l'œuvre de l'apologue. La zoologie passionnelle peut être définie: l'apologue pris au sérieux et promu à la dignité de science." — *Preface*.

Toy, C. H. The history of the religion of Israel: an Old Testament primer. Boston. 1882. 16°. III. 3206

Truesdell, J. W. The bottom facts concerning the seience of spiritualism; derived from careful investigations covering a period of twenty-five years. New York, *etc.* 1883. sm. 8°. III. 3256

Walz, K. Die lehre der kirehe von der H. Sehrift nach der sehrift selbst geprüft. Leiden. 1884. 8°. III. 3031

Warren, W. F. Paradise found; the cradle of the human raee at the North Pole. A study of the prehistorie world. 4th ed. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* III. 3257

Webb, T. E. The veil of Isis; a series of essays on idealism. Dublin, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Dublin university press series.) III. 2281

Contents: — Theistic idealism: or Berkeley. — Problematical idealism: or Hume. — Cosmothetical idealism: or Reid. — Transcendental idealism: or Kant. — Cataleptic idealism: or Hamilton. — Absolute idealism: or Hegel. — An ideal of systems: or The new kritik. — Appendix.

Wellhausen, Julius. Prolegomena zur geschichte Israels. Berlin. 1883. 8°. III. 1872

"2e ausgabe der Geschichte Israels, bd. i."

Zimmermann, Alfred. Die kirchlichen verfassungskämpfe im xv. jahrhundert. Eine stndie. Breslau. 1882. 8°. III. 3088

III. — Science.

Abbott, E. A. Francis Bacon; an account of his life and works. London. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Acta mathematica; zeitschrift, herausgegeben von G. Mittag-Leffler. iv.; v. 1. Stockholm, *etc.* 1884. 4°. VIII. 436

To be continued.

Allen, W. F. History of the adoption of standard time. Read before the American metrological society, Dec. 27th, 1883. With other papers relating thereto. [New York.] 1884. 8°. pp. 69. *Map.* VI. 3320

Printed for private circulation.

Annuaire géologique universel et guide du géologue autour de la terre, dans les musées, les principales collections & les gisements de fossiles & de minéraux, par le Dr. Dagincourt, avec la collaboration de MM. Chelot, Choffat, Haug, *etc.* [i.] Paris. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Ayers, Howard. Beiträge zur anatomie und physiologie der dipnoër. Jena. 1885. 8°. pp. (53). MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus der *Jen. zeitschrift für naturwissenschaft*, bd. xviii., n. f. xi. bd."

Baird, J. W. A dictionary of the action of heat upon certain metallic salts, including an index to the principal literature upon the subject. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. (69). V. 2200

"Reprinted from the *Journal of the American chemical society.*"

Ball, Valentine. Report on the museums of America and Canada. [Dublin. 1884.] 8°. pp. (33). MZ., *also* PM.

From the parliamentary report of the science and art department, for 1884.

Barrois, Jules. Recherches sur le cycle génétique et le bourgeonnement de l'anchinie. [Paris. 1885.] 8°. pp. (75). MZ.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie, 1885, xxi. 193–267.

Bary, (H.) A. DE. Comparative anatomy of the vegetative organs of the phanerogams and ferns. Translated and annotated by F. O. Bower and D. H. Scott. Oxford. 1884. l. 8°. MZ.

Bauschinger, Johann. Elemente der graphischen statik. 2e aufl. München. 1880. 4°. 20 *plates.* SS.

The college library has the edition of 1871.

Beneden, Édouard VAN, *and* **Julin,** Charles. Recherches sur le développement postembryonnaire d'une phallusie, phallusia scabroïdes (nov. sp.). Gand. 1884. 8°. pp. (28). MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives de biologie*, t. v., 1884."

—— Recherches sur la formation des annexes fœtales chez les mammifères: (lapin et cheiroptères). Gand. 1884. 8°. pp. (66). MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives de biologie*, t. v., 1884."

Blass, F. (W.). Einiges aus der geschichte der astronomie im alterthum. Rede zur feier des geburtstages des kaisers Wilhelm I. gehalten am 17. märz 1883. Kiel. 1883. 8°. pp. 16. 13282.24

Boehm, Georg. Beiträge zur kenntniss der grauen kalke in Venetien. Berlin. 1884. 8°. pp. (46). 12 *plates.* MZ.

Zeitschrift d. deutschen geolog. gesellschaft, 1884, xxxvi. 737–782.

British museum. Catalogue of the fossil mammalia in the museum. By Richard Lydekker. Pt. i. London. 1885. 8°. MZ

—— Catalogue of the lizards in the museum. 2d ed. By G. A. Boulenger. Vol. i. London. 1885. 8°. 32 *plates.* MZ.

The college library has the edition of 1845.

—— Guide to the collection of fossil fishes in the department of geology and palæontology. [By Henry Woodward.] London. 1885. 8°. pp. 47. MZ.

—— Guide to the galleries of mammalia (mammalian, osteological, cetacean) in the department of zoölogy. [London.] 1885. 8°. MZ.

—— List of the specimens of cetacea in the zoölogical department of the museum. By W. H. Flower. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 36. MZ.

Brooks, C. W. Arctic drift and ocean currents illustrated by the discovery, on an ice-floe off the coast of Greenland, of relics from the American Arctic steamer "Jeannette." San Francisco, Cal. 1884. 8°. pp. 18. MZ.

Brookville, *Ind.* — *Society of natural history.* Bulletin no. i. Richmond, Ind. 1885. 8°. PM.

Bütschli, Otto. Einige bemerkungen über gewisse organisationsverhältnisse der sog. cilioflagellaten und der noctiluca. [Leipzig. 1885.] 8°. pp. (49). MZ.

Morphologisches jahrbuch, 1885, x. 529–577.

—— Zur herleitung des nervensystems der nematoden. [Leipzig. 1885.] 8°. pp. (7). MZ.

Morphologisches jahrbuch, 1885, x. 486–492.

Burnett, S. M. Theories of color-perception. [Philadelphia, *etc.*] 1884. 8°. pp. 25. V. 2562

"From the *American journal of the medical sciences*, July, 1884."

Burr, E. F. Celestial empires. New York. [1885.] 16°. MZ.

A work on astronomy, by the author of "Ecce coelum."

Cairo, *Egypt* — *Observatoire khédivial.* Résumé mensuel des observations météorologiques. Numéro iv.–xvi. Jan. 1884—jan. 1885. Caire. [1884]–85. 8°. Met. 138

Calcutta, *India* — *Indian museum.* Hand list of mollusca in the museum, by Geoffrey Nevill. Pt. ii. Calcutta. 1884. 8°. MZ.

The college library has pt. i., 1878.

Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) DE. Histoire des sciences et des savants depuis deux siècles; précédée et suivie d'autres études sur des sujets scientifiques, en particulier sur l'hérédité et la sélection dans l'espèce humaine. 2e éd. Genève, *etc.* 1885. 8°. V. 2195

Cantor, Moritz. Vorlesungen über geschichte der mathematik. ier bd. Leipzig. 1880. l. 8°. VI. 3330

Contents: — Von den ältesten zeiten bis zum jahre 1200 n. Chr.

Capellini, Giovanni. Resti fossili di dioplodon e mesoplodon. Bologna. 1885. 4°. pp. 18. MZ.

"Estratta dalla serie iv., t. 6, delle *Memorie della r. accademia delle scienze dell' istituto di Bologna.*"

—— Del zifioide fossile (choneziphius planirostris) scoperto nelle sabbie plioceniche di fangonero presso Siena. Roma. 1885. 4°. pp. 14. MZ.

From *Atti della reale accad. dei lincei*, 1884–85. Serie 4a. *Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali*, vol. i.

Carpenter, P. H. Further remarks upon the morphology of the blastoidea. [London, *etc.* 1885.] 8°. pp. (24). MZ.

Annals and magazine of natural history, 1885, 5th series, ix. 277–300.

—— On three new species of metaerinus. With a note on a new myzostoma, by L. von Graff. London. 1885. 4°. pp. (12). MZ.

Transactions of the Linnean society of London, 1885, 2d series, ii. 435–446.

Carrière, Justus. Die sehorgane der thiere vergleichend-anatomisch dargestellt. München, *etc.* 1885. · 8°. MZ.

Chandler, C. F. Report on the waters of the Hudson river, with an analysis of the same, made to the water commissioners of the city of Albany. Jan. 1885. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 35. MZ.

Clifford, W. K. The common sense of the exact sciences. [Edited and completed by R. C. Rowe and Karl Pearson.] New York. 1885. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 50.) 1.2823

Coffin, J. H. C. Reports of observations of the total eclipse of the sun, August 7, 1869, made under the direction of J. H. C. Coffin. [Washington. 1885.] 4°. *Wdcts.* and 10 *plates*. VI. 3327

Collin, Jonas. Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuværende marine fauna, med særligt hensyn til bloddyrfaunaen. Kjøbenhavn. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Colorado — *Scientific society*. Proceedings. Vol. i. 1883–84. Denver, Colo. [1885.] 8°. MZ.

Comoy, G. E. Étude pratique sur les marées fluviales et notamment sur le mascaret; application aux travaux de la partie maritime des fleuves. Paris. 1881. 1. 8°, and *atlas of* 10 *plates*. Met. 956

Cope, E. D. On the evolution of the vertebrata, progressive and retrogressive. [Philadelphia. 1885.] 8°. pp. (36). MZ.

American naturalist, 1885, xix. 140–148, 234–247, 341–353.

—— The lemuroidea and the insectivora of the eocene period of North America. [Philadelphia.] 1885. 8°. pp. (15). MZ.

American naturalist, 1885, xix. 457–471.

Copernicus, Nicolaus. De revolutionibus orbium coelestium libri sex. Accedit G. J. Rhetici narratio prima, cum Copernici nonnullis scriptis minoribus nunc primum collectis, ejusque vita. [Translated into Polish by Jan Baranowski.] *Lat.* and *Polish*. Varsaviae. 1854. 4°. VI. 3255

Cotteau, Gustave. Échinides nouveaux ou peu connus. 3e article. [Paris. 1884.] 8°. pp. (15). MZ.

Bulletin de la société zoologique de France, 1884, ix. 37–51.

—— Échinides du terrain éocène de Saint-Palais. [Paris. 1885.] 8°. pp. 38. 6 *plates*. MZ.

From the *Annales des sciences géologiques*, vol. xvi.

—— Les explorations marines à de grandes profondeurs. Auxerre. 1884. 8°. pp. 13. MZ.

—— La géologie au congrès scientifique de Blois en 1884. L'homme tertiaire de Thenay. Auxerre. 1885. 8°. pp. 23. MZ.

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société des sciences historiques et naturelles de l' Yonne*, 1er semestre 1885."

Cross, Whitman. On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks. With a geological sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons. Washington. 1883. 8°. pp. 42. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, i. 1.) 20.18, *also* MZ.

Cunningham, J. T. Critical note on the latest theory in vertebrate morphology. [Edinburgh. 1884.] 8°. pp. (7). MZ.

Proceedings of the royal society of Edinburgh, 1884, xiii. 759–765.

[——] The Scottish marine station for scientific research, Granton, Edinburgh: its work and prospects. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. pp. 53. MZ.

—— The significance of Kupffer's vesicle, with remarks on other questions of vertebrate morphology. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 16. MZ.

"From the *Quarterly journal of microscopical science*, for Jan. 1885."

Danckelman, Alexander von. Mémoire sur les observations météorologiques faites à Vivi (Congo inférieur), et sur la climatologie de la côte sud-ouest d'Afrique en général. Berlin. 1884. 4°. (Association internationale du Congo.) Met. 31

Delage, Yves. Évolution de la sacculine (sacculina carcini Thomps.) crustacé endoparasite de l'ordre nouveau des kentrogonides. [Paris. 1884.] 8°. 9 *plates*. MZ.

Archives de zoologie expérimentale et générale, 1884, 2e série, xi. 417–736.

Derby, O. A. Physical geography and geology of Brazil. [Rio Janeiro. 1884.] 8°. pp. 13. MZ.

"From the *Rio news*, Dec. 1884."

Dole, S. B. Birds of the Hawaiian Islands. 2d ed. Honolulu, H. I. 1879. 8°. pp. 18. V. 407, *also* MZ.

The college library has also the edition of 1869.

Dollo, L. Première note sur le simœdosaurien d'Erquelinnes. [Bruxelles. 1884.] 8°. pp. 32. MZ.

"Extrait du *Bulletin du musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique*, tom. iii., 1884."

Duval, Mathias. La corne d'Ammon (morphologie et embryologie). Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 51. 4 *plates*. (Publications du *Progrès médical*.) MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives de neurologie*, nos. 6 et 7, 1881–82."

—— Études histologiques et morphologiques sur les annexes des embryons d'oiseau. [Paris. 1884.] 8°. pp. 41. 4 *plates*. MZ.

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie, 1884, vol. xx.

Dwight, Thomas. The movements of the ulna in rotation of the fore-arm. [London, *etc.* 1885.] 8°. pp. (4). MZ.

Journal of anatomy and physiology, 1885, xix. 186–189.

Ebstein, Wilhelm. Corpulence and its treatment, on physiological principles. Translated and adapted for popular reading, by W. Hoeber. New York, *etc.* 1884. 16°. pp. 49. V. 2560

Eimer, G. H. T. Neue und alte mitteilungen über fettresorption im dünndarm und im dickdarm. [Erlangen. 1884.] 8°. pp. (21). MZ.

Biologisches centralblatt, 1884, iv. 580–600.

Evans, John. Address of John Evans, the treasurer, delivered at the anniversary meeting of the royal society, on Dec. 1, 1884. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 22. MZ.

Fol, Hermann. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen anatomie, mit einschluss der vergleichenden histologie und histogenie. ie lief. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. MZ.

—— *and* **Dunant,** P. L. Sur l'effet d'un repos prolongé et sur celui d'un filtrage par la porcelaine sur la pureté de l'eau. Genève, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 9. MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles*, fév. 1885, 3e période, t. xiii."

Forbes, W. A. Collected scientific papers. Edited by F. E. Beddard, with a preface by P. L. Selater. London. 1885. 1. 8°. MZ.

Forel, F. A. La couronne solaire de l'été de 1884. Genève, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 12. MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles*, sept. 1884, 3e période, t. xii."

—— Études glaciaires. Genève, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 13. MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles*, juillet 1884, 3e période, t. xii."

—— Les tremblements de terre étudiés par la commission sismologique suisse pendant l'année 1881. 2e rapport. Genève, *etc.* 1884. 8°. MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles*, fév. 1884, 3e période, t. xi."

—— Les tremblements de terre orogéniques étudiés en Suisse. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 12. MZ.

"Extrait de la revue *l'Astronomie*, déc. 1883 et jan. 1884."

Fort, Osmar, *and* **Schlömilch,** Oskar. Lehrbuch der analytischen geometrie. 2 teile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1883, '77. l. 8°. VI. 3254

Contents: — i. FORT, Osmar. Analytische geometrie der ebene. 5e aufl. besorgt von R. Heger. 1883. — ii. SCHLÖMILCH, Oskar. Analytische geometrie des raumes. 4e aufl. 1877.

Also edition of 1855.

Gannett, Henry. A dictionary of altitudes in the United States. Washington. 1884. 8°. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, i. 5.) 20.18, *also* MZ.

Ganot, Adolphe. Elementary treatise on physics experimental and applied. Translated and edited from Ganot's Éléments de physique by E. Atkinson. 11th ed. New York. 1883. 12°. *Illustr.* V. 2196

Garman, S. (W.). The American salmon and trout, including introduced species. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 23. 19 *plates.* MZ.

"From the 19th *Annual report of the commissioners on inland fisheries of Massachusetts.*"

[**Gaudry,** Albert]. Nouvelle galerie de paléontologie. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 9. (Muséum d'histoire naturelle.) MZ.

—— Nouvelle note sur les reptiles permiens. [Paris.] 1885. 8°. pp. (8). MZ.

Bulletin de la société géologique de France, 1884, 3e série, xiii. 44–51.

Gedenkschrift zur cröffnung des Vesalianum, der neu errichteten anstalt für anatomie und physiologie in Basel. 28 mai 1885. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — HIS, Wilhelm. Zur geschichte des anatomischen unterrichtes in Basel; — Zur erinnerung an C. G. Jung. — KOLLMANN, Julius. Gemeinsame entwickelungsbahnen der wirbelthiere. — GOTTSCHAU, M. Zwei seltene varietäten der stämme des aortenbogens. — MIESCHER-RÜSCH, Fritz. Bemerkungen zur lehre von den athembewegungen.

Giglioli, E. H., *and* **Issel,** Arturo. Proposte generali per la esplorazione biologica completa del Mediterraneo e dei mari adiacenti. Roma. 1885. 8°. pp. 20. MZ.

"Estratto dal *Bollettino della società geografica italiana*, maggio, 1885."

Göldi, E. A. Kopfskelett und schultergürtel von loricaria cataphracta, balistes capriscus und accipenser ruthenus. Vergleichend anatomisch-entwicklungsgeschichtliche studien zur deckknochenfrage. Jena. 1884. 8°. pp. 51. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Jen. zeitschrift für naturwissenschaft*, bd. xvii., n. f. x. bd."

Graeffe, Eduard. Übersicht der seethierfauna des Golfes von Triest, nebst notizen über vorkommen, lebensweise, erscheinungs- und fortpflanzungszeit der einzelnen arten. i.–iii. Wien. 1881–84. 8°. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zoolog. instituts zu Wien*, tom. iii. heft 3, iv. 2, v. 3."

Grassi, Battista. Lo sviluppo della colonna vertebrale ne' pesci ossei. Roma. 1883. 4°. pp. 65. 8 *plates.* MZ.

From *Atti della reale accad. dei lincei*, 1882–83. Serie 3a. *Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali*, vol. xv.

Harris, John. Some propositions in geometry. London. 1884. 4°. VI. 3221

Haswell, W. A. The marine annelides of the order serpulea. Some observations on their anatomy, with the characteristics of the Australian species. [Sydney. 1885.] 8°. pp. 27. 5 *plates.* MZ.

"From vol. ix., pt. 3, of the *Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales.*"

—— Notes on the Australian amphipoda. [Sydney. 1885.] 8°. pp. 20. MZ.

"From vol. x., pt. 1, of the *Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales.*"

—— A revision of the Australian isopoda. [Sydney. 1885.] 8°. pp. 15. MZ.

"From vol. ix., pt. 4, of the *Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales.*"

—— Revision of the Australian læmodipoda. [Sydney. 1885.] 8°. pp. 8. MZ.

"From vol. ix., pt. 4, of the *Proceedings of the Linnean society of New South Wales.*"

Hattendorff, Karl. Algebraische analysis. 2e ausg. Leipzig. 1882. l. 8°. VI. 3313

Hauer, Max. Das eozoon canadense; eine microgeologische studie. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 55. MZ.

Hempel, W. (M.). Die sauerstoffbestimmung in der atmosphärischen luft. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. (16). MZ.

Berichte der deutschen chemischen gesellschaft, 1885, xviii. 267–282.

Henle, (F. G.) J. Das wachsthum des menschlichen nagels und des pferdehufs. Göttingen. 1884. 4°. pp. 48. MZ.

"Aus dem xxxi. bde. der *Abhandlungen der königl. gesellsch. der wiss. zu Göttingen.*"

Henshall, J. A. In memoriam — Louis Agassiz. [Cincinnati. 1885.] 8°. pp. (16). MZ.

"From the *Journal of the Cincinnati society of natural history*, July, 1885."

Hertwig, Oscar. Das problem der befruchtung und der isotropie des eies; eine theoric der vererbung. Jena. 1884. 8°. pp. 43. (Untersuchungen zur morphologie und physiologie der zelle, 3.) MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Jen. zeitschrift für naturwissenschaft*, bd. xviii."

Hesse, Heinrich. Die erloschenen vulkane Deutschlands. Reichenbach i. V. 1883. 4°. pp. 69. V. 1784

"Wissensch. beilage zum jahresbericht der realschule. 1883, no. 521."

Hickson, S. J. The eye and optic tract of insects. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 39. MZ.

"From the *Quarterly journal of microscopical science*, for April, 1885."

Hildebrandsson, H. H. Sur la distribution des éléments météorologiques autour des minima et des maxima barométriques. (Présenté à la société royale des sciences d'Upsal le 10 mars 1883.) Upsal. 1883. 4°. pp. 31. Met. 202

Hincks, Thomas. Report on the polyzoa of the Queen Charlotte Islands. Ottawa. 1884. 8°. pp. 44. 7 *plates.* (Geological and natural history survey of Canada.) MZ.

"From the *Annals and magazine of natural history*, London, Eng., for Dec., 1882, June, 1883, Jan. and March, 1884."

Hoek, P. P. C. Beitracge zur kenntniss der anatomie der cirripedien. [Rotterdam. 1885.] 8°. pp. 80. 6 *plates.* MZ.

"Overgedr. uit het *Tijdschrift der nederl. dierkundige vereeniging,* 6e deel, afl. 2–4, 1885."

How to become quick at figures. Comprising the shortest, quickest, and best methods of business calculations. 5th ed. Boston, Mass. 1885. 8°. AO.

Hoyle, W. E. On loligopsis and some other genera. [Edinburgh. 1885.] 8°. pp. (21). MZ.

Proceedings of the royal physical society, 1885, xiv.(?) 313–333.

Hübner, (J.) J. (R.). Sammlung europäischer schmetterlinge. [Nebst forts. v. C. Geyer.] 9 vol. in 6. Augsburg. 1805–[41]. 4°. 789 *col. plates.* V. 2521

India — *Meteorological department.* Indian meteorological memoirs: being occasional discussions and compilations of meteorological data relating to India and the neighbouring countries. Published under the direction of H. F. Blanford. Vol. ii. pt. 3. Calcutta. 1884. 4°. Met. 13

ii. 3. Account of the south-west monsoon storm of the 8th to the 19th of Oct. 1882 in the Bay of Bengal. 1884.

Irving, R. D. The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. Washington. 1883. 4°. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, v.) 20.3, *also* MZ.; PM.

Janošík, J. Histologisch-embryologische untersuchungen über das urogenitalsystem. Wien. 1885. 8°. MZ.

"Aus dem xci. bde. der *Sitzungsb. der k. akad. der wissensch.,* iii. abth. februar-heft, jahrg. 1885."

Judeich, J. F., *and* **Nitsche,** Hinrich. Lehrbuch der mitteleuropäischen forstinsektenkunde, mit einem anhange: Die forstschädlichen wirbelthiere. Als 8e aufl. von J. T. C. Ratzeburg: Die waldverderber und ihre feinde. i. abth. Wien. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Kirchner, Oskar, *and* **Blochmann,** F. Die mikroskopische pflanzen- und thierwelt des süsswassers. Bevorwortet von O. Bütschli. Theil i. Braunschweig. 1885. l. 8°. 4 *plates.* MZ.

Contents: — KIRCHNER, Oskar. Die mikroskopische pflanzenwelt des süsswassers.

Klein, H. J. Allgemeine witterungskunde nach dem gegenwärtigen standpunkte der meteorologischen wisscnschaft. 25. tausend. Leipzig, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (Das WISSEN der gegenwart, 2.) Met. 199

Kölliker, (R.) A. VON. Die bedeutung der zellenkerne für die vorgänge der vererbung. [Leipzig. 1885.] 8°. pp. 46. MZ.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie, 1885, xlii. 1–46.

Kramer, August. Allgemeine theorie der zwei- und drei-teiligen astronomischen fernror-objective. Berlin. 1885. l. 8°. AO.

Lancaster, A. La pluie en Belgique. Bruxelles. 1884. 16°. Met. 197

Extrait de l'*Annuaire de l'observatoire royal de Bruxelles* pour 1884.

Lankester, E. R. A contribution to the knowledge of rhabdopleura. [London. 1884.] 8°. pp. (26). 5 *plates.* MZ.

Quarterly journal of microscopical science, 1884, new series, xxiv. 621–646.

Lewis, H. C. Marginal kames. [Philadelphia. 1885.] 8°. pp. (17). MZ., *also* PM.

"From the *Proceedings of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia,* 1885."

Lindström, Gustaf. On the silurian gastropoda and pteropoda of Gotland. Stockholm. 1884. 4°. 21 *plates.* MZ.

"*Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar,* bandet 19, no. 6."

London, *Eng.* — *Mathematical society.* Proceedings. Vol. i.–xv. Jan. 1865—Nov. 1884. London. [1865–84.] 8°. VI. 3318

Longchamps, G. DE. Cours de mathématiques spéciales. 3 pt. Paris. 1883–84. 8°. VI. 3316

Contents: — i. Algèbre. 1883. — ii. Géométrie analytique à deux dimensions. 1884. — iii. Géométrie analytique à trois dimensions. 1884.

McAdie, Alexander. The aurora in its relations to meteorology. Washington. 1885. 8°. pp. 21. *Maps* and *charts.* (Signal service notes, 18.) Met. 8

Makowsky, Alexander. Die erloschenen vulkane Nord-Mährens und Oest. Schlesiens. Brünn. [1883.] 8°. pp. 33. V. 1778

"Separat-abdruck aus dem xxi. bande der *Verhandlungen des naturforschenden vereines in Brünn.*"

Mantegazza, Paolo. La physionomie et l'expression des sentiments. Paris. 1885. 8°. (BIBL. scient. internat. 49.) VII. 1537

Maps — *Indian ocean.* [Charts of the Indian ocean, showing the winds and currents.] London, *R. H. Laurie.* 1884. 2 *sheets,* each 70 × 37 in. Met. Case.

—— *Japan.* Geological and topographical maps of the oil lands of Japan. By B. S. Lyman, T. Yamauchi, T. Inagaki, *etc.* [Tokio?] 1882. $42\frac{3}{8} \times 62\frac{1}{4}$ in. (Geological survey of Japan.) Maps. 2215

—— *Pacific ocean.* [Charts of the Pacific ocean, showing the winds and currents.] London, *R. H. Laurie.* 1884. 2 *sheets,* each 70 × 37 in. Met. Case.

—— *Switzerland.* Carte du phénomène erratique et des anciens glaciers du versant nord des Alpes suisses et de la chaîne du Mont-Blanc, par Alphonse Favre. Échelle, 1:250,000. [Genève.] 1884. 4 *sheets,* each cir. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{3}{16}$ in. MZ.

—— [Descriptive text.] Genève. 1884. 8°. pp. 20. MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives des sciences physiques et naturelles,* nov. 1884, t. xii."

Mathieu, É. (L.). Théorie du potentiel et ses applications à l'électrostatique et au magnétisme. ie pt. Paris. 1885. 4°. (Traité de physique mathématique, iii.) V. 2202

Contents: — Théorie du potentiel.

Meriden, *Conn.*—*Scientific association.* Transactions. 1884. Vol. i. Meriden, Conn. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Meylert, A. P. Notes on the opium habit. 3d ed. revised and enlarged. New York, *etc.* 1885. 16°. pp. 47. V. 2561

Minot, C. S., *and* **Burgess,** Edward. Report on the anatomy of alctia xylina. Authors' ed. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. (18). 6 *plates.* MZ.

"From the *4th report of the U. S. entomological commission,* being a report on the cotton worm, etc."

Mohn, Henrik. Grundzüge der meteorologie. Die lehre von wind und wetter nach den neuesten forschungen gemeinfasslich dargestellt. Deutsche original-ausg. 3e aufl. Berlin. 1883. 8°. Met. 51a

Mojsisovics von Mojsvár, August. Leitfaden bei zoologisch-zootomischen präparirübungen. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Moseley, H. N. On the presence of eyes in the shells of certain chitonidæ, and on the structure of these organs. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 26. MZ.

"From the *Quarterly journal of microscopical science*, Jan. 1885."

Munich, *Germ. — Gesellschaft für morphologie und physiologie.* Sitzungsberichte. i. 1. heft. München. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Newberry, J. S. The eroding power of ice. [New York. 1885.] 8°. pp. 12. MZ.

"From *School of mines quarterly*, Jan. 1885."

Newton, Alfred. Ornithology. [Boston. 1885.] 4°. pp. 50. MZ.

"For private circulation."
"Reprinted from the *Encyclopædia britannica*," xviii. 2–50.

Nordenskiöld, (N.) A. E., *freiherr* von, *editor.* Studien und forschungen veranlasst durch meine reisen im hohen Norden. Ein populär-wissenschaftliches supplement zu Die umsegelung Asiens und Europas auf der Vega. Autorisirte ausg. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. *Front.* and 7 *plates.* MZ.

Contents: — Nordenskiöld, (N.) A. E., *freiherr* von. Ueber die reise der gebrüder Zeno und die ältesten karten über den Norden. — Wittrock, V. B. Ueber die schnee- und eisflora, besonders in den arktischen gegenden. Nebst einem anhang: Ueber die schnee- und eisfauna. — Nordenskiöld, (N.) A. E., *freiherr* von. Ueber die geologische bedentung des herabfallens kosmischer stoffe auf die oberfläche der erde, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Kant-Laplace'schen theorie. — Nathorst, A. G. Beiträge der polarforschung zur pflanzengeographie der vorzeit. — Hildebrand, H. (O. H.). Beiträge zur kenntniss der kunst der niedern naturvölker. — Aurivillius, Christopher. Das insektenleben in arktischen ländern. — Kjellman, F. R. Aus dem leben der polarpflanzen.

Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition (The). 1876–1878. *Norweg.* and *Eng.* xii., xiii. Christiania. 1884–85. 4°. AR. Dr.

Contents: — xii. Danielssen, D. C., *and* Koren, Johan. Pennatulida. [Translated by T. M. Wilson.] 1884. — xiii. Hansen, G. A. Spongiadæ. 1885.

Oken, *originally* Ockenfuss, Lorenz, *and* **Kieser,** D. G. Beiträge zur vergleichenden zoologie, anatomie, und physiologie. i., ii. heft. Bamberg, *etc.* 1806–07. 4°. MZ.

Oppolzer, Theodor, *ritter* von. Lehrbuch zur bahnbestimmung der kometen und planeten. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1882, '80. l. 8°. AO.

ier bd. is "2e aufl."

Pagenstecher, *Dr.* ——. Die von G. A. Fischer auf der im auftrage der geographischen gesellschaft in Hamburg unternommenen reise in das Massai-Land gesammelten säugethiere. Hamburg. 1885. l. 8°. pp. (18). MZ.

"Aus dem *Jahrbuch der wissenschaftlichen anstalten zu Hamburg*, ii."
"Beilage zum *Jahresberichte über das naturhistorische museum zu Hamburg* für 1884."

—— Die vögel Süd-Georgiens, nach der ausbeute der deutschen polarstation in 1882 und 1883. Hamburg. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 27. MZ.

"Aus dem *Jahrbuch der wissenschaftlichen anstalten zu Hamburg*, ii."
"Beilage zum *Jahresberichte über das naturhistorische museum zu Hamburg* für 1884."

Pfitzer, Ernst. Grundzüge einer vergleichenden morphologie der orchideen. Heidelberg. 1882. 4°. *Illustr.* V. 2115

Portugal — *Secção dos trabalhos geologicos.* Communicações. Tom. i. fasc. 1. Lisboa. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Powell, J. W. On the organization of scientific work of the general government. Washington. 1885. 8°. MZ.

"Extracts from the testimony taken by the joint commission of the senate and house to 'consider the present organizations of the signal service, geological survey, *etc.* with the view to secure greater efficiency and economy of administration.'"

Radde, G. (F. R.). Ornis caucasica. Die vogelwelt des Kaukasus systematisch und biologisch-geographisch beschrieben. Kassel. 1884. 4°. *Front.* and 25 *col. plates.* V. 2522

Rauber, August. Homo sapiens ferus, oder Die zustände der verwilderten und ihre bedeutung für wissenschaft, politik und schule. Biologische untersuchung. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Reinitz, Georg. Mittheilungen über einen bisher noch wenig bekannten blasenwurm. Inaugural-dissertation. Dorpat. 1885. 8°. pp. 43. MZ.

Retterer, Édouard. Développement du squelette des extrémités et des productions cornées chez les mammifères. Paris. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Rice, W. N. The geology of Bermuda. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 32. *Plates* and *map.* MZ.

"From *Bulletin* no. 25, *U. S. national museum.*"

Robinson, John. Botany in Essex county. A paper read before the Essex institute, at Topsfield, June 18, 1884; the fiftieth anniversary of the formation of the Essex county natural history society. [Salem, Mass. 1884.] 8°. pp. 13. MZ.

"From the *Bulletin of the Essex institute*, vol. xvi., 1884."

—— Report of the committee on forest trees. Salem, Mass. 1884. 8°. pp. 18. MZ.

"From the *Proceedings of the Essex agricultural society*, for 1884."

Rogers, W. A. Catalogue of 1213 stars observed at the astronomical observatory of Harvard college, with the meridian circle, during 1870–1879. Cambridge. 1884. 4°. H. U. 351

"From vol. xv. of the *Annals*."

Rogers, W. B. A reprint of annual reports and other papers, on the geology of the Virginias. New York. 1884. 12°. *Maps, plates,* etc. V. 2114, *also* MZ.

Rôiti, Antonio. Elementi di fisica; libro di testo per i licei. 4 vol. Firenze. 1880–83. sm. 8°. V. 2190

Rossi, M. S. de. La meteorologia endogena. 2 tom. Milano. 1879–82. 8°. (Bibl. scient. internaz. 19, 31.) Met. 730

Ryder, J. A. On the development of viviparous osseous fishes and of the Atlantic salmon. Washington. 1885. 8°. pp. (38). MZ.

"From *Proceedings U. S. national museum*, 1885."

—— *and* **Puységur,** ——. Papers on the development and greening of the oyster. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. (43). MZ.

"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1882."

Sargent, C. S. American museum of natural history. Jesup collection. The woods of the United States. With an account of their structure, qualities, and uses; with geographical and other notes upon the trees which produce them. [Also tables relating to the physical properties of the woods of the United States, prepared by S. P. Sharples.] New York. 1885. 8°. V. 2532, *also* MZ.

"Condensed from vol. ix. of the Reports of the 10th census."

Saussure, Henri de. Prodromus œdipodiorum insectorum ex ordine orthopterorum. Genève. 1884. 4°. MZ.

"*Mémoires de la société de physique et d'histoire naturelle de Genève*, t. xxviii. no. 9."

Schleich, G. Der augengrund des kaninchens und des frosches beschrieben und gezeichnet. Tübingen. 1885. 8°. pp. 16. MZ.

"Aus Nagel's *Mittheilungen aus der ophthalmiatrischen klinik in Tübingen.*"

Schmidt, J. F. J. Studien über vulkane und erdbeben. Erste gesammt-ausgabe in einem bande. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1881. l. 8°. *Illustr.* Met. 769

Contents: — i. Vulkanstudien. Santorin 1866–1872, Vesuv, Bajae, Stromboli, Aetna 1870. [1874.] — ii. Studien über erdbeben. 2e ausg. [1879.]

Schweitzer, Ph. Island, land und leute; geschichte, litteratur und sprache. Leipzig, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. MZ.

Schwippel, Karl. Die Ost-Alpen mit ihren anliegenden gebirgsmassen; geologisch dargestellt. Wien. 1884. 8°. pp. 40. V. 2111

Scudder, S. H. Palaeodictyoptera; or, The affinities and classification of paleozoic hexapoda. Boston. 1885. 4°. pp. (33). MZ.

Memoirs of the Boston society of natural history, 1885, iii. 319–351.

—— Winged insects from a paleontological point of view, or The geological history of insects. Boston. 1885. 4°. pp. (6). MZ.

Memoirs of the Boston society of natural history, 1885, iii. 353–358.

Sedgwick, Adam, *editor.* Studies from the morphological laboratory in the university of Cambridge. Vol. ii. pt. 1. London. 1884. l. 8°. 16 *plates.* MZ.

Shaler, N. S. A first book in geology; designed for the use of beginners. Boston. 1885. 8°. MZ.

"Teacher's edition."

—— On the origin of kames. [Boston. 1884.] 8°. pp. (9). MZ.

Proceedings of the Boston society of natural history, 1884, xxiii. 36–44.

Sharp, Benjamin. Homologies of the vertebrate crystalline lens. [Philadelphia. 1884.] 8°. pp. (11). MZ.

Proceedings of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia, 1884, xxxv. (?) 300–310.

Shufeldt, R. W. The osteology of amia calva, including certain special references to the skeleton of teleosteans. Washington. 1885. 8°. 14 *plates.* MZ.

"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries,* for 1883."

Smith, Charles. An elementary treatise on solid geometry. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VI. 3322

Smith, S. I. On some new or little known decapod crustacea, from recent fish commission dredgings off the east coast of the United States. [Washington. 1885.] 8°. pp. (19). MZ.

Proceedings of the United States national museum, 1884, vii. 493–511.

Sommer, Albert. Ueber maerotoma plumbea: beiträge zur anatomie der poduriden. Inaugural-dissertation. Göttingen. 1884. 8°. pp. 45. MZ.

Sørensen, William. Om lydorganer hos fiske: en physiologisk og comparativ-anatomisk undersøgelse. Kjøbenhavn. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Spencer, J. W. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 43. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, i. 6.) 20.18, *also* MZ.

Staudinger, O. (K. H. R.). Exotische schmetterlinge: abbildungen und beschreibungen der wichtigsten exotischen tagfalter in systematischer reihenfolge, mit berücksichtigung neuer arten von O. Staudinger, unter technischer mitwirkung von H. Langhans. 1.–7. lief. Fürth. 1884–85. f°. V. 2520

Strasburger, Eduard. Neue untersuchungen über den befruchtungsvorgang bei den phanerogamen als grundlage für eine theorie der zeugung. Jena. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Studer, Theophil. Bericht über die leistungen im gebiete der anthozoen in 1880 und 1881. [Berlin. 1882.] 8°. pp. (64). MZ.

Archiv für naturgeschichte, 1882, xxxviii. 513–576.

Sydney, *New South Wales — Australian museum.* Catalogue of the Australian hydroid zoophytes, by W. M. Bale. Sydney. 1884. 8°. V. 2548, *also* MZ.

Tait, P. G. Properties of matter. Edinburgh. 1885. sm. 8°. MZ.

Thomson, *Sir* C. W., *editor.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873–76. *Zoölogy.* Vol. ix.–xi. London, *etc.* 1884. 4°, and *atlas of* 116 *plates.* VIII. 341, *also* MZ.

ix. BRADY, H. B. Foraminifera. 1884. 116 *plates.*
x. 1. BERGH, R. Nudibranchiata. — 2. GRAFF, L. VON. Myzostomida. — 3. HOEK, P. P. C. Cirripedia. Anatomical part. — 4. TURNER, W. Human crania and other bones of skeletons. Pt. i. — 5. BUSK, G. Polyzoa. Pt. i. 1884.
xi. 1. POLÉJAEFF, N. Keratosa. — 2. CARPENTER, P. H. Crinoidea. Pt. i. — 3. BEDDARD, F. E. Isopoda. Pt. i. 1884.

Thorell, Tamerlan, *and* **Lindström,** Gustaf. On a silurian scorpion from Gotland. Stockholm. 1885. 4°. pp. 33. MZ.

"*Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar,* bandet xxi. no. 9."

Traustedt, M. P. A. Ascidiæ simplices fra det stille ocean. Kjøbenhavn. 1885. 8°. pp. 60. MZ.

"Aftryk af *Vidensk. meddel. fra den naturh. foren.* 1884."

Trémeau de Rochebrune, Alphonse. Faune de la Sénégambie. [i.–iii.] Paris, *etc.* 1883–84. l. 8°. 45 *col. plates.* MZ.

True, F. W. Suggestions to the keepers of the U. S. life-saving stations, light-houses, and light-ships, and to other observers, relative to the best means of collecting and preserving specimens of whales and porpoises. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 26. 11 *plates.* MZ.

"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries,* for 1883."

Tschermak, Gustav. Die mikroskopische beschaffenheit der meteoriten erläutert durch photographische abbildungen. Die aufnahmen von J. Grimm. Stuttgart. 1885 ['83–85]. sm. f°. 25 *plates.* V. 1588

United States — *Coast and geodetic survey.* Methods and results. Determinations of gravity at stations in Pennsylvania, 1879–80. [By C. S. Peirce.] Washington. 1884. 4°. pp. 58. V. 2188

"Appendix no. 19. — Report for 1883."

Vienna, *Austria — Kais.-königl. geologische reichsanstalt.* Jahresbericht für 1884. Wien. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Weber, Max. Die isopoden gesammelt während der fahrten des Willem Barents in das nördliche eismeer in 1880–81. Amsterdam. 1884. 4°. pp. 39. MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus *Bijdragen tot de dierkunde.*"

Weismann, August. Die continuität des keimplasma's als grundlage einer theorie der vererbung. Jena. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Wernich, Agathon, *and* **Hirsch,** August, *editors.* Biographisches lexikon der hervorragenden aerzte aller zeiten und völker. ier bd. Wien, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. C 47.9

White, C. A. On mesozoic fossils. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 36. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, i. 4.) 20.18, *also* MZ.

Wiedersheim, Robert. Ueber die vorfahren der heutigen vögel. [Amsterdam. 1885.] l. 8°. pp. 12. MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus *Humboldt*, bd. iv. heft 6."

Wijhe, J. W. VAN. Ueber die mesodermsegmente und die entwickelung der nerven des selachierkopfes. Amsterdam. 1882. 4°. pp. 50. V. 1473, *also* MZ.

From the *Natuurk. verh. der koninkl. akad. van wetenschappen*, deel xxii.

Wilke, Arthur. Die elektrischen mess- und präcisions-instrumente, sowie die instrumente zum studium der elektrostatischen elektricität; mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre construction. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 8.) V. 2046

Williams, H. S. On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian along the meridian of 76° 30′, from Tompkins county, N. Y., to Bradford county, Pa. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 36. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, i. 3.) 20.18, *also* MZ.

Wood, J. G. Our living world; an artistic edition of J. G. Wood's Natural history of animate creation. Revised and adapted to American zoölogy, by J. B. Holder. Vol. i. pt. 1–8. New York. [1885.] f°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Wright, R. R. Some preliminary notes on the anatomy of fishes. [Toronto. 1885.] 8°. pp. 8. MZ.

Wurtz, (C.) A. Traité de chimie biologique. Paris. 1885. 8°. MZ.

—— *and others.* Dictionnaire de chimie pure et appliquée. Avec la collaboration de P. T. Cleve, É. Demarçay, A. Étard, *etc.* Supplément. ie pt. Paris. [1884.] l. 8°. 1.263

Zalenskiy, V. Recherches sur le développement du monopora vivipara (borlasia vivipara Uljan.). Gand. 1884. 8°. pp. (55). MZ.

"Extrait des *Archives de biologie*, t. v., 1884."

Zopf, W. Zur morphologie und biologie der niederen pilzthiere (monadinen), zugleich ein beitrag zur phytopathologie. Leipzig. 1885. 4°. pp. 45. MZ.

IV. — Useful Arts.

Berly, J. A. Universal electrical directory and advertiser; containing a complete record of all the industries connected with electricity and magnetism, and the names and addresses of manufacturers in England, etc. 3d ed. London, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. V. 1787

Bloxam, C. L. Metals: their properties and treatment. 6th ed. New York. 1881. 16°. (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) V. 2112

—— *The same.* New ed., partially rewritten and augmented by A. K. Huntington. New York. 1882. 16°. (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) SS.

Canter, O. Die haus- und hôtel-telegraphie. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 14.) V. 2052

Fritzsche, Gustav, *editor.* Moderne buch-einbände. Sammlung künstlerischer original-entwürfe zur ornamentirung von buchdecken. Leipzig. 1878–[80]. f°. 24 *plates.* 27 Case. 220

Glaser-DeCew, Gustav. Die magnetelektrischen und dynamoelektrischen maschinen und die sogenannten secundär-batterien; mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre construction. 4e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 1.) V. 2039

Goode, G. B. The status of the United States fish commission in 1884. A review of what has been accomplished in fish culture, and the investigation of the American fisheries. Washington. 1884. 8°. pp. 42. MZ.

"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1884."

Granfeld, A. E. Die mehrfach-telegraphie auf einem drahte; mit besonderer rücksicht auf den stand der gegenwart. Wien, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 25.) V. 2063

Hartwig, J. Der parkgarten, oder Die ausführung landschaftlicher anlagen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der notwendigen kenntnisse und verrichtungen. 2e aufl. der "Lustgebiete und blumengärten." Weimar. 1882. f°. pp. 54. 16 *col. plates.* V. 2185

Hauck, W. P. Die galvanischen batterien, accumulatoren und thermosäulen. Eine beschreibung der hydro- und thermo-elektrischen stromquellen, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die bedürfnisse der praxis. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 4.) V. 2042

—— Die grundlehren der elektricität, mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre anwendungen in der praxis. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 9.) V. 2047

Hoadley, J. C. Steam-engine practice in the United States in 1884. Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 75. VI. 2352

"Printed for private circulation."

Japing, Eduard. Die elektrische kraftübertragung und ihre anwendung in der praxis; mit besonderer rücksicht auf die fortleitung und vertheilung des elektrischen stromes. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 2.) V. 2040

—— Die elektrolyse, galvanoplastik, und reinmetallgewinnung; mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre anwendung in der praxis. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 7.) V. 2045

Jaques, W. H. Heavy ordnance for national defence: being a consideration of the present defenceless condition of the coast cities of the United States, and of the necessity for the immediate production of heavy guns adapted to modern warfare. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 31. (QUESTIONS of the day, 17.) VII. 1560

Jüllig, Max. Die kabel-telegraphie. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 26.) V. 2064

Kohlfürst, L. Die elektrischen einrichtungen der eisenbahnen und das signalwesen. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 12.) V. 2050

Krämer, Josef. Die elektrische eisenbahn bezüglich ihres baues und betriebes. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 17.) V. 2055

Lewandowski, Rudolf. Die elektro-technik in der praktischen heilkunde. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 18.) V. 2056

Lord, Eliot. Comstock mining and miners. Washington. 1883. 4°. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, iv.) 20.3

Sack, J. Die verkehrs-telegraphie der gegenwart, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der praxis. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 5.) V. 2043

Schöffl, Josef. Der saazer hopfenbau nach mehr als fünfzigjährigen erfahrungen und beobachtungen. 2. aufl. Saaz. 1884. sm. 8°. V. 2191

Schwartze, Theodor. Die motoren der elektrischen maschinen, mit bezug auf theorie, construction, und betrieb. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 21.) V. 2059

—— Telephon, mikrophon, und radiophon; mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihre anwendung in der praxis. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 6.) V. 2044

Simmonds, P. L. The animal food resources of different nations, with mention of some of the special dainties of various people derived from the animal kingdom. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. V. 2528

Swank, J. M. History of the manufacture of iron in all ages, and particularly in the United States for three hundred years, from 1585 to 1885. Philadelphia. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 2332

Tobler, Adolf. Die elektrischen uhren und die elektrische feuerwehr-telegraphie; nach dem standpunkte der gegenwart geschildert. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 13.) V. 2051

United States — *Patent office.* Subject-matter index of patents for inventions (attestati di privative industriali), granted in Italy from 1848 to May 1, 1882. Washington. 1885. 4°. VII. 1564

Urbanitzky, Alfred, *ritter* VON. Das elektrische licht und die hierzu angewendeten lampen, kohlen und beleuchtungskörper. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 3.) V. 2041

—— Die elektrischen beleuchtungs-anlagen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer praktischen ausführung. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 11.) V. 2049

Wichter, Friedrich. Die anwendung der elektricität für militärische zwecke. Eine übersichtliche zusammenstellung der wichtigsten für kriegszwecke angewendeten elektrischen apparate. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 15.) V. 2053

Wagner, J. (A.), *freiherr* VON. Hydrologische untersuchungen an der Weser, Elbe, dem Rhein, und mehreren kleineren flüssen: ihre anwendungen auf die praxis und experimentaltheorie, nebst speziellen mittheilungen über neuere instrumente. Braunschweig. 1881. 4°. pp. 42. V. 2029

Waldow, Alexander. Die buchdruckerkunst in ihrem technischen und kaufmännischen betriebe. Nach eigenen erfahrungen und unter mitwirkung bewährter fachgenossen bearbeitet. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1874–77. 4°, and *atlas of* 66 [50] *plates.* VII. 1544

Wallentin, I. G. Die generatoren hochgespannter elektricität, mit vorwiegender berücksichtigung der elektrisirmaschinen im engeren sinne. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 22.) V. 2060

Wittstein, G. C. Handwörterbuch der pharmakognosie des pflanzenreichs. Breslau. 1882. l. 8°. (ENCYKLOPÆDIE der naturwissenschaften, ii. 2.) V. 2524

Zacharias, J. Die elektrischen leitungen und ihre anlage für alle zwecke der praxis. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 16.) V. 2054

—— Die unterhaltung und reparatur der elektrischen leitungen für alle zwecke der praxis. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 24.) V. 2062

Zech, P. (H.). Elektrisches formelbuch; mit einem anhange enthaltend die elektrische terminologie in deutscher, französischer, und englischer sprache. Wien, *etc.* 1883. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 10.) V. 2048

Zenger, K. W. Die spannungs-elektricität, ihre gesetze, wirkungen, und technischen anwendungen. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 19.) V. 2057

V. — Fine Arts.

Adeline, Jules. Lexique des termes d'art. Paris. [1884.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) DR. 148.13

Archief voor nederlandsche kunstgeschiedenis. ie–ive deel. Rotterdam. 1877–82. sm. 4°. II. 1447

Edited by F. D. O. Obreen.

Botticelli, Alessandro *or* Sandro. Zeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher komoedie, nach den originalen im k. kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Lippmann. [ie lief.] Berlin. 1884. l. f°. 30 *plates.* 27 Case. 96

Cavallucci, (C.) J., *and* **Molinier,** Émile. Les Della Robbia, leur vie et leur œuvre, d'après des documents inédits. Suivi d'un catalogue de l'œuvre des Della Robbia en Italie et dans les principaux musées de l'Europe. Paris. 1884. 4°. (BIBL. internat. de l'art.) 27 Case. 230

Cornell, J. H. An easy method of modulation by means of universal formulas. New York. 1884. 8°. 122½.51

Cros, (C. I.) H., *and* **Henry,** Charles. L'encaustique et les autres procédés de peinture chez les anciens; histoire et technique. Paris. 1884. 8°. (BIBL. internat. de l'art.) II. 1427

David, Ernest. G. F. Händel: sa vie, ses travaux et son temps. Paris. 1884. 18°. 122½.51

Dehio, G. (G.), *and* **Bezold,** G. VON. Die kirchliche baukunst des Abendlandes, historisch und systematisch dargestellt. ie lief. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°, and *atlas of* 77 *plates,* f°.

Text, II. 1409; *Plates,* 27 Case. 223

Dietrichson, L. (H. S.). Antinoos; eine kunstarchäologische untersuchung. Christiania. 1884. 8°. *Plates.* II. 1451

"Universitätsprogramm für das 1ste semester 1884."

Emerson, W. A. Hand-book of wood engraving, with practical instruction in the art for persons wishing to learn without an instructor. Also a history of the art from its origin to the present time. New ed. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [eop. 1881]. 16°. pp. 95. *Illustr.* II. 1420

Eye, (J. L.) A. VON, *and* **Falke,** Jakob VON. Kunst und leben der vorzeit, vom beginn des mittelalters bis zu anfang des 19. jahrhunderts. 3e aufl. 3 bde. Nürnberg. 1868–69. 4°. 288 *plates.* II. 1448

Falke, Jakob VON. Geschichte des modernen geschmacks. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. sm. 8°. II. 1446

Hannover, *Germ.*—*Architecten- und ingenieur-verein.* Die mittelalterlichen baudenkmäler Niedersachsens. [Redigirt von C. W. Hase.] 3 bde. in 2. Leipzig. [Hannover.] 1882 ['61]–83. 4°. *Plans, wdcts.,* and 159 [160] *plates.* 27 Case. 237

Heyne, Moritz. Kunst im hause. Abbildungen von gegenständen aus der mittclalterlichen sammlung zu Basel. Gezeichnet von W. Bubeck. 2 reihen in 1 vol. [Basel. 1880–82.] sm. f°. 64 [57] *plates.* 27 Case. 221

Jansen, F. G. Die Davidsbündler. Aus Robert Schumann's sturm- und drangperiode. Ein beitrag zur biographie R. Schumann's, nebst ungedruckten briefen, aufsätzen, und portraitskizzen aus seinem freundeskreise. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. 122½.21

Kirchhoff, F. C. Neue messungen der überreste vom theater des Dionysus zu Athen aus dem 5. jahrhundert vor Christi geburt, nebst einigen bemerkungen. Altona. 1883. 4°. pp. 7. II. 1351

"Neue folge von: Vergleichung der überreste u. s. w. 1882."

Lachner, Karl. Die holzarchitectur Hildesheims. Hildesheim. [1882.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1449

Lavoix, Henri. Histoire de la musique. Nouvelle éd. Paris. [1884.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 1454

Lecoy de la Marche, Albert. Les manuscrits et la miniature. Paris. [1884.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 1455

Lefort, Louis. Études sur les monuments primitifs de la peinture chrétienne en Italie, et mélanges archéologiques. Paris. 1885. 18°. II. 2163

Martha, (B.) C. La délicatesse dans l'art. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. II. 1459

Mau, August. Geschichte der decorativen wandmalerei in Pompeji. Herausgegeben von der redaction der Archäologischen zeitung. Berlin. 1882. 8°, and *atlas of* 20 *plates,* f°.

Text, II. 1440; *Atlas,* 27 Case. 236

Mozart, W. A. Ouverturen für das pianoforte zu vier händen. 9 nos. in 1 vol. Leipzig. [18 . .] 4°. 122.61

Contents: — 1. Don Juan. — 2. Die zauberflöte. — 3. Figaros hochzeit. — 4. Die entführung aus dem serail. — 5. Titus. — 6. Idomeneo. — 7. Cosi fan tutte. — 8. Der schauspieldirector. — 9. Il re pastore.

—— Symphonien für das pianoforte zu vier händen. 12 nos. in 3 vol. Leipzig. [18 . .] obl. 4°. 122.61

Contents: — 1. D dur. — 2. G moll. — 3. Es dur. — 4. C dur. — 5. D dur. — 6. C dur. — 7. D dur. — 8. D dur. — 9. D dur. — 10. C dur. — 11. B dur. — 12. G dur.

Myer, Isaac. The Waterloo medal; an address before the numismatic and antiquarian society of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. 1885. 4°. ff. 18. *Plates, portrs.,* etc. II. 1460

"100 copies printed by the author for private distribution." Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Neue zeitschrift für musik. i^er–lxxx^er bd. 3. april 1834—19. dec. 1884. *s.-w.* and *w.* Leipzig. 1834–84. 4°. 122½.79

To be continued.

i^er–xxvi^er bd. were edited by Robert Schumann; xxvii^er–lxvi^er by Franz Brendel; lxvi^er–lxxx^er by C. F. Kahnt.

Palestrina (*Lat.* Prænestinus), G. P. da. Opera omnia. Tom. xxviii. Lipsiae. [1884.] 4°. 122½.32

xxviii. Libr. i. et ii. madrigalium quatuor vocum necnon librum iii. it [*sic*] est madrigalia ex diversis collectionibus 3, 4, 5 et 6 vocum curavit Franciscus Haberl. [1884.]

Perrot, Georges, *and* **Chipiez,** Charles. History of art in Phœnicia and its dependencies. Translated and edited by Walter Armstrong. 2 vol. London. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2160

Pougin, (F. A.) A. (Paroisse-Pougin). Dictionnaire historique et pittoresque du théâtre et des arts qui s'y rattachent. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 148.28

Redtenbacher, Rudolf. Leitfaden zum studium der mittelalterlichen baukunst: formenlehre der deutschen und französischen baukunst des romanischen und gothischen stiles auf grundlage ihrer historischen entwickelung. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. II. 1400

Richter, E. F. (E.). Manual of simple and double counterpoint. Translated from the latest German edition by J. P. Morgan. New York. 1884. 8°. 122½.51

"Author's edition."

Rodt, Eduard von. Kunstgeschichtliche denkmäler der Schweiz. i^e, ii^e serie. Bern. 1885, '84. f°. 50 *plates.* 27 Case. 234

i^e serie is "2^er abdruck."

Scherillo, Michele. La commedia dell' arte in Italia. Studi e profili. Torino, *etc.* 1884. 8°. IV. 1794

—— Storia letteraria dell' opera buffa napolitana dalle origini al principio del secolo xix. Napoli. 1883. 4°. IV. 1797

"Estratto dagli *Atti dell' accademia di archeologia, lettere e belle arti,* in solo 100 esemplari."

Schumann, Robert. The piano works of Robert Schumann. Edited by E. Pauer. 4th ed. 4 vol. in 2. London, *etc.* [188–?] l. 8°. 122½.34

Vogüé, (C. J.) M., *marquis* de. Les églises de la Terre Sainte. Paris. 1860. 4°. *Illustr.* (Fragments d'un voyage en Orient.) 27 Case. 228

Wight, P. B. The development of new phases of the fine arts in America. Chicago. 1884. 12°. pp. 24. II. 1450

"From the *Inland architect and builder,* Nov. and Dec., 1884."

"Printed for private circulation."

Wilder, Victor. Beethoven, sa vie et son œuvre; d'après les documents authentiques et les travaux les plus récents. Paris. 1883. 12°. 122½.51

Woltmann, Alfred. Holbein und seine zeit. 2^e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1874–76. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1434

VI. — Antiquities,

(Including Folk Lore.)

Alton, Johann. Einiges zu den characteren der Artussage. Wien. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 3–93. (Progr. d. k. k. staatsgymnas. im viii. bezirke.) 27273.2

Blaas, C. M. Die biene in der deutschen volkssitte und -meinung. [Stockerau. 1883.] 8°. pp. 14. 26291.11

Progr. d. nied.-österr. landes-realgymnas.

Braunholtz, Eugen. Die erste nichtchristliche parabel des Barlaam und Josaphat, ihre herkunft und verbreitung. Halle. 1884. 8°. 27285.18

Brinton, D. G. The Lenâpé and their legends; with the complete text and symbols of the Walam Olum, a new translation, and an inquiry into its authenticity. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. (*In his* Library of aboriginal American literature, 5.) 2376.7, *also* PM.

Burne, Charlotte S., *editor.* Shropshire folklore: a sheaf of gleanings. Edited from the collections of Georgina F. Jackson. Pt. i. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°. 25272.23

Cavallari, F. S., *and others.* Topografia archeologica di Siracusa; eseguita per ordine del ministero della pubblica istruzione dai prof. F. S. Cavallari e Adolfo Holm e Cristoforo Cavallari. Palermo. 1883. 4°, and *atlas of* 15 *plates*, f°. *Text*, II. 2157; *Atlas*, 27 Case. 59ª

Celesia, Emanuele. Linguaggio e proverbi marinareschi. Genova. 1884. sm. 8°. 26226.48

Charnay, Désiré. Les anciennes villes du Nouveau Monde. Voyages d'explorations au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale, 1857–82. Paris. 1885. 4°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Christensen, Heinrich. Beiträge zur Alexandersage. Hamburg. 1883. 4°. pp. 1–39. (Progr. d. Wilhelm-gymnas. "1883, no. 656.") 27282.16

Claris *and* **Laris.** Li romans de Claris et Laris. Herausgegeben von Johann Alton. Tübingen. 1884. 8°. (Stuttgart—*Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 169.) 27273.23

Clermont-Ganneau, Charles. Premiers rapports sur une mission en Palestine et en Phénicie entreprise en 1881;—Mission en Palestine et en Phénicie entreprise en 1881. 5ᵉ rapport. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1882–84. 8°. II. 1429

"Extrait des *Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires*, 3ᵉ série, tom. ix., xi."

Conway, M. D. Demonology and devil-lore. 2 vol. New York. 1879. 8°. III. 3212

Conze, A. (C. L.). Melische thongefässe. Leipzig. [1862.] obl. f°. pp. viii. *Vigns.* and 5 *plates.* 27 Case. 62

Dabry de Thiersant, (C.) P. De l'origine des indiens du Nouveau-Monde et de leur civilisation. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. II. 2150

Decombe, Lucien, *compiler.* Chansons populaires recueillies dans le département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. [With music.] Rennes. 1884. 16°. 26245.29

Djurklou, G. Sagor och äfventyr, berättade på svenska landsmål. Stockholm. [1883.] sm. 8°. 25293.26

Finzi, Giuseppe. L'asino nella leggenda e nella letteratura. Conferenza tenuta al circolo filologico di Torino. Torino, *etc.* 1883. l. 8°. pp. 43. 25228.55

France — *Mission archéologique au Caire.* Mémoires publiés par les membres de la mission archéologique française au Caire, sous la direction de M. Maspero, 1881-1884. Fasc. i. Paris. 1884. 4°. *Illustr.* II. 1457

Garlato, Agostino, *compiler.* Canti del popolo di Chioggia; raccolti ed illustrati con prefazione e note. Venezia. 1885. sm. 8°. 26224.4ª

Giambattista Basile: archivio di letteratura popolare. Direttore, Luigi Molinaro del Chiaro. Anno i., ii. 15 gen. 1883—15 dic. 1884. *m.* Napoli. 1883–84. sm. f°. 25221.9

To be continued.

Grundtvig, F. L. Fuglene i folkets digtning og tro. Fire foredrag, holdte i foraaret 1881. Kjøbenhavn. 1883. sm. 8°. 25228.59

Gumplowicz, Ludwig. Der rassenkampf. Sociologische untersuchungen. Innsbruck. 1883. 8°. VI. 2299

Kanda, T. Notes on ancient stone implements, &c., of Japan. Translated by N. Kanda. Tokio. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 8. *Map* and 24 *plates.* PM.

Karabaček, Joseph. Die Theodor Graf'schen funde in Aegypten. (Der papyrusfund von el-Faijûm. Die textilen gräberfunde.) Wien. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 43. II. 1439

Krauss, F. S. Südslavische hexensagen. [Wien. 1884.] 4°. pp. (36). 27231.2

"Separatabdr. aus dem xiv. bde. (neue folge iv. bd.) d. *Mittheilungen d. anthropol. gesellsch. in Wien*, 1884."

Kremnitz, *Mme.* Mite, *properly* Marie (Bardeleben), *translator.* Rumänische märchen übersetzt. Leipzig. 1882. 16°. 26227.49

Kryptádia. Recueil de documents pour servir à l'étude des traditions populaires. Vol. i., ii. Heilbronn. 1883–84. 16°. *25227.29

Vol. i.—"Tiré à 210 exemplaires. No. 145."
Vol. ii.—"Tiré à 135 exemplaires. No. 94."

Le Héricher, Édouard. Littérature populaire de Normandie. Avranches. 1884. l. 8°. 26245.39

Lepsius, (K.) R. Die längenmasse der alten. Berlin. 1884. 8°. VII. 1546

[**Machado y Alvarez,** Antonio, *editor*]. Biblioteca de las tradiciones populares españolas. Tom. i. Junio—agosto, 1883. Sevilla. [1883.] sm. 8°. 26255.20

Normandy, *France — Société des antiquaires.* Bulletin. [Tom. i.]-xii. Paris, *etc.* 1860–84. 8°. VIII. 399ª

To be continued.
Tom. vii. *Supplémentaire* contains "Noms de famille normands étudiés dans leurs rapports avec la vieille langue et spécialement avec le dialecte normand ancien et moderne par Henri Moisy."

—— Table générale alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans les cinq premiers volumes du Bulletin, 1860–69, par M. Renault. Caen. 1872. 8°. VIII. 399ª

Polites, Nikolaos. Ὁ ἥλιος κατὰ τοὺς δημώδεις μύθους. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1882. l. 8°. pp. 54. III. 2667

Putnam, C. E. A vindication of the authenticity of the elephant pipes and inscribed tablets in the museum of the Davenport academy of natural sciences, from the accusations of the bureau of ethnology of the Smithsonian institution. Davenport, Iowa. 1885. 8°. pp. 38. II. 1436, *also* PM. MZ.

Putnam, F. W. Remarks upon chipped stone implements. Salem, Mass. 1885. 8°. pp. 8. 9 *plates.* Pam., *also* PM. MZ.

"From the *Bulletin of the Essex institute*, vol. xv., 1883."

Rau, Charles. Prehistoric fishing in Europe and North America. Washington. 1884. 4°. (Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, 509.) PM.

Schmidt, Emil. Ueber alt- und neu-ägyptische schädel: beitrag zu unseren anschauungen ueber die veränderlichkeit und constanz der schädelformen. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 64. PM.

Topinard, Paul. Éléments d'anthropologie générale. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. MZ., *also* PM.

Virchow, Rudolf. Das gräberfeld von Koban im lande der osseten, Kaukasus. Eine vergleichend-archäologische studie. Berlin. 1883. 4°, and *atlas of* 11 *plates*, f°. 27 Case. 97

Watteeuw, Jules. Chansons, fables et pasquilles tourquennoises. 1ᵉ éd., avec musique. 1ᵉʳ vol. Tourcoing. 1883. sm. 8°. 6225.50

Zingerle, Oswald. Die quellen zum Alexander des Rudolf von Ems. Im anhange: die Historia de preliis. Breslau. 1885. 8°. (Weinhold, Karl, *editor.* Germanistische abhandlungen, iv.) Philol. 530

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Abū'l-Fadā. Géographie; traduite de l'arabe en français et accompagnée de notes par M. Reinaud. Tom. i.; ii. 1e pt.; — Traduite par Stanislas Guyard. Tom. ii. 2e pt. 2 tom. in 3. Paris. 1848–83. 4°. Sem. 622

Contents: — i. Introduction générale à la géographie des orientaux. 1848. — ii. 1. La première moitié de la traduction du texte arabe. 1848. — ii. 2. La fin de la traduction du texte arabe, et l'index général. 1883.

Agge, Anne A., *and* **Brooks,** Mary M. Marblehead sketches. Boston. 1885. 4°. 10 *plates.* 27 Case. 242

The title-page is illustrated.

Amory, T. C. Life of James Sullivan; with selections from his writings. 2 vol. Boston. 1859. l. 12°. 7323.28, *also* LS.

Annuario della nobiltà italiana. Anno vi., vii. 1884, 1885. Pisa. 1883–84. 16°. A 66.17

Anrep-Elmpt, Reinhold, *Graf.* Die Sandwich-Inseln, oder das Inselreich von Hawaii. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Anselme *de Sainte-Marie, originally* Pierre *de Guibours.* Histoire généalogique et chronologique de la maison royale de France, des pairs, grands officiers de la couronne et de la maison du roy. Continuée par M. du Fourny; revue, corrigée et augmentée par les soins du P. Ange et du P. Simplicien. 4e éd., corrigée, annotée et complétée par M. Potier de Courcy. Tom. iv.; ix. 2e pt. Paris. 1868–81. f°. 7521.30

Tom. iv. only is "4e éd.," and also "réimpression de l'édition de 1726–33."

Aufstand (Der) in der Hercegovina, Süd-Bosnien und Süd-Dalmatien, 1881–82. Nach authentischen quellen dargestellt in der abtheilung für kriegsgeschichte des k. k. kriegs-archivs. Wien. 1883. 8°. I. 1165

Avaux, J. A., *comte* d'. Négociations de Monsieur le comte d'Avaux, ambassadeur extraordinaire à la cour de Suède, pendant les années 1693, 1697, 1698; publiées pour la première fois, d'après le manuscrit conservé à la bibliothèque de l'arsenal à Paris, par J. A. Wijnne. 3 tom. Utrecht. 1882–83. 8°. (Utrecht — *Historisch genootschap.* Werken. Nieuwe reeks, 33–36.) 3556.2

Babelon, Ernest, *compiler.* Les derniers Carolingiens, d'après Richer et d'autres sources originales. Paris. 1878. 18°. (Paris — *Soc. bibliog.* Petits mémoires sur l'histoire de France, ii.) 2578.3

Bailleu, Paul, *editor.* Preussen und Frankreich von 1795 bis 1807. Diplomatische correspondenzen. ier theil. Leipzig. 1881. l. 8°. (Prussia — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. viii.) Germ. Hist. 57

Barthélemy, É. (M.), *comte* de, *editor.* Les correspondants de la marquise de Balleroy, d'après les originaux inédits de la bibliothèque Mazarine. Avec des notes et une introduction historique sur les maisons de Caumartin et de Balleroy. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. 3584.42

Bassett, William. History of the town of Richmond, Cheshire county, N. H., from its first settlement, to 1882. Boston. 1884. l. 8°. 11326.32

Baugy, L. H., *chevalier* de. Journal d'une expédition contre les Iroquois en 1687. — Lettres et pièces relatives au fort Saint-Louis des Illinois. [Edited by Ernest Serrigny.] Paris. 1883. 16°. 4375.13

Bayard, Pierre du Terrail de, *le chevalier.* Histoire du bon chevalier Bayart, d'après le Loyal Serviteur et d'autres auteurs contemporains. Texte établi par J. Roman. Paris. 1882. 18°. (Paris — *Soc. bibliog.* Petits mémoires sur l'histoire de France, v.) 2578.6

Beehler, W. H. The cruise of the Brooklyn. A journal of the principal events of a three years' cruise in the U. S. flag-ship Brooklyn, in the south Atlantic station, Nov. 1881—Nov. 1884. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1371

Berkley, E. The Pharaohs and their people: scenes of old Egyptian life and history. New York. [1883.] 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1323

Bonaparte, R. (N.), *Prince.* Les derniers voyages des néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. Versailles. 1885. sm. 4°. pp. 40. PM.

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société de géographie de Paris,* ive trimestre, 1884."

Bonnechose, Charles de. Montcalm et le Canada français; essai historique. 5e éd. Paris. 1882. 16°. *Illustr.* (Bibliothèque des écoles et des familles.) 4376.46

Bordier, A. La colonisation scientifique et les colonies françaises. Paris. 1884. 8°. 2537.18

Boston, *Mass.* — *Old South church.* Memorial addresses, Oct. 26, 1884. Boston. 1885. 8°. III. 3235

Contents: — Joshua Scottow and John Alden. By H. A. Hill. — Samuel Sewall. By G. E. Ellis. — Samuel Adams. By E. G. Porter. — The ministers of the Old South from 1670 to 1882. By I. N. Tarbox.

Bourne, E. G. The history of the surplus revenue of 1837; an account of its origin, its distribution among the states, and the uses to which it was applied. New York, *etc.* 1885. 12°. (Questions of the day, 23.) VI. 2375

[**Bradley,** C. S.]. The methods of changing the constitutions of the states, especially that of Rhode Island. [With an appendix, containing "Memorandum on the legal effect of opinions given by judges to the executive and the legislature under certain American constitutions, by J. B. Thayer;" and other articles.] Boston. 1885. 8°. 11352.57a

Buffalo, *N. Y.* — *Historical society.* Transactions. Vol. iii. Buffalo. 1885. 8°. 11366.25

Contents: — Obsequies of Red Jacket at Buffalo, Oct. 9th, 1884.

Calvo, Carlos, *editor.* Recueil complet des traités, conventions, capitulations, armistices et autres actes diplomatiques de tous les états de l'Amérique latine compris entre le Golfe du Mexique et le Cap de Horn, depuis l'année 1493 jusqu'à nos jours, précédé d'un mémoire sur l'état actuel de l'Amérique, de tableaux statistiques, *etc.* [1e période.] Tom. i.–vi.; — Amérique latine. Recueil historique complet des traités, *etc.* 1e période. Limites. Tom. vii.–xi. *Span.* Paris, *etc.* 1862–68. 8°. 2345.1

—— Annales historiques de la révolution de l'Amérique latine, accompagnées de documents à l'appui; de l'année 1808 jusqu'à la reconnaissance par les états européens de l'indépendance de ce vaste continent. *Span.* Tom. i.–v. Paris, *etc.* 1864–67. 8°. 2345.2

This work forms the 2d period of the above.

Cantù, Cesare. Della indipendenza italiana. Cronistoria. 3 vol. [Torino], *etc.* 1872–[77]. l. 8°. I. 1340

—— Indice. Torino. 1877. l. 8°. pp. xv. I. 1340

Caro, Rodrigo. Memorial de la villa de Utrera. 1604. Copiado por el códice que está en la librería del convento del cármen de Utrera. Sevilla. 1883. 8°. (SOCIEDAD DE BIBLIÓFILOS ANDALUCES. [Publ.] 1ª séric, 14.) I. 1158

"Ejemplar no. 25."

Catt, H. (A.) DE. Unterhaltungen mit Friedrich dem Grossen: memoiren und tagebücher, herausgegeben von Reinhold Koser. *Fr.* Leipzig. 1884. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. xxii.) Germ. Hist. 62

Chabaud-Arnault, Charles. Étude sur la guerre navale de 1812 entre l'Angleterre et les États-Unis de l'Amérique du Nord. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 74. 7367.14

"Extrait de la *Revue maritime et coloniale.*"

Chadwick, A. G. Soldiers' record of the town of St. Johnsbury, Vermont, in the war of the rebellion, 1861–5. St. Johnsbury, Vt. 1883. 8°. 8343.1ª

Charleston, *S. C.* The centennial of incorporation, 1883. [With a centennial address by W. A. Courtenay. Charleston. 1884.] 8°. *Maps.* 12354.61

Cherágh Ali. The proposed political, legal, and social reforms in the Ottoman Empire and other Mohammadan states. Bombay. 1883. 8°. VI. 3605

Chotteau, Léon. La guerre de l'indépendance (1775–1783). Les français en Amérique. Avec une préface par Édouard Laboulaye. 3e éd. Paris. 1882. 12°. 6356.3

Clarke, G. K. Genealogy of the descendants of Nathaniel Clarke of Newbury, Mass. Ten generations, 1642–1885. 2d ed. Boston. 1885. 8°. 16373.13ª

Codman, John. A solution of the Mormon problem. New York, *etc.* 1885. 12°. pp. 25. (QUESTIONS of the day, 21.) III. 3143

Colmeiro, Manuel DE. Cortes de los antiguos reinos de Leon y de Castilla. 2 pt. Madrid. 1883–84. l. 8°. I. 1356

Compiègne, *France — Société historique.* Bulletin de la société. Tom. vi. Compiègne. 1884. 8°. VII. 442

Connecticut — *General assembly.* Acts and laws of the state of Connecticut, in America. Hartford. 1796. 8°. LS.

Cooley, T. M. Michigan: a history of governments. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (SCUDDER, H. E., *editor.* American commonwealths.) 13323.26

Cooper, A. K. P. Descendants of Peter Cooper, of Rowley, Mass. [Edited by E. D. Harris.] Portland, Me. 1885. 4°. pp. 11. 16373.28

"Republished from *Maine hist. and geneal. recorder,* vol. 2, no. 2, 1885."

[**Cudworth,** Angeline M.]. A memorial of Rev. Warren H. Cudworth. By his sister. Boston. [1885.] 8°. 17344.27

Dahlmann, F. C. Quellenkunde der deutschen geschichte. 3. aufl. Quellen und bearbeitungen der deutschen geschichte neu zusammengestellt von G. Waitz. Göttingen. 1869. 8°. 13563.5, *also* LS.

The college library has also the 4th edition, 1875. 13563.6

Discurso de la comunidad de Sevilla, año 1520, q'escriuió un clérigo apassionado de la casa de Niebla; ilustrado por Antonio Benitez de Lugo. Sevilla. 1881. 8°. (SOCIEDAD DE BIBLIÓFILOS ANDALUCES. [Publ.] 1ª série, 10.) I. 1157

"Tirada de 300 ejemplares."

Domenech, E. (H. D.), *l'abbé.* Souvenirs d'outre-mer. Mes missions au crépuscule de la vie. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12332.53

Treats of a missionary's experiences in the United States, chiefly in Texas.

[**Dragomanov,** Michail]. Russia under the tzars; by Stepniak. Rendered into English by William Westall. Authorized ed. New York. 1885. 12°. I. 1333

Dubois, Patterson. Moneta; a study. Read before the annual meeting of the American numismatic and archaeological society, New York, March, 1884. [Boston.] 1884. l. 8°. pp. 8. II. 1399

"Printed for private circulation."

Advocates the science of *monetalogy,* i. e. the consideration of coins as the truest symbols of the intellectual life of man.

Dürer, Albrecht. Tagebuch der reise in die Niederlande. Erste vollständige ausgabe nach der handschrift Johann Hauer's, mit einleitung und anmerkungen herausgegeben von Friedrich Leitschuh. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. II. 1372

Du Guesclin, Bertrand. La chronique de messire Bertrand du Guesclin, connétable de France. Texte établi et rapproché du français moderne par Gabriel Richou. Paris. 1879. 18°. (PARIS — *Soc. bibliog.* Petits mémoires sur l'histoire de France, iii.) 2578.4

Dwight, H. E. The life and writings of Vincent L. Bradford, an eminent lawyer, legislator and railroad president. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. 17336.32

"Printed for private distribution."

Ellis, G. E. Memoir of Nathaniel Thayer. Cambridge. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 51. 17384.41

Much enlarged "from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society.*"

Escher, Hermann. Die glaubensparteien in der Eidgenossenschaft und ihre beziehungen zum ausland, vornehmlich zum hause Habsburg und zu den deutschen protestanten, 1527–1531. Frauenfeld. 1882. 8°. III. 3099

Fabricius, M. P. Le Kremlin de Moscou, esquisses et tableaux; autrefois et aujourd'hui. Moscou. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1430

Farmer, Silas. The history of Detroit and Michigan; or, The metropolis illustrated. A chronological cyclopædia of the past and present, including a full record of territorial days in Michigan, and the annals of Wayne county. Detroit. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 13324.23

Favre, *Mme.* — VELTEN, *editor.* La vérité sur les désastres de l'armée de l'est, et sur le désarmement de la garde nationale, telle qu'elle ressort des dépêches officielles échangées entre le gouvernement de Bordeaux et les chefs de l'armée, et des dépositions des principaux témoins devant la commission d'enquête parlementaire. Paris. 1883. 8°. 6593.23

Feudge, *Mrs.* F. R. India. Boston. [1880.] 16°. *Illustr.* (GILMAN, Arthur, *editor.* Lothrop's library of entertaining history.) I. 1324

Feuillet de Conches, F. S., *Baron.* Les salons de conversation au dix-huitième siècle. Paris. 1882. 16°. 3584.18

Ficker, Julius. Forschungen zur reichs- und rechtsgeschichte Italiens. iier, iiier bd. Innsbruck. 1869–[72]. 8°. LS.

The college library has the complete work in 4 vol., 1868–74.

—— Vom heerschilde: ein beitrag zur deutschen reichs- und rechtsgeschichte. Innsbruck. 1862. 8°. LS.

Ficker, Julius. Vom reichsfuerstenstande: forschungen zur geschichte der reichsverfassung zunæchst im xii. und xiii. jahrhundertc. iᵉʳ bd. Innsbruck. 1861. 8°. LS.

Field, D. D. Nomenclature of cities and towns in the United States. Lecture before the American geographical society, Feb. 26, 1885. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 15. 14349.8

Fiske, John. American political ideas viewed from the standpoint of universal history. Three lectures delivered at the royal institution of Great Britain, in May, 1880. New York. 1885. 16°. 6395.37

Contents: — The town-meeting. — The federal union. — "Manifest destiny."

Fletcher, Alice C. Historical sketch of the Omaha tribe of Indians in Nebraska. Washington, D. C. 1885. 8°. pp. 12. PM.

Forbes, H. O. A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago: a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883. New York. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1368

—— *The same.* London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Forestié, Ém. Récit des troubles de Montauban (10 mai 1790). — Bibliographie des écrits relatifs à cet évènement. Montauban. 1883. 8°. 4567.35

"Imprimé à 100 exemplaires."

Forneron, Henri. Histoire de Philippe II. 2ᵉ éd. 4 tom. Paris. 1881–82. 8°. I. 1312

Contents: — i. L'Espagne et l'Europe durant les premières années du règne. 1881. — ii. L'Espagne et l'Europe jusqu'au départ de Don Juan d'Autriche pour les Pays-Bas. 1881. — iii. Conquête de Portugal. Alexandre Farnèse. Invincible Armada. 1882. — iv. Rivalité de Philippe II. et de Henri IV. 1882.

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique — Comité des travaux hist. et des soc. savantes.* Dictionnaire topographique de la France, comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes. 1 vol. Paris. 1884. 4°. *Namely:* —

ROMAN, J. Dictionnaire topographique du département des Hautes-Alpes. 1884. 6544.13

Frederick II., *king of Prussia.* Histoire de mon temps (redaction von 1746); herausgegeben von Max Posner. Leipzig. 1879. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. iv.) Germ. Hist. 53

Gardiner, Henry. New England's vindication. Edited, with notes, by C. E. Banks. London. 1660. [*Reprinted*] Portland, Me. 1884. sm. 4°. pp. 83. (GORGES SOCIETY. [Publ.] 1.) 15393.2

"160 copies. No. 50."
With a fac-simile of the original title-page.

Gayarré, C. (E. A.). History of Louisiana. 3d ed. 4 vol. New Orleans. 1885 [cop. 1866–82]. 8°. 12346.23

Contents: — i., ii. The French domination. — iii. The Spanish domination. — iv. The American domination.

Geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit (Die). vj. jahrh. Bd. ii.; xii. jahrh. xiv.; xiv. jahrh. iii., vii. Leipzig. 1883–85. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

Sechstes jahrhundert.

ii. JORNANDES, *or* JORDANES, *bp. of Ravenna.* Jordanes Gothengeschichte, nebst auszügen aus seiner römischen geschichte. Übersetzt von Wilhelm Martens. 1884. 13576.7

Zwölftes jahrhundert.

xiv. COSMAS *Pragensis.* Chronik von Böhmen; nach der ausgabe der Monumenta Germaniae übersetzt von Georg Grandaur. 1885. 13576.28ᵃ

Vierzehntes jahrhundert.

iii. FRIEDENSBURG, W., *translator.* Quellen zur geschichte Kaiser Ludwig's des Baiern. iᵉ hälfte. 1883. 13576.35ᵃ
vii. HEINRICH *der Taube.* Kaiser- und papstgeschichte. Uebersetzt von Georg Grandaur. 1883. 13576.36

Gierke, O. (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte. xviii. Breslau. 1885. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

xviii. SCHMIDT, A. B. Die grundsätze über den schadensersatz in den volksrechten. 1885. 13547.11

Giesebrecht, (F.) W. (B.) VON. Geschichte der deutschen kaiserzeit. iiᵉʳ bd. 5ᵉ aufl. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. 13592.5

Contents: — Blüthe des kaiserthums.

Giry, A. Les établissements de Rouen; études sur l'histoire des institutions municipales de Rouen, Falaise, Pont-Audemer, Verneuil, La Rochelle, Saintes, Oleron, Bayonne, Tours, Niort, Cognac, Saint-Jean-d'Angély, Angoulême, Poitiers, etc. Tom. i. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. 1526.23

Gordon, C. G. The journals of Major-Gen. Gordon at Kartoum; printed from the original MSS. Introduction and notes by A. E. Hake. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. VII. 1586

With appendices containing letters, etc. referred to in the Journals.

Grand army of the republic — *Dept. of Maine — Bosworth post.* Portland soldiers and sailors; a brief sketch of the part they took in the war of the rebellion. Published for sale at the fair held in Portland, June 2–7, 1884, in aid of the soldiers and sailors monument. Portland. 1884. 8°. pp. 56. 8342.23

Great Britain — *Parliament.* Central Asia. No. 1–3, 5. (1885.) [Correspondence respecting the affairs of Central Asia.] Presented to parliament, April, May, 1885. London, *etc.* 1885. f°. 5 *maps.* (C. — 4363, 4387, 4388, 4418.) 6471.7

[**Green,** S. A., *editor*]. Groton historical series. No. viii. Groton, Mass. 1885. 8°. 10335.23

8. GREEN, S. A. The old taverns and stage-coaches of Groton. 1885.

Grünhagen, (R.) C., *and* **Markgraf,** Hermann, *editors.* Lehns- und besitzurkunden Schlesiens und seiner einzelnen fürstenthümer im mittelalter. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1881–83. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. vii., xvi.) Germ. Hist. 56

Guyard, Stanislas. La civilisation musulmane. Leçon d'ouverture faite au collège de France le 19 mars, 1884. Paris. 1884. 18°. pp. 74. (BIBL. orientale elzévirienne, 37.) Sem. 434

Contains a short biography of Charles François Defrémery.

Guyot, Yves. L'organisation municipale de Paris et de Londres; présent & avenir. Suivi des discours prononcés au banquet du 19 mars. Paris. 1883. 12°. VI. 1495

Hale, E. E., *and* Susan. A family flight around home. Boston. [1885.] sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 10397.62

Hale, Susan. Life and letters of Thomas Gold Appleton. New York. 1885. 12°. 17333.45

Harrison, J. A. Spain. Boston. [1882.] 16°. *Illustr.* (GILMAN, Arthur, *editor.* Lothrop's library of entertaining history.) I. 1325

Harvard college — *Class of* 1872. 5th report of the secretary. June, 1881—June, 1885. Brookline. 1885. 8°. pp. 40. H. U. 580

Also the first three reports.

—— *Class of* 1878. Secretary's report. No. ii. 1884. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. H. U. 580

Also the 1st report, 1879.

Hassel, (J.) P. (O.). Geschichte der preussischen politik, 1807 bis 1815. iᵉʳ theil. Leipzig. 1881. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. vi.) Germ. Hist. 55

Heckewelder, John. Map and description of northeastern Ohio. 1796. [Edited by C. C. Baldwin.] Cleveland, O. 1884. 8°. pp. (8). (WESTERN RESERVE AND NORTHERN OHIO HIST. SOC., *Cleveland, O.* Tract, 64.) 13316.3

"Reprinted from the *Magazine of western history*, Cleveland, Ohio."

Henrietta Maria, *q. of Charles I., k. of Gr. Brit.* Lettres inédites de Henriette-Marie de France. Publiées par le comte de Baillon. 2e éd. Paris. 1884. 16°. 4464.26

Héricault, C. (D.) D', *and* **Bord,** G., *editors.* Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la révolution française. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 4577.17

Himmelreich, Peter, *and* **Frydwalt,** *or* FRIEDWALD, Mychel. Elbingisch-preussische geschichten. Herausgegeben von M. Toeppen. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. (Die PREUSSISCHEN geschichtschreiber des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts, iv. 2.) 13566.25

Hiuen Tsiang. Si-yu-ki. Buddhist records of the western world. Translated from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629), by Samuel Beal. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) III. 2838

Hosmer, J. K. Samuel Adams. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (MORSE, J. T., *jr.*, *editor.* American statesmen.) 7324.2a

[**Hozier,** L. P. D', *and* **Hozier de Sérigny,** A. M. D'']. Armorial général de la France. Registre i.–vi. Fac-simile de l'édition originale. 10 vol. Paris. 1738–68. [*Reprinted* 1865–68.] f°. 7521.29

—— *The same.* Registre vii. 1e pt. Publié sous les auspices de MM. Firmin-Didot. Paris. 1868–73. f°. 7521.29

—— *The same.* Table générale des noms des familles qui sont citées dans les six registres de 1738–68; précédée d'un système de concordance des renvois de l'édition originale avec ceux de la nouvelle. Paris. 1884. f°. 7521.29

Huber, Alfons. Geschichte Österreichs. ier, iier bd. Gotha. 1885. 8°. (HEEREN, A. H. L., *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen staaten.) 14526.27

[**Huntoon,** D. T. V.]. The province laws: their value, and the progress of the new edition. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 24. 10373.5; VI. 3750

Hutton, Laurence. Literary landmarks of London. Boston. 1885. 12°. 9413.6

Jenkins, H. M. Historical collections relating to Gwynedd, a township of Montgomery county, Penn., settled, 1698, by Welsh immigrants; with some data referring to the adjoining township of Montgomery, also a Welsh settlement. Philadelphia, Penn. 1884. l. 8°. 12387.15

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. 3d series. iv.–x. Baltimore. 1885. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

iv. ELY, R. T. Recent American socialism. 1885. 15395.30

v.–vii. WILHELM, L. W. Local institutions of Maryland. 1885. 15395.30

viii. SCOTT, Austin. The influence of the proprietors in founding the state of New Jersey. 1885. 15395.30

ix., x. DAVIS, Horace. American constitutions: the relations of the three departments as adjusted by a century. 1885. 15395.30

Johnston, Alexander, *editor.* Representative American orations to illustrate American political history. 3 vol. New York, *etc.* 1884. 16°. 5395.9

Contents: —i. Colonialism. HENRY, Patrick. Convention of delegates, March 28, 1775; — On the expediency of adopting the federal constitution; convention of Virginia, June 4, 1788. — HAMILTON, Alexander. On the expediency of adopting the federal constitution; convention of New York, June 24, 1788. — WASHINGTON, George. Inaugural address as president of the United States; New York city, April 30, 1789. Constitutional government. AMES, Fisher. On the British treaty; house of representatives, April 28, 1796. — NICHOLAS, John. On the proposed repeal of the sedition law; house, Feb. 25, 1799. The rise of democracy. JEFFERSON, Thomas. Inaugural address as president of the United States, March 4, 1801. — NOTT, Eliphalet. On the death of Alexander Hamilton, July 9, 1804; presbyterian church, Albany, N. Y. — RANDOLPH, John. On the militia bill; house, Dec. 10, 1811. — QUINCY, Josiah. On the admission of Louisiana; house, Jan. 14, 1811. — CLAY, Henry. On the war of 1812; house, Jan. 8, 1813. The rise of nationality. CALHOUN, J. C. On nullification and the force bill; senate, Feb. 15, 1833. — HAYNE, R. Y. On Mr. Foot's resolution; senate, Jan. 21, 1830. — WEBSTER, Daniel. In reply to Hayne; senate, Jan. 26, 1830.

ii. The anti-slavery struggle. PHILLIPS, Wendell. On the murder of Lovejoy; Faneuil hall, Boston, Dec. 8, 1837. — CALHOUN, J. C. On the slavery question; senate, March 4, 1850. — WEBSTER, Daniel. On the constitution and the union; senate, March 7, 1850. — CLAY, Henry. On the compromise of 1850; senate, July 22, 1850. — PHILLIPS, Wendell. On the philosophy of the abolition movement; before the Mass. anti-slavery society, Boston, Jan. 27, 1853. — CHASE, S. P. On the Kansas-Nebraska bill; senate, Feb. 3, 1854. — SUMNER, Charles. On the Kansas-Nebraska bill; senate, May 25, 1854. — DOUGLAS, S. A. On the Kansas-Nebraska bill; senate, March 3, 1854. — SUMNER, Charles. On the crime against Kansas; senate, May 19–20, 1856. — BROOKS, P. S. On the Sumner assault; house, July 14, 1856. — BURLINGAME, Anson. In defence of Massachusetts; house, June 21, 1856. — CLINGMAN, T. L. On "debates" in congress; house, July 9, 1856.

iii. The anti-slavery struggle (continued). LINCOLN, Abraham. On his nomination to the United States senate, at the republican state convention, Springfield, Ill., June 17, 1858. — DOUGLAS, S. A. In reply to Mr. Lincoln; Freeport, Ill., Aug. 27, 1858. — BRECKENRIDGE, J. C. On the Dred Scott decision; before the Kentucky legislature, Dec. 1859. — SEWARD, W. H. On the irrepressible conflict; Rochester, Oct. 25, 1858. Secession. CLINGMAN, T. L. On secession; border state opinion (anti-coercion); senate, Dec. 4, 1860. — CRITTENDEN, J. J. Border state opinion (unionist); senate, Dec. 4, 1860. — IVERSON, Alfred. Secessionist opinion; senate, Dec. 5, 1860. — TOOMBS, Robert. Secessionist opinion; senate, Jan. 7, 1861. — HALE, J. P. Moderate republican opinion; senate, Dec. 5, 1860. — STEVENS, Thaddeus. Radical republican opinion; house, Jan. 29, 1861. — COX, S. S. Douglas democratic opinion; house, Jan. 14, 1861. Civil war and reconstruction. LINCOLN, Abraham. First inaugural address, March 4, 1861. — DAVIS, Jefferson. Inaugural address, Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 18, 1861. — STEPHENS, A. H. The "corner-stone" address; Savannah, Ga., March 21, 1861. — DOUGLAS, S. A. On the war; address to the Illinois legislature, Springfield, Ill., April 25, 1861. — VALLANDIGHAM, C. L. On the war and its conduct; house, Jan. 14, 1863. — SCHURZ, Carl. On the democratic war policy; Milwaukee, Oct. 28, 1864. — BEECHER, H. W. Address at Liverpool, Oct. 16, 1863. — LINCOLN, Abraham. The Gettysburgh address, Nov. 19, 1863; — Second inaugural address, March 4, 1865. — DAVIS, H. W. On reconstruction; the first republican theory; house, March 22, 1864. — PENDLETON, G. H. The democratic theory; house, May 4, 1864. — SHERMAN, John. On President Johnson's policy; senate, Feb. 23, 1866. — STEVENS, Thaddeus. On the first reconstruction bill; house, Jan. 3, 1867. — GARFIELD, J. A. On the reaction against reconstruction; house, March 29, 1879. — BLACKBURN, J. C. S. Reply to Mr. Garfield; house, April 3, 1879. — HAYGOOD, A. G. Thanksgiving sermon: the new South; Emory college, Oxford, Ga., Nov. 25, 1880. Free trade and protection. CLAY, Henry. On the American system; senate, Feb. 2–6, 1832. — HURD, F. H. A tariff for revenue only; house, Feb. 18, 1881.

Jones, C. C., *jr.* The battle of Honey-Hill. An address before the confederate survivors' association, in Augusta, Ga., at its seventh annual meeting, on memorial day, April 27, 1885. Augusta. 1885. 8°. pp. 16. 9356.11

Journal officiel de l'Empire Français. 1er jan. 1869—4 sept. 1870; — **Journal** officiel de la République Française. 5 sept. 1870—31 mai 1885. *d.* Paris, *etc.* 1869–85. l. f° and 4°. News.

To be continued.

For preceding vols. see "Moniteur universel."

Until March 20, 1871, the Journal was published in f° form; from that date till May 24, 1871, it was published in f° by the commune, and during the same period the regular government published it in 4°, and so continued it.

Journal officiel. Table alphabétique de l'année 1869, 1870. Paris. [1870–71.] l. f°. News.

Journal universel (Collection du) publié à Gand pendant le séjour de Louis XVIII. en 1815, précédée d'un avertissement et d'une table des matières, servant d'appendice au Moniteur de l'année 1815. Paris. [1825.] f°. pp. 84. News.

Köcher, Adolf. Geschichte von Hannover und Braunschweig, 1648 bis 1714. i^er^ theil. Leipzig. 1884. l. 8°. (Prussia — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. xx.) Germ. Hist. 61

La Marche, Olivier de. Mémoires; publiés par Henri Beaune et J. d'Arbaumont. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1883–84. 8°. (Paris — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4582.8

La Vaissière, Camille de. Histoire de Madagascar, ses habitants et ses missionnaires. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. I. 1179

Lehmann, Max. Preussen und die katholische kirche seit 1640. Nach den acten des geheimen staatsarchives. i^er^–iv^er^ theil. Leipzig. 1878–83. l. 8°. (Prussia — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. i., x., xiii., xviii.) Germ. Hist. 50

Leist, Friedrich. Die urkunde: ihre behandlung und bearbeitung für edition und interpretation. Zur anleitung bei archivbenützung. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. VII. 1525

Lesdiguières, François de Bonne, *duc* de. Actes et correspondance; publiés sur les manuscrits originaux par le c^te^ Douglas et J. Roman. 3 tom. Grenoble. 1878–84. 4°. (Documents historiques inédits pour servir à l'histoire du Dauphiné.) 3541.15

Lespinasse, René de, *compiler.* Vie et vertus de Saint Louis, d'après Guillaume de Nangis et le confesseur de la reine Marguerite. Paris. 1877. 18°. (Paris — *Soc. bibliog.* Petits mémoires sur l'histoire de France, i.) 2578.2

Lortet, Louis. La Syrie d'aujourd'hui: voyages dans la Phénicie, le Liban et la Judée, 1875–1880. Paris. 1884. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 240

Lossing, B. J. History of New York city, embracing an outline sketch of events from 1609 to 1830, and a full account of its development from 1830 to 1884. 2 vol. New York. [cop. 1884.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* 11383.6

Louis XI., *king of France.* Lettres; publiées d'après les originaux par Joseph Vaesen et Étienne Charavay. Tom. i. Paris. 1883. 8°. (Paris — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4582.25

Contents: — Lettres de Louis dauphin, 1438–1461; publiées par Étienne Charavay.

Mackenzie, Harriet D. S. Switzerland. Boston. [1881.] 16°. *Illustr.* (Gilman, Arthur, *editor.* Lothrop's library of entertaining history.) 15573.21

Maps. Trois cartes précolombiennes représentant une partie de l'Amérique (Groenland). Fac-simile présentés au congrès international des américanistes à Copenhague, par A. E. Nordenskiöld. [Stockholm. 1883.] 8°. pp. (8). 3 *maps.* 4337.15

Contents: — Carte des frères Zeno, 1380. — Carte de Claudius Clavus, 1427. — Carte du nord de l'Europe, de Nicolaus Donis, 1482.

—— *North America, Polar regions.* North America. Polar regions. Baffin Bay to Lincoln Sea. Showing the most recent discoveries including those of U. S. S. Polaris expedition in 1871–2 under C. F. Hall, the British Arctic expedition in 1875–6 under G. S. Nares, the Lady Franklin Bay expedition in 1882–3 under A. W. Greely. Washington, D. C. 1884. 20¾ × 26⅝ in. 4321.11

—— *The same.* Reproduced for *Science* by permission of the navy department. Washington, D. C. 1885. 20¾ × 26⅝ in. 4321.11, *also* MZ.

Martin, (B. L.) H. Histoire de France populaire, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 7 tom. Paris. [1879–85.] 4°. *Illustr.* 2561.30

Marvin, Charles. The Russians at the gates of Herat. New York. 1885. 16°. I. 1318

Maulde, René de. Jeanne de France, duchesse d'Orléans et de Berry (1464–1505). D'après des documents inédits, recueillis par l'auteur avec la collaboration de MM. Sorin et De La Guère. Paris. [1883.] 8°. 3525.14

Maynard, G. W. Biographical notice of Sir William Siemens. A paper read before the American institute of mining engineers, at the Cincinnati meeting, Feb. 1884. Author's ed. [Philadelphia.] 1884. 8°. pp. 16. 17382.29

[**Moniteur** universel (Le).] Gazette nationale, ou Le moniteur universel; commencé le 24 nov. 1789, et précédé d'une introduction historique, remontant au 5 mai 1789, contenant un abrégé des anciens états-généraux, des assemblées des notables, et des principaux événemens qui ont amené la révolution. [Rédigé par M. Thuau-Grandville.] Paris. [1795?] f°. News.

—— Gazette nationale, ou Le moniteur universel. 24 nov. 1789—31 déc. 1810; — Le moniteur universel. 1^er^ jan. 1811—31 déc. 1868. *d.* 199 vol. [Paris.] 1789–1868. f° and l. f°. News.

For succeeding vols. see "Journal officiel"; and for the nos. published at Ghent in 1815 by authority of the Bourbon court, see "Journal universel (Collection du) publié à Gand, *etc.*"

—— Révolution française. Table alphabétique du Moniteur, depuis 1787 jusqu'à l'an 8 de la république (1799). 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1802. f°. News.

—— Tables du Moniteur universel. Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. An VIII (1799) à 1814. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. [1815.] f°. News.

—— Tables décennales. Années 1815 à 1824 inclusivement. [Comprising the annual tables published from 1815 to 1824.] 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. [1825.] f°. News.

—— Tables chronologique et alphabétique. Année 1824–1852. Paris. 1825–53. f°. News.

—— Table alphabétique. Année 1853–1868. Paris. 1854–69. l. f°. News.

Montgomery county, *Penn.* — *Centennial association.* The centennial celebration of Montgomery county, at Norristown, Pa., Sept. 9–12, 1884. An official record of its proceedings. Edited by F. G. Hobson, W. J. Buck and H. S. Dotterer. Norristown, Pa. 1884. 8°. 12384.29

"206 copies. No. 115."

Monvmenta Germaniae historica. Avctorvm antiqvissimorvm tom. i.–iii.; iv. pars 1; v.–vii. Berolini. 1877–85. 4°. 13573.2

—— *The same.* Diplomatvm imperii tom. i. Hannoverae. 1872. f°. 13572.8

—— *The same.* Epistolae saecvli xiii. e regestis pontificvm romanorvm selectae. Tom. i. Berolini. 1883. 4°. 13573.6

—— *The same.* Legvm tom. i.–iv.; Sectio ii. tom. i.; Sectio v. pars i. Hannoverae. 1835–83. f° and 4°. 13572.6, 13572.7

—— *The same.* Libri confraternitatum Sancti Galli, Augiensis, Fabariensis. Berolini. 1884. 4°. 13573.7

—— *The same.* Poetarvm latinorvm medii aevi tom. i., ii. Berolini. 1881–84. 4°. 13573.9

—— *The same.* Scriptores rervm langobardicarvm et italicarvm saec. vi.–ix. Hannoverae. 1878. 4°. 13573.4

—— *The same.* Scriptorvm tom. i.–xiv., xvi.–xxvii. Hannoverae. 1826–85. f°. 13571.3

—— *The same.* Scriptorvm qvi vernacvla lingva vsi svnt tom. ii.; iv. pars 1. Hannoverae. 1877–83. 4°. 13573.17

—— *The same.* Scriptorvm rervm merovingicarvm tom. i. pars 1. Hannoverae. 1884. 4°. 13573.5

Motteville, *Mme.* F. (B.) DE. Anne d'Autriche et la fronde, d'après les Mémoires de Madame de Motteville. Texte établi par Henry Chapoy. Paris. 1882. 18°. (PARIS — *Soc. bibliog.* Petits mémoires sur l'histoire de France, vi.) 2578.7

Muhlberg, F. Die heutigen und früheren verhältnisse der Aare bei Aarau. Aarau. 1885. 4°. pp. 46. (Progr. d. aargauischen kantonsschule.) V. 2197

New England historic genealogical society. Memorial biographies. Vol. ii.–iv. [Deaths from] 1853–1862. Boston. 1881–85. l. 8°. 15385.20

New Jersey (*East*) — *Board of American proprietors.* Bi-centennial celebration of the board, at Perth Amboy, Nov. 25, 1884. Newark, N. J. 1885. 8°. pp. 82. 11392.64

New York (*City*) — *Union defence committee.* Minutes, reports, and correspondence; with an historical introduction by J. A. Stevens. [New York.] 1885. l. 8°. 8341.20

New York (*State*) — *Regents of the university.* Report on the boundaries of the state of New York. 2 vol. Albany. 1874–84. 8°. 11375.16

Newe zeittung. von dem lande. das die | Sponier funden haben ym 1521. iare genant Jucatan. | N. P. N. D. [*Reprinted* cir. 1850.] sm. 4°. ff. (4). *Wdcts.* 1375.49

"Facsimile tiré en petit nombre sur papier fort à la cuve, d'après l'exemplaire unique de la bibliothèque roy. à Berlin." — Stargardt's catalogue, 143.

Noble, Edmund. The Russian revolt: its causes, condition, and prospects. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. I. 1345

Nordenskiöld, (N.) A. E., *freiherr* VON. Die umsegelung Asiens und Europas auf der Vega. Mit einem historischen rückblick auf frühere reisen längs der nordküste der Alten Welt. 2 bde. Leipzig, *etc.* 1882 ['81–82]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

North, Simeon. Memorial of Rev. Simeon North, D. D., fifth president of Hamilton college. Utica, N. Y. 1884. 8°. 17367.32

North Riding (*Yorkshire*) **record society.** The North Riding record society for the publication of original documents relating to the North Riding of the county of York. [Publications.] Vol. i., ii. London. 1884. 8°. Eng. Lit. 1130

Contents: — Quarter sessions records. Edited by J. C. Atkinson.

Nourse, J. E. The maritime canal of Suez, from its inauguration, Nov. 17, 1869, to the year 1884. Prepared under orders of the bureau of navigation, navy department. Washington. 1884. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.* (48th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 198.) VII. 1581

Oldroyd, O. H. A soldier's story of the siege of Vicksburg, with confederate accounts from authentic sources, and an introduction by Maj.-Gen. M. F. Force. Springfield, Ill. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 8325.52[a]

Old times: a magazine devoted to the preservation and publication of documents relating to the early history of North Yarmouth, Maine; including incidents relative to the towns of Harpswell, Freeport, Pownal, Cumberland, and Yarmouth. Also genealogical records of families, and biographical sketches of residents of the town. Vol. i.–viii. Jan. 1, 1877—Oct. 1, 1884. *q.* Yarmouth, Maine. 1877–84. 8°. 10316.67

Vol. i. no. 4, ii. no. 1 are wanting. No more published. For continuation, see The Westcustogo chronicle.

Onderdonk, Henry, *jr.* Documents and letters intended to illustrate the revolutionary incidents of Queens county, N. Y., with connecting narratives, explanatory notes, and additions. 2d series. Hempstead, L. I. 1884. 8°. pp. 70. 6357.20[a]

Also 1st series, New York, 1846. 6357.20

Paris, *France* — *Société de géographie.* Congrès international des sciences géographiques, tenu à Paris du 1er au 11 août 1875. Compte rendu des séances. Tom. i. Paris. 1878. l. 8°. VIII. 438

—— *Société de l'histoire de France.* Notices et documents publiés à l'occasion du cinquantième anniversaire de sa fondation, et précédés d'une introduction par Ch. Jourdain. Paris. 1884. 8°. 4596.5

Parkman, Francis. Historic handbook of the northern tour. Lakes George and Champlain; Niagara; Montreal; Quebec. Boston. 1885. 8°. 4373.27

Made up mainly from the author's works on Canadian history.

Pattison, Mark. Memoirs. London. 1885. 8°. VII. 1580

Perwolf, Emanuel. Der österreichische reichsrath und die delegation. Die vertretungskörper und mitwirkung derselben bei der gesetzgebung seit dem jahre 1861 (bez. 1868) bis auf die gegenwart. Eine historisch-statistische studie. Wien. 1883. 8°. pp. 74. 14526.26

Pfleiderer, J. G. Amerikanische reisebilder, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der dermaligen religiösen und kirchlichen zustände der Vereinigten Staaten. Bonn. 1882. 16°. III. 3078

Poschinger, Heinrich, *ritter* VON, *editor.* Preussen im bundestag 1851 bis 1859. Documente der k. preuss. bundestags-gesandtschaft. 4 theile. Leipzig. 1882–84. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. xii., xiv., xv., xxiii.) Germ. Hist. 59

Prussia — *Grosser generalstab* — *Kriegsgeschichtliche abtheilung.* The Franco-German war, 1870–71. Translated from the German official account by F. C. H. Clarke. Pt. ii. vol. 2. London, *etc.* 1883. 8°, and *atlas of* 16 *maps* and *plans.* 6593.25

Contents: — ii. History of the war against the republic. Vol. 2.

—— La guerre franco-allemande de 1870–71. Traduction par E. Costa de Serda. 2 pt. in 5 vol. Berlin, *etc.* 1874 ['72]–82. 8°, and *atlas of* 82 *maps* and *plans,* 2 vol., 4° and 8°. 6593.8

Contents: — i. Histoire de la guerre jusqu'à la chute de l'empire. 2 vol. 1874 ['72]–75, and *atlas of* 53 *maps* and *plans,* 4°. — ii. Histoire de la guerre contre la république. 3 vol. 1876–82, and *atlas of* 29 *maps* and *plans,* 8°.
Pt. ii. vol. 3 was translated by Ch. Kussler.

Puységur, Jacques DE CHASTENET, *vicomte* DE. Les guerres du règne de Louis XIII. et de la minorité de Louis XIV. Mémoires de Jacques de Chastenet, seigneur de Puységur; publiés et annotés par Ph. Tamizey de Larroque. 2 tom. Paris. 1883. 18°. (PARIS — *Soc. bibliog.* Petits mémoires sur l'histoire de France, vii., viii.) 2578.8

Rantoul, R. S. Some material for a history of the name and family of Rentoul — Rintoul — Rantoul. Salem. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. 17371.32

"Reprinted from *Historical collections of the Essex institute*, vol. xxi., nos. 10, 11, 12."

Rawle, W. H. Unveiling of the statue of Chief Justice Marshall, at Washington, May 10th, 1884. Oration. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. pp. 31. 7325.29, *also* LS.

Reade, John. The making of Canada. Montreal. 1884. 4°. pp. 15. 4374.6

"From the *Transactions of the royal society of Canada*, vol. ii. sect. 2, 1884."

Revue historique. 1e–9e année. Tom. i.–xxvi. Jan. 1876—déc. 1884. *q.* and *bi-m.* Paris. 1876–84. l. 8°. VIII. 112

To be continued.

Rhode Island — *Commissioners to decorate the Providence county court house.* Providence county court house. Report of the commissioners on decorations and improvements, and proceedings on the legislative visit, Feb. 4, 1885. Providence. 1885. 8°. pp. 85. 11352.6

—— *Soldiers' and sailors' historical society.* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 3d series. No. 9-13. Providence. 1885. sm. 4°. 8347.67

9. DENISON, Frederic. The battle of Groveton, Aug. 28, 1862. 1885. — 10. ROE, A. S. Recollections of Monocacy. 1885. — 11. LAPHAM, Oscar. Recollections of service in the twelfth regiment, R. I. volunteers. 1885. — 12. HOPKINS, C. A. The march to the sea. 1885. — 13. MORGAN, T. J. Reminiscences of service with colored troops in the army of the Cumberland, 1863–65. 1885.

[**Rieter,** Hans]. Das reisebuch der familie Rieter; herausgegeben von Reinhold Röhricht und Heinrich Meisner. Tübingen. 1884. 8°. (STUTTGART—*Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 168.) 35.20

Rinn, Heinrich. Kulturgeschichtliches aus deutschen predigten des mittelalters. Hamburg. 1883. 4°. pp. 38. III. 3217

Progr. d. gelehrtenschule des johanneums.

Róbertson, C. F. The attempts made to separate the West from the American Union. A paper read before the Missouri historical society, Feb. 4, 1885. St. Louis. 1885. 8°. pp. 60. (MISSOURI HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publ., 8.) 12324.14

Robles, Juan DE. Primera parte del Culto sevillano. Sevilla. 1883. 8°. (SOCIEDAD DE BIBLIÓFILOS ANDALUCES. [Publ.] 1ª série, 13.) VII. 1305

"Ejemplar núm. 135."

Roches, Léon. Trente-deux ans à travers l'Islam. (1832–1864.) Tom. i. Paris. 1884. 8°. Sem. 435

Contents: — Algérie. — Abd-el-Kader.

Rodenbough, T. F. Afghanistan and the Anglo-Russian dispute: an account of Russia's advance toward India, based upon the reports and experiences of Russian, German, and British officers and travellers; with a description of Afghanistan and of the military resources of the powers concerned. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1343

Rogers, Robert. Journals of Major Robert Rogers; containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America, during the late [French and Indian] war. With an introduction and notes, and an appendix. By F. B. Hough. Albany. 1883. 8°. 4376.21ª

Also London edition of 1765. 4376.21

Ruble, Alphonse, *baron* DE. Le mariage de Jeanne d'Albret. Paris. 1877. l. 8°. 3533.12

—— Antoine de Bourbon et Jeanne d'Albret. Suite de Le mariage de Jeanne d'Albret. 2 tom. Paris. 1881–82. l. 8°. 3533.13

Russel, Stanislas, *Comte.* Une mission en Abyssinie et dans la Mer Rouge, 23 oct. 1859—7 mai 1860. Préface de Gabriel Charmes. Paris. 1884. 18°. I. 1316

Sanborn, F. B., *editor.* The life and letters of John Brown, liberator of Kansas, and martyr of Virginia. Boston. 1885. 8°. 8377.16ª

Sandret, Louis, *compiler.* Louis II. de La Trémoille, le chevalier sans reproche; d'après le Panégyrique de Jean Bouchet et d'autres documents inédits. Paris. 1881. 18°. (PARIS — *Soc. bibliog.* Petits mémoires sur l'histoire de France, iv.) 2578.5

Sanuto, Marino, *the younger.* La spedizione di Carlo VIII in Italia; pubblicata per cura di Rinaldo Fulin. Venezia. 1883. l. 8°. I. 1342

"Estratto dall' *Archivio veneto*, serie i."

Sauvaire, Henri, *translator.* Voyage en Espagne d'un ambassadeur marocain (1690–1691); traduit de l'arabe. Paris. 1884. 18°. (BIBL. orientale elzévirienne, 38.) I. 1311

Schlottmann, Konstantin. Der deutsche gewissenskampf gegen den vatikanismus. Aus dessen Erasmus redivivus, kap. 2, ins deutsche übersetzt von A. J. J. Jacobi. Mit einem vorwort des verfassers. Halle a. S. 1882. sm. 8°. 14547.20

Schmidt, Gustav, *editor.* Urkundenbuch des hochstifts Halberstadt und seiner bischöfe. ier, iier theil. Leipzig. 1883–84. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. xvii., xxi.) Germ. Hist. 60

Selden, John. Titles of honor. 2d ed. London. 1631. f°. VII. 1563

Semper, Hans, *and others.* Carpi. Ein fürstensitz der renaissance. Herausgegeben von H. Semper, F. O. Schulze, W. Barth. Dresden. 1882. f°. pp. 67. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 235

Shepard, E. M. The competitive test and the civil service of states and cities. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 43. (ECONOMIC tracts, 14.) 9384.55

Shinn, C. H. Mining camps; a study in American frontier government. New York. 1885. 12°. 6383.17

Smith, W. H. Charles Hammond and his relations to Henry Clay and John Quincy Adams; or, Constitutional limitations and the contest for freedom of speech and the press. An address delivered before the Chicago historical society, May 20, 1884. [Chicago.] 1885. 8°. pp. 72. (CHICAGO HIST. SOC. [Publ.]) 12326.35

Società geografica italiana. Bollettino della società. Anno i.–xviii. [Vol. i.]–xxi. 1868–[1884]. Firenze; Roma. 1868–84. 8°. *Illustr.* VIII. 435

Vol. xiii.–xxi. form "Serie ii. Vol. i.–ix."

—— Indice generale della serie iª (vol. i.–xii.). Roma. 1882. 8°. pp. 40. VIII. 435

Sophia, *electress of Hanover.* Memoiren der herzogin Sophie nachmals kurfürstin von Hannover; herausgegeben von Adolf Köcher. *Fr.* Leipzig. 1879. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. iv.) Germ. Hist. 53

Stadelmann, Rudolph. Preussens könige in ihrer thätigkeit für die landescultur. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1878–82. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. ii., xi.) Germ. Hist. 51

Stearns, W. A. Labrador; a sketch of its peoples, its industries, and its natural history. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 8°. MZ.

Stepniak, *pseudon.* See **Dragomanov,** Michail.

Sterne, Simon. Defective and corrupt legislation: the cause and the remedy. Originally read before the American bar association at Saratoga, N. Y., Aug. 24, 1884. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 26. (QUESTIONS of the day, 22.) 9385.26

"Reprinted from the *Report of the transactions of the association.*"

Stickney, Albert. Democratic government: a study of polities. New York. 1885. 16°. 6395.38

Stryker, W. S. General Maxwell's brigade of the New Jersey continental line, in the expedition against the Indians, 1779. Read before the New Jersey historical society, at their meeting at Trenton, Jan. 17th, 1884. Trenton. 1885. 8°. pp. 66. 11391.9

—— The old barracks, at Trenton, N. J. Read before the New Jersey historical society, at their meeting at Trenton, Jan. 20, 1881. Trenton. 1885. 8°. pp. 14. 11393.57

Szilágyi, Alexander. Georg Rákóczy I. im dreissigjährigen kriege, 1630–1640; mit urkunden aus schwedischen und ungarischen archiven. Deutsche ausgabe. Budapest. 1883. 8°. 14584.22

Thompson, Waldo. Swampscott: historical sketches of the town. Lynn. 1885. 8°. 10325.52

Thomson, Joseph. Through Masăi Land: a journey of exploration among the snowclad volcanic mountains and strange tribes of eastern equatorial Africa. Being the narrative of the royal geographical society's expedition to Mount Kenia and Lake Victoria Nyanza, 1883–84. 4th ed. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Times register (The) of events in 1884. London. 1885. 8°. DR. 3.60

Toppan, R. N. Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Newbury. Brief biographical sketches. Newburyport. 1885. 16°. 17314.31

Towle, G. M. England and Russia in Asia. Boston. 1885. 16°. (TIMELY topics series.) I. 1332

Tromholt, Sophus. Under the rays of the aurora borealis: in the land of the Lapps and Kvæns. Original edition; edited by Carl Siewers. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1369

Tucker, G. F. The Monroe doctrine: a concise history of its origin and growth. Boston. 1885. 8°. 6394.34

Turiello, Pasquale. Governo e governati in Italia. 2 vol. Bologna. 1882. sm. 8°. VI. 3759

Tyler, L. G. The letters and times of the Tylers. 2 vol. Richmond, Va. 1884–85. l. 8°. 7393.30[a]

Villars, C. L. H., *duc* DE, *marshal of France.* Mémoires; publiés d'après le manuscrit original et accompagnés de correspondances inédites par M. le m[is] de Vogüé. Tom. i. Paris. 1884. 8°. (PARIS — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4584.18

Vilovsky, Theodor, *Ritter.* Die serben im südlichen Ungarn, in Dalmatien, Bosnien, und in der Herzegovina. Mit einem anhang: Die südungarischen bulgaren von Géza Czirbusz. Wien, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (Die VÖLKER Oesterreich-Ungarns, 11.) I. 1171

Vining, E. P. An inglorious Columbus; or, Evidence that Hwui Shăn and a party of Buddhist monks from Afghanistan discovered America in the fifth century, A.D. New York. 1885. l. 8°. 1376.60, *also* PM.

Vitrolles, E. F. A. D'ARNAUD, *baron* DE. Mémoires et relations politiques; publiés, selon le vœu de l'auteur, par Eugène Forgues. 3 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. 5556.5

Waitz, Georg. Deutsche verfassungsgeschichte. 3[e] aufl. i[er], ii[er] bd. Berlin. 1880–82. 8°. 13512.17

Walker, James. Services at the dedication of a mural monument to James Walker, in the Harvard church in Charlestown, in the city of Boston, Jan. 14, 1883. Cambridge. 1884. 8°. pp. 64. H. U. 228, *also* DS.

Waters, H. F., *compiler.* Genealogical gleanings in England. Vol. i. pt. 1. [Nos. 1–8.] Boston. 1885. 8°. 16381.14

—— John Harvard and his ancestry. [No. 9 of his "Genealogical gleanings."] Boston. 1885. 12°. pp. 24. H. U. 252

"Reprinted from the *New-England hist. and geneal. register,* July, 1885."

Weimar-album. 25 stahlstiche. [Gestochen von Gustav Brinckmann.] Leipzig. 1879. 4°. 27 Case. 233

Westcustogo chronicle (The); devoted to the publication of documents relating to the early history of North Yarmouth, Maine, including Harpswell, Freeport, Cumberland, and Yarmouth. Also genealogical records of the principal families in each town. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1885. Yarmouthville, Maine. 1885. 8°. 10316.67

A continuation of "Old times." No more published.

Wheeler, J. H. Reminiscences and memoirs of North Carolina and eminent North Carolinians. Columbus, O. 1884. 4°. 17311.21

White, A. D. An address delivered at the unveiling of the statue of Benjamin Silliman at Yale college, June 24, 1884. Ithaca, N. Y. 1885. 8°. pp. 19. MZ.

Williams, Josiah. Life in the Soudan: adventures amongst the tribes, and travels in Egypt, in 1881 and 1882. London. 1884. 8°. I. 1334

Winthrop, R. C. Oration on the completion of the national monument to Washington, agreeably to the appointment of congress, Feb. 21, 1885. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 39. 7394.59

—— *The same.* [2d ed.] Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 39. 7394.59

—— *The same.* [2d ed.] Boston. 1885. 8°. *Large paper.* pp. 39. 7394.58

27 copies printed. No. 4.

[**Winthrop,** R. C., *jr.*]. A difference of opinion concerning the reasons why Katharine Winthrop refused to marry Chief Justice Sewall. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 25. 17394.72

"Privately printed."

An answer to certain statements in Rev. Geo. E. Ellis's *Address on the life and character of Chief Justice Samuel Sewall.*

Worcester, *Mass.* — *City council.* Celebration of the two hundredth anniversary of the naming of Worcester, Oct. 14 and 15, 1884. Worcester, Mass. 1885. l. 8°. 10326.68

Wyss, Arthur, *editor.* Hessisches urkundenbuch. 1[e] abth. i[er], ii[er] bd. Leipzig. 1879–84. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ. iii., xix.) Germ. Hist. 52

Contents: — Urkundenbuch der deutschordens-ballei hessen. i[er], ii[er] bd.

Zeisberger, David. Diary of David Zeisberger, a Moravian missionary among the Indians of Ohio. Translated from the original German manuscript and edited by E. F. Bliss. 2 vol. Cincinnati. 1885. l. 8°. (Ohio — *Hist. and philos. soc.* [Publ.] New series, ii., iii.) 13312.13

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

American bar association. Report of the 7th annual meeting, held at Saratoga Springs, New York, Aug. 20–22, 1884. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. LS.

Appleton, Charles. Résumé du cours de droit romain professé à la faculté de droit de Lyon. 2 tom. in 1. Paris, *etc.* 1884 ['83–84]. l. 8°. VI. 3765

Archiv für gesetzgebung, rechtsprechung und verwaltung im Deutschen Reiche und in Preussen; herausgegeben von Paul Kayser und Franz Caspar. *Reichs-archiv.* i. bd. Berlin. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 3742

Bach, Theodor, *and* **Fleischmann,** C. Wanderungen, turnfahrten und schülerreisen. i^er^ teil von Theodor Bach. 2^e^ aufl.; — ii^er^ theil. Anleitung zu turnfahrten von C. Fleischmann. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1885, '83. 8°. VI. 2310

Baron, Julius. Geschichte des römischen rechts. i^er^ theil. Berlin. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 3743

Contents: — Institutionen und civilprozess.

Bench and bar: a quarterly journal of legal information. J. A. L. Whittier, editor. New series. Vol. i.–iii. April, 1871—Jan. 1874. Chicago. 1871–74. 8°. LS.

The college library has vol. ii. no. 4; new series, ii., iii. 1–3.

Birkmeyer, Karl. Die exceptionen im *bonae fidei judicium.* Römischrechtliche abhandlung als beitrag zur frage "Gibt es noch exceptionen?" Erlangen. 1874. 8°. LS.

Black, W. N. Storage and transportation in the port of New York: an investigation into methods of handling merchandise, with special reference to questions of cost and convenience. New York, *etc.* 1884. 12°. pp. 37. (Questions of the day, 12.) VI. 2312

Blaschke, Johann. Das österreichische wechselrecht in vergleichender darstellung mit den ausländischen und den früheren österreichischen wechselgesetzen. 7^e^ aufl. Wien. 1877. 8°. LS.

Bleibtreu, L. C. Die lehre von den wechseln mit hinweisung auf bestehende gesetze. Erlangen. 1860. 8°. LS.

Bliss, Philemon. Of sovereignty. Boston. 1885. 8°. LS.

Boone, C. T. The law of mortgages of real and personal property, including also the law of pawn or pledge and collateral securities, as determined by the courts of England and the United States. San Francisco. 1884. sm. 12°. LS.

Bowker, R. R. Of work and wealth: a summary of economics. New York. 1883. 12°. pp. 48. (Economic tracts, 10; — Questions of the day, 10.) VI. 2315

Brandt, F. (P.). Forelæsninger over den norske retshistorie. ii. Kristiania. 1883. 8°. VI. 3758

Braun, J. B. Die lehre vom domicilwechsel; nach dem stande der heutigen theorie und praxis des deutschen wechselrechts kurz dargestellt. Wien. 1880. 8°. LS.

Brinz, Alois von, *and* **Hölder,** Eduard. Zwei abhandlungen aus dem römischen rechte. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 66. VI. 3730

Contents: — Brinz, Alois von. Die freigelassenen der lex aelia sentia und das berliner fragment von den dediticiern. — Hölder, Eduard. Das wesen der correalobligation.

[**Broome,** Ralph]. The letters of Simpkin the Second, poetic recorder of all the proceedings upon the trial of Warren Hastings, in Westminster hall. London. 1789. 8°. LS.

"These letters were originally published in the *World.*"

Burn, J. I. The attorney's practice of the court of king's bench. London, *etc.* 1805. 8°. LS.

Cambridge, *Eng.* — *University.* Ordinances of the university. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. VI. 2317

—— *Emmanuel college.* Commemoration of the three-hundredth anniversary of the foundation, 1884. [Cambridge, Eng. 1885.] 8°. VI. 2354

See the speeches of Prof. C. E. Norton on pp. 15–22 and 28–31, and the Latin speech of the public orator on presenting Prof. Norton for the degree of Litt. D. on p. 74.

Campbell, Robert. The law of negligence; being the first of a series of practical law tracts. London: 1871. 8°. LS.

Carlin, Gaston. Niemand kann auf einen anderen mehr recht übertragen, als er selbst hat. Insonderheit mit bezug auf den erwerb dinglicher rechte an beweglichen sachen. Giessen. 1882. 8°. LS.

Ciotti-Grasso, P. Del diritto publico siciliano al tempo de' normanni. Palermo. 1883. 8°. VI. 3762

Cohn, Georg. Beiträge zur lehre vom einheitlichen wechselrecht. Heidelberg. 1880. 8°. LS.

"Festgabe zum 50jährigen doctorjubiläum des Herrn Dr. J. C. Bluntschli in Heidelberg."

Conrat, *formerly* Cohn, Max, *editor.* Die Epitome exactis regibus. Mit anhängen und einer einleitung, Studien zur geschichte des römischen rechts im mittelalter. Berlin. 1884. 8°. VI. 3712

—— Zum römischen vereinsrecht: abhandlungen aus der rechtsgeschichte. Berlin. 1873. 8°. LS.

Cooke, J. P. Scientific culture, and other essays. 2d ed.; with additions. New York. 1885. sq. 16°. V. 2198

Other essays: — The nobility of knowledge. — The elementary teaching of physical science. — The radiometer. — Memoir of Thomas Graham. — Memoir of William Hallowes Miller. — William Barton Rogers. — Jean Baptiste André Dumas. — The Greek question. — Further remarks on the Greek question. — Scientific culture; its spirit, its aim, and its methods. — "Noblesse oblige." — The spiritual life.

Cord, W. H. On the legal and equitable rights of married women; as well in respect to their property and persons as to their children. 2d ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1861.

Crocker, G. G. An exposition of the double taxation of personal property in Massachusetts. [Boston.] 1885. 8°. pp. 15. VI. 2306

Crompton, Richard. L'Avthoritie | et Ivrisdiction des | Covrts de la Maiestie de la | Roygne: Nouelment collect & compose. | Londini, *in ædibus Caroli Yetsweirti.* 1594. sq. 8°. ff. (4), 232. LS.

LS. has also the reprint of 1637.

Demelius, Gustav. Die confessio im römischen civil-process und das gerichtliche geständniss der neuesten processgesetzgebung. Juristische untersuchung. Graz. 1880. 8°. LS.

Dexter, F. B. Biographical sketches of the graduates of Yale college, with annals of the college history. Oct., 1701—May, 1745. New York. 1885. l. 8°. A 94.5

Didon, Henri. Les allemands. 16e éd. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 2049

Treats primarily of educational topics.

Donnell, E. J. The true issue: industrial depression and political corruption caused by tariff monopolies; reform demanded in the interest of manufacturers, farmers, and workingmen. New York, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 79. (Questions of the day, 16.) VI. 2314

Drake, C. D. On the law of suits by attachment in the United States. 6th ed. Boston. 1885. 8°. LS.

Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes": a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity; also further studies of criminals. With an introduction by W. M. F. Round. 4th ed. New York, *etc.* 1884 [cop. 1877]. 8°. (Questions of the day, 14.) VI. 2316

Ecker, Jakob. Der 'Judenspiegel' [of Dr. Justus] im liehte der wahrheit. Eine wissenschaftliche untersuchung. 2e aufl. Paderborn. 1884. 8°. Sem. 235

Egleston, N. H. Williamstown and Williams college. Williamstown, Mass. 1884. 8°. pp. 76. *Illustr.* VI. 2325

Farrand, Elizabeth M. History of the university of Michigan. Ann Arbor. 1885. 8°. VI. 2327

Fechner, Heinrich, *editor.* Vier seltene schriften des seehzehnten jahrhunderts; mit einer bisher ungedruekten abhandlung über Valentinus Ickelsamer von F. L. K. Weigand. Berlin. 1882. 16°. 8262.2; VII. 1141

Contents: — 1. "Ein teütsche grammatica" von Valentinus Ickelsamer. (1e ausg.) — 2. "Die rechte weis auffs kürtzist lesen zu lernen" von demselben. (Ausg. von 1534.) — 3. Die "Leyenschül" von Peter Jordan. (1533.) — 4. "Eyn besonder fast nützlich stymen büchlein mit figuren" von Jacob Grüssbeütel. (Ausg. von 1534.)

Folsom, C. F. Abstract of the statutes of the United States, and of the several states and territories, relating to the custody of the insane. With the assistance of H. R. Bailey. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. VI. 1488

Ford, W. C. The standard silver dollar and the coinage law of 1878. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 31. (Economic tracts, 13.) VI. 2279

France — *Ministère des finances.* Annuaire de l'administration des contributions directes et du cadastre. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. VII. 1533

Franklin, (C. F.) O. Das reichshofgericht im mittelalter. 2 bde. in 1. Weimar. 1869. 8°. 13515.10, *also* LS.

Gaius. Institvtiones, ad codicis veronensis apographvm stvdemvndianvm novis evris avctvm; itervm edidervnt Pavlvs Krveger et Gvilelmvs Stvdemvnd. Insvnt svpplementa ad codicis veronensis apographvm a Stvdemvndo eomposita. Berolini. 1884. 8°. (Collectio librorvm ivris anteivstiniani, i.) VI. 3744

Gfrörer, A. F. Zur geschichte deutscher volksrechte im mittelalter. Herausgegeben von J. B. Weiss. 2 bde. Schaffhausen. 1865–66. 8°. LS.

Giffen, Robert. The progress of the [English] working classes in the last half century. With note on American wages. New York. 1885. 12°. pp. 43. (Economic tracts, 16.) VI. 2284

—— *The same.* New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 43. (Questions of the day, 20.) VI. 2311

Gilbert, *Sir* Geoffrey. The law of tenures, including the theory and practice of copyholds; with an historical introduction on the feudal system, and notes, by C. Watkins. 5th ed., prepared for the press by R. S. Vidal. London. 1824. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st and 4th editions, 1730, 1796.

Gilman, D. C. The benefits which society derives from universities. Annual address before the Johns Hopkins university, delivered in Baltimore, Feb. 23, 1885. [Baltimore. 1885.] 4°. ff. 12. VI. 2353

"Advance sheets of *Johns Hopkins university circular,* no. 37."

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Glen, W. C. On the law of highways; comprising the statute law and the decisions of the courts; including the law of highways in districts under local government boards, the South Wales highway act, 1860, and an appendix of statutes. London. 1860. 12°. LS.

Godson, Richard. On the law of patents for inventions and of copyright: illustrated by notes of the principal cases; with an abstract of the laws in force in foreign countries. 2d ed., to which is added a supplement, containing the law to the present time. London. 1844. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1823.

Grawein, Alexander. Die perfektion des acceptes: eine wechselrechtliche untersuchung. Graz. 1876. 8°. LS.

Gray, Morris. On communication by telegraph. Boston. 1885. 8°. LS.

Great Britain — *Crown.* 1221. (Henry III.) Pleas of the crown for the county of Gloucester, before the abbot of Reading and his fellows justices itinerant, in the fifth year of the reign of King Henry the Third, 1221. Edited by F. W. Maitland. *Lat.* London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Green, G. W. Repudiation. New York. 1883. 12°. pp. 42. (Economic tracts, 11.) VI. 2151

Greenleaf, Simon. On the law of evidence. 3 vol. Boston. 1857, '56–57 [cop. 1854–57]. l. 12°. LS.

Vol. i. is "8th ed."; ii. is "6th ed."; iii. is "4th ed."

Gummere, F. B. A poem read 10 mo. 27th, 1883, at the semi-centennial anniversary of the founding of Haverford college. New Bedford, Mass. [1884?] 8°. ff. 13. *Illustr.* IV. 1736

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Haverford college, *Haverford, Penn.* Exercises at the semi-centennial celebration of the foundation of Haverford school in 1833, at Haverford college, tenth month 27, 1883; with the oration delivered before the alumni, tenth month 4, 1884, and The semi-centennial Collegian of the Loganian society. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. VI. 2347

—— Semi-centennial catalogue. Haverford school — Haverford college. 1833–1883. Philadelphia. 1883. sm. 4°. pp. 47. A 94.5

Hellmann, Friedrich. Die novatorischen funetionen der wechselbegebung. München. 1874. 8°. pp. 74. LS.

Herzog, E. (G. K.). Geschichte und system der römischen staatsverfassung. ier bd. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 11243.15

Contents: — Königszeit und republik.

Hetzel, H. Die todesstrafe in ihrer kulturgeschichtlichen entwicklung. Eine studie. Berlin. 1870. 8°. LS.

Hill, H. A. Commercial conventions and the national board of trade. An address, Chicago, April 28, 1885. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 22. VI. 2324

Hill, W. H. Historical sketch of the St. Louis university; the celebration of its fiftieth anniversary or golden jubilee, June 24, 1879. St. Louis. 1879. 8°. VI. 2303

Homeyer, K. G. Die haus- und hofmarken. Berlin. 1870. l. 8°. *Plates.* VII. 1548, *also* LS.

Ihering, Rudolph von. Gesammelte aufsätze aus den Jahrbüchern für die dogmatik des heutigen römischen und deutschen privatrechts. i^er^, ii^er^ bd. Jena. 1881–82. 8°. VI. 3668

James, Charles. A collection of the charges, opinions, and sentences of general courts martial, as published by authority, from 1795 to the present time; intended to serve as an appendix to Tytler's Treatise on military law. London. 1820. 8°. LS.

Johnston, W. P. The work of the university in America. An address before the South Carolina college on commencement day, June 25th, 1884. Columbia, S. C. 1884. 8°. pp. 28. VI. 2319

Kingsley, W. L., *editor.* Yale college; a sketch of its history, with notices of its several departments, instructors, and benefactors; together with some account of student life and amusements. By various authors. 2 vol. New York. 1879. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 241

Kolbe, Felix. Die einrichtung unserer der altklassischen lektüre dienenden schulausgaben. Stade. [1883.] 4°. pp. 24–42. (Progr. d. kgl. gymnas. "1883, nr. 291.") VI. 2301

Krauss, F. S. Sitte und brauch der südslaven. Nach heimischen gedruckten und ungedruckten quellen. Wien. 1885. l. 8°. 27235.18

Kuntze, J. E. Die lehre von den inhaberpapieren oder obligationen *au porteur*, rechtsgeschichtlich, dogmatisch, und mit berücksichtigung der deutschen partikularrechte dargestellt. Leipzig. 1857. 8°. LS.

Laughlin, J. L. The study of political economy; hints to students and teachers. New York. 1885. 12°. VI. 2381

Laveleye, É. (L. V.) de. The socialism of to-day. Translated by G. H. Orpen; with an account of socialism in England, by the translator. London. [1885.] 8°. DS.

Lawrence, W. B. Disabilities of American women married abroad. Foreign treaties of the United States in conflict with state laws relative to the transmission of real estate to aliens. Appendix: conventions of naturalization and for the abolition of the *droit d'aubaine.* Marriage laws of various countries, as affecting the property of married women. New York. 1871. 8°. 24½.12, *also* LS.

Legge, Thomas. The law of outlawry, and practice in civil actions. London. 1779. 16°. LS.

Lehmann, Gustav. Die schutzlosigkeit der immateriellen lebensgüter beim schadenersatz. Dresden. 1884. 8°. pp. 45. VI. 3745

Lewis, (J.) W. Die succession des erben in die obligationen des erblassers nach deutschem recht. Berlin. 1864. 8°. LS.

Lex salica; herausgegeben von J. Merkel. Mit einer vorrede von J. Grimm. *Lat.* Berlin. 1850. 8°. 24½.79, *also* LS.

[**Lex** salica.] La loi salique, d'après un manuscrit de la bibliothèque centrale de Varsovie. Précédée d'une préface et d'une notice sur un manuscrit de la lex emendata de la bibliothèque impériale de Saint-Pétersbourg. Par R. Hubé. *Lat.* Varsovie. 1867. 8°. pp. 47. LS.

Linderfelt, K. A. The game of preference or Swedish whist. With a bibliography of English whist. Milwaukee. 1885. 16°. pp. 52. VII. 1623

"75 copies printed for private distribution. No. 19."

List, Friedrich. Das nationale system der politischen oekonomie. 7^e^ aufl., mit einer historischen und kritischen einleitung von K. T. Eheberg. Stuttgart. 1883. 8°. VI. 1059

Littleton, *Sir* Thomas. Tenures in English. New ed., corrected. London. 1825. 24°. LS.

McCosh, James. The new departure in college education. Being a reply to President Eliot's defence of it in New York, Feb. 24, 1885. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 23. VI. 2322

Macpherson, William. The practice of the judicial committee of Her Majesty's privy council. London. 1860. 12°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1873.

Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné (Scarron), *marquise* de. Extraits de ses lettres, avis, entretiens, conversations et proverbes sur l'éducation; précédés d'une introduction par Oct. Gréard. 2^e^ éd. Paris. 1885. 16°. VI. 2287

Michell, Richard. Orationes creweianæ in memoriam publicorum benefactorum academiæ oxoniensis, habitæ in theatro sheldoniano; quibus adjectæ sunt orationes duæ inaugurales. [Edited by E. B. Michell. With notes and appendices.] Londini, *etc.* 1884. 4°. VI. 2159

Miller, John. On the present unsettled condition of the law and its administration. London. 1839. 8°. LS.

Mühlenbruch, C. F. Die lehre von der cession der forderungsrechte; nach den grundsätzen des römischen rechts dargestellt. 3^e^ aufl. Greifswald. 1836. 8°. LS.

Muther, Theodor. Zur geschichte der rechtswissenschaft und der universitäten in Deutschland. Gesammelte aufsätze. Jena. 1876. 8°. LS.

Natura breuium. | [*Colophon:*—] Here endeth the Natures of writtes in Frenche. | Imprynted by me Robert Redman, at London. | [1525?] l. 12°. ff. 89, (1). *G. L.* LS.

LS. has also the edition of 1528.

New York (*City*) — *Free trade club.* The Spanish treaty opposed to tariff reform. Report of a committee of enquiry appointed by the club; D. H. Chamberlain, J. D. Warner, Graham McAdam, J. Schoenhof. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 31. (Questions of the day, 18.) VI. 2313

Niedergesäss, Robert, *editor.* Handbuch der speciellen methodik. Auf grundlage der lehrpläne für die österreichischen volks- und bürgerschulen. i., ii. bd. Wien. 1885 ['82–84]. 8°. VI. 2272

Contents:—i. 1. Niedergesäss, Robert. Die specielle methodik des unterrichts in der elementarclasse. 1883.—2. Sommert, Hans. Methodik des deutschen sprachunterrichts. 1882.—3. Rusch, Gustav. Methodik des geographischen unterrichtes. 1884.—4. Rusch, Gustav. Methodik des unterrichtes in der geschichte. 1884.
ii. 5. Rothe, Karl. Methodik des naturgeschichtlichen unterrichtes. 1884.—6. Netoliczka, Eugen. Methodik der naturlehre. 1883.—7. Hofer, Joseph. Methodik des rechenunterrichts. 1883.—8. Bauer, Eduard, *and* Tschiedel, Alexander. Methodik des unterrichts in der geometrie und im geometrischen zeichnen. 1884.

Pancoast, H. S. The Indian before the law. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. pp. 82.
5333.24, *also* PM.

Pappenheim, Max. Begriff und arten der papiere auf inhaber, im sinne des artikels 307 des deutschen handelsgesetzbuches. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. [1881.] 8°. LS.

Patridge, Lelia E. The "Quincy methods" illustrated. Pen photographs from the Quincy schools. New York. 1885. 8°. VI. 2321

Paulsen, Friedrich. Geschichte des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen schulen und universitäten vom ausgang des mittelalters bis zur gegenwart. Mit besonderer rücksicht auf den klassischen unterricht. Leipzig. 1885. 1. 8°. VI. 2298

Payne, Abraham. Reminiseences of the Rhode Island bar. Providence, R. I. 1885. 12°. 17315.18; 11352.66

Pernwerth von Bärnstein, Adolf. Beiträge zur geschichte & literatur des deutschen studententhumes von gründung der ältesten deutschen universitäten bis auf die unmittelbare gegenwart, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des xix. jahrhundertes. Würzburg. 1882. sm. 8°. DR. 3.375

Pestalozzi, J. H. Sämmtliche werke. Geordnet, vervollständigt und mit erläuternden einleitungen versehen von L. W. Seyffarth. xvii^er^-xviii^er^ bd. (i^er^, ii^er^ supplementband.) Branden, burg a. H. 1873. 16°. VI. 1602

17. Ansichten und erfahrungen, die idee der elementarbildung betreffend. — Ueber die idee der elementarbildung. 1873. — 18. Aus der "Wochenschrift für menschenbildung." — Aus Niederer's schrift: "Pestalozzi's erziehungsunternehmung im verhältniss zur zeitkultur." — Aus dem nachlasse Pestalozzi's. 1873.

Phillips, Georg. Versuch einer darstellung der geschichte des angelsächsischen rechts. Göttingen. 1825. 8°. LS.

Pidgeon, Daniel. Old-World questions and New-World answers. London. 1884. 8°. VI. 2323

Poschinger, Heinrich von. Beitrag zur geschichte der inhaberpapiere in Deutschland. Erlangen. 1875. 8°. pp. 41. LS.

—— Die lehre von der befugniss znr ausstellung von inhaber-papieren. München. 1870. 8°. LS.

Putnam, G. H. Literary property. Chicago. 1884. 1. 8°. pp. (17). VI. 3717

"From the 'Cyelopædia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States,' edited by J. J. Lalor."

Rabbeno, Aronne. Legge forestale (20 giugno 1877, n. 3917) e relativo regolamento 10 feb. 1878. Commento. Torino. 1883. 8°. VI. 3760

"Estratto dalla *Raccolta leggi speciali*, serie 4ª, vol. iv."

Richardson, H. W. The standard dollar. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 40. (Economic tracts, 15.) VI. 2280

Richardson, W. A. History, jurisdiction, and practice of the court of claims, United States. 2d ed. Washington. 1885. 8°. pp. 34. VI. 1103ª

Sachsenspiegel (Der); nach der ältesten leipziger handschrift herausgegeben von J. Weiske. 4. aufl., neu bearbeitet von R. Hildebrand. Leipzig. 1870. 16°. LS.

Sanders, F. W. An essay on the nature and laws of uses and trusts; including a treatise on conveyances at common law, and those deriving their effect from the statute of uses. London. 1791. 8°. LS.

Schmid, Albert. Die grundlehren der cession, nach römischem recht dargestellt. 2 theile. Braunschweig. 1866. 8°. LS.

Schoenhof, J. The destructive influence of the tariff upon manufacture and commerce and the figures and facts relating thereto. 2d ed. New York. 1884. 12°. (Questions of the day, 9.) VI. 2318

Schulte, J. F., *ritter* von. Lehrbuch der deutschen reichs- und rechtsgeschichte. 2^e^ aufl. Stuttgart. 1870. 1. 8°. LS.

The college library has the 4th edition, 1876. 13516:13

Schultze, A. S. Privatrecht und process in ihrer wechselbeziehung: grundlinien einer geschichtlichen auffassung des heutigen civilprocessrechts. i^er^ theil. Freiburg i. B., *etc.* 1883. 8°. LS.

Siegel, H. Das versprechen als verpflichtungsgrund im heutigen recht: eine germanistische studie. Berlin. 1873. 8°. LS.

Simpkin the Second, *pseudon.* See **Broome,** Ralph.

Sketch (A) of the university of Virginia. Richmond, Va. 1885. 8°. pp. 43. VI. 2341

Smith, John W. A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law; with notes. American editors, J. I. C. Hare and H. B. Wallace. 8th American ed., from the last English ed.; with additional notes, and references to American decisions, by J. I. C. Hare, L. S. Landreth and F. A. Lewis. 2 vol. in 4 pt. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d, 3d, 6th, 7th, and 8th English editions, 1841–42, 1849, 1867, 1876, 1879; and the 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th American editions, 1844, 1847, 1852, 1855, 1866, 1872–73.

Smith, Josiah W. A manual of common law and bankruptcy; designed as a companion to Smith's Manual of equity. London. 1862. 12°. LS.

LS. has also the 6th and 7th editions, 1874, 1876.

Spear, S. T. The law of extradition, international and inter-state. With an appendix, containing the extradition treaties and laws of the United States, the extradition laws of the states, several sections of the English extradition act of 1870, and the opinion of Gov. Cullom. 2d ed. Albany. 1884. 8°. LS.

Stintzing, (J. A.) R. von. Geschichte der deutschen rechtswissenschaft. i^e^, ii^e^ abth. München, *etc.* 1880–84. 8°. (Munich — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. — Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, xviii.) VI. 1480

Stobbe, (J. E.) O. Geschichte der deutschen rechtsquellen. 2 abth. Braunschweig. 1860–64. 8°. (Beseler, (K.) G. (C.), *and others.* Geschichte des deutschen rechts, i.) 13523.6, *also* LS.

Sugden, E. (B.), *1st baron St. Leonards.* The law of vendors and purchasers of estates. 14th ed. London, *etc.* 1862. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st, 3d, 5th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th, and 11th editions, 1805, 1808, 1818, 1822, 1826, 1834, 1839, 1846.

Sumner, W. G. Collected essays in political and social science. New York. 1885. 8°. VI. 2329

Contents: — Bimetallism. — Wages. — The argument against protective taxes. — Sociology. — Theory and practice of elections. — Presidential elections and civil service reform. — Our colleges before the country.

Thring, *Sir* Henry. The law and practice of joint-stock companies. 2 vol. London. 1861–63. 12°. LS.

Tillinghast, W. H., *compiler.* The overseers, fellows, tutors and instructors of Harvard college who were not recorded in the general catalogue prior to 1885. 4°. pp. (6), 605. *MS.* *H. U. 552

Contains the details of an attempt made by direction of the college government to ascertain the names of the fellows and tutors before 1707, and the length of time each served. The latter half of the volume is devoted to extracts from early records of the college.

Tolstoï, Dmitri, *Count.* Ein blick auf das unterrichtswesen Russlands im xviii. jahrhundert bis 1782. Aus dem russischen übersetzt von P. v. Kügelgen. St. Petersburg. 1884. 1. 8°. VI. 2331

"Aus den *Beiträgen zur kenntniss des Russischen Reiches und der angrenzenden länder Asiens*, 2^e^ folge, besonders abgedruckt."

Unger, Joseph. Die rechtliche natur der inhaberpapiere: eine civilistische untersuchung. Leipzig. 1857. 8°. LS.

United States jurist (The). Edited by J. Schouler. Vol. i.–iii. Jan. 1871—Oct. 1873. *m.* and *q.* Washington, D. C. 1871–73. l. 8° and 8°. LS.

No more published.

Wächter, Oskar. Das wechselrecht des Deutschen Reichs, mit eingehender berücksichtigung der neuen gesetzgebungen von Österreich-Ungarn, Belgien, Dänemark, Schweden und Norwegen, Italien, der Schweiz, England, und Russland. Stuttgart. 1883. 8°. LS.

Wagner, A. (H. G.). Allgemeine oder theoretische volkswirthschaftslehre. 2e ausg. ier theil. Leipzig, *etc.* 1879. 8°. (WAGNER, A. (H. G.), *and* NASSE, E. Lehrbuch der politischen oekonomie, i.) VI. 2006

Contents: — Grundlegung.

—— Finanzwissenschaft. ier, iier theil. Leipzig, *etc.* 1883, '80. 8°. (WAGNER, A. (H. G.), *and* NASSE, E. Lehrbuch der politischen oekonomie, v., vi.) VI. 1881

Contents: — i. Einleitung. Ordnung der finanzwirthschaft. Finanzbedarf. Privaterwerb. 3e aufl. 1883. — ii. Gebühren und allgemeine steuerlehre. 1880.

Waitz, Georg. Das alte recht der salischen franken. Eine beilage zur Deutschen verfassungsgeschichte. Kiel. 1846. 8°. 24½.23, *also* LS.

Waples, Rufus. On attachment and garnishment. Chicago. 1885. 8°. LS.

Wells, D. A. A primer of tariff reform. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. pp. 31. (COBDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) VI. 2320

Whitridge, F. W. Caucus system. New York. 1883. 12°. pp. 27. (ECONOMIC tracts, 8.) VI. 963

Williams, Albert, *jr.* Gold and silver conversion tables, giving the coining values of Troy ounces of fine metal, and the weights of fine metal represented by given sums of United States money. Washington. 1883. 8°. pp. 8. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletins, i. 2.) 20.18, *also* MZ.

Wlassak, Moriz. Kritische studien zur theorie der rechtsquellen im zeitalter der klassischen juristen. Graz. 1884. 8°. VI. 3732

Woolsey, T. D. Divorce and divorce legislation, especially in the United States. 2d ed. New York. 1882. 12°. VI. 2302

Wyss, Georg VON. Die hochschule Zürich in den jahren 1833–83. Zürich. 1883. 4°. VI. 2351

IX. — Philology.

Adam, Lucien. Les patois lorrains. Nancy, *etc.* 1881. 8°. (Académie de Stanislas.) 6226.32

Aizquibel, *or* AIZKIBEL, J. F. DE. Diccionario basco-español, titulado Euskeratik erderara biurtzeco itztegia. 2 tom. Tolosa. [1882]–84. l. 8°. 1271.76

Aristoteles. Histoire des animaux. Traduite en français et accompagnée de notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy-Saint Hilaire. 3 tom. Paris. 1883. 8°. Ga 112.613

—— Physics, book vii. A transcript of the Paris MS. 1859, collated with the Paris MSS. 1861 and 2633 and a manuscript in the Bodleian library; with an introductory account of these manuscripts by Richard Shute. Oxford. 1882. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA oxoniensia. *Classical series,* i. 3.) 12231.28

[**Arrianus,** *pseudon.*]. Der periplus des Erythräischen Meeres, von einem unbekannten. Griechisch und deutsch, mit kritischen und erklärenden anmerkungen, nebst vollständigem wörterverzeichnisse, von B. Fabricius [H. T. Dittrich]. Leipzig. 1883. l. 8°. Ga 115.70

Band, Oskar. Die attischen diasien; ein beitrag zur griechischen heortologie. Berlin. 1883. 4°. pp. 23. 12276.84

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Victoriaschule, ostern 1883."

Bentley, Richard. Bentley's Plautine emendations, from his copy of Gronovius. By E. A. Sonnenschein. Oxford. 1883. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA oxoniensia. *Classical series,* i. 4.) 12231.28

Bernays, Jacob. Über die unter Philon's werken stehende schrift, Über die unzerstörbarkeit des weltalls. Berlin. 1883. 4°. pp. 82. Gp 51.50

"Aus den *Abhandlungen d. kgl. preuss. akad. d. wissensch. zu Berlin,* 1882."

Bock, (H. F.) R. De codicis isocratei urbinatis (Γ) auctoritate. Dissertatio inauguralis. Brunsvigae. 1883. 8°. pp. 44. Gi 26.80

Brandscheid, Friedrich. Der "Ödipus Tyrannos" des Sophokles und seine neuesten kritiker. Nebst einem anhange: Wider das übertriebene konjekturenwesen in Aristoteles' Poetik. Zweiter nachtrag zu seinen ausgaben obiger werke. Wiesbaden. [1883.] 8°. pp. 22. Gs 32.152

Braun, Philipp. Der gebrauch von οὗτος in der Ilias. Ein beitrag zur historischen grammatik der griechischen sprache. Marburg. 1883. 8°. pp. 34. Gh 63.402

Brentano, F. (C.). Offener brief an Eduard Zeller aus anlass seiner schrift Über die lehre des Aristoteles von der ewigkeit des geistes. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. 36. Ga 113.151

Brinton, D. G. American languages, and why we should study them. An address delivered before the Pennsylvania historical society, March 9, 1885. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. pp. 23. PM.

"From the *Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography.*"

—— The philosophic grammar of American languages, as set forth by Wilhelm von Humboldt; with the translation of an unpublished memoir by him on the American verb. (Read before the American philosophical society, March 20, 1885.) Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. pp. 51. 1271.15, *also* PM.

Brooks, W. H. Salter. Vestiges of the broken plural in Hebrew. Dublin. 1883. 8°. pp. 20. 2222.26

Brünnert, Wilhelm. Sallust und Dictys Cretensis. Erfurt. 1883. 4°. pp. 18. (Progr. d. k. gymnas. "1883, nro. 211.") Ls 5.393

Buermann, H. Die handschriftliche überlieferung des Isokrates. i. Berlin. 1885. 4°. Gi 26.82

Contents: — Die handschriften der vulgata.

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Friedrichs-gymnas. 1885, no. 55."

[**Caro,** Rodrigo]. Dias geniales ó lúdicros. Libro expósito; dedicado á F. E. Afan de Rivera, por Juan Caro [pseudon.]. Sevilla. 1884. 8°. (SOCIEDAD DE BIBLIÓFILOS ANDALUCES. [Publ.] 1ª série, 15.) 10285.58

Carstens, Broder. Zur dialectbestimmung des mittelenglischen Sir Firumbras. Eine lautuntersuchung. Kiel. 1884. 8°. pp. 40. 9287.23

Chatelain, Émile. Paléographie des classiques latins. Collection de fac-similés des principaux manuscrits de Plaute, Térence, Varron, etc. ie livr. Paris. 1884. f°. 15 *plates.* AR. Drawer.

Cicero. M. Tvlli Ciceronis ad M. Brvtvm orator. Recensvit F. Heerdegen. Lipsiae. 1884. 8°. Lc 39.225

Clarke, J. C. C. The origin and varieties of the Semitic alphabet; with specimens. 2d ed. Chicago. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 18. 20 *tables.* 2256.18

Cohn, Leopold. Untersuchungen über die quellen der Plato-scholien. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. (94). Gp 83.252

"Besonderer abdruck aus dem 13ten supplementbande der *Jahrbücher für classische philologie.*"

Cosijn, P. J. Altwestsächsische grammatik. ie hälfte. Haag. 1883. 8°. 9286.37

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Studien über indogermanisch-semitische wurzelverwandtschaft. Leipzig. 1873. *Lichtdruck* 1884. 8°. 1237.25

Delvau, Alfred. Dictionnaire de la langue verte. Nouvelle éd., conforme à la dernière revue par l'auteur; augmentée d'un supplément par Gustave Fustier. Paris. 1883. sm. 8°. 6263.16

Also edition of 1867. 6263.15

Dilthey, Karl. Observationum in epistulas Heroidum ovidianas partic. i. Gottingae. [1884.] 4°. (Index schol. hib.) Lo 10.680

Dittmeyer, Leonhard. Quae ratio inter vetustam Aristotelis Rhetoricorum translationem et graecos codices intercedat. Dissertatio inauguralis. Monachii. 1883. 8°. pp. 68. Ga 113.185

Doornkaat-Koolman, J. ten. Wörterbuch der ostfriesischen sprache. 3 bde. Norden. 1879–84. l. 8°. 8232.20

Doughty, Charles. Documents épigraphiques recueillis dans le nord de l'Arabie. Paris. 1884. 4°. pp. 63. 57 *plates.* Sem. 852

Dubois, Marcel. Les ligues étolienne et achéenne. Leur histoire et leurs institutions; nature et durée de leur antagonisme. Paris. 1885. 8°. (Bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 40.) II. 582

Du Cange, C. D., *Seigneur.* Glossarium mediæ et infimæ latinitatis, auctum a monachis ordinis S. Benedicti, eum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii, Adelungii, aliorum. Editio nova a Léopold Favre. Tom. i., ii. Niort. 1883. 4°. 5224.5

Englmann, Lorenz, *and* **Kurz,** Emil. Grammatik der griechischen sprache. iier teil. 5e aufl. Bamberg. 1885. 8°. 4253.41

Contents: — Kurz, Emil. Syntax der griechischen sprache. Mit einem anhang: Homerische formenlehre.

Dunan, Charles. Les arguments de Zénon d'Élée contre le mouvement. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 44. Gz 4.6

Duval, Rubens, *editor.* Les dialectes néo-araméens de Salamas. Textes sur l'état actuel de la Perse, et contes populaires; publiés avec une traduction française. Paris. 1883. 8°. 3224.83

The texts are lithographed.

Engel, Ernst. Über den gebrauch der präpositionen bei Joinville. Heidelberg. 1884. 4°. pp. 19. 6223.20

"Beilage zum jahresbericht d. höheren bürgerschule. 1884, nr. 569."

Erlangen, *Germ.* — *Universität* — *Philol. seminar.* Acta seminarii philologici erlangensis. Ediderunt Iwanus Mueller et Eduardus Woelfflin. Vol. i.–iii. Erlangae. 1878–84. 8°. 12232.9

Contents: — i. Süss, J. Catulliana. — Helmreich, Georg. Observationes criticae in Galeni Περὶ τῶν καθ' Ἱπποκράτην στοιχείων libros. — Geiger, Wilhelm. De Callini elegiarum scriptoris aetate. — Koehler, (P.) A. De Tyrtaei in ed. bergkiana fragmento tertio. — Hellmuth, H. De sermonis proprietatibus, quae in prioribus Ciceronis orationibus invenluntur. — Keiper, Ph. Die Perser des Aeschylos als quelle für altpersische altertumskunde betrachtet, nebst erklärung der darin vorkommenden altpersischen eigennamen. — Zucker, A. Quae ratio inter vitas Lysiae dionysiacam, pseudoplutarcheam, photianam intercedat. — Vogel, Friedrich. Ὁμοιότητες sallustianae. — Koehler, Albrecht. De auctorum belli africani et belli hispaniensis latinitate. 1878.

ii. Landgraf, Gustav. De figuris etymologicis linguae latinae. — Tillmann, Heinrich. De dativo verbis passivis linguae latinae subiecto, qui vocatur graecus. — Stich, Johann. De Polybii dicendi genere. — Hoffmann, Jonathan. De libro pseudoapuleiano De mundo. — Galenus. Περὶ αἱρέσεων τοῖς εἰσαγομένοις; recensuit Georgius Helmreich. — Ebert, Adolf. De syntaxi frontoniana. — Gollwitzer, Theodor. De asyndetis aeschyleis. — Vogel, Friedrich. Quaestionum sallustianarum pars altera. — Schoener, Christoph. Ueber die titulaturen der römischen kaiser. — Boehner, August. Arrianea. 1881.

iii. Stroebel, Eduard. Ciceronis De oratore librorum codices mutilos antiquiores. — Zink, Karl. Adnotationes ad Demosthenis Orationem in Cononem. — Bauer, Ludwig. Das verhältnis der Punica des C. Silius Italicus zur dritten dekade des Livius. — Burkhard, Karl. Observationes criticae ad panegyricos latinos. — Luchs, August. Emendationes liuianae. — Roschatt, A. Ueber den gebrauch der parenthesen in Ciceros reden und rhetorischen schriften. — Popp, Ernst. Ciceronis De officiis librorum codices heruensem 104 eique cognatos. — Brunco, Wilhelm. De dictis vii. sapientium a Demetrio Phalereo collectis. — Wunderer, Karl. De Polyb. Hist. xii. 12b, 2 (ed. hultsch.). — Haussleiter, Johann. De versionibus pastoris Hermae latinis. 1884.

Fellmann, M. (O. J. H.). De ὡς, ὥστε particulis consecutivis earumque apud tragicos graecorum poetas vi et usu. Dissertatio inauguralis. Vratislaviae. [1883.] 8°. pp. 80. 4244.36

Fels, A. Das Wörterbuch der französischen akademie. i. [Hamburg. 1884.] 4°. 6281.16

Contents: — Die erste ausgabe des Wörterbuchs der französischen akademie.

Förster, (P.) R. Dissertatio de translatione latina Physiognomonicorum quae feruntur Aristotelis. Kiliae. 1884. 4°. pp. 27. Ga 113.225

Progr. d. univ. "1884. v. 1."

Foerster, Wendelin, *and* **Koschwitz,** Eduard. Altfranzösisches übungsbuch zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen und seminarübungen. ier theil. Heilbronn. 1884. 8°. 6223.30

Contents: — Die ältesten sprachdenkmäler.

Fritzsche, F. V. Novae recensionis aristophaneae specimen. [Rostock. 1884.] 4°. pp. 3–8. (Index lect. aest.) Ga 110.807

Contents: — De loco Aristophanis in Nub. v. 1085 sqq.

Fumi, F. G. Note glottologiche. i. Palermo. 1882. 8°. 5268.66

Contents: — Note latine e neo-latine. Contributi alla storia comparata della declinazione latina, con un' appendice sull' origine e continuazione romanza di **prode* e di *apud.*

Gellius, Aulus. Noctium atticarum libri iii. caput 3, ex recensione et cum apparatu critico Martini Hertz. [Breslau. 1883.] 4°. pp. 3–7. (Index lect. aest.) Lg 4.175

Goetz, Georg. De compositione Poenuli plautinae commentariolum. Ienae. [1883.] 4°. pp. 8. Lp 26.735

Index schol. hib.

—— Observationes criticae. Ienae. [1883.] 4°. pp. iii.–viii. (Index schol. aest.) 12231.22

Halle, *Germ.* — *Universität.* Dissertationes philologicae halenses, cum praefatione Henrici Keilii. Vol. i.–v. Halis. 1873–83. 8°. 12232.11

Contents: — i. Kleemann, M. Reliquiarum dialecti creticae pars i. — Gutsche, G. O. Quaestiones de homerico hymno in Cererem. — Walther, Emil. De Taciti studiis rhetoricis. — Friedel, W. O. De sophistarum studiis homericis. — Schinck, E. De interiectionum epiphonematumque vi atque usu apud Aristophanem. — Kohlmann, Rudolf. De verbi graeci temporibus. — Zacher, Konrad. De prioris nominum compositorum graecorum partis formatione. 1873.

ii. Weingaertner, A. De Horatio Lucretii imitatore. — Votsch, G. Quaestiones de infinitivi usu plautino. — Schmidt, Johannes. De herodotea quae fertur uita Homeri. — Doberentz, Emil. De scholiis in Thucydidem. — Matthias, E. De scholiis in Iuvenalem. 1876.

iii. Zacher, Konrad. De nominibus graecis in αιος, αια, αιον. — Neidhardt, Emil. De Euripide poetarum maxime tragico. 1878.

iv. Hendess, Richard, *editor*. Oracula graeca quae apud scriptores graecos romanosque exstant. — Huebner, B. De temporum qua Aeschylus utitur praesentis praecipue et aoristi varietate. — Voelcker, Franz. De graecorum fabularum actoribus. — Lange, E. Quid cum de ingenio et litteris tum de poetis graecorum Cicero senserit. — Segebade, J. Observationes grammaticae et criticae in Petronium. — Hollaender, L. De militum coloniis ab Augusto in Italia deductis. — Karbe, H. De centurionibus romanorum quaestiones epigraphicae. 1880.

v. Schmidt, Johannes. De seviris augustalibus. — Baege, M. De Ptolemaco Ascalonita. — Jungblut, Heinrich. Quaestionum de parocmiographis pars prior. De Zenobio. — Koob, H. De mutis quae vocantur personis in graecorum tragoediis. — Zimmermann, R. Quibus auctoribus Strabo in libro tertio Geographicorum conscribendo usus sit, quaeritur. Pars prior. 1883.

Hauvette-Besnault, Am. Les stratèges athéniens. Paris. 1885. 8°. (Bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 41.) II. 582

Heimreich, Christian. Das erste buch der Ilias und die liedertheorie. Ploen. [1883.] 4°. pp. 1–16. (Progr. d. kgl. gymnas. "1883, nr. 258.") Gh 63.807

Herodotus. Stories of the East from Herodotus, by A. J. Church. New York. 1881. 8°. *Illustr.* Gh 44.320

Herrlich, S. Die verbrechen gegen das leben nach attischem recht. Berlin. 1883. 4°. pp. 22. 10214.16

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Humboldts-gymnas. 1883, no. 62."

Hey, Gustav. Die slavischen ortsnamen des königreichs Sachsen. Döbeln. 1883. 4°. pp. 3–55. (Progr. d. kgl. realschule I. ordnung. "1883, no. 504.") 1251.8

Hilprecht, H. (V.), *editor*. Freibrief Nebukadnezar's I. königs von Babylonien c. 1130 v. Chr., zum ersten mal veröffentlicht, umschrieben und übersetzt. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1883. 4°. pp. (30). 3226.4

The introduction and original text are lithographed.

Horatius. Q. Horativs | Flaccvs: | cvm | Commentariis | & Enarrationibus | Commentatoris veteris, | et | Iacobi Crvqvii. | Accesserunt, | Iani Dovsæ | in eundem Commentariolus, vnà cum Succidaneâ | Appendice ad superiorem Commentariolum. | Item | Avctarivm Commentatoris veteris | à Cruquio editi. | Lvgdvni Batavorvm, *apud Franciscum Raphelengium*. 1597. l. 8°. pp. (16), 695, (16). Lh 8.132

Huss, H. C. O. A system of oral instruction in German, by means of progressive illustrations and applications of the leading rules of grammar. New York, *etc.* [cop. 1883.] 12°. 8276.25

Jena, *Germ. — Universität — Philol. seminar.* Commentationes philologae ienenses. Vol. i.–iii. Lipsiac. 1881–84. 8°. 12232.13

Contents: — i. Sauerbrei, Paul. De fontibus Zonarae quaestiones selectae. — Gundermann, Gotthold. De Iuli Frontini Strategematon libro qui fertur quarto. — Sarrazin, J. V. De Theodoro Lectore Theophanis fonte praecipvo. 1881.

ii. Boehme, Walther. Dexippi fragmenta ex Iulio Capitolino, Trebellio Pollione, Georgio Syncello collecta. — Becker, August. De rhodiorvm primordiis. — Solbisky, Richard. De codicibvs propertianis. — Leidolph, Eduard. De Festi et Pavli locis plavtinis. — Feine, Paul. De Aristarcho Pindari interprete. 1883.

iii. Hertzsch, Guido. De scriptoribvs rervm imperatoris Tiberii Constantini. — Knott, Otto. De fide et fontibvs Polyaeni. — Streicher, Oskar. De Ciceronis Epistolis ad familiares emendandis. — Sigismund, Friedrich. De *haud* negationis apvd priscos scriptores vsv. — Fischer, Franz. De patriarcharum constantinopolitanorum catalogis et de chronologia octo primorum patriarcharum. 1884.

Jordan, Heinrich. Qvaestiones archaicae. Regimontii. [1884.] 4°. pp. 3–13. (Index lect. aest.) 11291.11

Juvenalis. Iuvenalis et Persii fragmenta bobiensia edita a Georgio Goetz. Ienae. [1884.] 4°. pp. x. Li 13.325

Index schol. aest.

Keck, Stephan. Ueber den dual bei den griechischen rednern mit berücksichtigung der attischen inschriften. Würzburg. 1882. 8°. pp. 64. (Schanz, Martin, *editor*. Beiträge zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache, [i.] 2.) 4245.47

Keseberg, (H.) A. Quaestiones plautinae et terentianae ad religionem spectantes. Dissertatio philologica. Lipsiae. 1884. 8°. pp. 60. Lp 26.783

Krall, Jakob. Demotische und assyrische contracte. Wien. 1881. 8°. pp. 22. Sem. 701

Kuhnert, Ernst. Statue und ort in ihrem verhältniss bei den griechen; eine archäologische untersuchung. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. (94). 12276.86

"Besonderer abdruck aus dem 14ten supplementbande der *Jahrbücher für classische philologie*."

Leipzig, *Germ. — Universität — Philol. seminar.* Commentationes philologae. Lipsiae. 1874. l. 8°. 12231.9

Contents: — Heydenreich, E. (K. H.). De Propertio laudis Vergilii praecone; inseruntur quaedam cum de Ansere poeta tum de Vergilii et Eclogis et vita. — Mendelssohn, Ludwig. Quaestionum posidonianarum specimen quod est de mortis anno Antiochi VII Euergetae Sidetae. — Merzdorf, Reinhold. Quaestiunculae empedocleae. — Juergensen, Joannes. De tertio Martiani Capellae libro. — Matthies, Georg. De G. Licinii Calvi in P. Vatinium accusationibus. — Klotz, Richard. De sophocleae Antigonae exodo quaestionem metricam instituit. — Seeliger, Kourad. Observationes in vitas decem oratorum quae Plutarchi nomine feruntur. — Waeschke, Hermann. De Aristarchi studiis hesiodiis. — Berns, Karl. In pseudo-Ciceronis epistolam ad Octavianum. — Jacoby, Karl. Zur beurtheilung der fragmente des Nikolaus von Damaskus. — Roscher, W. H. Juno und Hera als mondgöttinnen. — Loewe, Gustav. In Lucili saturarum fragmenta coniectanea; accedit de Militis plautinae versu 1335 disputatio. — Kaemmel, Otto. Ein beitrag zur kritik des Thukydides. — Miscella.

Livius. Stories from Livy, by A. J. Church. New York. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* Ll 16.439

Löschcke, Georg. Die Enneakrunosepisode bei Pausanias: ein beitrag zur topographie und geschichte Athens. [Dorpati Livonorum. 1883.] 4°. pp. 26. Gp 20.215

Also with the title: — "De Pausaniae descriptione urbis Athenarum quaestiones."

Ad sollemnia caes. univ. dorpat. concelebranda. "1883, nr. 585."

Loewe, Gustav, *editor*. Glossae nominum; accedunt eiusdem opuscula glossographica collecta a Georgio Goetz. Lipsiae. 1884. 8°. La 35.278

Longinus. Tratado de la sublimidad; traducido, con notas históricas, críticas y biográficas, y con ejemplos sublimes castellanos comparados con los griegos citados por Longino, por M. J. Moreno. Sevilla. 1882. 8°. (Sociedad de bibliófilos andaluces. [Publ.] 1ª série, 12.) Gl 21.85

"Tirada de 300 ejemplares. Núm. 31."

Lübbert, Eduard. Commentatio de Pindaro Clisthenis sicyonii institvtorvm censore. Bonnac. 1884. 4°. pp. 18. 12271.21

Index schol. aest.

Madvig, J. N. Adversaria critica ad scriptores græcos et latinos. Vol. i.–iii. Hauniæ. 1871–84. 8°. 13215.11

Contents: — i. De arte conjecturali. Emendationes græcæ. 1871. — ii. Emendationes latinæ. 1873. — iii. Novas emendationes græcas et latinas continens. 1884.

Manns, P. Die lehre des Aristoteles von der tragischen katharsis und hamartia. Karlsruhe, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 86. Ga 113.330

Meister, Richard. Zur griechischen dialektologie. Göttingen. 1883. 4°. pp. 16. 4231.7

Contents: — Bemerkungen zur dorischen accentuation. — Die excerpte περὶ διαλέκτων, namentlich in bezug auf die abschnitte περὶ Δωρίδος.

"Separatabdruck aus dem oster-progr. des Nikolaigymnas. zu Leipzig."

Merguet, (P. A.) H. Lexikon zu den schriften Cäsars und seiner fortsetzer, mit angabe sämtlicher stellen. i°–iii° lief. Jena. 1884.–85. l. 8°. Lc 7.429

Meusel, H. Lexicon caesarianum. Fase. i.–iii. Berolini. 1884–85. l. 8°. Lc 7.433

Michaëlis, K. T. De Plutarchi codice manuscripto seitenstettensi. Berlin. 1885. 4°. pp. 27. Gp 86.601

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Charlottenschule."

[**Mirfeld,** *or* Marfelde, John]. Sinonoma Bartholomei. A glossary from a fourteenth-century manuscript in the library of Pembroke college, Oxford. Edited by J. L. G. Mowat. Oxford. 1882. sm. 4°. pp. 46. (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Mediaev. and mod. series,* i. 1.) II. 1235b

Mistral, Frederi. Lou tresor dóu felibrige, ou Dictionnaire provençal-français, embrassant les divers dialectes de la langue d'oc moderne. Tom. i. Aix-en-Provence, *etc.* [1879–84?] 4°. 6234.8

Müller, F. M., *editor.* Buddhist texts from Japan. [Vagrakkhedikâ, The diamond-cutter.] *Sanskr.* Oxford. 1881. sm. 4°. pp. 46. (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Aryan series,* i. 1.) II. 1235a

—— *and* **Nanjio,** Bunyiu, *editors.* The ancient palm-leaves, containing the Pragñâ-pâramitâhridaya-sûtra and the Ushnîsha-vigaya-dhâranî. With an appendix, ["Palaeographieal remarks on the Horiuzi palm-leaf mss."], by G. Bühler. Oxford. 1884. sm. 4°. pp. 95. (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Aryan series,* i. 3.) II. 1235a

Müller, Johann. Der stil des aelteren Plinius. Innsbruck. 1883. 8°. Lp 27.253

Neumann, Karl, *and* **Partsch,** Joseph. Physikalische geographie von Griechenland mit besonderer rücksicht auf das alterthum. Breslau. 1885. l. 8°. Met. 540

Nitsche, (F.) W. Der rhetor Menandros und die scholien zu Demosthenes. Berlin. 1883. 4°. pp. 26. Gm 36.15

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Leibniz-gymnas. 1883, no. 63."

Noreen, Adolf. Altnordische grammatik 1. Altisländische und altnorwegische grammatik unter berücksichtigung des urnordischen. Halle. 1884. 8°. (Braune, (T.) W., *editor.* Sammlung kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialecte, iv.) 8237.50

Onions, J. H. Nonius Marcellus, De compendiosa doctrina, Harleian ms. 2719. Oxford. 1882. sm. 4°. (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Classical series,* i. 2.) 12231.28

Ostermayer, F. (W. J.). De historia fabvlari in comoediis plavtinis. Dissertatio inavgvralis. Gryphiswaldiae. 1884. 8°. pp. 66. Lp 26.865

Ovidius. Carmina; ediderunt H. S. Sedlmayer, A. Zingerle, O. Güthling. Vol. ii., iii. Lipsiae. 1884. sm. 8°. (Kvičala, J., *and* Schenkl, K., *editors.* Bibliotheca scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) Lo 10.180

Contents: — ii. Metamorphoses. Edidit A. Zingerle. — iii. Fasti, Tristium libri, Ibis, Epistulae ex Ponto, Halieutica, Fragmenta. Edidit O. Güthling.

Pali text society. [Publications.] 4 vol. London. 1883–[85]. 8°. *Namely:* —

Puggala-paññatti (The). Pt. i. Edited by Richard Morris. 1883. IV. 1095

Samyutta-nikâya (The) of the Sutta-pitaka. Pt. i. Edited by Léon Feer. 1884. IV. 1098

Sutta-nipâta (The); being a collection of some of Gotama Buddha's dialogues and discourses. Edited by V. Fausböll. Pt. i. [1885.] IV. 1097

Thera- and Therî-gâthâ (The); stanzas ascribed to elders of the Buddhist order of recluses. Edited by Hermann Oldenberg and Richard Pischel. 1883. IV. 1096

Pappageorgios, P. N. Codex laurentianus von Sophokles und eine neue kollation im scholientexte. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. pp. (40). Gs 32.413

"Besonderer abdruck aus dem 13ten supplementbande der *Jahrbücher für classische philologie.*"

Philostratus, Flavius, I. *and* II. Les images ov Tableavx de platte peintvre des devx Philostrates, et les Statves de Callistrate. Mis en françois par Blaise de Vigenère, enriehis d'arguments et annotations. Reueus et eorrigez sur l'original et representez en taille dovee en eette nouuelle édition; avee des epigrammes sur ehaeun d'ieeux par A. T. d'Embry. Paris. [1629.] f°. *Engravings.* Gp 59.58

Phyfe, W. H. P. How should I pronounee? or, The art of eorreet pronuneiation. New York, *etc.* 1885. 16°. 9283.73

Plautus. Comoediae; reeensvit, instrvmento eritieo et prolegomenis avxit, Friderievs Ritsehelivs [and others]. Tom. i. fase. 1. Lipsiae. 1884. 8°. Lp 26.202

Contents: — Trinvmmvs; recensvit Friderievs Ritsehelivs. Editio 3a a Friderico Schoell recognita.

Plutarchus. On the delay of the divine justiee. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by A. P. Peabody. Boston. 1885. 16°. Gp 86.427

Reifferscheid, (K. W.) A. Commentationes philologae in honorem Augusti Reifferseheidii; seripserunt diseipuli pientissimi. Vratislaviae. 1884. l. 8°. 12231.32

Contents: — Faltin, Gustav. De locis nonnullis libelli qui inscribitur Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία. — Otto, August. Die versnmstellungen in den vier ersten elegieen des vierten buches des Properz. — Wissowa, Georg. De Athenaei epitome observationes. — Schmeisser, Georg. De etruscorum deis consentibus qui dieuntur. — Prohasel, Paul. Analecta critica. — Brzoska, Julius. Cassius Severus quando suum de declamationibus iudicium a Seneca rhetore traditum (contr. iii. praef. 8 sqq.) fecerit. — Paetzolt, Friedrich. Lectiones lucianeae. — Skowronski, Leopold. De scholis Olympiodori. — Regell, Paul. Auguralia. — Peter, Rudolf. De romanorum precationum carminibus. — Cohn, Leopold. De Heraclide Pontico etymologiarum scriptore antiquissimo.

Rezasco, Giulio. Dizionario del linguaggio italiano storieo ed amministrativo. Firenze. 1881. l. 8°. 7255.18

Ribbeck, (J. K.) O. Kolax; eine ethologische studie. Leipzig. 1883. l. 8°. 10215.49

"Des ix. bandes der *Abhandlungen d. phil.-hist. classe d. königl. sächsischen gesellsch. d. wiss.* no. 1."

Roberts, A. W. De homieidiis apud graeeos. Dissertatio. [For the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ.] 1883. 4°. pp. 105. *MS.* *H. U. 1330

Saalfeld, G. A. E. A. Tensavrvs italograecvs. Ausführliches historisch-kritisches wörterbueh der griechischen lehn- und fremdwörter im lateinischen. Wien. 1884. l. 8°. 5246.14

Sanders, Daniel. Ergänzungs-wörterbueh der deutsehen spraehe. Berlin. 1885 ['79–84]. 4°. DR. 165.3; 8293.12

Sartorius, M. (A.). Die entwieklung der astronomie bei den grieehen bis Anaxagoras und Empedokles, in besonderem anschluss an Theophrast. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle. 1883. 8°. pp. 39. 13282.26

Satvra philologa; Hermanno Savppio obtvlit amicorvm conlegarvm decas. Berolini. 1879. l. 8°. 12231.34

Contents: — Curtius, Ernst. De A. Persii Flacci patria. — Wachsmuth, Curt. De gnomologio palatino incdito. — Dittenberger, Wilhelm. De Menclai Pelagonis titulis. — Hirzel, Rudolf. De logica stoicorum. — Koehler, Ulrich. De antiquissimis nominis hellenici scdibus. — Hiller, Eduard. Hieronymi Rhodii Peripatetici fragmenta. — Blass, F. (W.). Miscellanea epigraphica. — Schoell, Friedrich. De Pandora Hesiodi melctemata critica.—Gurlitt, Wilhelm. De foris Athcuarum. — Schoell, Rudolf. De communibus et collegiis quibusdam graecorum.

Schafler, J. Die sogenannten syntaktischen graccismen bei den augustcischen dichtern. Amberg. 1884. 8°. pp. 95. 5216.12

Progr. d. kgl. studienanstalt.

Schanz, Martin, *editor.* Beitracge zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache. [Bd. i.] Würzburg. 1882. 8°. 4245.30

Contents: — Krebs, Franz. Die präpositionen bei Polybius. — Keck, Stephan. Ueber den dual bei den griechischen redncrn mit berücksichtigung der attischen inschriften. — Sturm, Josef. Geschichtliche entwickelung der construction mit πρίν.

Other essays in this series are entered separately. — See Weber, Philipp.

Schmitt, H. L. Quaestiones chronologicae ad Thucydidem pertinentes. Dissertatio inauguralis. Lipsiae. 1882. 8°. Gt 55.594

Schuchhardt, Karl. Andronici Rhodii qui fertur libelli Περὶ παθῶν pars altera de virtutibus et vitiis. Dissertatio philologa. Darmstadiae. 1883. 8°. pp. 84. Ga 47.60

Sickinger, (J.) A. De linguæ latinæ apud Plutarchum et reliquiis et vestigiis. Dissertatio philologica. Friburgi Brisgoviæ. 1883. 8°. pp. 88. Gp 86.635

Sievers, E. (W.). Angclsächsische grammatik. Halle. 1882. 8°. (Braune, (T.) W., *editor.* Sammlung kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialecte, iii.) 9286.38

Sophocles. Ausgewählte tragödien; zum schulgebrauche mit erklärenden anmerkungen versehen von N. Wecklein. *Gr.* 7 bdchn. in 6 vol. München. 1874–84. 8°. Gs 31.260

Contents: — i. Antigone. 1874. — ii. Oedipus Tyrannos. 1876. — iii. Elektra. 1877. — iv. Aias. 1879. — v. Oedipus in Kolonos. 1880. — vi. Philoktetes. 1881. — vii. Die Trachinierinnen. 1884.

Stewart, J. A. The English manuscripts of the Nicomachean ethics described in relation to Bekker's manuscripts and other sources. Oxford. 1882. sm. 4°. (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Classical series,* i. 1.) 12231.28

Stormonth, James. Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of the English language, including a copious selection of scientific terms. The pronunciation revised by P. H. Phelp. 8th ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. DR. 164.14

Strasburg, *Germ.* — *Universität.* Dissertationes philologicae argentoratenses selectae. Vol. i.–vii. Argentorati. 1879 ['77]–82. 8°. 12232.3

Contents: — i. Kuellenberg, Richard. De imitatione theognidea. 1877. — Schneidewin, Hermann. De syllogis theognideis. 1878. — Luckenbach, Hermann. De ordine rerum a pugna apud Aegospotamos commissa usque ad triginta viros institutos gestarum. 1878. — Buenger, Georg. De Aristophanis Eqvitvm, Lysistratae, Thesmophoriazvsarvm apvd Svidam reliqviis. 1878. — Hoffmann, Maximilian. Index grammaticvs ad Africae provinciarvm Tripolitanae, Byzacenae, Proconsvlaris titvlos latinos. 1878.

ii. Gneisse, Karl. De versibus in Lucretii carmine repetitis. 1878. — Sadée, Leonhard. De Dionysii Halicarnassensis scriptis rhetoricis quaestiones criticae. 1878. — Thielmann, Philipp. De sermonis proprietatibus quae leguntur apud Cornificium et in primis Ciceronis libris. 1879.

iii. Reusch, Adam. De diebus contionum ordinarium apud athenienses. 1880. — Pickel, Karl. De versuum dochmiacorum originc. 1880. — Zarncke, Eduard. De vocabulis graecanicis quae traduntur in inscriptionibus carminum horatianorum. 1880.

iv. Puchstein, Otto. Epigrammata graeca in Aegypto reperta. 1880. — Groth, Adolf. De M. Terenti Varronis De lingua latina librorum codice florentino. 1880. — Heydemann, Victor. De senatu atheniensium quaestiones epigraphicae selectae. 1880. — Vogt, Felix. De metris Pindari quaestiones tres. 1880. — Pulch, Paul. De Eudociae quod fertur Violario. 1880.

v. Hanssen, Friedrich. De arte metrica Commodiani. 1881. — Deipser, Bernhard. De P. Papinio Statio Vergilii et Ovidii imitatore. 1881. — Wuest, Georg. De clausula rhetorica quae praeccpit Cicero quatenus in orationibus sccutus sit. 1881. — Pohl, Augustin. De oratione pro Polystrato lysiaca. 1881.

vi. Schroeder, Friedrich. De iteratis apud tragicos graecos. 1882. — Müllensiefen, Paul. De titulorum laconicorum dialecto. 1882. — Loeffler, F. J. De Calphvrnio Tercntii interprete. 1882.

vii. Crohn, Hermann. De Trogi Pompei apud antiquos auctoritate. 1882. — Cramer, Adolf. De Manilii qui dicitur elocutione. 1882. — Galland, Karl. De Arcadii qvi fertvr libro de accentibvs. 1882. — Ploen, Heinrich. De copiae verborvm differentiis inter varia poesis romanae antiqvioris genera intercedentibvs. 1882.

Studemund, W. (F. A.). Due commedie parallele di Difilo. Torino, *etc.* 1883. 8°. pp. 21. Gd 48.15

"Estratto dalla *Rivista di filologia ed istruzione classica,* anno xi., 1883."

Studer, E. Emendanda est orthographia. A treatise on spelling reform. St. Louis, Mo. 1884. 8°. pp. 96. 9281.28

Sukhâvatî-vyûha. Description of Sukhâvatî, the land of bliss. Edited by F. M. Müller and Bunyiu Nanjio. With two appendices. 1. Text and translation of Saṅghavarman's Chinese version of the poetical portions of the Sukhâvatî-vyûha. 2. Sanskrit text of the smaller Sukhâvatî-vyûha. Oxford. 1883. sm. 4°. (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Aryan series,* i. 2.) II. 1235[a]

Susemihl, (F.) F. (K. E.). De carminis lvcretiani prooemio et de vitis Tisiae, Lysiae, Isocratis, Platonis, Antisthenis, Alcidamantis, Gorgiae qvaestiones epicriticae. Gryphiswaldiae. 1884. 4°. pp. iii.–xxii. (Index schol. aest.) Ll 20.373

Teichmüller, Gustav. Literarische fehden im vierten jahrhundert vor Chr. [ier], iier bd. Breslau. 1881–84. 8°. Gp 83.790

Contents: — [i.] Chronologie der platonischen Dialoge der ersten periode. Plato antwortet in den "Gesetzen" auf die angriffe des Aristoteles. Der Panathenaikus des Isokrates. 1881. — ii. Zu Platon's schriften, leben und lehre. Die Dialoge des Simon. 1884.

Theophanes *Isaurus, the Confessor.* Chronographia; recensvit Carolus de Boor. Vol. i. Lipsiae. 1883. l. 8°. Gt 39.5

Contents: — Textvm graecvm continens.

Thurm, E. A. De romanorum legatis rcipublicae liberae temporibus ad exteras nationes missis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Lipsiae. 1883. 8°. 11294.11

Timayenis, T. T. Greece in the times of Homer: an account of the life, customs and habits of the Greeks during the Homeric period. New York. 1885. 12°. 10215.21

Urlichs, (K.) L. von. Pergamenische inschriften. Würzburg. 1883. 8°. pp. 31. 12246.45

"Progr. d. v. wagnerschen kunstinstitutes."

Vaugelas, Claude Favre de. Remarques sur la langue françoise. Nouvelle éd., comprenant le texte de l'édition originale, des remarques inédites, une clef inédite de Conrart, tous les commentaires du xvii[e] siècle, des notes nouvelles, *etc.* par A. Chassang. 2 tom. Paris. [1884?] 8°. 6245.36

Verwijs, Eelco, *and* **Verdam,** J. Middelnederlandsch woordenboek. ie deel. 's-Gravenhage. 1885. l. 8°. 8231.22

Vitelli, Girolamo, *and* **Paoli,** Cesare. Collezione fiorentina di facsimili palcografici greci e latini. Fasc. i. Firenze. 1884. f°. 24 *plates.* 27 Case. 59

Vries, Matthys DE, *and others.* Woordenboek der nederlandsche taal. ie deel; iie. 1e, 2e aflev.; — iiie reeks. 1e–8e aflev.; — iie. 1e–9e aflev. 's-Gravenhage, *etc.* 1882 ['64]–85. l. 8°. 8231.20

The other authors are L. A. te Winkel, P. J. Cosijn, E. Verwijs, and A. Kluyver.

Contents: — ie deel; iie. 1, 2. A—Alvolmaakt. 1882 ['64–82], '81–84.
iiie reeks. 1–8. G—Gelte. 1872–85.
iie reeks. 1–9. O—Onderrichten. 1869–76.

Wattenbach, Wilhelm. Scripturae graecae specimina. Libri cui inscriptum erat: Schrifttafeln zur geschichte der griechischen schrift, ed. 2a. Berolini. 1883. f°. pp. 17. 30 [29] *plates.* 27 Case. 238

Weber, Philipp. Entwickelungsgeschichte der absichtssätze. 2 abth. Würzburg. 1884-85. 8°. (SCHANZ, Martin, *editor.* Beiträge zur historischen syntax der griechischen sprache, ii. 1, 2.) 4245.30

Contents: — i. Von Homer bis zur attischen prosa. 1884. — ii. Die attische prosa und schlussergebnisse. 1885.

Weise, (G. O.) P. De Bacchidum plautinae retractatione quae fertur. Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. [1883.] 8°. pp. 62. Lp 26.995.4

Wenzig, K. (H. G.). Die conception der ideeenlehre im Phaedrus bildet den einheitlichen grundgedanken dieses dialoges und liefert den schlüssel zum verständnis der platonischen ideeenlehre überhaupt. Inaugural-dissertation. Breslau. 1883. 8°. pp. 66. Gp 83.870

Wessely, K. (F. J.). Prolegomena ad papyrorum graecorum novam collectionem edendam. Vindobonae. 1883. 8°. pp. 80. II. 2145

Wetzel, Johannes. Quaestiones de trilogia aeschylea. Berlin. [1883.] 4°. pp. 1–27. (Progr. du collège royal français. "1883, no. 55.") Ga 9.877

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. (F. W.) VON. Conicctanea. Gottingae. [1884.] 4°. pp. 3–18. (Index schol. aest.) 13226.15

Witte, J. Abriss der französischen etymologie für den standpunkt der oberen gymnasialklassen. ie hälfte. Wolfenbüttel. 1883. 4°. 6264.31

Progr. d. herzoglichen gymnas. "1883, nr. 627."

Wrampelmeyer, Hermann. Codex wolfenbuttelanus nr. 205, olim helmstadiensis nr. 304, primum ad complures, quas continet, Ciceronis Orationes collatus. Pars i.–vi. [Hannover], *etc.* [1872]–81. 4°. Lc 40.695

Pars i., ii. are Progr. d. städt. lyceums II.

Zunz, Leopold. Jubelschrift zum neunzigsten geburtstag des L. Zunz. Herausgegeben durch das curatorium der Zunz-stiftung. Berlin. 1884. l. 8°. Sem. 234

X. — Literature.

[**Abbott,** E. A.]. Flatland; a romance of many dimensions. By a square. Boston. 1885. 16°. VI. 3317

The author's object is to show the possibility of space of four dimensions by tracing the experiences of an inhabitant of a world of two dimensions (flatland) who visits a world of one dimension (lineland) and a world of three dimensions (spaceland).

Ackermann, Hans. Dramen von Ackermann und Voith; herausgegeben von Hugo Holstein. Tübingen. 1884. 8°. (STUTTGART — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 170.) 17516.20

Adolph, Karl. Voltaire et le théâtre de Shakespeare. [Sorau. 1883.] 4°. pp. 20. 9544.9

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. gymnas. 1883, progr. 85."

Agram, *or* **Zagreb,** *Austria — Jugoslavenska akademija znanosti i umjetnosti.* Stari pisci hrvatski. Knjiga i.–xiv. U Zagrebu. 1869–84. 8°. IV. 1025

Contents: — 1. MARULIĆ, Marko. Pjesme; skupio Ivan Kukuljević Sakcinski. 1869. — 2. MENČETIĆ, Šiško. Pjesme Šiška Menčetića Vlahovića i Gjorg Držića; skupio Vatrosiav Jagić. 1870. — 3, 4. VETRANIĆ-ČAVČIĆ, Mavro. Pjesme; skupili V. Jagić, I. A. Kaznačić i Gj. Daničić. 2 diela. 1871–72. — 5. DIMITROVIĆ, Nikoia. Pjesme Nikoie Dimitrovića i Nikoie Nalješkovića; skupili V. Jagić i Gj. Daničić. 1873. — 6. HEKTOROVIĆ, Petar. Pjesme Petra Hektorovića i Hanibaia Lucića. 1874. — 7. DRŽIĆ, Marin. Djela. 1875. — 8. NALJEŠKOVIĆ, Nikoia. Pjesme Nikoie Nalješkovića, Andrije Čubranovića, Miše Pelegrinovića, i Saba Mišetića Bobaljevića; i jegjupka neznana pjesnika. 1876. — 9. GUNDULIĆ, Ivo. Djela. 1877. — 10. LUKAREVIĆ BURINA, Fran. Djela. 1878. — 11. BUNIĆ, Miho. Pjesme Miha Bunića Babulinova, Maroja i Oracia Mažibradića, Marina Burešića. 1880. — 12–14. PALMOTIĆ, Gjono. Djela. Dio i.–iii. 1882–84.

Almanach des muses. 1765–1825. Paris, *etc.* 1769, '66–[1825]. 24°. 7587.72

The Almanach for 1765 is "2e éd."
Edited at varions times by C. S. Santreau de Marsy, C. J. Mathon de la Cour, and L. J. B. É. Vigée.

Amiel, H. F. Fragments d'un journal intime; précédés d'une étude par Edmond Scherer. 2 tom. Genève, *etc.* 1884. 12°. 12592.5

Tom. i. is "3e éd."; ii. is "2e éd."

Arnold, Matthew. Emerson. Address delivered in Boston. [London, *etc.* 1884.] 8°. pp. 13. IV. 1734

Macmillan's magazine, May, 1884; 50. 1–13.

Arréat, Lucien. La morale dans le drame, l'épopée et le roman. Paris. 1884. 18°. VII. 1538

Assollant, (J. B.) A. Aventures merveilleuses mais authentiques du capitaine Corcoran. 5e éd 2 pt. Paris. 1881. 16°. *Illustr.* 12526.11

Auerbach, Berthold. Briefe an seinen freund Jakob Auerbach. Ein biographisches denkmal. Mit vorbemerkungen von Friedrich Spielhagen und dem herausgeber [Jakob Auerbach]. 2 bde. in 1. Frankfurt a. M. 1884. 8°. 19581.12

Ausfeld, Adolf. Über die quellen zu Rudolfs von Ems Alexander. Donaueschingen. 1883. 4°. pp. 24. 16521.21

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. grossh. progymnas. 1883, nro. 545."

Austen, Jane. Emma; a novel. Philadelphia. [1876.] 12°. 18435.12

Also English edition of 1841. 18435.10; 18435.11

—— Mansfield Park; a novel. Philadelphia. [1876.] 12°. 18435.22

Also English editions, 1833 [18435.17], 1847 [18435.16], 1857 [18435.19], and [1870? (18435.21)].

—— Pride and prejudice, and Northanger abbey. Philadelphia. [1876.] 12°. 18435.34

Also English editions of "Pride and prejudice," 1839 [18435.33], and 1846 [18435.32]; and of "Northanger abbey," 1837 [18435.26; 18435.27].

—— Sense and sensibility, and Persuasion. Philadelphia. [1876.] 12°. 18435.41

Also English editions of "Sense and sensibility," 1837 [18435.40], and 1846 [18435.39].

Banville, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE. Les cariatides. — Les stalactites. — Le sang de la coupe. — Roses de noël. Éd. définitive. Paris. 1879. 12°. (Poésies complètes.) 12554.1

Banville, Théodore (Faullain) de. Comédies. Paris. 1879. 12°. 12554.4

Contents: — Le feuilleton d'Aristophane. — Le beau Léandre. — Le cousin du roi. — Diane au bois. — Les fourberies de Nérine. — La pomme. — Florise. — Deïdamia. — La perle.

—— Contes féeriques. Paris. 1882. 12°. (Scènes de la vie.) 12554.7

—— Contes pour les femmes. 2e éd. Paris. 1881. 12°. (Scènes de la vie.) 12554.6

—— Contes héroïques. Paris. 1884. 12°. (Scènes de la vie.) 12554.8

—— Esquisses parisiennes. Paris. 1876. 12°. (Scènes de la vie.) 12554.5

—— Mes souvenirs. 3e mille. Paris. 1883. 12°. (Petites études.) 12554.9

Sketches of Victor Hugo, Henri Heine, Théophile Gautier, Honoré de Balzac, Honoré Daumier, Alfred de Vigny, Méry, Alexandre Dumas, Nestor Roqueplan, Jules Janin, Privat d'Anglemont, Philoxène Boyer, Albert Glatigny, Charles Asselineau, Charles Baudelaire, and others.

—— Nous tous, déc. 1883—mars 1884. Paris. 1884. 12°. (Poésies nouvelles.) 12554.3

—— Odes funambulesques. — Occidentales. — Idylles prussiennes. Éd. définitive. Paris. 1883. 12°. (Poésies complètes.) 12554.2

—— Paris vécu. — Feuilles volantes. Paris. 1883. 12°. (Petites études.) 12554.10

—— Petit traité de poésie française. Paris. 1884. 12°. 12554.11

Barrili, A. G. L'anello di Salomone; racconto. 2a ed. Milano. 1883. 16°. IV. 1737

—— Il biancospino; romanzo. 2a ed. Milano. 1882. 16°. IV. 1738

—— Capitan Dodero. — Una notte bizzarra. Novelle. 7a ed. Milano. 1881. 16°. IV. 1739

—— Come un sogno; racconto. 5a ed. Milano. 1882. 16°. IV. 1740

—— Le confessioni di fra Gualberto; storia del secolo xiv. 2a ed. Milano. 1874. 16°. IV. 1741

—— La conquista d'Alessandro; studio dal vero. 2a ed. Milano. 1879. 16°. IV. 1742

—— Il conte rosso; romanzo. Milano. 1884. 16°. IV. 1743

—— Dalla rupe; novella. 2a ed. Milano. 1884. 16°. IV. 1744

—— Diana degli Embriaci; storia del xii. secolo. 2a ed. Milano. 1882. 16°. IV. 1745

—— La donna di picche; romanzo. 2a ed. Milano. 1884. 16°. IV. 1746

—— Fior di mughetto; novella. 2a ed. Milano. 1884. 16°. IV. 1747

—— Il libro nero; leggenda. 4a ed. Milano. 1882. 16°. IV. 1748

—— Lutezia. 2a ed. Milano. 1879. 16°. IV. 1749

—— La notte del commendatore; racconto. 2a ed. Milano. 1882. 16°. IV. 1750

—— O tutto o nulla; romanzo. 2a ed. Milano. 1883. 16°. IV. 1758

—— L' olmo e l' edera. 8a ed. Milano. 1884. 16°. IV. 1751

—— Il ritratto del diavolo; romanzo. 2a ed. Milano. 1882. 16°. IV. 1752

—— I rossi e i neri; romanzo. 2a ed. 2 vol. Milano. 1881. 16°. IV. 1753

—— Santa Cecilia. 5a ed. Milano. 1881. 16°. IV. 1754

—— Semiramide; racconto babilonese. 3a ed. Milano. 1883. 16°. IV. 1755

—— Il tesoro di Golconda; racconto. 2a ed. Milano. 1880. 16°. IV. 1757

—— Tizio Caio Sempronio; storia mezzo romana. 2a ed. Milano. 1879. 16°. IV. 1756

—— L' undecimo comandamento; romanzo. 2a ed. Milano. 1882. 16°. IV. 1759

—— Val d' Olivi; racconto. 3a ed. Milano. 1883. 16°. IV. 1760

Benedix, (J.) R. Gesammelte dramatische werke. 27 bde. in 13. Leipzig. 1846–80. 16°. 20563.28

ier, iver, viier–ixer bd. dre "3e aufl."; iier, ver are "4e aufl."; xer, xver, xixer, xxier, xxiier are "2e aufl."

Contents: — 1. Die männerfeindinnen. Das bemooste haupt, oder Der lange Israel. Die sclaven. 1872. — 2. Die sonntagsjäger. Die mode. Doctor Wespe. Der weiberfeind. 1880. — 3. Der steckbrief. Der liebestrank, oder Die neue erfindung. Der alte magister. 1846. — 4. Unerschütterlich. Der ruf. Entsagung. Der vetter. 1875. — 5. Die banditen. Eigensinn. Die sündenböcke. Der process. 1874. — 6. Die lügnerin. Die pensionärin. Der kaufmann. 1851. — 7. Die hochzeitsreise. Die eifersüchtigen. Der liebesbrief. Die drei edelsteine, oder Walter's irrfahrten. 1870. — 8. Die künstlerin. Angela. Das gefängniss. Der sänger. Die phrenologen. Das lügen. 1870. — 9. Mathilde. Ein lustspiel. Paula. 1874. — 10. Oben wie unten. Die alte jungfer. Das concert. 1870. — 11. Auf dem lande. Die gesellschafterin. Die schuldbewussten. 1859. — 12. Ohne pass. Junker Otto. Die stiefmutter. Nein. Das dienstmädchen. Die grossmutter. 1860. — 13. Die pasquillanten. Wallrade. Eine fuchshetze. 1861. — 14. Der teufel und der schneider. Blaubart. Das goldteufelchen. 1862. — 15. Der störenfried. Die crinolinen-verschwörung. Brandenburgischer landsturm. 1874. — 16. Die fremden. Gegenüber. Der phlegmatikus. Die prüfung. Der mädchen waffen. Günstige vorzeichen. 1863. — 17. Die verlobung. Sammelwuth. Der dritte. Die pflegetöchter. 1864. — 18. Auf dem heirathsbureau. Vater und tochter. Die doppelgängerin. Der kasseuschlüssel. Eine whistpartie unter frauen. Ausreden lassen. 1865. — 19. Doctor Treuwald. Herrschsucht. Die zärtlichen verwandten. 1871. — 20. Der geheimnissvolle brief. Das armband. Müller als sündenbock. Die epigramme. Das muttersöhnchen. Versalzen. 1868. — 21. Aschenbrödel. Zwischenträgerei. Der strauss. Die werbung. 1876. — 22. Der bahnhof. Der achtundachtzigste geburtstag. Die relegirten studenten. Die neujahrsnacht. 1875. — 23. Abenteuer in Rom. Der hagestolz. Weihnachten. Ein altes sprichwort. 1870. — 24. Pflichtgetreu. Reden muss man. Plautus und Terenz. Achtzehnhundertdreizehn. 1871. — 25. Alldeutschland hinein! Landwehrmanns christfest. Der sohn der hökerin. 1872. — 26. Der wildling. Das stiftungsfest. Der todescandidat. Einquartierung. Wiedergefunden. Weihnachten im felde. 1872. — 27. Weibererziehung. Die gruft der väter. Auf der wiener weltausstellung. Isidor und Athanasia. 1874.

Beowulf. Das Beowulfslied, nebst den kleineren epischen, lyrischen, didaktischen und geschichtlichen stücken. Herausgegeben von R. P. Wülcker. Kassel. 1883. 8°. (Grein, C. W. M., *editor.* Bibliothek der angelsächsischen poesie, i.) 12492.14

Bernard, P. J., *called* Gentil-Bernard. Poésies choisies. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Fernand Drujon. Paris. 1884. 16°. (Petits poètes du xviiie siècle.) 10588.10

Bernard-Derosne, Léon. Types et travers. Avec une préface de Sully Prudhomme. Paris. 1883. 18°. 12592.6

Bernis, F. J. de Pierre de, *Cardinal.* Poésies diverses. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Fernand Drujon. Paris. 1882. 16°. (Petits poètes du xviiie siècle.) 10588.8

Bertin, Antoine, *chevalier* de. Poésies et œuvres diverses. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Eugène Asse. Paris. 1879. 16°. (Petits poètes du xviiie siècle.) 10588.4

Bizyenos, Georgios. Ἀτθίδες αὖραι. Συλλογὴ ποιημάτων. Ἐν Λονδίνῳ. 1883. 8°. IV. 1370

Bonnard, Bernard, *chevalier* de. Poésies diverses. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par H. Martin-Dairvault. Paris. 1884. 16°. (Petits poètes du xviiie siècle.) 10588.12

Bucke, R. M. Walt Whitman. Philadelphia. 1883. 8°. VII. 1561

Camoens, Luis DE. Sämmtliche gedichte. Zum ersten male deutsch von Wilhelm Storek. 6 bde. Paderborn. 1880–85. sm. 8°. IV. 1513

Contents: — i. Buch der lieder und briefe. 1880. — ii. Buch der sonette. 1880. — iii. Buch der elegieen, sestinen, oden und octaven. 1881. — iv. Buch der canzonen und idyllen. 2e aufl. 1882. — v. Die Lusiaden. 1883. — vi. Dramatische dichtungen. 1885.

Chardon, Henri. La vie de Rotrou mieux connue; documents inédits sur la société polie de son temps et la querelle du Cid. Paris, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. 8527.10

Cleveland, Rose E. George Eliot's poetry, and other studies. New York, *etc.* 1885. sq. 8°. IV. 1841

Other studies: — Reciprocity. — Altruistic faith. — History. — Old Rome and new France. — Charlemagne. — The monastery. — Chivalry. — Joan of Arc.

Crawford, F. M. Zoroaster. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. IV. 1837

Dalton, J. G., *compiler*. Lyra bicycelica: sixty poets on the wheel. 2d ed. Boston. 1885. 12°. VII. 802a

Deschanel, É. (A. É. M.). Racine. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 18°. (Le romantisme des classiques. 2e série.) 8525.8

Desforges Maillard, Paul. Poésies diverses. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Honoré Bonhomme. Paris. 1880. 16°. (PETITS poètes du xviiie siècle.) 10588.5

Devèzé, Jules. Athanase Coquerel fils: sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1884. 16°. VII. 1532

Diane, ——, *Comtesse*. Maximes de la vie. Préface par Sully Prudhomme. 3e éd. Paris. 1884. 24°. 12593.61

Ducis, J. F. Lettres. Éd. nouvelle, contenant un grand nombre de lettres inédites, précédée d'une notice bibliographique et d'un essai sur Ducis, par Paul Albert. Paris. 1879. 8°. (ALBERT, Paul, *editor*. Les classiques français.) 10575.12

Dufour, Théophile. Lettres à Quinet sous l'empire (1849–1866). Paris. 1883. 18°. 12595.43

Ebers, G. (M.). Serapis; historischer roman. 7e aufl. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. 19587.29

Entertaining, moral, and religious repository (The); containing upwards of three-score separate performances for the amusement and instruction of the youth of both sexes. [Vol. ii.] Elizabethtown. 1799. 12°. 11443.22

The title-page reads "Published by a society in Great-Britain for the suppression of vice and immortality [*sic*]."

Farina, Salvatore. Amore bendato; racconto. 4a ed. Milano. [1884.] sm. 8°. IV. 1761

—— Amore ha cent' occhi. Milano. [1883.] sm. 8°. IV. 1762

—— Capelli biondi; romanzo. 3a ed. Torino. 1879. sm. 8°. IV. 1763

—— Dalla spuma del mare. 3a ed. Milano. [1883.] sm. 8°. IV. 1764

—— Fante di picche. 3a ed. Milano. [1884.] sm. 8°. IV. 1765

—— Fra le corde d'un contrabasso; racconto. 2a ed. Milano. [1882.] sm. 8°. pp. 79. IV. 1766

—— Frutti proibiti. (Fiamma vagabonda.) Milano. 1878. sm. 8°. IV. 1767

—— Mio figlio! 4a ed. Torino. [1883?] sm. 8°. IV. 1768

—— Oro nascosto; scene della vita borghese. Roma. 1878. 8°. IV. 1769

—— Racconti e scene. Milano. 1878. sm. 8°. IV. 1770

Contents: — La famiglia del Signor Onorato. — Fante di picche. — Una separazione di letto e di mensa. — Un uomo felice.

—— Il romanzo d'un vedovo. 3a ed. Milano. [1882.] sm. 8°. IV. 1771

—— Il Signor Io. 4a ed. Milano. [1883.] sm. 8°. *Illustr.* IV. 1772

—— Un tiranno ai bagni di mare; tre scene dal vero. 3a ed. Milano. [1882.] sm. 8°. pp. 77. IV. 1773

Flatland; a romance of many dimensions. By a square. See [**Abbott**, E. A.].

Fournel, (F.) V., *editor*. Petites comédies rares et curieuses du xviie siècle; avec notes et notices. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 16°. 8528.22

Freymond, Emile. Jongleurs und menestrels. Halle a/S. 1883. 8°. pp. 57. 6557.19

Freytag, Gustav. Dramatische werke. 4e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1881. sm. 8°. 19592.29

Contents: — 1. Die brautfahrt, oder Kunz von der Rosen. Der gelehrte. Die Valentine. Graf Waldemar. — 2. Die journalisten. Die Fabier.

Gilbert, N. J. L. Poésies diverses. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Paul Perret. Paris. 1882. 16°. (PETITS poètes du xviiie siècle.) 10588.7

Göring, Hugo. Lessings leben. Supplement zu den Werken des dichters. Stuttgart. [1884.] sm. 8°. 17556.21

Gresset, J. B. L. Poésies choisies. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par L. Derome. Paris. 1883. 16°. (PETITS poètes du xviiie siècle.) 10588.9

Groth, Klaus. Quickborn. 1er theil. 14e aufl. Berlin. 1883. 16°. 8244.53

Gryphius, Andreas. Lyrische gedichte; herausgegeben von Hermann Palm. Tübingen. 1884. 8°. (STUTTGART — *Lit. verein*. Bibliothek, 171.) 17525.18

Halévy, Ludovic. Deux mariages. Un grand mariage. — Un mariage d'amour. Paris. 1883. 16°. 12565.20a

Higginson, T. W. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. 2d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (WARNER, C. D., *editor*. American men of letters.) VII. 1554

Houssaye, Arsène. Histoire du 41me fauteuil de l'académie française. [14e éd.] Paris. 1884. 18°. 7558.36

Also editions of 1857 [38.162], and 1864 [7558.35].

Howard, Blanche W. Aulnay tower. Boston. 1885. 8°. IV. 1851

Howells, W. D. The rise of Silas Lapham. Boston. 1885. 8°. IV. 1853

Jackson, *Mrs.* H. (M. F. H.). Ramona; a story. Boston. 1885. sm. 8°. IV. 1830

Jaubert, *Mme.* C. Heinrich Heine; erinnerungen aus den letzten 20 jahren seines lebens (1835–1855). Autorisirte uebersetzung von Luise Welter. Paris, *etc.* 1884. 16°. pp. 93. 18564.34

Kalb, *Mme.* Charlotte (M. VON O.) VON. Briefe an Jean Paul und dessen gattin. Herausgegeben von Paul Nerrlich. Berlin. 1882. 8°. 17595.22

Knortz, Karl, *editor*. Representative German poems, ballad and lyrical. Original texts, with English versions by various translators. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 16565.15

[**Krinitz**, *Mme.* — DE]. Heinrich Heine's letzte tage; erinnerungen von Camilla Selden. Aus dem französischen. Einzige autorisierte deutsche ausgabe. Jena. 1884. 16°. 18564.32

Kühn, (P.) A. Über die angelsächsischen gedichte von Christ und Satan [the poem of Caedmon]. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a/S. 1883. 8°. pp. 42. 12493.21

Lattaignant, G. C. DE, *l'abbé.* Poésies diverses et pièces inédites. Avec une notice biobibliographique par Ernest Jullien. Paris. 1881. 16°. (PETITS poètes du xviii^e siècle.) 10588.6

[**Le Fevre,** Raoul]. The destruction of Troy, in three books. [Translated from the French by Caxton.] 11th ed., corrected and much amended. London. 1684. sm. 4°. *G. L.* *27282.58

Rare edition, printed on London bridge. The French original was the first book printed by Caxton; the English translation was the third.
Also edition of 1708. *27282.66

Manzoni, Alessandro. The betrothed. London. 1883. sm. 8°. (Bohn's novelists' library.) IV. 1731

Also Italian editions of 1836, 1840, and 1880; and English translations of 1844 and 1845.

Margival, Nicole DE. Le Dit de la panthère d'amours. Poème du xiii^e siècle; publié d'après les manuscrits de Paris et de Saint-Pétersbourg par H. A. Todd. Paris. 1883. 8°. (SOC. DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) 27283.27

Mariéton, Paul. Josephin Soulary et la pléiade lyonnaise: Victor de Laprade, Pierre Dupont, Jean Tisseur, Louisa Siefert, Paul Chenavard. Paris. 1884. 16°. 12557.5

Marivaux, P. C. DE C. DE. Théâtre choisi; précédé de l'éloge de Marivaux par M. de Lescure. Paris. 1883. 18°. 10575.27

Contents: — La double inconstance. — Le jeu de l'amour et du hasard. — Le legs. — Les fausses confidences. — Les sincères. — La mère confidente.

Maupassant, (H. R. A.) G. DE. Les sœurs Rondoli [and other tales]. 14^e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. 12537.4^a

Other tales: — La patronne. — Le petit fût. — Lui? — Mon oncle Sosthène. — Le mal d'André. — Le pain maudit. — Le cas de Madame Luneau. — Un sage. — Le parapluie. — Le verrou. — Rencontre. — Suicides. — Décoré! — Châli.

Milet, Jacques. L'istoire de la destruction de Troye la grant, translatée de latin en françoys mise par parsonnages et composée par Jacques Milet; imprimée à Paris par Jehan Bonhomme, 1484. Autographische vervielfältigung veranstaltet von E. Stengel. Marburg, *etc.* 1883. 4°. 8591.8

Molière, J. B. POQUELIN DE. Les femmes savantes; comédie, 1672. Nouvelle édition conforme à l'édition de 1672, donnée par Molière, avec des notes et un lexique, par C. L. Livet. Paris. 1884. 18°. 9518.60^a

—— Les précieuses ridicules; comédie, 1659. Nouvelle édition conforme à l'édition de 1660, donnée par Molière, avec des notes, une introduction et un lexique, par C. L. Livet. Paris. 1884. 18°. 9518.62^b

Neudrucke deutscher litteraturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts. [Edited by T. W. Braune.] No. 1–54. Halle ^a/S. 1876–84. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

1. OPITZ VON BOBERFELD, Martin. Buch von der deutschen poeterei. (1624.) 2^er druck. 1882. 17522.10
2. FISCHART, Johann, *called* MENTZER. Aller praktik grossmutter. (1572.) 1876. 17522.10
3. GRYPHIUS (*properly* GREIFF), Andreas. Horribilicribrifax; scherzspiel. 1876. 17522.10
4. LUTHER, Martin. An den christlichen adel deutscher nation von des christlichen standes besserung. (1520.) 1877. 17522.10
5. FISCHART, Johann, *called* MENTZER. Der flöhhaz. (1573.) 1877. 17522.10
6. GRYPHIUS (*properly* GREIFF), Andreas. Peter Squenz; schimpfspiel. (1663.) 1877. 17522.10
7, 8. FAUST, Johann. Das volksbuch vom Doctor Faust. (1587.) 1878. 17522.10
9. SCHUPP, J. B. Der freund in der not. (1657.) 1878. 17522.10
10, 11. SANDRUB, Lazarus, *compiler.* Delitiæ historicæ et poeticæ, das ist: Historische und poetische kurzweil. (1618.) 1878. 17522.11
12–14. WEISE, Christian. Die drei ärgsten erznarren in der ganzen welt. (1673.) 1878. 17522.11
15. ZINCKGREF, J. W., *compiler.* Auserlesene gedichte deutscher poeten. (1624.) 1879. 17522.11
16, 17. LAUREMBERG, Johann. Niederdeutsche scherzgedichte. (1652.) 1879. 17522.11
18. LUTHER, Martin. Sendbrief an Papst Leo X. — Von der freiheit eines christenmenschen. — Warum des papsts und seiner jünger bücher von D. Martino Luther verbrannt seien. (1520.) 1879. 17522.11
19–25. GRIMMELSHAUSEN, H. J. C. VON. Der abenteuerliche Simplicissimus. (1669.) 1880. 17522.12
26, 27, 31, 32, 39, 40, 42, 43, 51, 52. SACHS, Hans. Sämmtliche fastnachtspiele. Herausgegeben von Edmund Goetze. i.–v. bdchn. 1880–84. 17522.13–16
28. LUTHER, Martin. Wider Hans Worst. (1541.) 1880. 17522.13
29. SACHS, Hans. Der hürnen Seufrid; tragoedie in sieben acten. Zum ersten male nach der handschrift des dichters herausgegeben. 1880. 17522.13
30. WALDIS, Burckhard. Der verlorene sohn; ein fastnachtspiel. (1527.) 1881. — *Ergänzungsheft.* MILCHSACK, Gustav. Burkard Waldis; nebst einem anhange: Ein lobspruch der alten deutschen, von Burkard Waldis. 1881. 17522.13
33. KRÜGER, Bartholomäus. Hans Clawerts wercklicher historien. (1587.) 1882. 17522.13
34, 35. DEDEKIND, Friedrich. Grobianus; verdeutscht von Kaspar Scheidt. (1551.) 1882. 17522.14
36. HAYNECCIUS, Martin. Hans Pfriem, oder Meister Kecks. Komödie. (1582.) 1882. 17522.14
37, 38. GRYPHIUS (*properly* GREIFF), Andreas. Sonn- und feiertags-sonette. (1639.) Besorgt durch Heinrich Welti. 1883. 17522.14
41. ENDINGER judenspiel (Das). Zum ersten mal herausgegeben von Karl von Amira. 1883. 17522.15
44–47. ALBERT, Heinrich. Gedichte des königsberger dichterkreises aus Heinrich Alberts Arien und Musicalischer kürbshütte (1638–1650); herausgegeben von L. H. Fischer. 1883–[84]. 17522.15
48. —— Musik-beilagen zu den Gedichten des königsberger dichterkreises. Herausgegeben von Rob. Eitner. 1884. 17522.15
49. WALDIS, Burckhard. Streitgedichte gegen herzog Heinrich den Jüngern von Braunschweig. (1542.) Herausgegeben von Friedrich Koldewey. 1883. 17522.16
50. LUTHER, Martin. Von der winkelmesse und pfaffenweihe. (1533.) 1883. 17522.16
53, 54. RINCKART, Martin. Der eislebische christliche ritter. Ein reformationsspiel. (1613.) 1883. 17522.16

Ohnet, Georges. Serge Panine. 115^e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. (Les batailles de la vie.) 12538.30^a

Paetsch, Eduard. H. W. Longfellow und seine stellung in der nordamerikanischen litteratur. Potsdam. 1883. 4°. pp. 1–24. (Progr. d. realgymnas. "1883, nr. 102.") 38.6.155

Paris, Gaston, *and* **Robert,** Ulysse, *editors.* Miracles de nostre dame par personnages. Publiés d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque nationale. Tom. i.–vii. Paris. 1876–83. 8°. (SOC. DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) 25235.2

Parnajon, Félix DE. Histoire de la littérature française depuis ses origines jusqu'au xvii^e siècle. Paris. 1881. 18°. (BIBL. de la jeunesse française. 1^e série.) 7543.32

—— Histoire de la littérature française au xvii^e siècle. Paris. 1882. 18°. (BIBL. de la jeunesse française. 1^e série.) 7543.32

—— Histoire de la littérature française au xviii^e et au xix^e siècle. Paris. 1883. 18°. (BIBL. de la jeunesse française. 1^e série.) 7543.32

Petőfi, Sandor. Selections from [his] poems; translated by Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia. 1885. 16°. pp. 31. IV. 1725

"Privately printed."

Piron, Alexis. Poésies choisies et pièces inédites. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Honoré Bonhomme. Paris. 1879. 16°. (PETITS poètes du xviii^e siècle.) 10588.3

Raths, ——. Geschichtliches über den streit zwischen den anhängern der alt-klassischen litteratur und der modernen bis zum 17. jahrhundert einschliesslich. i. teil. St. Wendel. 1883. 4°. pp. 3–18. (Progr. d. kgl. Fried. Wilhelms-progymnas. "1883, nr. 421.") IV. 1463

Ricquier, L. (J. B.). Lecture expressive à l'usage de toutes les écoles. Recueil de morceaux choisis de prose et de vers, avec de nombreuses annotations sur le ton, l'inflexion, l'accent, et la manière de phraser. 3e éd. [Pt. ii.] Paris. 1884. 18°. VII. 1535

Contents: — Cours moyen.

Roger, *Dr.* ——. Voltaire malade: étude historique et médicale. Paris. 1883. 16°. 9545.19

Saltair na rann (The). A collection of early middle Irish poems; edited from MS. Rawl. B. 502, in the Bodleian library, by Whitley Stokes. Oxford. 1883. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. *Mediaev. and mod. series*, i. 3.) II. 1235b

Scarron, Paul. Le roman comique. Publié par les soins de D. Jouaust; avec une préface par Paul Bourget. 3 pt. Paris. 1880. 16°. 9534.29a

Scheffel, J. V. VON. Bergpsalmen. 4e aufl. Stuttgart. 1883. 16°. *Plates.* 20584.32

—— Frau Aventiure. Lieder aus Heinrich von Ofterdingens zeit. 13e aufl. Stuttgart. 1884. 16°. 20584.32a

—— Gaudeamus! Lieder aus dem engeren und weiteren. 42e aufl. Stuttgart. 1883. 16°. 20584.33

—— Juniperus. Geschichte eines kreuzfahrers. 4e aufl. Stuttgart. 1883. 16°. *Illustr.* 20584.33a

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Marmion. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1885. sq. 16°. *Illustr.* 19454.61; 19454.62

Seitz, Karl. Zur alliteration im neuenglischen. [Pt. i.] Itzehoe. 1883. 4°. VII. 1522

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. real-progymnas. 1883, nr. 266."

Seuffert, Bernhard, *editor.* Deutsche litteraturdenkmale des 18. [und 19.] jahrhunderts. 1–19. Heilbronn. 1881–84. 16°. *Namely:* —

1. KLINGER, F. M. VON. Otto; trauerspiel. 1881. 17558.2
2. WAGNER, H. L. Voltaire am abend seiner apotheose. 1881. 17558.3
3. MÜLLER, Friedrich. Fausts leben. 1881. 17558.4
4. GLEIM, J. W. L. Preussische kriegslieder, von einem grenadier. 1882. 17558.5
5. GOETHE, J. W. VON. Faust; ein fragment. 1882. 17558.6
6. WIELAND, C. M. Hermann. 1882. 17558.7
7, 8. FRANKFURTER gelehrte anzeigen vom jahr 1772. 1883. 17558.8
9. BODMER, J. J. Karl von Burgund; ein trauerspiel nach Aeschylus. 1883. 17558.9
10. HAGEDORN, Friedrich VON. Versuch einiger gedichte. 1883. 17558.10
11. KLOPSTOCK, F. G. Der Messias: erster, zweiter und dritter gesang. 1883. 17558.11
12. BODMER, J. J. Vier kritische gedichte. 1883. 17558.12
13. WAGNER, H. L. Die kindermörderinn; ein trauerspiel. 1883. 17558.13
14. GOETHE, J. W. VON. Ephemerides und volkslieder. 1883. 17558.14
15. BRENTANO, Clemens. Gustav Wasa. 1883. 17558.15
16. FREDERICK II., *the Great, k. of Prussia.* De la littérature allemande. 1883. 17558.16
17–19. SCHLEGEL, A. W. VON. Vorlesungen über schöne litteratur und kunst. 3 teile in 2 vol. 1884. 17558.17

Tarbox, I. N. Songs and hymns for common life. Boston. 1885. 16°. IV. 1800

Tivier, Henri. Histoire de la littérature française. 4e éd. Paris. 1884. 18°. (Cours complet d'enseignement littéraire et scientifique.) 7543.31

Townsend, G. A. President Cromwell; a drama in four acts. New York. [1885.] 8°. pp. 94. IV. 1831

"Private edition of 200 copies. No. 56."

Vadé, (J.) J. Poésies et lettres facétieuses. Avec une notice bio-bibliographique par Georges Lecocq. Paris. 1879. 16°. (PETITS poètes du XVIIIe siècle.) 10588.2

Verconsin, Eugène. Saynètes et comédies. 6e éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. 12568.52

Contents: — À la porte. — Les erreurs de Jean. — Les rêves de Marguerite. — La peur du mariage. — En wagon. — Une dette de jeunesse. — Les curiosités de Jeanne. — La folle du logis. — C'était Gertrude. — Télémaque. — La matrone d'Éphèse.

Voltaire, F. M. A. DE. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd., avec notices, préfaces, *etc.* Conforme pour le texte à l'édition de Beuchot, enrichie des découvertes les plus récentes; précédée de la vie de Voltaire par Condorcet, et d'autres études biographiques. [Edited by Louis Moland.] 50 vol. Paris. 1883, '77–82. 8°. 9551.30

Contents: — 1. Études et documents biographiques. 1883. — 2–7. Théâtre. 1877. — 8. La Henriade. Poëme de Fontenoy. Odes et stances, etc. 1877. — 9. La Pucelle. Petits poëmes. Premiers contes en vers. 1877. — 10. Contes en vers. Satires. Épitres. Poésies mêlées. 1877. — 11–13. Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations. Annales de l'empire. 1878. — 14–16. Siècle de Louis XIV. Précis du siècle de Louis XV. Histoire du parlement. Histoire de Charles XII. Histoire de l'empire de Russie. 1878. — 17–20. Dictionnaire philosophique. 1878–79. — 21. Romans. 1879. — 22–32. Mélanges. Commentaires sur Corneille. Appendice. 1879–80. — 33–50. Correspondance. Bibliographie, par Georges Bengesco. 1880–82.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

Meeting of April 15, 1885. — The report of the Committee to visit the Observatory was presented

The resignation of William C. Endicott as a member of the Board was accepted.

Resolved: that in the opinion of the Overseers, if the income of the Morgan fund, or of any part of it, or of any other unrestricted fund be applied to scholarships, such scholarships should be open only to persons who have taken an academic degree at Harvard College, or elsewhere, or who are studying to take such a degree in the course at Harvard College.

Voted, that an examination be made of the records of the Corporation, and that the names of all Fellows, Overseers, and other officers of instruction or government, who have been regularly appointed and confirmed, be inserted in the next edition of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

Meeting of April 22, 1885. — Ernest Jackson, Arthur Perrin, and Albert Thorndike were appointed Inspectors of Polls at the next election of Overseers.

The report of the Committee on the Relations of the College Faculty to this Board was presented, accepted and laid on the table.

Meeting of May 1, 1885. — Concurred in the appointment of Harold North Fowler, A.B., Instructor in Greek for 1885–86.

Voted, that a Committee of five be appointed by the Chair to consider and report upon the requisitions for entrance examinations, the present elective system and the system of voluntary attendance at recitations, and that this Committee have authority to confer with the Corporation, or such Committee as the Corporation may appoint. Messrs. Lodge, Seaver, Story, Parker, and Smith were appointed.

Meeting of May 13, 1885. — Various appointments were confirmed.

The report of the Committee on Degrees was presented, accepted, and laid on the table.

The report of the Committee on Instruction in Written English was presented and referred back for recommendations.

The report of the Committee on Changes in the Requisitions for Admission to the College, presented Oct. 18, 1883, was referred to the Committee on this subject appointed at the last meeting.

Meeting of May 27, 1885. — Various appointments were confirmed.

The report of the special Committee on Instruction in Written English was presented, and it was *Voted*, that this Board, with no intention of criticising the gentlemen in charge of the English department, hereby expresses its opinion that more extended instruction should be given in written English: that to this end they recommend that the number of exercises in written English be increased, and that every effort be made to render the course of instruction more systematic and progressive.

Meeting of June 3, 1885. — *Voted*, to recommend to the Corporation that no honorary degree shall be conferred as a compliment for mere official position.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows in the following Statute: Persons who are not candidates for a degree may be admitted to any of the courses of instruction in the University, provided that they satisfy the appropriate Faculty of their fitness to pursue the particular courses which they elect. The several Faculties have the right to deprive any such student of his privileges if he abuse them or fail to use them.

Voted, that the privileges extended to special students being readily subject to abuse, the Overseers recommend that these privileges be very sparingly granted, and that great care be taken in admitting special students to the various courses of the University, and that the several Faculties use every effort to maintain a strict discipline, and to admit into their departments only persons who show that they seek these advantages for the purpose of genuine study.

The report of the Committee on the Relations of the Faculty to this Board was adopted, and it was *Voted* that a copy be sent to the President and Fellows.

Mr. Lowell was appointed a Committee to express the regret of the Board in accepting the resignation of the President, Hon. E. R. Hoar.

Meeting of June 18, 1885. — Various appointments were confirmed.

Meeting of June 24, held in Cambridge on *Commencement Day.* — Various appointments were confirmed, and degrees were conferred in concurrence.

Voted, to make Memorial Day a holiday.

VII.

THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY.

*** See also the maps in Sections II., III., and VIII.

— A. D. 1500, etc.

The earliest maps show what stands with some for the Gulf of Ganges, and with others for the Gulf of Mexico (as in the Admiral's, *ante*, no. 32, and Reisch's, *ante*, no. 33). They also show in the country north of this gulf, the region ultimately to be developed as the Mississippi Valley. We begin to have a rudimentary river, usually called "Rio de Spiritu Santo" as in the map of the gulf published by Navarrete (*post*, no. 247); and this representation of a great river, flowing into the north part of the gulf, can be traced down through various maps, like that of Cortes in 1524 (*post*, no. 248); of Maiollo in 1527 (*ante*, under no. 39); those of Ribero, 1529 (*ante*, no. 41); Mercator, 1541 (under no. 54); the Ulpius globe, 1542 (under no. 55); the Cabot mappemonde, 1544 (under no. 56); the Medina map of 1545 (no. 59); the map given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 292; Bellero's of 1554 (no. 64); Vopellio's of 1556 (under no. 66); Homem, 1558 (no. 67); Zaltière, 1566 (no. 94); Des Liens, 1566 (under no. 69); Dr. Dee's, 1580 (no. 96), and De Bry's, 1596 (cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. Amer.*, iv. 99).

Maps of the type of Mercator (no. 71), Ortelius, 1570 (no. 72), and Martines (nos. 75, 77) make the water-ways run across the continent.

We find the earliest special treatment of this river, in a kind of parallel network of streams, as shown in Wytfliet's *Florida et Apalche* (no. 264); and Wytfliet's draft is followed in a map of about 1622, *America noviter delineata, auct. Judoco Hondio, Johannes Janssonius excudit*, and in another of 1636, called *Novissima et accuratissima totius Americæ descriptio, per N. Visscher*.

Jefferys, in the map in his *Northwest Passage*, 1768, shows the course of the lower Mississippi by a dotted line, professing to engrave the map from the "Herrera of 1608;" but the maps in the early editions of Herrera do not have the dotted line.

226. A. D. 1656. Sanson's Mississippi.

It represents the mouth of the Mississippi as a bay ("Bahia del Espiritu Santo") into which various rivers empty, having their sources in a semicircular range of mountains, of which one end extends towards the Florida peninsula, and the other is in Texas. The names within this belt of mountains are derived from the accounts of De Soto's march.

Later maps of Sanson follow this draft, as in his *Amérique Septentrionale*, 1669.

227. A. D. 1673 Marquette's Upper Mississippi, showing the portages to Lake Huron.

It follows a sketch preserved in St. Mary's College, Montreal, and is copied from the engraving of it given in French's *Hist. Coll. of Louisiana*, iv. Dr. Shea first brought forward this map, in his *Discovery of the Mississippi*, in 1853; and he used the facsimile which he caused to be made for that book, in his edition of the Jesuit *Relations* of 1673–79; and it has since been reproduced in Douniol's *Mission du Canada* (with a sketch of a cabin on it, which does not belong to it), Blanchard's *History of the Northwest*, Hurlbut's *Chicago Antiquities*, Andreas' *Chicago*, in the *Report of the U. S. Chief of Engineers*, 1876, vol. iii., and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv 220.

228. A. D. 1673. Marquette's Mississippi extended to the gulf.

This follows the map given in Thevenot's *Recueil de Voyages*, Paris, 1681, as Marquette's, but which was the work of the Jesuits. (Cf. Harrisse, no. 202.) The sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 221, is from the Parkman copy of the original map, which has now disappeared from the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris. Sparks, in his *Life of Marquette*, copies the engraving in Thevenot, whose title differs from that of the Parkman copy. The *Catal. of the Library of Parliament* (Toronto), 1858, shows another copy. It is reproduced in Andreas' *Chicago*, i. 47, and in Breese's *Early Hist. of Illinois*.

— A. D. 1673.

Pays et peuple découverts en 1673 *dans la partie septentrionale de l'Amérique par P. Marquette et Joliet, suivant la description qu'ils en ont faite, rectifiée sur diverses observations postérieures de nouveau mis en jour par Pierre Vander Aa à Leide.*

— A. D. 1674.

Joliet's earliest map, *Nouvelle découverte de plusieurs nations dans la Nouvelle France en l'année* 1673 *et* 1674, showing the whole length of the Mississippi, and published by Gravier in colored facsimile, in an *Étude sur une carte inconnue*, which appeared in the *Mémoires du Congrès des Americanistes*, 1879, and in the *Revue de Géographie*, Feb. 1880. This reduced colored facsimile is given in the *Mag. of Amer. Hist.* 1883, and in A. P. C. Griffin's *Discovery of the Mississippi;* and there are sketches of it in Andreas' *Chicago*, i. p. 49; and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 208.

Cf. a map in the Parkman Collection, of which there is a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 206.

— A. D. 1674.

Joliet's larger map is supposed to be lost. There is what is called a copy in the Barlow Collection of Maps, belonging to S. L. M. Barlow, Esq., of New York. A sketch of it is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. pp. 212, 213. Cf. Harrisse, *Notes sur la Nouvelle France*, no. 203. (See *ante*, no. 177.)

— A. D. 1674.

Joliet's smaller map is also in the Barlow Collection, and a sketch from it is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 214. Cf. Harrisse, no. 204; Parkman's *La Salle*, p. 453.

Cf. for the Ohio valley, no. 3 of the Parkman maps, given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 215.

— A. D. 1675.

The "Bahia del Spierto Santo" in Rogeveen's *Burning Fen*, no. 19.

— A. D. 1679–1681.

Harrisse (nos. 209, 213–218) cites early maps of Franquelin for these years. Parkman attributes to Franquelin a *Carte de l'Amérique septentrionale, . . . avec les nouvelles découvertes de la Rivière Mississipi ou Colbert* (cf. Parkman's *La Salle*, p. 455; Harrisse, no. 219).

— A. D. 1682.

From a copy of Franquelin's map of this date in the Barlow Collection, a sketch is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 227. It shows the mouth of the Mississippi, but there is a blank northward from the mouth till the Ohio is reached.

229. A. D. 1682 (?). **Franquelin's Mississippi.**

After a MS. map in the Dépôt de la Marine at Paris, called "Carte générale de la France septentrionale . . . Faite par le Sieur Jolliet." It is dedicated to Colbert. On the margin is "Johannes Ludovicus Franquelin pinxit."

Harrisse (no. 214) puts this under 1681. It is sketched from the Parkman copy in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 218.

230. A. D. 1682. **The Mississippi by Hennepin.**

It shows the coast from Maine to Texas, and extends to 60° north. It has no annotations, and is marked "Rejected."

231. A. D. 1683. **Hennepin's Mississippi.**

It shows the coast from Labrador to Texas. This is after the map in the 1683 edition of Hennepin's *Description de la Louisiane*, in which he combined Marquette's travels with his own, and left the lower Mississippi a dotted line. It is called *Carte de la Nouvelle France et de la Louisiane*. It is given in part in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv 249, with references; and the whole map is reproduced in Dr. Shea's edition of Hennepin, and in Winchell's *Final Rept. Geol. Survey of Minnesota*, p. 6. Cf. Harrisse, no. 352.

— A. D. 1684.

Franquelin's great *Carte de la Louisiane*, of which a sketch is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 228, from a copy in the Parkman Collection of maps in Harvard College Library. (Cf. Parkman's *La Salle*, pp. 295, 455; Harrisse, no. 222; Thomassy, *Géologie practique de la Louisiane*, p. 227.)

Harrisse (no. 223) refers to a *Carte de l'Amérique septentrionale* of De la Croix, which is assigned also to Franquelin.

— A. D. 1685.

Carte de la Louisiane, by Minet. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 237, with references, from a copy in the Barlow Collection (cf. Harrisse, no. 225).

232. A. D. 1688. **The Mississippi by Franquelin.**

It is called *Carte manuscripte de l'Amérique septentrionale par J. B. Louis Franquelin, Hydrographe du Roy en Canada. Québec en* 1688. It gives the Mississippi a wide zigzag course, and makes it debouch on the coast of Texas. Kohl has not annotated it. It has been engraved for E. D. Neill's *History of Minnesota*, 1882; and this engraving is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 230, 231, and in Winchell's *Final Report of the Geological Survey of Minnesota*, vol. i. pl. 2.

233. A. D. 1688. **The Mississippi by Coronelli.**

This is from Father Coronelli's published map, *America Settentrionale*, 1688. He seems to have been ignorant of Marquette's discoveries. The Missouri is not indicated. The "Ouabache" is about where the Ohio should be; and the "Ohio" runs parallel with it further south.

A sketch of the map by Coronelli, as corrected by Tilleman, Paris, 1688, is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 232. It was issued in two parts, — one of the eastern, the other of the western, portions of North America. These two were united in 1689 on a smaller scale.

— A. D. 1688.

Carte des parties les plus occidentales du Canada, par le Père Pierre Raffeix, S. J., — a MS. map in the Bibliothèque nationale of Paris, from a copy of which in the Kohl Collection a sketch is given with the marginal inscriptions in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 233. There is another copy in the Barlow Collection. Cf. Harrisse, no. 238.

There is in the Barlow Collection a map, which Harrisse (*Notes, etc.*, p. xxv. and no. 241) believes to be the lost original of a map by Raudin, Frontenac's engineer; and of this a sketch is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 235.

234. A. D. 1689. **Lahontan's Long River.**

This fabulous stream is represented as rising in the Rocky Mountains, and flowing into the Mississippi above the Missouri. Kohl thinks the river in question may have been the St. Peter's River. Lahontan professed to copy the western part of the river from an Indian map, made for him in that country.

This map appeared in the *Nouveaux voyages*, La Haye, 1709, vol. i. p. 136, and is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. p. 261.

235. A. D. 1689. **Coronelli's Canada ou Nouvelle France.**

It shows the coast from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to Texas, and gives the bounds between New France and the English possessions. Kohl thinks the present map a French imitation of no. 233.

— A. D. 1689–1699.

Harrisse (nos. 231, 232, 240, 248, 259) assigns various other maps to these years.

— A. D. 1691.

The map in Leclercq's *Établissement de la Foy*, which is reproduced in Dr. Shea's translation of that book.

— A. D. 1692.

Hubert Jaillot, who had inherited the plates of Nicolas Sanson, published in Paris what passes as Sanson's *Amérique septentrionale*, — the plate of which was long in use in Amsterdam and elsewhere.

236. A. D. 1698. **Hennepin's Mississippi.**

This shows the river carried to the gulf. It first appeared in Hennepin's *Nouvelle Découverte*, Utrecht, 1697, which had two distinct maps, showing the Mississippi extending to the gulf.

The first *Carte d'un très grand pais nouvellement découvert, etc.*, is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, iv. pp. 252, 253, and was repeated in the editions of the *Nouvelle Découverte*, printed at Leyden in 1704, and was re-engraved in the English edition, *Discovery of a large, rich, and plentiful country* (London, 1720), with English names.

The second, *Carte d'une très grand pays entre le nouveau Mexique et la mer glaciale*, was used in the later editions of 1698, 1704, 1711, etc., with changes in successive issues, and is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. iv. p. 251, and in Breese's *Early Hist. of Illinois*, p. 98.

237. A. D. 1698. **The Mississippi by De Fer.**

He follows Coronelli in making the "Ouabache" and "Ohio" parallel streams. Published in Paris in 1698.

— A. D. 1700.

Carte des Environs du Mississipi, envoyée à Paris en 1700. Cf. Thomassy, *Géol. pract. de la Louisiane*, pl. i.

— A. D. 1701.

De Fer's *Costes aux Environs de la rivière Mississipi*. Cf. Thomassy, p. 201.

— A. D. 1702.

Thomassy (*Géol. pratique de la Louisiane*, p. 209) refers to an original draft by Guillaume Delisle, *Carte de la rivière du Mississipi, dressée sur les mémoires de M. Le Sueur*, 1702, which is preserved in the Archives Scientifiques de la Marine.

— A. D. 1702.

The map in Campanius' *Nya Swerige* gives the lower portions of the river rudely. There is a facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 394.

— A. D. 1703.

Lahontan's *Carte générale de Canada*, which appeared in his *Nouveaux Voyages*, La Haye, 1703, and was repeated in some of the later editions. It was re-engraved in the *Mémoires*, Amsterdam, 1741, vol. iii. It is reproduced, with references, in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 258.

— A. D. 1705.

De Fer's *Le Canada ou Nouvelle France.*

— A. D. 1703.

The map of Delisle, showing the route of De Soto, and called *Carte de la Louisiane et du Cours du Mississipi*, published in Paris, and repeated in Garcilasso de la Vega's *Histoire des Incas, etc.*, Amsterdam, 1707, and in Delisle's *Atlas Nouveau*, Amsterdam, 1740. It is reproduced in French's *Hist. Collections of Louisiana*, ii. (dated 1707); in Gravier's *La Salle* (1870); in part, in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 295; in Cassell's *United States*, i. p. 475; in Winchell's *Final Rept. of the Geol. of Minnesota*, i. p. 20. See *post*, no. 238.

— A. D. 1712.

Louisiana am Fluss Mississippi in the German translation of John Lawson's *Carolina*, Hamburg, 1712.

— A. D. 1713.

Carte Nouvelle de la Louisiane et de la rivière de Mississipi . . . dressée par le sieur Joutel, belonging to Joutel's *Journal historique*, Paris, 1713. A part of this map is given in the *Mag. of Amer. Hist.*, 1882, p. 185, and in A. P. C. Griffin's *Discovery of the Mississippi*, p. 20. Cf. Thomassy, *Géologie prac. de la Louisiane*, p. 210.

The English translation of this, *A Journal of the Last Voyage performed by La Salle, etc.*, Paris, 1714, has a map showing the course of the Mississippi. (Cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iv. 240.)

— A. D. 1715.

Herman Moll's *New and Exact Map of the Dominions of the King of Great Britain*, has a lesser map attached, called *Louisiana, with the Indian Settlements and Number of Fighting Men, according to the Account of Capt. T. Nearn.*

— A. D. 1718.

Le Cours du Mississipi ou de Saint-Louis, par N. de Fer, embodying previous information, was made by direction "de la compagnie d'occident."

Partie meridionale de la rivière de Mississipi, par N. de Fer, extends north to the Illinois country.

238. A. D. [1719.] **Delisle's Louisiana.**

It shows the routes of De Soto and others. It is called *Carte de la Louisiane et du Cours du Mississipi*. It was followed by H. Moll in 1720, and Popple in 1732. Kohl says it is the earliest map to show the word Texas (Los Teijas), and to show the Cumberland and Tennessee Rivers.

Thomassy (*Géol. practique de la Louisiane*, p. 211) refers to the June, 1718, map of Delisle. See *ante*, under A. D. 1703.

— A. D. 1719–20.

Thomassy gives a *Carte de la Côte de la Louisiane*, preserved in the Archives Scientifiques de la Marine in Paris, based on surveys made at this time by M. De Sérigny.

— A. D. 1720.

A new map of Louisiana and the river Mississipi, which appeared in *Some Considerations on the Consequences of the French settling Colonies on the Mississipi*. London, 1720.

Moll's *New Map of the North Parts of America*, 1720, follows Delisle's of 1718, for the Louisiana portion. It is reproduced in Lindsey's *Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario*, Toronto, 1873.

Gerard van Keulen published at Amsterdam a large map, *Carte de la Nouvelle France, où se voit le Cours des grandes Rivières Mississippi et St. Laurens*, with observations on French fortified posts.

De Beauvillier's *Carte nouvelle de la partie de l'ouest de la province de la Louisiane* (Thomassy, p. 214).

— A. D. 1722.

The "map of Carolana and the river Meschacebe" in Daniel Coxe's *Description of Carolana*, London,

1727, and repeated in later editions. See *post*, no. 239.

— A. D. 1722.

La Potherie's *Carte générale de la Nouvelle France* in his *Hist. de l'Amérique septentrionale*, Paris, 1722, vol. ii., gives the misplacement of the mouths of the Mississippi which originated with La Salle.

— A. D. 1722.

Le Blond de la Tour's *Entrée du Mississipi en* 1722. (Cf. Thomassy, pl. iii.)

— A. D. 1724.

The "Carte de l'Amérique" in Lafitau's *Mœurs des Sauvages Amériquains*, Paris, 1724, vol. i. 24.

— A. D. 1724.

Plan particulier de l'embouchure du fleuve Saint-Louis, signed by De Pauger, royal engineer.

— A. D. 1726.

A "new map of Louisiana and the river Mississipi" in the *Memoirs of John Ker of Kersland*, London, 1726.

— A. D. 1729.

A map of New France and Louisiana in Herman Moll's *New Survey of the Globe*, no. 27.

— A. D. about 1730.

Amplissimæ regionis Mississipi seu Provinciæ Ludovicianæ a Hennepin detectæ anno 1687, *edita a Jo. Bapt. Homanno, Norimbergæ.* Has a marginal view of "Catarrhacta ad Niagaram."

Homann was a cartographer of easy conscience, who seldom dated his maps, and this one is little better than a re-engraving of the map in Joutel's *Journal historique.* See *ante*, under A. D. 1713. It was reproduced by Homann's successors in his business, and again by William Darby in his *Geographical Description of Louisiana* (2d ed. 1817), and Thomassy (p. 2) censures Darby for his choice of an early map.

— A. D. 1732.

D'Anville's *Carte de la Louisiane dressée en* 1732; *publiée en* 1752. The upper part of it is reproduced in Andreas' *Chicago*, i. 59.

— A. D. 1732.

Popple's *British Empire in America* follows Delisle's map (1718) for Louisiana. It was reissued in 1733, 1740, and reproduced at Amsterdam in 1737. Sabin's *Dictionary*, xv. no. 64453.

— A. D. 1732.

Fleuve Saint Louis, ci-devant Mississipi, — a map preserved in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, based upon observations made by Sieur Diron in 1719. (Cf. Thomassy, p. 212.)

— A. D. 1733.

The map in *Some Account of the Design of the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America.* It shows the Atlantic Colonies stretching to the Mississippi River.

— A. D. 1737.

Le Cours du fleuve Mississipi, 1737, in Bernard's *Recueil de Voyages au Nord*, Amsterdam, 1737, in connection with Hennepin's narrative.

— A. D. 1740.

A map by Dumont de Montigny, *Carte de la province de la Louisiane, autrefois le Mississipi*, preserved in the Dépôt de la Marine at Paris, is said by Thomassy (p. 217) to be more valuable for its historical legends than for its geography.

239. A. D. 1741. **Coxe's Carolana.**

After the map in Daniel Coxe's *Carolana*, London, 1741. Kohl calls it the earliest English map of the Mississippi. Kohl thinks possibly Coxe may have had unknown charts of the delta. He accepts Lahontan's Long River. See *ante*, under A. D. 1722.

— A. D. 1743.

Nicolas Bellin, in Charlevoix's *Nouvelle France*, gives a *Carte de la Louisiane, cours du Mississipi et pais voisins;* and this, with the other maps, is reproduced in Shea's translation of Charlevoix.

Bellin's *Carte des embouchures du fleuve Saint Louis* is based on a draft by Buache (1732), following an original MS. (1731) preserved in the Archives Scientifiques de la Marine. (See *post*, under A. D. 1750.)

240. A. D. 1749. **Bonnecamps' Ohio River.**

After a map in the Ministry of the Marine at Paris, called *Carte d'un voyage, fait dans la Belle Rivière en la Nouvelle France*, 1749, *par le révérend Père Bonnecamps, Jésuite Mathématicien.* He has marked eight points where he took observations for the latitude, and sundry other places where he buried inscribed lead plates in token of possession for the king.

It also shows the Alleghany River from Lake Chatauqua.

— A. D. 1750.

Bellin also has a map of this date, called *Carte de la Louisiane et des pays voisins.* It is said that the maps first published by Bellin were not thought by the French government sufficiently favorable to their claims for boundaries on the English colonies, and he accordingly reissued the maps with changes. When Governor Shirley, speaking with Bellin, referred to this, Bellin is said to have replied, "We in France must obey the king's commands." His map marking these bounds is reproduced in Bonnechose's *Montcalm et le Canada français*, 5th ed., Paris, 1882. (See *ante*, under A. D. 1743.)

— A. D. 1753.

Carte de la Louisiane, in Dumont's *Mémoires historiques de la Louisiane*, vol. i.

— A. D. 1755.

Bellin's *Carte de la Louisiane*, 1750; *sur de nouvelles observations on a corrigé les lacs et leurs environs*, 1755.

— A. D. 1755.

Canada et Louisiane par le Sieur le Rouge, ingénieur géographe du Roi, with a small map of the Mississippi River.

— A. D. 1755.

D'Anville's *Canada, Louisiane et les terres anglaises.*

— A. D. 1755.

Robert de Vaugondy's *Partie de l'Amérique septentrionale qui comprend le cours de l'Ohio*, etc.

— A. D. 1755.

A New and Accurate Map of North America, contained in John Huske's *Present State of North America*, 2d ed., London, 1755.

— A. D. 1755.

John Mitchell's *Map of the British Colonies in North America*, engraved by Kitchen, published in London, in 1755. Re-engraved at Amsterdam as a *Map of the British and French Dominions in North America.*

— A. D. 1757.

Carte de la Louisiane par l'auteur, 1757 in Le Page du Pratz's *Histoire de la Louisiane*, vol. i. 138.

— A. D. 1760.

Thomas Jefferys included a map of Canada and the northern parts of Louisiana in his *Natural and Civil History of the French Dominion in North and South America.* This same map, with the date 1762, was used in his *Topography of North America and the West Indies.* London, 1768.

— A. D. 1760.

Janvier's *L'Amérique.* It extends from Louisiana to the Pacific.

— A. D. 1762.

Jefferys' *Map of Canada and New France.* There is a facsimile in Mills's *Boundaries of Ontario.*

— A. D. 1764.

La Louisiane in Bellin's *Le Petit Atlas Maritime*, vol. i. no. 40, and *The Mouths of the Mississippi* in nos. 43 and 44.

241. A. D. 1767. **Carver's Upper Mississippi.**

This follows the map in Jonathan Carver's *Travels.*

— A. D. 1768.

The mouths of the Mississippi and neighboring coasts by Jefferys, in his *General Topography of North America and the West Indies*, which, he says, was taken from several Spanish and French drawings, compared with D'Anville's map of 1752, and with P. Laval's *Voyage à Louisiane.*

242. A. D. 1795. **The Upper Missouri and Mississippi by Soulard.**

The original is preserved in the Dépôt de la Marine in Paris. It was made for Colonel De Bouligny, of the Sixth Regiment of Louisiana, and taken to France in 1804 by M. Laussat.

243. A. D. 1801. **An Indian Map of the Upper Missouri and its Affluents.**

The original of this is preserved in the Archives of the Hudson Bay Company in London. Drawn by a Blackfoot chief in 1801, and taken to London by Peter Fidler. The range of the Rocky Mountains is marked, eleven of their peaks named, and the Pacific seacoast is drawn.

244. A. D. 1854. **The Sources of the Mississippi River.**

This is Schoolcraft's map given in his *Narrative.*

VIII.

THE GULF OF MEXICO AND WEST INDIA ISLANDS, WITH ADJACENT LANDS.

*** There are notices of maps of the mouths of the Mississippi in Section VII.; and the gulf appears in the maps of Sections II. and III.

245. A. D. 1463. **Antilia by Benincasa.**

This represents an early notion of land to the westward, the antetype of the Antilles. The chart is from a portolano, described in Santarem's *Hist. de la Cosmographie*, i. p. xlii; iii. p. 177. Cf. *ante*, under no. 21, where this map might have been entered, if it had been found in season.

246. A. D. 1500. **La Cosa's map.**

The western part of the La Cosa chart. Kohl has copied the drawing of it in Ramon de la Sagra's *Cuba* (Paris, 1837). See *ante*, no. 26, and the whole series of maps enumerated in section ii., for the form the gulf took in the earliest cartography, whether as a supposed Gulf of Ganges, as it is conjectured to be in the Admiral's (*ante*, no. 32) and other maps; or as undeveloped in the Cantino (1502), Ruysch (1508), Sylvanus (1511), and Waldseemüller (1513) maps; as vaguely shut in at the north by a land Bimini, shown in the Peter Martyr map of 1511, and in the Weimar map of the Pacific, of 1518 (*post*, no. 316); as an unenclosed archipelago, of which we have instances in the Lenox globe, and in the so-called Da Vinci mappemonde. It gets something like definite though distorted shape in the Stobnicza and Reisch maps, and in the Tross gores. Then in the Nordenskiöld gores, in the Schöner globes of 1515 and 1520, and in the Apian cordiform map of 1520, we have the same distorted shape, but joined with a westerly passage, which detaches South America as an island.

247. A. D. 1520. **The Gulf of Mexico.**

The map published by Navarrete in his *Coleccion*, iii., is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 218, and in Weise's *Discoveries of America*, p. 278.

This is the earliest special map of the gulf, and the first to delineate it with approximate accuracy; and bears the title, *Traza de Costas de Tierra-firme y las tierras nuevas.*

Cf. the map of Ayllon's explorations, sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 285.

248. A. D. 1524. **Gulf of Mexico.** (Cortes.)

The original engraving of this chart appeared in a letter of Cortes, addressed to the emperor, and

printed at Nuremberg in 1524. Kohl thinks it shows the explorations of Garay, and does not embody any of those of Cortes himself. He says it is the earliest map to show the name Florida. It may have been made about the time of no. 247. It is reproduced in Stevens' *Amer. Bibliographer*, p. 86; in his *Notes, etc.*, pl. iv.; and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 404. It has an uncertain passage to the west, by which Yucatan is made an island, of which there is an indication in no. 247, and unmistakable expression in the Maiollo map of 1527 (*ante*, under no. 39), and is suggested in a map by Friess (*post*, no. 371). Later maps, like the Verrazano, 1529 (*ante*, under no. 42); Ribero, 1529 (*ante*, no. 41); the Lenox wood-cut, 1534 (*ante*, no. 47, since reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 223); the British Museum map of 1536 (*post*, no. 251), make Yucatan insular, but do not carry the passage to the western sea.

249. A. D. 1528. **The Antilles.**

Six separate maps of Jamaiqua, Cuba, Spagnola, Guadalupe, Dominica, and Matinina, from the *Isolario* of Bordone. Kohl follows a facsimile made for Henry Stevens (see *post*, no. 372).

— A. D. 1529.

A section of Ribero's map (*ante*, no. 41), showing the gulf, etc., is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 221.

250. A. D. 1534. **Hispaniola.**

From the engraved map in the 1534 edition (combined) of Peter Martyr and Oviedo. Kohl follows a facsimile given in Stevens' *Amer. Bibliographer*. See no. 256.

251. A. D. 1536. **Gulf of Mexico.**

From a large MS. map in the British Museum. Kohl says the language of the map is partly French and partly Spanish, the latter much corrupted; so that he infers it to be a French copy of a Spanish original. He thinks it may have grown out of the expedition of Narvaez, and says that the peninsula of Florida is for the first time drawn with approximate accuracy. Yucatan is an island. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 225.

252. A. D. 1542. **The Antilles, by Rotz.**

One of the maps in Rotz's *Boke of Idrography*, in the British Museum. The map is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 226. It is called "The Indis of occident, quhaz the Spaniards doeth occupy." The latitudes are too high by about three degrees in the northern parts, and too low by about two degrees in the southern parts; making the distance from Trinidad to Florida much in excess of what it should be. (See *ante*, no. 55.)

— A. D. 1540–50.

Within this period may be placed the map, *Carta de las Antillas*, of which a facsimile is given in the *Cartas de Indias*, published by the Spanish government in 1877.

The map mentioned by Harrisse in his *Cabots*, p. 185.

The so-called *Atlas de Philippe II.* (cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, ii. 222). See *ante*, under no. 52.

The 1541 Mercator gores (*Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 177.

— A. D. 1544.

The gulf and neighboring portions of the Cabot mappemonde of 1544, are sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. pp. 227, 447.

253. A. D. 1547. **Spanish America, by Nic Vallard.**

This shows the coast of both oceans, from 35° N. to 10° S. latitude. It is from the MS. atlas in the Sir Thomas Phillipps Collection. Kohl conjectures that the Spanish drafts, apparently used in the making of this map, may have been those brought from the peninsula in 1542 by Don Miguel de Sylva.

Cf. the sketch from a MS. atlas in the Bodleian, given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 292.

254. A. D. 1547. **The same.**

An inaccurate draft.

255. A. D. 1555(?). **The Mexican Gulf.**

This is a French map, and shows the Atlantic coast, from Maine to Honduras. The corresponding Pacific coast from about the latitude of Mexico (City), is a mere north-and-south line, with conventional river-mouths. Kohl says the original was discovered by Jomard in the possession of a French noble family. To judge from the absence of California one would place the map before (say) 1535; and the absence of traces of De Soto's and other explorations on the Atlantic side would indicate as early a date; but Kohl places it under "about 1555," as that was Jomard's opinion. Kohl is in error in supposing that the presence of Bermuda on the map establishes the date after 1530; since Bermuda is on the Peter Martyr map of 1511, a map unknown to Kohl. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 224.

256. A. D. 1556. **Hispaniola.** (Ramusio.)

From the engraved map in Ramusio, iii. (1556), who does not say whence he got it. It is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 188, and seems to follow no. 250.

257. A. D. 1558. **Spanish America by Diego Homem.**

It shows the coasts of both oceans north of the Isthmus of Panama to 33° north latitude. A MS. map in colors in the British Museum. Kohl calls it the earliest general map to embody the California Peninsula. The "Rio del Spirito Santo" (Mississippi) has one main channel. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, ii. p. 229.

258. A. D. 1564. **Hispaniola by P. Forlano.**

The engraved original is marked "In Venetia Paulo Forlano Veronese fec. 1564." It is not so accurate in form as the map of 1534; and it is not known whence Forlano drew his notions. (See *ante*, under no. 69.)

259. A. D. 1564. **Cuba by Forlano.**

Kohl calls this the oldest special map of Cuba which he had found. He finds names here which are preserved in the Hondius map of Cuba (1607). (See *ante*, under no. 69.)

— A. D. 1566–72.

The maps of Zaltiere (*ante*, no. 94) and Porcacchi (*ante*, no. 95) show how distorted a shape the gulf could assume even at so late a day as this. Cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. pp. 451, 453.

260. A. D. 1578. **The Antilles by Martines.**

It shows the Atlantic coast from 45° north to 3° south latitude. From the Martines Atlas of 1578 in the British Museum. The latitudes are approximately correct; but the longitudes are much out of the way, being stretched east and west too far. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 229.

261–262. A. D. 1597. **Central America by Wytfliet.**

This is from Wytfliet's Continuation of Ptolemy. See Winsor's *Bibliography of Ptolemy*.

— A. D. 1597.

The *Castilia del Oro* of Wytfliet is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 190.

263. A. D. 1597. **Mexico by Wytfliet.**

From Wytfliet's Continuation of Ptolemy.

264. A. D. 1597. **Florida et Apalache of Wytfliet.**

From Wytfliet's Continuation of Ptolemy. It is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 281.

— A. D. 1597.

Wytfliet's map of Cuba is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. of America*, ii. p. 230.

265. A. D. 1601. **Mexico and Yucatan by Herrera.**

From Herrera's *Descripcion de las Indias* (Madrid, 1601). The map closely agrees with the text of the same book, except that in the map he calls the City of Mexico 91° west long. [from Ferro?], and in the text he gives it as 103° from Toledo.

A portion of it is reproduced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 392.

266. A. D. 1601. **Antilles by Herrera.**

A map which appeared in Herrera's *Descripcion de las Indias*, and considered by Kohl to be the best general map of the West Indies produced up to that time. They are called "Yslas de la mar del Norte."

267. A. D. 1630. **Florida by Dudley.**

Kohl takes this from Dudley's MSS. preserved in the Munich library, and not from Dudley's *Arcano del Mare*, as published in 1646.

— A. D. 1651.

Maps of New Spain, Cuba, and Hispaniola, in Jannson's *Minor Atlas*, ii. 393, 397.

268. A. D. 1671. **Jamaica by Blome.**

This is from Blome's *Present State of his Majesty's Isles and Territories in America*, London, 1687. It purports to follow surveys made by order of Sir Thomas Mediford, Bart., late governor of the island.

269. A. D. 1712. **Pacific Coast of Mexico.**

It covers the space 8° to 17° north latitude. The original was engraved by John Senex, and published in London, after a Spanish map said to have been captured by an English rover, Capt. Woodes Rogers. The engraved map appeared in Capt. Rogers's *A Cruising Voyage around the World*, 1708–11, London, 1712. The Spanish draft may have been made, as Kohl thinks, about 1700. See *post*, under no. 289.

270. A. D. 1767. **Northern Mexico by Alzate.**

This follows a MS. map in the British Museum, which professed to be drafted by José Antonio Alzate y Ramirez, after the best printed and MS. authorities. It shows the explorations of Father Kino about the Colorado and its affluents, and gives the northern extremity only of the Gulf of California. At the top of the map, under 43°, it shows the "Mar o Bahia del Vest," which Juan de Fuca explored. (See *post*, no. 289.)

271. A. D. 1778. **New Mexico by Escalante.**

A folded sheet, without annotations.

271 a. A. D. 1795. **New Mexico by Juan Lopez.**

From a Spanish printed map.

272. A. D. 1852. **Anegada by Schomburgk.** (Virgin Islands.)

This follows surveys made by Sir Robert Schomburgk, published in the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, ii. p. 152 (1852).

273. A. D. 1833. **The Usumasinta River in Central America.**

An engraved map in the Royal Geographical Society's *Journal*, iii. 59 (1833), prepared by Col. Galindo.

274. A. D. 1836. **Costa Rica by Col. Galindo.**

From the *Journal* of the Royal Geog. Society, vol. vi. (1836).

275. A. D. 1844. **River Tabasco by Peter Masters.**

From the *Journal* of the Royal Geog. Society, vol. xv. (1845).

276. A. D. 1853. **Samana.**

The Peninsula and Bay of Samana in the Dominican Republic, by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk, in the *Journal* of the Royal Geog. Society, 1853.

389. Route map between Bhamo and Mung-Mau through the hills of the Lenna Kahhyens, by Ney Elias, Esq. Scale, 8 m. = in. Size, 29.1 × 18.2 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 199.

390. Sketch map of Perak and adjacent native states, to illustrate the paper by W. Barrington D'Almeida. Scale, 28 m. = in. Size, 18 × 23.2 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 357.

391. A language map of India and its border lands. E. L. B. and R. N. C. 1877. No. 1. Scale, 138 m. = in. Size, 41.6 × 40.7 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 1.

392. A language map of Farther India and the Indian Archipelago. E. L. B. and R. N. C. 1878. No. 2. Scale, 138 m. = in. Size, 55.2 × 47.3 cm.

[Map of Madagascar.] Scale [ca. 330 m. = in.]. Size, 6.4 × 7.9 cm.
G.M. v. 1878. P. 25.

393. Map illustrating the paper of Major J. E. Sandeman, Bengal Staff Corps, showing the journey of Pundit Alaga, the sources of the Irawadi river, and its supposed connection with the Sanpo river, compiled from the latest information. Scale, 1 : 1,250,000 [19.75 m. = in.]. Size, 53.9 × 53.2 cm.

Sketch map showing the river system of Tibet, Assam, and Burma. Scale, 125 m. = in. Size, 27.3 × 30.4 cm.
Pp. iv. 1882. P. 328.

394. Map of the Malay peninsula. To accompany the paper of Mr. D. D. Daly, superintendent of Public Works and Surveys, Selangor, showing his surveys and explorations in the native states. Scale, 1 : 1,210,000 [19.09 m. = in.]. Size, 42.4 × 46.8 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 456.

395. Map of the northern part of Perak (Malay peninsula), from a survey by Mr. D. D. Daly, 1877. Scale, 4 m. = in. Size, 33.8 × 46.9 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 456.

12. East Indian Archipelago.

396. Eastern archipelago, to illustrate Mr W. Earle's paper. 1845. Scale [ca. 62 m. = in.]. Size, 23.8 × 19.5 cm. J. xv. 1845. Art. iii. (Misc.).

397. Part of the n. w. coast of Borneo, to illustrate the paper of Spencer St. John, Esq., H. B. M. Consul General for Borneo. Scale [ca. 6 m. = in.]. Size, 24.9 × 19.2 cm. J. xxxii. 1862. P. 217.

398. Asiatic or Eastern archipelago. Map to illustrate a paper on the physical geography of the Malay archipelago, by Alfred Russell Wallace, Esq. 1863. Scale [ca. 441 m. = in.]. Size, 30 × 18.5 cm. J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 217.

399. Plan of the area on the summit of the Gunong Api, of Banda. Scale, *wanting*. Size, ca. 3.5 × 2 cm. P. xii. 1867–68. P. 330.

400. Sketch map of northern Sumatra, shewing the territories of Achín; chiefly from a recent Dutch map by Colonel W. F. Versteeg. Scale, 47 m. = in. Size, 18 × 16.7 cm.

a. The whole island of Sumatra. Scale [ca. 240 m. = in.]. Size, 7.2 × 10.9 cm.
b. Vicinity of Achín. Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 7.2 × 5.9 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 177.

401. Map shewing the routes of the British India and of the Netherlands' India Steam Navigation Companies. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 40,000,000 [631.31 m. = in.]. Size, 35.6 × 23.1 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 505.

402. Chart [of the north coast of Sumatra] illustrative of Marco Polo and Malay annals. [With the] north coast of Sumatra as shown in modern charts. Scale [ca. 60 m. = in.]. Size, 13.7 × 9.7 cm. P. xx. 1875–76. P. 220.

403. Map of the Tenimber islands, after Guyot's general map of the Assistant Residency Banda, illustrating the recent discovery of Egeron strait; to accompany the paper by Professor P. J. Veth. Scale, 20.5 m. = in. Size, 15.1 × 18 cm. J. xlviii. 1878. P. 295.

404. A language map of Farther India and the Indian Archipelago. E. L. B. and R. N. C. 1878. No. 2. Scale, 138 m. = in. Size, 55.2 × 47.3 cm.

[Map of Madagascar.] Scale [ca. 330 m. = in.]. Size, 6.4 × 7.9 cm.
G. M. v. 1878. P. 25.

405. Map of north Borneo, by Mr. W. M. Crocker, Resident of Sarawak. Scale, 58 m. = in. Size, 35 × 22.4 cm.

a. The Residency of Sarawak on an enlarged scale. Scale, 14.5 m. = in. Size, 12.9 × 12 cm.
b. General map of Borneo. Scale, 240 m. = in. Size, 8.7 × 9.3 cm.
Pp. iii. 1881. P. 256.

IV. AFRICA.

1. General.

406. Map of North Africa to illustrate the question "Is the Quorra the Niger of the ancients?" By W. M. Leake. Scale [ca. 350 m. = in.]. Size, 30.4 × 20 cm. J. ii. [1832.] Art. i.

407. Red sea, to illustrate Lieutenant Welsted's papers. Scale [ca. 94 m. = in.]. Size, 12.7 × 18.8 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 96.

408. Reduced sketch of native Indian chart [of part of the Red sea and Gulf of Aden], to illustrate the paper by Lieutenant A. Burnes, E. I. C. S. Scale [ca. 306 m. = in.]. Size, 17.4 × 5 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 113.

409. North Africa. Map to accompany a general historical description of the state of human society in northern central Africa by Dr. H. Barth. Scale, 340 m. = in. Size, 34.5 × 23 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 112.

410. A sketch to show the relation of the Lualaba to the other rivers of Africa. Scale, 410 m. = in. Size, 20.5 × 29.3 cm. O. H. ii. No. 6. 1872. P. 173.

411. [Ancient Portuguese maps of Africa.]

a. Africa from the Insularum illustratum. Henrici Martelli Germani. 1489. Scale [ca. 860 m. = in.]. Size, 17.5 × 14.9 cm.
b. The Nile according to Diogo Homem. 1558. Scale [ca. 1100 m. = in.]. Size, 17.5 × 15.4 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 12. 1873. P. [376].

412. A map of the African lake region. Scale, 255 m. = in. Size, 25.7 × 24.1 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 145.

413. Part of central Africa north of the equator, from the general map of Africa by Keith Johnston, F. R. G. S. Scale, 135 m. = in. Size, 38.3 × 17 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 336.

2. Barbary.

414. Marocco, from observations in 1830. Scale [24.7 m. = in.]. Size, 37.5 × 37.7 cm.

City of Marocco (Marraksh Blad Kibira). Scale [6,072 ft. = n.].
J. [i.]. 1830–31. No. 4. Art. x.

415. Part of the west coast of Africa, surveyed in 1835. Scale [ca. 46 m. = in.]. Size, 22.2 × 19.5 cm., and 14.9 × 19.5 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 311.

416. Route of Sir Grenville Temple from Bónah to Kostantinah, in Algiers. 1838. Scale, 17 m. = in. Size, 11.8 × 17.5 cm. J. viii. 1838. P. 52.

417. Benzert lakes [Tunis]. Surveyed by Commander T. Graves. 1845. Scale [ca. 2 m. = in.]. Size, 31.5 × 45.2 cm. J. xvi. 1846. Art. xii.

418. Sketch of a route from Tripoli to Ghadamis by C. H. Dickson, British Vice-Consul. 1851. Scale [ca. 30 m. = in.]. Size, 25.7 × 19.3 cm. J. xxii. 1852. Art. ix.

419. Mission to Central Africa. The route from Tripoli to Kuka (near Lake Chád); performed by Dr. Edward Vogel, 1853–54. Scale [ca. 97 m. = in.]. Size, 19.4 × 37.3 cm. J. xxv. 1855. P. 244.

420. North Africa. Map showing the caravan routes between Tripoli and Ghadamis, to accompany the account of Ghadamis by C. H. Dickson, Esq. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 26.3 × 19.3 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 257.

421. Map of a part of the Sahara, illustrating a paper by M. H. Duveryrier. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000 [118.37 m. = in.]. Size, 24.1 × 15.4 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 94.

3. Sahara.

422. West coast of Africa, to illustrate Captain Belcher's observations. Scale [ca. 115 m. = in.]. Size, 11.1 × 20.7 cm. J. ii. [1832.] Art. iv. (Misc.).

423. Part of the west coast of Africa, surveyed in 1835. Scale [ca. 46 m. = in.]. Size, 22.2 × 19.5 cm., and 14.9 × 19.5 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 311.

424. Dr. Barth's route from Tin-Tellust to Agadéz. Scale, 1 : 890,000 [14.04 m. = in.] Size, 20.3 × 26 cm.

a. Outline of part of Africa showing the progress of the Mission to August, 1851. Scale [ca. 412 m. = in.]. Size, 9.5 × 15.3 cm.

b. Plan of Agadéz. Scale [ca. 1220 ft. = in.]. Size, ca. 6 × 5 cm.

J. xxi. 1851. Art. xi.

425. Mission to Central Africa. The route from Tripoli to Kuka (near Lake Chád); performed by Dr. Edward Vogel, 1853–54. Scale [ca. 97 m = in.]. Size, 19.4 × 37.3 cm. J. xxv. 1855. P. 244.

426. Map of the western Sahara. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000 [78.91 m. = in.]. Size, 39.9 × 31.4 cm. G. M. iii. 1876. P. 13.

4. Sudan.

427. The rivers Kwóra and Chadda or Bínue, from the Nun mouth of the former to the country of Adamáwa on the latter; to illustrate the journal of Dr. William Balfour Baikie, R. N. Drawn by John Arrowsmith. 1855. Scale [ca. 52 m. = in.]. Size, 22.4 × 20.9 cm. J. xxv. 1855. P. 109.

428. Map to accompany notes of a journey from Bida, in Nupe, to Kano, in Haussa; performed by Dr. W. B. Baikie, R. N., 1862. Scale, 36 m. = in. Size, 26.4 × 19.4 cm. J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 92.

429. Map illustrating Dr. Nachtigall's travels, 1869–74. Chiefly from Dr. Nachtigall's maps published in the 'Zeitschrift' of the Berlin Geographical Society, and in Petermann's 'Mittheilungen.' By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000 [78.91 m. = in.]. Size, 40.7 × 48.4 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 178.

430. Map of Lake Chad and neighbouring regions, to illustrate the paper by Dr. Nachtigal. Scale, 400 m. = in. Size, 11.5 × 19.9 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 397.

5. Nile and Red Sea Districts.

431. Map of the Egyptian desert between Keneh and Suez. By J. Wilkinson, Esq. Scale [33.3 m. = in.]. Size, 19.8 × 22.9 cm. J. ii. [1832.] Art. ii.

432. Upper countries of the Nile, to illustrate M. Linant's journey. Scale, 111 m. = in. Size, 23 × 19.7 cm. J. ii. [1832.] Art. i. (Anal.).

433. Province of Sennar. Scale [ca. 66 m. = in.]. Size, 11.4 × 17.7 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 58.

434. The Red sea, from the late surveys. 1835. Scale [ca. 195 m. = in.]. Size, 11.3 × 17.4 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 296.

435. The Nile from Essuan to Al-leïs, to illustrate a journey to Kordofán, by A. T. Holroyd, Esq., 1836–37. Scale [65.1 m. = in.]. Size, 11.4 × 19.5 cm. J. ix. 1839. P. 190.

436. [Sketch-map showing the direction of one of the dykes on the Nile.] Scale, *wanting*. Size. 5.2 × 1.8 cm. J. ix. 1839. P. 440. No. 2.

437. [Sketch-map of the plain of Thebes, showing the position of the temple and statues.] Scale, 450 ft. = in. Size, 9.3 × 3 cm. J. ix. 1839. P. 440. No. 4.

438. Wady Natrún, or valley of the natron lakes, by Sir J. G. Wilkinson, 1843. Scale, 6 m. = in. Size, 28.9 × 18.8 cm. J. xiii. 1843. Pt. 1. Art. iv.

439. Map to illustrate the explorations in eastern Africa by Count Carl Krockow. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 20.4 × 22.9 cm. J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 200.

440. The peninsula of Mount Sinai. A sketch from observations on the ground, by the Rev. F. W. Holland, M. A. London: Stanford's Geographical Establishment. 1868. Scale, 8 m. = in. Size, 41.3 × 40.7 cm. J. xxxix. 1869. P. 343.

441. Map showing route of the electric telegraph from Suakin to Ra-sai. Reduced from the map by the late Captain L. Rokeby, R. M. Scale, ca. 10 m. = in. Size, 17.5 × 44.5 cm. J. xliv. 1874. P. 153.

442. A traverse survey of the White Nile from Khartum to Rigaf by Lieutenants Watson and Chippendall, R. E. Scale, 36 m. = in. Size, 57.2 × 18 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 413.

443. Map of routes in Kordofan and Darfur, constructed from the reconnaissances made by officers of the Egyptian General Staff 1875–76, by W. J. Turner. Scale, 1 : 2,253,080 [35.56 m. = in.]. Size, 46 × 33 cm. J. xlix. 1879. P. 393.

6. Abyssinia and Somali.

(Including Afar.)

444. Isenberg and Krapf's route from Tájurrah to Shoá [Abyssinia] in 1840. Scale, 97 m. = in. Size, 11.6 × 13.1 cm. J. x. 1841. P. 455.

445. Sketch of a route from Ankober to Gédem [Abyssinia], to illustrate Dr. C. T. Beke's journal. 1842. Scale, 7.2 m. = in. Size, 11.3 × 20.1 cm. J. xii. 1842. Pt. 1. Art. v. [vi.].

446. Map illustrating Dr. Beke's journey through Abyssinia, 1840–1843. Scale, 34 m. = in. Size, 34.4 × 41.2 cm. J. xiv. 1844. Art. i.

447. Sketch of the lower courses of the Jubb and Haines rivers, on the northeast coast of Africa. By Lieutenant W. Christopher, R. N., 1843. Scale, 46 m. = in. Size, 21.3 × 18.6 cm. J. xiv. 1844. Art. ii.

448. Sketch of the Regio aromatifera, to illustrate Mr. Cooley's paper. Scale [ca. 97 m. = in.]. Size, 23.3 × 19 cm. J. xix. 1849. Art. xvi.

449. [Abyssinian expedition, 1867–68.] Map

showing the line of march from the coast to Adigerat. Scale, 7 m. = in. Size, 36.7 × 32.3 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 12.

450. [Abyssinian expedition, 1867–68.] Line of march from Adigerat to the River Takkazyè. Scale, 7 m. = in. Size, 57.3 × 19.3 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 25.

451. [Abyssinian expedition, 1867–68.] Wadela and Dalanta plateaux and Mágdala. Scale, 7 m. = in. Size, 18.9 × 19.1 cm. J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 35.

452. Map of part of Abyssinia, to illustrate Dr. Blanc's journey from Metemma to Damot. Scale, 19 m. = in. Size, 18.7 × 27.5 cm.
J. xxxix. 1869. P. 36.

453. Map of the Afar country, and the northern part of the Abyssinian highlands, to illustrate the journey of W. Munzinger, Esq., late H. B. M. Consul at Massowa. Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 18.8 × 27.4 cm. J. xxxix. 1869. P. 188.

454. [Sketch map of the countries bordering the southern portion of the Red sea and the Gulf of Aden, to show the districts producing myrrh.] Scale [ca. 186 m. = in.]. Size, 12 × 7.9 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 11.

7. Upper Guinea and Senegambia.

455. The course of the Quorra, the Joliba, or Niger of Park, from the journals of Messrs. Richard and John Lander, with their route from Badagry to the northward, in 1830. Scale [ca. 48 m. = in.]. Size, 27.5 × 30.4 cm. J. [i.] 1830–31. Art. xiii.

456. West coast of Africa, to illustrate Captain Belcher's observations. Scale [ca. 115 m. = in.]. Size, 11.1 × 20.7 cm.
J. ii. [1832.] Art. iv. (Misc.).

457. Sketch to illustrate paper on the supposed junction of the Gambia and Casamanza rivers. Scale [ca. 50 m. = in.]. Size, 19.6 × 11.3 cm.
J. iii. 1833. Art. iv.

458. Part of Súdan, shewing the supposed course of the Chadda from Lake Chad, by Captain W. Allen, R. N. Scale, 118 m. = in. Size, 16.3 × 18.8 cm. J. viii. 1838. P. 306.

459. Africa; the lower course of the river Kawara [Quorra]. 1841. Scale [51.1 m. = in.]. Size, 13.2 × 20.8 cm. J. xi. 1841. P. 184.

460. The Old Calabar, or Cross, river from Seven Fathoms Point to Ethiope rapids. From a chart by Mr. J. B. King, surgeon of the Ethiope steamer. 1842. Scale, 21 m. = in. Size, 22.4 × 19.4 cm.
J. xiv. 1844. Art. xiv.

461. Sketch of the mouths of the Jamoor river [Cameroon district]. Scale, 47 m. = in. Size, 9.9 × 16.2 cm. J. xvi. 1846. Art. xiii.

462. The rivers Kwóra and Chadda, or Bínue, from the Nun mouth of the former to the country of Adamáwa on the latter; to illustrate the journal of Dr. William Balfour Baikie, R. N. Drawn by John Arrowsmith. 1855. Scale [ca. 52 m. = in.]. Size, 22.4 × 20.9 cm. J. xxv. 1855. P. 109.

463. Western Africa, to illustrate travels in the Yóruba and Núpe countries, performed by Daniel J. May, Esq., R. N. 1858. Scale, 27 m. = in. Size, 23.5 × 19.2 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 212.

464. Map of the British territories on the Gold and Slave coasts (Western Africa), with portions of Ashanti, Dahome, and Yoruba. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 49.6 × 25.2 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 148.

465. Map of the former Dutch possessions on the Gold Coast, comprising the country between Axim and El-Mina. By Lieutenant C. A. Jeekel, R. Dutch Navy. Scale, 1: 250,000 [3.95 m. = in.]. Size, 47 × 28.1 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 284.

466. Map of the route from Cape Coast Castle to Kumassi [Gold coast]. From a map prepared at the Topographical Department of the War Office, and based upon reconnaissance surveys by officers with the expeditionary force. Scale, 1: 750,000 [11.84 m. = in.]. Size, 17.2 × 26.6 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 448.

467. A map of the lower Volta river (Western Africa). By E. G. Ravenstein. This map is based mainly upon the admiralty charts, the published maps of the missionaries Locher and Plesser, and Hornberger and Brutschin, and a MS. map by H. Laissle, architect and engineer of the Basel Miss. Soc., dated Akropong, March, 1862. Scale, 1: 750,000 [11.84 m. = in.]. Size, 25.6 × 19.8 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 454.

468. Chart of creeks and rivers between Bonny and Brass rivers [Niger delta]. Surveyed by R. D. Boler and R. Knight. September, 1874. Scale, 8.6 m. = in. Size, 21.3 × 19.2 cm.
J. xlvi. 1876. P. 411.

469. Map of the Volta [western Africa] from a map by M. J. Bonnat. Published in L'Explorateur. Scale [ca. 12 m. = in.]. Size, 13.8 × 45 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 291.

470. West Africa. The vicinity of Mount Cameroons from a drawing by the Rev. T. G. Comber, Baptist Missionary Society. 1877. Scale, 10.5 m. = in. Size, 23.6 × 21.4 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 288.

471. Map of the Cameroons district, to illustrate the paper by Mr. George Greenfell. Scale, 7.7 m. = in. Size, 36 × 26.1 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 648.

8. Equatorial Africa.

A. Western.

472. Map of southern central Africa. By James McQueen, Esq. 1856. Scale [ca. 174 m. = in.]. Size, 29.9 × 19.2 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 109.

473. Central Africa; showing the route of Silva Porto from Benguela to Cape Delgado, in 1853–54; also the sources of the Nile, and the countries around them, by James Macqueen, Esq. Scale [ca. 196 m. = in.]. Size, 37.1 × 26.1 cm.
J. xxx. 1860. P. 136.

474. Map illustrating M. du Chaillu's routes in equatorial Africa in 1864–65. Scale, 11.5 m. = in. Size, 41.1 × 20.3 cm.

Sketch map of part of western Africa. Scale [ca. 270 m. = in.]. Size, 6.6 × 6.4 cm.
J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 64.

475. Dr. Livingstone's routes, 1866 to 1872. By A. Keith Johnston. Scale, 148 m. = in. Size, 20.6 × 27.8 cm. O. H. ii. No. 4. 1872. P. [102].

476. Sketch map illustrating Dr. G. Schweinfurth's travels in the country of the Niam Niam and in Dar Fertit. 1869–1871. Constructed by E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1: 4,000,000 [63.13 m. = in.]. Size, 19.6 × 30.6 cm.

[Sketch map of central Africa, showing Dr. Schweinfurth's routes.] Scale [ca. 458 m. = in.]. Size, 12 2 × 11.3 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 8. 1872. P. 247

477. The valley of the Congo. Drawn for "Ocean highways: the geographical record," by Lieutenant Grandy, R. N. Scale, 100 m. = in. Size, 30.1 × 20.4 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 9. 1872. P. 274.

478. Map of tropical south Africa, illustrating the progress of geographical discovery. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1: 10,000,000 [157.83 m. = in.]. Size, 41.5 × 29.1 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 1.

479. Map illustrating Dr. Nachtigall's travels, 1869–74. Chiefly from Dr. Nachtigall's maps published in the 'Zeitschrift' of the Berlin Geographical Society and in Petermann's 'Mittheilungen.' By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000 [78.91 m. = in.]. Size, 40.7 × 48.4 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 178.

480. Reduction of Lieutenant Cameron's preliminary map of his route, and the adjacent country, between Lake Tanganyika and Lovalè, 1874–75; with continuation from the maps of Dr. Livingstone and other travellers. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 71.8 × 38.2 cm. P. xx. 1875–76. P. 119.

481. West Africa. Reduction of Lieutenant Grandy's map of his route from Ambriz to the River Congo, 1873–74. Scale, 23 m. = in. Size, 34.6 × 29.1 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 428.

482. Chart of the Quanza river from the bar to the Livingstone falls. Surveyed and drawn by Carl Alexanderson, 1873–74. Scale, 5 m. = in. Size, 65.3 × 18.7 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 429.

483. Stanley's map of the Congo river, 1876–77. Reduced from the map published in the "Daily Telegraph." Scale [ca. 130 m. = in.]. Size, 25.8 × 18 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 318.

484. Map of the upper Binué river, from a survey by Mr. E. R. Flegel, of the Church Missionary Society's expedition, 1879; in continuation of Admiralty chart no. 2446 on same scale. Scale, 4.6 m. = in. Size, 81.9 × 22.5 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 336.

485. West Africa. Sketch map of explorations in the neighbourhood of St. Salvador (Congo), by the Rev. T. J. Comber, 1880. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 41.8 × 22 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 64.

486. [Sketch map of the Nyam Nyam country, to illustrate Dr. Junker's journey.] Scale [ca 137 m. = in.]. Size, 5.4 × 6.6 cm.
Pp. iii. 1881. P. 301.

487. Buchner's and Pogge's routes in West Africa, 1878–81. Scale, 1 : 8,000,000 [126.26 m. = in.]. Size, 19 × 10.7 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 679.

488. The Congo river from its mouth to Bolobo, to illustrate the journeys of Mr. H. H. Johnston. Scale, ca. 40 m. = in. Size, 43.3 × 21.3 cm.
Pp. v. 1883. P. 632.

489. Physical map of west coast of Africa, by H. H. Johnston. Scale [ca. 229 m. = in.]. Size, 11 × 21.3 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 752.

490. Pogge and Wissmann's route from Kasai to Nyangwe, 1881–82. From Lieutenant Wissmann's original sketches. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 36.2 × 20 cm.

Lake Munkamba. Scale, 1 : 400,000 [6.31 m. = in.]. Size, 3.8 × 2.8 cm.

Pp. v. 1883. P. 184.

B. Eastern.

491. Upper countries of the Nile, to illustrate M. Linant's journey. Scale, 111 m. = in. Size, 23 × 19.7 cm. J. ii. [1832.] Art. i. (Anal.).

492. Sketch of the countries south of Abyssinia; (from oral information collected in Gojam) by Dr. Beke. 1843. Scale, 62 m. = in. Size, 11 × 17.4 cm. J. xiii. 1843. Pt. 2. Art. iv.

493. Map of the countries south of Abessinia, drawn under the dictation of 'Omar ibn Nedját by Dr. Beke. Yejubbi, 9th February, 1843. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 16.1 × 19.8 cm.
J. xvii. 1847. Art. i.

494. The sea of Uniamesi, etc. By the Rev. Messrs. Erhardt and Rebman, of the Church Missionary Society, 1855. Scale [ca. 180 m. = in.]. Size, 22.8 × 18.5 cm. P. i. 1855–57. [P. 8.]

495. Map of southern central Africa. By James McQueen, Esq. 1856. Scale [ca. 174 m. = in.]. Size, 29.9 × 19.2 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 109.

496. East Africa expedition: Pangani to Fuga; a route survey by Captains Burton and Speke. 1857. Scale, 8.5 m. = in. Size, 18.4 × 11.9 cm.

Pangani to Chogwe. Scale, 3 m. = in. Size, 9.2 × 3.3 cm.

J. xxviii. 1858. P. 188.

497. East Africa expedition. Map of the routes between Zanzibar and the great lakes in eastern Africa, in 1857, 1858, and 1859, by Captains R. F. Burton and J. H. Speke. Constructed from the observations of Captain Speke by A. G. Findlay, F. R. G. S. Scale, 34 m. = in. Size, 60.2 × 37.8 cm. J. xxix. 1859. P. 464.

498. Central Africa; showing the route of Silva Porto from Benguela to Cape Delgado, in 1853–54; also the sources of the Nile, and the countries around them, by James Macqueen, Esq. Scale [ca. 196 m. = in.]. Size, 37.1 × 26.1 cm.
J. xxx. 1860. P. 136.

499. Sources of the Nile. Rough sketch of countries north and south of the equator on the meridian of Khartum. Scale, 240 m. = in. Size, 12 × 19 cm.

[Sketch map of Africa for comparison.] Scale [ca. 4,000 m. = in.]. Size, 3.6 × 3.5 cm.

P. v. 1860–61. P. 20.

500. Map of the routes in eastern Africa between Zanzibar, the great lakes, and the Nile. Explored and surveyed by Captain J. H. Speke, 1857–1863. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 58.4 × 75 cm.
J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 322 [346].

501. Map of the snowy mountains Kilima-ndjaro, illustrating the paper of Baron C. Von der Decken. Scale, 8.33 m. = in. Size, 19.4 × 19.4 cm.

Sketch map of Baron C. Von der Decken's journeys from the east coast of Africa to Mt. Kilima-ndjaro. Scale, 76 m. = in. Size, 6.6 × 6.5 cm.

J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 1.

502. The Nile and its western affluents, between the Albert Nyanza on the south, and the Sobat on the north; founded on the astronomical observations, bearings, and distances of John Petherick, Esq., as well as numerous other documents; constructed by John Arrowsmith. 1865. Scale, 37 m. = in. Size, 20 × 35.8 cm.
J. xxxv. 1865. P. 289.

503. A map of the Albert N'yanza and of the routes leading to its discovery in 1864. By Samuel White Baker, Esq. Scale, 32.5 m. = in. Size, 33.1 × 47.7 cm. P. x. 1865–66. [P. 7.]

504. A map of the Albert N'yanza, and of the routes leading to its discovery in 1864. By Samuel White Baker, Esq. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 33.1 × 48.7 cm. J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 1.

505. Sketch of the supposed route of Dr. Livingstone, and probable place of the attack by the Mavite. By J. Kirk, M.D., H. M. Vice Consul, Zanzibar. Scale, 72 m. = in. Size, 18.8 × 11.4 cm.
P. xi. 1866–67. P. 125.

506. The east African lakes, shewing their relation to the source of the Nile. Scale, 244 m. = in. Size, 13.6 × 19.2 cm.

No. 1. Burton and Speke, May, 1858. Scale [ca. 117 m. = in.]. Size, 12 × 19 cm.
No. 2. Speke, 1859. Scale [ca. 117 m. = in.]. Size, 13.1 × 19 cm.
No. 3. Speke and Grant, 1863. Scale [ca. 117 m. = in.]. Size, 8.8 × 18.9 cm.
No. 4. Sir S. W. Baker, 1864. Scale [ca. 117 m. = in.]. Size, 10.1 × 19 cm.

J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 193.

507. A map showing the routes of some native caravans from the coast into the interior of eastern Africa, from information collected by the Rev. T. Wakefield, missionary at Mombása; also of two personal journeys to the southern Galla country, made by the Revs. T. Wakefield and C. New in 1865 and 1866–67. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 48.2 × 39.7 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 303.

508. Dr. Livingstone's routes, 1866 to 1872. By A. Keith Johnston. Scale, 148 m. = in. Size, 20.6 × 27.8 cm. O. H. ii. No. 4. 1872. P. [102].

509. A sketch to show the relation of the Lualaba to the other rivers of Africa. Scale, 410 m. = in. Size, 20.5 × 29.3 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 6. 1872. P. 173.

510. Dr. Livingstone's recent discoveries, and the former English and Portuguese routes in the lake region. Scale, 110 m. = in. Size, 20.5 × 29.3 cm. O. H. ii. No. 6. 1872. P. 174.

511. Sketch map illustrating Dr. G. Schweinfurth's travels in the country of the Niam Niam and in Dar Fertit. 1869–1871. Constructed by E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000 [63.13 m. = in.]. Size, 19.6 × 30.6 cm.

[Sketch map of central Africa, showing Dr. Schweinfurth's routes.] Scale [ca. 458 m. = in.]. Size, 12.2 × 11.3 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 8. 1872. P. 247.

512. [Sketch map showing Mr. Stanley's routes eastward of Lake Tanganyika.] Scale [ca. 65 m. = in.]. Size, 11 × 5.3 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 9. 1872. P. 280.

513. [Sketch map showing Mr. Stanley's route from Bagamoyo to the Usagara mountains.]. Scale [ca. 440 m. = in.]. Size, 9.3 × 5.1 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 9. 1872. P. 280.

514. [Sketch map of the northern end of Lake Tanganyika.] Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 6.4 × 7.7 cm. O. H. ii. No. 9. 1872. P. 281.

515. Sketch map shewing the route of Sir Samuel Baker [from Gondokoro to Masindi], 1871–73. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 16.4 × 26.6 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 221.

516. Map of the two main mouths of the River Lufigi [East Africa]. From a sketch by Captain Wharton, H. M. S. Shearwater. Scale, 4 m. = in. Size, ca. 9 × 16 cm. P. xviii. 1873–74. P. 75.

517. (East coast of Africa.) The slave caravan route from Dar-es-Salam to Kilwa [Zangebar], to accompany the paper by Captain F. Elton. Scale, 9 6 m. = in. Size, 19.2 × 39.8 cm.
J. xliv. 1874. P. 227.

518. Sketch map shewing Lieutenant Cameron's route to Lake Tanganyika. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000 [23.66 m. = in.]. Size, 25.5 × 17.6 cm.
G. M. i. 1874. P. 180.

519. Map of Lake Tanganyika from Ujiji to its southern extremity. Reduced from the map by Lieutenant V. Lovett Cameron, R. N. Scale, 11.5 m. = in. Size, 18.1 × 74.4 cm.
P. xix. 1874–75. P. 75.

520. Sketch map of route from Gondokoro to Dufli, by J. Kemp, Esq., September–October, 1874. Scale, ca. 1 : 850,000 [13.41 m. = in.] Size, ca. 9 × 15 cm. P. xix. 1874–75. P. 325.

521. Map of Lake Tanganyika from Ujiji to its southern extremity. Reduced from the map by Lieutenant V. Lovett Cameron, R. N. Scale, 11.5 m. = in. Size, 18.1 × 74.2 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 184.

522. Track and soundings of steam cutter up the Rufiji River, by Captain Sulivan, R. N., assisted by Sub-Lieutenant F. J. Grassie, R. N., H. M. S. "London," 24th February, 1875. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 11 × 19.4 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 365.

523. Map of tropical South Africa, illustrating the progress of geographical discovery. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000 [157.83 m. = in.]. Size, 41.5 × 29.1 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 1.

524. Map of the southern Tanganyika, from a sketch survey by Lieutenant V. Lovett Cameron, R. N. Scale, 1 : 1,000,000 [15.78 m. = in.]. Size, 28.7 × 46.2 cm.

Lake Tanganyika, according to Dr. Livingstone and Lieutenant Cameron. Scale [ca. 62 m. = in.]. Size, 11.3 × 15.8 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 72.

525. The dominions of the Seyyid Barghash Bin Said of Zanzibar. By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 3,430,000 [54.13 m. = in.]. Size, 19.2 × 36.8 cm.

The Somali coast. Scale, 1 : 3,430,000 [54.13 m. = in.]. Size, 10.5 × 9.5 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 208.

526. Map of the Victoria Nyanza, principally according to H. M. Stanley, by E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 26.1 × 22.9 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 369.

527. Map of the regions of the upper Nile. From the explorations of Burton, Speke, Grant, Baker, Kemp, Marno, Long, Stanley, Cameron, and others. By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 4,000,000 [63.13 m. = in.]. Size, 23.7 × 31.9 cm.
G. M. ii. 1875. P. 373.

528. Reduction of Lieutenant Cameron's preliminary map of his route, and the adjacent country, between Lake Tanganyika and Lovalé, 1874–75; with continuation from the maps of Dr. Livingstone and other travellers. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 71.8 × 38.2 cm. P. xx. 1875–76. P. 119.

529. Stanley's map of the Victoria N'yanza adapted to the observations and topography of Captain Speke and Colonel Grant by W. J. Turner. Scale, 34 m. = in. Size, 24.7 × 19.8 cm.
P. xx. 1875–76. P. 135.

530. Map of the Victoria N'yanza as delineated by Mr. H. M. Stanley. Scale, 44 m. = in. Size, 18.3 × 19.8 cm. P. xx. 1875–76. P. 135.

531. Map of the Victoria N'yanza, compiled from the original maps of Captain Speke, Colonel Grant, and Mr. Stanley, adapted to the recorded observations of Captain Speke by W. J. Turner. Scale, 33.5 m. = in. Size, 24.6 × 19.8 cm.
J. xlvi. 1876. P. 11.

532. Map of the north-west portion of the Victoria Nyanza, constructed from Colonel Grant's original map and bearings, adapted to the astronomical observations of Captain Speke by W. J. Turner. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 15.5 × 18.1 cm.
J. xlvi. 1876. P. 13.

533. A traverse survey of the White Nile from Khartum to Rigaf by Lieutenants Watson and Chippendall, R. E. Scale, 36 m. = in. Size, 57.2 × 18 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 413.

534. Map of the White Nile from Lardo to Urondogani, by Colonel Gordon, C. B., R. E. Surveyed in 1875–76. Scale, 35 m. = in. Size, 15.9 × 26 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 431.

535. The country between Tanganyika and Nyangwe according to Livingstone and Cameron. By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 24.8 × 16.4 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 57.

536. Map of the Victoria and Albert Nyanzas, to illustrate the last discoveries of H. M. Stanley. Scale, 1 : 3,250,000 [51.10 m. = in.]. Size, 22.8 × 26.5 cm.

[Map of the southwestern portion of the Victoria Nyanza.] Scale [ca. 32 m. = in.]. Size, 6.4 × 10 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 245.

537. R. Gessi's survey of the Albert Nyanza, from the maps published by the Egyptian General Staff (General Stone). Scale, 1 : 1,000,000 [15.78 m. = in.]. Size, 22.7 × 37.2 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 247.

538. Map of the upper Nile, to illustrate the reports of Colonel Gordon and M. Gessi, by W. J. Turner. Scale, 58 m. = in. Size, 11.5 × 18 cm.
P. xxi. 1876–77. P. 56.

539. Map of the Rufu or Kingani river (eastern Africa), to accompany the paper by Frederick Holmwood, Esq. Scale, 6 m. = in. Size, 18.9 × 23.6 cm. J. xlvii. 1877. P. 253.

540. The Nile from M'ruli to Dufli, from croquis by General Gordon Pasha. 1876. Scale, 15.5 m. = in. Size, 15 4 × 24 cm.
G. M. iv. 1877. P. 67.

541. Map of the Alexandra Nile, by H. M. Stanley. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 16.9 × 15.9 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 124.

542. A sketch map of the country round Lake N'yassa. Scale, 38 m. = in. Size, 46.4 × 50.9 cm.
G. M. iv. 1877. P. 206.

543. Map of the Lukuga, by H. M. Stanley. Scale, 1 : 100,000 [1.58 m. = in.]. Size, 16.1 × 16.1 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 124.

544. East Africa. Sketch map of route from Lake Nyassa to Ugogo, by Mr. H. B. Cotterill. Scale, 29 m. = in. Size, 19 × 26.6 cm.
P. xxii. 1877–78. P. 233.

545. Sketch map of country between Kilwa Kavinje and River Rovouma, by Alfred Bellville, F. R. G. S., late Universities Mission to L. Nyassa. Scale [ca. 34 m. = in.]. Size, 24.7 × 17.6 cm.
G. M. v. 1878. P. 76.

546. East Africa. Map of southern Usambara by the Rev. J. P. Farler. Scale, ca. 10 m. = in. Size, 19 × 10.7 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 83.

547. Route survey of the western side of Lake Nyassa by Mr. James Stewart, C. E., Livingstonia mission. 1878. Scale, 13 m. = in. Size, 22.5 × 50 cm.

Northern continuation of Nyassa on a smaller scale, to illustrate Dr. Stewart's paper. Scale, 37 m. = in. Size, 5.2 × 11.4 cm.
Pp. i. 1879. P. 352.

548. East Africa. Sketch map of native routes from Dar-es-Salaam towards the head of Lake Nyassa, from information obtained by Mr. Keith Johnston, R. G. S. East African Expedition, 1879. Scale, 35 m. = in. Size, 34.4 × 21.5 cm.
Pp. i. 1879. P. 480.

549. East Africa. Map of Mr. Keith Johnston's route in southern Usambara, 1879, reduced from his original drawing. Scale, 10.5 m. = in. Size, 20.1 × 13 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 616.

550. Sketch map of the route of the R. G. S. East African Expedition from Dar-es-Salaam to Lake Nyassa, 1879. Scale, 35.5 m. = in. Size, 34 4 × 21.5 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 144.

551. Route survey between lakes Nyassa and Tanganyika by Mr. James Stewart, C. E., Livingstonia mission. 1879. Scale, 13 m. = in. Size, 46.1 × 22.8 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 464.

552. Route survey of the western side of Lake Nyassa (northern portion) by Mr. James Stewart, C. E., Livingstonia mission. 1879. Scale, 13 m. = in. Size, 22.3 × 35.6 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 464.

553. Map of the route of the R G. S. East African expedition to lakes Nyassa and Tanganyika, constructed from Mr. Thomson's original map collated with the routes of other explorers by W. J. Turner. Scale, 42 m. = in. Size, 50.1 × 22.1 cm.
Pp. ii. 1880. P. 784.

554. Map of route from Kagéi to Tabora, by Rev. C. T. Wilson, 1877; to illustrate his paper at page 616. Scale, 25 m. = in. Size, 9.7 × 21.3 cm.
Pp. ii. 1880. P. 784 [656].

555. [Sketch map of the Nyam Nyam country, to illustrate Dr. Junker's journey.] Scale [ca. 137 m. = in.]. Size, 5.4 × 6.6 cm.
Pp. iii. 1881. P. 301.

556. Map of the north end of Lake Nyassa, surveyed by Mr. James Stewart, C. E., Livingstonia Mission. 1880. Scale, 12.5 m. = in. Size, 25 × 21.8 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 320.

557. Route through northern Ugogo (August, 1879), by E. J. Southon, M.D. Scale, 27.6 m. = in. Size, 10.6 × 5.7 cm.

Dr. Southon's route combined with the routes of other explorers. Scale [ca. 48 m. = in.]. Size, 6.1 × 2.9 cm.
Pp. iii. 1881. P. 547.

558. Sketch map of the River Rufigi, from a survey by W. Beardall, Zanzibar, March, 1881. Scale, 1 : 558,195 [8.8 m. = in.]. Size, 50 × 21.5 cm.
Pp. iii. 1881. P. 704.

559. Lake Tanganyika. From a survey by Mr. Edward C. Hore, Master Mariner, of the London Missionary Society. Scale, 23 m. = in. Size, 21 × 46.1 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 64.

560. The southern part of Lake Tanganyika (Lake Liemba of Dr. Livingstone). From a survey by Mr. Edward C. Hore, Master Mariner, of the London Missionary Society. Scale, 5 76 m. = in. Size, 28.6 × 35.9 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 64.

561. East Africa. Sketch map illustrating a journey into the district of Nguru, by Mr. J. T. Last. Scale, 11.5 m. = in. Size, 38.4 × 39.2 cm.
Pp. iv. 1882. P. 192.

562. The lakes of Sigirso near Malindi [Galla country]. From a sketch survey by the Rev. T. Wakefield, 1877. Scale, 1 : 129,000 [2.03 m. = in.]. Size, 19 × 10.7 cm.

Mr. Wakefield's route from Ribe to Malindi, 1877. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 6 × 6.6 cm.
Pp. iv. 1882. P. 370.

563. Native routes to the Masai country and to the Victoria Nyanza. From information obtained by the Ven'ble J. P. Farler. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 30 × 26.3 cm.

New native routes collected by the Ven'ble J. P. Farler and the Rev. Thomas Wakefield, and adjusted to the R. Geogr. Society's map of eastern equatorial Africa. Scale, 1 : 12,000,000 [189.39 m. = in.]. Size, 8.4 × 9 4 cm.
Pp. iv. 1882. P. 776.

564. Africa. East coast. Map illustrating Mr. O'Neill's journey into the Mavia country, September–October, 1882. Scale, 7.6 m. = in. Size, 35.2 × 19.2 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 440.

565. East Africa. Sketch map illustrating the journeys of Mr. J. T. Last and Dr. E. J. Baxter into the Masai country. Scale, 11.5 m. = in. Size, 33.3 × 21.9 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 568.

9. South Africa.

A. Tropical Region.

566. Outline map of southern Africa, to illustrate the analysis of Captain Owen's voyage. Scale [ca. 380 m. = in.]. Size, 22.2 × 19.7 cm.
J. iii. 1833. Art. i. (Anal.).

567. Sketch of South Africa, to illustrate paper by W. D. Cooley, Esq. Scale [ca. 224 m. = in.]. Size, 21.8 × 16.8 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. x. (Misc.).

Minor Works.

Collections.*

243. — Prose di Dante Alighieri e di Gio. Boccaccei. [Con Annotazioni del dottore Anton Maria Biscioni.] Firenze, *per Gio. Gaetano Tartini, e Santi Franchi.* 1723. sq. 8°. 35.68; Dn. 257.23

Contents: — [Prose di Dante:—] Vita nuova. — Convito. — Pistola allo 'mperadore Arrigo di Luzimburgo. — Pistola a M. Guido da Polenta signor di Ravenna.
Prose di Boccacci: — Vita di Dante. — Pistole. — Annotazioni.
One copy (Dn. 257.23) is from Kirkup's library and contains his note of the differences betwcen this, the original edition, and the reprint.

244. — Opere minori di Dante, ridotte a miglior lezione, con dissertazione da P. J. Fraticelli, 6 pt. in 3 vol. Firenze, *Allegrini e Mazzoni.* 1834–40. 18°. *Port.* (N.)

Contents: — i. Poesie, preceduta da un discorso intorno alla loro legittimità. 1834 [1835]. — ii. Convito. 1834 [1836]. — iii. De monarchia libri tres, cum italica interpretatione M. Ficini. La vita nuova, con dissertazione e note. De vulgari eloquio sive idiomate libri duo cum italica interpretatione J. G. Trissini, Dantis Alighcrii epistolae quae extant cum disquisitionibus atque italica interpretatione P. Fraticelli. 1839–40.

245. — Prose e poesie liriche. 1ª ed. illustrata con note di diversi [by A. Torri]. Vol. i., iii.–v. Livorno, etc., *Paolo Vannini.* 1843–50, '42. 8°. (N. BPL. 2801.7)

Contents: — i. Vita nuova, ed. 16. 1843. — iii. De monarchia libri 3, ed. 12, cvi accesservnt variantes ex mmss. codd. et Marsilii Ficini italica interpretatio. 1844. — iv. De vvlgari eloqventia libri dvo, qvibvs accedit Joannis Georgii Trissini italica interprctatio. Ed. 17. 1850. — v. Epistole edite e inedite, aggiuntavi la dissertazione intorno all' acqua e alla terra, e le traduzioni, *etc.* 1842.
Each volume has a special title-page.
The second volume which was to contain the Convito was never published.

246. — Opere minori annotato e illustrato da P. Fraticelli. 3 vol. Firenze, *Barbèra, Bianchi e comp.* 1856–57. 16°. (N.)

Contents: — i. Il canzonicre, aggiuntovi le rime sacre e le poesie latine. 1856. — ii. La vita nuova, i trattati De vulgari eloquio, De monarchia e la questione De aqua et terra. 1857. — iii. Il convito e le epistole. 1857.
A minute description of the edition is given in Carpellini, p. 22.

247. — La vita nuova e il Canzoniere ridotti a miglior lezione e commentati da G. B. Giuliani. Firenze, *successori Le Monnier.* 1868. 16°. (Dante spiegato con Dante.) Dn. 258.68

"Edizioni della Vita nuova." pp. 153–168.
"Esame critico sulle rime di dubbia autenticità." pp. 369–388.
"Del proprio stile delle rime di Dante." pp. 389–405.

248. — Le opere latine reintegrate nel testo con nuovi commenti da G. B. Giuliani. 2 vol. Firenzc, *successori Le Monnier.* 1878–82. sm. 8°. *Diagrs.* (Dante spiegato con Dante.) Dn. 258.78

Contents: — i. De vulgari eloquentia. De monarchia. 1878. — ii. Epistolæ. Eclogæ Johannis de Virgilio et Dantis Alagerii. Quæstio de aqua et terra. 1882.

249. — Prosaische schriften mit ausnahme der Vita nuova. Uebersetzt von K. L. Kannegiesser. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus.* 1845. 12°. (Bibliothek der classiker des auslands.) Dn. 266.1

Contents: — i. Das gastmahl. — ii. Ueber die monarchie. Ueber die volkssprache. Dante's briefe.

250. — Das neue leben und die gesammelten lyrischen gedichte von Dante Alighieri. In den versmassen der urschrift ins deutsche übertragen von J. Wege. Leipzig, *P. Reclam jun.* [1879.] 16°. (Universal-bibliothek, 1153.) (BPL. No. 6 in 4897.50.121)

Convito.

251. — Convivio di Dante Alighieri fiorentino. [*Colophon:*] Impresso in Firenze per ser Francesco bonaccorsi Nel anno mille quattrocento nouanta. A di .xx. di septembre. [1490]. 4°. (N.)

"Assai rara. Edizione originale e da tenersi in istima, essendo meno sproposita delle seguenti, 1521 e 1531." Gamba, *Serie dei testi*, p. 134.

252. — Lo amoroso Cõuiuio di Dante: con la additione: Nouamente stampato. [*Colophon:*] Stampata in venetia per Zuane Antonio: & Fradelli da Sabio: Ad instantia dc Nicolo e Dominico dal Iesus fradelli. Nel anno del signore. m.d.xxi. Del Mese di ottubrio. [1521.] 16°. *Port.* (N.)

"Rara e poco nota." Gamba, *Serie dei testi*, p. 134.

253. — L' amoroso convivio di Dante, con la additione, & molti suoi notandi, accuratamente reuisto & emendato. mdxxix. [*Colophon:*] Impresso in Vinegia per Nicolo di Aristotile detto Zoppino nell' anno di nostra salute Regnante l' Inclito Principe Andrea Gritti. mdxxix. [1529.] sq. 16°. *Port.* (N.)

254. — L' amoroso convivio di Dante, con la additione, et molti svoi notandi, accvratamente revisto et emendato. [*Colophon:*] Impresso in Vinegia per Marchio Sessa nell' Anno di nostra salute regnante l' inclito Principe Andrea Gritti. mdxxxi. [1531.] sq. 16°. (N.)

For the most part a reprint of the edition of 1529, but with many errors.

*** The above are the first four editions of the Convito.

255. — Convito ridotto a lezione migliore [da G. G. Trivulzio, Vincenzo Monti e G. A. Maggi]. Padova, *tipog. della Minerva.* 1827. 8°. Dn. 28.22.3 (BPL. 2802.23)

Contents: — Prefazione degli editori milanesi. — Catalogo dei codici del Convito che hanno servito per la presente edizione. — Convito. — Emendazioni ed aggiunte. — Luoghi degli autori citati da Dante nel Convito raccolti dal abate Pietro Mazzucchelli. — Indice delle voci del Convito citate nel Vocabolario della Crusca.
This is a reprint of the Milan edition, 1826, and is vol. i. of the *Opere minori* which form a continuation of the Divina commedia published at Padua in 1822 by the same press [no. 51].

256. — Il convito, con note critiche e dichiarative di F. Cavazzoni Pederzini e d' altri. Modena, *tipog. Camerale.* 1831. 8°. Dn. 278.31 (BPL. 2802.7)

The editor has made many emendations in the text adopted in the editions of 1826 and 1827. See Gamba, *Serie dei testi*, p. 135.

* The minor works of Dante will also be found in whole or in part in the editions of the Divine comedy catalogued above under the numbers 29, 53, 65.

257. — Il convito, reintegrato nel testo con nuovo commento da G. B. Giuliani. 2 pt. (paged contin.) Firenze, *successori Le Monnier*. 1874–75. sm. 8°. (Dante spiegato con Dante.) Dn. 278.74

*** The text of the Convito will be found also in the *Prose di Dante e di Boccacci*, 1723 [no. 243] pp. 51–210; — in Zatta's Venice edition, 1758 [no. 29] iv. 53–233; — in the Florence edition of 1830 [no. 65] iv. 433–662; — and in Fraticelli's edition of the *Opere minori*, 1834 [no. 244] vol. ii.; 1856 [no. 246] vol. iii.

*** A German translation of the Convito by Kannegiesser is contained in his *Dante's prosaische schriften*, 1845 [no. 249] ier theil.

An English translation of the canzoni of the Convito is given in Lyell's *Canzoniere of Dante*, 1835 [no. 282] pp. 89–119; — and in his *Lyrical poems of Dante*, 1845 [no. 283] pp. 23–30.

The first canzone was translated by Shelley and will be found in Forman's edition of his *Poetical works*, 1877, iv. 239–241.

A translation of the second canzone by Rev. Charles T. Brooks will be found in *The crayon*, 1858, v. 39.

A French paraphrase of the same is found at the end of La Touche-Loisi's *Consolations chrétiennes*, 1744, pp. 293–336.

Eclogae.

258. — I versi latini di Giovanni del Virgilio e di Dante Alighieri recati in versi italiani ed illustrati col testo a fronte e con note da Filippo Scolari. Venezia, *per l' agenzia libraria di Firenze*. 1845. 8°.
Dn. 290.1 (BPL. *2802.19)

*** The Eclogae are also to be found in the *Carmina illustrium poetarum italorum*, 1719, i. 115–119; — in the 4th of Dionisi's *Serie di aneddoti*, 1788 [Dn. 128.3] pp. 5–22; — with the notes of an anonymous contemporary and of Dionisi, and an Italian translation by Francesco Personi, in the Florence edition of Dante's works, 1830–41 [no. 65] vi. 85–137; — in Fraticelli's edition of the *Opere minori*, 1834 [no. 244] vol. i.; 1856 [no. 246] vol. i.; — and with notes by Giuliani, in his *Opere latine di Dante*, 1882 [no. 248] ii. 299–352.

German translations are to be found in Kannegiesser and Witte's *Dante's lyrische gedichte*, 1842 [no. 289] i. 235–252; — and, with the Latin text, in Krafft's *Dante's lyrische gedichte und poetischer briefwechsel*, 1859 [no. 290) pp. 331–361.

De Vulgari Eloquio.

259. — De vvlgari eloqventia libri dvo. Nunc primùm ad vetusti, & vnici scripti Codicis exemplar editi. Ex libris Corbinelli: Eius démque Adnotationibus illustrati. Parisiis, *apud Io. Corbon*. 1577. 16°. (N.)

The first edition of the Latin text; rare.
"L' annotatione" is paged separately.

*** The Latin text is also printed in Trissino's *Opere*, 1729, ii. 141–192; — in Zatta's Venice edition of Dante's works, 1758 [no. 29] iv. 241–315; — in the Florence edition of 1830–41 [no. 65] vi. 447–506; — in Torri's edition of the *Prose e poesie liriche*, 1850 [no. 245] vol. iv.; — in Fraticelli's edition of the *Opere minori*, 1840 [no. 244] vol. iii.; 1857 [no. 246] vol. ii.; — and, with extensive notes, in Giuliani's *Opere latine di Dante*, 1878 [no. 248] i. 1–212.

260. — De la vvlgare elɷquenzia. [Translated into Italian by Gio. Giorgio Trissino. *Colophon:*] Stampata in Vicenza per Tɷlɷmcɷ Ianiculɷ da Bressa, Ncl annɷ MDXXIX. Del Mese di Genarɷ. [1529.] f°. ff. (26). *Vign.*
Dn. 307.4

The first edition of Trissino's translation, in which form Dante's work first appeared in print. The Latin was not published until 1577.

Bound with this are Trissino's "Dialogo intitulato il Castellano," ff. (20), "Epistola de le lettere nuovamente aggiunte ne la lingua italiana," with his "Dubbii grammaticali" appended, ff. (18), and his "La poetica," ff. 68, (2), all of which were printed in the same year and by the same printer.

All of these works are printed in a peculiar cursive type, the Greek ω being used for the long o. Trissino was one of the first to suggest and put into practice the separation of i and j, u and v.

261. — De la volgare eloqvenzia. Col Castellano dialogo di M. Giovan Giorgio Trissino, de la lingva italiana. Di nuouo ristampato, & dalle letterc al nostro idioma strane purgato, & ricorretto. Ferrara, *per Domenico Mamarelli*. 1583. 16°. ff. (4), 70. (N.)

262. — Della volgar eloquenza libri due. Tradotti dalla latina nella lingua italiana. [By G. G. Trissino.] Ristampato à commodo, e richiesta de' letterati. [*In* La Galleria di Minerva, 1696, *etc.*, f°. i. 35–64.) Dn. 307.1

263. — *The same.* Venetia, *presso Girolamo Albrizzi*. 1696. f°. pp. (2), 38. *Vign.*
Dn. 307.2

Extracted from the last, with the addition of a title-page, and of Dante's "Pistola latina al Gran Cane de la Scala," pp. 32–38.

264. — Della volgare eloquenza; traduzione di Gian Giorgio Trissino, (1529) con una lettera di Alessandro Manzoni, e una di Gino Capponi, intorno a quest' opera. Milano, *Gius. Bernardoni*. 1868. 16°. Dn. 307.3

*** Trissino's translation is also printed in the *Autori del ben parlare per secolari e religiosi*, 1643, i. 1–39; — in Trissino's *Opere*, 1729, ii. 141–192; — in Zatta's Venice edition of Dante's works, 1758 [no. 29] iv. 241–315; — in the Florence edition, 1830 [no. 65] iv. 727–789; — in Fraticelli's edition, 1840 [no. 244] vol. iii.; — and in Torri's *Prose e poesie liriche*, 1850 [no. 245] vol. iv.

A French translation with introduction, etc. is contained in Sébastien Rhéal's [properly Cesena] *Le monde dantesque*, 1856 [Dn. 452.1] pp. 185–216.

A German translation is contained in Kannegiesser's *Dante's prosaische schriften*, 1845 [no. 249] ii. 93–158.

Epistolae.

265. — Tre epistole latine restituite a più vera lezione annotate e tradotte da Luigi Muzzi, con la giunta di altre cose relative al detto poeta. Prato, *fratelli Giachetti*. 1845. 8°. pp. 91+.
Dn. 318.45; Dn. 318.45.2 (BPL. 2800.10)

Numbered viii., iv., and ix. in Giuliani's edition of the *Opere latine*, and inscribed "Cardinalibus italicis," "Exulanti pistoriensi," and "Amico florentino."

The "Epistola Hilarii" is appended, with a discussion of its authenticity; also essays entitled, Nuova opinione sulla Beatrice di Dante, Sovra nn passo della Divina commedia nel canto xvii. dell' Inferno, Sopra nn altro passo nel canto xxviii. dell' Inferno, Sovra un passo nella Vitanuova, Incidenza sopra un passo dell' Inferno c. 31, Di uno straordinario espositore di Dante [Luigi Ciardi].

266. — Del metodo di commentare la Divina commedia. Epistola a Cangrande della Scala interpretata de G. B. Giuliani. Savona, *Luigi Sambolino*. 1856. 8°. Dn. 318.56

Also printed in Giuliani's edition of the *Opere latine*, 1882 [no. 248] ii. 241–285.

*** Seven Epistolae are collected and printed together in the Florence edition of Dante's works, 1830–41 [no. 65] vi. 687–832, with Fraticelli's translation and comments, viz. — a Cino da Pistoja, a' re e popoli d' Italia, all' imp. Arrigo VII., ai cardinali italiani, all' amico fiorentino, a Cane Scaligero, a Guido da Polenta; — in Torri's edition of the *Prose e poesie liriche*, 1842 [no. 245] vol. v.; — in Fraticelli's *Opere minori*, 1840 [no. 244] vol. iii.; 1857 [no. 246] vol. iii.; — and in Giuliani's *Opere latine*, 1882 [no. 248] ii. 1–239, are ten letters with comments and discussions of some length, viz. — al cardinale Niccolò da Prato, ad Oberto e Guido conti di Romena, al marchese Moroello Malaspina, all' amico esulè da Pistoja, ai principi e popoli d' Italia, ai Fiorentini entro patria, all' imp. Arrigo VII., ai cardinali italici, all' amico fiorentino, a Cangrande della Scala; also (of doubtful authenticity) epist. i., il. e iii. di Margherita, Signora di Brabante al suo consorte Arrigo VII., epist. iv. a Guido da Polenta.

A German translation of all fourteen is given in Kannegiesser's *Dante's prosaische schriften*, 1845 [no. 249] ii. 159–226.

The letter to Can Grande is also given in Zatta's Venice edition of Dante's works, 1758 [no. 29] iv. 400–408; — appended to Trissino's translation of the *Volgar eloquenza*, 1696 [no. 263] pp. 31–38; — in Giuliani's *Metodo di commentare la Commedia*, 1861, pp. 13–41; — and in the Bologna edition of the Divina commedia, 1866 [no. 108] i. 85–94.

The letter to Henry VII. (in Italian) is also printed in Zatta's Venice edition, 1758 [no. 29] iv. 234–239; — in the Florence edition, 1830 [no. 65] iv. 791–797; — and in the *Prose di Dante e Boccacci*, 1723 [no. 243] pp. 211–215.

The letter to Guido da Polenta (Italian) is contained in the *Prose di Dante e Boccacci*, 1723 [no. 243] pp. 215–216.

The letter to the Florentines will be found also in Bernays' *Florilegium renascentis latinitatis*, [1849], pp. 1–3.

De Monarchia.

267. — Monarchia. Coloniæ Allobrogum, *apud Henr. Albert. Gosse & soc.* [Venetiis, Pasquali.] 1740. 16°. pp. iv., 95. Dn. 337.40

268. — Dantis Alligherii Monarchia (liber i, iii,) msstorum ope emendata per C. Witte. 2 pt. Halis, *formis Hendeliis*. 1863–1871. 4°. (Progr.) Dn. 338.63

269. — De monarchia libri iii. codicum manuscriptorum ope emendati per C. Witte. Ed. altera. Vindobonae, *Guil. Braumüller*. 1874. 8°. Dn. 338.74

Prolegomena, *etc.*, pp. i.–lxxxiii.

270. — *The same.* Advance sheets of the text, collated by Prof. Norton with the late Sir T. Phillips's Codex. Dn. 338.74.2

*** The De monarchia was also printed in the work of Simon Schardius, *De jvrisdictione, avtoritate, et praeeminentia imperiali*, 1566, f° [Dn. 335.66] pp. 237–284; — and will be found as well in Zatta's Venice edition of Dante's works, 1758 [no. 29] iv. (2). i.–lxxxiv.; — in the Florence edition of 1830–41 [no. 65] vi. 515–685, where it is accompanied by Ficino's Italian translation, here printed for the first time; — in Torri's edition of the *Prose e poesie liriche*, 1844 [no. 245] vol. iii.; — in Fraticelli's *Opere minori*, 1839 [no. 244] vol. iii.; 1857 [no. 246] vol. ii.; — and in Giuliani's *Opere latine*, 1878 [no. 248] i. 213–442, accompanied by abundant notes and discussions.

271. — Ueber die monarchie. Uebersetzt und mit einer einleitung versehen von O. Hubatsch. Berlin, *L. Heiman*. 1872. 8°. pp. 91. (Historisch-politische bibliothek, oder Sammlung von hauptwerken aus dem gebiete der geschichte und politik. 14.) Dn. 346.1

*** A German translation by Kannegiesser will be found in his *Dante's prosaische schriften*, 1845 [no. 249] ii. 1–91.

An English translation by F. J. Church is appended to R. W. Church's *Dante: an essay*, 1879, pp. 175–308.

A French translation by Sébastien Rhéal [properly Cesena] is contained in his *Le monde dantesque*, 1856 [Dn. 452.1] pp. 121–184.

The Italian translation of Ficino is given in the Florence edition, 1830–41 [no. 65] vi. 515–685; — in Fraticelli's edition of the *Opere minori*, 1839 [no. 244] vol. iii.; — and in Torri's edition of the *Prose*, 1844 [no. 245] vol. iii.

Quaestio de aqua et terra.

272. — Quistione trattata in Verona il dì 20 gennajo mcccxx. intorno alla forma del globo terracqueo ed al luogo respettivamente occupato dall' acqua e della terra. Colla traduzione [di Fr. Longhena] a riscontro del testo latino. 4ª ed. per cura del dottore Alessandro Torri. Livorno, *Paolo Vannini*. 1843. 8°. pp. 44. *Diagrs.* Dn. 351.1

56 copies; no. 21.

*** This treatise is also printed in Torri's edition of the *Prose e poesie liriche*, 1842 [no. 245] iii. 168–193, with a translation; — in Fraticelli's *Opere minori*, 1857 [no. 246] vol. ii.; — and in Giuliani's *Opere latine*, 1882, [no. 248] ii. 353, with an Italian translation.

Rime.

273. — Incomincia le canzonc di dante alighieri poeta fiorentino. [*At end:*] finite lc canzone di dante allighieri poeta fiorẽtino, mcccclxiii: die 24 marzij: sm. 4°. ff. 39. Manuscript. Dn. 1.2

In the same volume is bound Petrach's Triumphi written the same year and finished on Feb. 14th, 49 leaves.

Of the 88 leaves in the book, 10 are vellum, the rest paper.

274. — Sonetti è canzoni di diversi antichi avtori toscani in dieci [undici] libri raccolte. [*Colophon:*] Impresso in Firenze per li heredi di Philippo di Giunta nell' anno del Signore. m.d.xxvii. A dì vi. del mese di Luglio. [1527.] 16°. Dn. 355.27

Di Dante Alaghieri. Libri quattro. ff. 1–46.

With many ms. notes, and ms. table of contents.

The poems of the Vita nuova form the first book and the three canzoni of the Convito form part of the fourth.

275. — Rime di diversi antichi avtori toscani in dieci [undici] libri raccolte. [*Colophon:*] Stampata in Vinegia per Io. Antonio, e Fratelli da Sabio. Nell' anno del Signore. mdxxxii. [1532.] 16°. Dn. 355.32

Di Dante Alaghieri. Lib. iiii. ff. 4–49.

With a ms. table of contents.

"Non è questa edizione che una fedele ristampa dell' antecedente, 1527, ed anche con qualche correzione." Gamba, *Serie dei testi*, p. 244.

276. — Rime di diversi antichi autori toscani in dodici libri raccolte. Giuntovi moltissime cose, che nella Fiorentina edizione del 1527, non si leggevano. Venezia, *appresso Simone Occhi*. 1740. 16°. Dn. 357.40

Identical except for the title-page and last leaf with the edition published at Venice in 1731. At the foot of p. 360 the colophon still stands "In Venezia appresso Cristoforo Zane. mdccxxxi."

277. — Raccolta di rime antiche toscane. [Edited by Pietro Notabartolo, duca di Villarosa.] Vol. ii.–iv. Palermo, *Gius. Assenzio*. 1817. 8°. IV. 823

Dante Alighieri, ii. 3–148. "Le poesie sono state tratte dalle *Opere di Dante*, Venezia, 1758, Zatta, v. 4."

Vol. i. wanting.

278. — Amori e rime. [Edited by Luigi Carannenti.] Mantova, *co' tipi virgiliani*. 1823. 16°. *Portrs.* (Scelto Parnaso antico.) Dn. 358.23

"Gli amori di Dante e Beatrice da F. Arrivabene." pp. i.–ccxxxi.

Portraits: — i. Dante. "Raffaelo inv. Giacon inc." ii. Beatrice. "Canova inv. Giacon inc."

279. — Rime. Si aggiungono le rime di Guido Guinizzelli, di Guido Cavalcanti, di Cino da Pistoja, e di Fazio degli Uberti. Milano, *N. Bettoni*. 1828. 32°. (Bibl. univ. di scelta letteratura ant. e mod.) Dn. 358.28

280. — Poesie liriche, illustrate da Giovanni Fornaro. Roma, *tipog. Menicanti*. 1843. 8°. Dn. 358.43

"Saggi di componimenti poetici tratti dagli autori i più accreditati del primo seccolo in cui sorgeva la poesia italiana," pp. 21–48.

"Sulla importanza e carattere delle poesie liriche di Dante, pp. 49-60.

— See no. 125. Liriche, e parte del Paradiso come sono nel codice palatino clxxx. autografo di Francesco Petrarca. 1860.

— See no. 247. La Vita nuova e il Canzoniere comm. da G. B. Giuliani. 1868.

281. — Il canzoniere, col comento di Panfilo Serafini. Firenze, *G. Barbèra.* 1883. 8°.
Dn. 358.83

"Dissertazioni sugli amori di Dante; — i. Gli amori con Beatrice Portinari. — ii. Amori allegorici o rime filosofiche. — iii. Gli amori con Gentucca degli Antelminelli," pp. 1-71.

*** Dante's minor poems are also brought together and published in Zatta's Venice edition, 1758 [no. 29] iv. 319-398; — in the Florence edition, 1830 [no. 65] v. 537-704; vi. 49-84; — in Buttura's edition, *Opere poetiche*, 1823 [no. 53] i. 39-235; — and in Fraticelli's *Opere minori*, 1834 [no. 244] vol. i.; 1856 [no. 246] vol. i.

282. — The Canzoniere, including the poems of the Vita nuova and Convito; Italian and English. Translated by Charles Lyell. London, *John Murray.* 1835. 12°. Dn. 364.1

283. — Lyrical poems; including the poems of the Vita nuova and Convito. Translated [with introductions and notes] by Charles Lyell. London, *W. Smith.* 1845. 16°. *Port.*
Dn. 364.1.2 (BPL. 4194.10)

Portrait: — "From a cast taken after death at Ravenna. A.D. 1321."
Lyell's translations, except those of the poems in the Vita nuova are contained in E. A. Hitchcock's *Notes on the Vita nuova*, 1866, pp. 241-377.

284. — The early Italian poets from Ciullo d' Alcamo to Dante Alighieri (1100-1200-1300) in the original metres, together with Dante's Vita nuova; translated by D. G. Rossetti. London, *Smith, Elder and co.* 1861. 8°. Dn. 264.1 (BPL. 4796.1)

Selected poems only from Dante are translated.

285. — Dante and his circle: with the Italian poets preceding him (1100-1200-1300). A collection of lyrics, edited, and translated in the original metres, by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Revised and re-arranged edition. London, *Ellis and White.* 1874. 8°.
Dn. 264.1.2

286. — *The same.* Boston, *Roberts brothers.* 1876. sm. 8°. (BPL. 2799.54)

Rossetti's translation of the Vita nuova and of several sonnets not contained in that work are reprinted in E. A. Hitchcock's *Notes on the Vita nuova*, 1866.

*** Six of the sonnets are translated in Charles Tomlinson's *The sonnet, its origin, etc.* 1874.

287. — Rimes. — Sonnets, canzones et ballades. Traduction de F. Fertiault, précédée d'une étude littéraire et suivie de notes et commentaires par le même. Paris, *Victor Lecou.* 1847. 12°. Dn. 365.1

288. — Dante, Pétrarque, Michel-Ange, Tasse. Sonnets choisis. Traduits en vers et précédés d'une étude sur chaque poëte par Ernest et Edmond Lafond. Paris, *Comon et c^ie^.* 1848. 8°. (BPL. 2806.3)

*** A French translation by E. J. Delécluze is contained in his *Dante Alighieri, ou La poesie amoureuse*, 1848 [Dn. 453.1] pp. 285-388.

289. — Lyrische gedichte. Übersetzt und erklärt von K. L. Kannegiesser und K. Witte. 2^e^ vermehrte und verbesserte aufl. 2 theile. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus.* 1842. 12°.
Dn. 366.1 (BPL. 4800.21)

i. Text. (*German.*) — ii. Anmerkungen von Karl Witte.

290. — Lyrische gedichte und poetischer briefwechsel. Text, uebersetzung und erklärung. Von Carl Krafft. Regensburg, *verlag der Montag & Weiss'schen buchhandlung.* 1859. sq. 16°. Dn. 366.2

— See no. 250. Das neue leben und die gesammelten lyrischen gedichte von Dante. Übertragen von J. Wege. [1879.]

291. — Due sonetti inediti tratti dal codice clxxxvi. della biblioteca pubblica di Perugia, ridotti a migliore lezione [by G. B. Vermiglioli. Perugia, *F. Baduel.* 1824.] 16°. pp. (8). Dn. 358.24

Sonnets beginning "Se gli occhi mici saettassero quadrella" and "Giovinetta gentil poichè tu vede."

292. — Canzone, pubblicata da Sante Pieralisi. Roma, *tipog. Salviucci.* 1853. 8°. pp. 19+. Dn. 358.53

Beginning "Virtù, che 'l ciel movesti a sì bel punto."
From the codice barberiniana, no. 1548. Not included in the latest editions of the Canzoni.

293. — Rime di Dante Alighieri e di Giannozzo Sacchetti, messe ora in luce sopra codici palatini da Francesco Palermo. Firenze, *coi tipi di M. Cellini e c.* 1857. 4°.
Dn. 358.57 (BPL. 4790.2)

Contains three ballate ascribed to Dante, beginning respectively "Madonna e Amore han fatto compagnia," "Io son chiamata nova ballatella," and "Tu mi prendesti, o donna, in tale punto"; and "La carità: laude" by Sacchetti; besides a long "Discorso" by Palermo.
100 copies printed.

294. — Rime in testi antichi attribuite a Dante, ora per la prima volta pubblicate da Carlo Witte. (Jahrb. d. deutsch. Dante-gesellsch. 1871, iii. 257-302). Dn. 550.1

*** A few inedited poems ascribed to Dante are printed in Trucchi's *Poesie italiane inedite*, 1846, i. 294-300.

295. — Canzone inedita in lode della vergine Madre, tratta da un codice della r. biblioteca di Parigi ed illustrata [da C. G., Dr. F. A., Dr. T. P.]. 2^a^ ed. Padova, *coi tipi della Minerva.* 1839. 8°. pp. (2), 31.
Dn. 358.39 (BPL. 2801.9)

Beginning "Folli pensieri e vanità di core."

296. — Laude inedita in onore di nostra Donna, con un discorso del dottor Anicio Bonucci. Bologna, *Marsigli e Rocchi.* 1854. 8°. pp. 26+. *Fac-sim.* Dn. 358.54

Beginning "Ave templo di Dio sacrato e santo."

297. — A Maria vergine inno [with Commento of Francesco di Bartolo da Buti]. Pisa, *fratelli Nistri.* 1858. l. 8°. pp. 11+. *Port. of F. da Buti.* Dn. 358.58

Beginning "Vergine Madre, figlia del tuo Figlio."

298. — I sette salmi penitenziali transportati alla volgar poesia da Dante Alighieri ed altre sue rime spirituali illustrate con annotazioni dall' abate F. S. Quadrio come pure altra serie di rime scelte tra le più nobili dell' autore. Bologna a Colle ameno, *per Giovanni Gottardi.* 1753. 4°. *Port., 2 plates* and *vign.*
Dn. 357.53

*** These paraphrases are also printed in Zatta's edition, 1758 [no. 29] iv. (2) 169-234, where they are accompanied by the annotations of the abate Quadrio; — in the *Raccolta di rime antiche toscane*, 1817 [no. 277] ii. 121-136; — in the Florence edition, 1830 [no. 65] v. 686-703; — and in Fraticelli's edition, *Opere minori*, 1834 [no. 244] vol. i.; 1856 [no. 246] vol. i.

A German translation is included in Kannegiesser and Witte's *Dante's lyrische gedichte*, 1842 [no. 289] i. 201–223.

The Credo of Dante is printed at the end of most early editions of the Divina commedia, *e. g.* those of 1477, 1491, 1493, 1497, 1507, 1520, 1529, 1536 [nos. 4, 6, 7, 8, 12, 14, 15, 16]; and generally in connection with the *Setti salmi*; also, with notes, in Fontani's *Saggio di rime di diversi buoni autori*, 1825, pp. 1–12; and, with various readings, in Bini's *Rime e prose del buon secolo della lingua tratte da manoscritti*, 1852, pp. 21–26.

The Ave Maria and Pater nostro generally accompany the Credo.

Vita Nuova.

299. — Vita nvova. Con xv. Canzoni del medesimo. E la vita di esso Dante scritta da Giovanni Boccaccio. Firenze, *Bartolomeo Sermartelli*. 1576. 16°. (N.)

— Another copy, wanting the life by Boccaccio. Dn. 375.76

The first edition. "Bella ma poco corretta edizione." Gamba, *Serie dei testi*, p. 134.

300. — Vita nova secondo la lezione di un codice inedito del secolo xv. colle varianti dell' edizioni più accreditate. [Published by Odoardo Machirelli and L. C. Ferrucci. Ed. 2ª.] Pesaro, *dalla tipogr. Nobili*. 1829. 8°. pp. viii., 74+. *Vign.*
Dn. 378.29 (N. BPL. 2802.16)

For the circumstances of its publication see Gamba, *Serie dei testi*, p. 134.

301. — La vita nuova. [Edited by Aurelio Gotti.] 2ª ed. Firenze, *Felice Le Monnier*. 1856. 16°. pp. 75. (N.)

302. — La vita nuova. Milano, *Guigoni*. 1864. 16°. pp. 64. (Biblioteca delle famiglie.)
Dn. 378.64

303. — La vita nuova. [Edited by L. Pizzo.] Venezia, *tip. Antonelli*. 1865. 4°. *Front.*
Dn. 378.65 (BPL. 4790.14)

The frontispiece is Ary Scheffer's Dante and Beatrice, engraved by G. Bernasconi.

"Splendida edizione commemorativa pel sesto centenario." Follows Fraticelli's text, with comparison of various mss. and other editions.

— See no. 247. La vita nuova e il Canzoniere comm. da G. B. Giuliani. 1868.

304. — La vita nuova riscontrata su codici e stampe, preceduta da uno studio su Beatrice e seguita da illustrazioni per cura di Alessandro d' Ancona. Pisa, *fratelli Nistri*. 1872. 4°. *Front.* Dn. 378.72 (BPL. *4800.55)

Dante's explanations of the sonnets are printed in red at the side of the page.

The frontispiece is a photograph of a painting by Vito of "il giovanetto Dante Nel dì che Beatrice lo saluta."

305. — La vita nuova. Ricorretta coll' ajuto di testi a penna ed illustrata da Carlo Witte. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus*. 1876. 16°.
Dn. 378.76 (N. BPL. 4799.52)

"Codici manoscritti della Vita nuova. Edizioni della Vita nuova." pp. xxv–xl. Dedicated to Prof. Charles Eliot Norton.

306. — La vita nuova. Milano, *Guigoni*. 1882. 16°. pp. 64. (Biblioteca delle famiglie.)
Dn. 378.82

307. — La vita nuova come principio e fondamento del poema sacro. Interpretata e migliorata nel testo da G. B. Giuliani. 3ª ed. ampliata e corretta. Firenze, *successori Le Monnier*. 1883. 8°. (Dante spiegato con Dante.) Dn. 378.83

"Del proprio stile delle rime di Dante." pp. xi.–xxiv.

"Dell' intime attinenze della Vita nuova col Convito e colla Dvina commedia, e dell' obbligo di escludere dalla Vita nuova qualsiasi interpretazione allegorica e ogni dubbio sulla realtà di Beatrice." pp. 161–184.

308. — La vita nuova, ridotta a miglior lezione. Preceduta da uno studio critico e seguita da note illustrative di Attilio Luciani. Roma, *tipog. eredi Botta*. 1883. 8°. Dn. 378.83.2

309. — La vita nuova; con note del prof. A. Fassini. 2ª ed. Torino, etc., *G. B. Paravia e comp.* 1883. 16°. 378.83.3

310. — La vita nuova; illustrata da note e preceduta da un discorso su Beatrice per Alessandro d' Ancona. 2ª ed. notevolmente accresciuta. Pisa, *libreria Galileo già Ff. Nistri*. 1884. 8°. Dn. 378.84

*** The Vita nuova is also contained in the *Prose di Dante e Boccacci*, 1723 [no. 243] pp. 1–49; — in Zatta's Venice edition of Dante's works, 1758 [no. 29] iv. 3–52; — in the Florence edition, 1830 [no. 65] iv. 663–725; in Torri's edition of the *Prose e poesie liriche*, 1843 [no. 245] vol. i.; — and in Fraticelli's *Opere minori*, 1839 [no. 244] vol. iii.; 1857 [no. 246] vol. ii.

311. — The early life, together with the original in parallel pages by Joseph Garrow. Florence, *F. Le Monnier*. 1846. 16°. *Ports.*
Dn. 384.3

Portraits: — Dante. "Richard del. P. Nocchi inc. From the portrait by Giotto previous to its restoration," but with the eye restored. — Beatrice. "Richard del. P. Nocchi inc."

Appended are the sonnets by Guido Cavalcanti, Cino da Pistoia, and Dante da Maiano, with English translations.

312. — The Vita nuova, translated, with an introduction and notes, by Theodore Martin. London, *Parker, son, and Bourn*. 1862. sm. 4°. *Port.*
Dn. 384.2 (BPL. 2800.23; 2800.24)

Portrait: — "By Giotto, carefully copied from a private plate after a drawing by Mr. Kirkup."

"The translations of the poems of the Vita nuova here reprinted appeared in an essay, by the translator, on Dante and Beatrice, published in *Tait's magazine*, in 1845." — Introduction.

313. — The new life, translated [with essays and notes] by C. E. Norton. Boston, *Ticknor and Fields*. 1867. 4°.
38.32; Dn. 384.1 (BPL. 4790.36

"A portion of my translation, accompanied by a part of what now appears as the Essays and Notes in this volume, was published in the *Atlantic Monthly* in 1859, and was afterwards, in the course of the same year, printed in a volume for private circulation." — Note, p. 109. The volume referred to is his "The new life of Dante: an essay, with translations. Cambridge. 1859 [Dn. 388.4].

— See nos. 284, 285, 286. The early Italian poets, with Dante's Vita nuova; translated by D. G. Rossetti. 1861; 1874; 1876.

Rossetti's translation of the Vita nuova is reprinted in E. A. Hitchcock's *Notes on the Vita nuova*, 1866.

314. — Vita nuova ou Vie de ses jeunes années écrites par lui-même. Version française du chevalier Zéloni, précédée d'une notice historique sur sa vie, extraite des auteurs du temps les plus accredités, par le même. Londres, *Doleman*, etc. [1844.] 32°. *Portrs. of Dante and Beatrice.* Dn. 385.1

*** A French translation by E. J. Delécluze is contained in his *Dante Alighieri, ou La poésie amoureuse*, 1848 [Dn. 453.1] pp. 153–220; and is prefixed to the translation of the Divine comedy by Brizeux, 1853 [no. 171] pp. 1–84; also contained in Delécluze's *Œuvres*, 1872, 1–84.

A translation by Ernest and Edmond Lafond is contained in their *Dante, Pétrarque, Michel Ange, Tasse*, 1848 [no. 288] pp. 21–90.

INDEX

OF

REFERENCE LISTS AND SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

INCLUDED IN

PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

Two lists somewhat similar to the following were published two years ago: — one, by H. J. Carr in the Library Journal of February, 1883, the other, by the Boston public library in its Bulletin for September, 1883. The first indexed only the reference lists which had appeared in the bulletins of several libraries, and in a few English and American literary and bibliographical journals. The second covered the same ground and included in addition references to the valuable notes on many subjects found in the printed catalogues of the Boston public library and of some other libraries.

The present list is in part a continuation of the latter, as it indexes the same serial publications from the point where that left off, but it covers a wider range, is not limited to publications in English, and includes such bibliographies, lists of authorities, "quellenverzeichnisse" etc. contained in larger works as have been noted in a tolerably careful examination of all the volumes received in the library since January, 1884. Such lists of authorities are becoming more and more common in books which have involved careful investigation, and are of great use to students working in the same direction. The following index will furnish a ready key to many lists which have appeared recently. But few references are given to publications earlier than 1884, and none to works not in this library.

Acalephs, Bibliography of works on the development of. By J. W. Fewkes. (Bull. mus. comp. zoöl. 1884, xi. 209–238.)

Acrostics. Materials for a history of anagrams and acrostics. By W. C. Hazlitt. (Bibliographer, 1884, v. 174–175.)

Adam de la Hale's dramen. Von Leopold Bahlsen. Marburg. 1885. 8°. (Ausg. u. abhandl. veröffent. v. E. Stengel, 27.)

Bibliographie, pp. 1–8, 211–227.

Adams, J. Q. Administration. (Providence ref. lists, Nov. 1883, iii. 11.)

Aesthetics. Bibliography of beauty theories. [Chronologically, without notes. About 140 authors cited.] (Notes and queries, 1883, viii. 183, 243, 302, 382.)

Afghanistan, and Anglo-Russian dispute. By T. F. Rodenbough. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

List of authorities, pp. 131–133.

Africa. Publications relatives à l'Afrique. Par J. Poinssot. [Notices the serial publications devoted to African antiquities.] (Polybiblion, pt. litt., 1884, xl. 456–461.)

Africa, *South*, Notes on books relating to. By G. M. Theal. (Cape quart. rev. Apr.–Oct. 1882, i. 403, 621; ii. 39.)

African languages. Bibliographical table of languages, dialects, localities, and authorities. (Cust, R. N. Sketch of the modern languages of Africa, 1883, ii. 467–521.)

Almanacs. Some New England almanacs, with special mention of the almanacs of Rhode Island. By Amos Perry. (Narragansett hist. reg., July, 1885, iv. 27–39.)

—— A catalogue of English almanacs of the sixteenth century, with bibliographical notes. By H. R. Plomer. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 221, 262, 301, 382.)

—— *French.* Les almanachs de la révolution. Par H. Welschinger. P. 1884. 16°.

Bibliographie, pp. 219–238.

Alsace. Verzeichniss der in den jahren 1870–82 erschienenen litteratur über das Elsass. Von E. Martin und W. Wiegand. (Strassburger studien, 1884, ii. 385–473.)

America. Early English explorations. (Prov. ref. lists, Aug. 1884, iv. 8.)

*** Extensive bibliographical notes and abundant references to authorities are given in H. H. Bancroft's History of the Pacific states of North America.

American anti-slavery society. Authorship of its series of tracts, [given on the authority of S. J. May]. (Cornell library, Jan. 1884, i. 231–232.)

American local history. See **United States.**

American revolution. See **United States.**

Amusements. Summer sports and amusements. (Lit. news, June, 1885, vi. 178–179.)

Anagrams. Materials for a history of anagrams and acrostics. By W. C. Hazlitt. (Bibliographer, 1884, v. 174–175.)

Angling. The first English book on angling [Berners' Treatise on fishing with an angle]. By W. E. A. Axon. (Libr. chron., 1884, i. 121, 143.)

Anthropology, Bibliography of. By O. T. Mason. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1880, pp. 403–439.)

Continued annually in succeeding reports.

Antinoos, eine kunstarchäologische untersuchung. Christiania. 1884. 8°.

Antinoische litteratur [references and extracts from classical or ancient writers], pp. 333–346.

Anti-slavery periodicals in the May collection of the Cornell library. (Cornell library, Jan. 1884, i. 229–231.)

Anti-slavery society. See **American anti-slavery society.**

Arabs. La civilisation des Arabes. Par Gust. Le Bon. P. 1884. 4°.

Bibliographie méthodique [incl. history, religion, ethnology, literature and philosophy, science, geography, archaeology, and fine arts], pp. 679–686.

Arctic exploration. (Prov. ref. lists, May, 1884, iv. 5.)

Arnold, Matthew. His writings (with references to reviews).—Works edited or prefaced by him.—General reviews and notices of him. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1884, vi. 84.)

Art. Books on art and archaeology, industrial and decorative art, &c. published in U. S. from Oct. 1882 to Dec. 31, 1883 (Koehler's U. S. art directory. Second year, 1884, pp. 40–47.)

Similar list in previous year.

—— Real-lexikon der kunstgewerbe. Von B. Bucher. Wien. 1884. 8°.

Literaturnachweise [including kunstlehre, vorbildersammlungen, ornamentik, costüme, heraldik, gemmoglyptik, ceroplastik, schrift u. buchdruck, lithographie, buchbindung, wanddecorationen, textile kunst, keramik, holzarbeit, glas, glasmalerei, email, metallarbeit, etc., etc.] pp. 462–487.

—— See also **Fine Arts.**

Asia, European interests in. (Prov. ref. lists, Sept. 1884, iv. 9.)

Astronomical bibliography, 1882, 1883. By E. S. Holden. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1882, pp. 319–321; for 1883, pp. 432–441.)

Austria. Grundriss der oesterreichischen geschichte. Von Fr. Krones. Wien. 1882. 8°.

With very extensive references for each period and event to sources and literature.

Baird, S. F., his published writings, 1843–1882. By G. B. Goode. (Bull. U. S. nat. mus., 1883, no. 20.)

Balzac, Honoré de. Étude bibliographique de ses éditions originales et de ses ouvrages les plus recherchées. Par Ant. Laporte. (Bibliographie contemporaine, 1884, i. 113–123.)

Reprinted separately, 15 pp.

Batrachians. Review of the progress of North American batrachology in the years 1880–83. By W. N. Lockington. (Amer. nat., 1884, xviii. 149–154.)

Bayly, Lewis, *Bishop.* Bayly's Practice of piety. Bibliogr. list of editions. By W. Cooke. (Bibliographer, Dec. 1883, v. 5–8.)

Addition in v. 55.

Beaumarchais. [Additions to Cordier's Bibliographie des œuvres de B. By É. Picot.] (Revue critique, Déc. 3, 1883, xvi. 448–457.)

Berners, Juliana. The first English book on angling. By W. E. A. Axon. (Library chronicle, 1884, i. 121, 143.)

Bewick bibliography. [Very brief.] (Notes and queries, 1884, x. 305.)

Bible. Some notices on the Genevan Bible. By N. Pocock. (Bibliographer, 1882–84, ii. 40, 97, 160; iii. 28, 103; iv. 34; v. 76; vi. 105.)

—— "The great Bible," A.D. 1539. By Nicholas Pocock. (Book-lore, June, 1885, ii. 1–5.)

—— Cranmer's Bible, A.D. 1540. By Nicholas Pocock. (Book-lore, July, 1885, ii. 25–29.)

—— Notes on the last edition of the Bishops' New Testament. By J. Read Dore. (Book-lore, March, 1885, i. 113–118.)

Biblical criticism. History of the Sacred Scriptures of the New Testament. By Ed. Reuss. 2 vol. B. 1884. 8°.

With abundant bibliographical references at the end of almost every paragraph.

Biblical exegesis.

*** Bibliogr. lists chiefly of learned works are given in Meyer's Critical and exegetical hand-books [to the books of the New Test.]. A general list is in the volume on Matthew, and special lists in the others.

Biblical study. Catalogue of books of reference. (Briggs, C. A. Biblical study, 1883, 12°, pp. 429–488.)

Bibliography in Belgium since 1880. (Trübner's lit. record, 1884, v. 13.)

—— Index to the notes about books and reading and to the special book lists found in the catalogues of the Boston public library and other libraries, and also in periodicals. (Hand-book for readers in the Boston public library. New ed. 1883, pp. 31–53.)

Also in the Bulletin of the library, 1883, v. 444–450.

—— An index to some recent reference lists. By H. J. Carr. [Bulletins of the Boston Public, Cornell Univ., Harvard Univ., Philadelphia Mercantile, and St. Louis Public School Libraries and of the Hartford Library Assoc., the Library Journal and the Providence Public Library Monthly Reference lists, Literary World, Literary News, Publisher's Weekly, &c. (Library journ., Feb. 1883, viii. 27–32.)

—— Report on aids and guides to readers by W. E. Foster. [Gives list of bibliographical guides in various publications.] (Library journ., 1883, viii. 233–235.)

Bimetallism, Brief bibliography of. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. [Ed.] by J. L. Laughlin, 1885, pp. 633–635.)

Birds, *South African,* List of essays on, published in the 'Ibis.' By E. B. Sharpe. (Layard, E. L. The birds of So. Africa. New ed. 1875–84. Pt. vi. pp. xiii.–xv.)

Bitumen. See **Petroleum.**

Bookplates, Bibliog. of. By W. Hamilton. [References to a number of articles in periodicals up to May, 1883.] (Antiq. mag. & bibliog., 1884, v. 78–80.)

Bossuet. Bibliogr. des oraisons funèbres de Bossuet. Par A. Gasté. (Bossuet. Oraisons funèbres, 1883, 12°, pp. xxiii.–xxvii.)

Bray, Mrs. Anna Eliza, and her writings. By G. C. Boase. [With a bibliography.] (Libr. chron., 1884, i. 126–129.)
Correction on p. 160.

Brown, *Sir* Thomas. Religio medici. L. 1883. sm. 8°.
Bibliography, pp. xxix.–xxxi.

Browning, Mrs. E. B. Note on the first collected edition of her poems, published in N. Y. in 1845. (Critic & good lit., Feb. 23, 1884, i. 90.)

Buchanan's administration. (Prov. ref. lists, Nov. 1884, iv. 11.)

Buddha. Ouvrages à consulter pour la vie du Bouddha Çâkya-Mouni. (Le Lalita-vistara traduit par Éd. Foucaux, 1884, 4°, pp. xxi.–xxiii.)

"**Burton's** books." [Works of Nathaniel Crouch.] By W. E. A. Axon. (Book-lore, Apr. 1885, i. 129–137.)

Bury, Richard de, and his editors. By E. C. Thomas. [Discusses the value of the various editions of his Philobiblon.] (Libr. chron., 1884, i. 148–153.)

Canada. Early settlement.—The contest of France and England in Canada.—Canada since 1763. (Prov. ref. lists, June, 1884, iv. 6.)

Catacombs, Reading notes on. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila. 1884, i. 113–114.)

Catherinot, Bibliogr. raisonnée des écrits de. Par J. Flach. (Catherinot. Les axiomes du droit français, 1883, pp. 37–62.)

Central America. See **Yucatan.**

Chambord, Comte de. [Bibliog. of books and pamphlets regarding him from his birth to 1883.] (Polybiblion, nov. 1883, xxxviii. 455–457.)

Charity. List of works on charity and kindred subjects. By J. N. Larned. (Gurteen, S. H. Handbook of charity organization, 1882, pp. 249–254.)

Chaucer, Bibliography of. By J. Maskell. [Confessedly imperfect and tentative, but quite extensive.] (Notes and queries, 1884, ix. 141, 361, 422, 462; x. 3, 64, 422.)

Chemical bibliography, 1883. By H. C. Bolton. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1883, pp. 652–657.)

—— periodicals, Catalogue of. By H. C. Bolton. (Annals of the N. Y. acad. of sci., 1885, iii. 159–216.)

—— reactions, Speed of. By R. B. Warder. (Proc. Amer. assoc. adv. science, 1883 meeting, xxxii. 155–158.)

Chronograms. By James Hilton. L. 1882. 4°.
Bibliography, pp. 551–558.

Cincinnati, Society of the. A list of some of the official publications, orations before the state societies and other works. (Bull. of the libr. co. of Phila., July, 1885, 47–58.)

Classical studies and scientific studies. [Goes into considerable detail.] (Prov. ref. lists, Jan. 1884, iv. 1.)

Clough, Arthur Hugh, Collections toward a bibliography of. (Literary world, June 28, 1884, xv. p. 213.)

Collier's (John Payne) works and Collier controversy. (Shakespeariana, Nov. 1883, i. 22.)

—— and his works. By H. B. Wheatley. [Bibliographical.] (Bibliographer, 1883–84, iv. 153; v. 13, 39.)

Collins, Mortimer. List of his works. By W. H. K. Wright. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 238–239.)

Communism and socialism. Reference list to books and magazine articles. (Literary news, Jan., Feb. 1885, vi. 20, 50.)

Condorcet, Travaux de. Par Ch. Henry. [List of all his works, published and MS.] (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle scienze matemat., 1883, xvi. 283–291.)

Copyright. Catalogue of books and articles relating to literary property. By T. H. Solberg. (Publ. weekly, Jan. 13, Feb. 3, Apr. 7, 14, June 16, Sept. 1, Dec. 1, 15, 1883; Jan. 19, Dec. 6, 20, 1884; Feb. 14, Mar. 21, 1885.)

Coquerel, (Athanase), fils, sa vie et ses œuvres. Par Jules Devèze. P. 1884. 16°.
Bibliographie, pp. 321–332.

Corea, the hermit nation. By W. E. Griffis. N. Y. 1882. 8°.
Bibliography, pp. xi.–xvii.

Corneille. The rise of the French drama. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 2.)

Cornell univ., Recent publications by officers of. (Cornell univ. library, 1884–85, i. 245, 261, 281.)

Cotton and Seymour's "Gamesters." [Sketch of a bibliography.] By J. Marshall. (Notes and queries, 1884, ix. 321, 381.)

Cremation. Die todtenbestattung. Von Wald. Sonntag. Halle. 1878. 8°.
Anhang die literatur enthaltend, pp. 286–292.

Crinoidea, Report on the, collected by H. M. S. Challenger. By P. H. Carpenter. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xi. 1884.)
Bibliog. of the neocrinoidea, pp. 417–427.

Crouch, Nathaniel. "Burton's books." By W. E. A. Axon. (Book-lore, Apr. 1885, i. 129–137.)

Cruikshank, List of books illustrated by him. (Dodd, Mead & co.'s Catalogue, 1884.)

—— Sketch of the principal works of, with complete catalogue, with dates of first editions. By F. A. Wheeler. (Notes and queries, 1884, x. 321, 362.)

Crustacea, Bibliography of works on the embryology of. By Walter Faxon. (Bull. mus. comp. zoöl., 1882, ix. 197–250.)

Curll, Edmund. Curlliana. By W. Roberts. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 381–382.)

Cypriote dialect. Étude du dialecte chypriote. Par M. Beaudouin. P. 1884. 8°.
Index des principaux ouvrages consultés, 2 pp.

Dante collections in the Harvard college and Boston public libraries. By W. C. Lane. Pt. i. (Harv. univ. bull., May, 1885, iv. 113–128.)

—— Supplementum bibliothecae Dantcae ab anno MDCCCLXV. inchoatae. Accessio 7ª, 8ª. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 93, 377.)
A continuation of earlier lists.

Dante's English translators. (Book-lore, July, 1885, ii. 42–46.)

Darwin. A Darwinian bibliography. By F. W. True. (Smithsonian misc. coll., 1883, xxv. 92–101.)

Day, Thomas. The author of Sandford and Merton. [Gives titles of his works.] (Bibliographer, 1884, v. 30–34.)

Devonshire bibliography. By J. I. Dredge. [Works of Theophilus Gale.] (Western antiq., Mar. 1882. Pt. iv. suppl.)

Dies iræ of Thomas de Celano, Bibliography of. By John Edmands. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1884–85, i. 160, 179.)

Earthquakes. (Prov. ref. lists, Aug. 1884, iv. 8.)

Eastern question. European interests in Asia. (Prov. ref. lists, Sept. 1884, iv. 9.)

Echinodermata, Bibliography of works on the embryology of. By Alex. Agassiz. (Bull. mus. comp. zoöl., 1882, x. 109-134.)

Eddas. A list of the text-editions and translations of the Eddas. By Th. Solberg. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1884, vi. 74.)

Education. Bibliographie des principaux ouvrages relatifs à la pedagogie. [French works & translations.] (Joly, H. Notions de pedagogie, 1884, pp. 287–296.)

—— Geschichte des gelehrten unterrichts auf den deutschen schulen und univ. Von Fr. Paulsen. Leipz. 1885. 8°.

Vollständige titel der häufiger angeführten schriften, pp. 797–803.

—— Reading notes on. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1885, i. 194–200.)

Educational works. Reference list of text-books and educational works published since July 1, 1884. (American bookseller, July 15, 1885, xviii. 29–32.)

Egypt. Great Britain's interests in Africa. (Prov. ref. lists, Apr. 1884, iv. 4.)

Electricity. Works on electricity and electrical measurement. [Brief.] (Dredge, J. Electric illumination, 1884–85, 4°, ii. 96–98.)

Electrolysis and its applications, Index to the literature of, 1784–1880. By W. W. Webb. (Annals N. Y. acad. of sci., 1882, ii. 313–352.)

Eliot (George); a critical study. By G. W. Cooke. B. 1883. 12°.

Bibliography [compiled from Poole, &c., with additions] pp. 425–434.

Embryology. Bibliogr. to accompany "Selections from embryological monographs." By Alex. Agassiz and others. i.–iii. (Bull. mus. comp. zoöl. 1882–84, ix. 197, x. 109, 209.)

i. Crustacea. ii. Echinodermata. iii. Acalaphs.

English literature, A first sketch of. By H. Morley. L. 1883. 8°.

Students' books, pp. 897–902.

—— Introduction to the study of. By James Baldwin. 2 vol. Phil. [1882–83.] 12°.

References at the end of each chapter.

—— Personal traits of British authors. By E. T. Mason. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

List of works quoted on Byron, Shelley, Moore, Rogers, Keats, Southey and Landor, pp. 307–312.

English pronunciation. How should I pronounce? By W. H. P. Phyfe. N. Y. 1885. 12°.

Bibliography, pp. 292–294.

Essex, England, Bibliography of. By E. Walford. (Antiq. mag. & bibliogr., Feb. 1882, i. 72.)

Étrennes littéraires; essai bibliographique, par Ant. Fureteur. (Le livre: bibl. anc., janv. 1884, v. 1–20.)

European interests in Asia. (Prov. ref. lists, Sept. 1884, iv. 9.)

Explosives, Bibliography of works on. (Berthelot, P. E. Explosive materials, 1883, 24°. Van Nostrand's science series.)

Faust. Neueste beiträge zur Faust-litteratur. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 200, 381.)

Continued from "1883 nr. 139."

Fencing bibliography, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. [230 titles.] (Castle, E. Schools and masters of fence, 1884, 4°, pp. xv.–lii.)

Fiction. Light literature for the summer. (Lit-news, July, 1885, vi. 210.)

Fisheries. List of papers relating to the work of the U. S. fish commission from 1871 to July 1, 1883, with topical synopsis of titles. By C. W. Smiley. (Bull. U. S. fish comm., 1883, iii. 1–84.)

—— List of the published reports of the commissioners of the various states of the U. S. By C. W. Smiley. (Bull. U. S. fish comm., 1883, iii. 85–114.)

Fishing, Literature of. (Bibliographer, Feb. 1884, v. 64–66.)

Noticcs various bibliographies.

Folk-lore. Almanach des traditions populaires, 1882–84. P. 1882–84. 24°.

Gives a list of works each year.

—— publications in English, Bibliography of. By G. L. Gomme. (Folk-lore record, 1882, v. 55-80; Folk-lore journal, 1883–84, i. 77, 344, 387; ii. 197.) *Unfinished.*

—— *Alsace.* Chansons populaires de l'Alsace. Par J. B. Weckerlin. 2 vol. P. 1883. 18°.

Select bibliography, ii. 359–367.

—— *Italian.* Bibliogr. delle traduzioni popolari in Italia. Da Gius. Pitré. (Archivio per lo studio delle trad., 1883–84, ii. 3; iii. 3, 161.)

Foraminifera, Report on the, dredged by H. M.S. Challenger. By H. B. Brady (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. ix. 1884, 4°.)

Bibliogr. chronol. arranged, pp. 1–42 d.

Fox, George. List of his principal writings. (Bickley, A. C. Geo. Fox and the early quakers, 1884, pp. 406–412.)

Franco-Prussian war, 1870–71. Uebersicht der neueren und neuesten litteratur, von Jul. Petzholdt. (Neuer anzeiger, 1885, xlvi 82–111.)

Contin. from same for 1880, p. 94.

French spoliations. (Bull. Boston publ. lib., 1885, vi. 393–402.)

French drama of the 13th century. Adam de la Hale's dramen. Von Leopold Bahlsen. Marburg. 1885. 8°. (Ausg. u. abhandl. veröffent. v. E. Stengel, 27.)

Bibliographie, pp. 1–8, 211–227.

—— Rise of. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 12.)

French literature. Bibliographie des ouvrages à vignettes publiés pendant la période romantique. [Circa 1830–40.] (Champfleury. Les vignettes romantiques, 1883, 4°, pp. 333–429.)

Friends (Quakers). George Fox and the early quakers. By A. C. Bickley. L. 1884. 8°.

List of works consulted, pp. 391–392.

Gale, Theophilus. Devonshire bibliography. By J. I. Dredge. [Works of Gale.] (Western antiq., Mar. 1882. Pt. iv. suppl.)

Geography. Classified index to the maps contained in the publications of the Royal geographical society, and in associated serials, 1830–1883. By Richard Bliss. (Harv. univ. bull., 1885, iv. 47, 109.)

—— The Kohl collection of early maps belonging to the dept. of state, Washington. By J. Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1883–85, iii. 171, 234, 301, 365; iv. 43, 100, *etc.*)

Georgia, Literature of. (Lit. world, July 28, 1883, xiv. 241.)

German "Volkspoesie." Gesch. d. deutsch. volksp. seit dem ausgange des mittelalters. Von F. H. O. Weddigen. München. 1884. 16°.

Quellenverzeichniss, pp. xi.–xv.

German history. Gesch. d. deutschen volkes seit dem ausgang des mittclalters. Von J. Janssen. Freib. 1885. 8°.

Bücherverzeichniss, IV. xviii.–xxxi.

Germans in England. Gesch. d. deutschen in England. Von K. H. Schaible. Strassb. 1885. 8°.

Quellenangabe, pp. 470–483.

Giraud, Charles. Notice sur sa vie et ses œuvres juridiques. Par E. de Rozière. (Nouv. rev. hist. de droit franç. et étranger, 1883, vii. 229–272.) 221 titles.

Glucose. See **Starch sugar.**

Goethe. Anzeigen aus der Goethe-litteratur. Von W. Biedermann. (Archiv f. litteraturgesch. 1883–85, xii. 154, 455, 612; xiii. 378, 390.)

Reviews of current Goethe literature.

—— Zur Goethe-, Lessing- und Schiller-litteratur. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 63, 91.)

Continuation of earlier lists.

—— Goethe-jahrbuch herausg. von L. Geiger. vier bd. Frankf. a. M. 1885. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 373–447.

—— Reading notes on. [Confined to books in the merc. libr. of Philadelphia.] (Bull. of merc. libr. of Phila., July, 1885, i. 209–212.)

Grant, U. S. [Short list.] (Lit. news, Aug. 1885, vi. 243.)

Gray, Thomas. [History of the first publication of the Elegy.] By E. Solly. (Bibliographer, Feb. 1884, v. 57–61.)

—— Literary history of his Elegy [translations, sources, etc.]. By J. Maskell. (Antiq. mag. & bibliog., Nov., Dec., 1883, iv. 231, 281.)

Great Britain. The English reformation. (Prov. ref. lists, July, 1884, iv. 7.)

—— Interests in Africa. (Prov. ref. lists, Apr. 1884, iv. 4.)

Greek antiquities. Rechtliche zustände des häuslichen und gesellschaftlichen lebens [titles of books on]. Von Th. Thalheim. (Hermann, K. F. Lehrb. d. gricch. antiq., 1884, ii(1), 1–2.)

—— military antiquities. Les stratèges athéniens. Par Am. Hauvette-Besnault. P. 1885. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. ix.–x.

Harrison's and Tyler's administrations. (Prov. ref. lists, Apr. 1884, iv. 4.)

Hauser, Kaspar. Hauseriana. [Von Jul. Petzholdt.] (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 198–200.)

Hawes, G. W., List of papers by. Prepared by G. P. Merrill. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1882, pp. 160–164.)

Heat. Dictionary of the action of, upon certain metallic salts including an index to the principal literature. By J. W. Baird. (Journ. Amer. chem. soc. 1884, ...)

Reprinted separately.

Hebrew. Bibliographie hebräischer denk- und trauer-reden. Von Ad. Jellinek. (Jubelschrift zum 90en geburtstag des Dr. L. Zunz, 1884, pp. 43–90.)

Hepaticae, North American, Descriptive catalogue of. By L. M. Underwood. (Bull. Ill. state lab. of nat. hist., 1884, ii. 1–133.)

Bibliography, including period. lit., pp. 15–19.

Herschel, Sir W., Synopsis of the scientific writings of. By E. S. Holden and C. S. Hastings. (Annual rep. of Smithsonian inst. for 1880, pp. 509–622.)

Hettner, Hermann. Kleine schriften. Braunschweig. 1883. 8°.

Verzeichniss der sämmtlichen schriften H. H., pp. 553–563.

History, mediaeval. Allgemeine weltgeschichte von Georg Weber. 8er bd. Mittelalter. Leipz. 1885. 8°.

References to authorities at the beginning of many chapters.

Hochstetter, Ferd. von. Verzeichniss seiner sämmtlichen publicationen, 1852–84. (Mitth. d. k. k. geogr. gesellsch. in Wien, 1884, xxvii. 383–392.) 154 titles.

Holbein, Hans. Essai bibliogr. sur les différentes éditions des Icones Veteris Testamenti. Par G. Duplessis. (Mém. de la soc. nat. des antiq. de France, 1883, xliv. 45–64.)

Reprinted separately.

Holley, Alex. L. Catalogue of his books, professional papers, etc. (Memorial of A. L. Holley. Publ. by Amer. inst. of mining engineers, 1884, pp. 143–150.)

Homer. Militärmedicinische literatur über Homer. (Frölich, H. Die militärmedicin Homer's, 1879, pp. 5–9) 40 titles.

Hydroidea. Catalogue of the Australian hydroid zoöphytes. Sydney. 1884. 8°.

Literature, pp. 33–38.

Indexes. Finding books. A list of indexes and other indexical works in the Mercantile Library. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., July, 1884, i. 143–149.)

Indians, Wampanoag, of Massachusetts. By H. E. Chase. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1883, pp. 878–907.)

Bibliography, pp. 906–907.

Inquisition, List of books on, with references to other bibliographies. By C. A. Ward. (Notes and queries, 1884, x. 470.)

Irish volunteers of the 18th century, Notes of books on. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 355.)

Isopoda, Report on, collected by H.M.S. Challenger. By F. E. Beddard. Pt. i. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xi. 1884. 4°.)

Bibliography, pp. 5–6.

Italy from 1815 to 1878. By J. W. Probyn. L. 1884. 8°.

Books read or consulted on the state of Italy, p. ix.

Jackson's administration. (Prov. ref. lists, Feb. 1884, iv. 3.)

James, Henry, Sr. Literary remains. B. 1885. 8°.

List of his published works, pp. 469–471.

Janin, Jules. Bibliographie de ses œuvres. (Piedagnel, Alex. Jules Janin, 1884, pp. 147–173.)

With list of portraits.

Jesuitism, Bibliography of. (Lit. world, Apr. 21, 1883, xiv. 132.)

Jevons, W. Stanley, Bibliography of the writings of, 1857–1882. By W. E. A. Axon. (Monthly notes of the libr. assoc., Dec. 1883, iv. 155–162.)

Jewish education. Bibliographie der jüdischen pädagogie. (Strassburger, B. Gesch. d. erziehung u. d. unterrichts bei den israeliten, 1885, pp. 273–310.)

Jewish question, 1875–1883. Bibliogr. handlist, by Joseph Jacobs. (Trübner's lit. rec., 1883–85; iv. 69, 111; v. 16, 70, 100, 115, 137; vi. 12, 35.)

Johns Hopkins univ. Bibliographia Hopkinsiensis. Publications by members of the university, 1876–1882. (7th annual report of the president, 1882, pp. 100–119.)

Johnson, Samuel. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 12.)

—— Bibliogr. list of editions of Rasselas (Johnson, S. Rasselas. Facsim. reproduction. 1884, 16°, i. pp. xviii.–xxx.)

—— Items of Johnsonian bibliography. (Booklore, 1884, i. 26, 59.)

Kant-bibliographie des j. 1882–83. Von R. Reiche und H. Vaihinger. (Altpreussische monatschrift, 1883–84, xx. 505–511; xxi. 693–700.)

Kentucky histories, List of, and books relating to the subject. (Shaler, N. S. Kentucky, a pioneer commonwealth, 1885, 8°, pp. 424–427.)

Kohl collection of maps. By J. Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1883–85, iii. 171, 234, 301, 365; iv. 43, 100, *etc.*)

Lacroix, Paul. [List of all his published writings and of the publications which he assisted or issued. By F. Drujon.] (Le livre: bibliogr. anc., 1884, v. 369–391.)

Land grants for education in the Northwest Territory, History and management of. By G. W. Knight. N. Y. 1885. 8°. (Papers Amer. hist. assoc. i. 3.)

List of authorities, pp. 173–175.

La Rochefoucauld, Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée des traductions en langues etrangères des *Réflexions*. Par Granges de Surgères. (Bulletin du bibliophile, 1882.)

Law, Lectures on the philosophy of. By W. G. Miller. L. 1884. 8°.

Bibliography, borrowed chiefly from Ahrens and divided into classes, pp. 408–424.

—— *Maritime.* Handbuch des seerechts. Von R. Wagner. Leipz. 1884. 8°.

Bibliographie, pp. 99–120.

Lenormant, François. [List of his works, separate and published in periodicals. By L. N. A. Barthélemy.] (Literaturbl. f. orient. philol. 1884, i. 442–447.)

Lessing. Zur Goethe-, Lessing- und Schillerlitteratur. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 63, 91.)

A continuation of earlier lists.

Longpérier, A. de. Bibliographie générale de ses publications. (Longpérier. Ouvres, 1884, vi. 373–429.)

Louisiana, New Orleans and. (Prov. ref. ists, Oct. 1884, iv. 10.)

Luther-drucke. i. 1516–1519. (Mittheil. aus d. stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg, 1885, ii.)

—— and the Reformation [reading notes]. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1883, i. 94–98.)

—— Some recent views of [since 1880]. (Prov. ref. lists, Nov. 1883, iii. 11.)

Lutheran books. By J. B. Mullinger. (Academy, 1884, xxv. 53–54.)

Review of nine recent publications.

Magical works, Some. By F. P. Carrel. (Bibliographer, 1884, v. 25, 61, 102.)

Malfilâtre, Poésies de. [Ed.] L. Derome. P. 1884. 16°.

Bibliographie, pp. l.–lii.

Marlowe's "Tragical history of Dr. Faustus," Essay toward a bibliog. of. By W. Heinemann. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi. 14, 40.)

Mather, Cotton. [List of his works, with notes, 456 titles.] (Sibley, J. L. Biogr. sketches of grad. of H. U., 1885, iii. 42–168.)

Mechanics. New mechanical dictionary. By E. H. Knight. B. 1884. l. 8°.

Full references to matter in scientific periodicals at the end of many articles.

Meteorological bibliography, 1882 and 1883. By C. Abbe. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1883, pp. 556–569.)

Meteorology. A bibliography, guide and index to climate. (Scientific roll [i.] 1880–84.)

Includes the *general* portion and references on *aqueous vapor*, with abstracts. Unfinished.

Mexico. (Prov. ref. lists, Feb. 1884, iv. 2.)

—— American and English authorities on. (Anderson, A. D. Mexico from the material standpoint, 1884, 8°, pp. 143–156.)

Mineralogical bibliography, 1883. By E. S. Dana. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1883, pp. 676–678.)

Mineralogy. Anleitung zur bestimmung der gesteinbildenden mineralien. Von E. Hussak. Leipz. 1885. 8°.

Literatur-verzeichniss [alphabetically by minerals], pp. 172–187.

Mining camps; a study in American frontier government. By C. H. Shinn. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

Authorities consulted, pp. 299–307.

Molière. Rise of the French drama. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 12.)

Money and prices, Bibliog. of works on. (Jevons, W. S. Investigations in currency and finance, 1884, 8°, pp. 363–414.)

Music. Bibliographie musicale du xiii. siècle. Par H. Lavoix. (Reynaud, G. Receuil de motets français, 1883, 12°, pp. 467–479.)

—— Histoire de la musique. Par H. Lavoix. P. [1884.] 8°.

References to authorities at the end of each chapter.

New Guinea, Bibliography of. By E. C. Rye. (Royal geog. soc. Supplem. papers, 1884, i. 287–337.)

Newspapers, *American.* Copies of early newspapers in Boston publ. libr. (Bull. Boston publ. lib., 1879, iv. 106–108.)

—— *Göttingen.* Göttinger zeitungen. Von Hans Ellissen. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 309–313.)

—— *Kansas.* List of bound Kansas newspaper files and periodicals [3035 vol.]. (Fourth bien. rep. of Kansas state hist. soc., 1885, pp. 46–59.)

—— *Pennsylvania.* Bibliogr. [of newsp. published in Columbia co., Pa., with historical notes]. (Freeze, J. G. History of Columbia co., 1883, 8°, pp. 187–194.)

New York, Western, References for the history and settlement of. (Library of Cornell univ., July, 1883, i. 181–182.)

Northwest territory. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1883, iii. 12.)

Oribatidae, History of literature relative to. (Michael, A. D. British oribatidae, 1884, 8°, pp. 20–26.)

Oriental subjects, Index to articles relating to, in current periodical literature. (Trübner's lit. rec., 1885, vi. 16, 38, 55, *etc.*)

To be continued.

—— works of imagination. (Lit. world, May 5, 1883, xiv. 149.)

Ossoli, Margaret Fuller. By T. W. Higginson. B. 1884. 8°.

Bibliographical appendix, containing works by and about her, pp. 315–318.

Otfried. Chronologisch geordnetes verzeichniss der schriften über Otfried, von 1495–1884. (Piper, Paul. Otfried's Evangelienbuch, mit einleitung, 2e ausg., 1882–84, 8°, i. 269–295; ii. 689–693.)

Ozone, Index to the literature of, 1785–1883. By A. R. Leeds. (Annals N. Y. acad. of sci., 1880, i. 373–404; 1885, iii. 150–152.)

Palaeontology. Review of the progress of North American invertebrate palaeontology for 1883. By J. B. Mareou. (Amer. nat., 1884, xviii. 385–392.)

Palestine. Travels in the Holy Land and countries adjoining, 1788–1884. By W. H. Sewell. (Notes and queries, 1881–84, iii. 243, 385; iv. 104, 124, 144, 206; v. 264; vi. 242, 303, 384; vii. 83, 223; x. 444.)

Pennsylvania, List of the issues of the press in, from 1685 to 1776. By C. R. Hildeburn. (Bull. of the libr. co. of Phila., 1882–85, viii. 44–55; x. 75–100; xii. 97–119; xiv. 1–30.)

Peroxide of hydrogen, Index to the literature of, 1818–1883. By A. R. Leeds. (Annals N. Y. acad. of sci., 1880, i. 416–426; 1885, iii. 153–155.)

Persian literature in 1884. By S. G. W. Benjamin. (Lit. world, Apr. 4, 1885, xvi. 117.)

—— Neupersische drueke der k. bibliothek in Berlin. (Centralbl. f. bibliothekswesen, 1884, i. 270, 315.)

Petrarch's translators. By W. Fiske. (Notes and queries, 1884, x. 267.)

Petroleum. Bibliography of bitumen and its related subjects. (Peckham, S. F. Report on production, &c. for the 10th census, 1884, 4°, pp. 281–301.)

Philosophy in America. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1883, iii. 12.)

Physical bibliography, 1883. By G. F. Barker. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1883, pp. 623–628.)

Pierce's administration, 1853–57. (Prov. ref. lists, Sept. 1884, iv. 9.)

Philology, *Romance.* Eneyklopaedie und methodologie der romanischen philologie. Von G. Körting. 2 vol. Heilbronn. 1884. 8°.

Abundant references at the end of each chapter.

Political Economy, List of selected books on. By W. S. Jevons. (Monthly notes of the L. A. U. K., July, 1882, iii. 105–111.)

—— Principles of. By J. S. Mill. [Edited by] J. L. Laughlin. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Sketch of the history of political economy, pp. 1–42.— Books for consultation, pp. 43–45.

—— A teacher's library of, selected from English, French, and German authors. (Laughlin, J. L. The study of political economy, 1885, pp. 9–12.)

Polk's administration, 1845–49. (Prov. ref. lists, May, 1884, iv. 5.)

Prison literature, Tentative catalogue of, chronologically arranged [162 titles.] By W. C. Hazlitt. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi. 70–75, 183.)

Racine. Rise of the French drama. (Prov. ref. lists, Dec. 1884, iv. 2.)

Reformation in England. (Prov. ref. lists, July, 1884, iv. 7.)

—— Luther and the; [reading notes]. (Bull. of the mere. libr. of Phila., 1883, i. 94–98.)

Rhaeto-Romanic. Verzeichniss rätoromanische litteratur, 1538–1883. Von Eduard Böhmer. (Romanische studien, 1883, vi. 109–218.)

Rhenanus, Beatus, Zur biographie und bibliographie des. Von Dr. G. Knod. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., Juli, 1885, ii. 253–276.)

Rolleston, George. Scientific papers and addresses. 2 vol. Oxf. 1884. 8°.

List of published writings, I. lxvii.–lxxvi.

Roman law. Geschichte des römischen rechts. Von J. Baron. Berlin. 1884. 8°.

Quellen und litteratur [short list with notes], i. 8–11.

—— Introduction to the study of Justinian's digest. By H. J. Roby. Camb., Eng. 1884. 8°.

Books recommended for this study, pp. 248–252.

Russian language. Nachweis der besten hülfsmittel zum weiterstudium und gebrauch der russischen sprache und literatur. (Booch-Árkossy, F. Supplement zum lehr- und lesebuche der russischen sprache, 1884, pp. 92–94.)

Sacheverell, Bibliography of. By E. Solly. (Bibliographer, Feb. 1884, v. 66–72.)

Sand, George [pseudon], Editions of. (Lit. world, May 19, 1883, xiv. 161.)

Sanskrit, Brief list of books for students of [with notes, prices, publishers, *etc.*]. (Lanman, C. R. Sanskrit reader, 1884, pp. xvii.–xx.)

—— Kurze notizen über Sanskrit-neudrucke in Indien. Von A. Führer. (Literaturbl. f. orient. philol., 1884, i. 219, 386.)

Sanxay, Bibliographie des fouilles de. Par J. B. Enth. (Polybiblion, april, 1884, xl. 356–367.)

Scandinavia, Bibliography of. Catalogue of the important books in English; with magazine articles and a few titles relating to language and mythology. By Th. Solberg. (Horn, F. W. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North, 1884, 8°, pp. 413–500.)

Schaff, Philip, Bibliography of. (Lit. world, June 30, 1883, xiv. 208.)

Schiller, Collections toward a bibliography of. (Lit. world, July 12, 1884, xv. 228–230.)

—— Zur Goethe-, Lessing-, und Schiller-litteratur. (Neuer anzeiger, 1884, xlv. 63, 91.)

A continuation of earlier lists.

Shakespeare in Poland, Russia and other Selavonic countries. By Dr. Ziolecki. (Trans. new Shakspere soc., 1880–85, pt. ii. pp. 431–441.)

Shipping, American, Brief bibliography of. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. [Ed.] by J. L. Laughlin, 1885, pp. 635–636.)

Shorthand, Teaching, practice and literature of. By J. E. Rockwell. (Circulars of information of the Bureau of educ., 1884, no. 2.)

Bibliography, pp. 61–159.

*** See also Tiro, M. Tullius, sometimes called the father of stenography.

Siebold, K. T. E. von. Eine biographische skizze, von E. Ehlers. (Zeitschrift f. wissensch. zoölogie, 1885, xlii.)

Verzeichniss seiner schriften, (197 titles), pp. xxiv.–xxxiii.

Skating, Bibliography of. By F. W. Foster. (Bibliographer, 1883–84, iii. 106, 143; iv. 17, 77; v. 138.)

Slavery. List of anti-slavery periodicals in the "May anti-slavery collection." (Library of Cornell univ., 1884, i. 229–231.)

Smith, Capt. John. Bibliography [of the editions of Smith's works, short list of lives of Smith and "a short chronological list of English books coördinate or supplementary to the present text."] (Smith. Works, edited by Ed. Arber, 1884, pp. cxxx.–cxxxiii.)

Smith, John Lawrence, List of scientific papers published by. (Silliman, B. Sketch of the life and work of Dr. Smith, 1884, pp. 23–32.)

Socialism and communism; books and magazine articles. (Lit. news, Jan. 1885, vi. 20.)

Soulary, Josephin, et la pléiade lyonnaise. Par P. Mariéton. P. 1884. 12°.

Bibliographie, pp. 82–84.

Spanish grammars and dictionaries from 1490–1780, Concise bibliography of.. By W. I. Knapp. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1884, vi. 240–247.)

Spectrum analysis, Report of committee upon the present state of our knowledge of. (Report of the 54th meeting of the Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1884, pp. 295–350.)

List of papers in continuation of that published in report for 1881.

Spencer, Herbert, Reading notes on. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1883, i. 31–32.)

Sports and amusements, Summer. (Lit. news, June, 1885, vi. 178–179.)

Staffordshire, Few works relating to, not included in Anderson's Book of British topography. By J. Collier. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 265.)

Starch sugar, Bibliography of. By E. J. Hallock. (Report of nat. acad. of sciences for 1883, pp. 109–137.)

In tabular form. Also:—Extracts from journal literature chronolog. arranged, pp. 94–108.

Steam navigation, Chronological history of the origin and development of. By G. H. Preble. Phil. 1883. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 414–421.

Surplus revenue of 1837, History of. By E. G. Bourne. N, Y. 1885. 8°. (Questions of the day.)

Bibliographical index, pp. 151–161.

Swift, Jonathan, Notes for a bibliography of. By S. Lane-Poole. (Bibliographer, 1884, vi, 160–171.)

Switzerland. Notice des travaux relatifs à l'historie suisse au moyen âge publiés 1877–1882. Par Ed. Favre. (Revue hist., 1884, xxiv. 143–164.)

Tardif, Jules, Liste des travaux de. Par Eugène Lelong. (Bibl. de l'école de chartes, 1884, xlv. 470–477.)

Tariff, History of the present, 1860–83. By F. W. Taussig. N. Y. 1885. 8°.

Authorities—public documents—otner material, pp. ix.–xi.

Tariffs of the United States, Brief bibliography of. (Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. [Ed.] by J. L. Laughlin, 1885, pp. 631–633.)

Taylor's and Fillmore's administration, 1849–53. (Prov. ref. lists, June, 1884, iv. 6.)

Temperance and the drink question, Bibliography of. (Gustafson, Axel. Foundation of death, 1884, pp. 499–562.)

Thames, the river, Works relating to. By A. S. Krausse. (Notes and queries, 1884, x. 242, 262, 302.)

Theology. Theological encyclopaedia and methodology. By G. R. Crooks and J. F. Hurst. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Bibliographical lists at the end of each chapter.

Tiro, M. Tullius. Zur Tiro-litteratur. Von Dr. P. Mitzschke. (Neuer anzeiger, 1885, xlvi. 37–43.)

Continuation of earlier contributions in the same periodical, 1877, p. 155; and 1879, p. 169.

Titanium, Index to the literature of, 1783–1876. By E. J. Hallock. (Annals N. Y. acad. of sci., 1877, i. 53–76.)

Trichinosis. La trichine et la trichinose. Par J. Chatin. P. 1883. 8°.

Index bibliographique, pp. 249–257.

Turkish. Uebersicht über die türkischen druckwerke von Constantinopel während d. j. 1883. (Literaturbl. f. orient. philol., 1884, i. 449–473.)

Tyndale, William. The writings of, either published with his name or ascribed to him. (Mombert, J. I. W. Tyndale's Five books of Moses, 1884, pp. lii.–lix.)

United States. A series of bibliographical lists on American history, 1789–1861. (Prov. ref. lists.)

Washington, 1789–97. April, 1883.
J. Adams, 1797–1801. May, 1883.
Jefferson, 1801–09. June, 1883.
Madison, 1809–17. July, 1883.
Monroe, 1817–25. October, 1883.
J. Q. Adams, 1825–29. November, 1883.
Jackson, 1829–37. February, 1884.
Van Buren, 1837–41. March, 1884.
Harrison and Tyler, 1841–45. April, 1884.
Polk, 1845–49. May, 1884.
Taylor and Fillmore, 1849–53. June, 1884.
Pierce, 1853–57. September, 1884.
Buchanan, 1857–61. November, 1884.

—— administrations from 1861–1885, inclusive. By W. E. Foster. (Lit. news, March—May, 1885, vi. 82, 114, 146.)

—— Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston public library. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1883–85, v. 330, 433; vi. 88, 155, 233, 316, 402.)

United States national museum. Bibliography of, for 1882, 1883, (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1882, pp. 167–194; for 1883, p. 276–321.)

Van Buren's administration, 1837–41. (Prov. ref. lists, March, 1884, iv. 3.)

Vegetarianism, Notes of a few publications on. By W. E. A. Axon. (Notes and queries, 1884, ix. 30.)

Verri, Gabriele, Pietro, Alessandro and Carlo. Bibliografia Verriana. Da Ant. Vismara. (Archivio storico lombardo, giugno, 1884, xi. pp. 44.)

Webster, Daniel, List of the publications occasioned by the death of. By C. H. Hart. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., 1883, i. 79–82.)

Wheatley, B. R. A bibliographical career. [List of books and articles published.] (Bibliographer, March, 1884, v. 97–101.)

Whist, Bibliography of. (Linderfelt, K. A. The game of preference, 1885, 16°, pp. 41–48.)

William the Silent, Prince of Orange. (Prov. ref. lists, July, 1884, iv. 7.)

Women, Education of. (Prov. ref. lists, March, 1884, iv. 3.)

Worcester, Mass. Bibliography [of books and pamphlets containing historical information in relation to]. (Celebration of the 200th anniv. of the naming of Worcester, 1885, 4°, pp. 167–174.)

Wycliffe notes. (Notes and queries, 1885, xi. 165, 357.)

—— Reading notes on. (Bull. of the merc. libr. of Phila., April, 1884, i. 127–129.)

Wyoming valley, Pa., Bibliography of. By H. E. Hayden. (Proc. and coll. of the Wyoming hist. and geol. soc., 1885, ii. 86–131.)

Zoölogical bibliography, 1882, 1883. By Theo. Gill. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1882, pp. 567–632; for 1883, pp. 738–750.)

JANUARY, 1886.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN,

No. 33 ; OR VOL. IV. No. 4.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records 202
From the Overseers' Records 205
NECROLOGY 206
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES 207
General, 207; Theology and Philosophy, 209; Science, 212; Useful Arts, 216; Fine Arts, 217; Antiquities, 218; History and Geography, 219; Law and Sociology, 226 ; Philology, 229; Literature, 231.
THE KOHL COLLECTION OF MAPS. *Continued* . . 234
INDEX TO MAPS IN THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. *Continued* 242

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

Meeting of September 30, 1885. — The Treasurer reported several gifts for immediate use for the Botanic Garden; and it was

Voted, that suitable acknowledgment therefor be made in the name of the President and Fellows, and that the name of each giver be entered on the Donation Book of the College.

The Treasurer reported that the sum of $20,000 had been received from the Treasurer of the Class Subscription Fund to be added to that Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from George W. Wales, Esq., $200 for the College Library. The same was gratefully accepted, and the Treasurer was requested to make suitable acknowledgment of this annual gift.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $14.38 from the Class in History 13 of 1885 for the purchase of books, and he was requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Mr. John Eliot Thayer the sum of $15,000 to establish a publication fund in the department of Political Economy, and he read a letter from Mr. Thayer in relation thereto. It was thereupon

Voted, that this generous gift be accepted upon the terms named in Mr. Thayer's letter, of which a copy shall be entered on the Donation Book of the College, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. Thayer.

Voted, to grant to the Society of Christian Brethren the use of the room on the ground floor of the east wing of the Lawrence Scientific School, and to appropriate $40 towards the cost of putting the room in order for the purposes of the Society.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants for the year 1885–86: Arthur Messinger Comey, Ph.D., in Chemistry; Frederic Nathan Merrill, Ph.D., in Chemistry; Thaddeus William Harris, A.M., in Botany.

The resignation of Andrew Woods, A.B., as Proctor, was accepted.

Voted, to appoint Robert Sanderson Instructor in French for 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint John Graham Brooks, D.B., Lecturer on Socialism for 1885–86.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Trustees under the will of the late Professor Daniel Treadwell the following property as a partial payment of Professor Treadwell's residuary legacy for the use of the College Library, —

6 shares Boston & Providence Railroad.
15 " Boston & Albany "
9 " Fitchburg "
2 " Portsmouth, Great Falls & Connecticut Railroad.
18 " Cambridge Lyceum.
And $133 as equivalent for one share Vermont & Massachusetts Railroad.

Meeting of October 12, 1885. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of $200 from Edward Russell, Esq., be gratefully accepted, and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

The resignations of Charles Armstrong Snow, A.B., as Proctor, and of Samuel Atkins Eliot, A.B., as President's Secretary, were accepted.

Voted, to appoint Henry Dixon Jones, A.B., Instructor in Elocution.

Voted, to appoint John Marshall Whittemore, Jr., A.M., Secretary.

Voted, to appoint George Read Nutter, A.B., President's Secretary.

Voted, to appoint Eugene Howard Babbitt Instructor in German for 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint Edward Kellogg Dunham, Ph.B., Instructor in Histology for 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint George Batchelor, A.M., Lecturer on the Ethics of the New Testament for 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint as Assistants for 1885–86: George Read Nutter, A.B., in English, and Louis Lincoln Jackson, A.B., in Organic Chemistry.

Voted, to reappoint as Instructors for 1885–86: EDWARD CHANNING, Ph.D., in History; BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., in Horticulture; NATHANIEL THAYER KIDDER, in Botany; CHARLES HERBERT WILLIAMS, M.D., in Ophthalmology; HOLLIS WEBSTER, A.B., in Botany.

Voted, to reappoint as Assistants for 1885–86: CHARLES ROBERT SANGER, Ph.D., in Chemistry; ROBERT TRACY JACKSON, S.B., in Geology; WILLIAM WHITING NOLEN, A.B., in Biology; JAMES GRAY LATHROP, in Physical Training.

Voted, to replace the present Statute of the University No. 13 by the following Statute 13: "REGISTRAR. It is the duty of the Registrar of the College, under the general direction of the Dean, to superintend all admission examinations and the registration of members of the College; to keep a record of the votes and orders of the Faculty and to furnish certified copies of the same; and to act as chairman of the Parietal Committee unless specially exempted therefrom, to keep a record of its proceedings, to execute its votes, and to assign members of the Committee to duty." [This Statute is now numbered 14.]

MEETING OF OCTOBER 26, 1885. — The Treasurer reported that he had received from the Executors of the will of FRANCIS B. HAYES the sum of $10,000 in payment of the bequest made by the following clause of his will:

"I give and bequeath to the President and Fellows of Harvard College, an institution established at Cambridge, in said Commonwealth, the sum of ten thousand dollars in trust to carefully invest the same and apply the income thereof to the purchase of books for the Library of said College." And it was

Voted, that this bequest be gratefully accepted and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $100 from anonymous friends to increase the current year's income of the James Walker Fellowship now held by D. J. H. WARD, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The following letter was read:

"18 Arlington Street, BOSTON, October 13, 1885.

"THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:

"GENTLEMEN, — I take pleasure in requesting your acceptance of a marble copy of the bust of my father, the late Dr. EDWARD H. CLARKE, for seventeen years a professor in the Medical School. It is my desire that the bust should be permanently placed in such room in the building of the latter as the Medical Faculty may determine.

"Yours very respectfully,

"(Signed) ELIZABETH L. FITZ."

And it was *Voted*, that this offer be gratefully accepted and a suitable acknowledgement be made therefor in the name of the President and Fellows.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES P. FREY, Laboratory Assistant in the Jefferson Physical Laboratory, for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM HENRY BALDWIN, A.B., Proctor.

It appearing to the Board that OLIVER DEAN ROOT, M.D. 1854, died at New Orleans in 1863 in the discharge of his duty as an assistant surgeon in the service of the United States,

Voted, that his name be placed upon the tablets in Memorial Hall in such manner as may now be practicable.

The report of the Committee appointed to consider certain suggestions from a Committee of the College Faculty in relation to Scholarships having been taken up and the suggestions of the Committee of the Faculty having been considered, it was

Voted, to adopt the report as follows: —

1st. That it is not expedient at present to provide scholarships of less than $150 a year, or more than $300 a year each, or to give more than one scholarship to the same student.

2d. That even in a case where it is expressly stated that the whole income of the fund shall be paid out annually, it is a sufficient compliance with the terms of gift to pay out the largest round sum which the fund can be expected to yield annually for a term of years, provided that the actual surplus of income is added to the principal of the fund to strengthen it.

3d. That the ten Thayer Scholarships should for the present be assigned at $350 each, two Pennoyer Scholarships and the two Walcott Scholarships at $100 each, two Pennoyer scholarships and the three Bassett Scholarships at $90 each, and the Palfrey Exhibition at $90.

4th. That seven scholarship funds, now below $3000 each should be allowed to accumulate, each until it can safely maintain a scholarship of $150 a year.

5th. That all the remaining scholarships should, for the present, be assigned in sums of $150, $200, $250, and $300 a year, the small surplus of income in each case being allowed to accumulate to strengthen the fund, to allow for an increase hereafter, either in the amount of the scholarship or in

the number of scholarships. In the case of the Bowditch Scholarships and some others the amount of each scholarship is permanently fixed.

And it was then *Voted*, that after the current academic year, and until further action by this Board, the College scholarships now available (not including the Saltonstall Scholarships which are in the gift of the Board of Overseers) shall be assigned in the following amounts: —

10 scholarships at $350 each.
Thayer, 10.

24 scholarships at $300 each.

Morey, 1	Matthews, 15
Toppan, 1	Choate, 1
Farrar, 1	Cudworth, 2
Savage, 1	Class of 1856, 2

38 scholarships at $250 each.

Bowditch, 22	Bright, 5
Bigelow, 2	Bartlett, 1
W. S. Eliot, 1	Derby, 1
L. Hoar, 1	Townsend, 4
Slade, 1	

12 scholarships at $200 each.

Sewall, 2	Class of 1841, 1
Hollis, 1	Shattuck, 5
G. Thomas, 1	Townsend, 1
Class of 1802, 1	

13 scholarships at $150 each.

Class of 1814, 1	Sever, 1
Class of 1815, 1	H. B. Rogers, 1
Class of 1817, 1	Shattuck, 8

4 scholarships at $100 each.

Walcott, 2	Pennoyer, 2

6 scholarships at $90 each.

Pennoyer, 2	Bassett, 3	Palfrey, 1

Meeting of November 16, 1885. — *Voted*, to appoint James Jackson Putnam, M.D., Instructor in Diseases of the Nervous System for 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint George Lincoln Walton, M.D., a special Clinical Instructor in Diseases of the Nervous System for 1885–86.

A letter was received from Moorfield Storey, Esq., asking on behalf of himself and others that Edwin Farnham, M.D., of Cambridge, be appointed as Lecturer to the undergraduates for the current year on subjects relating to health, with the understanding that the means of paying for the lectures would be provided by friends of the College and of Dr. Farnham.

Voted, to appoint Edwin Farnham, M.D., Lecturer on Health and Strength for 1885–86.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $100 from an anonymous member of the Dante Society for a prize for the best essay on a subject drawn from the life or works of Dante, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Meeting of November 30, 1885. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the additional sum of $1750 from the executor of the estate of the late George B. Dorr, on account of principal for the Dorr Fund.

Voted, to amend the vote passed by this Board on April 28th, 1873, which admits students in regular standing in any one department of the University to the instruction given in any other department, by the addition of the words: "This rule does not apply to Special Students unless they pay the full fee of $150 a year."

Voted, to appoint Benjamin I. Wheeler Instructor in German for 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint George Rice Carpenter Assistant in English for 1885–86.

Voted, to appoint Frederick Eugene Rice, M.D., M.R.C.V.S., Instructor in Anatomy and Materia Medica, and Assistant Surgeon in the Veterinary Hospital for the year 1885–86.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the Faculty of the Lawrence Scientific School; whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that Winfield Scott Chaplin, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to accept the resignation of Samuel G. Webber, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Diseases of the Nervous System.

Meeting of December 16, 1885. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $1200 through Moorfield Storey, Esq., to pay for Dr. Farnham's lectures; and it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the resignation of Dr. John P. Reynolds as Professor of Obstetrics be accepted, to take effect, at his request, as of December 1, 1885.

The resignation of Frederick Lutz was accepted as of September 30, 1885.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Hersey Professorship of Anatomy; whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that Edward Laurens Mark, Ph.D., was elected.

Voted, that the Sumner Prize of $100 for "the best dissertation by any student of the College or any of its schools, undergraduate or graduate, on Universal Peace and methods by which War may be permanently superseded," be hereafter awarded annually in accordance with rules to be laid down by the Academic Council.

An interesting original letter, written by THOMAS JEFFERSON, was received from Professor ALFRED M. MAYER, with the request that it be framed and hung in the Jefferson Physical Laboratory; and it was

Voted, that this gift be gratefully accepted upon the condition named, and that suitable acknowledgment be made therefor.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 28, 1885. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $1387.01 as an additional payment from the Morgan estate for the Henry T. Morgan Fund.

The Treasurer reported that he had received several subscriptions towards the proposed new building for the library of the Divinity School, and that other subscriptions would probably be made. The Treasurer was thereupon directed to enter upon the Donation Book of the College the name of each subscriber, and to send to each subscriber a copy of the following vote: —

Voted, that the generous and timely gifts for a new building for the library of the Divinity School be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to each subscriber.

Voted, that the President and Fellows send their thanks to Professor JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL for his generous and welcome gift of 688 volumes and 130 pamphlets to the College Library.

MEETING OF JANUARY 11, 1886. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Obstetrics; whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM LAMBERT RICHARDSON, M.D., was elected.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES FOLLEN FOLSOM, M.D., Lecturer on Mental Diseases for 1885–86.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. S. B. SHARPLES for his valuable gift to the Botanic Garden of a collection of photographs of microscopic sections of leaves of the coniferous plants of the United States.

The resignation of Dr. MORRILL WYMAN as a member of the Boylston Medical Prize Committee was accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. WYMAN for his long and valuable services as a member of the Boylston Medical Prize Committee.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

ANNUAL MEETING, SEPTEMBER 30, 1885. — Hon. E. R. HOAR was chosen President. Various appointments by the Corporation were confirmed. Messrs. GREEN, LINCOLN, and ADAMS were appointed to present a list of the Visiting Committees for 1885–86.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 14, 1885. — Concurred with the President and Fellows in a new statute upon the duties of the Registrar.

Various appointments of the Corporation were confirmed.

Reports of Visiting Committees were presented and referred.

Visiting Committees for 1885–86 were appointed. Adjourned to October 30.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF OCTOBER 30, 1885. — Various appointments of the Corporation were confirmed.

Communication from the President and Fellows of their votes to establish a Peabody Professorship of American Archæology and Ethnology, and electing FREDERICK WARD PUTNAM, A.M., as Professor. The matter was referred to a Committee.

Reports of Visiting Committees were presented and referred.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 9, 1885. — Various appointments by the Corporation were confirmed.

The vote of the President and Fellows to confer the degree of Bachelor of Science, *cum laude*, as of the Class of 1885, upon PIERRE CHEESEMAN DU BOIS was confirmed. The resignation of Mr. ALEXANDER AGASSIZ as a member of the Board was presented and accepted, and Messrs. LEE, the PRESIDENT of the University, and LOWELL were appointed to prepare and present a resolution expressing the regret of the Board at his resignation.

Voted, not to concur in the establishment of a Peabody Professorship of American Archæology and Ethnology.

Report of Committee on the Law School was presented and referred.

A memorial from College Presidents, presented April 22, 1885, was taken from the table and referred.

MEETING OF JANUARY 13, 1886. — Various appointments of the Corporation were confirmed and referred.

Reports of the President and Treasurer of the University for 1884–85 were presented.

Report of Committee on the Library was presented and referred.

A resolution was moved and laid on the table, That, in the judgment of this Board it is desirable that a Peabody Professorship of American Archæology and Ethnology be established in the University. Adjourned to January 20.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by

WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,
Assistant in the Library,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

1811. Hurd, Charles, h. 28 May, 1791, at Charlestown; d. at Londonderry, N. H., 21 May, 1873, aged 81.

1817. Green, John Orne, M.D., h. 14 May, 1799, at Malden; d. at Lowell, 23 December, 1885, aged 86.

1820. Haven, Alfred Woodward, h. 14 March, 1801, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at Portsmouth, N. H., 27 December, 1885, aged 84.

1825. Allen, Phineas, h. 15 October, 1801, at Medfield; d. at West Newton, 25 May, 1885, aged 83.

1825. Sihley, John Langdon, Rev., h. 29 December, 1804, at Union, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 9 December, 1885, aged 80.

1827. Capen, Aaron Davis, b. 5 December, 1805, at Dorchester; d. at Atlanta, Ga., 20 June, 1885, aged 79. [Death recorded in Bulletin, Oct. 1885.]

1835. Beal, Joseph Sampson, b. 7 August, 1814, at Kingston; d. at Kingston, 1 October, 1885, aged 70.

1838. Ellis, Rufus, D.D., d. 23 September, 1885, and not 22, as printed in the Bulletin for Oct. 1885.

1838. Parkman, Powell Mason, h. 1 April, 1820, [Boston]; d. at Boston, 17 October, 1885, aged 65.

1841. Parker, Francis Edward, LL.B., h. 23 July, 1821, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at Boston, 18 January, 1886, aged 64.

1841. Woodward, Rufus, M.D., b. 3 October, 1819, at Weathersfield, Conn.; d. at Worcester, 30 December, 1885, aged 66.

1844. Baldwin, Aaron Charles, b. 7 June, 1824, at Boston; d. at London, Eng., 3 November, 1885, aged 61.

1845. Glover, Charles Henry, b. 17 February, 1825, [Nantucket]; d. at Brooklyn, N.Y., 18 October, 1885, aged 60.

1847. Rice, Thomas Gardner, b. 12 June, 1825, [Cambridge]; d. at Cambridge, 17 December, 1885, aged 60.

1856. Gamhrill, Charles Alexander, b. 28 October, 1836, near Woodberry, Baltimore Co., Md.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 23 August, 1885, aged 48.

1856. Harding, Martin Van Buren, b. 13 September, 1836, near Mobile, Ala.; d. at Latrobe, Pa., 16 February, 1865, aged 28.

1860. Emory Washburn, LL.B., was born at Worcester, not Cambridge, as printed in the Bulletin, Oct. 1885.

1871. Roberts, George French, b. 5 June, 1850, at Andover; d. at Dorchester, 31 December, 1885, aged 35.

1872. Cutter, Ammi, h. 9 November, 1851, at Buffalo, N.Y.; d. at Buffalo, N.Y.; 30 December, 1885, aged 34.

1872. Nicholson, Charles McIlvaine, Rev., b. 19 July, 1850, at Cincinnati, O.; d. at Wood's Holl, 16 October, 1885, aged 35.

1874. Lombard, Frederic Howard, M.D., b. 12 April, 1852, at Boston; d. at Boston, 15 December, 1885, aged 33.

1876. Wetherbee, John Elliott, b. 2 April, 1854, at Roxhury; d. at Boston, 17 November, 1885, aged 31.

1882. Harlow, Henry Williams, b. 28 April, 1859, at Augusta, Me.; d. at Portland, Me., 9 November, 1885, aged 26.

1882. Nagle, Garrett Edward, LL.B., b. 6 September, 1857, at Charlestown; d. at Cambridge, 13 October, 1885, aged 28.

Medical.

1825. Workman, William, h. 21 January, 1797, at Colrain; d. at Worcester, 17 October, 1885, aged 88.

1842. Richardson, Ebenezer Coolidge, b. at Townsend; d. at Ware, 10 January, 1886, aged 65.

1846. Train, Horace Dwight, b. 6 Jannary, 1821, at Boston; d. at Sheffield, 24 April, 1879, aged 58.

1848. Barstow, William, b. 8 September, 1822, at Keene, N. H.; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 15 October, 1885, aged 63.

1849. Cartée, Cornelius Sowle, b. 28 July, 1806, at Providence, R. I.; d. 23 December, 1885, at Charlestown, aged 79.

1859. Burbank, Charles Henry, d. 1885.

1859. Sawyer, John Woodhury, h. 5 November, 1834; d. at Providence, R. I., 13 December, 1885, aged 51.

1863. Garvie, John Brown, d. at Halifax, N. S., 6 January, 1870.

1863. Hurley, John Francis, d. at Newport, R. I., 3 December, 1885, aged 47 yrs. 11 mos.

1863. Mitchell, Albert Leshman, d. 1864.

1867. Garvie, Frank Forbes, d. at Halifax, N. S., 17 October, 1870.

1870. Warner, George Otis, d. at Leicester, 12 November, 1885.

Law.

1834. Snaith, George Vrall, b. July, 1810, at Boston, Eng.; d. at Boston, Eng., 2 September, 1856, 46.

1842. Perkins, John, b. 1 July, 1819, at Natchez, Miss. (?); d. at Baltimore, Md., 28 November, 1885, aged 76.

Honorary.

1826. Hosack, Nathaniel Pendleton, b. 16 December, 1806, at New York, N. Y.; d. at Branford, Conn., 15 September, 1877, aged 70. [Death recorded in Bulletin, Oct. 1885.]

1860. Brock, William, Rev., d. at St. Leonard's, Eng., 13 Novemher, 1875, aged over 70.

1861. Tucker, William Warren, b. 18 March, 1817, at Boston; d. at Paris, France, 26 November, 1885, aged 68.

1879. Talbot, Thomas, b. 7 September, 1818, at Cambridge, N. Y.; d. at Billerica, 6 October, 1885, aged 67.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 1ST, 1886.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO.	Astronomical Observatory.	**LS.**	Law School.
BG.	Botanic Garden.	**MS.**	Medical School.
BI.	Bussey Institution.	**MZ.**	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
DS.	Divinity School.	**PM.**	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	**SS.**	Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Alberti, E. (C. S.). Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller von 1866–1882. i. bd. Kiel. 1885. 8°. **B 38.10**

Alden, Edwin, & bro. American newspaper catalogue, including lists of all newspapers and magazines published in the United States and the Canadas. 1885. Cincinnati. [1885.] 8°. **D 23.3**

Amiaud, Albert. Aperçu de l'état actuel des législations civiles de l'Europe, de l'Amérique, etc. Avec indication des sources bibliographiques; suivi de trois appendices. Paris. 1884. 8°. **VI. 3795**

Barbier, J. V. Rapport sur les travaux cartographiques publiés par les ministères français à propos de l'exposition organisée à Douai lors du congrès national de géographie en 1883. Nancy. 1884. 8°. pp. 63. **I. 1442**

Batavia, *Java — Koninklijke natuurkundige vereeniging in Nederlandsch-Indië — Bibliotheek.* Catalogus der bibliotheek. Batavia. 1884. 8°. **IV. 1953**

Bibliotheca curiosa. [Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. No. 1, 5, 8, 14, 15, 24, 31, 32, 37, 42.] Edinburgh. 1885. 16°.

"Limited to 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."

Namely: —1. HAKON HAKONSON. The Norwegian account of King Haco's expedition against Scotland, A.D. 1263. Translated from the original Icelandic of the Flateyan and Frisian MSS. by James Johnstone. [1782.] 1885. **9444.14**

5. [PHILAUTUS, *pseudon.*]. The pretty gentleman; or, Softness of manners vindicated from the false ridicule exhibited under the character of William Fribble, Esq. [1747.] 1885. **17417.50**

8. GOLDSMID, E. (M.). A complete catalogue of all the publications of the Elzevier presses at Leyden, Amsterdam, the Hague, and Utrecht; with introduction, notes, and an appendix containing a list of all works, whether forgeries or anonymous publications, generally attributed to these presses. Vol. i. 1885. **A 27.3**

14. WEBBE, Edward. Edward Webbe, chief master gunner, his trauailes. 1590. 1885. **I. 1459**

15. KINLOCH, G. R., *editor.* The ballad book. 1885. **25253.15**[a]

24. RAVAILLAC, François. The trial of Francis Ravaillac for the murder of King Henry the Great, with an account of his torture and execution, extracted and translated from the registers of the parliament of Paris, 1610. 1885. **3544.28**

31. BARNES, *or* BERNERS, Juliana. A treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle. Origiually printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1496. Edited by "Piscator." 1885. **VII. 1641**

32. MAISTRE, Xavier, *comte* DE. A journey round my room. Translated by Edmund Goldsmid. 1885. **10528.47**

37. JOHNSTONE, George. Speech on American affairs, on the address in answer to the king's speech. 1776. 1885. **6343.57**[a]

42. GOLDSMID, E. (M.), *editor.* Some political satires of the seventeenth century; selected from the writings of the earl of Rochester, Sir John Denham, and Andrew Marvel. 2 vol. 1885. **15428.15**

Bibliothèque cynégétique d'un amateur, avec notes bibliographiques, suivie d'un supplément; armes, animaux, fauconnerie, *etc.* Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. **IV. 1930**

"Tiré à 300 exemplaires numérotés. No. 211."

Blanc, Hippolyte. Bibliographie des corporations ouvrières avant 1789. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. **IV. 1928**

Book notes for the week; consisting of literary gossip, criticisms of books, and local historical matters connected with Rhode Island. [Conducted by S. S. Rider.] Vol. i., ii. April 14, 1883—April 11, 1885. *w.* and *bi-w.* Providence. 1884–85. 8°. **IV. 1896**

British museum. Catalogue of the books printed in Iceland from 1578 to 1880. [Compiled by T. W. Lidderdale.] London. 1885. f°. col. 32, lvi. **IV. 1917**

Cambridge, *Eng. — Philosophical society.* Proceedings. [Vol. i.]–iv.; v. pt. 1–3. Nov. 27, 1843—Nov. 24, 1884. London, *etc.* 1866–85. 8°. **VIII. 454**

—— *University — Trinity college — Library.* A catalogue of the English books printed before 1601, now in the library. By Robert Sinker. Cambridge, *etc.* 1885. 8°. **B 11.35**

Camden society. [Publications.] New series. xxxvii. [London.] 1884. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

xxxvii. POCOCK, Nicholas, *editor.* Troubles connected with the prayer book of 1549. Documents now mostly for the first time printed from the originals in the record office, the Petyt collection in the library of the Inner Temple, the council book, and the British museum. 1884. **Eng. Lit. 542**

Cherrier, Henri. Bibliographie de Mathurin Regnier. Paris. 1884. 16°. pp. 56. **8585.27**

"Tirée à 200 exemplaires seulement."

Collectanea adamantæa. [Edited by Edmund Goldsmid.] vi.–x. Edinburgh. 1885. 16°.

"Only 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."

6. [Cohausen, J. H.]. Hermippus redivivus; or, The sage's triumph over old age and the grave. [Translated by John Campbell.] London. 1744. 3 vol. 1885. Eng. Lit. 1975

7. [Hill, *Sir* John]. Lucina sine concubitu. A letter humbly addressed to the royal society. [1750.] 1885. Eng. Lit. 1976

8. Collier, Jeremy. An essay upon gaming, in a dialogue between Callimachus and Dolomedes. London. 1713. 1885. Eng. Lit. 1977

9. [Béraud, P. É.]. Narrative of the events of the siege of Lyons. Translated from the French. (1794.) 1885. Eng. Lit. 1978

10. The chronicles of London from 44 Hen. III. to 17 Edw. III. Translated from a ms. in the Cottonian library, by Edmund Goldsmid. Vol. i. 1885. Eng. Lit. 1979

Cushing, William. Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. New York. 1885. l. 8°. A 65.11; DR. 3.176

Dewey, Melvil. Decimal classification and relativ index for arranging, cataloging and indexing public and private libraries, and for pamflets, clippings, notes, scrap books, index rerums, etc. 2d ed. Boston. 1885. l. 8°. A. (Table)

Engel, K. (D. L.). Zusammenstellung der Faust-schriften vom 16. jahrhundert bis mitte 1884. Oldenburg. 1885. 8°. 17585.72

"Der *Bibliotheca faustiana* (vom jahre 1874) 2e aufl."

Fisher, J. A. A select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. Boston. 1885. 16°. pp. (55). DR. 3.602

"Reprinted from 'Methods of teaching and studying history,' edited by G. S. Hall."

Foster, W. E. References to the history of presidential administrations, 1789–1885. New York. 1885. 12°. pp. 58. (Economic tracts, 17.) DR. 3.242

Freystätter, Wilhelm. Die musikalischen zeitschriften seit ihrer entstehung bis zur gegenwart. Chronologisches verzeichniss der periodischen schriften über musik. München. 1884. 8°. 122½.51

[**Giuliari,** G. B. C., *Conte*]. La pseudonimia veronese. Verona. 1881. 8°. pp. 58. A 65.34a

"Estratto dall' *Archivio storico veronese*, nov. e dic. 1881, fasc. xxxii. e xxxiii."

Gomme, G. L., *editor*. The gentleman's magazine library: being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *English traditional lore:* to which is added *Customs of foreign countries and peoples*. London. 1885. 8°. DR. 379.5

Gracklauer, O. Systematisches verzeichniss der schriften aus dem gebiete der textilindustrie, welche in den jahren 1850–1883 im deutschen buchhandel erschienen sind. Leipzig. 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 66. VII. 1550

Greece — *Historikē kai ethnologikē hetairia.* Δελτίον. Τόμ. ά. Ἐν Ἀθήναις. 1883. 8°. I. 1214

To be continued.

Griswold, W. M. A directory of writers for the literary press in the United States. Bangor, Me., *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 25. A 16.27

Haillant, N. Bibliographic vosgienne de l'année 1883, ou Catalogue méthodique et raisonné des publications sur les Vosges. Avec une table des noms d'auteurs, *etc.* Épinal, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 87. IV. 1929

Hamburg, *Germ.* — *Stadtbibliothek.* Mittheilungen. [Edited by F. Eyssenhardt and A. von Dommer.] ii. [Hamburg.] 1885. 8°. IV. 1899

Contents: — Analecta hispanica. — Autotypen der reformationszeit. ii. Luther-drucke, 1516–1519.

[**Harrisse,** Henry]. Grandeur et décadence de la Colombine. 2e éd. revue, corrigée et augmentée. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 52. IV. 1873

"No. 104." — "Extrait de la *Revue critique*, no. du 18 mai, 1885."

This pertains to a library left by Ferdinand Columbus to the cathedral of Seville.

Hildeburn, C. R. A century of printing: the issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. Vol. i. Philadelphia. 1885. l. 8°. IV. 1950

"300 copies. No. 16."

Contents: — 1685–1763.

Hirsch, August, *editor*. Biographisches lexikon der hervorragenden aerzte aller zeiten und völker. Unter special-redaction von A. Wernich. ier bd.; — Unter special-redaction von E. Gurlt. iier bd. Wien, *etc.* 1884–85. l. 8°. C 47.9

Italy — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica.* Elenco delle pubblicazioni periodiche ricevute dalle bibliotecche pubbliche governative d'Italia nel 1884. Roma. 1885. 8°. (Indici e cataloghi, i.) A 36.1

Jackson, B. D. Vegetable technology: a contribution towards a bibliography of economic botany, with a comprehensive subject-index. Founded upon the collections of G. J. Symons. London. 1882. sm. 4°. (Index society. Publ. 11.) IV. 848e

Jacobs, Joseph. The Jewish question, 1875–1884; bibliographical hand-list. London. 1885. 24°. Sem. 250

Reprinted from *Trübner's literary record*, 1883–85.

Laporte, Antoine. Barbey d'Aurevilly et ses œuvres; étude bibliographique et critique. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 15. 11522.3

"Extrait de la *Bibliographie contemporaine*."

"Tirage à cent exemplaires."

—— Th. de Banville; étude bibliographique de ses éditions originales, précédée d'un notice littérairc sur ses œuvres. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 15. 12554.11a

"Extrait de la *Bibliographie contemporaine*."

"Tirage à cent exemplaires. No. 14."

Laschitzer, Simon. Wie soll man kupferstich- und holzschnittkataloge verfassen? [Innsbruck. 1884.] 8°. pp. (53). IV. 1891

Mittheilungen des instituts für österreichische geschichtsforschung, 1884, bd. v., pp. 565–617.

Latassa y Ortin, Felix de. Bibliotecas antigua y nueva de escritores aragoneses; aumentadas y refundidas en forma de diccionario bibliográfico-biográfico por Miguel Gomez Uriel. Tom. i. Zaragoza. 1884. l. 8°. B 61.9

Leipzig, *Germ.* — *Börsenverein der deutschen buchhändler* — *Bibliothek.* Katalog der bibliothek. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. (Verzeichniss der sammlungen des börsenvereins, *etc.* i.) IV. 1952

Mayo, C. H. Bibliotheca dorsetiensis; being a carefully compiled account of printed books and pamphlets relating to the history and topography of the county of Dorset. London. 1885. 4°. 8443.9

350 copies. "Privately printed."

Milan, *Italy* — *Associazione tipografico-libraria italiana.* Annuario della libreria e tipografia e delle arti affini in Italia. Anno i. 1884. Milano. [1884.] 16°. IV. 1784

Moroni, Alessandro, *Conte*. Nuovo catalogo delle operc edite ed inedite dell' abate Francesco Cancellieri, con un ragionamento su la vita e gli scritti del medesimo. Roma. 1881. 8°. IV. 1786

Nation (General index to the), vols. 31–40, Oct. 1880—Oct. 1885. By W. M. Griswold. Bangor, Maine. 1885. 8°. pp. 32. (Q. P. indexes, xviii.) DR. 3.75b

Occioni-Bonaffons, Giuseppe. Bibliografia storica friulana dal 1861 al 1882. Udine. 1884 [1883]. l. 8°. IV. 1798

Pedone-Lauriel, Luigi. Bibliografia del vi. centenario del vespro siciliano. Palermo. 1882. 16°. pp. 65. IV. 1788

"Edizione di 250 esemplari numerati. N. 85."

Poore, B. P. A descriptive catalogue of the government publications of the United States, Sept. 5, 1774—March 4, 1881. Washington. 1885. 4°. DR. 3.55[a]

Riccardi, Paolo. Saggio di un catalogo bibliografico antropologico italiano. Con cenni storici intorno alla antropologia, e biografici intorno ad alcuni antropologi italiani. Modena. 1883. 8°. IV. 1792

Rothschild, (N.) J. (É.), *baron* DE. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. le baron James de Rothschild. [Edited by Émile Picot.] Tom. i. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* IV. 1958

Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo xiii. al xvii. Disp. 180–200. Bologna. 1881–84. sm. 8°. 35.63

180. FLORUS, L. A. Compendio di storia romana. Volgarizzamento inedito secondo un codice dell' Ambrosiana; pubblicato per cura del Dott. Antonio Ceruti. 1881.

181. MANZONI, Luigi, *editor*. Libro di carnevale dei secoli xv. e xvi. 1881.

182, 183. NICCOLÒ *da Poggibonsi*. Libro d'oltramare. Pubblicato da Alberto Bacchi della Lega. 2 vol. 1881.

184. GRAPPA, *pseudon*. Commento sopra la Canzone in lode della salsiccia. 1881.

185. CASINI, Tommaso, *editor*. Le rime dei poeti bolognesi del secolo xiii. 1881.

186. RICCIARDI, Francesco. Ricordi storici dal 1494 al 1500. Pubblicati per cura di Pietro Vigo. 1882.

187. ANCONA, Alessandro D', *editor*. Due farse del secolo xvi. riprodotte sulle antiche stampe. Con la Descrizione ragionata del volume miscellaneo della biblioteca di Wolfenbüttel contenente poemetti popolari italiani, compilata dal Dott. G. Milchsack, con aggiunte di A. d'Ancona. 1882.

188, 190. UGO *d'Alvernia*. Storia di Ugone d'Avernia. Volgarizzata nel sec. xiv. da Andrea da Barberino. 2 vol. 1882.

189. ADIMARI, Alessandro. L' adorazione de' magi; azione drammatica. Pubblicata secondo la rarissima stampa del 1642 per cura di Alberto Bacchi della Lega. 1882.

191. FORTEGUERRI, Giovanni. Novelle edite ed inedite. 1882.

192. RICCI, Corrado, *editor*. Cronache e documenti per la storia ravennate del secolo xvi. 1882.

193. GIUSTINIANI, Leonardo. Poesie edite ed inedite. Per cura di Bertold Wiese. 1883.

194. UGO *d'Alvernia*. La discesa di Ugo d'Alvernia allo inferno. Secondo il codice franco-italiano della nazionale di Torino per cura di Rodolfo Renier. 1883.

195. RICETTARIO galante del principio del secolo xvi. Edito per cura di Olindo Guerrini. 1883.

196. REGOLE della Trappa (Le). Tradotte dal francese da Lorenzo Magalotti. 1883.

197. CASINI, Tommaso, *editor*. Testi inediti di antiche rime volgari. Vol. i. 1883.

198. CALEGARI, G. A., *bp. of Bertinoro*. Cronaca di Brisighella e Val d'Amone dalla origine al 1504. Con una raccolta di lettere di personaggi illustri scritte al medesimo. 1883.

199. CHARLES V., *Roman emp*. Carlo Quinto in Siena nell' aprile del 1536: Relazione di un contemporaneo; pubblicata per cura di Pietro Vigo. 1884.

200. CAMPRIANO. Storia di Campriano contadino. A cura di Albino Zenatti. 1884.

Thomas, Joseph. Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. New ed. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1886 [1885]. l. 8°. A 15.5

Also two-volume editions of 1870 and 1871 [C 13.6, 3.106, VII. 1643], and one-volume editions of 1871 [LR.] and 1881 [DR. 135.6].

Vismara, Antonio. Bibliografia verriana. Milano. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 44. IV. 1789

"Estratto dall' *Archivio storico lombardo*, anno xi. fasc. ii., giugno, 1884."

Vries, A. D. DE. Bibliotheca vondeliana; catalogus van bockwerken van en over Joost van Vondel. Amsterdam. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 32. IV. 1894

Wilkes-Barré, *Pa.* — *Wyoming historical and geological society*. Proceedings and collections. Vol. ii. pt. 1. Wilkes-Barré, Pa. 1885. 8°. 12384.69, *also* PM.

The college library has also vol. i.

[**Wisłocki,** Władysław]. Sobiesciana. Bibliografia jubileuszowego obchodu dwóchsetnéj rocznicy potrzeby wiedeńskiéj z r. 1683. Lwów, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. 14527.14

"Wydanie redakcyi *Przewodnika bibliograficznego*."

Wright, J. O. A rough list designed as the basis of a more complete catalogue of the library of S. L. M. Barlow. Americana, 1477–1799. New York. 1885. 8°. *Large paper*. 1321.26

"Only 100 copies printed. No. 19."

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Abbot, Ezra. Notes on Scrivener's "Plain introduction to the criticism of the New Testament," 3d ed.; with additions from Profs. Harris and Warfield and C. R. Gregory. Edited by J. H. Thayer. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 56. III. 1927[a], *also* DS.

"Critical appendix to the *Andover review*, vol. iii."

American Bible revision committee. Documentary history of the committee. [Containing all the documents and official letters necessary to make a connected history of the American co-operation.] New York. 1885. 8°. III. 3453

100 copies printed for private use.

—— Historical account of the work of the committee, prepared from documents and correspondence. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 74. III. 3453, *also* DS.

Asher, David. Das endergebniss der Schopenhauer'schen philosophie in seiner uebereinstimmung mit einer der ältesten religionen. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. III. 2294

Bacher, Wilhelm. Die Agada der tannaiten. 1er bd. Strassburg i. E. 1884. 8°. Sem. 230

Contents: — Von Hillel bis Akiba. Von 30 vor bis 135 nach d. g. Z.

Berliner, A., *editor*. Synagogal-poesieen. Hebräische texte, mit der deutschen uebertragung aus der Synagogalen poesie des mittelalters von Dr. Zunz. i. Berlin. 1884. 16°. Sem. 233

Bernard, Désiré. De l'aphasie et de ses diverses formes. Paris. 1885. 8°. (Publications du *Progrès médical*.) V. 2592

Bible. (Selections.) *Copto-Thebaic*. Bruchstücke der sahidischen Bibelübersetzung; nach handschriften der kaiserlichen öffentlichen bibliothek zu St. Petersburg herausgegeben von Oscar von Lemm. Leipzig. 1885. 4°. pp. xxiii., 31. *Lithographed*. III. 3405

—— *Pentateuch. Samaritan*. Pentateuchus samaritanus. Ad fidem librorum manuscriptorum apud nablusianos repertorum edidit et varias lectiones adscripsit H. Petermann. Fasc. i.–iii. Berolini. 1872–83. 8°. Sem. 213

Contents: — i. Genesis. 1872. — ii. Exodus. 1882. — iii. Leviticus, quem curavit C. Vollers. 1883.

Bible. — *Genesis. Samaritan.* Die samaritanische Pentateuch-version: die Genesis in der hebräischen quadratschrift unter benutzung der barberinischen triglotte herausgegeben, und mit einleitung, textkrit. noten, scholien, und beilagen versehen von M. Heidenheim. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. (Bibliotheca samaritana, i.) Sem. 229

—— *Job. Eng.* The book of Job; with notes, introduction and appendix by A. B. Davidson. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1884. sm. 8°. (The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.) DS.

—— *Psalms. Arab.* and *Germ.* Saadia Alfajûmî's arabische Psalmenübersetzung. Nach einer münchener handschrift herausgegeben und ins deutsche übertragen von S. H. Margulies. i^er theil. Breslau. 1884. 8°. Sem. 1138

—— *Psalms* i.–xvii. *Lat.* Probe einer neuen ausgabe der lateinischen übersczungen des Alten Testaments; vorgelegt von Paul de Lagarde. Goettingen. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 48. III. 3407

—— *Gospels. Latin* and *Aztec.* Evangeliarium epistolarium et lectionarium aztecum sive mexicanum, ex antiquo codice mexicano nuper reperto depromptum, cum præfatione, interpretatione, adnotationibus, glossario, edidit Bernardinus Biondelli. Mediolani. 1858. 4°. III. 3284

—— *I. Thessalonians. Germ.* Der erste Thessalonicherbrief neu erklärt. Nebst einem excurs über den zweiten gleichnamigen brief. Von Paul Schmidt. Berlin. 1885. 8°. III. 3413

Blackburn, Douglas. Thought-reading, or Modern mysteries explained; being chapters on thought-reading, occultism, mesmerism, &c., forming a key to the psychological puzzles of the day. London. [1884.] sq. 24°. III. 5006

Blanc, P. S., *l'abbé.* Cours d'histoire ecclésiastique. 7^e éd. revue, augmentée, et continuée de 1789 à 1878 par l'abbé Guillaume. Tom. iv. Paris. 1885. 18°. III. 3479

Bruyn, C. A. L. van Troostenburg de. De hervormde kerk in nederlandsch Oost-Indië onder de oost-indische compagnie, 1602–1795. Arnhem. 1884. 8°. III. 3409

[**Busk,** H. W.]. A sketch of the origin and the recent history of the New England company. By the senior member of the company. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 89. III. 3522

Caird, John. An introduction to the philosophy of religion. New York. 1881. 8°. DS.

—— Sermons. 16th thousand. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 16°. DS.

Creighton, Mandell. A history of the papacy during the period of the reformation. 2 vol. Boston. 1882. 8°. III. 1569, *also* DS.

Contents: — i. The great schism. The council of Constance. 1378–1418. — ii. The council of Basel. The papal restoration. 1418–1464.

Curteis, G. H. The scientific obstacles to Christian belief. Boyle lectures, 1884. London. 1885. sm. 8°. DS.

Dana, J. D. Creation; or, The biblical cosmogony in the light of modern science. [A review of Guyot's work.] Oberlin, O. 1885. 8°. pp. (24). V. 2278

"Reprinted from the *Bibliotheca sacra*," 1885, xlii. 201-224.

Davies, J. L. Social questions from the point of view of Christian theology. London. 1885. sm. 8°. DS.

Dods, Marcus. The parables of our Lord. 2d series. The parables recorded by St. Luke. London. 1886 [1885]. sm. 8°. (The household library of exposition.) DS.

Dutron, J. B. La légende de Sainte Ursule, princesse britannique, et de ses onze mille vierges; d'après les tableaux de l'église Sainte-Ursule à Cologne, reproduits en chromolithographie, publiée par F. Kellerhoven. Paris. [1866.] 4°. 23 *plates.* *25231.38

Duveyrier, Henri. La confrérie musulmane de Sîdi Mohammed Ben 'Alî es-Senoûsî et son domaine géographique en l'année 1300 de l'hégire = 1883 de notre ère. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 84. *Map.* (Paris — *Soc. de géog.* [Publ.]) Sem. 436

Ebbinghaus, Hermann. Über das gedächtnis: untersuchungen zur experimentellen psychologie. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. III. 2301

Fisher, G. P. Faith and rationalism; with short supplementary essays on related topics. New and enlarged ed. New York. 1885. 12°. III. 3486

Also edition of 1879.

Fiske, John. The idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. Boston, *etc.* 1886 [1885]. 16°. DS.

Gambrall, T. C. Church life in colonial Maryland. Baltimore. 1885. 16°. 12372.9

Gardiner, Frederic. The Old and New Testaments in their mutual relations. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

Goblet, A. J., *comte* d'Alviella. The contemporary evolution of religious thought in England, America, and India. Translated by J. Moden. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. DS.

Green, T. H. Works; edited by R. L. Nettleship. Vol. i. London. 1885. 8°. DS.

Contents: — Philosophical works.

—— The witness of God, and Faith. Two lay sermons; edited by Arnold Toynbee. London. 1885. sm. 16°. DS.

[**Guasti,** Cesare]. Le feste di S. Giovanni Batista in Firenze, descritte in prosa e in rima da contemporanei. Firenze. 1884. 8°. IV. 1787

"Edizione di 300 esemplari."

Häusser, Ludwig. The period of the reformation, 1517 to 1648. Edited by Wilhelm Oncken; translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. New ed. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

Hatfield, E. F. The poets of the church; a series of biographical sketches of hymn-writers, with notes on their hymns. New York. [1884.] 8°. DS.

Heidenheim, M., *editor.* Die samaritanische liturgie (eine auswahl der wichtigsten texte) in der hebräischen quadratschrift, aus den handschriften des britischen museums und anderen bibliotheken herausgegeben, und mit einleitung, beilagen, übersetzungen der schwierigsten texte, und scholien versehen. i^es heft. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. (Bibliotheca samaritana, ii.) Sem. 229

Hochegger, P. R. Die geschichtliche entwickelung des farbensinnes: eine psychologische studie zur entwickelungsgeschichte des menschen. Innsbruck. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Hoelemann, H. G. Letzte Bibelstudien. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. III. 3404

Hopkins, Mark. An outline study of man; or, The body and mind in one system. New York. 1885 [cop. 1878]. 16°. III. 5003

Hunt, William. The Somerset diocese, Bath and Wells. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Diocesan histories.) III. 1008

Israeli, Isaac Ben Salomon. Das buch über die elemente: ein beitrag zur jüdischen religionsphilosophie des mittelalters. Nach dem aus dem arabischen ins hebräische übersetzten texte von Abraham b. Samuel Halevi Ibn Chasdai, zum ersten male herausgegeben, ins deutsche übersetzt, und mit anmerkungen versehen von Salomon Fried. i. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. Sem. 659

Contents: — Einleitender theil.

Joël, Michael. Gegen Gildemeister. Herrn professor Gildemeisters gutachten über den jüdischen ritualcodex (Schulchan aruch) und das verhältniss der juden zu demselben. Breslau. 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 34. Sem. 237

Journal of sacred literature (The). Vol. i.–vii.; — New series. Vol. i.–vii.; — The journal of sacred literature and biblical record. [3d series.] Vol. i.–xiv.; — New [4th] series. Vol. i.–x.; — 5th series. Vol. i., ii. Jan. 1848—Jan. 1868. *q.* 40 vol. London, *etc.* 1848–68. 8°. VIII. 446

No more published.

Vol. i.–vii. and new series i.–iv. were edited by John Kitto; new series v.–vii. and [3d series] i.–xiii. by Henry Burgess; [3d series] xiv. and all the succeeding volumes by B. H. Cowper.

Katschthaler, Johann. Theologia dogmatica catholica specialis concinnata. 3 vol. Ratisbonae. 1877–84. 8°. III. 3412

Contents: — i. De regni divini per Deum institutione, seu Theologia sensu stricto, complectens doctrinam de Deo uno et trino nec non de Deo creatore. 1877. — ii. De regni divini peccato perturbati restitutione per Christum, seu Christologia, complectens doctrinam de peccato originali, de incarnatione et redemptione. 1878. — iii. De regni divini restaurati gubernatione per gratiam. 2 pt. 1880–84.

Knoller, L. Das problem der willensfreiheit in der älteren jüdischen religionsphilosophie. Breslau. 1884. 8°. pp. 95. Sem. 248

Lagarde, P. (A.) DE. Mittheilungen. Goettingen. 1884. l. 8°. Sem. 238

A collection of essays in biblical philology; with "Die weisheiten der handschrift von Amiata."

Lanci, M. A. Paralipomeni alla illustrazione della Sagra Scrittura per monumenti fenico-assirii ed egiziani. 2 tom. Parigi. 1845. l. 8°. III. 3457

Lightfoot, J. B. The apostolic fathers. Revised texts, with introductions, notes, dissertations, and translations. Pt. ii. vol. 1, 2. London. 1885. 8°. DS.

Contents: — S. Ignativs. — S. Polycarp.

Lilly, W. S. Ancient religion and modern thought. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. DS.

Lotze, (R.) H. Microcosmus: an essay concerning man and his relation to the world. Translated from the German by Elizabeth Hamilton and E. E. Constance Jones. 2 vol. New York. 1885. l. 8°. III. 2298, *also* DS.

—— Outlines of the philosophy of religion. Dictated portions of lectures. Translation edited by G. T. Ladd. Boston. 1885. 12°. (*In his* Outlines of philosophy, ii.) III. 2296

McCosh, James. A criticism of the critical philosophy. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 60. (*In his* Philosophic series, vii.) III. 2049

—— Herbert Spencer's philosophy as culminated in his ethics. New York. 1885. 12°. pp. 71. (*In his* Philosophic series, viii.) III. 2049

Maclaren, Alexander. A year's ministry. [Sermons.] 1st series. 2d ed. New York. 1884. 16°. DS.

"From the *Christian commonwealth*."

—— *The same.* 2d series. New York. 1885. 16°. DS.

Matheson, George. Can the old faith live with the new? or, The problem of evolution and revelation. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 8°. DS.

Miller, Edward. A guide to the textual criticism of the New Testament. London. 1886 [1885]. 8°. DS.

Momerie, A. W. Defects of modern Christianity, and other sermons, preached in St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, 1881–2. 2d ed., revised. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 16°. DS.

—— The origin of evil, and other sermons, preached in St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens. 4th ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 16°. DS.

Moses Ben Maimon. The guide of the perplexed; translated from the original and annotated by M. Friedländer. 3 vol. London. 1885. 8°. (ENGLISH and foreign philos. libr. 28–30.) Sem. 251

Murray, J. C. A handbook of psychology. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. III. 5007

Oehler, G. F. Theology of the Old Testament. A revision of the translation in Clark's Foreign theological library, with the additions of the second German edition, an introduction and notes, by G. E. Day. 2d ed. New York. 1884. 8°. DS.

Overton, J. H. Life in the English church, 1660–1714. London. 1885. 8°. DS.

Perez, Bernard. The first three years of childhood. Edited and translated by Alice M. Christie; with an introduction by James Sully. Chicago. 1885. sm. 8°. III. 2300

Petersen, ——. Die lehre der zwölf apostel. Mitteilungen über den handschriftlichen fund des metropoliten Philotheos Bryennios, und bemerkungen zu demselben. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 15. III. 3096

Pfleiderer, Otto. The influence of the apostle Paul on the development of Christianity. Translated by J. F. Smith. New York. 1885. 12°. (The HIBBERT lectures, 1885.) DS.

Protestant episcopal church, *New Jersey.* Journal of the proceedings of the one hundred and thirteenth convention, being the one hundredth year of the church, in the diocese of New Jersey. With the centenary memorial. Princeton, N. J. 1885. 8°. DS.

Rabaut, Paul. Ses lettres à Antoine Court (1739–1755). Dix-sept ans de la vie d'un apôtre du désert; avec notes par A. Picheral-Dardier et une préface par Ch. Dardier. 2 tom. Paris. [1884.] 8°. VII. 1677

Rand, Benjamin. Consciousness and immortality. [A thesis for the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ. 1885.] 4°. ff. (2), 34, 35, 40, 35. *MS.* *H. U. 1340

Redford, R. A. Four centuries of silence; or, From Malachi to Christ. London. 1885. 8°. DS.

Religious tract society, *London, Eng.* Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine, and morals. By various writers. Vol. vi. [London. 1885.] sm. 8°. III. 1932

vi. 31. BLAIKIE, W. G. The adaptation of Bible religion to the needs and nature of man. — 32. SAYCE, A. H. The witness of ancient monuments to the Old Testament scriptures. — 33. MITCHELL, J. M. The Hindu religion: a sketch and a contrast. — 34. THOMSON, J. R. Modern pessimism. — 35. ARTHUR, William. The divinity of our Lord in relation to his work of atonement. — 36. MUIR, *Sir* William. The Lord's Supper an abiding witness to the death of Christ. [1885.]

Reusch, F. H. Der index der verbotenen bücher: ein beitrag zur kirchen- und literaturgeschichte. 2 bde. Bonn. 1883–85. 8°. IV. 1356

Saint-Yves d'Alveydre, ——. Mission des juifs. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. Sem. 228

Salter, W. M. Die religion der moral. Vorträge, gehalten in der gesellschaft für moralische kultur in Chicago. Vom verfasser genehmigte übersetzung herausgegeben von Georg von Gizycki. Leipzig, *etc.* 1885. 16°. III. 3403

Schaff, Philip. Christ and Christianity; studies on Christology, creeds and confessions, protestantism and Romanism, reformation principles, Sunday observance, religious freedom, and Christian union. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

Schneider, C. M. Das wissen Gottes nach der lehre des heiligen Thomas von Aquin. i^e, ii^e abt. Regensburg. 1884–85. 8°. III. 3411

Contents: — i. Das selbstbewusstsein Gottes. 1884. — ii. Das wissen Gottes und die geschöpfe im allgemeinen. 1885.

Schneider, Joseph, *editor.* Rescripta authentica sacrae congregationis indulgentiis sacrisque reliquiis praepositae necnon summaria indulgentiarum, quae collegit et cum originalibus in archivio sacrae congregationis indulgentiarum asservatis contulit. Ratisbonæ, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. III. 3410

Schrader, Eberhard. The cuneiform inscriptions and the Old Testament. Translated from the 2d enlarged German ed., with an introductory preface, by O. C. Whitehouse. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (THEOL. transl. fund lib., 33.) III. 3434

Schürer, Emil. A history of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ; being a second and revised edition of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times." 2d division. Vol. i., ii. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. (CLARK, T. & T., *publishers.* Foreign theological library. New series, 23.) DS.

Contents: — The internal condition of Palestine and of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. Translated by Sophia Taylor and Peter Christie. Vol. i., ii.

Schultz, (E. A. H.) H. Alttestamentliche theologie: die offenbarungsreligion auf ihrer vorchristlichen entwickelungsstufe. 3^e aufl. Göttingen. 1885. 8°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1869.

Schweinitz, E. (A.) DE. The history of the church known as the Unitas Fratrum or the Unity of the Brethren, founded by the followers of John Hus, the Bohemian reformer and martyr. Bethlehem, Pa. 1885. l. 8°. III. 3470

Seebohm, Frederic. The era of the protestant revolution. 2d ed. New York. 1885. 16°. (MORRIS, E. E., *and others, editors.* Epochs of history.) DS.

The college library has the edition of 1874.

Service, John. Prayers for public worship. London. 1885. 16°. DS.

Sorley, W. R. On the ethics of naturalism. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (SHAW fellowship lectures, 1884.) DS.

Spir, African VON. Gesammelte schriften. 4 bde. in 3. Leipzig. 1884–85. 8°. III. 2245

Contents: — i., ii. Denken und wirklichkeit; versuch einer erneuerung der kritischen philosophie. 3^e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. 1884. — iii. Schriften zur moralphilosophie. 1885. — iv. Schriften vermischten inhalts. 1885.

Stone, C. J. Christianity before Christ; or, Prototypes of our faith and culture. London. 1885. 8°. DS.

Stoughton, John. Religion in England from 1800 to 1850: a history, with a postscript on subsequent events. 2 vol. London. 1884. sm. 8°. DS.

Studia biblica: essays in biblical archæology and criticism and kindred subjects. By members of the university of Oxford. Oxford. 1885. 8°. DS.

Contains eleven essays by S. R. Driver, F. H. Woods, Ad. Neubauer, A. Edersheim, W. Sanday, John Wordsworth, G. H. Gwilliam, and T. Randell.

Temple, Frederick, successively *bp. of Exeter* and *London.* The relations between religion and science. [Bampton lectures, 1884.] New York. 1884. 8°. DS.

Trumbull, H. C. The blood covenant; a primitive rite and its bearings on Scripture. New York. 1885. 12°. DS.

Tulloch, John. Movements of religious thought in Britain during the nineteenth century; being the fifth series of St. Giles' lectures. London. 1885. sm. 8°. III. 3481

—— *The same.* New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

Wellhausen, Julius. Prolegomena to the history of Israel. With a reprint of the article *Israel* from the "Encyclopædia britannica." Translated from the German by J. S. Black and Allan Menzies; with preface by W. R. Smith. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. III. 3535, *also* DS.

Yafet Ben ʿAli. In Canticum canticorum commentarium arabicum, quod ex unico bibliothecæ nationalis parisiensis manuscripto codice in lucem edidit atque in linguam latinam transtulit J. J. L. Bargès. Lutetiæ Parisiorum. 1884. l. 8°. Sem. 114

Zöckler, Otto, *editor.* Handbuch der theologischen wissenschaften in encyklopädischer darstellung, mit besonderer rücksicht auf die entwicklungsgeschichte der einzelnen disziplinen. Alphabetisches namen- und sachregister. Nördlingen. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 84. III. 1855^a

III. — Science.

Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. Louis Agassiz: his life and correspondence. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 17332.27; 17332.28, *also* MZ.

Allen, (C.) G. (B.). Charles Darwin. New York. 1885. 12°. (LANG, Andrew, *editor.* English worthies.) VII. 1663

Annals of mathematics. Edited by Ormond Stone and W. M. Thornton. Vol. i. no. 1–6. March, 1884—Jan., 1885. *bi-m.* Cincinnati, *etc.* 1884–85. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Bardey, Ernst. Zur formation quadratischer gleichungen. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. VI. 3387

Becker, G. F. Geometrical form of volcanic cones and the elastic limit of lava. [New Haven. 1885.] 8°. pp. (11). MZ.

"From the *American journal of science,* vol. xxx., Oct. 1885."

—— Impact friction and faulting. [New Haven. 1885.] 8°. pp. 29. MZ.

"From the *American journal of science,* vol. xxx., Aug. and Sept., 1885."

—— Notes on the stratigraphy of California. Washington. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Bulletin, 19.) MZ.

Bélanger, J. B. (C. J.). Grundlehren der ebenen trigonometrie, analytischen geometrie und infinitesimal-rechnung. Deutsche bearbeitung von Bernhard Gugler. Neue ausg. Stuttgart. [1884 (1847).] 8°. VI. 3372

Blanc, Henri. Die amphipoden der Kieler Bucht, nebst einer histologischen darstellung der "calceoli." Halle. 1884. 4°. pp. (68). MZ.

"*Nova acta der kgl. leop.-carol. deutschen akad. der naturforscher*, bd. xlvii. nr. 2."

Böklen, Otto. Analytische geometrie des raumes. 2e aufl. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. VI. 3373

Bompas, G. C. Life of Frank Buckland. 7th ed. London. 1885. 8°. VII. 1638

Bowser, E. A. An elementary treatise on hydromechanics, with numerous examples. New York. 1885. 12°. VI. 3416

Brèzina, Aristides. Die meteoritensammlung des k. k. mineralogischen hofkabinetes in Wien am 1. mai 1885. Wien. 1885. 8°. PM.

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Jahrbuch der k. k. geol. reichsanstalt*, 1885, 35. bd., i. heft."

Brook, George. The spawning period of the British food-fishes. [Edinburgh. 1885.] 8°. pp. 15. (Fishery board for Scotland, 1885.) MZ.

Broszus, J. E. Die theorie der sonnenfleecken; nach den neuesten wissenschaftlichen forschungen dargestellt. Berlin. 1884. 8°. VI. 3369

Brown, Robert, *editor*. Science for all. 5 vol. London, *etc.* [1878–81.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2226

Budapest, *Hungary — Magyar kir. természettudományi társulat.* Le passé et le présent de la société royale hongroise des sciences naturelles, rédigé par le secrétaire d'après la décision du comité, à l'occasion de l'exposition nationale de 1885 à Budapest. Traduit du hongrois. Budapest. 1885. 8°. pp. 36. MZ.

Canada — *Geological and natural history survey.* Contributions to Canadian palæontology. Vol. i. pt. 1. Montreal. 1885. l. 8°. 45½.85

Carnelley, Thomas. Melting and boiling point tables. Vol. i. London. 1885. 4°. (Physico-chemical constants.) V. 2272

Claus, K. (F. W.). Elementary text-book of zoölogy. Translated and edited by Adam Sedgwick [and] F. G. Heatheote. 2 vol. London. 1884–85. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2578

Contents: — [i.] General part; and Special part: Protozoa to Insecta. 1884. — [ii.] Special part: Mollusca to Man. 1885.

Cornalia, Emilio. Inaugurazione nel museo civico di Milano del ricordo monumentale a Emilio Cornalia, 8 giugno, 1883. Milano. 1883. 8°. pp. 32. MZ.

Includes an account of his life and works by Antonio Stoppani.

Crozier, A. A. The modification of plants by climate. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1885. 8°. pp. 35. V. 2258

Czuber, Emanuel. Geometrische wahrscheinlichkeiten und mittelwerte. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. VI. 3365

Dana, J. D. Origin of coral reefs and islands. [New Haven. 1885.] 8°. pp. (39). V. 2254

"From the *Amer. journ. of science*, vol. xxx., Aug. and Sept., 1885."

Dellingshausen, N., *freiherr* VON. Die schwere oder das wirksamwerden der potentiellen energie. Stuttgart. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 76. V. 2208

Des Moines, *Iowa — Academy of science.* Bulletin. Vol. i. no. 1. Des Moines, Iowa. 1885. 8°. PM.

Dickerson, E. N. Joseph Henry and the magnetic telegraph. An address at Princeton college, June 16, 1885. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 65. V. 2267

Dolley, C. S. The technology of bacteria investigation: explicit directions for the study of bacteria, their culture, staining, mounting, etc., according to the methods employed by the most eminent investigators. Boston. 1885. 8°. V. 2588

Dollo, L. L'appareil sternal de l'iguanodon. Bruxelles. 1885. 8°. pp. (11). MZ.

"Extrait de la *Revue des questions scientifiques*, oct. 1885."

Drasche, Richard VON. Beiträge zur feineren anatomie der polychaeten. ier heft. Wien. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Dühring, E. (K.), *and* Ulrich. Neue grundmittel und erfindungen zur analysis, algebra, functionsrechnung und zugehörigen geometrie. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. VI. 3376

Ecker, (J.) A. Lorenz Oken; a biographical sketch, or "In memoriam" of the centenary of his birth; with selections from Oken's correspondence. From the German by Alfred Tulk. London. 1883. 8°. MZ.

Faye, H. (A. E. A.). Sur l'origine du monde: théories cosmogoniques des anciens et des modernes. Paris. 1884. 8°. MZ.

Fontaine, W. M. Contributions to the knowledge of the older mesozoic flora of Virginia. Washington. 1883. 4°. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, vi.) 20.3

Franchet, Adrien. Plantæ davidianæ ex Sinarum Imperio. ie partie. Paris. 1884. 4°. BG.

Contents: — Plantes de Mongolie, du nord et du centre de la Chine.

From the *Nouvelles archives du muséum d'histoire naturelle*, 2e série, vol. v.–vii.

Franke, J. H. Die koordinaten-ausgleichung nach näherungsmethoden in der klein-triangulierung und polygonalmessung. Mit einer aufstellung und vergleichung von fehlergrenzen für die hauptoperationen der trigonometrischen katastervermessung. München. 1884. 8°. VI. 3366

Frankland, Edward, *and* **Japp,** F. R. Inorganic chemistry. London. 1884. 8°. V. 2265

Fuhrmann, W. Analytische geometrie der kegelschnitte nach elementarer methode. Berlin. 1884. 8°. VI. 3374

Gautier, Émile, *and* **Kammermann,** A. Résumé météorologique de l'année 1884 pour Genève et le grand Saint-Bernard. [With "Observations météorologiques faites dée. 1883—nov. 1884."] Genève. 1885. 8°. Met. 239

"Tiré des *Archives des sciences de la bibliothèque universelle.*"

Gegenbauer, Leopold. Zur theorie der functionen $C_n^{\nu}(x)$. Wien. 1884. 4°. pp. 24. VI. 3395

"Abgedruckt aus dem xlviii. bde. d. *Denkschriften d. math.-nat. cl. d. ksl. akad. d. wiss.*"

Gockel, Albert. Ueber die beziehungen der Peltier'schen wärme zum nutzeffect galvanischer elemente. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 27. V. 2207

Göbel, F. H. Die grösse, entfernung und bewegung der wichtigsten himmelskörper im sonnensysteme. Wiesbaden. 1884. 8°. pp. 74. VI. 3379

Goodale, G. L. Physiologieal botany. i. Outlines of the histology of phænogamous plants. ii. Vegetable physiology. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (GRAY, Asa. Botanical text-book. 6th ed. ii.) V. 2242; V. 2252

Goronovitch, N. Studien über die entwicklung des medullarstranges bei knochenfischen, nebst beobachtungen über die erste anlage der keimblätter und der chorda bei salmoniden. [Leipzig. 1884.] 8°. pp. (70). MZ.

Morphologisches jahrbuch, 1884, x. 376–445.

Grant, Robert. Catalogue of 6415 stars, for the epoch 1870, deduced from observations made at the Glasgow university observatory during the years 1860 to 1881. Preceded by a synopsis of the annual results of each star arranged in the order of right ascension. Glasgow, *etc.* 1883. 4°. VI. 3337

Green, A. H. Geology. Pt. i. London. 1882. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2271

Contents: — Physical geology. [3d ed.]

Grimm, Julius. Atlas der astrophysik. [Erläuternder text von W. Valentiner.] Lahr. [1881–84.] f°. pp. 19. 25 *plates.* 27 Case. 245

This title is taken from the cover; the title-page reads, "Atlas des sonnensystems."

Günther, Siegmund. Lehrbuch der geophysik und physikalischen geographie. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1884–85. l. 8°. Met. 539

Haeckel, E. (H.). Ursprung und entwickelung der thierischen gewebe: ein histogenetischer beitrag zur gastraea-theorie. Jena. 1884. 8°. pp. 71. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus der *Jen. zeitschrift für naturwissenschaft*, bd. xviii."

Hagen, G. (H. L.). Der constanten wahrscheinliche fehler. Nachtrag zur dritten auflage der Grundzüge der wahrscheinlichkeits-rechnung. Berlin. 1884. 8°. pp. 38. VI. 3391

Hartmann, Robert. Anthropoid apes. New York. 1886 [1885]. 12°. (Internat. scient. series, 52.) 1.2823

Hayes, H. V. A thesis on the rotational effect in a magnetic field and other subjects. For the degree of Ph.D. [at Harvard university]. 1885. 4 pt. in 1 vol. 4°. ff. 16, 8, 6, 103. *Plates* and *diagrs. MS.* *H. U. 1338

Contents: — [1.] The rotational effect in a magnetic field. — [2.] Cause of irregularities in the action of galvanic batteries. — [3.] The dynamical action between two coils as a means of electrical current measurement. — [4.] The dynamical action of electrical currents as applied to galvanometers: a reconsideration and simplification of Maxwell's treatment of zonal harmonics.

Hellwig, C. Ueber die quadratischen und kubischen gleichungen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des irreducibeln falles bei den letzteren. Erfurt. 1884. 8°. pp. 41. VI. 3390

Helmholtz, H. L. F. On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 2d English ed., translated, revised and corrected, conformable to the 4th (and last) German ed. of 1877, with notes and a new appendix bringing down information to 1885, by A. J. Ellis. London. 1885. l. 8°. 122½.50, *also* JPL.

Henshaw, Samuel. List of the coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Heurck, Henri van. Synopsis des diatomées de Belgique. Anvers. 1885. l. 8°, and *atlas of* 141 *plates*, 1880–81 ['83]. V. 919

—— Table alphabétique. [Atlas.] Anvers. 1884. l. 8°. V. 919

Hoff, J. H. van 't. Études de dynamique chimique. Amsterdam. 1884. 8°. V. 2250

Hornaday, W. T. Two years in the jungle: the experiences of a hunter and naturalist in India, Ceylon, the Malay Peninsula and Borneo. New York. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1422, *also* MZ.

Hunrath, Karl. Die berechnung irrationaler quadratwurzeln vor der herrschaft der decimalbrüche. Kiel. 1884. 8°. pp. 56. VI. 3389

Hussak, Eugen. Anleitung zum bestimmen der gesteinbildenden mineralien. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. V. 2251

Ihering, Hermann von. Die Lagoa dos Patos. [Bremen. 1885.] 8°. pp. (40). MZ.

Deutsche geographische blätter, 1885, viii. 164–203.

India — *Meteorological department.* Rainfall chart of India, showing the average annual distribution of the rainfall according to locality and season. Compiled for the government of India, by H. F. Blanford, 1883. Printed with additions, Jan. 1884. Scale, 1 inch = 64 miles. Calcutta. 1884. 2 *sheets*, each cir. 19¾ + 38 in. Met. Case.

Jordan, D. S. A catalogue of the fishes known to inhabit the waters of North America, north of the Tropic of Cancer, with notes on the species discovered in 1883 and 1884. Washington. 1885. 8°. MZ.

"From the *Annual report of the commissioner of fish and fisheries*, for 1884."

Kalkowsky, Ernst. Elemente der lithologie. Heidelberg. 1886 [1885]. 8°. MZ.

Kessler, H. F. Beitrag zur entwickelungs- und lebensweise der aphiden. Halle, *etc.* 1884. 4°. pp. (36). MZ.

"*Nova acta der ksl. leop.-carol. deutschen akad. der naturforscher*, bd. xlvii. nr. 3."

Klein, Felix. Vorlesungen über das ikosaeder und die auflösung der gleichungen vom fünften grade. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. VI. 3392

Kleyer, Adolph, *editor.* Vollständig gelöste aufgaben-sammlung. 1.–206. heft. Stuttgart. 1881–85. 8°. V. 2227–2230, VI. 3338–3352

Körösi, Josef. Über den einfluss der wohlhabenheit und der wohnverhältnisse auf sterblichkeit und todesursachen, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des auftretens der infectiösen krankheiten. Stuttgart. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 63. BI.

Korteweg, D. J. Über die von prof. Wolf vermuthete doppelperiode der sonnenfleckenhäufigkeit. [Wien. 1884.] 8°. pp. 14. VI. 3371

Aus dem lxxxviii. bde. d. *Sitzb. d. math.-nat. cl. d. ksl. akad. d. wiss.*, 1883.

Kraft, Ferdinand. Sammlung von problemen der analytischen mechanik. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1884–85. 8°. V. 2243

La Frémoire, H. C. de. Sammlung von lehrsätzen und aufgaben der elementar-geometrie (planimetrie und stereometrie). Aus dem französischen übersetzt von E. F. Kauffmann. Herausgegeben von C. G. Reuschle. Neue ausg. Stuttgart. [1884 (1862).] 8°. VI. 3377

Laguzen, I. Die fauna der jurassischen bildungen des rjasanschen gouvernements. St. Pétersbourg. 1883. 4°. pp. 94. (Russia — *Comité géologique.* Mémoires, i. 1.) MZ.

Laing, Samuel. Modern science and modern thought. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. V. 2282

Layard, E. L. The birds of South Africa. New ed., by R. B. Sharpe. London. 1875–84. 8°. 46.26

Levinsen, G. M. R. Systematisk-geografisk-oversigt over de nordiske annulata, gephyrea chætognathi og balanoglossi. Kjøbenhavn. 1883. 8°. MZ.

"Aftryk af *Vidensk. meddel. fra den naturh. foren. i Kjobenhavn*, 1882 og 1883."

Lewis, H. C. A great trap dyke across southeastern Pennsylvania. [Philadelphia. 1885.] 8°. pp. (19). MZ.

Proceedings of the American philosophical society, 1885, xxii. 438–456.

Leydig, Franz von. Zelle und gewebe: neue beiträge zur histologie des thierkörpers. Bonn. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Lindström, Gustaf. Förteckning på Gotlands siluriska crustacéer. [Stockholm. 1885.] 8°. pp. (64). MZ.

"Öfversigt af *Kongl. vetenskaps-akademiens förhandlingar*, 1885, no. 6."

[——] List of the fossils of the upper silurian formation of Gotland. Stockholm. 1885. 8°. pp. 20. MZ.

Macfarlane, James. An American geological railway guide. 2d ed. [Advance sheets.] New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 51–83. V. 2261

Mack, Ludwig. Die lehre vom drcikant, im sinne der reinen geometrie, nach heuristischer methode entwickelt. Neue ausg. Stuttgart. [1884 (1868).] 8°. VI. 3382

Also edition of 1868.

Man, J. G. DE. Helminthologische beitraege. [Rotterdam. 1885.] 8°. pp. 25. MZ.

"Overgedr. uit het *Tijdschrift der nederl. dierkundige vereeniging*, 2e seric, deel i., afl. 1, 1885."

Marcou, Jules. The "Taconic system" and its position in stratigraphic geology. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. pp. (83). V. 2277

"From the *Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences*, new series, vol. xii."

Marcuse, Adolph. Über die physische beschaffenheit der comcten. Inaugural-dissertation. Berlin. 1884. 4°. pp. 77. VI. 3399

Marinelli, G. Recenti studi idrografici e talassografici nel Mediterraneo. Padova. 1885. 8°. pp. 39. MZ.

Marshall, William. Die entdeckungsgeschichte der süsswasserpolypen. Antrittsvorlesung. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 31. MZ.

Mathematical magazine (The): a journal of elementary mathemâtics. Edited by Artemas Martin. Vol. i. no. 1–11. Jan., 1882—July, 1884. *q.* Erie, Pa. 1882–84. 4°.

To be continued.

Mayer, Paul. Die unpaaren flossen der selachier. [Berlin. 1885.] 8°. pp. (69). MZ.

"Abdruck aus den *Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen station zu Neapel*, vi. bd., 2. heft."

Mildner, Reinhard. Beitrag zur ausmittlung des werthes bestimmter integrale. Wien. 1884. 4°. pp. 18. VI. 3395

"Abgedruckt aus dem xlviii. bde. d. *Denkschriften d. math.-nat. cl. d. ksl. akad. d. wiss.*"

Möbius, A. F. Gesammelte werke. Herausgegeben auf veranlassung der königlich sächsischen gesellschaft der wissenschaften. ier bd. Leipzig. 1885. 1. 8°. VI. 3426

ier bd. was edited by R. Baltzer.

Möbius, Karl. Ueber die eigenschaften und den ursprung der schleimfäden des seestichlingnestes. Bonn. 1885. 8°. pp. (10). MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Archiv für mikrosk. anatomie.*"

Museum (The): an illustrated monthly journal, for collectors of all classes and young naturalists. Vol. i. no. 1–4. May—Aug., 1885. Philadelphia, Pa. 1885. sq. 8°. PM.

To be continued.

Mushketov, I. Aperçu géologique du district de Lipetzk, et des sources minérales de la ville de Lipetzk. St. Pétersbourg. 1885. 4°. pp. 69. (RUSSIA — *Comité géologique.* Mémoires, i. 4.) MZ.

Naumann, Edmund. Ueber den bau und die entstehung der Japanischen Inseln. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 91. MZ.

Neumann, K. (G.). Vorlesungen über Riemann's theorie der Abel'schen integrale. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1884. 1. 8°. VI. 3428

Neumayr, Melchior. Die geographische verbreitung der juraformation. Wien. 1885. 4°. pp. 88. MZ.

"Besonders abgedruckt aus dem 50. bde. der *Denkschriften der math.-nat. cl. der kaiserl. akad. der wissensch.*"

New Jersey — *Geological survey.* Atlas. Sheets 2–4, 6, 7, 16. New York. [1885.] f°. MZ.

Nikitin, S. Allgemeine geologische karte von Russland. Blatt 56, 71. St. Pétersbourg. 1884–85. 4°. (RUSSIA — *Comité géologique.* Mémoires, i. 2, ii. 1.) MZ.

Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition (The). 1876–78. *Norweg.* and *Eng.* xiv. Christiania. 1885. 4°. AR. Dr., *also* MZ.

Contents: — SARS, G. O. Crustacea. i.

Oesterreichisches botanisches wochenblatt. i.–vii. jahrg.; — **Oesterreichische** botanische zeitschrift. viii.–xxxiv. jahrg. *m.* Wien. 1851–84. 8°. VIII. 443

To be continued.

i.–xxxiv. jahrg. edited by Alexander Skofitz.

Ostwald, Wilhelm. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen chemie. ier bd. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. V. 2245

Contents: — Stöchiometrie.

Parker, W. K. On mammalian descent; the Hunterian lectures for 1884, delivered in the royal college of surgeons. London. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Pendlebury, Charles. Lenses and systems of lenses, treated after the manner of Gauss. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1884. 8°. V. 2269

Pickering, W. H. Methods of determining the speed of photographic exposers. — Principles involved in the construction of photographic exposers. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. pp. (16). *Plates.* V. 2253

"From the *Proceedings of the Amer. acad. of arts and sciences.*"

Plateau, Félix. Expériences sur le rôle des palpes chez les arthropodes maxillés. ie pt. Meulan. 1885. 8°. MZ.

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société zoologique de France*, t. x., 1885."

—— Recherches expérimentales sur la vision chez les insectes. Les insectes distinguent-ils la forme des objets? Communication préliminaire. Bruxelles. 1885. 8°. pp. 22. MZ.

"Extrait des *Bulletins de l'académie royale de Belgique*, 3e série, t. x., 1885."

Prediger, C. Compendium der analytischen geometrie der ebene. 2e aufl. Clausthal. 1884. 4°. *Lithographed.* VI. 3400

Preyer, (T.) W. Specielle physiologie des embryo: untersuchungen ueber die lebenserscheinungen vor der geburt. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. MZ.

[**Radot,** Valery]. M. Pasteur: histoire d'un savant par un ignorant. 8e éd. Paris. [1884.] 12°. MZ.

[——] Louis Pasteur: his life and labours. By his son-in-law. Translated from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. London. 1885. 8°. VII. 1644

Remsen, Ira. The principles of theoretical chemistry, with special reference to the constitution of chemical compounds. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1884. 12°. V. 2266

Richer, Paul. Études cliniques sur la grande hystérie ou hystéro-épilepsie. Précédé d'une lettre-préface de J. M. Charcot. 2e éd. Paris. 1885. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2581

Riebeck, Emil. Die hügelstämme von Chittagong: ergebnisse einer reise im jahre 1882. Berlin. 1885. f°. pp. (87). 21 *plates.* MZ.

Roose, Robson. Gout, and its relations to diseases of the liver and kidneys. London. 1885. 16°. V. 2582

Rückert, J. Zur keimblattbildung bei selachiern: ein beitrag zur lehre vom parablast. München. 1885. 8°. pp. 58. MZ.

Saporta, L. C. J. G., *marquis* DE. Les organismes problématiques des anciennes mers. Paris. 1884. 4°. 13 *plates.* MZ.

Schützenberger, Paul. Traité de chimie générale, comprenant les principales applications de la chimie aux sciences biologiques et aux arts industriels. Tom. i.–iv. Paris. 1884, '83–85. 8°. V. 2274

Tom. i., ii. are "2e éd."

Schwarz, Bernhard. Die erschliessung dee gebirge von den ältesten zeiten bis auf Saussurr (1787). Leipzig. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Schwering, Karl. Theorie und anwendung der liniencoordinaten in der analytischen geometrie der ebene. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. VI. 3363

Seebohm, Henry. A history of British birds. 3 vol. London. 1883–85. l. 8°, and *atlas of* 68 *plates.* MZ.

Serret, J. A. Cours d'algèbre supérieure. 5e éd. Tom. i. Paris. 1885. 8°. VI. 3425

Sersawy, Victor. Die integration der partiellen differentialgleichungen: grundlinien einer allgemeinen integrationsmethode. Wien. 1884. 4°. VI. 3395

"Abgedruckt aus dem xlix. bde. d. *Denkschriften d. math.-nat. cl. d. ksl. akad. d. wiss.*"

Sluiter, C. P. Über einige einfachen ascidien von der insel Billiton. Batavia. 1885. 8°. pp.(73). MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus: *Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indie,* bd. xlv."

Smith, Charles. An elementary treatise on conic sections. [Stereotyped ed.] London. 1884. sm. 8°. VI. 3403

Sørensen, William. Opiliones laniatores (gonyleptides W. S. Olim) musei hauniensis. Hauniæ. 1884. 8°. pp. (94). MZ.

"*Naturhistorisk tidsskrift,* ser. 3, vol. xiv."

Sternberg, G. M. Bacteria; including one hundred and fifty-two pages from the work of Antoine Magnin, translated from the French in 1880. 2d ed. New York. 1884. 8°. *Plates.* V. 2590

With a very full bibliography of the subject.

Stokes, G. G. On light. [Lectures.] Second course, on light as a means of investigation; delivered at Aberdeen in Dec., 1884. London. 1885. sm. 8°. (BURNETT lectures.) V. 2284, *also* JPL.

Studer, Theophil. Die seesterne Süd-Georgiens nach der ausbeute der deutschen polarstation in 1882 und 1883. Hamburg. 1885. 8°. pp. (26). MZ.

"Aus dem *Jahrbuch der wissenschaftlichen anstalten zu Hamburg,* ii."

"Beilage zum *Jahresberichte über das naturhistorische museum zu Hamburg* für 1884."

Tait, P. G. Properties of matter. Edinburgh. 1885. sm. 8°. V. 2285, *also* MZ.

Taylor, L. H. Report upon the epidemic of typhoid fever, at Plymouth, Pa. Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1885. 8°. pp. 25. BI.

Tchernyshev, Th. Materialien zur kenntniss der devonischen ablagerungen in Russland. St. Pétersbourg. 1884. 4°. pp. 82. (RUSSIA — *Comité géologique.* Mémoires, i. 3.) MZ.

Thomson, *Sir* C. W., *editor.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873–76. *Botany.* Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1885. 4°. 65 *plates.* VIII. 344, *also* MZ.

Contents: — i. HEMSLEY, W. B. On present state of knowledge of various insular floras. — 1, 2. On the botany of the Bermudas and various other islands of the Atlantic and southern oceans. Pt. i., ii. — 3. On the botany of Juan Fernandez, the south-eastern Moluccas, and the Admiralty Islands. 1885.

—— *The same.* Narrative. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1885. 4°. *Illustr.* VIII. 343, *also* MZ.

Contents: — i. TIZARD, T. H., *and others.* Narrative of the cruise of H.M.S. Challenger, with a general account of the scientific results of the expedition. By T. H. Tizard, H. N. Moseley, J. Y. Buchanan, and John Murray. 2 pt. 1885.

Trowbridge, S. H. A manual to the study of geology; with classification tables. Chicago. [cop. 1884.] 12°. pp. 22. MZ.

United States — *Coast and geodetic survey.* Methods and results. Tables for the projection of maps on a polyconic development. Washington. 1885. 4°. MZ.

"Appendix no. 6. — Report for 1884."

—— *Signal service.* Report of the international polar expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. [By P. H. Ray.] Washington. 1885. 4°. Met. 9a, *also* PM., MZ.

Vejdovský, Franz. System und morphologie der oligochaeten. Prag. 1884. f°. MZ.

Wagner, Nicolas. Die wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres; zoologische forschungen an der küste des Solowetzkischen Meerbusens in den sommermonaten der jahre 1877, 1878, 1879 und 1882. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1885. f°. 21 *plates.* MZ.

Walcott, C. D. Paleontology of the Eureka district. Washington. 1884. 4°. *Plates.* (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, viii.) 20.3

Waldeyer, (H.) W. (G.). J. Henle. Nachruf. Bonn. 1885. 8°. pp. xxxii. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus dem *Archiv für mikrosk. anatomie.*"

Warner, Francis. Physical expression, its modes and principles. New York. 1886 [1885]. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 51.) 1.2823

Watson, H. W., *and* **Burbury,** S. H. The mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Vol. i. Oxford. 1885. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) VI. 3419

Contents: — Electrostatics.

Whiting, Harold. Syllabus of a hundred physical measurements. A two years' course for the use of the Jefferson physical laboratory [Harvard college]. Cambridge. 1885. sq. 16°. H. U. 1083; V. 2287

Whitman, C. O. Methods of research in microscopical anatomy and embryology. Boston. 1885. 8°. MZ.

IV. — Useful Arts.

Adams, J. W. Sewers and drains for populous districts; with rules and formulæ for the determination of their dimensions under all circumstances. New York. 1880. 8°. SS.

Albrecht, Gustav. Geschichte der elektricität mit berücksichtigung ihrer anwendungen. Wien, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 28.) V. 2066

Association of engineering societies. Journal. Vol. i. no. 5–12; ii., iii.; iv. 1–11. March, 1882—Sept., 1885. *m.* [New York.] 1882–85. 8°. SS.

To be continued.

Bowman, F. H. The structure of the wool fibre in its relation to the use of wool for technical purposes. 2d ed. Manchester, *etc.* 1885. 8°. MZ.

Burr, S. D. V. Tunneling under the Hudson river: being a description of the obstacles encountered, the experience gained, the success achieved, and the plans finally adopted for rapid and economical prosecution of the work. New York. 1885. 8°. *Large paper.* pp. 70. SS.

Clarke, E. C. Main drainage works of the city of Boston, Mass. Boston. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 2380

Curtis, J. S. Silver-lead deposits of Eureka, Nevada. Washington. 1884. 4°. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, vii.) 20.3

Döderlein, Ludwig. Seeigel von Japan und den Liu-Kiu-Inseln. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 40. MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Archiv für naturgeschichte*, vol. li., heft 1."

Egleston, Thomas, *jr.* Basic refractory materials. [New York.] 1885. 8°. pp. 38. MZ.

From the *Transactions of the American institute of mining engineers*, vol. xiv.

—— The separation of silver and gold from black copper at Oker. Washington. 1885. 8°. pp. 8. MZ.

"From the 'Production of the precious metals in the United States for 1884.'"

Emmons, S. F., *and* **Becker,** G. F. Geological sketches of the precious metal deposits of the western United States; with notes on lead smelting at Leadville. Washington. 1885. 4°. MZ.

"From the 10th census of the United States, vol. xiii., 'Statistics and technology of the precious metals.'"

Eudel, Paul. Le truquage; les contrefaçons dévoilées. Paris. 1884. 18°. VII. 1650

Fodor, Étienne DE. Das glühlicht, sein wesen und seine erfordernisse. Erfahrungen über herstellung, dauer, und leuchtkraft der lampen, berechnung und ausführung der anlagen, praktische lichtvertheilung im raume und ausserordentliche betriebsverhältnisse. Wien, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 27.) V. 2065

Germany — *Deutsche seewarte zu Hamburg.* Segelhandbuch für den Atlantischen ozean. Mit einem atlas von 36 karten. Hamburg. 1885. l. 8°. Met. 874

Glaser-De Cew, Gustav. Magneto- and dynamo-electric machines; with a description of electric accumulators. From the German, by F. Krohn; and edited, with many additions, by Paget Higgs. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (HIGGS, (R. W. H.) P., *and* FORBES, Charles, *editors.* The specialists' series, i.) V. 2281

Grange, E. Des accidents produits par l'électricité dans son emploi industriel; des moyens de les prévenir. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 23. V. 2257

"Extrait des *Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale*, avril 1885, tom. xiii."

Herrmann, Friedrich. Katechismus der feldmesskunst mit kette, winkelspiegel und messtisch. 4e aufl. Leipzig. 1884. 16°. (WEBER, J. J., *publisher.* Illustrierte katechismen, 44.) VI. 3375

Huet, O. Des moyens d'éviter les accidents de chemins de fer. 2 tom. in 1. Spa. 1885. 8°, and *atlas of* 27 *plates*, sq. 8°. SS.

Johnson, J. B. A manual of the theory and practice of topographical surveying by means of the transit and stadia; including secondary baseline and triangulation measurements, and the projection of maps. New York. 1885. 8°. SS.

Jones, B. W. The peanut plant: its cultivation and uses. New York. 1885. 12°. pp. 69. VII. 1662

Kunhardt, C. P. Small yachts: their design and construction exemplified by the ruling types of modern practice. New York. 1885. f°. *Illustr.* VII. 1642

Osborne, R. B. Select plans of engineering structures for railroads and highways, as actually constructed. Dimensions, quantities, and cost. Vol. i. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1885. obl. 4°. SS.

Otto, F. J., *and* **Birnbaum,** K. (J. E.). General-register zu Otto-Birnbaum's Lehrbuch der rationellen praxis der landwirthschaftlichen gewerbe. Braunschweig. 1884. 8°. pp. 58. VII. 1156a

Pennsylvania — *Franklin institute.* Commemorative exercises at the fiftieth anniversary of the institute, Feb. 6, 1874. Philadelphia. 1874. 8°. pp. 96. MZ.

Pond, J. L. History of life-saving appliances, and military and naval constructions, invented and manufactured by Joseph Francis; with sketches and incidents of his business life in the United States and Europe. N. Y. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1628

Résal, Jean. Ponts métalliques. Calcul des pièces prismatiques; renseignements pratiques; formules usuelles; poutres droites à travées indépendantes; ponts suspendus; ponts en arc. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. (Encyclopédie des travaux publics.) SS.

Scotland — *Fishery board.* 3d annual report, 1884. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 8°. MZ.

Appendices: — A. Herring fishery. — B. Cod and ling fishery. — C. Fish sold fresh. — D. Fishery statistics. — E. Harbour works and telegraphic extension. — F. Scientific investigations; *viz.:* — BROOK, George. On the development of the herring. Pt. i. EWART, J. C., *and* BROOK, George. Observations on the spawning of the cod. M'INTOSH, W. C. Report of the marine laboratory, St. Andrews. No. ii. BROOK, George. Note on some of the specimens sent in by the officers of the board. BARRETT, W. H. Note on the liver of a haddock in which a sand-eel was partly embedded. NOTES on methods of examination of river water for microorganism. WOODHEAD, G. S. Note on caseous tumours found in the muscles of the hake. EWART, J. C. Report on the progress of fish culture in America. CIRCULAR by fishery board to fishery officers, giving them further instructions for the collection of material for studying the food of fishes. — G. Salmon fisheries.

Van Nostrand, David, *publisher.* Science series. No. 79–82. New York. 1885. 18°. SS.

Contents: — 79. ROBERTS, F. C. The figure of the earth. — 80. BROWN, Glenn. Healthy foundations for houses. — 81. BROWNE, R. E. Water meters. — 82. BOULTON, S. B. The preservation of timber by the use of antiseptics.

Waring, G. E., *jr.* How to drain a house: practical information for householders. New York. 1885. 16°. VII. 1657

Woods, A. T., *and* **Stahl,** A. W. Elementary mechanism: a text-book for students of mechanical engineering. New York. 1885. 12°. SS.

V. — Fine Arts.

Bewick, Thomas. A history of British birds. Vol. i. London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2577

Contents: — Land birds.

"Memorial edition of Bewick's Works. Vol. i. — 750 copies printed. No. 152."

Also edition of 1804.

Bowdoin college, *Brunswick, Maine.* Catalogue of the art collections. Pt. i. Brunswick, Maine. 1885. 8°. II. 2177

Contents: — The Bowdoin drawings.

Bracquemond, F. J. A. Du dessin et de la couleur. Paris. 1885. 12°. II. 2166

Cherubini, (M.) L. (C. Z. S.). Messe de requiem [in C minor]. *Partitur.* [Leipzig. 18 . .] 4°. *MS.* 122½.17

—— Ouverturen für das pianoforte. 9 nos. in 1 vol. Leipzig. [18 . .] 4°. 122½.47

Contents: — 1. Ali Baba. — 2. Die Abenceragen. — 3. Medea. — 4. Der wasserträger. — 5. Elise. — 6. Faniska. — 7. Lodoiska. — 8. Anacreon. — 9. Der portugiesische gasthof.

Crowe, J. A., *and* **Cavalcaselle,** G. B. Raphael: his life and works. With particular reference to recently discovered records, and an exhaustive study of extant drawings and pictures. 2 vol. London. 1882–85. 8°. II. 1933

Dartein, (M.) F. DE. Étude sur l'architecture lombarde et sur les origines de l'architecture romano-byzantine. Paris. 1865–82. 4°, and *atlas of* 101 *plates*, l. f°. Case S.

Grétry, A. E. M. Collection complète des œuvres de Grétry, publiée par le gouvernement belge. iii^e, iv^e livr. Leipzig, *etc.* [1884?] 4°. 122½.31

Contents: — iii. Céphale et Procris; ballet héroïque en trois actes. — iv. Morceaux inédits de Céphale et Procris.

Grousset, René. Étude sur l'histoire des sarcophages chrétiens. — Catalogue des sarcophages chrétiens de Rome qui ne se trouvent point au musée du Latran. Paris. 1885. 8°. (Bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 42.) II. 582

Hamerton, P. G. Landscape. [Author's ed.] Boston. 1885. sm. 8°. II. 1519

Macchetta, *Mrs.* B. R. TUCKER. Life and reminiscences of Gustave Doré, compiled from material supplied by Doré's relations and friends, and from personal recollection. With many original unpublished sketches. New York. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2167

Mayeux, Henri. La composition décorative; texte et dessins. Paris. [1885.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 459

Mazois, (C.) F. Les ruines de Pompéi. i^e, ii^e pt.; — Continué par M. Gau. iii^e, iv^e pt. ["L'explication de la grande mosaique découverte à Pompéi en 1831, par M. Quatremère de Quincy."] 4 pt. in 2 vol. Paris. 1824–38. l. f°. 204 *plates.* Case S.

Pt. i. has also an engraved title-page, dated 1812.

Mitchell, *Mrs.* L. M. A history of ancient sculpture. New York. 1883. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1480

Molinier, Émile. Dictionnaire des émailleurs depuis le moyen âge jusqu'à la fin du xviii^e siècle. Paris. 1885. 16°. (Guides du collectionneur.) VII. 1649

Overbeck, J. (A.). Pompeji in seinen gebäuden, alterthümern, und kunstwerken. 4^e, im vereine mit August Mau, durchgearbeitete und vermehrte aufl. Leipzig. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 10.12

Also edition of 1856.

Pasini, Antonio. Il tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. Disp. i^a. Venezia, *Ferdinando Ongania.* 1885. 4°. 27 *plates.* 27 Case. 16^a

"Unica edizione di 600 esemplari. No. 173."

Presuhn, Emil. Die pompejanischen wanddecorationen. Leipzig. 1877. 4°. pp. 40. 24 *col. plates* and *plan.* 27 Case. 244

Quin, James. The life of James Quin, comedian; with the history of the stage from his commencing actor to his retreat to Bath. With curious and interesting anecdotes of several persons of distinction, literature, and gallantry. London. 1766. 12°. VII. 1331

Roosevelt, Blanche. See **Macchetta,** *Mrs.* B. R. TUCKER.

Schack, A. F., *graf* VON. Poesía y arte de los árabes en España y Sicilia. Traduccion del aleman por Juan Valera. 3^a ed. 3 tom. Sevilla. 1881. 16°. IV. 1827

Smith, Lucy T., *editor.* York plays: the plays performed by the crafts or mysteries of York, on the day of Corpus Christi, in the 14th, 15th, and 16th centuries. Now first printed from the unique manuscript in the library of Lord Ashburnham. Oxford. 1885. 8°. 14495.28

Waldstein, Charles. Essays on the art of Pheidias. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. 16 *plates.* II. 2176

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Alcalde y Valladares, Antonio. Tradiciones españolas. Córdoba y su provincia. Madrid. [1883.] 16°. (Biblioteca enciclopédica popular ilustrada, 71.) I. 1285

Bachofen, J. J. Antiquarische briefe vornemlich zur kenntniss der ältesten verwandtschaftsbegriffe. Bd. ii. Strassburg. 1886 [1885]. 8°. PM.

The college library has bd. i.

Baumeister, (K.) A., *editor.* Denkmäler des klassischen altertums zur erläuterung des lebens der griechen und römer in religion, kunst und sitte. Lexikalisch bearbeitet von B. Arnold, H. Blümner, *etc.* i. bd. München, *etc.* 1885. 4°. *Illustr.* 10281.30

Biart, Lucien. Les aztèques: histoire, mœurs, coutumes. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. (Bibliothèque ethnologique.) MZ.

Brussels, *Belgium — Société d'anthropologie.* Bulletin. Tom. iii. Bruxelles. 1884 [1885]. 8°. PM.

Certeux, A., *and* **Carnoy,** E. H. L'Algérie traditionnelle; légendes, contes, chansons, musique, mœurs, coutumes, fêtes, croyances, superstitions, etc. Tom. i. Paris, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (Contributions au folk-lore des arabes.) 27246.30

Crane, T. F., *translator.* Italian popular tales. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 26222.32

Dall, W. (C.) H. The native tribes of Alaska. An address before the section of anthropology of the American association for the advancement of science, Aug., 1885. Salem, Mass. 1885. 8°. pp. 19. MZ.

"From the *Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science,* vol. xxxiv., Aug. 1885."

Dragomanov, Michail, *editor.* Chansons politiques du peuple ukraïnien xviii.–xix. ss. Textes annotés. *Russ.* 1^e pt. sect. i. [Geneva.] 1883. 16°. 27233.36^a

Flores *and* **Blanchefleur.** Floris and Blauncheflur; mittelenglisches gedicht aus dem 13. jahrhundert, nebst litterarischer untersuchung und einem abriss über die verbreitung der sage in der europäischen litteratur. Herausgegeben von Emil Hausknecht. Berlin. 1885. 8°. (Sammlung englischer denkmäler, v.) Eng. Lit. 1904

Garnett, Lucy M. J., *translator.* Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces of Greece, Albania, Thessaly, (not yet wholly free,) and Macedonia. Literal and metrical translations; classified, revised, and edited, with an historical introduction on the survival of paganism, by J. S. Stuart Glennie. London. 1885. 8°. 27226.59

Gomme, G. L., *and* **Wheatley,** H. B., *editors.* Chap-books and folk-lore tracts. 1st series. i.–v. London, *Villon society.* 1885. sm. 4°. *Namely:*—

i. Hickathrift, Thomas. The history of Thomas Hickathrift. Printed from the earliest extant copies. 1885. 25236.17
ii. Seven wise masters. The history of the seven wise masters of Rome. Printed from the edition of Wynkyn de Worde, 1520. 1885. 25236.18
iii. Bunch, *Mother.* Mother Bunch's closet newly broke open [1685], and the History of Mother Buneh of the West [1780?]. 1885. 25236.19
iv. Griselda. The history of patient Grisel. 1619. 1885. 25236.20
v. H., T. The history of Sir Richard Whittington. [1670?] 1885. 25236.21

[**Hitopadeça.**] Fables and proverbs from the Sanskrit, being the Hitopadesa. Translated by Charles Wilkins. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 30.) 27244.16[a]

Lucy-Fossarieu, P. de. Ethnographie de l'Amérique antaretique; patagons, araueaniens, fuégiens. Paris. 1884. 4°. pp. (81). PM.

"*Mémoires de la société d'ethnographie*, no. 4."

McLennan, J. F., *and* Donald. The patriarchal theory; based on the papers of J. F. McLennan. Edited and completed by Donald McLennan. London. 1885. 8°. PM.

Man, E. H. On the aboriginal inhabitants of the Andaman Islands. With report of researches into the language of the south Andaman Islands, by A. J. Ellis. London. [1883.] 8°. MZ.

"From the *Journal of the anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.*"
Ellis's Report is taken from the *Transactions of the philological society* for 1882–84.

Netto, Ladislaü. [Archéologie brésilienne.] Conférence faite au muséum national en présenee de LL. MM. impériales le 4 nov. 1884. Rio de Janeiro. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. MZ., *also* PM.

[**Novati,** Franeesco, *and* **Pellegrini,** F. C., *editors*]. Quattro canzoni popolari del seeolo deeimoquinto. Aneona. 1884. 8°. pp. 20. 26223.19

"Edizione di soli 60 esemplari."

Novellina (Una) nel dialetto di Luras in Gallura. [Edited by P. E. Guarnerio. Milano. 1884.] 24°. *Large paper.* pp. 20. 26225.12[a]

"Edizione di soli 50 esemplari."
Also with the title, "La lampana de oro."

Paris, *France—École du Louvre.* Diseours d'ouverture de MM. les professeurs. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. Sem. 531

Contents:—Revillout, Eugène. Conrs de langne démotique.—Pierret, Paul. Cours d'archéologie égyptienne.—Revillout, Eugène. Cours de droit égyptien.—Ledrain, E. Cours d'épigraphie sémitique et d'archéologie assyrienne.—Bertrand, Alexandre. Cours d'archéologie nationale;—Conrs d'archéologie nationale. 2e leçon. L'homme tertiaire et l'homme quaternaire.

Ragusa Moleti, G. Giuseppe Pitrè e le tradizioni popolari. Palermo. 1884. 16°. pp. 54. 26225.12

Ripberger, G., *editor.* Der gemiethliche sachse in volksthümliehen redensarten und witzwörtern. 2 lief. in 1 vol. Dresden. 1881–84. 16°. 26275.27

ii. lief. is "4. aufl."

Ritson, Joseph, *compiler.* Aneient English metrical romanees. Revised by Edmund Goldsmid. Vol. i., ii. Edinburgh. 1884–85. 8°. 27264.25

"Edition limited to 350 copies."
Also edition of 1802, 3 vol. 27264.24

Roméro, Sylvio. Contos populares do Brazil; eom um estudo preliminar e notas eomparativas por Theophilo Braga. Lisboa. 1885. sm. 8°. 27256.25

Schaaffhausen, Hermann. Anthropologisehe studien. Bonn. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Scheffler, (R. T.) W. Die französisehe volksdiehtung und sage: ein beitrag zur geistes- und sittengesehiehte Frankreiehs. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1884–85. 8°. 26243.8

Schliemann, Heinrich. Tiryns. The prehistorie palace of the kings of Tiryns: the results of the latest exeavations. The prefaee by F. Adler, and eontributions by Wm. Dörpfeld. New York. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1518

Tobler, (J.) L., *editor.* Schweizerische volkslieder. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen. 2 bde. Frauenfeld. 1882–84. 8°. (Bæchtold, Jakob, *and* Vetter, Ferdinand, *editors.* Bibliothek älterer sehriftwerke der deutschen Schweiz, 4, 5.) 26257.38

Vreeland, C. E., *and* **Bransford,** J. F. Antiquities at Pantaleon, Guatemala. Washington. 1885. 8°. pp. (14). PM.

"From the Smithsonian report for 1884."

Worsaae, J. J. A. De l'organisation des musées historieo-archéologiques dans le Nord et ailleurs. Traduit par E. Beauvois. Copenhague. 1885. 8°. pp. (27). PM.

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société royale des antiquaires du Nord*, 1885."

Wright, B. (M.). Description of the eolleetion of gold ornaments from the "huaeas" or graves of some aboriginal raees of the north western provinces of South America, belonging to Lady Brassey. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 49. PM.

VII.—History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Acollas, Émile. La déclaration des droits de l'homme de 1793 commentée. Paris. 1885. 18°. 4554.25

Adams, W. H. D. The merry monarch; or, England under Charles II., its art, literature, and society. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. 4444.17

American historical association. Papers. Vol. i. no. 1–4. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Namely:*—

i. 1. Report of the organization and proceedings, Saratoga, Sept. 9–10, 1884. By H. B. Adams. 1885. 15393.13
2. White, A. D. On studies in general history and the history of civilization. 1885. 15393.13
3. Knight, G. W. History and management of land grants for education in the northwest territory (Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin). 1885. 15393.13; VI. 2423
4. Robertson, C. F. The Louisiana purchase in its influenee upon the American system. 1885. 15393.13

Anghiera (*Lat.* Anglerius), P. M. d'. The decades [1–3] | of the newe worlde or | west India.| Wrytten in the Latine tounge by Peter | Martyr of Angleria, and trans-|lated into Englysshe by | Ryeharde Eden. | [To which are appended translations from rare and curious aecounts of voyages and travels by Ovicdo, Americus Vespueius, Münster, and others.] Londini, *Guil. Powell.* 1555. sm. 4°. ff. (24), 361, (13). *G. L.* *1383.28

This copy has no map.

Arber, Edward, *editor*. The first three English books on America. (?1511)–1555 A.D. Being chiefly translations, compilations, &c., by Richard Eden, from the writings, maps, &c., of Pietro Martire, Sebastian Münster, Sebastian Cabot; with extracts, &c., from the works of other Spanish, Italian, and German writers of the time. Birmingham. 1885. 4°. 1354.35

Babelon, Ernest. Adrien de Longpérier. — François Lenormant. — Ernest Muret. Trois nécrologies. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 25. 7525.26

Ballou, M. M. Due south; or, Cuba past and present. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 3396.30

—— Due west; or, Round the world in ten months. 3d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. I. 1026[a]

Bancroft, George. History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. [Author's last revision.] New York. 1885. 8°. 5363.21

The same as vol. vi. of his "History of the United States."

Bartlett, G. B. Concord: historic, literary and picturesque. 3d ed. revised. Boston. [1885.] sq. 16°. *Illustr.* 10333.28

Baxter, J. P. George Cleeve of Casco Bay, 1630–1667; with collateral documents. Portland, Me. 1885. sm. 4°. (Gorges society. [Publ.] 2.) 15393.3

"200 copies. No. 58."

Baxter, W. E. England and Russia in Asia. [5th thousand.] London. 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 96. (Buxton, S. (C.), *editor*. The imperial parliament, 4.) 1443.9

Beale, James, *compiler*. The battle flags of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, Penna., July 1st–3d, 1863. Philadelphia. 1885. 4°. ff. (35). 32 *colored plates*. 8326.1[a]

"Edition limited to 125 copies. No. 19."

Benson, Egbert. Vindication of the captors of Major Andre. New York. 1865. 4°. *6333.44[a]

Privately printed, 35 copies quarto. No. 19.
Also the original edition of 1817, which was suppressed by the author. 6333.43; 6333.44; 7334.62

Bishop, S. E. Geological & topographical report upon Nihoa, or Bird Island. Surveyed July 22, 1885. [Honolulu. 1885.] 16°. pp. 7. (Hawaiian government survey.) MZ.

Bisset, Andrew. Notes on the anti-corn law struggle. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. 6474.5

Boardman, Timothy. Log-book, kept on board the privateer *Oliver Cromwell*, during a cruise from New London, Ct., to Charleston, S. C., and return, in 1778; also, a biographical sketch of the author, by S. W. Boardman. Issued under the auspices of the Rutland county historical society. Albany, N. Y. 1885. sm. 4°. pp. 85. 11335.4[a]

Bonnal, Edmond. Chute d'une république: Venise; d'après les archives secrètes de la république. Paris. 1885. 18°. I. 1466

Boullier, Auguste. Un roi et un conspirateur. Victor-Emmanuel et Mazzini, leurs négociations secrètes et leur politique; suivi de M. de Bismarck et Mazzini; d'après des documents nouveaux. Paris. 1885. 18°. I. 1468

Boutmy, Émile. Études de droit constitutionnel. France. — Angleterre. — États-Unis. Paris. 1885. 18°. VI. 3789

Bouyer, Frédéric. La Guyane Française; notes et souvenirs d'un voyage exécuté en 1862–1863. Paris. 1867. 4°. *Illustr.* 2341.33

Bright, John. Public letters. Collected and edited by H. J. Leech. London. 1885. 8°. 6462.34

Cable, G. W. The silent South; together with The freedman's case in equity, and The convict lease system. New York. 1885. 16°. 9385.27

Caine, W. S., *and others*. Local option. By W. S. Caine, William Hoyle, and Dawson Burns. [6th thousand.] London. 1885. sm. 8°. (Buxton, S. (C.), *editor*. The imperial parliament, 1.) 1443.11

Calvo, Carlos. Dictionnaire de droit international public et privé. 2 tom. Berlin, *etc.* 1885. 8°. VI. 3786

Campbell, J. G. E. H. D. S., *marquis of Lorne*. Imperial federation. [5th thousand.] London. 1885. sm. 8°. (Buxton, S. (C.), *editor*. The imperial parliament, 1.) 1443.6

Cavendish, George. The life of Cardinal Wolsey. To which is added Thomas Churchyard's Tragedy of Wolsey. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor*. Universal library, 24.) 3485.59

Cavour, C. (B.), *conte* di. La politique du comte Camille de Cavour de 1852 à 1861; lettres inédites, avec notes. [Edited by Nicomede Bianchi.] Turin. 1885. 8°. VI. 3792

Chérest, Aimé. La chute de l'ancien régime (1787–1789). 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. 3585.33

Church, R. W. The beginning of the middle ages. New York. 1886 [1885]. 16°. (Morris, E. E., *and others*, *editors*. Epochs of modern history.) DS.

Cobbett, William. Rural rides in Surrey, Kent, Sussex, *etc.*, during 1821 to 1832; with economical and political observations. New ed., with notes, by Pitt Cobbett. 2 vol. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 8452.17

Codex diplomaticvs cavensis, nunc primum in lucem editus curantibus Michaele Morcaldi, Mauro Schiani, Sylvano de Stephano. Accedit appendix qua praecipua bibliothecae ms. membranacea describuntur per Bernardum Caietano de Aragonia. Tom. i.–v. Neapoli, *etc.* 1873–78. 4°. I. 967

[Conover, G. S.]. The naming ceremonies and rites of adoption by the Seneca Indians. By Hywe-saus. n. p. [1885.] 8°. pp. (9). PM.

Constitutional yearbook (The) for 1885, 1886. London. 1885–86. sm. 8°. DR. 3.119[a]

Crespel, Emmanuel. Voiages dans le Canada, et son naufrage en revenant en France. Mis au jour par Louis Crespel. Francfort sur le Meyn. 1742. [*Reprinted* Quebec. 1884.] 16°. 4362.35[a]

Also editions of 1752 [4362.35], 1757 [4362.34]; and German translation, 1751 [4362.35].

Curtis, G. T. Lecture on the implied powers of the constitution, delivered to the law school of Georgetown university, in Washington, D. C., Feb. 16, 1885. Washington. 1885. 8°. pp. 24. LS.

Custer, *Mrs.* E. B. "Boots and saddles," or Life in Dakota with General Custer. New York. 1885. 12°. 9342.8[a]

Dalmas, Raymond, *comte* de. Les japonais, leur pays et leurs mœurs. Voyage autour du monde. Avec une préface de Henri Duveyrier. 2[e] éd. Paris. 1885. 16°. MZ.

Davenport, J. I. History of the forged "Morey letter." New York. 1884. l. 8°. 9385.16

Davis, Horace. American constitutions: the relations of the three departments as adjusted by a century. Read before the chit-chat club of San Francisco. San Francisco. 1884. 8°. pp. 78. 6395.19

Dawson, *Sir* J. W. Egypt and Syria: their physical features in relation to Bible history. [Oxford, *etc.*] 1885. sm. 8°. (By-paths of Bible knowledge, vi.) MZ.

Despois, E. (A.). Le vandalisme révolutionnaire; fondations littéraires, scientifiques & artistiques de la convention. 2e éd., précédée d'une notice biographique et littéraire par Charles Bigot. Paris. 1885. 18°. 4554.17

Deutscher geographentag. Verhandlungen des 1en–5en deutschen geographentages. 7. juni 1881—11. april 1885. 5 vol. in 3. Berlin. 1882–85. 8°. I. 1421

Dicey, A. V. Lectures introductory to the study of the law of the constitution. London. 1885. 8°. 1425.24

Drake, S. G. A brief memoir of Sir Walter Ralegh; prepared for and published in the New England historical and genealogical register for April, 1862, and now reprinted with additions. Boston. 1862. 4°. pp. 35. *3481.34

A portrait of Ralegh engraved by Simon Pass, 1614, has been inserted.
"Printed for the author for private distribution."

—— The history and antiquities of Boston, from its settlement in 1630, to the year 1770. Also, an introductory history of the discovery and settlement of New England. 2d ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1857. f°. 71 *portrs.*, 22 *plates*, *fac-sims.*, *wdcts.*, etc. *10343.5a

"101 copies printed. No. 74."
Also edition of 1856. 10343.2; 10343.5

Duro, C. F. La armada invencible. 2 tom. Madrid. 1884–85. 8°. I. 1439

Eintheilung und standquartiere des deutschen reichs-heeres mit namentlicher angabe der corps-, divisions-, brigade-, regiments-, bataillons- und abtheilungs-commandeure, etc., nebst einem anhang enthaltend eine uebersicht der kaiserlichen marine. Mit berücksichtigung der allerhöchst befohlenen neuformationen, revidirt bis zum 8. april 1885 von C. A. xixer jahrg. (1e ausg.) Berlin. 1885. 8°. A 66.31

English citizen (The): his rights and responsibilities. Vol. iv., xiv. London. 1885. 8°. *Namely:* —

iv. Maitland, F. W. Justice and police. 1443.27
xiv. Du Cane, *Sir* E. F. The punishment and prevention of crime. 1443.36

Espana: sus monumentos y artes, su naturaleza é historia. 6 vol. in 7. Barcelona. 1884–85. 8°. *Illustr. Namely:* —

Madrazo, Pedro de. Córdoba. 1884. I. 1395
—— Sevilla y Cádiz. 1884. I. 1397
Piferrer, Pablo, *and* Pi y Margall, Francisco. Cataluña; con notas y adiciones de A. A. Pijoan. 2 tom. 1884. I. 1394
Pi y Margall, Francisco. Granada, Jaén, Málaga y Almería. 1885. I. 1399
Quadrado, J. M., Asturias y León. 1885. I. 1398
—— Salamanca, Avila y Segovia. 1884. I. 1396

Fallon, J. T. List of synonyms of organizations in the volunteer service of the United States during 1861–65. Compiled under the direction of R. C. Drum. Washington. 1885. l. 8°. 8356.7

Farrer, Edmund. The church heraldry of Norfolk: a description of all coats of arms on brasses, monuments, slabs, hatchments, &c., now to be found in the county. With references to Blomefield's History of Norfolk and Burke's Armory. Together with notes from the inscriptions attached. Pt. i. Norwich. 1885. 8°. 10494.13

Fornander, Abraham. An account of the Polynesian race: its origin and migrations; and the ancient history of the Hawaiian people to the times of Kamehameha I. 3 vol. London. 1878–85. 8°. (English and foreign philos. libr. Extra series, 3, 6, 7.) I. 90

iii. Comparative vocabulary o the Polynesian and Indo-European languages. 1885.

Fort, G. F. A critical inquiry into the condition of the conventual builders and their relations to secular guilds in the middle ages. New York. 1884. sm. 8°. pp. 45. VI. 2410

Foster, G. E. Se-Quo-Yah, the American Cadmus and modern Moses. A biography of the greatest of redmen, around whose life has been woven the manners, customs and beliefs of the early Cherokees, with a recital of their wrongs and progress toward civilization. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1885. 16°. 5316.24

Foster, Joseph. Members of parliament, Scotland, including the minor barons, the commissioners for the shires, and for the burghs, 1357–1882. On the basis of the parliamentary return, 1880; with genealogical and biographical notices. London, *etc.* 1882. l. 8°. (Collectanea genealogica, iv.) A 51.12

"Privately printed."

[**Garrison,** W. P., *and* F. J.]. William Lloyd Garrison. 1805–1879. The story of his life told by his children. Vol. i., ii. New-York. 1885. 8°. *Portrs.* 8377.29

Contents: — i. 1805–1835. — ii. 1835–1840.

Geinitz, (F.) E. Der boden Mecklenburgs. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. pp. 32. (Forschungen zur deutschen landes- und volkskunde, i. 1.) V. 2246

Gerard, J. W. The peace of Utrecht. A historical review of the great treaty of 1713–14, and of the principal events of the war of the Spanish succession. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Map.* I. 1440

Geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit (Die). vi. jahrh. Bd. iii.; xii. jahrh. xiva.; xiv. jahrh. v. Leipzig. 1885. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

Sechstes jahrhundert.

iii. Procopius. Gothenkrieg. Nebst auszügen aus Agathias, sowie fragmenten des Anonymus Valesianus und des Johannes von Antiochia. Übersetzt von D. Coste. 1885. 13576.7a

Zwölftes jahrhundert.

xiva. Grandaur, (H.) G., *translator.* Die fortsetzungen des Cosmas von Prag. Nach der ausgabe der Monumenta Germaniae übersetzt. 1885. 13576.28a

Vierzehntes jahrhundert.

v. Charles IV., *Roman emp.* Kaiser Karls IV. jugendleben, von ihm selbst erzählt. [Uebersetzt von Ludwig Oelsner. [Pt. i.] 1885. 13576.35a

Getchell, G. H. Our nation's executives and their administrations. — The continental and national congresses. — Conspectus of the national government, 1775–1885. — The settlement and formation of the state governments and state executives. New York. 1885. 4°. *Portraits.* 5375.35

Gilbert, J. T., *editor.* History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641–1644: containing a narrative of affairs of Ireland, by Richard Bellings; with correspondence and documents, *etc.* Now for the first time published from original manuscripts. Vol. i.–iii. Dublin. 1882–85. 4°. 9472.18

"Edition limited to 200 copies."

Giry, A. Les établissements de Rouen; études sur l'histoire des institutions municipales de Rouen, Falaise, Pont-Audemer, Verneuil, La Rochelle, Saintes, Oleron, Bayonne, Tours, Niort, Cognac, Saint-Jean-d'Angély, Angoulême, Poitiers, etc. 2 tom. Paris. 1883–85. l. 8°. 1526.23

Gould, B. A. Addresses at the complimentary dinner to Dr. B. A. Gould, Hotel Vendôme, Boston, May 6, 1885. Lynn, Mass. 1885. 8°. pp. 40. 17353.7

Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs. Vol. i. New York. 1885. 8°. 8332.1

Great Britain — *Admiralty.* Sailing directions for New Hebrides, Solomon, New Ireland, New Britain, Admiralty and Caroline islands, with part of New Guinea. London. 1885. 8°. (Pacific islands, i.) MZ.

—— *Parliament.* The representation of the people act, 1884; with introduction, notes, and index. By W. C. Glen. 2d ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 6477.30

Green, S. A. The boundary lines of old Groton. Groton, Mass. 1885. 8°. 10335.28[a], *also* PM.

Guyot, Yves. Lettres sur la politique coloniale. Paris. 1885. sm. 8°. 2537.19

Guzmán, D. J. Apuntamientos sobre la topografía física de la república del Salvador, comprendiendo: su historia natural, sus producciones, industria, comercio e inmigracion, &. San Salvador. [1883.] l. 8°. 2354.4

Hakluyt, Richard. The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation. Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. *Northern Europe.* Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. 1352.20

Also editions of 1589 [1352.12], 1599–1600, 3 vol. [1352.15], and 1809–12, 5 vol. [1352.18].

Hakluyt society. Works issued by the society. No. lxx., lxxi. London. 1885. 8°. *Namely:* —

lxx., lxxi. Linschoten, J. H. van. Voyage to the East Indies; from the old English translation of 1598. The first book, containing his description of the East. Edited by A. C. Burnell [and] P. A. Tiele. 2 vol. 1885. 1367.28

al-Hamdānī. Geographie der Arabischen Halbinsel; nach den handschriften von Berlin, Constantinopel, London, Paris und Strassburg, zum ersten male herausgegeben von D. H. Müller. *Arab.* [Vol. i.] Leiden. 1884. 8°. Sem. 1134

Hart, A. B. The coercive powers of the government of the United States. A thesis presented to the university of Freiburg for the degree of doctor of philosophy, Aug. 1883. Pt. iii. Eisenach. 1885. 8°. 6396.69; H. U. 1198

Contents: — Coercive provisions of the constitution.

Haussonville, J. O. B. de Cléron, *comte* d'. Ma jeunesse, 1814–1830; souvenirs. Paris. 1885. 8°. 5564.41

Heart, Jonathan. Journal, on the march with his company from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, in Pittsburgh, Penn., from the 7th of Sept., to the 12th of Oct., 1785, inclusive. To which is added the Dickinson-Harmar correspondence of 1784–5. The whole illustrated with notes and preceded by a biographical sketch of Capt. Heart by C. W. Butterfield. Albany, N. Y. 1885. sm. 4°. 7331.58

"Edition 150 copies. No. 109."

Herrick, Jedediah. Herrick genealogy. A genealogical register of the name and family of Herrick, 1629 to 1846; with a notice of their English ancestry. Revised, augmented, and brought down to 1885, by L. C. Herrick. Columbus, O. 1885. sq. 8°. 16366.46

"Privately printed."

Higginson, T. W. A larger history of the United States to the close of President Jackson's administration. New York. 1886 [1885]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 5356.32

Hincks, *Sir* Francis. The boundaries formerly in dispute between Great Britain and the United States. Montreal. 1885. 8°. pp. 29. 7373.49

—— Reminiscences of his public life. Montreal. 1884. 8°. 4366.5

Hingham, *Mass.* The celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the town of Hingham, Sept. 15, 1885. Hingham. 1885. 8°. 10335.55

Hirth, F. (R. J. A. K. L.). China and the Roman Orient; researches into their ancient and mediæval relations as represented in old Chinese records. Leipsic, *etc.* 1885. 8°. I. 1418

Hobbes, Thomas. Leviathan; or, The matter, form and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 21.) VI. 2402

Holland, T. E., *editor.* The European concert in the Eastern question. A collection of treaties and other public acts; with introductions and notes. Oxford. 1885. 8°. I. 1438

House of Bonaparte (The) and its branches, with a concise history of its various members. [A genealogical table.] London. 1885. 5521.17

Hoyns, Georg. Geschichte des deutschen volkes in staat, religion, literatur und kunst von der ältesten zeit bis zur gegenwart. i^er^ bd. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. 13535.22

Contents: — Bis zur regierung Otto's des Grossen.

Hulsius, Lævinus, *editor.* Sammlung von sechs und zwanzig schiffahrten in verschiedene fremde länder durch Lev. Hulsium und einige andere, aus dem holländischen ins deutsche übersetzt. xi.–xiv., xvii., xx. Franckfurt am Mayn, *etc.* 1612–29. sm. 4°. *Maps* and *plates. Namely:* —

xi. Vercken, Johan. Kurtze beschreibung einer reyse, so von den holländern vnd seeländern, in die Ost Indien, vnder der admiralschafft P. W. Verhuffen, in jahren 1607. 1608. vnd 1609. verrichtet worden. Zusammen gebracht [by Gothard Arthus]. 1612; — Ander theil, oder Kurtzer verfolg vnd continuirung der reyse, *etc.* vom 1607. bisz in das 1612. jahr verrichtet worden. 1613. *1355.21

xii. [Gerritsz, Hessel, *editor*]. Kurtze beschreibung der newen schiffahrt gegen nord osten, vber die amerische inseln in Chinam vnd Japponiam, von einem engellender Heinrich Hudson newlich erfunden, beneben einen discursz an Ihr Kön. Maj. in Spanien, wegen desz fünfften theils der welt, Terra Australis incognita genandt; auch kurtze beschreibung der länder der samojeden vnd tingoesen in der Tartarey gelegen. In hochteutscher sprach beschrieben durch Gothardum Arthusen von Dantzig. 1614; — Mappen oder land-taffeln, vnd kupfferstück, darinn die gelegenheit der landtschafften, davon in dieser obgesetzten schiffart meldung geschehen, eigentlich abgebildet vnd für augen gestellet werden. In kupffer gestochen vnd an tag gegeben [durch J. T. de Bry]. 1614. *1355.22

xiii. Hamor, Ralphe. Ein warhafftiger vnd gründtlicher bericht, von dem jtzigen zustandt der landtschafft Virginien; auch wie nunmehr der friede mit den Indianern beschlossen: vnd wie etliche stätte vnd vestunge alda zum schutz des landts von den engelischen auffgebawet worden. In teutsch vbergesetzt. 1617. *1355.23

xiv. Smith, *Capt.* John. Gründliche vnd warhaffte beschreibung desz Newen Engellands, einer landschafft in Nordt Indien, eines theils in America. Ausz dem englischen in hoch teutsch versetzt. [2d ed.] 1628. *1355.24

xvii. Hulsius, Lævinus, *editor.* Eigentliche vnnd warhaftige beschreibung, der wunderbahrē reisz vnd schiffart, so durch Georgio von Spilbergen glücklichen volbracht. 1620. *1355.27

xx. [Whitbourne, Richard]. Gründliche vnd sattsame beschreibung desz Newen Engellands: wie auch auszführliche erzehlung von beschaffenheit der landtschafft Virginia, vnd der insel Barmuda. 1629. *1355.30

Hutchinson, *Mrs.* L. (A.). Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, by his widow Lucy. Edited from the original manuscript by Julius Hutchinson; to which are added the letters of Colonel Hutchinson, and other papers. Revised, with additional notes, by C. H. Firth. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. *Portrs.* 3495.48

"300 copies printed for England, and 200 with an American imprint."

Also editions of 1822 [3495.45] and 1846 [3495.47].

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. 3d series. xi., xii. Baltimore. 1885. l. 8°. *Namely:*—

xi., xii. Porter, J. A. The city of Washington; its origin and administration. 1885. 12374.58; 15395.30

Johnston, Alexander. History of American politics. 2d ed. (10th thousand.) New York. 1885 [cop. 1882]. 16°. (Holt, Henry, & co., *publishers.* Handbooks for students and general readers.) 6395.33[a]

—— A history of the United States. With an introductory history of the discovery and English colonization of North America. New York. 1885. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 5348.10

Jones, C. C., *jr.* The life, literary labors and neglected grave of Richard Henry Wilde. [Augusta, Ga. 1885.] 12°. pp. 21. 17394.14

—— Sepulture of Maj. Gen. Nathanael Greene, and of Brig. Gen. Count Casimir Pulaski. [Augusta, Ga. 1885.] 12°. pp. 14. 7331.7

Jordan, T. F. Leighton genealogy. An account of the descendants of Capt. William Leighton, of Kittery, Me. With notes relating to the Frost, Hill, Bane, and other families of York county and its vicinity. Albany, N. Y. 1885. 8°. 16354.42

Juste, Théodore. La République Belge, 1790. Bruxelles. [1884.] 8°. I. 1467

Kloeden, G. A. von. Handbuch der erdkunde. 5 theile. Berlin. 1873–84. 8°. Met. 533[a]

Contents:—i. Handbuch der physischen geographie. 3[e] aufl. 1873.—ii., iii. Handbuch der länder- und staatenkunde von Europa. 3[e] aufl. 2 hälften. 1875–77.—iv. Asien und Australien. 4[e] aufl. 1882.—v. Amerika und Afrika. 4[e] aufl. 1884.

Also edition of 1859–62.

Kobelt, Wilhelm. Reiserinnerungen aus Algerien und Tunis. Herausgegeben von der senckenbergischen naturforschenden gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt am Main. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Lammasch, Heinrich. Le droit d'extradition appliqué aux délits politiques. Traduit de l'allemand et annoté par A. Weiss et P. Louis-Lucas. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 83. VI. 3787

Legge, A. O. The unpopular king: the life and times of Richard III. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. 3463.12

Lewin, T. H. A fly on the wheel; or, How I helped to govern India. London. 1885. 8°. I. 1461

Lieber, Francis. Franz Lieber: aus den denkwürdigkeiten eines deutsch-amerikaners (1800–1872). Auf grundlage des englischen textes von T. S. Perry und in verbindung mit Alfred Jaehmann herausgegeben von Franz v. Holtzendorff. Berlin, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 17363.45

London, *Eng.* — *Corporation.* Calendar of letters from the mayor and corporation of the city of London, circa A.D. 1350–1370, enrolled and preserved among the archives of the corporation at the Guildhall. Edited by R. R. Sharpe. London. 1885. l. 8°. 9411.13

Lowell, Percival. Chosön, the land of the morning calm. A sketch of Korea. Boston. 1886 [1885]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1470; I. 1485

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *bart.* Representation. [5th thousand.] London. 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 90. (Buxton, S. (C.), *editor.* The imperial parliament, 2.) 1443.7

McClellan, H. B. The life and campaigns of Major-General J. E. B. Stuart, commander of the cavalry of the army of northern Virginia. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 9362.58

Machiavelli, N. di B. dei. Le prince. Traduction Guiraudet, avec quelques maximes extraites des œuvres de Machiavel, une introduction, des notes, et la bibliographie française du Prince, par L. Deromc. Paris. 1884. 18°. I. 980[a]

Malleson, G. B. Herat: the granary and garden of Central Asia. London. 1880. 8°. I. 1429

Mallet du Pan, Jacques. Correspondance inédite avec la cour de Vienne (1794–1798); publiée d'après les manuscrits conservés aux archives de Vienne par André Michel, avec une préface de H. Taine. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. 4542.17

Maps. Royal relief atlas of all parts of the world; consisting of 31 maps, with physical, political and statistical descriptions, by G. P. Bevan. 2d ed. London. [1884.] 4°. Alcove 17

—— *Africa.* Spezial-karte von Afrika, entworfen von Hermann Habenicht, bearbeitet von demselben, Bruno Domann, und Richard Lüddecke. i. lief. Gotha. 1885. f°. MZ.

—— *Balkan peninsula.* The states & provinces of the Balkan peninsula, shewing the boundaries as determined by the treaty of Berlin. London, *Edward Stanford.* 1885. $18\frac{3}{8} \times 23\frac{1}{8}$ in. I. 1472

—— *China.* Atlas von China. Orographische und geologische karten von Ferdinand freiherr von Riehthofen, zu des verfassers werk: China, ergebnisse eigener reisen und darauf gegründeter studien. i[e] abth. Berlin. 1885. obl. 4°. 27 *maps.* Art Room.

Contents:—Das nördliche China.

—— *France.* Carte physique de la France, dressée par E. Guillemin et J. B. Paquier. Échelle de $\frac{1}{800{\cdot}000}$. Paris. [1885.] $60\frac{3}{4} \times 56\frac{1}{8}$ in. Roller Map. 315

—— *New Jersey* and *New York* (*State*). [Photograph of] A copy of the general map, the most part compiled from actual survey by order of the commissioners appointed to settle the partition line between the provinces of New York and New Jersey. 1769. By Berd. Ratzer. [New York. 1884.] $7\frac{5}{8} \times 12\frac{3}{4}$ in. 11391.7

The original map is in this library, and was lent to the regents of the university of New York to be photographed.

Marinelli, Giovanni. Slavi, tedeschi, italiani nel cosiddetto "litorale" austriaco (Istria, Trieste e Gorizia). Venezia. 1885. 8°. pp. 43. PM.

"Estr. dagli *Atti del r. istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti*, tom. iii., serie 6."

Martin, Félix. Life of Father Isaac Jogues, missionary priest of the society of Jesus, slain by the Mohawk Iroquois, in the present state of New York, Oct. 18, 1646. With [his] account of the captivity and death of René Goupil, slain Sept. 29, 1642. Translated from the French by J. G. Shea. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 5317.31

Maryland historical society. Annual report of the officers and committees for 1884–1885; to which is added the charter, constitution and by-laws, list of officers and members, and a catalogue of the society's publications, 1844–1885. Baltimore. 1885. 8°. pp. 74. 12374.30

—— Fund-publication. No. 21. Baltimore. 1885. 8°. 12374.18

Contents:—Latrobe, J. H. B. Maryland in Liberia.

Merriam, G. S. The life and times of Samuel Bowles. 2 vol. New York. 1885. 8°. 9327.31

Mesonero Romanos, Ramon DE. El antiguo Madrid; paseos histórico-anecdóticos por las calles y casas de esta villa. Nueva ed. 2 tom. in 1. Madrid. 1881. 8°. I. 1352

[——] Escenas matritenses, por el curioso parlante. 2ª série. (1836–1842.) Nueva ed. Madrid. 1881. 8°. I. 1350

For 1st series, see his "Panorama matritense."

—— Memorias de un setenton, natural y vecino de Madrid. Nueva ed. 2 tom. in 1. Madrid. 1881. 8°. I. 1353

Contents: — i. 1808–1823. — ii. 1824–1850.

[——] Panorama matritense. (Primera série de las Escenas.) 1832 á 1835. Por el curioso parlante. Nueva ed. Madrid. 1881. 8°. I. 1350

For 2d series, see his "Escenas matritenses."

[——] Recuerdos de viaje por Francia y Bélgica, en 1840 á 1841. Su autor el curioso parlante. Nueva ed. Madrid. 1881. 8°. I. 1351

[——] Tipos y caracteres: bocetos de cuadros de costumbres, por el curioso parlante. (1843 á 1862.) Nueva ed. Madrid. 1881. 8°. I. 1351

Monnet, Émile. Histoire de l'administration provinciale, départementale, et communale en France. Paris. 1885. 8°. 1526.11

Moore, G. H. Prytaneum bostoniense. Notes on the history of the old state house, formerly known as the town house in Boston, the court house in Boston, the province court house, the state house, and the city hall. Read before the Bostonian society, May 12, 1885. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 31. 10345.52

Morley, Henry, *editor.* Ideal commonwealths. Plutarch's Lycurgus, More's Utopia, Bacon's New Atlantis, Campanella's City of the sun, and a fragment of Hall's Mundus alter et idem. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (*In his* Universal library, 23.) VI. 3777

Munich, *Germ. — Geographische gesellschaft.* Jahresbericht für 1884. Herausgegeben von Albrecht Penck. München. 1885. 8°. VIII. 452

Napier, *Sir* G. T. Passages in [his] early military life. Edited by W. C. E. Napier. London. 1884. 8°. 5447.2

Nebraska — *State historical society.* Transactions and reports. Vol. i. Edited by R. W. Furnas. Lincoln, Neb. 1885. 8°. 13337.25

Newbury (Old), *Mass. — Historical society.* Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Newbury, June 10, 1885. Newburyport. 1885. l. 8°. 10322.9

Nitzsch, K. W. Geschichte des deutschen volkes bis zum augsburger religionsfrieden. Nach dessen hinterlassenen papieren und vorlesungen herausgegeben von Georg Matthäi. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1883–85. 8°. 13535.23

Contents: — i. Bis zum ausgang der Ottonen. 1883. — ii. Im cilften und zwölften jahrhundert. 1883. — iii. Vom tode Heinrichs VI. bis zum augsburger religionsfrieden. 1885.

Nourrisson, J. F. Trois révolutionnaires: Turgot, Necker, Bailly. Paris. 1885. 8°. 3586.29

O'Brien, R. B. Fifty years of concessions to Ireland. 1831–1881. 2 vol. London. [1883–85.] 8°. 9485.7

Oliver, S. P. The true story of the French dispute in Madagascar. London. 1885. 8°. I. 1465

Oxford historical society. [Publications.] 1884. Vol. i., ii. Oxford. 1885. 8°. *Namely:* —

1. OXFORD, *Eng. — University.* Register. Vol. i. Edited by C. W. Boase. 1885. 9425.73

2. HEARNE, Thomas. Remarks and collections. Vol. i. Edited by C. E. Doble. 1885. 9425.74

Phillips, A. M. Phillips genealogies; including the family of George Phillips, first minister of Watertown, Mass., from 1630 to the present generation; also the families of Ebenezer Phillips, of Southboro, Mass., Thomas Phillips, of Duxbury, Mass., *etc.* Auburn, Mass. 1885. 8°. 16343.31

Picton, *Sir* J. A. The conflict of oligarchy and democracy. Six lectures. (2d ed.) London. 1885. 16°. VI. 3778

Porter, D. D. Incidents and anecdotes of the civil war. New York. 1885. 8°. 8334.34

Prins, Adolphe. La démocratie et le régime parlementaire. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VI. 3794

Raikes, G. A. Roll of the officers of the York and Lancaster regiment; containing a complete record of their services, including dates of commissions, &c. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. 1454.17

Contents: — [i.] The first battalion, formerly 65th (2nd Yorkshire, North Riding) regiment, from 1756 to 1884. — [ii.] The second battalion, formerly the royal Highland emigrants (1775–1783), late 84th (York and Lancaster) regiment, from 1758 to 1884.

Rathbone, William, *and others.* Local government and taxation. By William Rathbone, Albert Pell, and F. C. Montague. London. 1885. sm. 8°. (BUXTON, S. (C.), *editor.* The imperial parliament, 3.) 1443.8

Raynor, *Mrs.* E. M., *and* **Petitclerc,** *Mrs.* E. L. History of the town of Cheshire, Berkshire county, Mass. Introductory chapter by J. M. Barker. Holyoke, Mass., *etc.* 1885. 8°. 10333.16

Rendle, William. John Harvard, St. Saviour's, Southwark, and Harvard university, U. S. A. [London. 1885.] 8°. pp. 24. H. U. 250

Réveillaud, Eugène. Histoire du Canada et des canadiens français, de la découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1884.] 8°. 4372.21

Reynaert, Auguste. Histoire de la discipline parlementaire: règles et usages des assemblées politiques des deux mondes, l'enquête du foreign office sur la clôture, le serment, les modes de votation, etc. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 3788

Rhode Island — *Soldiers' and sailors' historical society.* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 3d series. No. 14, 15. Providence. 1885. sm. 4°. 8347.67

14. PETTIS, G. H. Frontier service during the rebellion; or, A history of company K, first infantry, California volunteers. 1885. — 15. TILLINGHAST, P. E. Reminiscences of service with the twelfth Rhode Island volunteers, and a memorial of Col. George H. Browne. 1885.

Rodrigues, J. C. The Panama canal: its history, its political aspects, and financial difficulties. New York. 1885. 16°. 2355.25

A series of articles first published in the *Financial news,* London.

Rolin-Jaequemyns, Gustave. Rétablissement des relations diplomatiques entre la Belgique & le Vatican. Discours prononcé à la chambre des représentants de Belgique le 7 août 1884. Bruxelles. 1884. 16°. pp. 39. VI. 3784

Roosevelt, Theodore. Hunting trips of a ranchman. Sketches of sport on the northern cattle plains. New York, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1631

"The Medora edition. 500 copies only printed. No. 293."

Ropes, J. C. The first Napoleon; a sketch, political and military. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 5526.13

"Lectures delivered in Boston, under the auspices of the Lowell institute, March, 1885."

Roselly de Lorgues, A. F. F. V., *Comte.* Histoire posthume de Christophe Colomb. Paris. 1883. 8°. 1372.82

Rothan, G. Souvenirs diplomatiques: l'Allemagne et l'Italie, 1870–1871. 2 vol. Paris. 1884–85. 8°. 6595.12

Contents: — i. L'Allemagne. 1884. — ii. L'Italie. 1885.

Rouen, *France — Société normande de géographie.* Bulletin de l'année 1879–1884. Tom. i.–vi. Rouen. 1879–84. l. 8°. VIII. 449

Rousset, C. (F. M.). Un ministre de la restauration. Le marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre. Paris. 1885. 8°. 5564.38

Rye, Walter. A history of Norfolk. London. 1885. 8°. (Popular county histories.) 8433.7

Salisbury, E. E. Family-memorials: a series of genealogical and biographical monographs on the families of Salisbury, Aldworth-Elbridge, Sewall, *etc.* With fifteen pedigrees and an appendix. 2 pt. [New Haven.] 1885. 4°. *Large paper.* 16391.5

"Privately printed." "200 copies. No. 97."

[**Salisbury,** Stephen, *jr., compiler*]. A memorial of Stephen Salisbury, of Worcester, Mass. Worcester. 1885. l. 8°. 17371.62, *also* PM.

Schaible, K. H. Geschichte der deutschen in England von den ersten germanischen ansiedlungen in Britannien bis zum ende des 18. jahrhunderts. Strassburg. 1885. 8°. 2443.8

Schilling, Max, *compiler.* Quellenbuch zur geschichte der neuzeit. Berlin. 1884. 8°. I. 1420

Schmidt, (W.) A. Paris pendant la révolution, d'après les rapports de la police secrète, 1789–1800. Traduction française accompagnée d'une préface par Paul Viollet. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1880–85. 8°. 6523.12

Contents: — i. Affaires politiques. 1880. — ii. Affaires sociales. 1885.

Schneider, Jakob. Die alten heer- und handelswege der germanen, römer und franken im Deutschen Reiche. Nach örtlichen untersuchungen dargestellt. i^es–iv^es heft. Düsseldorf, *etc.* 1882–85. 8°. 15535.23

Schuyler, G. W. Colonial New York. Philip Schuyler and his family. 2 vol. New York. 1885. 8°. 11372.19

Shaw, Lemuel. Lemuel Shaw, chief justice of the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. pp. 82. 17381.2

Contents: — Shaw, S. S. Early and domestic life. — Aldrich, P. E. Professional and judicial life. — Thomas, B. F. Chief Justice Shaw.

Sicily — *Società siciliana per la storia patria.* Ricordi e documenti del vespro siciliano pubblicati a cura della società nella ricorrenza del sesto centenario. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Palermo. 1882. l. 8°. 10 *plates.* IV. 1795

Smith, I. W. History of the town of Hampstead, N. H., for one hundred years. As contained in a historical address delivered July 4, 1849. Haverhill, Mass. 1884. 8°. pp. 46. 11325.16[a]

Smith, P. H. The Green Mountain boys; or, Vermont and the New York land jobbers. Pawling, N. Y. 1885. 16°. (Curiosities in American history.) 11334.16

Smith, Philip. A history of the world, from the creation to the fall of the western Roman Empire. Vol. iii. New York. 1885. 8°. I. 1457

Smyth, John. The Berkeley manuscripts. [1st series.] The lives of the Berkeleys, lords of the honour, castle and manor of Berkeley in the county of Gloucester, from 1066 to 1618; with a description of the hundred of Berkeley and of its inhabitants. Edited by Sir John Maclean. 3 vol. Gloucester. 1883–85. 4°. (Bristol and Gloucestershire archæol. soc. [Publ.]) 9421.7

Society of the surviving members of the fifty-fifth Illinois veteran volunteer infantry. Report of the proceedings at their first re-union, held at Canton, Ill., Oct. 30 & 31, 1884. Chicago. 1885. 8°. pp. 67. 8345.19[a]

Sorel, Albert. L'Europe et la révolution française. [Pt. i.] Paris. 1885. l. 8°. 4567.22

Contents: — Les mœurs politiques et les traditions.

Sousa, Francisco de. Tratado das Ilhas Novas e deseobrimento dellas e outras eouzas. 1570. [With doeuments relating to the Portuguese colony in Cape Breton about 1521.] 2^a ed. augmentada. [Edited by J. T. Soares de Sousa.] Ponta Delgada. 1884. 8°. pp. 38. *Map.* I. 1437

Southwick, H. L. The poliey of the early eolonists of Massachusetts toward quakers and others whom they regarded as intruders. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 21. (Old South prize essays, 1881.) 10367.17

Spotswood, Alexander. The official letters of Alexander Spotswood, lieutenant-governor of Virginia, 1710–1722; now first printed from the manuscript in the eolleetions of the Virginia historieal soeiety, with an introduetion and notes by R. A. Broek. 2 vol. in 1. Riehmond, Va. 1882–85. 8°. (Virginia hist. soc. Colleetions. New series, i., ii.) 12363.16

Spring, L. W. Kansas: the prelude to the war for the Union. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Scudder, H. E., *editor.* Amerieau eommonwealths.) 13335.8; 5355.8

Stanley, H. M. The Congo and the founding of its free state: a story of work and exploration. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1433

Steenackers, F. F., *and* **Le Goff,** François. Histoire du gouvernement de la défense nationale en provinee, 4 sept. 1870—8 fév. 1871. Tom. i.–iii. Paris. 1884–85. 12°. 6596.63

Stephen, J. K. International law and international relations: an attempt to ascertain the best method of discussing the topics of international law. London. 1884. sm. 8°. LS.

Straus, O. S. The origin of republiean form of government in the United States. New York, *etc.* 1885. 12°. 6395.36

Suffolk county, *N. Y.* Bi-centennial. History of Suffolk county, comprising the addresses delivered at the eelebration of the bi-eentennial, in Riverhead, Nov. 15, 1883. Babylon, N. Y. 1885. 8°. 11381.29[a]

Switzerland — *Allgemeine geschichtforschende gesellschaft.* Quellen zur schweizer geschiehte. i^er–vii^er bd. Basel. 1877–84. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. Frickart, Thüring. Twingherrenstreit. Tschachtlan, Benedict. Berner chronik, nebst den zusætzen des Diebold Schilling. Herausgegeben von Gottlieb Studer. — Gruyere, Johann. Descriptio belli annis 1447 et 1448 gesti; herausgegeben von Nicolaus Rædle. 1877. Germ. Hist. 800

ii. Padavin, G. B. Les dépêches de Jean-Baptiste Padavino, envoyé de la république de Venise, écrites pendant son séjour à Zurich, 1607–1608. *Ital.* 1878. Germ. Hist. 800

iii. Baumann, F. L., *and others, editors.* Die ältesten urkunden von Allerheiligen in Schaffhausen, Rheinau, und Muri. *Lat.* 1883. Germ. Hist. 801

iv. Schweizer, Paul, *editor.* Correspondenz der französischen gesandtschaft in der Schweiz, 1664–1671. 1880. Germ. Hist. 802

v. ROTT, Édouard, *editor*. Méry de Vic et Padavino. Quelques pages de l'histoire diplomatique des ligues suisses et grises au commencement du xvii^me^ siècle. Étude historique d'après des documents inédits. 1881. Germ. Hist. 803

vi. TÜRST, Konrad. De situ Confœderatorum descriptio. — BALCUS. Descriptio Helvetiæ. — FABRI *or* FABER, *originally* SCHMID, Felix. Descriptio Sveviæ. — STUMPF, Johann. Reisebericht von 1544. 1884. Germ. Hist. 804

vii. CAMPELL, Ulrich. Rætiæ Alpestris topographica descriptio. Herausgegeben von C. J. Kind. 1884. Germ. Hist. 805

Tilden, S. J. Writings and speeches. Edited by John Bigelow. 2 vol. New York. 1885. 8°. 9327.18

Tromholt, Sophus. Under the rays of the aurora borealis: in the land of the Lapps and Kvæns. Original edition, edited by Carl Siewers. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

United States — *Commission on Washington monument dedication ceremonies.* The dedication of the Washington national monument, with the orations by R. C. Winthrop and J. W. Daniel, Feb. 21, 1885. Washington. 1885. l. 8°. 6337.24

United States year book, for 1885. Perley and Spencer, compilers. New York. 1885. 8°. Reg. 22

Untersuchungen aus der alten geschichte. v^es^ heft. Wien. 1884. 8°. 12235.10

v. FUCHS, Karl. Geschichte des kaisers L. Septimius Severus. 1884.

Upham, C. W. The life of Washington, in the form of an autobiography; the narrative being, to a great extent, conducted by himself, in extracts and selections from his own writings. 2 vol. Boston. 1840. 12°. *6327.27

One of a very few copies which escaped the injunction served on the publishers in the interests of the proprietors of Sparks' *Washington*. Several editions were later issued from the plates in England.

Vámbéry, Arminius. The coming struggle for India: an account of the encroachments of Russia in Central Asia, and of the difficulties sure to arise therefrom to England. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. I. 1460

Vose, G. L. A sketch of the life and works of Loammi Baldwin. Read before the Boston society of civil engineers, Sept. 16, 1885. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. 17334.25^a^

Waite, H. R. Illiteracy and Mormonism; a discussion of federal aid to education and the Utah problem. Boston, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. pp. 43. (Questions of the hour.) VI. 2417

Waterston, R. C. Memoir of George Barrell Emerson. Presented at the meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, May 10, 1883. With a supplement. Cambridge. 1884. 8°. 17346.44, *also* DS.

Webber, J. S., *jr.* In and around Cape Ann; a hand-book of Gloucester, Mass., and its immediate vicinity. Gloucester, Mass. 1885. 12°. pp. 97. *Illustr.* 10335.11

Welch, W. L. An account of the cutting through of Hatteras Inlet, N. C., Sept. 7, 1846. Also through which inlet did the English adventurers of 1584 enter the sounds of North Carolina, and some changes in the coast line since their time. Salem. 1885. 8°. pp. 13. 12352.63

"Reprinted from *Bulletin of the Essex institute*, vol. xvii., nos. 1, 2, 3."

Wheatley, H. B. The Adelphi and its site. London. 1885. 4°. pp. 17. *Illustr.* 9411.30

Whitbourne, Richard. Westward hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land; as described by Captain Richard Whitbourne, 1622. Edited and illustrated by T. Whitburn. London. 1870. sm. 8°. pp. 47. 4344.18

Winchester [*Mass.*] record (The). Vol. i. Jan.—Oct., 1885. *q.* Winchester, Mass. [1885.] 8°. 10326.43

To be continued.

"Printed for the Winchester historical and genealogical society."

Wolski, Kalikst. Poland: her glory, her sufferings, her overthrow. London. 1883. 16°. I. 1435

Wright, A. W. In memoriam. John S. Wright; an address delivered before the Chicago historical society, July 21, 1885. Chicago. 1885. 8°. pp. 40. (CHICAGO HIST. SOC. [Publ.]) 12326.31

Wycliffe, John DE. Tractatvs de civili dominio liber i. Now first edited from the unique manuscript at Vienna by R. L. Poole. London. 1885. 8°. (WYCLIF SOCIETY. [Publ.]) III. 2397^a^

Wyss, Friedrich VON. Leben der beiden zürcherischen bürgermeister, David von Wyss, vater und sohn; aus deren schriftlichem nachlass als beitrag zur neuern geschichte der Schweiz geschildert. i^er^ bd. Zürich. 1884. 8°. 15575.38

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Amos, Andrew, *and* **Ferard,** Joseph. On the law of fixtures and other property partaking both of a real and personal nature. 3d ed., by C. A. Ferard and W. H. Roberts. London. 1883. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1827, 1847, and the American edition of 1830.

Anson, *Sir* W. R., *3d bart.* Principles of the English law of contract and of agency in its relation to contract. 3d ed. Oxford. 1884. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) LS.

Armour, E. D., *editor.* Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of queen's bench in Manitoba both at law and in equity, and some cases determined in the county courts during the time of Chief Justice Wood, from 1875 to 1883; being principally judgments of the chief justice. Toronto, *etc.* 1884. 8°. LS.

Atkinson, Edward. The necessary relations of labor and capital. An address before the New England cotton manufacturers' association, April, 1885. [Boston. 1885.] l. 8°. pp. 35. VI. 2397

Bahr, Otto. Urteile des reichsgerichts mit besprechungen. München, *etc.* 1883. 8°. LS.

Barclay, Thomas. The French law of bills of exchange, promissory notes and cheques, compared with the "bills of exchange act 1882." London. 1884. 8°. pp. 40. LS.

Béguyer de Chancourtois, A. E. Programme raisonné d'un système de géographie fondé sur l'usage des mesures décimales, d'un méridien 0^grade^ international et des projections stéréographiques et gnomoniques, étudié en vue de l'unification des travaux géographiques et géologiques, et du développement de la systématisation décimale des mesures. Paris. 1884. 8°. I. 1445, *also* MZ.

Biollay, Léon. Études économiques sur le xviii^e^ siècle. Le pacte de famine. L'administration du commerce. Paris. 1885. 8°. VI. 2471

Bishop, J. P. Prosecution and defence: practical directions and forms for the grand-jury room, trial court, and court of appeal in criminal causes, with full citations of precedents, from the reports and other books. Boston. 1885. 8°. LS.

Bray, Edward. The principles and practice of discovery. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

Brooks, F. A. Fiat money; a review of the decisions of the United States supreme court as to its constitutionality. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. LS.

Brooks, Phillips. The oldest school in America. An oration by Phillips Brooks, and a poem by Robert Grant, at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the foundation of the Boston Latin school, April 23, 1885. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. VI. 2415

Bülow, (R. A.) O. Die lehre von den processeinreden und die processvoraussetzungen. Giessen. 1868. 8°. LS.

Bulletin de statistique et de législation comparée. Tom. i.–xvi. Jan. 1877—déc. 1884. *m.* Paris. 1877–84. 8°. (Ministère des finances.) VIII. 459

—— Tables des matières contenues dans les dix premiers volumes. (1877–1881.) Paris. 1882. 8°. pp. 44. VIII. 459

Buswell, H. F. The law of insanity in its application to the civil rights and capacities and criminal responsibility of the citizen. Boston. 1885. 8°. LS.

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *Civil service reform association.* Prize essays on municipal reform. [By T. H. Pease, John Prentiss, and H. T. Terry.] Boston. 1884. 8°. pp. 74. 9384.58

Challis, H. W. The law of real property, chiefly in relation to conveyancing. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

Chitty, Edward. Index to all the reported cases decided in the several courts of equity in England, the privy council, and the house of lords, with a selection of Irish cases, on or relating to the principles, pleading, and practice of equity and bankruptcy; from the earliest period. 4th ed., by W. F. Jones and H. E. Hirst. Vol. i., ii. London. 1883–85. 8°. LS.

Contents: — i., ii. Abandonment to education.
LS. has also the 2d edition, 1837–38, and 3d edition, 1853.

Conrad, Johannes. The German universities for the last fifty years. Authorized translation, with notes and appendix, by John Hutchison, and a preface by James Bryce. Glasgow. 1885. 8°. VI. 2401

Coote, R. H. On the law of mortgage. 5th ed., by W. W. Mackeson and H. A. Smith. 2 vol. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Corthell, E. L. The interoceanic problem, and its scientific solution. An address before the American association for the advancement of science, Ann Arbor, Michigan, Aug. 26, 1885. [New York. 1885.] 8°. pp. 40. 2355.7

Dakota — *Commissioner of immigration.* Monthly bulletin. July, 1885. Huron, Dak. 1885. 8°. Met. 160

To be continued.
Containing weather report.

Daniel, W. T. S. The history and origin of the law reports, with a compilation of various documents shewing the progress and result of proceedings taken for their establishment, and the condition of the reports on the 31st Dec., 1883. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Digby, K. E. An introduction to the history of the law of real property with original authorities. 3d ed. Oxford. 1884. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) LS.

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1875, 1876. The college library has the edition of 1875.

Dronke, Adolf. Die geographie als wissenschaft und in der schule. Bonn. 1885. 8°. pp. 94. I. 1443

Durham college of science, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne.* Calendar. Session 1885–1886. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1885. sm. 8°. IV. 681

Emden, Alfred. The complete annual digest of every reported case in all the courts, for 1883. Edited by Alfred Emden, assisted by Herbert Thompson. 2d ed. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Faivre, Albert, *and* **Benoit-Lévy,** Edmond. Code-manuel de la presse; contenant le texte des lois du 29 juillet 1881 et du 4 août 1882, la législation antérieure, le résumé de la discussion au parlement, *etc.* 4e éd., augmentée d'un appendice. Paris. 1885. 12°. VI. 3791

Fisher, R. A. A digest of the reported decisions of the courts of common law, bankruptcy, probate, admiralty, and divorce, with a selection from those of the court of chancery and Irish courts; from 1756 to 1883 inclusive. Founded on Fisher's Digest. By John Mews, assisted by C. M. Chapman, H. H. W. Sparham, and A. H. Todd. 7 vol. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the edition of 1870, with supplements to 1884.

Flood, J. C. H. The pitfalls of testators; a few hints about the making of wills. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. LS.

Foster, Joseph. Men-at-the-bar: a biographical hand-list of the members of the various inns of court, including Her Majesty's judges, etc. London. 1885. l. 8°. (Collectanea genealogica, iii.) C 24.35

Germany — *Reichsgericht.* Generalregister zum ersten bis zehnten bande der von den mitgliedern des reichsgerichts herausgegebenen Entscheidungen des reichsgerichts in civilsachen. Bearbeitet von Gustav Fels. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. LS.

Gilbert, H. T. The railroads and the courts. Ottawa, Ill. 1885. 8°. LS.

Giraud-Teulon, Alexis. Les origines du mariage et de la famille. Genève, *etc.* 1884. 12°. VII. 1646

Goddard, J. L. On the law of casements. 3d ed. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Götze, (J.) W. Das fünfzigjährige jubiläum des realgymnasiums zu Leipzig. Leipzig. 1885. 4°. pp. 3–44. (Progr. d. städtischen realgymnas. "1885, nr. 506.") VI. 2383

Grünhut, C. S. Das recht des commissionshandels. Wien. 1879. 8°. LS.

Hall, G. S., *editor.* Methods of teaching history. Boston. 1883. 8°. (*In his* Pedagogical library, i.) VI. 1911

Contents: — Diesterweg, G. Instruction in history. — Adams, H. B. Special methods of historical study. — Adams, C. K. On methods of teaching history. — Burgess, J. W. The methods of historical study in Columbia college. — Emerton, Ephraim. The historical seminary in American teaching. — Physical geography and history. — Higginson, T. W. Why do children dislike history? — Allen, W. F. Gradation and the topical method of historical study; — Historical literature and authorities; — History topics.

—— *The same.* 2d ed., entirely recast and rewritten. Boston. 1885 [cop. 1883]. 8°. (*In his* Pedagogical library, i.) VI. 2453

Contents: — Hart, A. B. Methods of teaching American history. — Emerton, Ephraim. The practical method in higher historical instruction. — Ely, R. T. On methods of teaching political economy. — White, A. D. Historical instruction in the course of history and political science at Cornell university. — Collar, W. C. Advice to an inexperienced teacher of history. — Clarke, J. T. A plea for archæological instruction. — Foster, W. E. The use of a public library in the study of history. — Adams, H. B. Special methods of historical study. — Morris, G. S. The philosophy of the state and of history. — Scott, H. E. The courses of study in history, Roman law, and political economy at Harvard university. — Seeley, J. R. The teaching of history. —

ADAMS, C. K. On methods of teaching history. — BURGESS, J. W. On methods of historical study and research in Columbia university. — PHYSICAL geography and history. — HIGGINSON, T. W. Why do children dislike history? — ALLEN, W. F. Gradation and the topical method of historical study; — Historical literature and authorities; — Books for collateral reading; — School text-books; — Supplement; — History topics. — FISHER, J. A. Bibliography of church history.

Harrison, William. The law relating to chief rents and other rentcharges, and lands as affected thereby; with a chapter on restrictive covenants, and a selection of precedents. London. 1884. 12°. LS.

Haszard, F. L., *and* **Warburton,** A. B. Reports of cases determined in the supreme court, court of chancery, and vice admiralty court of Prince Edward Island. Vol. i. Charlottetown, P. E. Island. 1885. 8°. LS.

Hecht, Felix. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der inhaberpapiere in den Niederlanden. Heidelberg. 1869. 8°. pp. 35. LS.

—— Die warrants (lager- und lagerpfandscheine). Mit beiträgen zur geschichte und statistik des lagerhauswesens. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. LS.

Hunter, W. A. A systematic and historical exposition of Roman law in the order of a code. Embodying the Institutes of Gaius and the Institutes of Justinian, translated by J. A. Cross. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. and the college library have also the edition of 1876.

Laughlin, J. L. The history of bimetallism in the United States. New York. 1886 [1885]. 8°. VI. 2466

Lawson, J. D. The law of presumptive evidence, including presumptions both of law and of fact, and the burden of proof both in civil and criminal cases, reduced to rules. San Francisco. 1885. 8°. LS.

Lay-mans lawyer (The); or, The second part of the practice of the law: relating to the punishments of offences committed against the publike peace; also a discourse concerning pardons. The office and duty of a gaoler. London. 1654. 16°. LS.

Macqueen, J. F. The rights and liabilities of husband and wife. 3d ed., by J. C. and R. B. Russell. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d edition, 1872.

Maine, *Sir* H. (J.) S. Popular government. Four essays. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 3782

Contents: — The prospects of popular government. — The nature of democracy. — The age of progress. — The constitution of the United States.

Manning, T. C. Unreported cases heard and determined by the supreme court of Louisiana, from Jan. 8, 1877, to April, 1880, digested, reported, and condensed. St. Louis. 1884. 8°. LS.

Marcy, H. O. Medical legislation; the annual address delivered before the association of American medical editors. Chicago. 1885. 12°. pp. 21. MZ.

"From the *Journal of the American medical association*, May 2, 1885."

Maryland — *Harvard club.* Constitution and list of members of the club, with the officers for 1885. [Baltimore. 1885.] 16°. pp. 12. H. U. 598

Maxen, J. Ueber beweislast, einreden und exceptionen. Göttingen. 1861. 8°. LS.

Melsheimer, R. E., *and* **Laurence,** Walter. The law and customs of the stock exchange. 2d ed., by R. E. Melsheimer and Samuel Gardner. London. 1884. sm. 8°. LS.

Mill, J. S. Principles of political economy. Abridged, with critical, bibliographical, and explanatory notes, and a sketch of the history of political economy, by J. L. Laughlin. New York. 1885. 8°. VI. 2179ª

Morey, W. C. Outlines of Roman law, comprising its historical growth and general principles. 2d ed. New York, *etc.* 1885. 12°. VI. 3798

Moseley, H. E. The college student's manual: a hand-book of reference, containing a list of all the colleges and universities in the United States; also, general information, requirements for admission, *etc.* Grand Rapids, Mich. 1884. sm. 8°. A 94.2

Murfree, W. L. On the law of official bonds and other penal bonds. St. Louis. 1885. 8°. LS.

Niedergesäss, Robert, *editor.* Handbuch der speciellen methodik. Auf grundlage der lehrpläne für die österreichischen volks- und bürgerschulen. iii. bd. Wien. 1885 ['83–85]. 8°. VI. 2272

iii. 9. GRANDAUER, Josef. Die specielle methodik des zeichenunterrichtes. 1883. — 10. AMBROS, Josef. Methodik des schreibunterrichtes. 1885. — 11. HIEBSCH, Josef. Methodik des gesangunterrichtes. 1885. — 12. KÜMMEL, Richard. Methodik des turnunterrichtes. 1884. — 13. PROCKESCH, Louise. Methodik des unterrichts in den weiblichen handarbeiten. 1885. — [14.] FISCHER, Michael. Der schulgarten. 1883.

Northampton (*Mass.*) **national bank.** Four bank cases as to stolen bonds. [New York. 1884.] l. 8°. LS.

A report of four cases at law arising out of the Northampton bank robbery.

Pitt-Lewis, G. A complete practice of the county courts; including that in admiralty and bankruptcy. Embodying the acts, rules, forms, and costs. By G. Pitt-Lewis, assisted by H. A. De Colyar. 2d ed. 2 pt. London. 1883–84. 8°. LS.

Pollock, Frederick. A digest of the law of partnership. 3d ed. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Pomeroy, J. N. The "civil code" in California. New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 69. LS.

"From the *West coast reporter*, vol. 3 and 4, 1884."

Reinach, Théodore. De l'état de siège. Étude historique et juridique. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. VI. 3785

Schaffle, A. E. F. Die aussichtslosigkeit der socialdemokratie. Drei briefe an einen staatsmann zur ergänzung der "Quintessenz des socialismus." Tübingen. 1885. 8°. VI. 2476

Schlesinger, Rudolph. Zur lehre von den formalcontracten, und der Querela non numeratae pecuniae. Zwei abhandlungen. Leipzig. 1858. 8°. LS.

Seebohm, Frederic. The English village community examined in its relations to the manorial and tribal systems and to the common or open field system of husbandry. An essay in economic history. 3d ed. London. 1884. 8°. LS.

Smith, C. M. On the law of master and servant, including therein masters and workmen in every description of trade and occupation. 4th ed. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 3d edition, 1870.

Starrett, *Mrs.* H. E., *and* **Allison,** *Mrs.* F. E. The future of educated women, by H. E. Starrett; and Men, women, and money, by F. E. Allison. Chicago. 1885. 16°. pp. 75. VI. 2382

Stewart, David. The law of husband and wife, as established in England and the United States. San Francisco. 1885. 24°. LS.

Stobbe, (J. E.) O. Handbuch des deutschen privatrechts. 5 bde. Berlin. 1871–85. 8°. VI. 1204
iv^er, v^er bd. are "1^e und 2^e aufl."
LS. has i^er–iv^er bd.

Strassburger, B. Geschichte der erziehung und des unterrichts bei den israeliten; von der vortalmudischen zeit bis auf die gegenwart. Mit einem anhang: Bibliographie der jüdischen pädagogie. Stuttgart. [1885.] 8°. Sem. 249

Student's handbook (The) to the university and colleges of Oxford. 8th ed., revised to Aug. 1885. Oxford. 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 2411

Taylor, (J.) P. On the law of evidence, as administered in England and Ireland; with illustrations from American and other foreign laws. 8th ed. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

Texas — *Court of appeals.* Condensed reports of decisions in civil causes in the court of appeals; also cases referred by the court to the commission of appeals of Texas. Compiled by J. P. White and S. A. Willson. St. Louis, Mo. 1883. 8°. LS.

Thornton, P. M. Harrow school and its surroundings. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 2405

Thring, Edward. Theory and practice of teaching. New and revised ed. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 16°. VI. 2011^a

Toynbee, Arnold. Lectures on the industrial revolution in England; popular addresses, notes and other fragments. With a short memoir by B. Jowett. [Edited by Mrs. Toynbee.] London. 1884. 8°. DS.

Underhill, Arthur. A concise guide to modern equity; being a course of nine lectures (revised and enlarged). London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. LS.

United States — *48th cong. Senate.* Report of the committee of the senate upon the relations between labor and capital, and testimony taken by the committee. Vol. i.–iv. Washington. 1885. 8°. VI. 2406
Contents: — i.–iv. Testimony.

—— *Department of state.* Consular reports. [Labor in foreign countries, 1884.] 3 vol. Washington. 1885. 8°. VI. 2364
Contents: — i., ii. Labor in Europe. — iii. Labor in America, Asia, Africa, Australasia, and Polynesia.

Violet, Wilhelm, *editor.* Juristen-bibliothek; nach den quellen und den anerkanntesten lehrbüchern bearbeitet von einem praktischen juristen in verbindung mit mehreren fachmännern. i. abth. 1, 2. Leipzig. 1882–83. sm. 8°. VI. 3738
Contents: — i. Die römischen rechtsquellen in sinngetreuer deutscher uebersetzung. 1, 2.

Wharton, Francis. On criminal law. 9th ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. LS.

Wilken, G. A. Het matriarchaat bij de oude arabieren. Amsterdam. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 47. Sem. 1144

—— Das matriarchat (das mutterrecht) bei den alten arabern. Autorisirte übersetzung aus dem holländischen. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 72. Sem. 1143

Wlassak, Moriz. Edict und klageform: eine romanistische studie. Jena. 1882. 8°. VI. 3673, *also* LS.

—— Zur geschichte der negotiorum gestio: eine rechtshistorische untersuchung. Jena. 1879. 8°. VI. 3671, *also* LS.

Woodward, W. J. Reports of cases decided by W. J. Woodward, as president judge of the twenty-third judicial district in Pennsylvania, comprising the county of Berks. Edited by G. A. Endlich. 2 vol. Jersey City, N. J. 1885. 8°. LS.

Wright, C. D. History of wages and prices in Massachusetts, 1752–1883. Including comparative wages and prices in Massachusetts and Great Britain, 1860–1883. Boston. 1885. 8°. VI. 2384
"Pts. iii. and iv. of the *16th annual report of the Mass. bureau of statistics of labor.*"

IX. — Philology.

Adam, Lucien. Le taensa a-t-il été forgé de toutes pièces? Réponse à D. G. Brinton. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 22. PM.

Aeschylus. Fabulae; cum lectionibus et scholiis codicis medicei et in Agamemnonem codicis florentini ab Hieronymo Vitelli denuo collatis. Edidit N. Wecklein. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Berolini. 1885. 8°. Ga 9.197

Anonymi in Aristotelis Categorias paraphrasis. Edidit Michael Hayduck. Berolini. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 85. (Commentaria in Aristotelem graeca, xxiii.) Ga 113.172

Anonymi in Aristotelis Sophisticos elenchos paraphrasis. Edidit Michael Hayduck. Berolini. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 84. (Commentaria in Aristotelem graeca, xxiii.) Ga 113.172

Bernhardt, Ernst. Kurzgefasste gotische grammatik. Anhang zur Gotischen Bibel des Vulfila. Halle a. S. 1885. sm. 8°. (Sammlung germanistischer hilfsmittel, 4.) III. 2895^a

Booch-Árkossy, Friedrich. Supplement zum Ausführlichen lehr- und lesebuche der russischen sprache. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 94. 3284.39

Brinton, D. G. On polysynthesis and incorporation as characteristics of American languages. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. pp. 41. 1271.17, *also* PM.

Caire, P. L. Saggio sul dialetto nizzardo in confronto colle lingue romanze e coi dialetti italiani. Sanremo. 1884. 8°. pp. 44. 26223.32

Delitzsch, Friedrich. Assyrische lesestücke nach den originalen theils revidirt theils zum ersten male herausgegeben; nebst paradigmen, schrifttafel, textanalyse, und kleinem wörterbuch. 3^e aufl. Leipzig. 1885. f°. *Lithographed.* 3221.35

Drachman, Bernard. Die stellung und bedeutung des Jehuda Hajjug in der geschichte der hebräischen grammatik. Breslau. 1885. 8°. pp. 78. 2225.47

Duka, Theodore. Life and works of Alexander Csoma de Körös. London. 1885. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) VII. 1645

Edgren, (A.) H. A compendious Sanskrit grammar, with a brief sketch of scenic Prākrit. London. 1885. sm. 8°. (Trübner & co. Collection of simplified grammars, xiii.) 3244.64

English dialect society. [Publications.] No. 42–44. London. 1884. 8°. Philol. 700

Series C. Original glossaries.

42. Lawson, Robert. Upton-on-Severn words and phrases. 1884.

44. Holland, Robert. A glossary of words used in the county of Chester. Pt. i. 1884.

Series D. Miscellaneous.

43. Skeat, Bertha M. A word-list illustrating the correspondence of modern English with Anglo-French vowel-sounds. 1884.

Euripides. Euripide; traduction nouvelle. [By C. M. R. Leconte de Lisle.] 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 8°. Ge 36.680

Historische und philologische aufsätze, Ernst Curtius zu scinem siebcnzigsten geburtstage am zweiten sept. 1884 gewidmet. Berlin. 1884. l. 8°. 12231.33

Contents: — Lolling, H. G. Die mecrenge von Salamis. — Gelzer, Heinrich. Kastor's attische königs- und archontenliste. — Holm, Adolf. Lange felde. — Fränkel, Max. Zur geschichte der attischen finanzverwaltung. — Frick, Karl. Zur kritik des Joannes Malalas. — Trieber, Konrad. Kritische beiträgc zu Africanus. — Jeep, Ludwig. Zur geschichte Constantin des Grossen. — Conze, Alexander. Das berliner Medearelief. — Michaelis, Adolf. Zur zcitbestimmung des Silanions. — Schöll, Rudolf. Griechische künstlerinschrifteu. — Weil, Rudolf. Olympische miscellen. — Dörpfeld, Wilhelm. Der antike ziegelbau und sein einfluss auf den dorischen stil. — Gurlitt, Ludwig. Bemalte marmorplatten in Athen. — Borrmann, Richard. Ueber eine etruskische ascheneiste des florentiner museums. — Furtwängler, Adolf. Hcetor's lösung: ein relief aus Olympia durch einen griechischen spiegel ergänzt. — Körte, Gustav. Die Kreter des Euripides. — Jordan, Heinrich. Der tempel der Vesta, die vestalinnen und ihr haus. — Purgold, Karl. Olympische weihgeschenke. — Dressel, Heinrich. Numismatische beiträge aus dem grabfelde bei Piedimonte d'Alife. — Gurlitt, Wilhelm. Paionios und der ostgiebel des Zeustempels in Olympia. — Dittenberger, Wilhelm. Epigraphische miscellen. — Kübler, Bernhard. Athetesen im Aristophanes. — Curtius, Karl. Ueber Pliniushandschriften in Lübeck. — Milchhöfer, Arthur. Ueber die lage des „Kolonos" in Athen. — Hirschfeld, Gustav. Zur typologie griechischer ansiedelungen im alterthum. — Belger, Christian. Goethes und Schillers beschäftigung mit der Poetik des Aristoteles. — Spitta, Philipp. Ueber die beziehungen Sebastian Bachs zu Christian Friedrich Hunold und Mariane von Ziegler.

Howard, A. A. De usu quodam infinitiui perfecti latini commentatio. [For the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ.] 1885. 4°. ff. 77. *MS.* *H. U. 1339

Hübner, (E. W.) E., *editor.* Exempla scriptvrae epigraphicae latinae a Caesaris dictatoris morte ad aetatem Ivstiniani. Avctarivm Corporis inscriptionvm latinarvm. Berolini. 1885. f°. 12252.4

Hultsch, F. (O.). Griechische und römische metrologie. 2e bearbeitung. Berlin. 1882. 8°. 10285.12

Also edition of 1862. 10285.13

Iamblichus. De vita pythagorica liber; ad fidem codicis florentini recensuit Augustus Nauck. Accedit Epimetrum de Pythagorae Aureo carmine. Petropoli, *etc.* 1884. 8°. Gi 1.25

Kleinpaul, Rudolf. Menschen- und völkernamen: etymologische streifzüge auf dem gebiete der eigennamen. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. 1251.13

Körting, G. (K. O.), *and* **Koschwitz,** Eduard, *editors.* Französische studien. v. bd. 1. heft. Heilbronn. 1885. 8°. Philol. 452

v. 1. Haase, A. Zur syntax Robert Garniers. 1885.

Longus *Sophista.* Dáfnis y Cloe, ó Las pastorales de Longo. Traduccion directa del griego, con introduccion y notas, por un aprendiz de helenista [Juan Valera]. 2ª ed. Sevilla. 1883. 16°. IV. 1821

Meyer, Wilhelm. Anfang und ursprung der lateinischen und griechischen rythmischen dichtung. München. 1884. 4°. 13291.8

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der k. bayer. akademie der wiss.*, i. cl. xvii. bd. ii. abth."

Mommsen, (C. M.) T. Römische geschichte. ver bd. Berlin. 1885. 8°. 11235.11

Contents: — Die provinzen von Caesar bis Diocletian.

Müller, Friedrich. Le taensa n'a pas été forgé de toutes pièces. Lettre à Lucien Adam. *Fr.* and *Germ.* Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 4. PM.

Nettleship, Henry. Lectures and essays on subjects connected with Latin literature and scholarship. Oxford. 1885. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) 13273.17a

Notman, James, *photographer.* Scenes from Oedipus the King, as performed at Harvard in May 1881. Photographed with the electric light. obl. 4°. 14 *photogrs.* H. U. 211

—— [40 photographs of the actors in Oedipus the King, as it was performed in Sanders theatre, May 1881, by members of Harvard college.] 4°. H. U. 212

Orthographia gallica; ältester traktat über französische aussprache und orthographie. Nach vier handschriften zum ersten mal herausgegeben von J. Stürzinger. Heilbronn. 1884. 16°. (Foerster, Wendelin, *editor.* Altfranzösische bibliothek, 8.) 7595.35

Paucker, Karl von. Supplementum lexicorum latinorum. Vol. i. Berolini. 1885 ['83–85]. 8°. 5225.29

Peipers, (J. P.) D. Ontologia platonica ad notionum terminorumque historiam symbola. Lipsiae. 1883. 8°. Gp 83.585

Shepherd, H. E. The history of the English language from the Teutonic invasion of Britain to the close of the Georgian era. New ed. New York. 1885 [cop. 1874]. 12°. 9277.40

Sophocles. Facsimile of the Laurentian manuscript. With an introduction by E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb. London, *society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.* 1885. f°. pp. 23, ff. 118. Gs 31.271

Sophonias. In libros Aristotelis De anima paraphrasis. Edidit Michael Hayduck. Berolini. 1883. l. 8°. (Commentaria in Aristotelem graeca, xxiii.) Ga 113.172

Stäger, L. A. Lehrfragen zum erlernen der deutschen sprache nach der natürlichen methode. New York, *etc.* 1885. 12°. 8277.58

Stengel, Edmund, *editor.* Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. xviii.–xxxvi. Marburg. 1884–85. 8°. Philol. 383

xviii. Krabbes, Theodor. Die frau im altfranzoesischen Karls-epos. 1884.

xix. Birkenhoff, Richard. Ueber metrum und reim der altfranzösischen Brandanlegende. 1884.

xx. Feist, Alfred. Die Geste des Loherains in der prosabearbeitung der Arsenal-handschrift. 1884.

xxi. Kirchrath, Leonhard. Li romans de Durmart le Galois in seinem verhaeltnisse zu Meraugis de Portlesguez und den werken Chrestiens de Troies. 1884.

xxii. Halfmann, Robert. Die bilder und vergleiche in Pulci's Morgante nach form und inhalt untersucht und mit denen der quellen dieses gedichtes verglichen. 1884.

xxiii. Ebert, Emil. Die sprichwörter der altfranzösischen Karlsepen. 1884.

xxiv. Müller, Ludwig. Das rondel in den französischen mirakelspielen und mysterien des xv. und xvi. jahrhunderts. 1884.

xxv. Pfeiffer, Ernst. Über die handschriften des altfranzösischeu romans Partonopeus de Blois. Mit nachschrift und zwei anhängen von E. Stengel. 1885.

xxvi. Römer, Ludwig. Die volkstümlichen dichtungsarten der altprovenzalischen lyrik. 1884.

xxvii. Bahlsen, Leopold. Adam de la Hale's dramen und das „Jus du pelerin." 1885.

xxviii. Nagel, Curt. Alexandre Hardy's einfluss auf Pierre Corneille. 1884.

xxix. Heinrich, Fritz. Über den stil von Guillaume de Lorris und Jean de Meung. 1885.

xxx. Wolff, K. F. Futur und conditional II. im altprovenzalischen. 1885.

xxxi. Rudolph, Alfred. Über die Vengeance Fromondin, die allein in hs. Ma erhaltene fortsetzung der chanson de Girbert de Mez. 1885.

xxxii. Oesten, Rudolf. Die verfasser der altfranzösischen chanson de geste Aye d'Avignon. 1885.

xxxiii. Schnell, Hermann. Untersuchungen über die verfasser der Miracles de nostre dame par personnages. 1885.

xxxiv. Bangert, Friedrich. Die tiere im altfranzösischen epos. 1885.

xxxv. Wirtz, Emil. Lautliche untersuchung der Miracles de St. Éloi. 1885.

xxxvi. Diehl, Rudolph. Guillem Anélier von Toulouse, der dichter des zweiten theils der Albigenserchronik. 1885.

Themistius. Quae fertur in Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum I. paraphrasis. Edidit Maximilianus Wallies. Berolini. 1884. l. 8°. (COMMENTARIA in Aristotelem graeca, xxiii.)
Ga 113.172

Theophanes *Isaurus, the Confessor.* Chronographia; recensvit Carolus de Boor. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1883–85. l. 8°. Gt 39.5

Contents: — i. Textvm graecvm continens. 1883. — ii. Theophanis vitas, Anastasii historiam tripertitam, Dissertationem de codicibvs operis theophanei continens. 1885.

Wheeler, J. R. De comparationibus et translationibus quas e mari et re navali mutuati sunt Aeschylus et Sophocles dissertatio. [For the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ. 1885.] 4°. ff. 116. *MS.* *H. U. 1341

X. — Literature.

Albert, Paul. La littérature française au dix-neuvième siècle. 2 tom. Paris. 1884–85. 16°. 7566.27

Tom. i. is "3e éd."

Armas y Cardenas, José DE. La Dorotea de Lope de Vega. Estudio crítico. Habana. 1884. 8°. pp. 59. IV. 1828

Arnold, Edwin. The secret of death; (from the Sanskrit.) With some collected poems. Boston. 1885. 16°. 23433.15

Banville, Théodore (FAULLAIN) DE. Lettres chimériques. Paris. 1885. 12°. (Petites études.) 12554.8a

Bascom, John. Philosophy of English literature. A course of lectures delivered in the Lowell institute. New York, *etc.* 1884 [cop. 1874]. 12°. 10464.51

Bourget, Paul. L'irréparable. — Deuxième amour. — Profils perdus. 3e éd. Paris. 1885. 18°. 12543.37a

Brahm, Otto. Heinrich von Kleist. Berlin. 1884. 8°. (ALLGEMEINER VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE LITERATUR. [Publ.]) 18566.13

Brownson, O. A. Works; collected and arranged by H. F. Brownson. Vol. xix. Detroit. 1885. 8°. III. 2814

xix. Writings on literature. 1885.

Bullen, A. H., *editor.* A collection of old English plays. 4 vol. London. 1882–85. sm. 4°. 14494.16

"150 copies privately printed."

Contents: — i. The TRAGEDY of Nero. — [LYLY, John]? The maydes metamorphosis. — SHIRLEY, Henry. The martyr'd souldier. — [ROWLEY, Samuel]. The noble sovldier. 1882.

ii. The PLAY of Dicke of Devonshire. — GLAPTHORNE, Henry. The lady mother. — [FLETCHER, John, *and* MASSINGER, Philip]? Sir John Van Olden Barnavelt. — [SHIRLEY, James]? Captain Underwit. 1883.

iii. [CHAPMAN, George]? Sir Gyles Goosecappe, knight. — The WISDOME of Doctor Dodypoll. — The DISTRACTED emperor. — The HISTORY of the tryall of cheualry. 1884.

iv. YARINGTON, Robert. Two lamentable tragedies. — HEYWOOD, Thomas. The captives; or, The lost recovered. — The COSTLIE whore. — EVERIE woman in her humor. 1885.

Butler, Samuel. Hudibras. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 22.) 15457.34

Camoens, Luis DE. Versão franceza dos Lusiadas pelo duque de Palmella D. Pedro de Sousa Holstein, com o texto original. Antecedida d'um preambulo do prof. Pereira Caldas. Porto. 1880. l. 8°. IV. 1922

"Tiragem de 208 exemplares. No. 122."

Capuana, Luigi. C'era una volta. . . Fiabe. 2a ed. Milano. 1883. 16°. IV. 1779

Contents: — Spera di sole. — L'albero che parla. — Ranocchino. — Le arance d'oro. — La fontana della bellezza. — Senza-orecchie. — Il lupo manaro. — Serpentina. — L'uovo nero. — I tre ancilli. — La figlia del re. — Ti, tiriti, ti.

—— La reginotta; fiaba. Illustrata da Nicolò Faechinetti. Milano. 1883. 4°. pp. 52. 26221.9

Carli, Ludovico. Ospedaletti; raeconto. Sanremo. 1885. 16°. IV. 1931

Cavallotti, F. (C. E.). Opere. Vol. iv., v. Milano. 1883–84. 8°. IV. 1890

Contents: — iv. Anticaglie. — Alcibiade, la critica e il secolo di Pericle. 1883. — v. Alcibiade. 1884.

Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel DE. El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. (1605–1615.) Translated by Charles Jarvis. 2 pt. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 25, 26.) IV. 1924

Daniel, Samuel. Complete works in verse and prose. Edited, with memorial-introduction, notes, *etc.* by A. B. Grosart. Vol. i., ii. [London.] 1885. 4°. 14453.49

"100 copies only."

Contents: — i. Inedited introductory poems. 1595–1623. — Sonnets to Delia. 1592. — The complaint of Rosamond. 1592. — A letter from Octauia to Marcus Antonius. 1599. — A panegyrike congratvlatorie to James I. 1603. — A fvnerall poeme vpon the death of the earle of Deuonshire. 1606. — Certaine epistles. 1601–3. — Musophilus, or Defence of all learning. 1603. — Occasional poems, from various sources, 1593–1607. 1885.

ii. The civile wars between the two houses of Lancaster and Yorke. 1595–1623. 1885.

De Quincey, Thomas. Confessions of an English opium-eater. Reprinted from the 1st ed., with notes of De Quincey's conversations by Richard Woodhouse, and other additions. Edited by Richard Garnett. London. 1885. 24°. (Parchment library.) 19485.17

Droz, Th. L'esprit gaulois dans la littérature française. Conférence faite au rathhaus de Zurich, le 15 janvier 1885. Zurich. 1885. 8°. pp. 42. 7543.12

Eckermann, J. P. Gespräche mit Goethe in den letzten jahren seines lebens. 6e aufl. Mit einleitender abhandlung und anmerkungen von Heinrich Düntzer. 3 theile. Leipzig. 1885. sm. 8°. 17593.10

Also edition of 1836 [17593.9]; and English translations; Boston, 1839 [17593.11], and 1852 [17593.12].

Fawcett, Edgar. Social silhouettes. (Being the impressions of Mr. Mark Manhattan.) Boston. 1885. 12°. IV. 1900

Gayangos, Pascual DE. Cervantes en Valladolid, ó sea Descripción de un manuscrito inédito portugués, intitulado Memorias de la corte de España en 1605, existente en la biblioteca del museo británico de Londres. Madrid. 1884. 8°. VII. 1574

"De la *Revista de España*, tom. xcvii. y xcviii."

Goedeke, Karl, *and* **Tittmann,** Julius, *editors.* Deutsche dichter des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. xver bd. Leipzig. 1885. 16°. *Namely:* —

xv. RIST, Johann. Dichtungen; herausgegeben von Karl Goedeke und Edmund Goetze. 1885. 17524.27

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield, plays and poems. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 29.) 16425.15

Gould, George. Corrigenda and explanations of the text of Shakspere. London. 1881. 8°. pp. 16. 12435.50

—— *The same.* A new issue, showing hundreds of mistakes existing in the standard editions of the plays of the great dramatist. London. 1884. 8°. pp. 64. 12435.50

Grant, Robert. The knave of hearts; a fairy story. Boston. 1886 [1885]. 16°.
IV. 1959; IV. 1985

Guernsey, R. S. Ecclesiastical law in Hamlet: The burial of Ophelia. New York, *etc.* 1885. 16°. pp. 50. (NEW YORK — *Shakespeare society.* Papers, 1.) Eng. Lit. 2306

Harvard monthly (The). Vol. i. no. 1. Oct., 1885. Cambridge, Mass. 1885. sq. 8°.
To be continued.

Hawthorne, Julian. Love — or a name; a story. Boston. 1885. 12°. IV. 1889

Holmes, O. W. A mortal antipathy; first opening of The new portfolio. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. IV. 1955

Hosmer, G. W. "As we went marching on." A story of the war. New York. 1885. 16°.
IV. 1920

Hugo, V. (M.), *Comte.* Les misérables. 5 pt. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. 11571.12

Humberger, John. The conquest and triumph of divine wisdom and love in predestination. [A poem.] Columbus, O. 1885. 16°. III. 3469

Isla, J. F. DE. Historia del famoso predicador, fray Gerundio de Campazas, alias Zotes. Primera edicion entera, hecha sobre la edicion príncipe de 1758 y el manuscrito autógrafo del autor, por Eduardo Lidforss. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1885. sm. 8°. (COLECCION de autores españoles, xlii., xliii.) 8½.93
Also edition of 1813, and English translation of 1772.

[**Jacopone de' Benedetti**]. The Stabat mater speciosa and the Stabat mater dolorosa. Translated by Franklin Johnson. *Lat.* and *Eng.* Boston. [1885.] 8°. pp. 38. 6 *plates.* III. 3454

Joret, Charles. Des rapports intellectuels et littéraires de la France avec l'Allemagne avant 1789. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 46. 7565.25

Keats, John. Poetical works. Reprinted from the original editions, with notes by F. T. Palgrave. London. 1884. 16°. (GOLDEN treasury series.) 18472.16

Knortz, Karl. Goethe und die Wertherzeit; ein vortrag. Mit dem anhange: Goethe in Amerika. Zürich. 1885. 8°. pp. 56. 17594.51

Krüger, Bartholomäus. Spiel von den bäurischen richtern und dem landsknecht. 1580. Herausgegeben von Johannes Bolte. Leipzig. 1884. 16°. 17516.16

Lamb, Charles. Essays of Elia, and other pieces. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 31.) 20497.17

[**Macaulay,** James, *editor*]. Doctor Johnson: his life, works, & table talk. Centenary ed. London. 1884. 24°. 16436.34

Marie *de France.* Die lais der Marie de France; herausgegeben von Karl Warnke. Mit vergleichenden anmerkungen von Reinhold Köhler. Halle. 1885. 8°. (SUCHIER, Hermann, *editor.* Bibl. normann. 3.) 7594.40

Marionneau, Charles. Une visite aux ruines du château de Montaigne. Bordeaux. 1885. 8°. pp. 24. *Illustr.* 8575.15
"Tirage à 250 exemplaires."

Maupassant, (H. R. A.) G. DE. Bel-ami. 29ᵉ éd. Paris. 1885. 18°. 12537.4ᵇ

Meissner, Johannes. Die englischen comoedianten zur zeit Shakespeares in Oesterreich. Wien. 1884. 8°. (BEITRAEGE zur geschichte der deutschen literatur und des geistigen lebens in Oesterreich, iv.) VII. 1377

Minor, Jakob, *editor.* Fabeldichter, satiriker und popularphilosophen des 18. jahrhunderts: (Lichtwer, Pfeffel, Kästner, Göckingk, Mendelssohn und Zimmermann). Berlin, *etc.* [1884.] 8°. (KÜRSCHNER, Joseph, *editor.* Deutsche national-litteratur, *etc.* 73.) 17558.29

Moltzer, H. E., *and* **Winkel,** Jan TE, *editors.* Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. Afl. 1–37. Groningen. 1869–85. 8°. *Namely:* —

1, 3, 9, 13, 16. MOLTZER, H. E., *editor.* De middelnederlandsche dramatische poezie. 1875. IV. 1106

2. CASSAMUS. Roman van Cassamus, (fragment); uitgegeven door Eelco Verwijs. 1869. IV. 1113

4, 5. VERWIJS, Eelco, *editor.* Van vrouwen ende van minne; middelnederlandsche gedichten uit de xivde en xvde eeuw. 1871. IV. 1111

6. BRANDAN, *Saint.* Van Sinte Brandanc; door W. G. Brill. 1871. IV. 1113

7, 8, 14, 18, 21. MAERLANT, Jacob VAN. Naturen bloeme; uitgegeven door Eelco Verwijs. 2 dcelen in 1 vol. 1878. IV. 1112

10–12. MAERLANT, Jacob VAN. Episodes uit Macrlant's Historie van Troyen; naar het te wissen gevonden handschrift bewerkt en uitgegeven door J. Verdam. 1873. IV. 1108

15. RENAUS *de Montauban.* Renout van Montalbaen; met inleiding en aanteckeningen door J. C. Matthes. 1875. IV. 1113

17. GARIN *le Loherain.* De roman der Lorreinen; uitgegeven door J. C. Matthes. 1876. IV. 1113

19. JESUS CHRIST. Dat lyden ende die passie ons Heren Jhesu Christi. Voor 't eerst uitgegeven door Alfred Holder. 1877. IV. 1113

20, 22. MORIAN. Roman van Moriaen; op nieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien door Jan te Winkel. 1878. IV. 1110

23. FLORES *and* BLANCHEFLEUR. Floris ende Blancefloer; met inleiding en aanteckeningen door H. E. Moltzer. 1879. IV. 1111; 27283.18ᵃ

24–26. MAERLANT, Jacob VAN. Strophische gedichten; uitgegeven en toegelicht door Eelco Verwijs. 1879. IV. 1109

27, 29, 31, 32, 34–36. MAERLANT, Jacob VAN. Alexanders geesten; op nieuw uitgegeven door Johannes Franck. 1882. IV. 1107

28. WINKEL, Jan TE, *editor.* Esopet; opnieuw naar het handschrift uitgegeven en van eene inleiding en woordenlijst voorzien. 1881. IV. 1110

30, 33. [GUILLAUME *le Clerc*]. Ferguut; nieuwe uitgave van Eelco Verwijs. 1882. IV. 1111

37. CATO, Dionysius. De "Disticha Catonis" in het middelnederlandsch door A. Beets. 1885. IV. 1113ᵃ

Morgan, Appleton. Venus and Adonis; a study in Warwickshire dialect. New York, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (NEW YORK — *Shakespeare society.* Papers, 2.) Eng. Lit. 2306

Morley, Henry, *editor.* Burlesque plays and poems. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (*In his* Universal library, 27.) 11445.53

Contents: — CHAUCER, Geoffrey. The rime of Sir Thopas. — BEAUMONT, Francis, *and* FLETCHER, John. The knight of the burning pestle. — VILLIERS, George, *2d duke of Buckingham.* The rehearsal. — PHILIPS, John. The splendid shilling. — FIELDING, Henry. Tom Thumb the Great. — CAREY, Henry. Namby pamby; — Chrononhotonthologos. — CANNING, George, *and others.* The rovers. — RHODES, T. B. Bombastes furioso. — SMITH, Horace *and* James. Rejected addresses. — HOOD, Thomas. Odes and addresses to great people.

[**Murfree,** Mary N.]. The prophet of the great smoky mountains. By Charles Egbert Craddock. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 16°. IV. 1897

Neudrucke deutscher litteraturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts. [Edited by T. W. Braune.] No. 55–58. Halle ˢ/S. 1884–85. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

55, 56. EULENSPIEGEL, Tyll. Till Eulenspiegel. (1515.) 1884. 17522.17

57, 58. REUTER, Christian. Schelmuffsky. (1696, 1697.) 1885. 17522.17

Perry, Nora. For a woman; a novel. Boston. 1886 [1885]. 16°. IV. 1898

Petrarca, Francesco. Il Canzoniere di Francesco Petrarca; riveduto nel testo e commentato da G. A. Scartazzini. Leipzig. 1883. 16°. (BIBLIOTECA d'autori italiani, 18.) IV. 1672

Quincy, Edmund. The haunted adjutant, and other stories. Edited by his son, Edmund Quincy. Boston. 1885. sm. 8°. IV. 1888

Other stories: — Au octogenary. — Lewis Herbert. — Two nights in St. Domingo. — Phœbe Mallory. — Old houses. — Dinah Rollins.

Raabe, Wilhelm. Pfisters mühle; ein sommerferienheft. Leipzig. 1884. sm. 8°. (Grenzboten-sammlung, 1e reihe, 22.) 20584.2

Raths, *Dr.* ——. Geschichtliches über den streit zwischen den anhängern der alt-klassischen litteratur und der modernen, bis zum 17. jahrhundert einschliesslich. 2 teile. St. Wendel, *etc.* 1883–84. 4°. (Progr. d. kgl. Fried. Wilhelmsprogymnas. "1883, nr. 421; 1884, nr. 421.") IV. 1463

Richmond, H. H. Montezuma; an epic on the origin and fate of the Aztec nation. San Francisco. 1885 [cop. 1883]. 8°. IV. 1960

Rideing, W. H. Thackeray's London: his haunts and the scenes of his novels. Boston. 1885. 16°. *Illustr.* 22438.26

Ruskin, John. Præterita: outlines of scenes and thoughts perhaps worthy of memory in my past life. Chapter i.–iii. New York. 1885. 12°. 21414.8

Seelmann, W., *editor.* Mittelniederdeutsche fastnachtspiele. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen. Norden, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Hamburg, *Germ. — Verein für niederdeutsche sprachforschung.* Drucke, i.) 16555.28

Shakespeare, William. Shakspere quarto facsimiles, [photo-lithographed by W. Griggs and Charles Praetorius. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 11, 12, 33–35. London. 1885. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

11. Richard the Third: the first quarto, 1597; with an introduction by P. A. Daniel. 13481.29

12. Venus and Adonis: the first quarto, 1593, from the unique original in the Bodleian library, Oxford; with an introduction by Arthur Symons. 13481.34

33. King Lear: the first quarto, 1608, from the British museum copy, C. 34. k. 18.; with introduction by P. A. Daniel. 13481.15

34. King Lear: the second quarto, 1608, from the British museum copy, C. 34. k. 19.; with introductory notice by P. A. Daniel. 13481.16

35. Lucrece: the first quarto, 1594, from the copy in the British museum; with forewords by F. J. Furnivall. 13481.19

[——] The tragedie of Hamlet, prince of Denmarke. A study, with the text of the folio of 1623, by George Mac Donald. London. 1885. 8°. 13484.53

Stedman, E. C. Poets of America. Boston, *etc.* 1885. 8°. IV. 1918

Strehlke, F. (J. G.). Goethe's briefe. Verzeichniss unter angabe von quelle, ort, datum und anfangsworten; darstellung der beziehungen zu den empfängern; inhaltsangaben. Mittheilung von vielen bisher ungedruckten briefen. 3 theile in 2 vol. Berlin. 1882–84. 8°. 17588.7

Tilley, A. (A.). The literature of the French renaissance; an introductory essay. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1885. 16°. 7562.23

Trattato dei bianti ovver pitocchi, e vagabondi; col modo d'imparare la lingua furbesca. Italia [Pisa]. 1828. 16°. VII. 1630

"Impresso in numero di soli 250 esemplari."

Urfé, Honoré D'. L'Astrée, pastorale allégorique, avec la clef. Nouvelle éd., où sans toucher ni au fonds ni aux épisodes, on s'est contenté de corriger le langage, & d'abréger les conversations. [By the abbé Souchay.] 5 tom. in 10. Paris. 1733. 12°. 8567.6

After the death of Urfé his secretary, Baro, published the 4th vol., and wrote the 5th himself.

Valera, Juan. Algo de todo. Sevilla. 1883. 16°. IV. 1818

Contents: — La primavera. — La cordobesa. — Un poco de crematística. — Las escritoras en España y elogio de Santa Teresa. — Sobre el Fausto de Goethe. — Sobre Shakspeare.

—— El comendador Mendoza. Madrid, *etc.* [1881.] 16°. IV. 1819

—— Cuentos y diálogos. Sevilla. 1882. 16°. IV. 1820

Contents: — El pájaro verde. — Parsondes. — El bermejino prehistórico, ó Las salamandras azules. — Asclepigenia. — Gopa. — Santa.

—— Disertaciones y juicios literarios. 2 tom. Sevilla. 1882. 16°. IV. 1822

Contents: — i. Sobre el Quijote y sobre las diferentes maneras de comentarle y juzgarle. — La libertad en el arte. — Sobre la ciencia del lenguaje. — Del influjo de la inquisicion y del fanatismo religioso en la decadencia de la literatura española. — La originalidad y el plagio. — Vida de Lord Byron por Emilio Castelar.

ii. De la perversion moral de la España de nuestros dias. — De la filosofía española. — Poesía lírica. — Estudios sobre la edad media. — Obras de D. Antonio Aparisi y Guijarro. — Sobre el Amadis de Gaula. — Las cantigas del Rey Sábio.

—— Doña Luz. 2ª ed. Sevilla. 1882. 16°. IV. 1824

—— Las ilusiones del Doctor Faustino. 2 tom. Sevilla. 1882. 16°. IV. 1823

—— Pasarse de listo. 4ª ed. Sevilla. 1883. 16°. IV. 1825

—— Pepita Jimenez. 8ª ed. Sevilla, *etc.* [1884.] 16°. IV. 1826

Wackernagel, Rudolf. Wilhelm Wackernagel; jugendjahre 1806–1833. Basel. 1885. 8°. 19576.15

White, R. G. Studies in Shakespeare. Boston, *etc.* 1886 [1885]. 8°. 12443.7

Whittier, J. G. Proceedings at the presentation of a portrait of John Greenleaf Whittier to Friends' school, Providence, R. I., tenth month, 24th, 1884. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. pp. 92. IV. 1972

IX.

THE PACIFIC COAST OF NORTH AMERICA.

*** See *ante*, sections ii. and iii., and *post*, section x.

— A. D. 1513, etc.

Dr. Kohl printed an abstract of his studies on the cartography of the west coast of North America in the *U. S. Coast Survey Report*, 1855, p. 374, etc.; and there is a MS. on the subject by him in the library of the American Antiquarian Society at Worcester. The fullest information on the subject will be found in H. H. Bancroft's *North West Coast*, vol. i., and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 431, etc.

We find the earliest delineations of this coast in 1513 from two sources, — first, from the Portuguese in their efforts to place the Moluccas in relations with the new continent, as shown in (*post*) nos. 315 and 316; and, second, from the maps which show the discovery of Balboa, either honestly recorded as in the Verrazano map of 1524 (*ante*, under no. 42), the Maiollo (1527, under no. 39), the so-called Ferdinand Columbus (1527, *ante*, no. 38) and Ribero maps (1529, *ante*, no. 41); or conjecturally extended as in Schöner's globes of 1515 and 1520 (*ante*, nos. 34, 35), the Apian mappemonde of 1520 (no. 36), the Thorne map of 1527 (no. 39), the Münster map of 1532 (under no. 46); or purposely left doubtful as in the map of Reisch's *Margarita philosophica*, 1515 (*ante*, no. 33), the Tross gores (under no. 32), and others.

— A. D. 1526.

The map of the monk Franciscus, making South America an island, identifies North America with Asia, and substitutes the southern coast of Asia for the west coast of North America. (Lelewel, *Géog. du Moyen Âge*, pl. xlvi.)

— A. D. 1530 (?)

The map in the Sloane MSS. (British Museum), illustrating the Asiatic theory of North America. (*Ante*, no. 43.)

The Turin atlas described in the *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden*, 1870, which leaves the northern extension of the coast uncertain. (*Ante*, no. 51.)

— A. D. 1532.

The cordiform map of Orontius Finæus, showing the Asiatic theory of North America. (*Ante*, no. 46.)

— A. D. 1532–40.

The map in Kunstmann, which does not go north of the California peninsula.

— A. D. 1534.

The Lenox wood-cut (*ante*, no. 47) does not go north beyond the limits of Central America.

— A. D. 1534–50.

The Italian mappemonde given in the *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Leipzig*, 1871, which shows the coast as high as California.

— A. D. 1535.

Cortes' map of the coasts about the entrance of the Gulf of California, bought by the Rev. E. E. Hale in 1883 from the Spanish Archives, of which there is a heliotype in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 442.

— A. D. 1536.

The Agnese mappemonde, which shows the Central America and Mexican coasts. (*Ante*, no. 52.)

A MS. mappemonde in the British Museum, which extends the coast northward to California. (*Ante*, no. 52.)

— A. D. 1538.

A map in the Basle edition of Solinus and Pomponius Mela, which represents the western coast of America indefinitely as "terra incognita."

— A. D. 1539.

Plate xiii. in the Portolano of Charles V. (*ante*, under no. 52), which shows the Central America coast.

Plates iv. and xiv. of the same, which extend the coast above the peninsula of California.

— A. D. 1540 (?)

Homem's mappemonde, which extends the coast northward to the California peninsula. (*Ante*, no. 60.)

— A. D. 1540–50.

The Nancy Globe (*ante*, no. 61), which follows the Asiatic theory.

— A. D. 1540.

Münster's map in the Ptolemy of 1540, which conjecturally disjoins North America from Asia. (*Ante*, under no. 52.)

Apian's map in his *Cosmographia* shows a similar but distorted separation. (See *ante*, no. 62.) It was repeated in the Antwerp edition of 1545, and in the Paris edition of 1551. (See *ante*, no. 62.)

— A. D. 1541.

Mercator's map in gores, giving a conjectural western limit to North America. (*Ante*, under no. 53.)

— A. D. 1540–50.

An Italian portolano, now in the Carter-Brown collection, and noted in Quaritch's *Catal. of Hist. and Geography*, 1885, no. 362, under 28,159, which contains five maps showing the west coast of North America, as a part of the western hemisphere, viz.:

No. vii., which resembles a map in an Atlas in the Biblioteca Riccardiana (*Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden*, 1870, pl. vi.), shows the Asiatic theory.

No. ix. brings out the California peninsula, but goes no farther north.

No. xi. is in gores, adheres to the Asiatic theory, and resembles pl. ix. of the *Jahresbericht*, etc.

No. xxvii. is confined to the Central America coast.

No. xxix. goes north to the peninsula of California.

277. A. D. 1541. **Castillo's California.**

The map published by Bishop Lorenzana in his *Nueva España* (1770), who found it among the archives of the descendants of Cortes. Domingo del Castillo was a pilot in the fleet of Alarcon, who explored the coast in 1540, and penetrated to the

head of the gulf of California and discovered the Colorado river. A large part of his coast names are not to be found in the accounts of Alarcon's expedition, nor in those of the explorations of Ulloa (1539).

Kohl speaks of this map of California as the earliest known; but he was not informed respecting the map mentioned above under A. D. 1535.

Castillo's map is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 444; and is sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *Cent. America*, i. 153, and *North Mexican States*, i. 81. He gives the coast a greater extension beyond the peninsula than it has in the original.

— A. D. 1542.

The map in Rotz's *Idrography* shows the Central America coast. (*Ante*, no. 55.) See also the Ulpius globe under the same number.

— A. D. 1543.

The Gotha map of Baptista Agnese shows the Central America and Mexican coasts. (*Ante*, no. 56.)

— A. D. 1544.

The Cabot mappemonde carries the coast north only so far as the peninsula of California. (See under no. 56.) Cf. sketches in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. pp. 227, 447.

— A. D. 1545.

A conjectural coast, called "Temistitan," given in the mappemonde of Münster in his edition of Ptolemy. (*Ante*, no. 57.)

The map in Medina's *Arte de Navegar* shows only the Central America coast. It is repeated in the 1549 edition, *Libro*, etc. (*Ante*, no. 59.)

Cf. the mappemonde, said to be on Mercator's projection (?), put between 1545 and 1558, which is described in F. S. Ellis's *Catal.* 1884, no. 174.

278. A. D. 1546. **Upper California by Juan Freire.**

Part of a Portuguese portolano, which was in Santarem's possession when Kohl copied this portion and no. 279, its complement. The language is partly Latin, partly Spanish, but mainly a corrupt Portuguese. The drafts used by Freire were evidently, as Kohl thinks, those of Ulloa and Alarcon, though he must have had other material. He does not give any names corresponding to the accounts of the explorations of Cabrillo and Ferrero (1542–43). The coast is given a westerly trend, as if to connect it with Asia. Kohl judges that Freire had some drafts of a voyager who sailed westward, and at intervals lost sight of the coast.

279. A. D. 1546. **Lower California by Juan Freire.**

From the same map as no. 278. A legend on the map in two places credits Cortes with the discovery of this coast. Freire seems to have used Castillo's chart and the reports of Ulloa and Alarcon. See *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 448.

— A. D. 1548.

Gastaldi's map, numbered 59 in the edition of Ptolemy of this year, which follows the Asiatic theory; and the "Carta Marina" in the same. (See *ante*, under no. 58; and *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. 435.)

An atlas of about this time in the Biblioteca Riccardiana at Florence is described in the *Jahresbericht des Vereins für Erdkunde in Dresden*, 1870, which has several maps showing the west coast of North America. The maps in Tab. vii. and ix. carry the coast north to the peninsula of California, and one of those in Tab. ix. carries it a little farther. Two maps in Tab. vi. illustrate the Asiatic theory.

— A. D. 1554.

The map of Bellero shows the Central America and Mexican coasts. (*Ante*, no. 64.)

An atlas of Agnese (*ante*, under no. 64) gives maps showing the coast from the peninsula of California south.

— A. D. 1555.

A French map brought forward by Jomard shows a purely conventional west coast. (*Ante*, no. 255.)

— A. D. 1556.

The map in Ramusio extends north to the peninsula of California. (*Ante*, no. 66.)

The map of Vopellio in Girava's *Cosmographia* adheres to the Asiatic theory. (See *ante*, under no. 66.) There is a facsimile of the American part in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 436. Girava says he used a draft by Vopellio as the basis of the map, which is often wanting in copies of the book, whose value, according as the map is in facsimile or an original, has recently been fixed by Quaritch at £3 10 0 and £21. The edition of Girava in 1570 is the same, with the preliminary leaves reprinted.

— A. D. 1558.

The map of Homem carries the coast north to the California peninsula. (*Ante*, nos. 67 and 257.)

The map of Martines, placed usually somewhere in this decade (*ante*, no. 63) is one of the earliest to contract the water supposed to separate America from Asia to the dimensions of a strait. It is sketched and described in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. 450.

— A. D. 1560.

The map of Forlani adheres to the Asiatic theory. (*Ante*, no. 69.) It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. 438.

— A. D. 1561.

A map of Honter illustrating the Asiatic theory.

In Ruscelli's edition of Ptolemy (see under no. 69, *ante*), a map of the western hemisphere carries a definite coast line beyond the California peninsula, above which a dotted coast line is marked "littus incognitum." The map of "Nueva Hispania" develops the Gulf of California and adjacent coasts.

— A. D. 1566.

The map of North America by Zaltieri (*ante*, under nos. 69 and 94) shows the narrow strait as given in the Martines map (*ante*, under A. D. 1558). It is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 451. The claim of Kohl that it is the earliest to show the straits of Anian compels the putting of a map of Martines later than here judged.

A map of Des Liens (*ante*, under no. 69) gives only the Central America coast.

— A. D. 1568.

The map of Diegus (Homem) turns the coast-line east a little distance above the head of the California peninsula. See *ante*, no. 70; and *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 449; iv. p. 92.

— A. D. 1569.

The great map of Mercator (*ante*, under no. 71). It established more effectually the type of the strait of Anian as prefigured by Martines and Zaltieri. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 452.

— A. D. 1570.

The Ortelius map follows Mercator's. (*Ante*, no. 72, and *post*, no. 324.)

— A. D. 1572.

The Porcacchi map also gives a similar strait of Anian. (*Ante*, under nos. 72 and 95.) It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 453.

— A. D. 1574.

Forlani's map. (See *post*, no. 325.) The map in Gallæus' *Enchiridion* (*ante*, under no. 72) follows the Mercator type.

— A. D. 1576.

The map in Humphrey Gilbert's *Discourse* (*ante*, no. 74) has a coast little resembling any other map, but gives the strait of Anian.

280. A. D. 1578. **California by Martines.**

It shows the coast from 10° to 55° north, with "Giapan" and a part of the Asiatic coast. It is from the Martines Atlas in the British Museum, made between 1568 and 1578, at Messina, though Martines seems to have been a Spaniard. The outline of the gulf of California is much less accurate than in earlier maps.

This is a different atlas from the one of 155– (?), mentioned *ante* under A. D. 1558. A sketch of the Central America coast of the 1578 atlas is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 229.

— A. D. 1578.

The map in Best's *Frobisher* is rudely delineated. (*Ante*, no. 78.)

— A. D. 1580.

The map of Dr. Dee (*ante*, no. 96) carries the coast above 40° N. Lat.

— A. D. 1582.

Lok's map leaves the coast uncertain above the peninsula of California. (*Ante*, no. 97.)

The map of Popellinière's *Trois Mondes* is of the Mercator (1569) type.

— A. D. 1587.

The Myritius map follows the Asiatic theory. (*Ante*, no. 79.)

— A. D. 1587.

The Hakluyt-Martyr map carries the coast well up to the Arctic region. (*Ante*, under no. 79.)

281. A. D. 1592. **California (Molineaux's Globe).**

From the globe in the Middle Temple, London. Sir Francis Drake's track is pricked upon it, and is taken perhaps from Drake's charts, now lost. It shows Drake to have gone as far north as 48°. The general trend of the coast is more northerly than westerly, as on earlier maps. There is a sketch in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 455.

282. A. D. 1593. **Northwest Coast by C. de Judaeis.**

A map from Cornelius de Judaeis's *Speculum Orbis Terræ*, 1593, and called "Quiviræ Regnum," which is the name on a protuberance of the coast line in 40° N. lat.; while a larger protuberance in 60° is called "Anian Regnum." Northwest of this last peninsula, under 70°, is a pinnacle-rock, in the sea, which marks the "Polus Magnetis." An inscription in the interior notes that oxen and cows, which have the hump of a camel, and the tail and feet of lions, frequent the woody plain. (*Ante*, no. 98.)

A map of the same date in the *Libri* of Maffeius. (*Ante*, under no. 83.)

— A. D. 1597.

De Bry's map, giving the conventional view of the time. See enumeration *ante*, under no. 84.

The Arnheim edition of Ptolemy has the following maps showing the west coast of North America:—

No. 2, the western hemisphere, much like the Mercator type.

No. 28, the straits of Anian.

No. 29, a mappemonde, giving the west coast in the conventional manner of the period.

No. 32, the North Pacific, showing an indefinite "Pars Americæ."

Nos. 34 and 35, the western hemisphere, with a Pacific coast of the Mercator type.

The map of Porro (*ante*, no. 85) distinguishes this edition from the Cologne edition of Ptolemy of the same year.

Wytfliet's continuation of Ptolemy contains several maps showing the west coast.

No. 1. The western hemisphere shows the straits of Anian. This map is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 459.

No. 13. "Granata nova et California" develops the region of the California peninsula, and a facsimile of the map of the gulf is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. 458.

No. 14. "Quivira et Anian," showing the region from Cape Blanco north.

— A. D. 1598.

The mappemondes in Wolfe's Linschoten and in Münster's *Cosmographia* of the current type for the west coast of North America. (Cf. *ante*, under nos. 84 and 86.)

The Italian Ortelius, published at Brescia, gives a map of the current type for this coast, and one which clings to the Asiatic theory, being about the last instance of such views.

— A. D. 1600.

The map in the *America* of Metullus has the Wytfliet type. (*Ante*, under no. 87.)

— A. D. 1601.

The maps of Herrera and Quadus. (*Ante*, nos. 88 and 99.)

283. A. D. 1602. **The California Coast after Viscaino.**

The coast from Cape Mendocino to Cape St. Lucas. It is composed from the 32 charts of the coast which Viscaino made, and which were deposited in the Spanish Archives, when the editors of the voyage of the Spanish vessels, "Sutil" and "Mexicana," brought the present sketch to light, basing it on those lesser charts.

Cf. sketch in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. p. 75; and reproduction in *Atlas para el Viage de las goletas Sutil y Mexicana* (1802), by Dionysio Alcala-Galiano.

284. A. D. 1602. **The same.**

A less perfect sketch.

— A. D. 1603.

The maps in Botero's *Relaciones*, — one of the world, the other of the western hemisphere, — are of the Mercator type. The Italian edition was in 1595. (See *ante*, under no. 84.)

— A. D. 1604.

Buache engraved in 1754 a Spanish map of 1604, made at Florence by Mathieu Neron Pecciolen, which shows the gulf of California and adjacent coasts. It is also in the *Encyclopédie* published at Paris in 1777 (supplement).

— A. D. 1606.

The map in Cespedes' *Regimiento de navegacion* leaves the northwest coast partially indeterminate. (*Ante*, no. 89.)

— A. D. 1613.

The map illustrating the narrative of Ferdinand de Quir in the *Detectio Freti* of Hudson, edited by H. Geritsz, gives an unusual width to the straits of Anian.

The Mercator-Hondius atlas contains a map of the world, another of America, both by Hondius, and one of America by Michael Mercator. They all show the straits of Anian, but the protuberant coast of America has no marked feature except the gulf of California. Similar features mark the map of Hondius, which he based on the results of the voyages of Drake and Cavendish (*ante*, no. 91), and the map of Oliva (*ante*, no. 90).

— A. D. 1622.

The map in Kasper van Baerle's edition of Herrera is thought to be the earliest to return to the original belief that the peninsula of California was an island. The history of this latter belief is traced in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. 461, etc. The same 1622 edition of Herrera at the same time repeats the map from the original edition of 1601, which presents the peninsular form for California.

— A. D. 1625.

The map accompanying the treatise by Briggs in Purchas's *Pilgrimes* (*ante*, no. 100). It is sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *North Mexican States*, i. 169. It makes California an island. Cf. H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 103, 104.

— A. D. 1626.

The map in John Speed's *Prospect* makes California an island, and carries the main coast above it by a dotted line.

— A. D. 1630.

The map in De Laet's *Nieuwe Wereldt*. (*Ante*, no. 92.)

285. A. D. 1630. **Northwest Coast by Dudley.**

From Dudley's *Arcano del Mare*, 1630. Kohl judges from the original MS. draft of this map preserved in Munich, in which the latest date mentioned is 1621, that Dudley made this map but a few years later. Dudley seems not to have been aware of Viscaino's drafts. His inscriptions credit the discovery of the coast, which he calls "Regno di Quivira," to Sir Francis Drake in 1579. He shows "Asia" on the west edge of the map, as "La grand isla di Jezo," and his notes at Munich say that Dudley got his knowledge of that region from the Jesuits in Japan. See facsimile in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 465. This is plate no. xxxiiii. Plates xxxi. and xxxii. represent California as a peninsula. In his Liber ii. (p. 19), a map of "Nuova Albione" extends from a vague "golfo profondo" (with an "I. de Cedros" at its entrance) to Cape Mendocino.

Kohl gives 1630 as the date of the *Arcano*, but no earlier edition than 1646 has come under my observation; though the book in a smaller shape and of that earlier date is said to exist.

286. A. D. 1630. **Gulf of California by Dudley.**

This is, as Kohl says, from the MSS. of Dudley at Munich, and not from his *Arcano del Mare*. The names are mostly Italian, but a few are in Spanish. He represents California as a peninsula. It does not appear whence he got his views.

— A. D. 1635.

The Salstonstall English edition of the Hondius-Mercator atlas has a map of America, which is a reduction from the map in the 1613 edition of the atlas.

— A. D. 1636.

The Hexham English edition of the Hondius-Mercator atlas has two maps showing the west coast of North America. In both California is an island; in one there is, and in the other there is not, a break in the main coast line opposite the head of the island.

— A. D. 1637.

A map in *Le Monde* of D'Avity, sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 108.

— A. D. 1640.

The alleged explorations of Bartolomé de Fonte at this time gave rise, after the publication of the story in 1708, to various conjectural maps of the west coast of North America, prominent among which are the renderings of Delisle and Buache, 1752–53, and the map of Jefferys.

The indications of this venturesome cartography are noted in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, vol. i., and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 462, 463. See *post*, under A. D. 1752–53.

— A. D. 1646.

Dudley's *Arcano del Mare*. See *ante*, nos. 285, 286.

The two maps of Petrus Kœrius (1646) in Speed's *Prospect of the most Famous Parts of the World* (London, 1668), show the geographical confusion of the time. In one California is an island, with a fixed coast above, to the straits of Anian; in the other, California is a peninsula, and there are alternative coasts north of it, in half-shading.

— A. D. 1651.

A map in Jansson's *Atlas Minor* makes California a peninsula, indicates north of it a doubtful passage to the north sea, and further west delineates the "Fretum Anian."

A map in Speed's *Prospect* (edition of 1676) makes Cape Mendocino the northern point of California island, with a break in the coast of the main land opposite, while another Cape Mendocino is drawn still further north.

A map of Virginia by Virginia Farrer (facsimile in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, iii. 465) makes the coast of New Albion (Drake's) lie at the base of the western slope of the Alleghanies, narrowing the continent to a few days' journey.

— A. D. 1652.

Maps of the same cartographer, called in one N. I. Visscher and in the other N. I. Piscator, make California a peninsula, and indicate the straits of Anian.

— A. D. 1655.

Wright in his *Certain Errors in Navigation* has an insular California.

287. A. D. 1656. **Sanson's California.**

California is shown as an island, a view, as Kohl thinks, introduced by Purchas (*ante*, under A. D. 1625; but see under A. D. 1622) in the map which he gives as found among some Spanish charts captured by the Hollanders. The country inland is called "Nueva Mexico" in the north, and "Nueva Granada" in the south. The "Rio del Norte," on which Santa Fé is placed, runs into the gulf of California; and this river continued to have this course given to it till Coronelli, as Kohl says, directed it to the gulf of Mexico. The map is reproduced in the supplement of the French *Encyclopédie* for 1777.

Sanson repeated his draft in 1657, making the main coast end with "Aguhela de Cato;" and in his *L'Amérique* (1657–83) he puts a "Terre de Jesso" northwest of the insular California.

— A. D. 1659.

The map in the *Hist. of the World* by Petavius (Petau) gives an insular California and the usual break in the main coast opposite its northern extremity.

— A. D. 1661.

In Van Loon's sea-atlas the map "Nova Granada en l'Eylandt California" gives a strait of Anian a little higher up than the island, and puts a "Terra incognita" beyond it.

— A. D. 1663.

The map "Americæ nova descriptio" in Heylin's *Cosmographie* (1669, 1674, 1677) carries above a point opposite the head of the island of Calfornia a dotted line, which, farther above, branches in three conjectural directions.

— A. D. 1670–71.

Blome follows Sanson. In Montanus and Ogilby, California is an island (*ante*, section vi., A. D. 1670–73). Ogilby's map is sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 110.

— A. D. 1683–1704.

Hennepin sometimes makes California an island, sometimes a peninsula. Blaeu about this time had the same hesitancy.

288. A. D. 168–? **New Mexico by Coronelli.**

An imperfect draft, without Kohl's annotations. It represents California as an island. The "Rio del Norte" becomes the "Rio Bravo," and flows to the Mexican gulf.

Coronelli's globe of 1683 makes California an island.

— A. D. 1684.

Franquelin's great map shows only a part of California, but he marks it as an island. (*Ante*, section iii., A. D. 1681–84.)

— A. D. 1694.

Jaillot has California an island, with "Terra de Jesso" northwest of it. (*Post*, no. 328.)

— A. D. 1695.

A map of Guillaume Delisle represents a "Mer de l'Ouest" lying on the parallel from Cape Mendocino to Lake Superior, but he gives it no defined connection with the Pacific, while the straits of Anian are delineated with coast lines extended but a short distance on either side. This map was published by the younger Delisle in 1752.

About the close of the century Covens and Mortier of Amsterdam published what are known as the Carolus Allard atlases. One of these represents California as an island, and a "Terra Esonis" north of it, with a strait at either extremity, — that on the west separating it from "Yedso," apparently a part of the Asiatic coast.

— A. D. 1698.

Edward Wells in his *New Sett of Maps* gives the island of California with a "supposed straits of Anian" just north of its upper end, but he omits all coast lines above it.

— A. D. 1700.

Delisle makes California a problematical peninsula.

289. A. D. 1701. **Gulf of California by Father Kino.**

Shows the results of the explorations of Father Kühn, — a German, whose name was changed by the Mexicans to Kino, as Kohl says, — instigated by the Jesuit Salvatierra. The map shows the convictions of Kino, that California was a peninsula, rather than a demonstration from his own explorations. He published his map originally in the *Lettres Édifiantes*, vol. v. (1705), and it is called "Passage par terre à la Californie. Decouvert

par le Rev. Père E. F. Kino, Jesuite, depuis 1698 jusqu'à 1701."

See Father Kino's explorations indicated in the map of Alzate. (*Ante*, no. 270.)

Kino's map was re-engraved by Buache in Paris (1754), by Sayer in a map of North America published in London, in the supplement of the French *Encylopédie* (1777), by Marcou in *Report of the Chief of Engineers, U. S. A.* (1878), and in H. H. Bancroft's *North Mexican States*, i. 499. Cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 467.

— A. D. 1705.

The map in Harris's *Collection of Voyages*, reproduced in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 114. California is an island.

— A. D. 1707.

Vander Aa's map is sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 115.

— A. D. 1712.

A Spanish map of the Pacific coast of Mexico is described, *ante*, no. 269.

— A. D. 1715–1717.

Delisle varied in his drafts of California, being undecided on the evidence; and in the latter year, while he made it a peninsula, he cut the coast line north of it by a great gulf, "Mer de l'Ouest," extending inland indefinitely.

— A. D. 1719.

Homann of Nuremberg made an insular California, with an entrance to a supposed gulf opposite with an island in the middle of the passage.

— A. D. 1720.

The *Atlas geographicus* of Seutter, Augsburg, retains the Californian island, separated by a passage, "Fretum Anian hic esse creditur," from "Terra Essonis."

— A. D. 1726.

The map in Shelvocke's *Voyages* professed to represent current opinion in making California an island. Similar maps about this time were issued by Vander Aa of Amsterdam.

— A. D. 1727.

Herman Moll, the English geographer, gives the island and the straits north of it, with no coast line beyond.

— A. D. 1728.

The map in Herrera, making California a peninsula, carries the coast up to Cape Mendocino.

290. A. D. 1740. **The California Coast.**

A map of the North Pacific was found by Anson in 1742, on board a Spanish ship captured by him on the China coast. It was engraved on a reduced scale in Anson's *Voyage Round the World*, London, 1748. It was next embodied by Jefferys in his map of the North Pacific, and of this the present map is a copy. Jefferys, however, made some additions to the original Spanish map. He says of this prototype, that it is scarcely reconcilable with other charts and journals, as to the names and situations of places. The English cartographer also pricks out the tracks across the Pacific of Gaetan (1542), Mendana (1568), Francisco de Gualle (1583), Cavendish, Spilbergen (1616), Fronolat (1709), and of the track each way of the "Nuestra Señora de Cabodonga" (1743), the ship captured by Anson. Jefferys calls the northern parts of the coast the Chinese "Fousang," while Kohl believes that debatable region to have been Japan.

— A. D. 1741.

Oldmixon's *British Empire in America* still gave an insular California, with a dotted coast line above, broken by the straits of Anian, — as drafted by Moll.

H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 124, gives a Russian chart.

291. A. D. 1743. **California.**

The map mentioned under no. 290, as engraved in Anson's *Voyages*.

— A. D. 1743.

Bellin's map in Charlevoix makes California a peninsula, with a break in the coast farther north marked "Aguilar." He supposes an interior network of waters connecting Hudson's Bay and Lake Superior with the Pacific, at some point still farther north. Cf. the map in Bonnechose's *Montcalm et le Canada français*, Paris, 1882.

— A. D. 1744.

Map in Arthur Dobb's *Account of Countries Adjoining Hudson's Bay*. The Pacific coast above Cape Blanco is marked as unknown, but a passage called Rankin's Inlet is supposed to connect with Hudson's Bay. There is a sketch in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 123.

292. A. D. 1746. **The Gulf of California by Consag.**

The Jesuit father, Fernando Consag, explored the eastern coast of the California peninsula, and making the circuit of the north end of the gulf, reached the Colorado river, and proved for the first time by actual observation that California was a peninsula. The present is Consag's map of the gulf, made after his explorations. It is sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *North Mexican States*, i. 463, and his *Northwest Coast*, i. 125, 126.

— A. D. 1746.

A map published by the successors of Homann retains the peninsular California with the entrance above, marked "Aguilar."

Another German map published by Covens and Mortier, *Introduction à la Géographie*, gives an insular California, with a "Detroit d'Anian," supposed to connect, through a "Mer glaciale," with Button's Bay, a part of Hudson's Bay.

— A. D. 1747.

The maps in Bowen's *Geography* give a peninsular California with indications of a strait above Cape Mendocino, but the parts above are marked "undiscovered."

— A. D. 1748.

Bellin connected Lake Superior with the Pacific by a chain of waters.

— A. D. 1750.

Robert de Vaugondy in his *Amérique Septentrionale* makes California a peninsula, and marks a passage above as discovered by Martin d'Aguilar.

— A. D. 1752–53.

Delisle and Buache were making maps of the coast above the peninsula of California, cut up fantastically with passages of one kind and another, connecting the Pacific with the Great Lakes and Hudson's Bay, in vain attempts to reconcile with positive knowledge the accounts of Maldonado, De Fuca and De Fonte. Delisle's map is reproduced in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 128.

The "Mer de l'ouest," supposed to be an interior sea, reached by passages from the Pacific, figures largely in these maps, and the imaginary draft of it by Buache is reproduced in J. B. Laborde's *Mer du Sud*, Paris, 1791, and in the supplement of the French *Encyclopédie*, 1777. Cf. Dobb's *Northwest Passage* (1754). Other cartographical solutions of this problem will be found in Samuel Engel's *Mémoires sur la situation des pays septentrionaux* (Lausanne, 1765); in his *Extraits raisonnés des Voyages faits dans les parties septentrionales de l'Asie et de l'Amérique* (Lausanne, 1765, 1779); and in William Doyle's *Account of the British Dominions beyond the Atlantic* (London, 1770).

See *post*, nos. 334, 339.

293. A. D. 1753. **The Northwest Coast, by T. Jefferys.**

From Cape St. Lucas to 60° n. lat. An incomplete sketch. Shows New Albion and the discoveries of Drake. A supposed large island to the west in mid ocean is marked as seen or suspected to exist by Behring in 1728, and Tschirikow in 1741. He gives a river supposed to connect the Pacific with lake Winnipeg.

294. A. D. 1758. **Alaska.**

Map of discoveries made by Russian vessels, which was published by the Academy at St. Petersburg in 1759, showing the voyage of Behring and Tschirikow. The Aleutian islands are shown as combined to form a supposable broad peninsula. The "Riviere de los Reyes de l'Admiral de Fonte" (1640) is marked "pretenda;" and the inlet held to be found by De Fuca in 1592 is indicated, but not continued inland. The entrance found by d'Aguilar in 1603 is made by dotted lines to connect with the "R. de l'Ouest."

— A. D. 1760.

An entrance to an interior passage in the northwest is given in *L'Amérique par les S^rs. Sanson, rectifiée par le S^r. Robert.* It is given in Vander Aa's *Galerie agréable du Monde*, vol. i.

— A. D. 1761.

H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 130, gives a Japanese map.

— A. D. 1762.

Jefferys in delineating the northwest coast puts an entrance supposed to have been found in 1592 by Juan de Fuca to the south of "Fousang."

Janvier in the *Atlas Moderne* indulges in all the freaks that Delisle and Buache had made in dealing with the alleged voyages of De Fonte and the others.

— A. D. 1763.

The "Mer de l'Ouest" and other uncertainties are found in the *Carte d'Amérique pour l'usage du Roi en 1722 par Guil. Delisle, augmentée par Phil. Buache*, Paris, 1763.

— A. D. 1767.

Map by Alzate (*ante*, no. 270). A Jesuit map of the peninsula of California in the supplement of the French *Encyclopédie*, 1777.

— A. D. 1768.

Jefferys' map of the De Fonte narrative, given also in the supplement of the French *Encyclopédie* (1777), and in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 131.

— A. D. 1772.

Vaugondy's *Carte de la Californie*, reproduced in the supplement of the French *Encyclopédie* (1777).

— A. D. 1774–1790.

Copies of maps in the Hydrographic Office, Madrid, now in the Department of State, Washington, marked *Viages de los Españoles a la costa norveste de la America en los años de 1774–1775–1779, 1788 y 1790.*

295. A. D. 1775. **Upper California by Maurelli.**

The chart of Antonio Morelli, who accompanied an expedition sent out in 1775 by the Viceroy of Mexico. Bodega, who commanded one of the vessels, discovered a harbor just north of San Francisco, and named it after himself. Kohl copies in this a transcript of a chart preserved in the Spanish Archives, which transcript, attested by Navarrete, is in the Department of State at Washington. It purports to be drawn from observations made by Bodega, commander of the "Sonora," and by Maurelli. There are no indications of De Fuca's straits on it.

— A. D. 1775.

A map by Jefferys delineates the coast from New Albion to Mount St. Elias, indicating several openings, but not carrying them inland.

— A. D. 1776.

A map by Jefferys gives a protuberant coast line at the northwest, named "America," the northern part of which he marks "according to the Japanese," while south of that he designates it as land "seen by Spangenberg, 1728." "Alashka" is made an island lying west of it, with Behring's straits separating it from Asia.

See *post*, no. 336.

296. A. D. 1777. **San Francisco and Monterey by Junipero Serra.**

After a map in the British Museum inscribed: "Plano mappa del viage hecho desde Monterey al gran puerto de S. Francisco . . . P. F. Petrus Font fecit, anno 1777." Supposed, in the pricked track upon the drawing, to represent the journey of Don José Moraza, about the bay of San Francisco, and to record his surveys. Kohl supposes the imperfect

delineation of the Monterey waters to follow earlier surveys.

— A. D. 1778.

The map in Carver's *Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in 1766–1768*, London, 1778. It shows the New Albion coast, with vague indications of the straits of Anian and the Western sea. It is sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 133.

Captain James Cook's map of his explorations on the northwest coast, published in his *Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776–1780.*

297. A. D. 1782. **Upper California by Mascaro.**

The coast is shown from Cape Mendocino to San Diego. From a MS. Spanish map in the British Museum. The tracks of the expedition by land of Juan Baptista de Ansa and others are noted by pricked lines.

298, 299. A. D. 1782. **New Mexico by Mascaro.**

A tracing from the original in the British Museum, and an imperfect draft of the same, without annotations by Kohl.

300. A. D. 1782. **Port of San Diego.**

Published in 1802, in the accounts of the voyage of the "Sutil y Mexicana."

— A. D. 1782.

Janvier's map preserves the great Sea of the West, with two entrances, — one passed by Aguilar, the other by De Fuca. It is sketched in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 135.

— A. D. 1786.

The maps of La Pérouse in his *Voyage autour du Monde*. H. H. Bancroft, *Northwest Coast*, i. 176, sketches one of them.

301. A. D. 1787. **Old and New California by Diego Francisco.**

Shows the gulf of California and the Pacific coast north to San Francisco. Made to show the travels of Junipero Serra, the president of the missions of California. The bounds between New and Old California are laid down as an east and west line from the coast, just south of San Diego, to the head of the gulf of California. A road is indicated as connecting all the missions.

— A. D. 1787.

The map in George Dixon's *Voyages Round the World*, 1785–1788, part of which is given in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 180.

302. A. D. 1791. **Port of Monterey.**

From the atlas of the "Sutil y Mexicana" voyage.

303. A. D. 1791. **The Straits of Juan de Fuca.**

Part of a MS. chart of Vancouver's Island and surrounding waters, obtained from Mexico, and preserved at Washington. It shows the Spanish surveys of Francisco Elisa, or his deputy, Alférez Quimper. It is given in the *Reply of the United States* (1872) on the San Juan boundary; and H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 242, gives part of it. Cf. other maps of Elisa, Ibid. i. pp. 245, 247.

304. A. D. 1791. **Friendly Cove, Vancouver's Island.**

From the map published in the account of the voyage of the "Sutil y Mexicana." See *post*, no. 310.

305. A. D. 1791. **Queen Charlotte's Island by Captain Ingraham.**

From the MS. report of Captain Ingraham, preserved in the Department of State, Washington, — the same named by Captain Gray in 1790, "Washington Island."

— A. D. 1791.

Map in Marchand's *Voyage autour du Monde*, part of which is given in H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 256.

— A. D. 1791.

Georg Forster's *Nordwestküste von America*, showing the "Grosser Nordlische Archipelagus Lazari," with "Juan de Fuca's Einfahrt."

306. A. D. 1792. **Quadra and Vancouver's Island by Ingraham.**

From the same report as no. 305. Cf. H. H. Bancroft's *Northwest Coast*, i. 278.

307. A. D. 1792. **California Coast.**

Shows the coast from 17° to 48° n. lat., following part of a Spanish chart in the archives at Wasnington, which came from Mexico. See no. 309, *post.*

308. A. D. 1792. **California Coast.**

The map in the *Atlas para el Viage de las Goletas Sutil y Mexicana en 1792*, published in 1802, under the editing of Navarrete, — the ships being commanded by Valdes and Galiano. The map maker profited by the surveys of Vancouver, who had published his results meanwhile.

309. A. D. 1792. **Northwest Coast.**

A continuation northward of the chart, no. 307.

310. A. D. 1792. **Friendly Cove by Captain Ingraham.**

From Ingraham's report, already cited.

311. A. D. 1792. **Vancouver's Island and the Oregon Coast.**

From the *Atlas* of the "Sutil y Mexicana" expedition.

— A. D. 1792–93.

H. H. Bancroft in his *Northwest Coast*, vol. i., gives the following maps:

1792. Haswell's map of Nootka (p. 262).
1792. Caamaño's map (p. 269).
1792. Galiano's map (p. 272).
1792. Vancouver's maps (pp. 276, 280).
1793. Vancouver's map (p. 292).

568. Map of Nyassi, or the great lake of southern Africa, with the country between it and the eastern coast, exhibiting also the line of communication between the Quanza, in Angola, and the Zambezi, in the government of Mozambique. By W. Desborough Cooley. Scale [ca. 27 m. = in.]. Size, 37.1 × 21.4 cm. J. xv. 1845. Art. iv.

569. Route of Messrs. Livingston, Oswell, and Murray to Lake Ngami. 1849. Scale, 84 m. = in. Size, 11.7 × 18.6 cm. J. xx. 1851. Arts. ix., x.

570. Africa, between 10° and 30° south latitude. Map to illustrate the routes of Francis Galton, Esq., Messrs. Livingston and Oswell, and W. Henry Gassiott, Esq. 1852. Scale, 188 m. = in. Size, 26 × 18.7 cm. J. xxii. 1852. Arts. xi., xii.

571. Exploration of Africa. Sketch of a route from the river Chobé to Loando, performed by the Rev. Dr. Livingstone, 1853–54. Scale [ca. 146 m. = in.]. Size, 21.2 × 20.3 cm. J. xxiv. 1854. P. 306.

572. Map to illustrate explorations in South Africa from Walvisch bay to Lake Ngami, etc., by C. I. [J.] Andersson, Esq. 1854. Scale, 84 m. = in. Size, 25.3 × 20.1 cm. J. xxv. 1855. P. 79.

573. Exploration of Africa. Sketch of a route from the Barotse valley, on the River Leeambye, to Loando; performed by the Rev. Dr. Livingston. Scale, 75 m. = in. Size, 29.4 × 19.2 cm. J. xxv. 1855. P. 236.

574. Map to illustrate a visit to Moselekatse, King of the Matebele, by the Rev. R. Moffat. 1856. Scale [ca. 57 m. = in.]. Size, 23.1 × 19.6 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 84.

575. Map of southern central Africa. By James McQueen, Esq. 1856. Scale [ca. 174 m. = in.]. Size, 29.9 × 19 2 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 109.

576. Map to illustrate Dr. Livingstone's route across Africa; constructed from his astronomical observations, bearings, estimated distances, sketches, etc., etc., by J. Arrowsmith. 1857. Scale, 110 m. = in. Size, 41.1 × 19.6 cm. J. xxvii. 1857. P. 349.

577. East Africa expedition. Map of the routes between Zanzibar and the great lakes in eastern Africa, in 1857, 1858, and 1859, by Captains R. F. Burton and J. H. Speke. Constructed from the observations of Captain Speke by A. G. Findlay, F. R. G. S. Scale, 34 m. = in. Size, 60.2 × 37.8 cm. J. xxix. 1859. P. 464.

578. Central Africa; showing the route of Silva Porto from Benguela to Cape Delgado, in 1853–54; also the sources of the Nile, and the countries around them, by James Macqueen, Esq. Scale [ca. 196 m. = in.]. Size, 37.1 × 26.1 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 136.

579. Africa. The course of the River Shire, below Lake Nyassa, and the River Zambesi, below Kabrabasa; to illustrate the papers of Dr. David Livingstone. Scale, 52 m. = in. Size, 13.3 × 18.9 cm. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 256.

580. River Zambesi at Bandari rock. Scale [ca. 900 ft. = in.]. Size, ca. 4.5 × 5 cm. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 281.

581. Map of South Africa, to illustrate the paper by James Fox Wilson, Esq., and Dr. Livingstone's theory of ancient lakes. Scale, 263 m. = in. Size, 22 × 19.8 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 107.

582. (South eastern Africa) Lake Nyassa, the River Shire, etc., from the MS. map by Dr. Kirk. Scale, 54.5 m. = in. Size, 14.4 × 25.9 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 167.

583. Sketch map of Mr. Baines' routes between the Limpopo and Zambesi rivers. Scale, 52 m. = in. Size, 17.9 × 33 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 100.

584. Map of route from the Tati settlement to Delagoa bay, to illustrate the paper by Captain F. Elton. Scale, 34 m. = in. Size, 34.3 × 29.6 cm. J. xlii. 1872. P. 1.

585. Dr. Livingstone's routes, 1866 to 1872. By A. Keith Johnston. Scale, 148 m. = in. Size, 20.6 × 27.8 cm. O. H. ii. No. 4. 1872. P. [102].

586. Route map of the Gasa country (south eastern Africa), illustrating the journey to Umzila, King of Gasa. Reduced from the original map constructed by Mr. St. Vincent Erskine. Scale, 36 m. = in. Size, 26.6 × 34.9 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 45.

587. Map of tropical South Africa, illustrating the progress of geographical discovery. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000 [157.83 m. = in.]. Size, 41.5 × 29.1 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 1.

588. Sketch map of Lake Nyassa by Mr. E. D. Young, 1876. Scale [ca. 29 m. = in.]. Size, 11 × 37.2 cm. P. xx. 1875–76. P. 451.

589. Map of a portion of South Africa, illustrative of Lieutenant Cameron's route from Lake Tanganyika to the west coast. By E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000 [78.91 m. = in.]. Size, 46 × 25.7 cm. G. M. iii. 1876. P. 57.

590. A sketch map of the country round Lake N'yassa. Scale, 38 m. = in. Size, 46.4 × 50.9 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 206.

591. Map of the Bamangwato country, to illustrate Captain Patterson's paper. Scale, 65 m. = in. Size, 29 × 22 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 288.

592. Map of South Africa, illustrating the journey of Major Serpa Pinto from Benguella to Natal, 1877–79, by W. J. Turner. Scale, 178 m. = in. Size, 29.3 × 21.8 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 544.

593 Map of the central portion of South Africa, illustrating Dr. Holub's journeys, 1873–79; constructed from his original drawings, collated with the routes of other travellers and the most recent material, by W. J. Turner. Scale, 80 m. = in. Size, 22.3 × 37.4 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 400.

594. Sketch map of the Okavango river by Père Duparquet. Scale, 63 m. = in. Size, 16.1 × 10.8 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 44.

595. General map of South Africa, by W. J. Turner, showing the comparative distances from Cape Town with those of European cities from London. Scale, 212 m. = in. Size, 25.7 × 21.9 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 64.

596. Central Africa. Map of the central Zambesi region, constructed from the route-surveys and observations of Livingstone, Baines, Mohr, Pinto, Holub, and other travellers, combined with the sketches of Mr. F. C. Selous, by W. J. Turner. Scale, 60 m. = in. Size, 22.4 × 21.4 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 192.

597. Central Africa. Sketch map of the Chobe river by Dr. Benjamin F. Bradshaw. 1880. Scale, 2 m. = in. Size, 19 × 21.2 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 256.

598. Routes in the Mashuna and Matabele countries, by F. C. Selous. Scale, 1 : 3,500,000 [55.24 m. = in.]. Size, 10.8 × 11.8 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 353.

599. Map of the Rovuma river and the region to the south, illustrating the journeys of Mr. Joseph Thomson and the Rev. Chauncy Maples, A.M. Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 46.2 × 45.1 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 128.

600. General map of the Makua country, from a sketch by H. E. O'Neill, H. M. Consul at Mozambique. Scale, 46 m. = in. Size, 23.4 × 22.1 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 256.

601. Route map illustrating a journey into the

Makua country, by H. E. O'Neill, H. M. Consul at Mozambique. Scale, 23 m. = in. Size, 33.6 × 12.8 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 256.

602. Route from Senna to the gold mines of Manica [Zambesi country]. From a survey by M. Kuss, member of Paiva de Andrada's Zambesi expedition. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 13.8 × 10.7 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 373.

603. Paiva de Andrada's Zambesi expedition. Routes to Maxinga and the Mazoe. From sketches by M. Kuss. 1881. Scale, 1: 1,280,000 [20.2 m. = in.]. Size, 10.7 × 14.1 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 418.

604. Routes through the Yao country, by the Rev. W. P. Johnson, 1880–82. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 21.3 × 21.8 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 520.

605. Map of the Mozambique coast; to illustrate the paper by H. E. O'Neill, H. M. Consul at Mozambique, on the coast, rivers, and ports of Mozambique. Scale, 23 m. = in. Size, 32.1 × 40.5 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 648.

606. Routes between the Umfule and the Zambesi, by F. C. Selous. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 10.8 × 15.5 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 269.

607. Map of the southern part of Portuguese possessions on the west coast of Africa, to illustrate the Earl of Mayo's journey in 1882–1883. Scale, 28 m. = in. Size, 30.3 × 21.8 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 504.

608. Africa. Lake Nyassa, surveyed by Mr. James Stewart, C. E. Scale, 19 m. = in. Size, 20.7 × 49.7 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 752.

609. Physical map of west coast of Africa, by H. H. Johnston. Scale [ca. 229 m. = in.]. Size, 11 × 21.3 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 752.

B. Cape Region.

610. Outline map of southern Africa, to illustrate the analysis of Captain Owen's voyage. Scale [ca. 380 m. = in.]. Size, 22.2 × 19.7 cm. J. iii. 1883. Art. i. (Anal.).

611. Sketch of South Africa, to illustrate paper by W. D. Cooley, Esq. Scale [ca. 224 m. = in.]. Size, 21.8 × 16.8 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. x. (Misc.).

612. Sketch of the Cape of Good-Hope colony. Scale [ca. 227 m. = in.]. Size, 21.7 × 16.9 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 340.

613. Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Scale, 65 m. = in. Size, 29.8 × 19.9 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 174.

614. Map to illustrate Captain Alexander's route in South Africa. 1838. Scale, 37 m. = in. Size, 23.5 × 38.5 cm.

[Map of the western portion of Cape Colony, to illustrate Captain Alexander's route.] Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 6.6 × 14.4 cm. J. viii. 1838. P. 28.

615. Africa, between 10° and 30° south latitude. Map to illustrate the routes of Francis Galton, Esq., Messrs. Livingston and Oswell, and W. Henry Gassiott, Esq. 1852. Scale, 188 m. = in. Size, 26 × 18.7 cm. J. xxii. 1852. Arts. xi., xii.

616. Map to illustrate explorations in South Africa from Walvish bay to Lake Ngami, etc., by C. I. [J.] Andersson, Esq. 1854. Scale, 84 m. = in. Size, 25.3 × 20.1 cm. J. xxv. 1855. P. 79.

617. Map to illustrate a vist to Moselekatse, King of the Matebele, by the Rev. R. Moffat. 1856. Scale [ca. 57 m. = in.]. Size, 23.1 × 19.6 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 84.

618. South Africa. Map to illustrate route from near Colesberg on the east to Steinkopf on the west; also return route along the banks of the Orange river towards the Bechuana country. By Robert Moffatt, Esq 1858. Scale, 40 m. = in. Size, 43 1 × 19.5 cm. J. xxviii. 1858. P. 153.

619. Sketch to accompany a trading trip into the Orange River Free States, and the country of the Trans-vaal Republic, in 1851–52. By John Sanderson, Esq. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 11 × 19.5 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 234.

620. Map to accompany a journey from Inhambane to Zoutpansberg, in 1855–56; to which is added the parts of South Africa adjacent, by James McQueen, Esq., F. R. G. S. Scale [ca. 54 m. = in.]. Size, 22.4 × 19.4 cm. J. xxxii. 1862. P. 63.

621. South Africa. Map of Zulu, Amatonga, Natal, and Kafir Land, from the sketches of Messrs. Sanderson, Paxton, Rider, and Newling, to illustrate papers by John Sanderson, Esq. 1861. Scale, 62 m. = in. Size, 19.2 × 18.5 cm. J. xxxii. 1862. P. 335.

622. Map of South Africa, to illustrate the paper by James Fox Wilson, Esq., and Dr. Livingstone's theory of ancient lakes. Scale, 263 m. = in. Size, 22 × 19.8 cm. J. xxxv. 18 5. P. 107.

623. South-west Africa. Map of the principal part of Damara Land; based on prismatic compass triangulation checked by observed latitudes. By C. J. Andersson, Esq., Cape Town, 1866. Scale [ca. 28 m. = in.]. Size, 31.1 × 36.5 cm. J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 247.

624. Map of the colony of Natal, to accompany the paper by Dr. R. J. Mann. Scale, 27 m = in. Size, 19.8 × 25.1 cm. J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 48.

625. Sketch map illustrating the discovery of the mouth of the Bembe, Limpopo, or Ouri river (South Africa). By St. Vincent W. Erskine. Scale, 74 m. = in. Size, 16 2 × 19.1 cm. J. xxxix. 1869. P. 233.

626. Map of route from the Tati settlement to Delagoa bay, to illustrate the paper by Captain F. Elton. Scale, 34 m. = in. Size, 34.3 × 29.6 cm. J. xlii. 1872. P. 1.

627. Sketch map of the country between Delagoa bay and the South African Republic [Transvaal]. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 21.3 × 31.5 cm. O. H. ii. No. 11. 1873. P. 347.

628. Route map of the Gasa country (southeastern Africa), illustrating the journey to Umzila, King of Gasa. Reduced from the original map constructed by Mr. St. Vincent Erskine. Scale, 36 m. = in. Size, 26.6 × 34.9 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 45.

629. Map of the Transvaal and the surrounding territories, by F. Jeppe, F. R. G S. Scale, 1: 1,850,000 [29.20 m. = in.]. Size, 58.1 × 56.7 cm.

a. Continuation of Mauch's route to the ruins of Zimbabye. Discovered 5th September, 1871. Scale [29.20 m. = in.]. Size, 5.2 × 6 cm.
b. Plan of Lourenço Marques (Del. bay). Scale, 3,280 ft. = in. Size, 5.2 × 6 2 cm.
c. Plan of Pretoria. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 5 × 7 cm.
J. xlvii. 1877. P. 217.

630. A map of the South African Republics. By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1: 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 44.9 × 50.1 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 27.

631. Route map of A. C. Bailie's journey from Barkly to Gubuluwayo. Scale [ca. 31 m. = in.]. Size, 42.1 × 18 cm. J. xlviii. 1878. P. 287.

632. Map of the Bamangwato country, to illustrate Captain Patterson's paper. Scale, 65 m. = in. Size, 29 × 22 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 288.

633. Map of South Africa, illustrating the journey of Major Serpa Pinto from Benguella to Natal,

1877–79, by W. J. Turner. Scale, 178 m. = in. Size, 29.3 × 21.8 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 544.

634. Map of the central portion of South Africa, illustrating Dr. Holub's journeys, 1873–79; constructed from his original drawings, collated with the routes of other travellers and the most recent material, by W. J. Turner. Scale, 80 m. = in. Size, 22.3 × 37.4 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 400.

635. General map of South Africa, by W. J. Turner, showing the comparative distances from Cape Town with those of European cities from London. Scale, 212 m. = in. Size, 25.7 × 21.9 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 64.

636. The delta and lower course of the Sabi river [Umzila]. From the survey of the late Captain T. L. Phipson-Wybrants. Scale, 9.5 m. = in. Size, 17.7 × 10.7 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 272.

10. Islands.

637. Socotra, from the late surveys. 1835. Scale, 7.4 m. = in. Size, 32.3 × 17.6 cm.
J. v. 1835. P. 228.

638. Sketch of Madagascar, to illustrate Colonel Llyod's [Lloyd's] paper. Scale, 128 m. = in. Size, 11.4 × 20.2 cm. J. xx. 1851. Art. iv.

639. The central provinces of Madagascar, by Joseph Mullens, D.D. Scale, 12 m. = in. Size, 40.3 × 78.7 cm.

Madagascar [showing the position of the central provinces]. Scale [ca. 41 m. = in.]. Size, 8.5 × 13.3 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 129.

640. Map of Sokotra according to S. B. Haines and I. R. Wellsted. By E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 300,000 [4.73 m. = in.]. Size, 48.3 × 21.6 cm.

[Map of that portion of the Gulf of Aden between Sokotra and the Somali coast.] Scale, 1 : 3,000,000 [4.73 m. = in.]. Size, 10.4 × 7.8 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 120.

641. South east Madagascar and the Ibara country, by Joseph Mullens, D.D., from the surveys of Messrs. Sibree, Shaw, and Richardson. Scale, 12 m. = in. Size, 49.3 × 32.9 cm.
J. xlvii. 1877. P. 47.

642. West central Madagascar, by Joseph Mullens, D.D. From Messrs. Grandidier, Sewell, etc. Scale, ca. 12 m. = in. Size, 38.3 × 30.4 cm.
J. xlvii. 1877. P. 63.

643. Part of Madagascar; from the latest surveys, by Joseph Mullens, D.D. Scale, ca. 12 m. = in. Size, 39 × 47.2 cm. J. xlvii. 1877. P. 67.

644. [Map of Madagascar for comparison with the language map of Farther India and the Indian Archipelago. E. L. Brandreth and Robert N. Cust. 1878. No. 2.] Scale [ca. 330 m. = in.]. Size, 6.4 × 7.9 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 25.

645. Physical map of Madagascar by the Rev. James Sibree, reduced from Dr. Mullens' map. Scale, 140 m. = in. Size, 12.3 × 22.1 cm.
Pp. i. 1879. P. 688.

646. Map of south-eastern provinces of Madagascar, comprising part of the Tanala, Betsileo, and Bara country. From a sketch survey by the Rev. W. Deans Cowan. Scale, 7.7 m. = in. Size, 76.7 × 56 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 584.

V. AUSTRALASIA.

1. Australia, General.

647. Map of the south east portion of Australia, shewing the progress of discovery in the interior of New South Wales to 1832. Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 41.1 × 33.8 cm. J. ii. [1832.] Art. [viii].

648. Australia [showing the position of New South Wales and Victoria]. Scale [500 m. = in.]. Size, 12.7 × 10.2 cm. J. vii. 1837. P. 248.

649. Australia, according to the proposed divisions. Scale, 312 m. = in. Size, 21.3 × 18.3 cm.

Spain and Portugal . . . to serve as a measure of magnitude. Scale, 312 m. = in. Size, ca 6 × 4 5 cm.
J. viii. 1838. P. 168.

650. Map shewing the range of the southern dialects of Australia. Scale, 320 m. = in. Size, 20.9 × 19 cm. J. xv. 1845. Art. iv. (Misc.).

651. Sketch-map to illustrate Dr. Leichardt's route from Moreton bay to Port Essington. 1846. Scale, 320 m. = in. Size, 21 × 19 cm.
J. xvi. 1846. Art. x.

652. Map of the country explored by the Central Australian Expedition under the command of Captain Charles Sturt during the years 1844, '45, and '46. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 20.6 × 40.8 cm.
J. xvii. 1847. Art. ii.

653. Australia. Map to illustrate diaries of exploration of central Australia by John McDouall Stuart, Esq. 1860 and 1861. Scale, 80 m. = in. Size, 20.1 × 36.5 cm. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 83.

654. Australia. Map to accompany the diary of Messrs. Burke and Wills, across Australia to the Gulf of Carpentaria; also Mr. Howitt's journal to Cooper creek; constructed chiefly from the observations and field-book of W. I. [J.] Wills, Esq. 1861. Scale, 80 m. = in. Size, 13.6 × 36.4 cm.
J. xxxii. 1862. P. 430.

655. Map to illustrate the winds of north-east Australia, to accompany the paper by Dr. A. Rattray, M.D., R. N. Scale [ca. 143 m. = in.]. Size, 25.3 × 19.5 cm. J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 370.

656. Map illustrating the climate and physical geography of north-east Australia, to accompany the paper by Dr. A. Rattray, M.D., R. N. Scale [ca. 835 m. = in.]. Size, 34.4 × 19.8 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 381.

657. Map of the overland telegraph line between Port Augusta and Port Darwin, constructed by the South Australian government. Drawn for "Ocean highways" by F. le B. Bedwell, R. N., F. R. G. S. Scale, 125 m. = in. Size, 18.9 × 30.1 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 10. 1873. P. 310.

2. West Australia.

658. Sketch of the Swan river colony, including King George's sound. Scale [ca. 18.94 m. = in.]. Size, 33 × 37.6 cm.

King George's sound. Scale, 4.6 m. = in. Size, 13.3 × 11.3 cm.
Cockburn sound. Scale, 5.75 m. = in. Size, 12.8 × 12.6 cm.
Port Leschenault. Scale, 2.12 m. = in. Size, 6 × 6.1 cm.
J. [i.] 1830–31. Art. i.

659. Western Australia, from the latest documents received in the Colonial Office, 1832. Scale [ca. 23 m. = in.]. Size, 33.1 × 40.9 cm.
J. ii. [1832.] Art. ix. (Misc.).

660. Australia. Northwest coast. 1838. Scale [82.2 m. = in.]. Size, 11.7 × 18.8 cm.
J. viii. 1838. P. 466.

661. Part of western Australia, to illustrate the journals of Messrs. Gregory and Lieutenant Helpman, R. N. Scale, 38 m. = in. Size, 20.1 × 17.7 cm. J. xviii. 1848. Arts. iv., v.

662. Western Australia. Map to illustrate the route of the expedition under Surveyor-General Roe, from Perth to Russell Range, 1848 and 1849. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 27.8 × 19.5 cm.
J. xxii. 1852. Art. i.

663. Sketch showing the route of the settlers' expedition under Mr. A. C. Gregory from Perth towards Gascoyne river, 1848. Also Governor Fitz-Gerald's route from Champion bay to Murchison river, 1848 and 1849. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 9.3 × 20 cm. J. xxii. 1852. Arts. ii., iii.

664. Map to illustrate the report of an expedition into the interior of western Australia in 1854. By Robert Austin, Assistant Surveyor. Scale, 74 m. = in. Size, 16 × 19.8 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 235.

665. Map of north western Australia; to illustrate journal of exploring expedition commanded by F. T. Gregory, Esq. 1861. Scale, 41 m. = in. Size, 36 5 × 19.1 cm. J. xxxii. 1862. P. 372.

666. Map shewing the overland tracks from Perth to Eucla and Adelaide by John Forrest, government surveyor, 1870. Scale, 45 m. = in. Size, 82.6 × 17.2 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 361.

667. Map showing the explorations to the eastward and southward of Hampton plains (western Australia) by Alexander Forrest, Assistant Surveyor. 1871. Scale, 45 m. = in. Size, 33.3 × 20.2 cm. J. xlii. 1872. P. 388.

668. Map showing the route of the West Australian exploring expedition through the centre of Australia, from Champion bay on the west coast to the overland telegraph line between Adelaide and Port Darwin. Commanded by John Forrest, F. R. G. S. 1874. Scale, 37 m. = in. Size, 76.4 × 18.7 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 249.

669. Map of the explorations from Beltana station (South Australia) to the city of Perth (western Australia), by Ernest Giles. 1875. Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 69.6 × 17.5 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 329.

3. North Australia.

670. Melville aud Bathurst islands with Cobourg peninsula. North Australia. Scale, 10 m. = in. Size, 44.3 × 17.8 cm. J. iv. 1834. Art. vi.

671. North Australia. Map to complete diaries of exploration across Australia (from south to north) by John McDouall Stuart, Esq. 1861 and 1862. Scale, 65 m. = in. Size, 11.5 × 19.7 cm. J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 276.

672. North Australian exploring expedition. Part of North Australia, to illustrate journal of the route of Augustus C. Gregory, Esq. 1858. Scale, 58 m. = in. Size, 61.7 × 20.1 cm. J. xxviii. 1858. P. 1.

673. Portion of the Flinders river [North Australia], to illustrate the observations of Commander Norman, R. N. Scale, 4.8 m. = in. Size, 11 × 17.4 cm. J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 5.

4. South Australia.

674. Country near the mouth of the River Murray, Australia. Scale [ca. 19 m. = in.]. Size, 19.9 × 12.1 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. v. (Anal.).

675. Sketch of the country east of Flinders range, South Australia, to illustrate a paper by Captain Frome, R. E., Surveyor-General of the Colony. 1843. Scale [ca. 35 m. = in.]. Size, 11 × 19.7 cm. J. xiv. 1844. Art. xv.

676. Southeast extremity of South Australia, to illustrate Governor G. Grey's expedition. 1844. Scale [ca. 29 m. = in.]. Size, 29.4 × 19.5 cm.

a. Mt. Gambier, — plan. Scale, 2,625 yds. = in. Size, 7.2 × 9 cm.

b. Mt. Schanck, — plan. Scale, 2,625 yds. = in. Size, 4.6 × 6.6 cm.

J. xv. 1845. Art. iii.

677. Sketch to illustrate extracts of explorations made by Surveyor-General Freeling, Mr. S. Hack, and others, in South Australia, 1857. Scale [ca. 48 m. = in.]. Size, 22.8 × 19.5 cm.

P. ii. 1857–58. [P. 186.]

678. Expeditions in search of Burke and Wills. Map of eastern Australia; on which are delineated the routes of Messrs. Burke and Wills, McKinlay, Landsborough, and Walker, etc., to accompany the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society for 1863. Scale, 80 m. = in. Size, 30.6 × 45.4 cm.

J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 13.

679. Map shewing the overland tracks from Perth to Eucla and Adelaide by John Forrest, government surveyor, 1870. Scale. 45 m. = in. Size, 82.6 × 17.2 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 361.

680. Map showing the route of the West Australian exploring expedition through the centre of Australia, from Champion bay on the west coast to the overland telegraph line between Adelaide and Port Darwin. Commanded by John Forrest, F. R. G. S. 1874. Scale, 37 m. = in. Size, 76.4 × 18.7 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 249.

681. Map of the explorations from Beltana station (South Australia) to the city of Perth (western Australia), by Ernest Giles. 1875. Scale, 55 m. = in. Size, 69.6 × 17.5 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 329.

5. Queensland.

682. Australia. Map to illustrate the journal of a route along the rivers Victoria and Warrego, by E. B. Kennedy, Esq. 1847. Scale [ca. 60 m. = in.]. Size, 22.4 × 18 cm

J. xxii. 1852. Art. xv. (Append.).

683. Expeditions in search of Burke and Wills. Map of eastern Australia; on which are delineated the routes of Messrs. Burke and Wills, McKinlay, Landsborough, and Walker, etc., to accompany the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society for 1863. Scale, 80 m. = in. Size, 30.6 × 45.4 cm.

J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 13.

684. Map illustrating the overland expedition from Port Denison to Cape York (Australia) under the command of F. and A. Jardine, Esqrs., to accompany Mr. Richardson's paper. Scale, 40 m. = in. Size, 33.4 × 36.9 cm. J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 19.

6. New South Wales.

685. Map of the south east portion of Australia, shewing the progress of discovery in the interior of New South Wales, by Major Mitchell, Surveyor-General of the Colony. Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 41.9 × 33.3 cm.

Australia [showing the position of New South Wales]. Scale [500 m. = in.]. Size, 12.7 × 10.2 cm.

J. vii. 1837. P. 284.

686. Sketch of New England, Beardy plains, the Clarence and Richmond rivers, New South Wales, to illustrate the route of Captain H. G. Hamilton, R. N. Scale, 27 m. = in. Size, 15.4 × 19.4 cm.

J. xiii. 1843. Pt. 2. Art. iii.

687. Sketch [of the northeastern portion of New South Wales] to illustrate Mr. Russel's paper. 1845. Scale, 39 m. = in. Size, 15.6 × 19.1 cm.

J. xv. 1845. Art. ix.

688. Expeditions in search of Burke and Wills. Map of eastern Australia; on which are delineated the routes of Messrs. Burke and Wills, McKinlay, Landsborough, and Walker, etc., to accompany the Journal of the Royal Geographical Society for 1863. Scale, 80 m. = in. Size, 30.6 × 45.4.

J. xxxiii. 1863. P. 13.

7. Victoria.

689. Map of the south east portion of Australia, shewing the progress of discovery in the interior of New South Wales, by Major Mitchell, Surveyor-General of the Colony. Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 41.9 × 33.3 cm.

Australia [showing the position of New South Wales and Victoria]. Scale [500 m. = in.]. Size, 12.7 × 10.2 cm.
J. vii. 1837. P. 248.

8. New Guinea.

690. [Maps of New Guinea, showing recent discoveries.]

a. Running survey made in April, 1873, by Captain J. Moresby and Lieutenant T. L. Mourilyan, of H. M. S. Basilisk. Scale, 13.2 m. = in. Size, 15.5 × 14.3 cm.
b. Galewo strait. Surveyed by Captain G. de Lenna of G. E. Cerutti's expedition, February to March, 1870. (From a map by Guido Cora.) Scale, 13.9 m. = in. Size, 5.8 × 10.2 cm.
c. [Western end of New Guinea, shewing Dr. Meyer's route in 1873, from an original sketch.] Scale [ca. 114 m. = in.]. Size, 9.6 × 10.2 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 360.

691. Chart of the south-east coast of New Guinea, to accompany the paper by Captain J. Moresby, R. N. Scale [ca. 9 m. = in.]. Size, 25.5 × 19.6 cm.

Sketch map of part of the south coast of New Guinea, by W. W. Gill, B.A. Scale [ca. 33 m. = in.], Size, 5.5 × 3.9 cm.
J. xliv. 1874. P. 1.

692. Map of eastern New Guinea, to accompany the paper by Captain J. Moresby, R. N. Scale, 37 m. = in. Size, 39.8 × 40.7 cm.

New Guinea. Scale 195 m. = in. Size, 19.4 × 10.6 cm.
J. xlv. 1875. P. 153.

693. Map of [the northwestern] part of New Guinea, illustrating O. Beccari's explorations in 1875. Principally from maps compiled by Guido Cora. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000 [47.35 m. = in.]. Size, 27.9 × 16.4 cm.

[Enlarged map of the northern part of Galewo straits.] From a sketch by O. Beccari. Scale [ca. 14 m. = in.]. Size, 6 × 3.5 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 40.

694. New Guinea. Map of the Fly river. Drawn from the original charts made by Signor L. M. D'Albertis by W. J. Turner. Scale, 23 m. = in. Size, 31.6 × 31.6 cm.

[Map of New Guinea and neighbouring regions.] Scale, 190 m. = in. Size, 19.3 × 13.3 cm.
Pp. i. 1879. P. 80.

9. New Zealand.

695. New Zealand. Scale, 156 m. = in. Size, 11.5 × 20.3 cm. J. ii. [1832.] Art. viii. [ix.].

N. B. The article to which the map belongs is incorrectly numbered. It should be no. ix.

696. Warekauri or Chatham islands, to illustrate Dr. Dieffenbach's paper. Scale, 7.5 m. = in. Size, 21.2 × 19 cm. J. xi. 1841. P. 195.

697. The Middle island (New Zealand), to illustrate papers by Captain Stokes, R. N., and Captain Mitchell, 84th Regiment. 1851. Scale, 62 m. = in. Size, 18.3 × 20.5 cm. J. xxi. 1851. Art. iv.

698. The Middle island (New Zealand), to illustrate Mr. Brunner's paper. 1851. Scale, 63 m. = in. Size, 18.4 × 20.5 cm.
J. xx. 1851. Art. xxii. (Append.)

699. New Zealand. South districts of the province of Otago; to illustrate the journal of J. Turnbull Thomson, Esq. 1857. Scale, 17.5 m. = in. Size, 15.8 × 19.3 cm. J. xxviii. 1858. P. 298.

700. New Zealand. Routes near west coast of Nelson district; by John Rochfort, Esq., in 1859. Scale, 24.5 m. = in. Size, 11.7 × 18.9 cm.
J. xxxii. 1862. P. 294.

701. Map of the provinces of Canterbury and Otago (New Zealand), to illustrate the papers of Mr. James M'Kerrow, Dr. J. Haast, and Dr. Hector. Scale, 28 m. = in. Size, 35.3 × 29.3 cm.

The islands of New Zealand. Scale [ca. 206 m. = in.]. Size, 9.3 × 12 cm.
J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 56.

702. Map of the province of Canterbury (New Zealand), shewing the five routes between the east and west coasts, with sections of the routes, to accompany the paper by Dr. J. Haast. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 29.8 × 20.1 cm.
J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 328.

703. Map of the southern Alps in the province of Canterbury (New Zealand). Reduced from the large map by Julius Haast, Ph. D., F. R. S. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 44.1 × 25.5 cm.
J. xl. 1870. P. 433.

VI. NORTH AMERICA.

1. Alaska.

704. Map of the arctic coast of America from Return reef to Point Barrow, explored by Messrs. P. W. Dease and T. Simpson under the direction of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company. 1837. Scale [23.7 m. = in.]. Size, 19.8 × 11.5 cm.
J. viii. 1838. P. 224.

705. Map of the Yukon, or Kwich-Pak, river. (To illustrate Mr. Whymper's paper.) Scale [ca. 36 m. = in.]. Size, 45.7 × 28.9 cm.

[Sketch map of the northwestern portion of North America and the northeastern portion of Asia, showing the position of Alaska.] Scale [ca. 378 m. = in.]. Size, 26.1 × 17.4 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 219.

706. Northern Alaska. From a survey by E. W. Nelson, U. S. Signal Service, shewing track of a sledge expedition made during 1878–79. Scale, 26.5 m. = in. Size, 27.5 × 29.7 cm.
Pp. iv. 1882. P. 712.

2. British America.

A. Northern Region.

707. Sketch of North America shewing the proposed route of Captain Back. Scale [ca. 315 m. = in.]. Size, 30.6 × 24.3 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. iii.

708. Sketch shewing the route of the recent arctic land expedition. 1835. Scale [ca. 210 m. = in.]. Size, 22.4 × 16.9 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 410.

709. Map of the discoveries and route of the arctic land expedition, in the years 1833 and 1834. Surveyed and drawn by Captain Back, R. N. Scale, 38.9 m. = in. Size, 48.7 × 27.1 cm.

[Sketch-map of the northern part of North America and adjoining egion, to illustrate the route of the arctic land expedition of 1833–34.] Scale [ca. 210 m. = in.]. Size, 24.3 × 15.5 cm.
J. vi. 1836. P. 11.

710. Hudson's strait, shewing the track of H. M. S. Terror, in 1836–37. Scale [ca. 49 m. = in.]. Size, 21.5 × 12.8 cm.
J. vii. 1837. P. 466.

711. Map of the arctic coast of America from Return reef to Point Barrow, explored by Messrs. P. W. Dease and T. Simpson under the direction of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company. 1837. Scale [23.7 m. = in.]. Size, 19.8 × 11.5 cm.
J. viii. 1838. P. 224.

712. Discoveries of Messrs. Dease and Simpson in 1838–39. Chart of the coast from Coronation gulf to Boat river, constructed from the narrative [of Messrs. Dease and Simpson]. Scale [31.1 m. = in.]. Size, 11.4 × 6.4 cm. J. x. 1841. P. 274.

713. Frobisher strait, from the journals of his voyage. By Commander A. B. Becher, R. N. — Northumberland inlet. By Captain Warham, of the whaler Lord Gambier, in 1841. Scale [10.8 m. = in.]. Size, 22.4 × 19 cm.
J. xii. 1842. Pt. i. [Art. i., P. 1.]

714. Sketch map of Peel river by Mr. A. K. Isbester [Isbister]. 1845. Scale [ca. 30 m. = in.]. Size, 20.3 × 19.7 cm. J. xv. 1845. Art. xi.

715. Chart of the Arctic coast [of North America], examined by Dr. J. Rae in spring and summer, 1851. Scale [ca. 34 m. = in.]. Size, 35.9 × 19.3 cm. J. xxii. 1852. Arts. iv., v.

716. Sketch of the shores of arctic America, to illustrate the discovery of the north west passage, by Captain R. McClure, of H. M. S. Investigator, 1850–51. Equatorial scale [ca. 780 m. = in.]. Size, 29.9 × 16.8 cm. J. xxiv. 1854. P. 244.

717. Sketch of the shores of arctic America, to illustrate the search for Sir John Franklin by Captain Collinson of H. M. S. Enterprise, 1850–54. Scale [ca. 102 m. = in.]. Size, 29.2 × 17.3 cm.
J. xxv. 1855. P. 206.

718. Arctic America, showing the coasts explored in 1859, by Captain Sir F. L. McClintock and his officers, in search of the lost ships of Sir John Franklin in 1845. Compiled and drawn by John Arrowsmith. Scale, 96 m. = in. Size, 34.5 × 20.6 cm.
J. xxxi. 1861. P. 1.

719. [Sketch map of the northwestern portion of North America and the northeastern portion of Asia, showing the position of Alaska.] Scale [ca. 378 m. = in.]. Size, 26.1 × 17.4 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 219.

B. Canada.

720. Map of British North America; to illustrate a paper on the means of communication with the Pacific ocean, by Captain M. H. Synge, R. E. Scale, 240 m. = in. Size, 35 × 17.4 cm.
J. xxii. 1852. Art. xiii.

721. Sketch to illustrate report of a canoe expedition along the east coast of Vancouver island; by James Douglas, Esq., Governor. 1854. Scale, 15 m. = in. Size, 18.4 × 11.3 cm.
J. xxiv. 1854. P. 248.

722. Map of Vancouver island, with the adjacent coast; to illustrate a description of the island by Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Grant. 1856. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 19.5 × 19 cm.
J. xxvii. 1857. P. 268.

723. British North America. Map of the country between Lake Superior and Vancouver island; to illustrate the papers of the exploring expedition under the command of Captain John Palliser, 1857 to 1860. Scale [ca. 74 m. = in.]. Size, 62 × 18.7 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 268.

724. Part of British Columbia, to illustrate the papers of Mr. Justice Begbie, Commander Mayne, R. N., Lieutenant Palmer, R. E., and Mr. Downie. 1861. Scale, 62 m. = in. Size, 30.6 × 20.5 cm.
J. xxxi. 1861. P. 213.

725. Vancouver island. Sketch of the country between Albernie canal and Nanaimo; showing the line of road proposed by Commander Mayne, R. N. 1861. Scale, 5.76 m. = in. Size, 19.3 × 10.8 cm. J. xxxii. 1862. P. 529.

726. Map of Vancouver island, to illustrate the paper of Dr. C. Forbes, R. N. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 37.1 × 26.1 cm. J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 154.

727. Outline map of [the southern] part of British Columbia by Lieutenant H. S. Palmer, R. E. From the general map prepared by the royal engineers under Colonel Moody, R. E., at the Office of Lands and Works, New Westminster, February, 1863. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 24.1 × 19.4 cm.
J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 171.

728. (British Columbia.) Reconnaissance sketch of part of Cariboo, by Lieutenant H. S. Palmer, R. E. Scale, 7.4 m. = in. Size, 24.4 × 19.2 cm.
J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 171.

729. Sketch map showing proposed communication between Canada and British Columbia, to accompany the paper by Mr. A. Waddington. Scale, 290 m. = in. Size, 26.5 × 10.6 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 118.

730. Map of British Columbia. Reduced from the original map by Mr. Alfred Waddington. Scale, 88 m. = in. Size, 26 6 × 19.6 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 118.

731. Map of Vancouver island and part of British Columbia, to accompany the paper by R. Brown, Esq. Scale, 26 m. = in. Size, 26.3 × 19.1 cm.
J. xxxix. 1869. P. 121.

732. Sketch map of the Archipelago of San Juan [showing the channels between Vancouver island and the mainland]. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 9.3 × 11.8 cm. O. H. ii. No. 8. 1872. P. 237.

733. Dominion boundary from the L[ake] of the Woods to long. 107° west, to illustrate reports by Captain Anderson, R. E. Scale, 1 : 750,000 [11.84 m. = in.]. Size, 40.7 × 23.6 cm.
G. M. i. 1874. P. 284.

734. Map of the North West Territory, illustrating the British and United States boundary line, surveyed and marked out by the joint commission 1872–74. To accompany the paper by Captain Anderson, R. E. Scale, 72 m. = in. Size, 46 × 18.9 cm.
J. xlvi. 1876. P. 229.

735. Map of Hudson bay and part of the Dominion of Canada, to accompany the paper by Robert Bell, M.D., F. G. S., Assistant Director of the Geological Survey of Canada. Compiled from the latest surveys. Scale, 19 m. = in. Size, 44.2 × 43.3 cm.

Diagram showing the route between Fort York, Hudson bay, and Liverpool. Scale [ca. 68 m. = in.]. Size, 30.2 × 9.3 cm.
Pp. iii. 1881. P. 640.

736. British North America. North-West Territory, District of Athabasca, from surveys and information collected by the Rev. Emile F. S. Petitot. Scale, ca. 28 m. = in. Size, 53.2 × 38.1 cm.
Pp. v. 1883. P. 688.

C. Labrador and Newfoundland.

737. Map of the River Moisie and adjoining country [Labrador], illustrating the paper by Professor H. Y. Hind. Scale, 17 m. = in. Size, 7.8 × 19 cm. J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 82.

738. Map of Labrador, showing the canoe route from Seven islands to Hamilton inlet. Scale, 200 m. = in. Size, 17 × 19 cm.
J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 82.

739. Map of Newfoundland, to accompany the paper by the Rev. J. Moreton. Scale, 41 m. = in. Size, 23.3 × 24.6 cm. J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 263.

740. Chart of the north-east coast of Labrador, to accompany the paper by Commander W. Chimmo. Scale [ca. 21 m. = in.]. Size, 31 × 36.4 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 258.

741. Map of Newfoundland, to accompany the paper by Alexander Murray, Esq. Scale, 39 m. = in. Size, 26.8 × 26.9 cm. J. xlvii. 1877. P. 267.

742. Map of part of the island of Newfoundland [from Green bay to Bonne bay], to illustrate the paper by Staff-Commander G. Robinson, R. N. Scale, 4 m. = in. Size, 55.7 × 19 cm.
J. xlvii. 1877. P. 279.

3. United States.

743. Sources of the Mississippi. 1834. Scale [ca. 7 m. = in.]. Size, 20.3 × 19.1 cm.
J. iv. 1834. Art. iv. (Anal.).

744. Upper California, to illustrate the paper by Dr. Coulter. Scale [ca. 7 m. = in.]. Size, 11.1 × 25.4 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 70.

745. Map of the south-western portion of the United States, and of Sonora and Chihuahua, to illustrate the paper by Dr. W. A. Bell. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. & C. Scale, 95 m. = in. Size, 36.8 × 32.3 cm.
J. xxxix. 1869. P. 95.

746. Sketch map of the Archipelago of San Juan [showing the channels between Vancouver island and the mainland]. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 9.3 × 11.8 cm. O. H. ii. No. 8. 1872. P. 237.

747. Map of the Pacific railways of the south. Scale, 188 m. = in. Size, 25.4 × 14.2 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 276.

748. Map of the North West Territory, illustrating the British and United States boundary line, surveyed and marked out by the joint commission, 1872–74. To accompany the paper by Captain Anderson, R. E. Scale, 72 m. = in. Size, 46 × 18.9 cm.
J. xlvi. 1876. P. 229.

4. Mexico.

749. Part of the River Tabasco and its tributaries, to illustrate the paper of Mr. P. Masters. Scale, 12.4 m. = in. Size, 26 × 19.5 cm.
J. xv. 1845. Art. v.

750. Map to illustrate a journey to the north-western provinces of Mexico; by Ch. Sevin, Esq. 1856. Scale, 57 m. = in. Size, 22.4 × 19.8 cm.
J. xxx. 1860. P. 1.

751. Map of the southwestern portion of the United States, and of Sonora and Chihuahua, to illustrate the paper by Dr. W. A. Bell. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. & C. Scale, 95 m. = in. Size, 36.8 × 32.3 cm. J. xxxix. 1869. P. 95.

752. Map of a portion of the railway from Vera Cruz to Mexico. Scale, 1 : 75,000 [1.18 m. = in.]. Size, 24.2 × 15.8 cm.

The railway from Vera Cruz to Mexico. Scale, 72 m. = in. Size, 12.2 × 5 cm.

O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 45.

5. Central America.

753. Sketch of the course of the Usumasinta, Central America, to illustrate Colonel Galindo's paper. Scale [ca. 87 m. = in.]. Size, 11.6 × 19.3 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. ii.

754. Sketch of the State of Costarrica in Central America, by Colonel Don Juan Galindo. 1836. Scale, 37 m. = in. Size, 25.5 × 19.4 cm.
J. vi. 1836. P. 136.

755. Map of Central America, to illustrate the papers of Captain Bird Allen, R. N., Alonso de Escober, and Chevalier Emanuel Friedrichsthal. Scale, 65 m. = in. Size, 37.2 × 41.6 cm.
J. xi. 1841. P. 76.

756. Survey for a canal by the Sopoa to Port Salinas, in Costa Rica, to illustrate Mr. Oersted's paper. 1851. Scale [ca. 6 m. = in.]. Size, 18.8 × 11.2 cm. J. xxi. 1851. Art. ix.

757. Map of the isthmus of Central America, to illustrate the paper by Captain Robert Fitz Roy, R. N. 1851. Scale, 110 m. = in. Size, 29.2 × 20 cm. J. xx. 1851. Art. xiii.

758. (Isthmus of Honduras.) Sketch showing the position of Lake Yojoa, or Taulebe; also the proposed railway between the Bay of Honduras and the Bay of Fonseca, to illustrate a paper by E. G. Squier, Esq. 1859. Scale [ca. 31.4 m. = in.]. Size, 11.2 × 19.5 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 58.

759. Map of the Mosquito territory, from surveys and sketches made during several years residence in the country, by Charles N. Bell, Esq. 1856. Scale, 23 m. = in. Size, 24.9 × 41.4 cm.
J. xxxii. 1862. P. 242.

760. Map of Guatemala, to illustrate Mr. A. P. Maudslay's paper. Scale, 23 m. = in. Size, 34.9 × 33.2 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 248.

761. [Plan of ruins, etc., to illustrate Mr. Maudslay's paper on Guatemala.]

a. Rough plan of the ruins near Quirigua. Scale, 500 ft. = in. Size, 5.7 × 12.3 cm.
b. Plan of the ruins of Tikal. Scale, 320 ft. = in. Size, 8.7 × 12.3 cm.
c. Plan of ruined town on Usumacinta river. Scale, 290 ft. = in. Size, 14.4 × 10 cm.
d. Plan of temple F, Tikal. Scale, 40 ft. = in. Size, 7.2 × 5.5 cm.
e. Plan of house A, Usumacinta. Scale, 40 ft. = in. Size, 7.2 × 5.5 cm.
f. Plan of house D, Usumacinta. Scale, 40 ft. = in. Size, 7.2 × 5.4 cm.
g. Plan of house E, Usumacinta. Scale, 40 ft. = in. Size, 7.2 × 5.4 cm.

Pp. v. 1883. P. 248.

6. West Indies.

762. Anegada, with its reefs, by R. H. Schomburgk. Scale [ca. 1.15 m. = in.]. Size, 23.7 × 18.6 cm.

Virgin islands. Scale [ca. 22 m. = in.]. Size, 8.5 × 5.5 cm.

J. ii. [1832.] Art. x. [xi.].

N. B. The article to which the map belongs is incorrectly numbered x.; it should be xi.

763. The Virgin islands, shewing the set of the tide amongst them. Scale [ca. 3 m. = in.]. Size, 42.8 × 18.5 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 38.

764. Peninsula and bay of Samana in the Dominican republic, by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. 1853. Scale [ca. 8 m. = in.]. Size, 23 × 17.9 cm.
J. xxiii. 1853. Art. xxi.

765. Chart to illustrate the landfall of Columbus, 12 October, 1492. By A. B. Becher, Captain R. N. 1856. Scale [ca. 34 m. = in.]. Size, 63 × 39 cm.

a. Watling island. By Mr. E. Barnett, R. N. 1816. The San Salvador of Columbus, 1492. The Landfall. Scale, 2.33 m. = in. Size. 17.9 × 21.6 cm.
b. The Crooked isles. Proposed Fragrant isles of Columbus, 1492. Scale [ca. 17 m. = in.]. Size, 14.4 × 13.5 cm.

J. xxvi. 1856. P. 189.

766. Bahama islands, modern, to accompany Mr. Major's paper. Scale [ca. 165 m. = in.]. Size, 18.1 × 11 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 193.

767. Bahama islands, Antonio de Herrera. 1601 [to accompany Mr. R. H. Major's paper]. Scale [ca. 233 m. = in.]. Size, 14.7 × 9.9 cm.
J. xli. 1871. P. 193.

MAY, 1886.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 34; or Vol. IV. No. 5.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records 250
From the Overseers' Records 253
NECROLOGY 254
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES 255
General, 255; Theology and Philosophy, 256; Science, 258; Useful Arts, 261; Fine Arts, 262; Antiquities, 263; History and Geography, 264; Law and Sociology, 269; Philology, 270; Literature, 272.
THE KOHL COLLECTION OF MAPS. *Continued* . . 275
INDEX TO MAPS IN THE ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. *Concluded* 277

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

Meeting of January 25, 1886. — The Treasurer reported that Judge Lowell had returned his covenant in relation to the George Emerson Lowell Scholarships, having modified it in accordance with his present wishes, and the following votes were thereupon passed: —

Voted, that the generous offer of Judge Lowell be gratefully accepted upon the conditions named in the covenant, as now modified.

Voted, to establish two scholarships with an income at present of $200 each, in the Academic Department, to be called the George Emerson Lowell Scholarships, and excellence either in the Classics or in Athletic contests to be considered as one of the desirable qualifications for candidates.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to L. Foster Morse, Esq., for his gift of an interesting original document showing the accounts of Thomas Hubbard as Treasurer of Harvard College in the year 1761.

The resignation of John M. Whittemore as Secretary was accepted.

The resignation of Luther Atwood as Proctor was accepted.

Meeting of February 8, 1886. — *Voted*, to relieve Professor Lyman of the charge of the Veterinary Hospital for four months from February 1st.

Voted, that Dr. Frederick E. Rice be requested to take charge of the Veterinary Hospital until June 1, 1886.

Voted, to appoint William Schofield, LL.B., Instructor in Torts for the ensuing academic year.

The resignation of William H. Baldwin, Jr., as Proctor was accepted.

Voted, to appoint John McGregor Goodale, A.B., Proctor for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint Frank William Taussig, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Economy from September 1, 1886.

A petition relating to compulsory attendance at morning prayers was received from members of the Law School who are graduates of the College, and it was laid upon the table for future consideration.

The vote passed by the Board of Overseers on January 20th, in relation to the Peabody Professorship, having been considered, it was *Voted*, to establish a Peabody Professorship of American Archaeology and Ethnology in the University.

Meeting of February 18, 1886. — *Voted*, to appoint Joseph Bangs Warner, LL.B., Lecturer on Constitutional Law for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint William Christopher Smith, A.B., Proctor for the current academic year.

Meeting of March 8, 1886. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. Henry Draper, of New York, for her gift of one thousand dollars, which has been received through the Director of the Observatory and which is to be expended under his direction in prosecuting the researches in the photography of Stellar Spectra with which the late Dr. Henry Draper's name is honorably associated.

Voted, that the gift of one hundred dollars from John O. Sargent, Esq., of New York, to be awarded in one or more prizes for the best metrical version or versions of a lyric poem of Horace be gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the gift of five hundred dollars from Mrs. Jeffrey Richardson, to be spent for diagrams, models, &c., for the use of the Obstetrical Department of the Harvard Medical School, be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mrs. Richardson through Professor William L. Richardson.

Voted, that until further action by this Board the sum of $125 shall be paid in every year by the Bursar to the Class-Day Committee towards the cost of music for Class-Day.

Voted, that the gift of a collection of pressed plants and flowers, of shells, and of books, which belonged to the late Miss Rebecca Bradford, be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. Russell Bradford for his kindness in carrying out the wishes of Miss Rebecca Bradford.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES MONTRAVILLE GREEN, M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics for the current academic year.

Voted, to reappoint CHARLES POMEROY PARKER, A.B., Tutor in Greek and Latin for three years from September 1, 1886.

Voted, to establish a second Rogers Scholarship of $800 a year, which can be awarded for and after the ensuing academic year.

A petition asking that attendance at morning prayers be made voluntary was received from a Committee of 24 students representing 903 undergraduates; also, a petition to the same effect from the members of the O. K. Society, and it was *Voted*, that these petitions, together with a like petition received on February 8th, 1886, from members of the Law School who are graduates of the College, be sent to the Board of Overseers, to which body, as well as to the President and Fellows, all of the petitions are addressed.

MEETING OF MARCH 26, 1886. — *Voted*, that the President and Fellows gratefully accept the residuary bequest made by the will of the late EVANGELINUS A. SOPHOCLES, upon the trusts named in said will, and that the Treasurer is hereby authorized to receipt to the Administrator with the will annexed for any and all payments made on account of said bequest.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the officers of the Second Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers and other friends of the late General CHARLES RUSSELL LOWELL for his bust in Italian marble by DANIEL C. FRENCH, which has been recently placed by them in Memorial Hall.

Voted, to reappoint OLIVER CLINTON WENDELL, A.M., Assistant in the Observatory from March 1, 1886, to March 1, 1887.

The resignation of HENRY BARTON JACOBS, A.B., as Proctor was accepted.

The resignation of WILLIAM B. GOLDSMITH, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Mental Diseases was accepted.

Voted, that a student who leaves College during the year shall be charged for instruction only to the end of that third of the academic year in which he leaves, if before that time he gives written notice of his withdrawal to the Secretary; otherwise he shall be charged for instruction to the end of the third in which such written notice is given.

The first third begins at the beginning of the academic year, and ends December 31st. The second third begins January 1st and ends March 31st. The last third begins April 1st and ends at Commencement.

MEETING OF APRIL 19, 1886. — The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $24,045.39 on account of the residuary bequest of Professor SOPHOCLES.

Voted, on recommendation of the Faculty of the Law School to alter the existing practice as to assignment of scholarships in the Law School by the adoption of the following rule: —

A limited number of scholarships of the annual value of one hundred and fifty dollars each shall be hereafter awarded to meritorious students standing in the need of such assistance, who have been in the School one full year at least, and who intend to remain in the School another full year at least. The award shall be made by the Corporation on the recommendation of the Faculty at the beginning of each academic year. One third of the annual value of the scholarships is paid on the 10th of October following the award, one third on the 12th of January, and one third on the 12th of April. Applications for these scholarships must be made in writing, to the Dean, by the first of June. In making the award a preference shall be given to members of the third-year class, and no scholarship shall be granted to a member of the second-year class unless he intends to remain in the School until he completes the course.

The following answers were received from the Faculty of the Law School in relation to the petitions recently referred to them by this Board: —

"*Voted*, that it be recommended to the Corporation that the use of a room in Austin Hall be granted to students who desire a course in Massachusetts practice, provided the instructor employed by them shall be selected from those who have received the degree of LL.B., *cum laude*, at this School.

"*Voted*, that the Faculty advise, as to the general policy of the School, that the efforts of the Governing Boards be directed to the increase of the staff of permanent teachers; and as to immediate provision of additional teaching, that they have already added new courses of instruction for the ensuing year to the full extent of the present resources of the School, and that these new courses will deal with some of the subjects mentioned in the petition referred to them."

And it was thereupon *Voted*, that the answers of the Faculty are satisfactory to the President and Fellows, and that the President be requested to ask the Dean of the Law School to communicate the substance of the answers to the students from whom the petitions were received.

Voted, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts, to serve for one year from January 1, 1886; whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that William Gray, Henry J. Bigelow, and Henry Lee were elected.

Voted, to grant leave of absence to the Treasurer for a journey to Europe for three months, from May 13, 1886.

Voted, that for three months from May 13, 1886, Mr. Allen Danforth, Bursar of Harvard College, shall have full authority to act for the Treasurer in all ordinary matters of business, with full power to collect and receipt for any money which may be due to the College on any account, to endorse in the name of the Treasurer all checks, drafts, and notes payable to the Treasurer's order, or payable in any form to the College or any of its departments, and to sign in the Treasurer's name all checks against College money on deposit in the Suffolk National Bank.

Voted, that the gift to the Divinity School from Mrs. Nathaniel Thayer of a marble bust of Rev. Andrew P. Peabody be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mrs. Thayer.

Voted, to grant the request of the Harvard University Cricket Association for the use of the north-east portion of the grounds lying back of Divinity Hall for practice during the coming season.

Voted, to appoint Frank Louis Van Cleef, A.B., Proctor for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint Charles Hall Grandgent, A.B., Tutor in Modern Languages for three years from September 1, 1886.

Voted, to appoint John Eliot Wolff, A.B., Instructor in Petrology for the year 1886–87.

Voted, that the annual payment for each Parker Fellowship shall be reduced to $700 a year, until the further order of this Board; but this reduction shall not apply to any beneficiary whose original appointment was made before the year 1886.

Meeting of April 23, 1886. — The Treasurer reported that he had received through Professor Gray an anonymous gift of one thousand dollars to be added to the capital of the Herbarium Fund, and it was *Voted* that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to the giver through Professor Gray.

Voted, that the existing rules and statutes of the Plummer Professorship be amended so as to read as follows: —

I. The Professor shall be styled "Plummer Professor of Christian Morals."

II. To be eligible to this professorship the candidate must be a Master of Arts, and an ordained minister of the gospel, bearing the character of a learned, pious, and honest man.

III. His duties shall be —

1st. To arrange, in consultation with the Preachers to the University, the religious services in Appleton Chapel, and from time to time to conduct them.

2d. To give such ethical and religous instruction, whether by lectures or recitations, as shall be agreed upon in the assignment of studies by the College Faculty.

3d. By counsel and sympathy, by personal intercourse, occasional voluntary meetings and other suitable means, to promote among the members of the University an earnest Christian faith and life.

IV. It shall be at the option of the Professor whether to belong to the College Faculty or not.

V. The Professor shall hold his office by the same tenure generally as the other professors on foundations, and shall be subject to removal by the President and Fellows for any cause by them deemed just and sufficient, the Overseers consenting thereto.

VI. The President and Fellows, with the concurrence of the Overseers, shall have authority to revise and amend these rules and statutes from time to time, as they see fit; provided only that no changes are introduced inconsistent with the conditions and the general purpose of the foundation.

Voted, to communicate this vote to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Plummer Professor of Christian Morals; whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that Francis Greenwood Peabody, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to appoint Gerrit E. Hambleton Weaver, Instructor in History for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to grant the request of the Grand Army of the Republic Posts 56 and 57 for the use of Sanders Theatre for their Memorial services on May 31st next, upon the same conditions as last year.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

Meeting of January 20, 1886. — The Board concurred in the election of Edward Laurens Mark, Ph.D., Hersey Professor of Anatomy; and of William Lambert Richardson, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics.

A letter was adopted expressing the regret of the Board at the resignation of Mr. Alexander Agassiz.

Voted, that the report of the President of the University for 1885 be printed.

Voted, that in the judgment of this Board it is desirable that a Peabody Professorship of American Archaeology and Ethnology be established in the University.

The Committee on Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry read a report which was referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

Meeting of March 3, 1886. — Messrs. Lyman, Russell, and Hale were appointed to consider what action should be taken regarding the death of Mr. Francis E. Parker and Mr. Henry P. Kidder.

The Board concurred in the appointment of William Christopher Smith, A.B., and John McGregor Goodale, A.B., as Proctors for the current academic year; William Schofield, LL.B., as Instructor in Torts for the ensuing academic year; Joseph Bangs Warner, LL.B., as Lecturer on Constitutional Law for the year 1886–87; Frank William Taussig, Ph.D, as Assistant Professor of Political Economy from September 1, 1886.

Also in the vote of the President and Fellows to establish a Peabody Professorship of American Archaeology and Ethnology in the University.

The report of the Committee on the Lawrence Scientific School was presented and referred in course. Reports from the Committee on Reports and Resolutions were presented. Mr. Wolcott was placed on the Committee on Requisitions for Admission, &c., in place of Mr. Parker, deceased. Adjourned to March 17.

Meeting of March 17, 1886. — The Board concurred in the reappointment of Charles Pomeroy Parker, A.B., Tutor in Greek and Latin for three years from September 1, 1886; in the appointment of Charles Montraville Green, M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics for the current academic year.

Petitions were received from undergraduates of the College, the members of the O. K. Society, and members of the Harvard Law School, for the abolition of compulsory attendance at College prayers, which were referred to the next meeting. Adjourned to March 24.

Meeting of March 24, 1886. — The Committee on Reports and Resolutions returned the report of the Committee on the Botanic Garden and Herbarium with a recommendation that it be printed; and it was so voted. They also returned the report of the Committee on the Library, with no recommendation.

A Committee of five was appointed to take into consideration the petitions with reference to morning prayers, and the entire subject of religious services in the College, and the religious needs and interests of the College, and to recommend such measures as to them may seem proper and desirable. Messrs. Lowell, Brooks, President Eliot, Peabody, and R. M. Morse were appointed on that Committee.

Meeting of April 14, 1886. — No business was transacted.

Meeting of April 22, 1886. — The Hon. C. R. Codman presided in the absence of President Hoar. The Board *voted* to concur with the President and Fellows in appointing John Eliot Wolff, A.B., Instructor in Petrology for the year 1886–87, and Frank Louis Van Cleef, A.B., Proctor for the current academic year; also to concur in electing William Gray, Henry J. Bigelow, and Henry Lee Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts for one year from January 1, 1886. The Committee on the requisites for admission to the College, the present elective system, and the system of voluntary attendance at recitations presented its report by Mr. Lodge, a minority report being presented by Mr. Smith. The reports were accepted from the Committee and the Committee discharged. It was *voted* to lay both reports on the table pending their printing for the use of the Board. The Committee on the religious needs and interests of the College made a partial report by Mr. Lowell, offering the following resolutions: —

1. That in the opinion of this Board the Plummer Professorship should be filled at once, the statutes of the professorship being modified to meet the changes in the circumstances of the College which have occurred since they were passed in 1855.

2. That five clergymen should be annually appointed to take part in the religious exercises in Appleton Chapel and also in conducting the daily prayers.

The resolutions were adopted by the Board. Resolutions were offered and adopted on the deaths of Messrs. Francis Edward Parker and Henry P. Kidder, expressive of the high appreciation in which those gentlemen were held by the Board.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by

William Hopkins Tillinghast,

Assistant in the Library,

Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

1814. Gay, Ebenezer, Rev., b. 11 October, 1792, at Walpole; d. at Tompkins Cove, N. Y., 23 March, 1886, aged 93. [Mr. Gay was the last surviving member of his class.]

1817. White, Aaron, b. ——; d. at Quinebaug, Conn., 15 April, 1886, aged 87 yrs. 6 mos. 7 dys.

1821. Frye, Enoch, b. 2 January, 1799, at Andover; d. at Lawrence, 22 April, 1886, aged 87.

1821. Hill, John Boynton, b. 25 November, 1796, at Mason, N. H.; d. at Temple, N. H., 3 May, 1886, aged 89.

1826. Hamilton, Alexander James, b. 8 December, 1806, at Brookfield; d. at New York, N. Y., 2 May, 1886, aged 79.

1829. Foxcroft, Francis Augustus, Rev., b. 11 March, 1809, at Boston; d. at Cambridge, 4 May, 1886, aged 77.

1831. Bethune, George Amory, M.D., b. 7 November, 1812, at Boston; d. at Boston, 5 April, 1886, aged 73.

1833. Baker, James Loring, b. 2 February, 1813, at Hingham; d. at Minneapolis, Minn., 3 February, 1886, aged 73.

1835. Weld, Francis Minot, b. 17 April, 1814, at Boston; d. at Jamaica Plain, 4 February, 1886, aged 71.

1840. Churchill, Joseph McKean, LL.B., b. 29 April, 1821, at Milton; d. at Milton, 23 March, 1886, aged 64.

1847. Tuckerman, Edward, LL.B., b. 7 December, 1817, at Boston; d. at Amherst, 15 March, 1886, aged 68.

1851. Flint, Edward Austin, b. 30 January, 1832, at Boston; d. at Brookline, 23 January, 1886, aged 53.

1853. Davis, William Sidney, b. 11 February, 1832, at Northboro'; d. at Worcester, 8 March, 1886, aged 54.

1854. Cutter, Samuel Locke, LL.B., b. 17 December, 1831, at Boston; d. at Salinas, Cal., 2 February, 1886, aged 54.

1859. Richardson, Henry Hobson, b. 29 September, 1838, at New Orleans, La.; d. at Brookline, 27 April, 1886, aged 47.

1866. Otis, Robert Mendum, b. 9 October, 1844, at Kittery, Me.; d. at Roslindale, West Roxbury, 19 March, 1886, aged 41.

1879. Evans, Glendower, b. 23 March, 1856, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Boston, 28 March, 1886, aged 30.

Medical.

1833. Flint, Austin, b. 20 October, 1812, at Petersham; d. at New York, N. Y., 13 March, 1886, aged 73.

1858. Hayward, John McLean, b. 21 August, 1837, at Boston; d. at Wayland, 9 March, 1886, aged 48.

1859. Burbank, Charles Henry, b. 21 January, 1837, at Danville, Me.; d. at Portsmouth, N. H., 30 January, 1885, aged 48. [Death recorded in Bulletin for January, 1886.]

1863. Mitchell, Albert Leshman, b. 1 March, 1843, probably at Chester, Nova Scotia; drowned at Plaister Cove, Cape Breton, N. S., in September, 1864, aged 21. [Death recorded in Bulletin for January, 1886.]

1859. Sawyer, John Woodbury, b. at Danvers. [Death recorded in Bulletin for January, 1886.]

Law.

1847. Foster, Jacob Post Giraud, b. 8 April, 1827, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 26 February, 1886, aged 58.

1855. Muzzey, Henry Ware, b. 16 September, 1832, at Framingham; d. at Cambridge, 26 March, 1886, aged 53.

1864. Eaton, Solon, b. ——; d. at West Addison, Vt., 4 April, 1886, aged 49.

1869. Ames, Edward Carrington, b. 25 December, 1845, at Providence, R. I.; d. at Providence, R. I., 31 January, 1886, aged 40.

1869. Amory, George Kirkland, b. 31 August, 1845, at Evansville, Ind.; d. at Boston, 20 March, 1886, aged 40.

1884. Campbell, Benjamin Merrick, b. 30 December, 1856, at Wilmington, N. C.; d. at Boston, 17 April, 1886, aged 29.

Honorary.

1821. Haslam, John, Rev., b. ——; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 13 August, 1860, aged 68.

1856. Richards, James Bardwell, b. 16 October, 1817, in the island of Ceylon; d. at New York, N. Y., 14 February, 1886, aged 68.

1860. Thayer, Thomas Baldwin, Rev., b. 10 September, 1812, at Boston; d. at Roxbury, 12 February, 1886, aged 73.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

May 1st, 1886.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO.	Astronomical Observatory.	**LS.**	Law School.
BG.	Botanic Garden.	**MS.**	Medical School.
BI.	Bussey Institution.	**MZ.**	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
DS.	Divinity School.	**PM.**	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	**SS.**	Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Bigmore, E. C., *and* **Wyman,** C. W. H., *compilers.* A bibliography of printing; with notes & illustrations. 3 vol. London. 1880–86. sm. 8°. *Large paper.* IV. 845

Boston, *Mass.* — *Public library.* Catalogue of English prose fiction and books for the young in the lower hall. 7th ed. Aug., 1885. Boston. 1885. l. 8°. DR. 3.10[a]

Brink, Barend ten, *and others, editors.* Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker. liv.–lvii. Strassburg, *etc.* 1885–86. 8°. Philol. 525

liv. Conrad *von Würzburg.* Klage der kunst von Eugen Joseph. 1885.

lv. 1. Lasius, (G. S.) O. Das friesische bauernhaus in seiner entwickelung während der letzten vier jahrhunderte vorzugsweise in der küstengegend zwischen der Weser und dem Dollart. 1885.

lv. 2. Henning, Rudolf. Die deutschen haustypen. 1886.

lvi. Waldberg, Max, *freiherr* von. Die galante lyrik. Beiträge zu ihrer geschichte und charakteristik. 1885.

lvii. [Exodus.] Die altdeutsche Exodus mit einleitung und anmerkungen herausgegeben von Ernst Kossmann. 1886.

Brunialti, Attilio, *editor.* Annuario biografico universale: raccolta delle biografie dei più illustri contemporanei. [Anno i. 1884–85.] Roma, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. A 16.21

Cordier, Henri. Bibliotheca sinica: dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs à l'Empire Chinois. 2 tom. Paris. 1881–85. l. 8°. (Paris — *École des langues orientales vivantes.* Publ. x., xi.) IV. 1169

Fuertes Acevedo, Máximo. Bosquejo acerca del estado que alcanzó en todas épocas la literatura en Asturias, seguido de una extensa bibliografía de los escritores asturianos. Badajoz. 1885. 8°. IV. 2111

Glasgow, *Scotland* — *Faculty of physicians and surgeons* — *Library.* Alphabetical catalogue of the library; preceded by an index of subjects. By Alexander Duncan. Glasgow. 1885. 4°. IV. 2113

Harper's new monthly magazine (Index to). Vol. i.–lxx. Compiled by C. A. Durfee. New York. 1886. l. 8°. DR. 3.72[a]

Helfert, J. A., *freiherr* von. Die jubiläumsliteratur der wiener katastrophe von 1683 und die Kaplíř-frage. Prag. 1884. 4°. pp. 36. 14511.13

"*Abhandlungen der königl. böhm. gesellschaft der wissenschaften,* vi. folge, 12. bd. *Classe für philosophie, geschichte und philologie,* nro. 2."

Ibrahim-Hilmy, *Prince.* The literature o Egypt and the Soudan, from the earliest times to 1885 inclusive. A bibliography. Vol. i. London. 1886. l. 8°. IV. 2109

Contents: —i. A—L.

Italy — *Ministero della istruzione pubblica.* Regolamento per le biblioteche pubbliche governative, approvato con regio decreto 3464 del 28 ottobre 1885. Roma. 1885. l. 8°. IV. 1974

Kleines staatshandbuch des reichs und der einzelstaaten. Nach amtlichen und anderen zuverlässigen quellen zusammengestellt. [i.]–iii. jahrg. 1883–1885. Biclefeld, *etc.* 1883–85. 16°. DR. 3.133[a], 15538.7

Lang, Andrew. Books and bookmen. New York. 1886. 12°. (Books for the bibliophile.) IV. 2145

[**Manno,** Antonio, *Barone*]. Bozza di una bibliografia degli scritti stampati di Cesare Cantù. Torino. 1884. 24°. pp. 91. IV. 1962

"Edizione di 100 esemplari."

Montarolo, Battista. Opere anonime e pseudonime. i[a], ii[a] centuria. Roma. 1884. 8°. (Bibliografia del risorgimento italiano.) A 65.19

"Stampato in copie 200 numerate. N. 42."

Morgan, Appleton. Digest shakespearcanæ: being a topical index of printed matter (other than literary or esthetic commentary or criticism) relating to William Shakespeare, or the Shakespearean plays and poems printed in the English language to 1886. Pt. i. New York, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (New York — *Shakespeare soc.* Papers, 4.) Eng. Lit. 2306

Müller, Johannes. Die wissenschaftlichen vereine und gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Bibliographie ihrer veröffentlichungen seit ihrer begründung bis auf die gegenwart. 1[e]–6[e] lief. Berlin. 1883–85. 4°. A 92.4

Munich, *Germ. — Geog. gesellschaft — Subkommission für wiss. landeskunde Bayerns.* Beitraege zur landeskunde Bayerns. 2e folge. München. 1885. 8°. pp. 80. 13554.2a

Nadaillac, B., *comte* DE. Catalogue d'une collection importante sur la révolution française; pamphlets, journaux, caricatures, affiches, placards provenant de la bibliothèque de M. le comte B. de Nadaillac. Paris. 1885. 8°. 4571.2

Oeffentliche vorträge gehalten in der Schweiz. Herausgegeben von Benno Schwabe. viii. bd. Basel. 1885 ['84–85]. 8°. VII. 1551

Contents: — viii. 1. FRÖHLICH, Franz. Die mode im alten Rom. 1884. — 2. BAGGE, Selmar. Carl Maria v. Weber. 1884. — 3. RUDIO, F. Leonhard Euler. 1884. — 4. KOTTMANN, A. Die arzneimittel. 1884. — 5. BRUNNHOFER, Hermann. Ueber den ursitz der indogermanen. 1884. — 6. RITTER, W. Fluth und ebbe. 1884. — 7. STECK, Rudolf. Gœthe und Lavater. 1884. — 8. KELLER, Robert. Die naturwissenschaftliche bedeutung der zwecklosen organe im thierreich. 1884. — 9. HEIM, Albert. Die quellen. 1885. — 10. BÜHLER, A. Der wald in der culturgeschichte. 1885. — 11. HUNZIKER, Otto. Rousseau und Pestalozzi. 1885. — 12. BORN, Stephan. Heinrich Zschokke. 1885.

Omont, Henri; *editor.* Paul-Louis Courier et la tache d'encre du manuscrit de Longus de Florence. Documents. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 12. Gl 22.60

"Extrait de la *Revue critique d'histoire et de littérature*, 1885, ii., 378–387."

Ottino, Giuseppe. Manuale di bibliografia. Milano, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Manuali Hoepli.) IV. 2134

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Catalogue des dissertations et écrits académiques provenant des échanges avec les universités étrangères et reçus par la bibliothèque en 1882. Paris. 1884. 8°. IV. 1483

Pellicier, *or* PELLISSIER, Guillaume. Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de Guillaume Pelicier; publié par H. Omont. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 76. IV. 2078

"Extrait de la *Bibliothèque de l'école des chartes*, t. xlvi., 1885, p. 45–83 et 594–624."

Philadelphia, *Penn. — American philosophical society.* Early proceedings of the society, compiled from the manuscript minutes of its meetings, from 1744 to 1838. Philadelphia. 1884. 8°. 122.7

Revue contemporaine (La), littéraire, politique, et philosophique. Directeur: Adrien Remacle; rédacteur en chef: Édouard Rod. [Tom. i.]–iii. 25 jan.—25 déc., 1885. *m.* Paris. 1885. 8°. VIII. 478

To be continued.

Roxburghe club. Chronological list of members; catalogue of books; rules and regulations. London. 1884. 4°. pp. (10), 16, 4. IV. 2023

Staderini, Aristide. Brevi cenni sopra due sistemi di schedario per cataloghi. Roma. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 8, (6). IV. 2122

Szczepański, F. VON. Rossica & Baltica. Verzeichniss der in und über Russland und die Baltischen Provinzen im jahre 1884 erschienenen schriften in deutscher, französischer und englischer sprache. i. jahrg. Reval. 1885. 16°. IV. 1979

Thompson, D'A. W. A bibliography of protozoa, sponges, cœlenterata, and worms, including also the polyzoa, brachiopoda, and tunicata, for 1861–83. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Zangemeister, K. (F. W.). System des realkatalogs der universitäts-bibliothek Heidelberg. Heidelberg. 1885. 8°. pp. 54. IV. 1978

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Abbot, F. E. Scientific theism. 2d ed. Boston. 1886. 8°. (Organic scientific philosophy.) DS.

America — *Huguenot society.* Commemoration of the bi-centenary of the revocation of the edict of Nantes, Oct. 22d, 1885, at New York. New York. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 86. III. 3601

Bassermann, Heinrich. Handbuch der geistlichen beredsamkeit. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. DS.

Beecher, H. W. Evolution and religion. 2 pt. in 1 vol. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

Bellows, H. W. Twenty-four sermons preached in All Souls church, New York, 1865–1881. Selected and edited by R. N. Bellows. New York. 1886. 8°. III. 3599, *also* DS.

Bowen, Francis. A layman's study of the English Bible considered in its literary and secular aspect. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

—— *The same.* New York. 1886. 8°. III. 3625

Buddensieg, Rudolf. Johann Wiclif und seine zeit. Zum fünfhundertjährigen Wiclifjubiläum. (31. dez. 1884.) Halle. 1885. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 8, 9.) III. 3119

Burton, Ella A. Nineteen centuries of Christianity and papacy. Washington, D.C. 1884. 8°. pp. 20. III. 3627

Caird, Edward. The social philosophy and religion of Comte. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

A series of articles formerly published in the *Contemporary review.*

Celebrated modern preachers of England. Recent unpublished discourses. Pt. i. Jan. 1886. *q.* New York. 1886. 8°. DS.

Clarke, J. F. Every-day religion. Boston. 1886. 8°. III. 3622

Cummings, E. C. Nature in Scripture; a study of Bible verification in the range of common experience. Portland, Me. 1885. 8°. DS.

Edersheim, Alfred. Prophecy and history in relation to the Messiah. The Warburton lectures for 1880–84; with two appendices on the arrangement, analysis, and recent criticism of the Pentateuch. New York, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. DS.

Ellwood, Thomas. The history of Thomas Ellwood, written by himself. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 32.) VII. 1699

Ewald, (G.) H. (A.) VON. The history of Israel. Translated from the German. Vol. i.–vii. London. 1869–85. 8°. DS.

The college library has vol. i.–v.

Contents: — i. Introduction and preliminary history. 2d ed., with a preface and appendix by Russell Martineau. 1869. — ii. History of Moses and the theocracy. 2d ed., with a preface and appendix by Russell Martineau. 1869. — iii. The rise and splendour of the Hebrew monarchy. Edited by J. E. Carpenter. 1871. — iv. From the disruption of the monarchy to its fall. Edited by J. E. Carpenter. 1871. — v. The history of Ezra and of the hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ. Translated by J. E. Carpenter. 1874. — vi. The life and times of Christ. Translated by J. F. Smith. 1883. — vii. The apostolic age. Translated by J. F. Smith. 1885.

Farrar, F. W. Sermons and addresses delivered in America. With an introduction by Phillips Brooks. New York. 1886. 8°. III. 3633

Contents: — Christ's lesson from the lilies and the sparrows. — Awakenment. — Not a sectarian Christ. — The lion in the heart. — The retribution upon selfish societies. — The beatitude of men's reviling. — The lost sheep. — The lost

coin. — Things which cannot be shaken. — Keep the commandments. — Idols. — The example of the saints. — The work of the few and of the many. — Ideals of nations. — Modern education: its sphere and its aims. — The Christian doctrine of the atonement. — The grounds of Christian unity. — Temperance address. — Dante. — Farewell thoughts on America.

Fiske, John. The idea of God as affected by modern knowledge. 3d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 16°. III. 3647

Fowler, Thomas. Progressive morality; an essay in ethics. London. 1884. sm. 8°. DS.

Fuller, Samuel. St. Peter's recognition of St. Paul as the author of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Philadelphia. 1885. 16°. pp. 33. III. 3602

Gammell, William. The Huguenots and the edict of Nantes. A paper read before the Rhode Island historical society, Nov. 3, 1885. Providence. 1886. 8°. pp. 25. 11353.25

Glanvill, Joseph. Scepsis scientifica; or, Confest ignorance, the way to science; in an essay of the vanity of dogmatizing, and confident opinion. Edited, with introductory essay, by John Owen. London. 1885. sm. 16°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1665.

Gothein, Eberhard. Ignatius von Loyola. Halle. 1885. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 11.) III. 3119

Guillot, Alexandre. Les débuts de la réformation à Genève racontés à la jeunesse genevoise. 2e éd. Genève, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. III. 3562

Gury, J. P. Compendium theologiae moralis, a J. P. Gury primo exaratum, et deinde a Antonio Ballerini adnotationibus auctum; nunc vero ad breviorem formam redactum a Aloysio Sabetti. Neo-Eboraci, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. III. 3563

Hamerton, P. G. The intellectual life. Author's ed. Boston. 1885. 8°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1873.

Harnack, Adolf. Lehrbuch der dogmengeschichte. 1er bd. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8°. (SAMMLUNG theologischer lehrbücher.) DS.

Hartmann, (K. R.) E. VON. Der spiritismus. Leipzig, *etc.* 1885. 8°. III. 3564

Hughes, T. P. A dictionary of islam; being a cyclopædia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhammadan religion. New York, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. DR. 158.5

Kraussold, Karl. Melancholie und schuld; psychologische und psychiatrische betrachtungen. Stuttgart. 1884. 8°. pp. 77. V. 2598

Leavitt, G. R. A brief history of Pilgrim church, Cambridgeport, Mass. Cambridge. 1885. 24°. pp. 67. III. 3600

Leo XIII., *Pope.* Discours aux fidèles de Rome et du monde catholique depuis son élection dans le Vatican. Recueillis et publiés pour la première fois par Pasquale de Franciscis. Traduction française authentique. Années 1878–1883. Paris. 1884. 8°. III. 3523

Light on the hidden way. With an introduction by J. F. Clarke. Boston. 1886. 16°. III. 3637

A record of a long continued intercourse with spirits.

Lipsius, R. A. Philosophie und religion; neue beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen grundlegung der dogmatik. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. DS.

"Aus den *Jahrbüchern für protestantische theologie* besonders abgedruckt."

Lloyd, Julius. Duty and faith; an essay on the relation of moral philosophy to Christian doctrine. Manchester, *etc.* 1884. 16°. pp. 88. III. 5039

Lotze, (R.) H. Outlines of practical philosophy. Dictated portions of lectures; translated and edited by G. T. Ladd. Boston. 1885. 12°. (Outlines of philosophy, iii.) DS.

—— Outlines of psychology. Dictated portions of lectures; translated and edited by G. T. Ladd. Boston. 1886. 12°. (Outlines of philosophy, iv.) III. 5044, *also* DS.

—— Outlines of psychology: dictations from lectures; translated, with a chapter on the anatomy of the brain by C. L. Herrick. Minneapolis, Minn. [1884?] 8°. MZ.

Mackenzie, John. Day-dawn in dark places; a story of wanderings and work in Bechwanaland. London, *etc.* [1884.] sm. 8°. I. 1530

Manning, H. E., *Cardinal.* Characteristics political, philosophical, and religious, from [his] writings; arranged by W. S. Lilly. London, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. DS.

Michigan — *University.* Philosophical papers. 1st series. No. 1, 2. Ann Arbor. 1886. 8°. III. 5049

Contents: — 1. MORRIS, G. S. University education. — 2. THOMAS, Calvin. Goethe and the conduct of life.

Newman, J. H., *Cardinal.* Catholic life and letters; with notes on the Oxford movement and its men, by John Oldcastle. London, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. pp. 82. *Portrs.* III. 3632

Reprinted from *Merry England.*

Olcott, H. S. A collection of lectures on theosophy and archaic religions, delivered in India and Ceylon. Published by A. Theyaga. Madras. 1883. 8°. III. 3500

Pressensé, Edmond DE. A study of origins; or, The problems of knowledge, of being, and of duty. [Translated by Mrs. A. H. Holmden.] 2d ed. New York. 1884. 8°. DS.

Preyer, (T.) W. Die erklärung des gedankenlesens nebst beschreibung eines neuen verfahrens zum nachweise unwillkürlicher bewegungen. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 70. III. 5050

Religious tract society, *London, Eng.* Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine, and morals. By various writers. Vol. vii. [London. 1886.] sm. 8°. III. 1932

vii. 37. MEYER, Henri. The Christ of the Gospels. A religious study. — 38. BRUCE, A. B. Ferdinand Christian Baur and his theory of the origin of Christianity and of the New Testament writings. — 39. MACALISTER, Alexander. Man, physiologically considered. — 40. THOMSON, J. R. Utilitarianism: an illogical and irreligious theory of morals. — 41. MACLEAR, G. F. Historical illustrations of the New Testament Scriptures. — 42. DAWSON, *Sir* J. W. Points of contact between revelation and natural science.

Renan, (J.) E. Lectures on the influence of the institutions, thought, and culture of Rome, on Christianity, and the development of the catholic church. Translated by Charles Beard. 3d ed. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (HIBBERT lectures, 1880.) DS.

Renouf, P. Le P. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt; delivered in May and June, 1879. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. (HIBBERT lectures, 1879.) DS.

Richard, Henry, *and* **Williams,** J. C. Disestablishment. London. 1885. sm. 8°. (BUXTON, S. (C.), *editor.* The imperial parliament, 8.) 1443.13

Roscher, W. H., *editor.* Ausführliches lexikon der griechischen und römischen mythologie; im verein mit Th. Birt, O. Crusius, u. a., unter mitredaktion von Th. Schreiber herausgegeben. 1e–8e lief. Leipzig. 1884–85. l. 8°. 12271.11

Schott, Theodor. Die aufhebung des ediktes von Nantes im oktober 1685. Halle. 1885. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 10.) III. 3119

Secrétan, Charles. Le principe de la morale. Lausanne, *etc.* 1883. 8°. III. 3605

Seth, Andrew. Scottish philosophy; a comparison of the Scottish and German answers to Hume. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. (Balfour philosophical lectures, university of Edinburgh.) III. 5046

[**Smyth,** E. C., *and others*]. Progressive orthodoxy; a contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines, by the editors of the *Andover review* [E. C. Smyth, W. J. Tucker, J. W. Churchill, George Harris, and E. Y. Hincks]. Boston, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. DS.

Springfield, *Mass. — First church of Christ.* Manual of the church, and names of all the members, from the year 1735 to Nov. 1, 1885. Compiled by T. W. Ellis. Springfield, Mass. 1885. 8°. III. 3607

Theosophist (The): a monthly journal devoted to oriental philosophy, art, literature, and occultism. Conducted by H. P. Blavatsky. Vol. i.–vi. Oct. 1879—Sept. 1885. Madras, *etc.* [1884], '81–85. sm. f°. VIII. 453

To be continued.

Thomson, W. M. The land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy Land. [Vol. iii.] New York. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* DS.

Contents: — Lebanon, Damascus, and beyond Jordan.

Valdivielso, José DE. Romancero espiritual, en gracia de los esclavos del santísimo sacramento para cantar cuando se muestra descubierto; precedido de un prólogo por Miguel Mir. Madrid. 1880. 16°. (COLECCION de escritores castellanos.) IV. 2012

"Tiradas especiales." 252 ejemplares.

Vienna, *Austria — Kais. akad. der wiss.* Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm latinorvm. Vol. ix. pars 1; x., xi. Vindobonae. 1885. 8°. 19.128

ix. 1. EUGYPPIUS *Africanus.* Excerpta ex operibvs S. Avgvstini; recensvit Pivs Knoell. 1885.

x. SEDULIUS, Cœlius. Opera omnia; recensvit Iohannes Huemer. Accedvnt excerpta ex Remigii expositione in Sedvlii Paschale carmen. 1885.

xi. MAMERTUS, Claudianus Ecdidius. Opera; recensvit Avgvstvs Engelbrecht. 1885.

Walther, Wilhelm. Luther im neuesten römischen gericht. i^es^ heft. Halle. 1884. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 7.) III. 3119

Wundt, W. (M.). Éléments de psychologie physiologique; traduits de l'allemand sur la deuxième édition par Élie Rouvier, précédés d'une nouvelle préface de l'auteur et d'une introduction par D. Nolen. 2 tom. Paris. 1886. 8°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de philosophie contemporaine.) III. 5053

III. — Science.

Adolph, (G.) E. Die dipterenflügel, ihr schema und ihre ableitung. Halle. 1885. 4°. pp. (46). MZ.

"*Nova acta der ksl. leop.-carol. deutschen akad. der naturforscher,* bd. xlvii. nr. 6."

American association for the advancement of science. Report of the Ann Arbor meeting as given in *Science* [Aug. 28, Sept. 11, 1885]. New York. 1885. l. 8°. pp. (54). 23.99

Anderson, E. L. The gallop. Illustrated by instantaneous photographs by John Annan. Edinburgh. 1883. sq. 8°. pp. 32. VII. 1718

Argentine Republic — *Comision cientifica de la expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia).* Informe oficial de la expedicion realizada en 1879, bajo las órdenes del Gen. J. A. Roca. i^a^–iii^a^ pt. Buenos Aires. 1881. 4°. 16 *plates.* V. 2550

Contents: — i. Zoologia por Adolfo Doering con la colaboracion del Dr. Carlos Berg y de E. L. Holmberg. — ii. Botánica por P. G. Lorentz y Gustavo Niederlein. — iii. Geologia por Adolfo Doering.

Assmann, Richard. Die gewitter in Mitteldeutschland. Nach den beobachtungen des vereines für landwirthschaftliche wetterkunde. Halle a. S. 1885. 8°. pp. 74. Met. 243

Baculo, Bartolomeo. Nuove ricerche intorno l'apparato ganglionare intrinseco dei cuori linfatici. Napoli. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 10. MZ.

Ball, R. S. The story of the heavens. London, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 3442

Bambeke, Charles VAN. État actuel de nos connaissances sur la structure du noyau cellulaire à l'état de repos. Gand. 1885. 8°. pp. 84. MZ.

Barrois, Théodore. Les glandes du pied et les pores aquifères chez les lamellibranches. Lille. 1885. l. 8°. MZ.

Bary, (H.) A. DE. Vorlesungen über bacterien. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. V. 2616

Bell, F. J. Comparative anatomy and physiology. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Manuals for students of medicine.) MZ.

Bergen, J. Y., *jr.*, *and* Fanny D. The development theory; a brief statement for general readers. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 16°. V. 2583

Black, G. V. The formation of poisons by micro-organisms; a biological study of the germ theory of disease. Philadelphia. 1884. 12°. V. 2593, *also* MZ.

Bombay, *India — Natural history society.* Journal; edited by E. H. Aitken and R. A. Sterndale. Vol. i. no. 1. Bombay. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Bompas, G. C. Life of Frank Buckland. 9th ed. London. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Braun, Max. Physikalische und biologische untersuchungen im westlichen theile des finnischen meerbusens. Dorpat. 1884. 8°. MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Archiv für die naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- u. Kurlands,* serie 2, bd. x."

British museum. Catalogue of the lizards in the museum. 2d ed. by G. A. Boulenger. Vol. i., ii. London. 1885. 8°. V. 2607, *also* MZ.

Also edition of 1845.

Burmeister, (K.) H. (K.). Neue beobachtungen an macrauchenia patachonica. Halle. 1885. 4°. pp. (31). MZ.

"*Nova acta der ksl. leop.-carol. deutschen akad. der naturforscher,* bd. xlvii. nr. 5."

Burnside, W. S., *and* **Panton,** A. W. The theory of equations; with an introduction to the theory of binary algebraic forms. 2d ed. Dublin, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (Dublin university press series.) VI. 3462

Also edition of 1881.

Cambridge, *Mass.*—*Nuttall ornithological club.* Memoirs. No. i. Cambridge, Mass. 1886. 4°. MZ.

Contents: — BREWSTER, William. Bird migration.

Cape of Good Hope — *Royal observatory.* Catalogue of 4,810 stars for the epoch 1850; from observations made at the observatory, during 1849 to 1852. Reduced and published under the direction of David Gill. [London. 1883.] 8°. VI. 3437, *also* AO.

Carmona y Valle, Manucl. Leçons sur l'étiologie et la prophylaxie de la fièvre jaune. Augmentées de plusieurs notes, et d'une préface par Eduardo Liceaga. Mexico. 1885. 8°. V. 2618

Cellule (La); recueil de cytologie et d'histologie générale, publié par J. B. Carnoy, G. Gilson, et J. Denys. Tom. i. [fasc. 1.] Lierre, *etc.* [1885.] l. 8°. MZ.

Chierchia, Gaetano. Collezioni per studi di scienze naturali fatte nel viaggio intorno al mondo dalla r. corvetta *Vettor Pisani* (comandante G. Palumbo) anni 1882–85. Roma. 1885. 8°. MZ.

"Estratto dalla *Rivista marittima*, 1885."

Claus, K. (F. W.). Neue beiträge zur morphologie der crustaceen. Wien. 1885. 8°. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zoolog. instituts zu Wien*, tom. vi. heft 1."

Clavel, Adolphe. Les marquisiens. Paris. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Clerke, Agnes M. A popular history of astronomy during the nineteenth century. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. AO.

Cremona, Luigi. Elements of projective geometry. Translated by Charles Leudesdorf. Oxford. 1885. 8°. VI. 3467

Also vol. i. of the Italian edition of 1873.

Croll, James. Discussions on climate and cosmology. New York. 1886. 12°. 1.270

Darwin, C. (R.). Gesammelte kleinere schriften; ein supplement zu seinen grösseren werken. Herausgegeben von Ernst Krause. Bd. i. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — Charles Darwin und sein verhältnis zu Deutschland, von Ernst Krause.

Denison university, *Granville, Ohio — Scientific laboratories.* Bulletin; edited by C. L. Herrick. Vol. i. Granville, Ohio. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Dingle, Edward. The balance of physics, the square of the circle, and the earth's true solar and lunar distances, discovered and demonstrated, and by astronomical facts seen in the eclipses. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 3450

Dodel-Port, Arnold. Biologische fragmente; beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte der pflanzen. Cassel. 1885. f°. V. 2322

Dombrowski, Raoul, *ritter* von. Die geweihbildung der europäischen hirscharten, mit besonderer berücksichtigung anatomischer, physiologischer, patologischer und patogenischer momente. [Wien. 1885.] 4°. 40 *plates.* MZ.

Donkin, A. E., *and* **Hodges,** C. H. A collection of arithmetical exercises progressively arranged. London. 1885. 16°. VI. 3439

Eagles, T. H. Constructive geometry of plane curves. London. 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 3471

Easton, J. G. Factors in algebra discovered by arrangement, trial, and symmetry; with applications. London. 1884. 16°. VI. 3441

Edinburgh, *Scotland — Royal physical society.* Proceedings. Vol. viii. 1883–85. Edinburgh. 1885 ['84–85]. 8°. VIII. 465

Feistmantel, Karl. Uiber [*sic*] araucaroxylon in der steinkohlenablagerung von mittel-Böhmen. Prag. 1883. 4°. pp. 24. MZ.

"*Abhandlungen der königl. böhm. gesellschaft der wissenschaften.* vi. folge, 12. bd. *Math.-nat. cl.* nr. 6."

Filhol, Henri. La vie au fond des mers; les explorations sous-marines, et les voyages du Travailleur et du Talisman. Paris. [1885.] 8°. (Tissandier, Gaston, *editor.* Bibliothèque de la nature.) MZ.

Fol, Hermann. Les microbes. Résumé de deux conférences données à l'aula de l'université de Genève en jan. 1885. Genève. 1885. 4°. pp. 54. *Lithographed.* MZ.

Forsyth, A. R. A treatise on differential equations. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 3438

Fraisse, P. (H.). Die regeneration von geweben und organen bei den wirbelthieren, besonders amphibien und reptilien. Cassel, *etc.* 1885. 4°. MZ.

France — *Société météorologique.* Annuaire de la société. Tom. xxxii. 1884. Paris. [1884.] l. 8°. Met. 163

Fredericq, Léon. Théodore Schwann, sa vie et ses travaux. Liége. 1884. 8°. pp. 50. MZ.

Gegenbaur, Karl. Lehrbuch der anatomie des menschen. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1885. l. 8°. MZ.

Ginn, F. B. Addition manual, by which addition is memorized, and the sum or difference of any two numbers known at sight. Boston, *etc.* 1884. 12°. pp. 24. VI. 3451

Göldi, E. A. Studien über die blutlaus (schizoneura lanigera Hausm.; myzoxylus mali). Schaffhausen. 1885. 4°. pp. 28. MZ.

Göppert, (J.) H. R. Der hausschwamm, seine entwicklung und seine bekämpfung. Herausgegeben und vermehrt von Th. Poleck. Breslau. 1885. 8°. pp. 56. MZ.

Gordon, J. E. H. A physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1883. 8°. JPL.

Gow, James. A short history of Greek mathematics. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1884. 8°. VI. 3468

Grassi, Battista. Studi sugli artropodi: intorno allo sviluppo delle api nell' uovo. [Catania. 1884.] l. 8°. pp. 78. MZ.

"Dagli *Atti dell' accademia gioenia di scienze naturali in Catania*, serie 3a, vol. xviii."

Great Britain — *Meteorological office.* Charts showing the surface temperature of the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific oceans. [Compiled and drawn by C. W. Baillie.] London. 1884. l. f°. pp. (4). 13 *charts.* (Official, no. 59.) Met. Case.

Green, S. A. Remarks on the early appearance of the northern lights in New England. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. pp. 7. Met. 240

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts historical society*, 1885."

Greenhill, A. G. Differential and integral calculus. London. 1886. sm. 8°. VI. 3470

Grieve, Symington. The great auk, or garefowl (alca impennis, Linn.); its history, archæology, and remains. London, *etc.* 1885. 4°. MZ.

Guldberg, G. A. Ueber das centralnervensystem der bartenwale. Christiania. 1885. 8°. MZ.

"*Christiania videnskabs-selskabs forhandlinger*, 1885, no. 4."

Hartig, R. (H. J.). Die zerstörungen des bauholzes durch pilze. i. Berlin. 1885. 8°. V. 1635a

Contents: — Der ächte hausschwamm (merulius lacrymans fr.).

Hatschek, Berthold. Zur entwicklung des kopfes von polygordius. Wien. 1885. 8°. pp. 12. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zoolog. instituts zu Wien*, tom. vi. heft 1."

—— Entwicklung der trochophora von eupomatus uncinatus Philippi (serpula uncinata). Wien. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zoolog. instituts zu Wien*, tom. vi. heft 1."

Heath, T. L. Diophantos of Alexandria; a study in the history of Greek algebra. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. VI. 3435

Heck, Ludwig. Die hauptgruppen des thiersystems bei Aristoteles und seinen nachfolgern; ein beitrag zur geschichte der zoologischen systematik. Inauguraldissertation. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 70. MZ.

Heer, J. J., *and* **Schröter,** Karl. Oswald Heer; lebensbild eines schweizerischen naturforschers. i. Zürich. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — i. Die jugendzeit, von J. J. Heer.

Heilprin, Angelo. Town geology: the lesson of the Philadelphia rocks. Studies of nature along the highways and among the byways of a metropolitan town. Philadelphia. 1885. sm. 4°. MZ.

Herrick, C. L. Types of animal life, selected for laboratory use in inland districts. Pt. i. Minneapolis, Minn. 1883. 8°. MZ.

Hill, Alexander. The plan of the central nervous system. A thesis for the degree of doctor of medicine in the university of Cambridge. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 56. V. 2614

Hoyer, H. (F.). Księga pamiątkowa wspolnemi siłami spisana, najzacniejszemu Henrykowi Hoyerowi dwudziestopięcioletnią rocznicę mozolnej a vżytecznej pracy obchodzącemu w ofierze złożona przez wdzięcznych vczniow i przyjaciol jego, wspolwlascicieli Gazety lekarskiej w Warszawie dnia 20 grudnia, 1884. Warszaw. 1884. 4°. MZ.

The title-page is illuminated.

Jackson, J. H. The Croonian lectures on evolution and dissolution of the nervous system. Delivered at the royal college of physicians, March, 1884. London. [1884?] 8°. pp. 32. V. 2605

"Reprinted from the *British medical journal*, March 29th and April 5th and 12th, 1884."

Jansen, Albert. Jean-Jacques Rousseau als botaniker. Berlin. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Jenkin, Fleeming. Electricity and magnetism. 8th ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. (Text-books of science.) JPL.

The college library has the edition of 1873.

Johnson, W. W. Curve tracing in Cartesian coördinates. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 86. VI. 3446, *also* AO.

Joubin, L. Recherches sur l'anatomie des brachiopodes inarticulés. Paris. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Katter, Friedrich. Monographie der europäischen arten der gattung meloë, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der biologie dieser insekten. [i.], ii. theil. Putbus a. R., *etc.* 1883–[85]. 8°. MZ.

"Beilage zu dem *Jahresbericht des königl. pädagogiums zu Putbus über das schuljahr* 1882–85."

Kiessling, J. Die dämmerungserscheinungen im jahre 1883, und ihre physikalische erklärung. Hamburg, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 53. MZ.

Kingsley, J. S., *editor.* The standard natural history. 6 vol. Boston. 1884–85. l. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 375.13

Contents: — i. Lower invertebrates. 1885. — ii. Crustacea and insects. 1884. — iii. Lower vertebrates. 1885. — iv. Birds. 1885. — v. Mammals. 1884. — vi. The natural history of man. 1885.

Kinloch, A. A. A. Large game shooting in Thibet, the Himalayas, and northern India. Calcutta, *etc.* 1885. 4°. MZ.

Klein, E. (E.). Micro-organisms and disease; an introduction into the study of specific micro-organisms. 2d ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. V. 2613

Koch, Anton. Die alttertiären echiniden Siebenbürgens. Budapest. 1885. l. 8°. pp. (88). MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Jahrbuche der k. ung. geol. anstalt*, bd. vii."

Kœhler, René. Recherches sur la faune marine des îles anglo-normandes. [Nancy. 1885.] 8°. pp. 70. MZ.

Lanessan, J. L. DE. Introduction à la botanique. Le sapin. Paris. 1885. 8°. (BIBL. scient. internat. 51.) MZ.

Maillard, Gustave. Invertébrés du purbeckien du Jura. Monographie. Genève. 1884. 4°. MZ.

"*Mémoires de la société paléontologique suisse*, vol. xi., 1884."

Marchand, Léon. Botanique cryptogamique pharmaco-médicale. Programme raisonné d'un cours professé à l'école supérieure de pharmacie de Paris. Tom. i. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. V. 2292

Merriman, Mansfield. A text book on the method of least squares. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 3466

Meynert, Theodor. Psychiatrie. Klinik der erkrankungen des vorderhirns begründet auf dessen bau, leistungen und ernährung. 1e hälfte. Wien. 1884. 8°. V. 2617

Mills, C. K. Mental over-work and premature disease among public and professional men. Washington. 1885. 8°. pp. 34. (SMITHSONIAN miscel. coll., 594.) V. 2608

"Toner lectures, ix. Delivered March 19, 1884."

Milne, J. J. Weekly problem papers; with notes. London. 1885. 16°. VI. 3443

Mitchell, Clifford. The physician's chemistry. Chicago. 1886. 8°. V. 2610

Müllenhoff, K. (V.). Die ortsbewegungen der tiere. Berlin. 1885. 4°. pp. 19. MZ.

"Wissenschaftliche beilage zum programm des Andreasrealgymnasiums. Ostern 1885, nr. 94."

Nathorst, A. G. Om spår af några evertebrerade djur m. m. och deras paleontologiska betydelse. *Swed.* and *Fr.* Stockholm. 1881. 4°. MZ.

"*Kongl. svenska vetenskaps-akademiens handlingar*, bandet 18, no. 7."

Neumann, F. (E.). Vorlesungen über theoretische optik, gehalten an der universität zu Königsberg. Herausgegeben von E. Dorn. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. V. 2320

New York (*State*). Natural history of New York. [Pt. vi.] vol. 5. pt. i. Albany, N. Y. 1884–85. 4°. MZ.

Contents: — HALL, James. Palæontology. Vol. 5. pt. i. 1884–85, and *atlas of* 96 *plates.* 1883–[85].

—— *State geologist.* Report of the geologist, giving an account of the condition of the work upon which he is engaged. [For 1881]–84. Albany. 1884, '83–85. 8° & l. 8°. MZ.

Nitsch, F. X. Die gewitter; eine naturstudie. Römerstadt. [1884.] 8°. pp. 29. Met. 241

Orbigny, A. D. D', *and others.* Paléontologie française. 1e série. *Animaux invertébrés.* Terrains tertiaires. Tom. i. livr. 1. Paris. [1885.] 8°. MZ.

Contents: — i. Éocène, échinides par M. Cotteau. Feuilles 1–3. 1885. 12 *plates.*

Osborne, G. A. Examples of differential equations with rules for their solution. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 50. VI. 3465

Paice, William. Energy and motion: a text-book of elementary mechanics. London, *etc.* 1884. 16°. V. 2293

Palacký, Jan. Die verbreitung der vögel auf der erde. Wien. 1885. l. 8°. MZ.

Peirce, B. O., *jr.* Elements of the theory of the Newtonian potential function. Boston. 1886. 8°. VI. 3455; VI. 3456

Penck, Albreeht. Die eiszeit in den Pyrenäen. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. pp. 69. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Mitteilungen des vereins für erdkunde zu Leipzig*, 1883."

Pinkerton, R. H. Elementary text-book of trigonometry. London, *etc.* [1884.] 16°. (Blackie's elementary text-books.) VI. 3440

Posewitz, Theodor. Die zinninseln im Indischen oceane. i. Budapest. 1885. l. 8°. MZ.

"Separatabdruck a. d. *Mitth. a. d. jahrb. d. kgl. ung. geol. anst.*, bd. vii."

Pouchet, (H. C.) G. La biologie aristotélique. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. MZ.

Richthofen, F. (P. W. D.), *freiherr* von. Führer für forsehungsreisende: anleitung zu beobachtungen über gegenstände der physischen geographie und geologie. Berlin. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Roscoe, *Sir* H. E. Spectrum analysis: six lectures delivered in 1868, before the soeiety of apothecaries of London. 4th ed., revised and enlarged by the author and by Arthur Schuster. London. 1885. 8°. AO.

The college library has the edition of 1870.

Saporta, (L. C. J.) G., *marquis* de, *and* **Marion,** A. F. L'évolution du règne végétal. Les phanérogames. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 8°. (Bibl. seient. internat. 52, 53.) MZ.

[**Sargent,** C. S.]. Asa Gray. [Signed C. S. S.] Boston. [1886.] 8°. pp. 16. H. U. 456

"Reprinted from the *Sun* newspaper of Jan. 3, 1886."

Sars, G. O. On some Australian eladocera, raised from dried mud. Christiania. 1885. 8°. pp. 46. MZ.

"*Christiania videnskabs-selskabs forhandlinger*, 1885, no. 8."

Schmidt, (E.) O. The mammalia in their relation to primeval times. New York. 1886. 12°. (Internat. seient. series, 53.). 1.2823

Schøyen, W. M. Tillæg og berigtigelser til Norges lepidopterfauna. Christiania. 1885. 8°. pp. 9. MZ.

"*Christiania videnskabs-selskabs forhandlinger*, 1885, no. 10."

Schulgin, M. A. Phylogenesis des vogelhirnes. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1885. 8°. pp. 33. MZ.

Serret, J. A. Lehrbuch der diffcrential- und integral-rechnung. Mit genehmigung des verfassers deutsch bearbeitet von Axel Harnack. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1884–85. 8°. VI. 3364

Contents: — i. Differentialrechnung. 1884. — ii. 1. Integralrechnung. 2. Differentialgleichungen. 1885.

Smith, W. B. Elcmentary co-ordinate gcometry. Boston. 1886. 8°. VI. 3464

Specht, Friedrich. Tierstudien als zeichenvorlagen und zimmerschmuck. Stuttgart. [1884.] f°. 10 *plates*. MZ.

Thomson, *Sir* C. W., *editor*. Report on the scientifie results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873–76. *Zoölogy*. Vol. xii., xiii. London, *etc.* 1885. 4°. VIII. 341, *also* MZ.

xii. M'Intosh, W. C. Annelida polychæta. 1885.
xiii. 1. Smith, E. A. Lamellibranchiata. — 2. Selenka, Emil. Gephyrea. [Translated from the German by J. A. Thomson.] — 3. Sars, G. O. Schizopoda. 1885.

Toula, Franz. Über amphicyon, hyaemosehus, und rhinoeeros (aceratherium) von Göriach bei Turnau in Steiermark. [Wien. 1884.] 8°. pp. 23. MZ.

"Aus dem xc. bde. der *Sitzb. der kais. akad. der wissensch.*, i. abth. dec.-heft, 1884."

Vallier, E. Étude sur les lois de la résistanee dc l'air. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 36. SS.

"Extrait de la *Revue d'artillerie*, juin et juillet 1885."

Viallanes, H. Mierophotographie: la photographie appliquée aux études d'anatomie microscopique. Paris. 1886. 16°. pp. 66. MZ.

Vienna, *Austria — K. k. naturhistorisches hofmuseum.* Annalen; redigirt von Franz ritter von Hauer. Bd. i. nr. 1. Wien. 1886. l. 8°. MZ., *also* PM.

Washington, *D. C. — Chemical society.* Bulletin. No. 1. Jan. 12, 1884, to Jan. 14, 1886. Washington. 1886. 8°. V. 2307

Watkins, M. G. Gleanings from the natural history of the aneients. London. 1885. 8°. (Stock, Elliot, *publisher*. Antiquary's library.) 13282.38

Weismann, August. Die bedeutung der sexuellen fortpflanzung für die selektions-theorie. Jena. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Westerlund, K. A. Fauna der in der paläaretisehen region lebenden binneneonchylien. iv., v. Karlskrona, *etc.* 1884–85. 8°. MZ.

Western infirmary, *Glasgow, Scotland — Pathological museum.* Catalogue of the museum. Compiled by Joseph Coats. Glasgow. 1885. 8°. V. 2609

Wiedemann, G. (H.). Die lehre von der elektrieität. Zugleieh als 3e völlig umgearbeitete auflage der Lehre vom galvanismus und elektromagnetismus. 4 bde. Braunschweig. 1882–85. 8°. V. 1725

Zopf, W. Die spaltpilze. Naeh dem neuesten standpunkte bearbeitet. 3e aufl. Breslau. 1885. l. 8°. V. 2316

"Separatabdruck aus der *Encyklopaedie der naturwissenschaften*."

IV. — Useful Arts.

Borne, Max von dem, *and others*. Handbueh der fisehzueht und fiseherei. Unter mitwirkung von B. Beneeke und E. Dallmer, herausgegeben von Max von dem Borne. Berlin. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Brouardel, P. (C. H.), *and* **Bruniquel,** ——. Dispositions à adopter pour l'assainissement de la ville de Toulon. Rapport fait au nom d'une commission. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 19. SS.

"Extrait des *Annales d'hygiène publique et de médecine légale*, 1885, tome xiv."

Doolittle, C. L. A treatise on praetieal astronomy, as applied to geodesy and navigation. New York. 1885. 8°. AO.

Engineer (The). Vol. lxi. no. 1566. Jan. 1, 1886. *w.* London. 1886. f°. SS.

To be continued.

Engineering news and Amerieau contraet journal. Vol. xv. no. 1. Jan. 2, 1886. *w.* New York. 1886. f°. SS.

To be continued.
Conducted by G. H. Frost and D. M. Stauffer.

Farrow, E. S. Military eneyelopedia: a dictionary of military knowledge. 3 vol. New York. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 132.15

Galloupe, F. E. Rapid transit and elevated railroads; with a description of the Meigs elevated railway system. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 52. *Illustr.* VI. 2556

"Reprinted from vol. vii. *Transactions American society of mechanical engineers.*"

Goode, G. B. The fisheries and fishery industries of the United States. Sect. i. Washington. 1884. 4°, and *atlas of* 277 *plates.* VI. 2553, *also* MZ.

Griffin, Eugene. Our sea-coast defences. New York, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. pp. 62. (United States — *Military service institution.* Military monographs, 1.) VII. 1714

Kunz, G. F. Precious stones. Washington. 1885. 8°. pp. (62). PM.

"Abstract from 'Mineral resources of the United States, 1883 and 1884.'"

Lobato, J. G. Estudio quimico-industrial de los varios productos del maguey mexicano, y analisis quimico del aguamiel y el pulque. México. 1884. sm. 8°. V. 2310

London, *Eng. — Institution of civil engineers.* Minutes of proceedings; with abstracts of the discussions. Vol. i.–lxxxii. London. 1837–85. 8°. SS.

Macgregor, William. Gas engines. London. 1885. 8°. (Higgs, R. W. H. P., *and* Forbes, Charles, *editors.* The specialists' series, 2.) SS.

Massachusetts — *Commission appointed to consider a system of drainage for the valleys of Mystic, Blackstone, and Charles rivers.* Report. Boston. 1886. 8°. 10354.42; VI. 2541

New Hampshire—*Forestry commission.* Report. June session, 1885. Concord. 1885. 8°. V. 2304

Ramirez, Santiago. Noticia historica de la riqueza minera de México y de su actual estado de explotacion. México. 1884. 8°. V. 2312

Segura, J. C., *and* **Cordero,** M. D. Reseña sobre el cultivo de algunas plantas industriales que se explotan ó son susceptibles de explotarse en la república. México. 1884. sm. 8°. V. 2311

Thompson, S. P. Dynamo-electric machinery; a manual for students of electrotechnics. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. V. 2309

United States — *Geog. and geol. explor. and surv. west of the 100th meridian.* Tables of geographic positions, azimuths, and distances, with lists of barometric altitudes, magnetic declinations, and itineraries of important routes. Washington. 1885. l. 8°. 20.8

Urbanitzky, Alfred. *ritter* von. Blitz und blitz-schutzvorrichtungen. Wien, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (Elektro-technische bibliothek, 29.) V. 2067

Van Nostrand, David, *publisher.* Science series. No. 83, 84. New York. 1886. 18°. SS.

Contents: — 83. Shaw, H. S. H. Mechanical integrators, including the various forms of planimeters. 1886. — 84. Flynn, P. J. Flow of water in open channels, pipes, sewers, conduits, &c. 1886.

Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. A treatise on rivers and canals; relating to the control and improvement of rivers, and the design, construction, and development of canals. Oxford. 1882. 8°, and *atlas of* 21 *plates.* (Clarendon press series.) SS.

Zeitschrift des vereines deutscher ingenieure. Bd. xxx. no. 1–6. 2. jan.—6. feb. 1886. *w.* Berlin. 1886. 4°. SS.

To be continued.
Edited by Th. Peters.

V. — Fine Arts.

Audsley, G. A. The ornamental arts of Japan. 2 vol. New York. 1883–84 ['85]. f°. *Wdcts.* and 107 *plates.* 27 Case. 155

"Only 500 copies printed for American subscribers. No. 39."

Bergmüller, J. G. Geometrischer masstab der wesentlichen abtheilung und verhältnisse der säulen-ordnungen, aus dem quadrate der dorischen säulen-ordnung für alle übrige ordnungen nach pythagorischer lehrart hergeleitet. [Augsburg.] 1752. f°. pp. (6). 24 *plates.* *27 Case. 254

Bewick, Thomas. A history of British birds. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2577

Contents: — i. Land birds. — ii. Water birds.
"Memorial edition of Bewick's Works. Vol. i., ii. — 750 copies. No. 152."
Also edition of 1804.

Champeaux, Alfred de. Le meuble. 2 vol. Paris. [1885.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibl. de l'enscign. des beaux-arts.) II. 460

Contents: — i. Antiquité, moyen âge et renaissance. — ii. xvii^e, xviii^e et xix^e siècles.

Christiani, A. F. The principles of expression in pianoforte playing. [With music.] New York. 1886. 8°. 122½.51

Courrier de l'art: chronique hebdomadaire des ateliers, des musées, des expositions, des ventes publiques, des concours, des théâtres, etc. [1^e]-5^e année. 3 nov. 1881—25 déc. 1885. Paris, *etc.* 1881–85. l. 8°. 28.170

To be continued.
Edited by Eugène Véron. The first three numbers have the title: — "Chronique de l'art, *etc.*"

Dürer, Albrecht. Hieriñ sind begriffen vier bücher | von menschlicher Proportion | [*Colophon:* —] Gedruckt zu Nürenberg durch Jeronymum Formschneyder | auff verlegung Albrecht Dürers verlassen witib im jar | 1528. am letzten tag Octobris. | l. 12°. pp. (263). *Wdcts.* and *diagrs.* *27 Case. 255

Foster, Birket. Pictures of English landscape, engraved by the brothers Dalziel; with pictures in words by Tom Taylor. London, *etc.* [1881.] f°. ff. (36). 30 *plates.* *27 Case. 259

"India proof ed. 1000 copies. No. 401." Printed on one side of the leaf only.

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.* [Inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France.] Histoire et description des musées d'Angers; musée de peinture et de sculpture, musée David, cabinet Turpin de Crissé, musée Saint-Jean. Par Henry Jouin. Paris. [1885.] l. 8°. II. 173^d

Lübke, Wilhelm. Geschichte der architektur von den ältesten zeiten bis zur gegenwart. 6^e aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1884–86. l. 8°. 1561 *wdcts.* II. 1530

The second volume was written with the assistance of Carl von Lützow.

Mortier, Arnold. Les soirées parisiennes de 1884, par un monsieur de l'orchestre. Préface par Albert Wolff. Paris. 1885. 18°. 12573.18

Pigorini, Luigi. Gli antichi oggetti messicani incrostati di mosaico esistenti nel museo preistorico ed etnografico di Roma. Roma. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 9. PM.

Atti della reale accad. dei lincei. 1884–85. Serie 3^a. *Memorie della classe di scienze morali, storiche, e filologiche,* vol. xii.

Pilinski, Adam, *editor.* Monvments de la xylographic, [15e siècle; reproduits en fac-simulé. Précédés d'une notice par Gustave Pawlowski.] i.–vii. Paris. 1882–83. 4°.

"Tiré à cent exemplaires non compris quelques exemplaires sur papier imitant celui de l'original. Un petit nombre d'exemplaires sont coloriés."

This copy is on paper colored in imitation of the original.

Namely: — i. [Apocalypsis Sancti Johannis.] Apocalypse; première édition d'après le baron de Heineckeu et cinquième d'après Sotheby. Reproduite sur l'exemplaire de la bibliothèque Firmin-Didot. 1882. II. 1482

ii. [Biblia pauperum.] Bible des pauvres; reproduite sur l'exemplaire de la bibliothèque nationale. 1883. II. 1483

iii. Ars memorandi; reproduit sur l'exemplaire de la bibliothèque nationale. 1883. II. 1484

iv. Ars moriendi; reproduit sur l'exemplaire de la bibliothèque nationale. 1883. II. 1485

v. [Exercitium super Pater Noster.] Oraison dominicale; reproduite sur l'exemplaire de la bibliothèque nationale. 1883. II. 1486

vi. Cantica canticorum; reproduit sur l'exemplaire de la bibliothèque nationale. 1883. II. 1487

vii. [Gerson, J. (C.) de]. Danse macabre. [Chorea ab eximio Macabro versibus alemanicis edita et a petro desrey trecacio quodã reprobatã nuper emendata. 1490.] Reproduite sur l'exemplaire de la bibliothèque nationale. 1883. II. 1488

Poole, S. L., *editor.* Coins and medals; their place in history and art. By the authors of the British museum official catalogues. London. 1885. 8°. (Stock, Elliot, *publisher.* Antiquary's library.) II. 2172

Rayet, Olivier, *editor.* Monuments de l'art antique. 2 tom. Paris. 1884 ['81–83]. f°. 90 *plates.* 27 Case. 258

Contents: — i. Art égyptien. — Sculpture grecque, époque archaïque. — Sculpture grecque, seconde moitié du v^e siècle et première du iv^e. — ii. Sculpture grecque, seconde moitié du iv^e siècle, iii^e et ii^e siècles. — Sculpture romaine. — Terres cuites.

Sarzec, Ernest de. Découvertes en Chaldée. Publié par les soins de Léon Heuzey. i^e livr. Paris. 1884. f°. 18 *plates.* AR. Dr. E 2

Wells, Clara L. The amphitheatres of ancient Rome. Boston. [1884.] l. 8°. pp. 80. II. 1527

Zarlino, Gioseffo. Le Istitvtioni | Harmoniche; | Nelle quali; oltra le materie appartenenti | alla Mvsica; | Si trouano dichiarati molti luoghi | di Pocti, d'Historici, & di Filosofi. | Venetia. 1558. f°. pp. (12), 347. *Vign.* and *diagrs.* 122½.46

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Adgar, Willame. Marienlegenden; nach der Londoner handschrift Egerton 612 zum ersten mal vollständig herausgegeben von Carl Neuhaus. Heilbronn. 1886. 16°. (Altfranzösische bibliothek, 9.) 7595.35

Alexander, Francesca, *translator.* Roadside songs of Tuscany. Edited by John Ruskin. New York. 1885 ['84–85]. 8°. 26224.48

Andree, Richard. Die masken in der völkerkunde. n. p. [1885?] 4°. pp. 30. PM.

Bachofen, J. J. Antiquarische briefe vornemlich zur kenntniss der ältesten verwandtschaftsbegriffe. [Bd. i.], ii. Strassburg. 1880–86 ['85]. 8°. VI. 2300

Bromyard, Johannes de. Summa p̃dicantiũ: | omnibus diuini eloquii propa-|gatoribus vsui accommodatissima. | Jam nouiter emaculata: | marginariisq; notis admodum concinne | insignita: bis ce impressa formulis | visu dignis lector candide | venalis prodit: le-|ge et proba. | [*At end:* —] Impressa denuo p p-|uidũ virũ Joannem Stuchs Sumptib; honesti viri Anthonii ko-|bergers ciuib; Nurenbergeñ. Anno dominice incarnatiõis | Millesimo quingentesimo decimooctauo [1518]: dic vo vigesi | maquarta Mensis Julii. | f°. ff. (24), ccccvi. *G. L.* 25231.9

The title is enclosed in an illustrated border.

Fiorelli, Giuseppe. Gli scavi di Pompei dal 1861 al 1872. Napoli. 1873. 4°. 20 *plates.* II. 1528

Geldart, E. M., *editor.* Folk-lore of modern Greece; the tales of the people. London. 1884. 8°. 27226.61

[**Hasan** and Husain.] The miracle play of Hasan and Husain, collected from oral tradition by Sir Lewis Pelly. Revised, with explanatory notes, by A. N. Wollaston. 2 vol. London. 1879. l. 8°. IV. 2015

[**Herolt,** Johannes]. Sermones discipuli de tem|pore et de sctis vnacũ prom|ptuario exemplorũ. | [*Colophon:* —] Impressum argẽ|tine anno a christi natali nonagesimosecũ-|do: supra millesimũ quaterq; cẽtesimũ. | [1492.] l. 8°. ff. (410). *G. L.* 25231.8

Lukis, W. C. The prehistoric stone monuments of the British Isles. Cornwall. London, *society of antiquaries.* 1885. f°. pp. viii., 31. *Map* and 40 *col. plates.* 8462.27

Muller, J. W. De oude en de jongere bewerking van den Reinaert: bijdrage tot de critiek der beide Reinaert-gedichten. Academisch proefschrift. Amsterdam. 1884. 8°. 27284.6

Nadaillac, J. F. A. du Pouget, *marquis* de. Les pipes et le tabac. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. (21). PM.

"Extrait de la revue *Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive de l'homme,* 3e série, tom. ii., 1885."

Phillips, Henry, *jr.*, *translator.* Volk-songs translated from the Acta comparationis litterarum universarum. Philadelphia. 1885. 16°. pp. 37. 27252.44

"Printed for private circulation."

Pitrè, Giuseppe. Bibliotcca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane. Vol. xiii. Palermo. 1883. 16°.

xiii. Ginochi fanciulleschi siciliani. 1883. 26226.20

Strebel, Hermann. Alt-Mexiko: archäologische beiträge zur kulturgeschichte seiner bewohner. Hamburg, *etc.* 1885. 4°. 18 *plates* and *map.* MZ.

United States — *Bureau of ethnology.* 3d annual report, 1881–82 [and accompanying papers]. Washington. 1884. l. 8°. 20.13, *also* MZ., PM.

Papers: — Thomas, Cyrus. Notes on certain Maya and Mexican manuscripts. — Dall, W. (C.) H. On masks, labrets, and certain aboriginal customs, with an inquiry into the bearing of their geographical distribution. — Dorsey, J. O. Omaha sociology. — Matthews, Washington. Navajo weavers. — Holmes, W. H. Prehistoric textile fabrics of the United States, derived from impressions on pottery; — Illustrated catalogue of a portion of the collections made by the bureau of ethnology during the field season of 1881. — Stevenson, James. Illustrated catalogue of the collections obtained from the pueblos of Zuñi, New Mexico, and Wolpi, Arizona, in 1881.

Waitz, Theodor. Die indianer Nordamerica's. [Edited by H. H. Ploss.] Leipzig. 1865. 8°. 5332.29

Zannoni, Antonio. Gli scavi della certosa di Bologna. Bologna. 1876–[84]. f°, and *atlas of* 150 [55] *plates,* l. f°. 1884. 27 Case. 96a

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

American historical association. Papers. Vol. i. no. 5, 6. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Namely:* —

5. SALMON, Lucy M. History of the appointing power of the president. 1886. 15393.13
6. Report of the proceedings, 2d annual meeting, Saratoga, Sept. 8–10, 1885. By H. B. Adams. 1886. 15393.13

Anghiera (*Lat.* ANGLERIUS), P. M. D'. De | Orbe Novo | Decades octo, diligenti temporum ob-|seruatione, & vtilissimis annotationibus | illustratæ, suóque nitori restitutæ, | Labore & industria Richardi Haklvyti. | Parisiis, *apud Gvillelmvm Avvray.* 1587. sm. 8°. pp. (16), 605, (24). *Vign.* *1383.36[a]

This copy has no map.

Apianus (*Germ.* BIENEWITZ *or* BENNEWITZ), Petrus. Cosmographia | Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisivm | iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac non-|nullis quoq; locis aucta. Additis eiusdem argu-|menti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisii. | Antuerpiæ, *Gregorio Bontio.* 1545. 4°. ff. (2), 66. *Vign.*, *wdcts.*, *maps* and 2 *revolving diagrs.* Atlas.

Imperfect: — Folding map wanting, and diagram on f. 49.

—— *The same.* Parisiis, *apud Viuantium Gaultherot.* 1551. 4°. ff. (2), 74 [70]. *Vign.*, *wdcts.*, *maps* and 3 *revolving diagrs.* Atlas.

—— *The same.* Antverpiae, *apud Christophorum Plantinum.* 1574. 4°. ff. (2), 64, (2). *Vign.*, *wdcts.*, *maps* and 1 *revolving diagr.* 1354.18

Imperfect: — ff. 5, 11, 20, 28, 49, folding map and 2 diagrams wanting.
Also editions of 1529 [1354.20], 1535, and Spanish translation of 1575 [1354.15].

Archæological and historical collections relating to the county of Renfrew. Vol. i. Paisley. 1885. 4°. *Front.* and 14 *plates.* 9461.21

"290 copies. No. 126."
Contents: — Parish of Lochwinnoch.

Archiv für gesetzgebung, rechtsprechung und verwaltung im Deutschen Reiche und in Preussen; herausgegeben von Paul Kayser und Franz Caspar. *Preussisches archiv.* i. bd. Berlin. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 3742[a]

No more published.

Ball, T. H., *editor.* Lake county, Ind., 1884. An account of the semi-centennial celebration of Lake county, Sept. 3 and 4; with historical papers and other records. Crown Point, Ind. 1884 [1885]. 8°. 12325.37[a]

Bancroft, George. A plea for the constitution of the U. S. wounded in the house of its guardians. New York. 1886. 16°. pp. 95. (HARPER & BROTHERS, *publishers.* Handy series, 53.) 6395.47; 6395.47[a]

Bancroft, Jane M. A study of the parliament of Paris, and the other parliaments of France. A thesis. Evanston. 1884. 8°. pp. 50. 1524.4

Barlow, Joel. Life and letters, with extracts from his works and hitherto unpublished poems. By C. B. Todd. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. VII. 1740

Bastian, (W.) A. Indonesien; oder, Die inseln des Malayischen Archipel. i., ii. lief. Berlin. 1884–85. l. 8°. MZ.

Benson, Samuel. A guide to St. Saviour's church (St. Marie Overie), Southwark. 3d ed., containing particulars relating to the parish [by William Drewett]. London. 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 70. III. 3417

Benzoni, Girolamo. La historia del | Mondo Nvovo. | [*Colophon:* —] In Venetia, | appresso Francesco | Rampazetto. | MDLXV. | sm. 8°. ff. (4), 175. *Port.* and *wdcts.* *1383.16

—— *The same.* Nuouamente ristampata, et illustrata con la giunta d'alcune | cose notabile dell' isole di Canaria. | Venetia, *ad instantia di Pietro, & Francesco Tini, fratelli.* 1572. sm. 8°. ff. (4), 179, (1). *Vign.*, *port.* and *wdcts.* [*1383.15

—— Histoire | novvelle | dv Novveav | Monde. | Extraite de l'Italien | & enrichie de | plusieurs Discours & choses dignes de mémoire. | Par Vrbain Chavveton. | Ensemble, | Vne petite Histoire d'vn Massacre commis par les He-|spagnols sur quelques François en la Floride. | [Genève,] *par Evstace Vignon.* 1579. sm. 8°. pp. (24), 726, (14), 104. *Vign.* *1383.17

—— Novae Novi | Orbis historiæ, | Libri tres, | Vrbani Calvetonis | opera industriáque ex Italicis, | commentarijs descripti, | Latini facti, ac notis, argumentis & locu | pleti memorabilium rerum accessione, illustrati. | His ab eodem adiuncta est, | De Gallorum in Floridam expeditione, & insigni Hispanorum | in eos sæuitiæ exemplo, Breuis Historia. | [Genevæ,] *apvd Evstathivm Vignon.* 1578. sm. 8°. pp. (32), 480, (13). *Vign.* *1383.18; *1383.19; *1383.20

Blaine, J. G. Twenty years of congress: from Lincoln to Garfield. With a review of the events which led to the political revolution of 1860. 2 vol. Norwich, Conn. 1884–86. 8°. 9372.2; 9372.3

Blake, F. E. Rutland and the Indian troubles of 1723–30. Worcester, Mass. 1886. 8°. pp. 53. 10323.66

Bolles, A. S. The financial history of the United States, from 1861 to 1885. New York. 1886. l. 8°. VI. 317[b]

Bonaparte, R. (N.), *Prince.* Les récents voyages des néerlandais à la Nouvelle-Guinée. Versailles. 1885. sq. 8°. pp. 16. PM.

"Extrait des *Comptes-rendus de la société de géographie de Paris*, mars, 1885."

Borch, Leopold, *freiherr* VON. Die gesetzlichen eigenschaften eines deutsch-römischen königs und seiner wähler bis zur goldenen bulle. Innsbruck. 1884. 8°. pp. 52. 13517.22

Boston, *Mass.* — *City council.* Proceedings of the dedication of the fountain on Eaton square, ward 24, Oct. 24, 1885, in memory of Theodore Lyman, jr., mayor of Boston in 1834–35. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 62. 10345.42

—— Re-dedication of the old state house, Boston, July 11, 1882. 3d ed. Boston. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 10343.34

Boswell, James. The life of Samuel Johnson, and The journal of his tour to the Hebrides. Illustrated with portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds; edited by Henry Morley. 5 vol. London, *etc.* 1885 ['84]–85. l. 8°. 16421.6

"500 copies." Vol. i., ii., iv. "No. 424;" iii., v. "No. 32."

Brinton, D. G., *editor.* The annals of the Cakchiquels. The original text, with a translation, notes, and introduction. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. (*In his* Library of aboriginal American literature, 6.) 2376.8

Broadhurst, Henry, *and* **Reid,** R. T. Leasehold enfranchisement. [5th thousand.] London. 1885. sm. 8°. (Buxton, S. (C.), *editor.* The imperial parliament, 7.) 1443.12

Brocher. C. (A.). Cours de droit international privé, suivant les principes consacrés par le droit positif français. 3 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1882–85. 8°. VI. 1471

Brooks, H. M., *compiler.* The olden time series: gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass. Selected and arranged, with brief comments. No. i., ii. Boston. 1886. 16°. *Namely:*—

i. Curiosities of the old lottery. VII. 1743
ii. The days of the spinning-wheel in New England. VII. 1744

[**Brown,** J. M.]. The mountain campaigns in Georgia; or, War scenes on the W. & A. [Western & Atlantic railroad. Buffalo, N. Y. 1886.] 4°. pp. 51. *Illustr.* 8326.23

Bruce, W. N. Life of General Sir Charles Napier. London. 1885. 8°. 6457.26

Butler, F. G. A history of Farmington, Franklin county, Maine, from the earliest explorations to the present time, 1776–1885. [With "Genealogical register."] Farmington. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* 10314.61

Catt, H. (A.) de. Mes entretiens avec Frédéric le Grand; mémoires et journal. Publiés d'après les documents originaux et sous les auspices de la direction des archives du royaume par Reinhold Koser. Leipzig, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. 14575.13

This is the same as the edition in the "Publikationen aus den k. preuss. staatsarchiven, xxii.," with the exception of the title-page.

Cavour, C. (B.), *conte* di. Lettere edite ed inedite; raccolte ed illustrate da Luigi Chiala. 4 vol. Torino. 1883–85. 8°. VII. 589

Contents: — i. 1821–1852. Dall' accademia militare alla residenza del consiglio. 1883. — ii. 1852–1858. Crimea. Congresso di Parigi. Plombières. 1883. — iii. 1859–1860. I preliminari dell' unità italiana. 1884. — iv. 1860–1861. Gli ultimi mesi. 1885.

Chalmers, Patrick. The adhesive postage stamp. Decision of the "Encyclopædia britanniea": James Chalmers was the inventor of the adhesive stamp. Also papers on the penny postage reform, bequeathed by Sir Henry Cole. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 64. VI. 2543

Charleston, *S. C.* — *St. Thomas and St. Denis parish.* The annals and parish register of St. Thomas and St. Denis parish, from 1680 to 1884. Collected and arranged by R. F. Clute. Charleston, S. C. 1884. 8°. 12354.25

Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. La Chronica | del Perv, nveva-|mente escrita. | [Pt. i.] Anvers, *en casa de Martin Nucio.* 1554. sm. 8°. ff. (8), 204. *Vign.* and *wdcts.* *2385.29

—— Parte primera | de la Chro-|nica del Perv, qve tra-|cta la demareacion de sus prouincias, la descripcion | dellas, *etc.* Anvers, *por Iuan Bellero.* 1554. sm. 8°. ff. (8), 285, (9). *Vign., wdcts.* and *map.* *2385.6

Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres, mémoires, et autres documents historiques relatifs à la Nouvelle-France, recueillis aux archives de la province de Québec, ou copiés à l'étranger. Mis en ordre et édités sous les auspices de la législature de Québec. [Edited by J. Blanchet.] 4 vol. Quebec. 1883–85. 4°. 4382.31

Collier, R. L. English home life. Boston. 1886 [1885]. 16°. 8467.9

Contents: — House and home. — Mistress and maid. — Courtship and marriage. — Food and cooking. — Manners and customs. — Church and religion. — Parents and children.

Concord, *Mass.* Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of Concord, Sept. 12, 1885. Concord, Mass. [1885.] 8°. pp. 95. 10333.30

Cooper, S. W. Rambles in Sweden. A series of letters to a newspaper in America. Gothenburg. 1884. 8°. I. 1522

Crane, T. F., *and* **Brun,** S. J., *editors.* Tableaux de la révolution française. An historical French reader. With an introduction by A. D. White. New York, *etc.* 1884. 16°. 6213.46

Crook, G. F., *editor.* The Cambridge annual for 1886. Cambridge, Mass. 1886. sq. 16°. Reg. 167

Cubas, A. G. Cuadro geográfico, estadístico, descriptivo é histórico de los estados unidos mexicanos. México. 1884. 8°. VI. 2558

Curtis, G. T. McClellan's last service to the republic; together with a tribute to his memory. New York. 1886. 12°. 8332.28[a]

Cutts, John, *Baron.* Letters to Colonel Joseph Dudley, then lieutenant-governor of the Isle of Wight, afterwards governor of Massachusetts. 1693–1700. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 31. 4425.24

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Mass. hist. soc.*, 1886."

Davis, N. D. The "Spectator's" essays relating to the West Indies. Demerara. 1885. 8°. pp. 21. 3373.33

"Reprinted from the *West Indian quarterly*, pt. 3, vol. i."

Doyle, J. E. The official baronage of England; showing the succession, dignities, and offices of every peer, from 1066 to 1885. Vol. i.–iii. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 3.136

Contents: — i.–iii. Dukes — viscounts.

Dubois-Crancé, E. L. A. Analyse de la révolution française depuis l'ouverture des états généraux jusqu'au 6 brumaire an iv de la république. Suivie du compte rendu fait par Dubois-Crancé de son administration au ministère de la guerre. Ouvrage posthume publié par Th. Iung. Paris. 1885. 12°. 4577.18

Eaton, A. W. (H.). Genealogical sketch of the Nova Scotia Eatons. Halifax, N. S. 1885. 8°. 16361.4

Egle, W. H. Pennsylvania genealogies; Scotch-Irish and German. Harrisburg. 1886. l. 8°. 16382.22

250 copies printed.

Eliot, W. G. The story of Archer Alexander, from slavery to freedom, March 30, 1863. Boston. 1885. 16°. 8385.55

Emmerton, J. A. A record of the twenty-third regiment Mass. vol. infantry in the war of the rebellion, 1861–1865. Boston. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 8343.21[a]

English historical review (The). Edited by Mandell Creighton. [Vol. i.] no. 1. Jan., 1886. London, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°.

To be continued.

España: sus monumentos y artes, su naturaleza é historia. 3 vol. Barcelona. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* *Namely:*—

Pirala, Antonio. Provincias Vascongadas [Álava, Guipúzcoa y Vizcaya]. 1885. I. 1402
Quadrado, J. M. Valladolid, Palencia y Zamora. 1885. I. 1401
Quadrado, J. M., *and* La Fuente, Vicente de. Castilla la Nueva. Tom. i. 1885. I. 1400

Field, H. M. The Greek islands and Turkey after the war. New York. 1885. 12°. I. 1536

Fisher, G. P. Outlines of universal history. New York, *etc.* [1885.] l. 12°. I. 1535, *also* DS.

Force, M. F. Some observations on the letters of Amerigo Vespucci. Read before the congrès international des américanistes at Brussels, Sept., 1879. Cincinnati. 1885. 8°. pp. 24. 1374.49

Fox, G. L. The study of politics in unity clubs and classes. Chicago, Ill. 1885. 16°. pp. 16. (UNITY leaflets, 10.) DR. 3.479c

Contains a list of books to help in the study of politics.

French, A. D. W. The surnames and coats of arms of the Williamses; with an account of Robert Williams of Roxbury, and some of his descendants. [Boston. 1886.] 8°. pp. 26. 16325.7

"Privately printed."

Gachard, L. P., *editor.* Collection des voyages des souverains des Pays-Bas. Tom. i. Bruxelles. 1876. 4°. (COLLECTION de chroniques belges inédites.) I. 1517

Contents: — Itinéraires de Philippe le Hardi, Jean sans Peur, Philippe le Bon, Maximilien, et Philippe le Beau. — Relation du premier voyage de Philippe le Beau en Espagne, en 1501, par Antoine de Lalaing. — Relation du deuxième voyage de Philippe le Beau, en 1506, par un anonyme.

Gambara, Lorenzo. De navigatione | Christophori Columbi, Libri quattuor. | Romæ, *typis Bartholomæi Bonfadini, & Titi Diani.* 1583. 4°. ff. 64, (1). *Map* and 2 *plates.* *1373.25

A Latin poem.

Gierke, O. (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte. xix. Breslau. 1885. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

xix. HAMMER, Otto. Die lehre vom schadensersatze nach dem Sachsenspiegel und den verwandten rechtsquellen: ein beitrag zur geschichte der schadensersatzverbindlichkeit in Deutschland. 1885. 13547.11

Gigot, (E.) A. La démocratie autoritaire aux États-Unis. Le général André Jackson. Paris. 1885. 18°. 7393.18a

Gneist, R. (F. H. H.). The history of the English constitution. Translated by P. A. Ashworth. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. 1433.32

Gower, G. G. L., *3d earl.* The despatches of Earl Gower, English ambassador at Paris from June 1790 to August 1792, to which are added the despatches of Mr. Lindsay and Mr. Monro, and the diary of Viscount Palmerston in France during July and August 1791, now published for the first time. Edited by Oscar Browning. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. 4553.24

[**Green,** S. A., *editor*]. Groton historical series. No. ix., x. Groton, Mass. 1886. 8°. 10335.23

9. District schools. — Public library. — Military matters. — Fires occurring in 1829. — The ringing of the nine o'clock bell. — Mistake in the spelling of a name. 1886.

10. The earliest church records in Groton. 1886.

Greville, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs. (2d part.) A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1837 to 1852. [Edited by Henry Reeve.] 3 vol. London. 1885. 8°. 6467.10

Hahn, Ludwig. Fürst Bismarck; sein politisches leben und wirken. iv^er bd. Berlin. 1886. 8°. 14546.9

Contents: — 1879–1885 bis zur nationalfeier des 70. geburtstages des fürsten.

Hamilton, H. C. Calendar of the state papers relating to Ireland, of the reign of Elizabeth, [vol. iv.] 1588, Aug.—1592, Sept. London, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. (CALENDAR of state papers, Ireland.) Brit. Hist. 1195

Hammond, I. W., *editor.* Rolls of the soldiers in the revolutionary war, 1775, to May, 1777; with an appendix, embracing diaries of Lieut. Jonathan Burton. Vol. i. Concord, N.H. 1885. 8°. 11332.36a

New Hampshire state papers, vol. xiv.

Hardy, *Sir* T. D. Syllabus (in English) of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms contained in the collection known as "Rymer's Fœdera." 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1869–85. l. 8°. 1463.3

Contents: — i. 1066–1377. 1869. — ii. 1377–1654. 1873. — iii. Appendix and index. 1885.

Harold II., *king of England.* Vita Haroldi. The romance of the life of Harold; from the unique manuscript in the British museum. Edited, with a translation, by W. de G. Birch. London. 1885. 8°. (STOCK, Elliot, *publisher.* Antiquary's library.) 3453.31

Harrisse, Henry. Christophe Colomb: son origine, sa vie, ses voyages, sa famille & ses descendants; d'après des documents inédits tirés des archives de Gênes, de Savone, de Séville, et de Madrid. Études d'histoire critique. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. (SCHEFER, C. (H. A.), *and* CORDIER, H. Recueil de voyages, *etc.* 6.) I. 770

Harvard college—*Class of* 1865. 6th report of the secretary. June, 1878—June, 1885. With an appendix. New York. 1885. 8°. H. U. 580

Also the 1st, 2d, 4th, and 5th reports.

Heath, *Mass.* Centennial anniversary of the town of Heath, Mass., Aug. 19, 1885. Addresses, speeches, letters, statistics, etc. Edited by E. P. Guild. [Boston. 1885.] 8°. 10335.54

Hellwald, F. (A. H.) VON. Amerika in wort und bild; eine schilderung der Vereinigten Staaten. 2 bde. Leipzig. [1883–85.] 4°. *Illustr.* 1341.17

Honter, Johann. De Cosmographiæ ru-|dimentis, & omnium propè | rerum nomenclatura, | Libri IIII. | Vnà cvm | Tabellis Geographicis præcipuis. | Adiectis | Eiusdem Autoris tam Astronomiæ, | quàm Geographiæ | principijs. | [Basileæ, *per Henricvm Petri.* 1561.] sm. 8°. pp. (48). 24 *maps.* Atlas.

This forms the last part or pp. 845–940 of the work: "Procli de Sphæra; Cleomedis de Mundo, *etc.*"

—— Rvdimento-|rvm Cosmogra-|phicorvm | libri III. cum tabellis Geo-|graphicis elegantissimis. | De variarum rerum nomenclaturis | per classes, Liber I. | [Tigvri, *apvd Froschouerum.*] 1590 (?) sm. 8°. pp. (60). *Vign., wdcts., diagrs.* and 13 *maps.* Atlas.

Imperfect: — The title-page and signatures A and B are wanting, and have been supplied in MS. The date should perhaps be earlier than 1590.

Horsford, E. N. The Indian names of Boston, and their meaning. Read before the New England historic genealogical society, Nov. 4, 1885. Cambridge. 1886. 4°. *Large paper.* pp. 26. 4 *maps.* 10351.52

—— John Cabot's landfall in 1497, and the site of Norumbega. A letter to Chief-Justice Daly. Cambridge. 1886. 4°. *Large paper.* pp. 42. *Illustr.* 1375.16

Hosmer, J. K. The story of the Jews. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. (STORY of the nations.) Sem. 256

Howland, Franklyn. A brief genealogical and biographical history of Arthur, Henry, and John Howland, and their descendants of the United States and Canada. With an account of the efforts made in England to learn of their English ancestry, etc. 1st ed. New Bedford, Mass. 1885. l. 8°. 16351.39

"450 copies."

Hubbard, J. N. An account of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha or Red Jacket, and his people, 1750–1830. Albany, N. Y. 1886. sm. 4°. (Munsell, Joel, *publisher*. Historical series, 13.) 5326.5

Hurlbut, H. H. Samuel de Champlain; a brief sketch of the eminent navigator and discoverer. Read before the Chicago historical society, Oct. 20, 1885. Chicago. 1885. 8°. pp. 19. (Chicago hist. soc. [Publ.]) 12326.31

[**Isaacs,** I. J.]. The industrial advance of Rochester; a historical, statistical & descriptive review. [Rochester, N. Y. 1884.] 8°. VI. 2500

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. 4th series. i.–iv. Baltimore. 1886. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. Elting, Irving. Dutch village communities on the Hudson river. 1886. 15395.30; 11373.19

ii. Foster, W. E. Town government in Rhode Island. 1886. 15395.30

iii. Channing, Edward. The Narragansett planters; a study of causes. 1886. 15395.30

iv. Holcomb, W. P. Pennsylvania boroughs. 1886. 15395.30

Justi, Ferdinand. Geschichte der orientalischen völker im altertum. Berlin. 1884. l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Allgemeine weltgeschichte, [i.]) I. 1493

Kelley, W. D. Lincoln and Stanton: a study of the war administration of 1861 and 1862, with special consideration of some recent statements of Gen. G. B. McClellan. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 88. (Questions of the day, 29.) 9325.48

Krauske, Otto. Die entwickelung der ständigen diplomatie vom fünfzehnten jahrhundert bis zu den beschlüssen von 1815 und 1818. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, v. 3.) VI. 1827

Lapham, W. B., *and* **Webster,** J. O. Genealogy of some of the descendants of John Webster, of Ipswich, Mass., in 1635. Augusta, Me. 1884. 8°. pp. 15. 16322.41

Lawrence, T. J. A handbook of public international law. 2d ed. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1885. 16°. VI. 3810

Lenormant, François. Histoire ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux guerres médiques. 9e éd. Tom. i.–iii.; — Continuée par Ernest Babelon. Tom. iv. Paris. 1881–85. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1491

Contents: — i. Les origines. — Les races et les langues. 1881. — ii. Les égyptiens. 1882. — iii. Civilisation, mœurs et monuments de l'Égypte. 1883. — iv. Les assyriens et les chaldeens. 1885.

Loring, E. P., *and* **Russell,** C. T., *jr.* Reports of controverted elections in the senate and house of representatives of Massachusetts, from 1853 to 1885 inclusive. Boston. 1886. 8°. VI. 2498

McClellan, C. H. The early settlers of Colrain, Mass.; or, Some account of ye early settlement of "Boston township no. 2, alias Colrain." An address delivered at Colrain, May 30, 1885. Greenfield, Mass. 1885. 8°. pp. 86. 10314.36

Mackay, Charles. The founders of the American republic; a history and biography, with a supplementary chapter on ultra-democracy. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 7322.19

Contents: — Washington. — John Adams. — Thomas Jefferson. — Benjamin Franklin. — James Madison. — The dangers of ultra-democracy.

Manchester, *Eng.* — *Geographical society.* Journal. Vol. i. no. 1–9. Jan.—Sept., 1885. *q.* Manchester. 1885. 8°.

To be continued.

Marinelli, Giovanni, *and others.* La terra, trattato popolare di geografia universale. Vol. i. Milano, *etc.* [1883–85.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1541

Contents: — Geografia matematica e fisica. [1883–85.]

Massachusetts — *Secretary of state.* List of persons whose names have been changed in Massachusetts. 1780–1883. Boston. 1885. l. 8°. 16381.16

Molinari, Gustave de. Au Canada et aux Montagnes Rocheuses; — en Russie; — en Corse; — à l'exposition universelle d'Anvers. Lettres adressées au *Journal des débats.* Paris. 1886. sm. 8°. I. 1480

Montague, *Lord* C. G., *and* **Moultrie,** William. The correspondence of Lord Montague with Gen. Moultrie. 1781. [New York. 1885.] 8°. pp. 19. 6334.5

"203 copies, numbered and signed. No. 121."

Monvmenta Germaniae historica. Diplomatvm regvm et imperatorvm Germaniae tom. i. Hannoverae. 1879–84. 4°. 13573.8

Morel-Fatio, Alfred, *editor.* L'Espagne au xvi^e^ et au xvii^e^ siècle; documents historiques et littéraires. *Span.* Heilbronn, *etc.* 1878. 8°. I. 1511

Morris, E. E. The early Hanoverians. Boston. 1886. 16°. (*In his* Epochs of modern history.) I. 520^a^

A continuation of "The age of Anne." [1877.] 16°. I. 520

Morse, E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings. [2d ed.] Boston. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2183

New York (*City*) — *St. Nicholas society.* Record of the semi-centennial anniversary of St. Nicholas society, Feb. 28, 1885. [New York. 1885.] 8°. pp. 42. 11383.52

Oncken, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. ii^e^ hauptabtheil. 4^er^ theil. i^er^ bd., 6^er^. i^er^; iv^e^. 1^er^. i^er^. Berlin. 1884–85. 8°. *Illustr. Namely:* —

ii. 4. Müller, (F.) A. Der Islam im Morgen- und Abendland. i^er^ bd. 1885. I. 737

ii. 6. Prutz, Hans. Staatengeschichte des Abendlandes im mittelalter von Karl d. Grossen bis auf Maximilian. i^er^ bd. 1885. I. 739

iv. 1. Oncken, Wilhelm. Das zeitalter der revolution, des kaiserreiches und der befreiungskriege. i^er^ bd. 1884. I. 753

[**Ortelius,** Abraham]. Thea|trvm | orbis | terra|rvm. | [1st ed. *Colophon:* —] Auctoris ære & cura impressum absolutumque | apud Ægid. Coppenium Diesth, | Antverpiæ | M.D.LXX. | f°. pp. (128). 53 *maps.* Atlas.

The title-page and maps were engraved by Francis Hogenberg.

Also editions of 1575, 1584, 1592, and Italian translation of 1598.

Oxford historical society. [Publications.] Vol. iii.–v. Oxford. 1885. 8°. *Namely:* —

3. Parker, James. The early history of Oxford, 727–1100, preceded by a sketch of the mythical origin of the city and university. 1885. 9425.75

4. Brodrick, G. C. Memorials of Merton college, with biographical notices of the wardens and fellows. 1885. 9425.76

5. Fletcher, C. R. L., *editor.* Collectanea. 1st series. 1885. 9425.77

Palmer, A. J. The history of the forty-eighth regiment New York state volunteers, in the war for the Union. 1861–1865. Brooklyn, N. Y., *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* 8344.9

Peabody academy of science, *Salem, Mass.* Memoirs. Vol. ii. Salem, Mass. 1886. l. 8°. PM.

Contents: — Morse, E. S. Japanese homes and their surroundings.

Pears, Edwin. The fall of Constantinople: being the story of the fourth crusade. New York. 1886. 8°. I. 1537

[**Perkins,** A. T.]. A private proof printed in order to preserve certain matters connected with the Boston branch of the Perkins family; intended only as an indication of the best points of future investigation. [Signed A. T. P.] Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 29. 16343.22

Pipe roll society. Publications. Vol. i.–iv. London. 1884–85. 8°. Brit. Hist. 1350

"Only 350 copies printed."

Namely: — i., ii., iv. GREAT BRITAIN — *Crown.* 1154–1189. (Henry II.) The great roll of the pipe for the 5th–7th year of the reign of King Henry the Second. 3 vol. 1884–85.

iii. Introduction to the study of the pipe rolls. 1884.

Pirala, Antonio. Historia contemporánea. Anales desde 1843 hasta la conclusion de la actual guerra civil. Tom. i.–v. Madrid. 1875–78. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1503

Political science quarterly. Edited by the faculty of political science of Columbia college. Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1886. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°.

To be continued.

Poole, S. L. Social life in Egypt; a description of the country and its people. A supplement to [Sir C. W. Wilson's] "Picturesque Palestine." London. [1884.] 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 263

Putnam, Rufus. Journal kept in northern New York during four campaigns of the old French and Indian war, 1757–1760; illustrated with notes, and preceded by a biographical sketch of Gen. Putnam by E. C. Dawes. Albany, N. Y. 1886. sm. 4°. 4376.47

"Edition, 100 copies."

Radisson, P. E. Voyages: an account of his travels and experiences among the North American Indians, from 1652 to 1684. Transcribed from original manuscripts in the Bodleian library and the British museum. With historical illustrations and an introduction, by G. D. Scull. Boston. 1885. sm. 4°. (PRINCE SOCIETY. Publ.) 15394.15

"250 copies."

Ragozin, Zénaïde A. The story of Chaldea, from the earliest times to the rise of Assyria. Treated as a general introduction to the study of ancient history. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. (STORY of the nations.) Sem. 717

Rambaud, A. (N.). Histoire de la civilisation française. Tom. i. Paris. 1885. 18°. 1523.24; 1523.25

Contents: — Depuis les origines jusqu'à la Fronde.

Reade, (W.) W. The martyrdom of man. 10th ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. I. 1539

Rhode Island — *Soldiers and sailors' historical society.* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 3d series. No. 16. Providence. 1886. sm. 4°. 8347.67

16. MONROE, J. A. Battery D, first Rhode Island light artillery, at the battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, 1862. 1886.

[**Riddle,** A. G.]. Old Newbury and the pioneers. By the author of "The hunter of the shagreen." [Washington. 1885.] 24°. pp. 72. IV. 2101

Privately printed.

Ritch, W. G. Aztlan. The history, resources and attractions of New Mexico. 6th ed. 27th thousand. Boston. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* 12335.5

Roberts, W. C. The leading orators of twenty-five campaigns, from the first presidential canvass to the present time: reminiscences and biographical sketches of America's distinguished political speakers. A concise history of political parties in the United States, with a chronological presentation of presidential and vice-presidential nominees. New York. 1884. 8°. 5372.13

Rye, Walter. The murder of Amy Robsart; a brief for the prosecution. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 91. 3486.69

[**Schmidt,** *Mrs.* C. L. (H.)]. Memoranda concerning Lloyd's Neck, manor of Queens Village, Long Island, N. Y., and the Lloyd family. [Lloyd's Neck?] 1884. '8°. pp. (10). 16355.34

Seeley, J. R. A short history of Napoleon the First. Boston. 1886. 8°. 5526.14

Solinus. Ioannis | Camertis | in. C. Ivlii | Solini πολυίστωρα | Enarratio-|nes. | Additus eiusdem Camertis Index, | tum literarum ordine, tum re-|rum notabiliũ copia / per-|cõmodus Studiosis. | [*Colophon:* —] M.D.XX. | Viennæ Austriæ, per Io-|annẽ Singreniũ, im-|pensis honesti | Lvcae Alantse, ciuis, & Bibli-|opolæ Viennensis. | f°. pp. (16), 336, (34). *Map.* Ls 37.13

—— Po|lyhistor, rervm toto orbe memo|rabilium thesaurus locupletissimus. | Hvic ob argvmenti similitvdinem | Pomponii Melae De sitv orbis | libros tres, fide diligentiaqve | summa recognitos, adiunximus. | Accesserunt his præter noua scholia, quæ loca autoris utriusq; obscuriora copiose passim illustrant, etiam tabulæ geographicæ per-|multæ, regionum, locorum, marium, sinuumq; diuer | sorum situs pulchrè delinianteS. | Basileae, [*apud Michaelem Isingrinivm et Henricvm Petri*]. 1538. sm. f°. pp. (20), 230. *Maps.* Ls 37.15

Sophia, *electress of Hanover, and* **Karl Ludwig,** *elector palatine.* Briefwechsel der herzogin Sophie von Hannover mit ihrem bruder, dem kurfürsten Karl Ludwig von der Pfalz, und des letzteren mit seiner schwägerin, der pfalzgräfin Anna. Herausgegeben von Eduard Bodemann. *Fr.* Leipzig. 1885. l. 8°. (PRUSSIA — *K. archiv-verwaltung.* Publ., xxvi.) Germ. Hist. 63

Spear, W. F. History of North Adams, Mass., 1749–1885. Reminiscences of early settlers, extracts from old town records, its public institutions, industries, and prominent citizens; with a roster of commissioned officers in the war of the rebellion. North Adams, Mass. 1885. 8°. 10322.28

Stanton, H. B. Random recollections. 2d ed. New York. 1886. 8°. 17383.34

Steele, J. W. To Mexico by palace car; intended as a guide to her principal cities and capital, and generally as a tourist's introduction to her life and people. Chicago. 1884. sq. 16°. pp. 95. 2366.38

Stephen, J. K. International law and international relations: an attempt to ascertain the best method of discussing the topics of international law. London. 1884. sm. 8°. VI. 3811

Stoll, Otto. Guatemala; reisen und schilderungen aus den jahren 1878–1883. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Strong, M. M. History of the territory of Wisconsin, from 1836 to 1848. Preceded by an account of some events during the period in which it was under the dominion of kings, states, or other territories, previous to 1836. Madison, Wis. 1885. 8°. 13325.7

Tennessee historical society. Proceedings, Dec. 8, 1885. Nashville, Tenn. 1886. 8°. (Tennessee hist. soc. papers.) PM.

Tiele, C. P. Babylonisch-assyrische geschichte. i. teil. Gotha. 1886. 8°. (Handbücher der alten geschichte, 4.) Sem. 718

Contents: — Von den ältesten zeiten bis zum tode Sargons II.

Townsend, Joseph. A journey through Spain in 1786 and 1787; with particular attention to the agriculture, manufactures, commerce, population, taxes, and revenue of that country; and remarks in passing through a part of France. 2d ed. 3 vol. London. 1792. 8°. I. 1513

True relation (A) concerning the estate of New-England as it was presented to His Ma^tie^. From three copies of a manuscript written about 1634, found in the British museum, and transcribed by H. F. Waters. With notes by C. E. Banks. [Boston.] 1886. sm. 4°. pp. 15. 10394.68

"Reprinted from the *New-England hist. and geneal. register*, Jan. 1886."

Tyler, Josephine. Waymarks; or, Sola in Europe. Chicago, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 82. I. 1490

"Narrative of the way a lady travelled in Europe without a guide, and with little reference to guide-books." — See *Preface.*

Vulliemin, Louis. Le canton de Vaud; tableau de ses aspects, de son histoire, de son administration, et de ses mœurs. 3^e^ éd., revue et augmentée. Lausanne. [1885.] 16°. 15593.27

Also edition of 1862. 15593.26

Wegele, F. X. von. Geschichte der deutschen historiographie seit dem auftreten des humanismus. München, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Munich — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. — Hist. commission.* Geschichte der wissenschaften in Deutschland. Neuere zeit, xx.) I. 1483

Wheildon, W. W. New chapter in the history of the Concord fight: Groton minute-men at the north bridge, April 19, 1775. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 32. *Front.* and *plate.* 6332.2^b^

[**Williams,** J. H.]. A brief study in genealogy; Connin, Conny, Coñy, Coney, Cony. By one of the family. Cambridge. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 38. 16373.26

"50 copies printed for private distribution."

Wilson, *Sir* C. (W.), *editor.* Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt; edited by Sir Charles Wilson, assisted by eminent Palestine explorers, etc. 4 vol. London. [1884.] 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 262

—— Supplement. See **Poole,** S. L. Social life in Egypt. [1884.] 4°. 27 Case. 263

Winsor, Justin, *editor.* Narrative and critical history of America. Vol. ii.–iv. Boston, *etc.* [1886, cop. 1886, '84.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* 1341.15

Contents: — ii. Spanish explorations and settlements in America from the 15th to the 17th century. [1886.] — iii. English explorations and settlements in North America, 1497–1689. [1886.] — iv. French explorations and settlements in North America, and those of the Portuguese, Dutch, and Swedes, 1500–1700. [1886.]

—— Two brief papers: being, The abandoned Boston; The extent of the continental line of the revolutionary army misconceived. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 10. 10345.3; 6355.34

"Privately reprinted, 75 copies, from the *Proceedings of the Mass. historical society*, Jan., 1886."

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Aschrott, P. F. Das englische armenwesen in seiner historischen entwicklung und in seiner heutigen gestalt. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, v. 4.) VI. 1827

Bastiat, Frédéric. Popular fallacies regarding trade and foreign duties; being [his] "Sophismes économiques," adapted to the present time by E. R. Pearce-Edgcumbe. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. pp. 80. (Cobden club. [Publ.]) VI. 2488

Bernier, C. Droit romain. De la condition des fonds provinciaux. — Droit français. De l'occupation militaire en temps de guerre. Règles de conduite d'une armée sur le territoire ennemi. Thèse pour le doctorat. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 3793

Bödiker, T. Die unfall-gesetzgebung der europäischen staaten. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, v. 2.) VI. 1827

Brearley, Samuel, *jr.* The system of instruction and government at Harvard college. [New York. 1885.] 8°. pp. 37. H. U. 177^a^

Cobden, Richard. The three panics [1847–48, 1851–53, 1859–61]: an historical episode. London, *etc.* 1884. 16°. (Cobden club. [Publ.]) VI. 2489

Also edition of 1862. 6463.32

Connecticut — *Bureau of labor statistics.* 1st annual report (2d series) for the five months ending Nov. 30, 1885. Hartford, Conn. 1885. 8°. VI. 2477

Costello, A. E. Our police protectors: history of the New York police from the earliest period to the present time. 3d ed. [New York.] 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 11383.46

Davidson, Thomas. The place of art in education. A lecture [read before the American social science association at Saratoga, Sept. 8th, 1885]. Boston. 1885. 12°. pp. 44. VI. 2496

Ethics (The) of the marking system; a practical discussion. [New York. 1885.] 16°. pp. 28. VI. 2557

"Reprinted, with additions, from the *New York evening post.*"

Germany — *Statistisches amt.* Statistik des Deutschen Reichs. Bd. v.; vi. 2; xvi. 1. Berlin. 1885. 4°.

Contents: — v. Landwirthschaftliche betriebsstatistik nach der allgemeinen berufszählung vom 5. juni 1882. 1885. VIII. 416

vi. 2. Gewerbestatistik des reichs im ganzen und der grossstädte nach der allgemeinen berufszählung vom 5. juni 1882. ii^er^ theil. 1885. VIII. 416

xvi. 1. Bestand der deutschen fluss-, kanal-, haff- und küstenschiffe am 31. dez. 1882. 1885. VIII. 418

—— Statistisches jahrbuch für das Deutsche Reich. vi^er^ jahrg. 1885. Berlin. 1885. l. 8°. DR. 3.134^a^

Gilman, D. C. The benefits which society derives from universities. An address [delivered before the Johns Hopkins university, Feb. 23, 1885]. Baltimore. 1885. 8°. pp. 40. VI. 2353^a^

Gowing, Richard. Richard Cobden. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (The world's workers.) VI. 2487

Hadley, A. T. Railroad transportation; its history and its laws. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. VI. 2555

Harvard college — *Class of* 1885. [Photographs of the class, taken by James Notman, of Boston.] 4°. AR.

Hasbach, Wilhelm. Das englische arbeiterversicherungswesen. Geschichte seiner entwickelung und gesetzgebung. Leipzig. 1883. 8°. (Staats- und socialwissenschaftliche forschungen, v. 1.) VI. 1827

Hough, F. B. Historical and statistical record of the university of the state of New York, from 1784 to 1884. With an introductory sketch by David Murray. Albany. 1885. l. 8°. VI. 2283

Hoyt, H. M. Protection versus free trade. The scientific validity and economic operation of defensive duties in the United States. New York. 1886 [1885]. 12°. VI. 2483

Hyde, J. W. The royal mail, its curiosities and romance. New York. 1885. 12°. (HARPER & BROTHERS, *publishers*. Handy series, 31.) VII. 1725

Italy — *Ministero d'agricoltura, industria e commercio — Direzione di statistica.* Annali di statistica. Serie 3ª. Vol. iv.–xiv. Roma. 1883–85. 8°. VI. 415b

Jolly, Julius. Outlines of an history of the Hindu law of partition, inheritance, and adoption, as contained in the original Sanskrit treatises. Calcutta, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (TAGORE law lectures, 1883.) VI. 2579

Maitland, F. W., *editor*. Pleas of the crown for the county of Gloucester before the abbot of Reading and his fellows justices itinerant, in the fifth year of the reign of King Henry the Third, 1221. *Lat.* London. 1884. 8°. VI. 3802

Marietta college, *Marietta, Ohio.* The addresses and proceedings connected with the semi-centennial celebration of Marietta college. June 28—July 1, 1885. Marietta, Ohio. 1885. 8°. VI. 2571

Medley, G. W. The trade depression; its causes and its remedies. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. pp. 42. (COBDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) VI. 2490

Mongredien, Augustus. Trade depression, recent and present. London, *etc.* [1885.] 16°. pp. 24. (COBDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) VI. 2493

Rambeau, Adolf. Der französische und englische unterricht in der deutschen schule, mit besonderer berücksichtigung des gymnasiums: ein beitrag zur reform des sprachunterrichts. Hamburg. 1886 [1885]. 8°. pp. 51. VI. 2475

Rawle, W. H. The case of the educated unemployed. An address delivered before the Harvard chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa society, in Cambridge, June 25th, 1885. 2d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. pp. 31. H. U. 922

Ross, D. W. On the capitalization of land in early society. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. (13). VI. 2560

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences*, vol. xxi."

Salmon, C. S. The crown colonies of Great Britain: an inquiry into their political economy, fiscal systems, and trade. London, *etc.* [1885.] 16°. (COBDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) VI. 2491

—— Depression in the West Indies: free trade the only remedy. London, *etc.* 1884. 16°. pp. 31. (COBDEN CLUB. [Publ.]) VI. 2494

Salmon, Lucy M. Education in Michigan during the territorial period, by L. M. Salmon; and Federal land grants for internal improvements in Michigan, by A. N. Bliss. Lansing. 1885. 8°. pp. 35. VI. 2550

Sympher, ——. Transportkosten auf eisenbahnen und kanälen. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1885. 8°. SS.

Tennessee — *State board of health.* 2d report, Oct. 1880—Dec. 1884. Nashville. 1885. 8°. V. 2601

Thompson, R. E. Protection to home industry. Four lectures delivered in Harvard university, Jan., 1885. New York. 1886. 8°. VI. 2552

Contents: — General principles. The farmer. — The evidence of history. — The workingman. — Answers to objections.

Ussing, J. L. Erziehung und jugendunterricht bei den griechen und römern. Neue bearbeitung. Berlin. 1885. 16°. (CALVARY & co. Philologische u. archaeologische bibliothek, 71, 72.) 10285.44

Wells, D. A. Practical economics; a collection of essays respecting certain of the recent economic experiences of the United States. New York, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. VI. 2484

Contents: — A modern financial Utopia; how it grew up, and what becamc of it. — The true story of the leaden statuary; or, A curious chapter in economic history. — The silver question. — Are gold and silver indispensable as measures of value? — Tariff revision; its necessity and possible methods. — The most recent phases of the tariff question. — The "foreign competitive pauper-labor" argument for protection. — Our experience in taxing distilled spirits. — Influence of the production and distribution of wealth on social development.

Wright, C. D. A manual of distributive co-operation. Boston. 1885. 8°. VI. 2482

Also published as pt. i. of the *17th annual report of the bureau of statistics of labor* [of Massachusetts].

IX. — Philology.

Allardyce, Paul. "Stops"; or, How to punctuate. A practical handbook for writers and students. 3d ed. London. 1884. sq. 16°. pp. 80. 9284.82

Atkinson, Robert. Irish lexicography: an introductory lecture. Dublin, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 34. (ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Todd lecture series, ii. 1.) 3275.22

Bent, S. A. Hints on language in connection with sight-reading and writing in primary and intermediate schools. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 24°. pp. 75. VI. 2499

Böttcher, —— *Dr.* Der gebrauch der casus bei Herodot. Halberstadt. [1885.] 4°. pp. 24. (Progr. d. kgl. dom-gymnas. "1885, nr. 211.") Gh 44.398

Brinton, D. G. Notes on the Mangue, an extinct dialect formerly spoken in Nicaragua. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. pp. 22. PM.

—— The study of the Nahuatl language. [Chicago. 1886.] 8°. pp. 7. PM.

"From *American antiquarian*, Jan., 1886."

Buchholz, E. (A. W.). Die homerischen realien. 3 bde. in 6. Leipzig. 1871–85. 8°. Gh 63.431

Contents: — i. Welt ndu natur. -1871–73. — ii. Öffentliches und privates leben. 1881–83. — iii. Die religiöse und sittliche weltanschauung der homerischen gricchen. 1884–85.

Cath Finntrága (The), or Battle of Ventry; edited from MS. Rawl. B. 487, in the Bodleian library, by Kuno Meyer. *Irish* and *Eng.* Oxford. 1885. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. *Mediaev. and mod. series*, i. 4.) II. 1235b

Catullus. Liber; recensuit et interpretatus est Aemilius Baehrens. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1876–85. 8°. Lc 29.245

Dharma-samgraha (The): an ancient collection of Buddhist technical terms. Prepared for publication by Kenjiu Kasawara, and after his death edited by F. M. Müller and H. Wenzel. *Sansk.* Oxford. 1885. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA OXONIENSIA. *Aryan series*, i. 5.) II. 1235a

Ebeling, Heinrich, *editor.* Lexicon homericvm composvervnt F. Albracht, C. Capelle, A. Eberhard, E. Eberhard, B. Giseke, V. H. Koch, C. Mvtzbaver, Fr. Schnorr de Carolsfeld. 2 vol. Lipsiae, *etc.* 1885, '80 [1871–85]. l. 8°. Gh 63.245

Ellis, Robinson, *editor*. Collatio cod. harleiani 2610, Ovidii Metamorphoseon i., ii., iii. 1–622. —Epigrammata latina xxiv ex codicibvs bodleianis et sangallensibvs. — Glossae in Apollinarem Sidonivm ex codice digbeiano 172. Oxford. 1885. sm. 4°. pp. 61. (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Classical series*, i. 5.) 12231.28

Études égyptologiques. [Livr. 1–16.] Paris. 1873–80. 4°. *Lithographed. Namely:* —

[1.] Pierret, Paul, *editor*. Le texte et la traduction d'une stèle éthiopienne inédite, et de divers manuscrits religieux, avec un glossaire égyptien grec du Décret de Canope. 1873. 2261.24

2, 8. Pierret, Paul, *editor*. Recueil d'inscriptions inédites du musée égyptien du Louvre, traduites et commentées. 2 pt. in 1 vol. 1874–78. 2261.25

3, 4. Lefébure, Eugène. Le mythe osirien. 2 pt. in 1 vol. 1874–75. 2261.26

5. Révillout, Engène, *editor*. Actes et contrats des musées égyptiens de Boulaq et du Louvre. i^er^ fasc. 1876. 2261.27

6. Guieysse, Paul, *editor*. Rituel funéraire égyptien, chapitre 64^e^. Textes comparés, traductiou et commentaires d'après les papyrus du Louvre et de la bibliothèque nationale. 1876. 2261.28

7. Révillout, Eugène, *editor*. Apocryphes coptes du Nouvean Testament. i^er^ fasc. 1876. 2261.29

9–12. Rougé, Jacques, *vicomte* de, *editor*. Inscriptions hiéroglyphiques copiées en Égypte pendant la mission scientifique de M. le vicomte Emmanuel de Rougé. 4 tom. in 1. 1877–79. 2261.30

[13–16.] Révillout, Eugène. Chrestomathie démotique. 1880. 2261.31

Freund, Wilhelm. Triennium philologicum, oder Grundzüge der philologischen wissenschaften für jünger der philologie zur wiederholung und selbstprüfung. 2^e^ aufl. 6 abth. in 5 vol. Leipzig. 1879–85. 8°. 10291.22

Gellius. Noctivm atticarvm libri xx.; ex recensione et cvm apparatv critico Martini Hertz. 2 vol. Berolini. 1883–85. 8°. Lg 4.155

Gilbert, Gustav. Handbuch der griechischen staatsalterthümer. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1881–85. 8°. 10226.20

Guernsey, F. R., *and* **Machado,** J. F. A-B-C Spanish phrase book, for American travellers in Mexico and all Spanish-speaking countries. With a concise treatise on pronunciation. Boston. 1884. sq. 16°. 7237.52

Harding, B. F. Greek inflection; or, Object-lessons in Greek philology. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 43. 4242.12

Hertzberg, G. F. Geschichte der griechen im altertum. Berlin. 1885. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* (Allgemeine weltgeschichte, ii.) I. 1494

—— Geschichte der römer im altertum. Berlin. 1885. -1. 8°. *Illustr.* (Allgemeine weltgeschichte, iii.) I. 1495

Holzweissig, Friedrich. Über den sociativ-instrumentalen gebrauch des griechischen dativ bei Homer. Burg. 1885. 4°. pp. 3–24. (Progr. d. Viktoria-gymnas. "1885, no. 207.") Gh 63.890

Homerus. Stories from Homer, by A. J. Church. 12th thousand. New York. [1884.] 8°. Gh 62.756

Kluge, Friedrich. Nominale stammbildungslehre der altgermanischen dialecte. Halle. 1886. 8°. (Braune, (T.) W., *editor*. Sammlung kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialecte. *Ergänzungsreihe*, 1.) 8257.35

Koschwitz, Eduard. Commentar zu den ältesten französischen sprachdenkmälern. i. Heilbronn. 1886. 16°. (Altfranzösische bibliothek, 10.) 7595.35

Contents: — Eide. — Eulalia. — Jonas. — Hohes lied. — Stephan.

London, *Eng.* — *Palæographical society*. Facsimiles of manuscripts and inscriptions. Edited by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson. 2d series. Pt. i., ii. London. 1884–85. f°. 42 *plates* and 3 *tables*. II. 533

Masius, ——. Über den gebrauch des konjunktiv in unabhängigen sätzen bei Homer. Glogau. 1885. 4°. pp. 30. Gh 64.303

"Progr.-abhandl. d. kgl. evangel. gymnas. zu Gross-Glogau. 1885, nr. 166."

Merguet, (P. A.) H. Lexikon zu den reden des Cicero mit angabe sämmtlicher stellen. 4 bde. Jena. 1877–84. 1. 8°. Lc 39.920

Monsterberg-Münckenau, Sylvius von. Der infinitiv in den epen Hartmanns von Aue. Breslau. 1885. 8°. (Weinhold, Karl, *editor*. Germanistische abhandlungen, v.) Philol. 530

Panaetius. Panaetii et Hecatonis librorvm fragmenta; collegit praefationibvs illvstravit H. N. Fowler. Bonnae. [1885.] 8°. pp. 66. Gp 8.5

Plato. Dialogues; translated into English, with analyses and introductions, by B. Jowett. 4 vol. New York. 1885. 8°. DS.

The college library has the English editions of 1871 [Gp 82.580], 1875 [Gp 82.585], and the American edition of 1873 [Gp 82.582].

Sallustius. Catilinarian conspiracy; edited by A. M. Cook. *Lat.* London. 1884. 16°. Ls 5.290

Shorey, Paul. De Platonis idearum doctrina atque mentis humanae notionibus commentatio. München. 1884. 8°. pp. 59. Gp 83.722

Shumway, E. S. A hand-book of Latin synonymes; based on Meissner's "Kurzgefasste lateinische synonymik." Boston. 1884. sq. 16°. pp. 59. 5274.26

Staub, Friedrich, *and* **Tobler,** (J.) L. Schweizerisches idiotikon. Wörterbuch der schweizerdeutschen sprache. Gesammelt auf veranstaltung der antiquarischen gesellschaft in Zürich. i^er^ bd. Frauenfeld. 1881–[85]. 4°. 8241.39

Stengel, Edmund, *editor*. Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. v.–vii. Marburg. 1883–85. 8°. Philol. 383

v. Maus, F. W. Peire Cardenals strophenbau in seinem verhältniss zu dem anderer trobadors. 1884.

vi. Fischer, August. Der infinitiv im provenzalischen nach den reimen der trobadors. 1883.

vii. Montauden, *monk of*. Die dichtungen des mönchs von Montaudon neu herausgegeben von Otto Klein. 1885.

Strasburg, *Germ.* — *Universität*. Dissertationes philologicae argentoratenses selectae. Vol. viii., ix. Argentorati. 1885 ['83–85]. 8°. 12232.3

viii. Doermer, Wilhelm, De graecorum sacrificulis qui ἑεροποιοί dicuntur. 1883. — Luthmer, Johannes. De choriambo et ionico a minore diiambi loco positis. 1884. — Scheele, Ludwig. De Sorano Ephesio medico etymologo. 1884. — Schrader, Paul. De particularum -ne, anne, nonne apud Plautum prosodia. 1885.

ix. Bartels, Enno. De Terentii memoria apvd Nonivm servata. 1884. — Grupe, Eduard. De Ivstiniani Institvtionvm compositione. 1884. — Feldmann, Wilhelm. Analecta epigraphica ad historiam synoecismorvm et sympolitiarvm graecorvm. 1885. — Ritter, Karl. De Pindari studio nomina variandi. 1885. — Roehricht, August. Quaestiones scacnicae ex prologis terentianis petitae. 1885. — Lucius, Albert. De crasi et aphaeresi. 1885.

Verity, J. S. A new system of phonography. [Edited by J. E. Rockwell.] Boston. 1885. 12°. pp. 26. VII. 1685

Privately printed. 100 copies.

Viçâkha-Datta. Mudrârâkshasa. With the commentary of Dhundhirâj. Edited with notes by Kâshinâth Trimbak Telang. *Sanskr.* Bombay. 1884. 8°. (Bombay Sanskrit series, xxvii.) IV. 1661

Whitney, W. D. The roots, verb-forms, and primary derivatives of the Sanskrit language. A supplement to his Sanskrit grammar. Leipzig, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Bibliothek indogermanischer grammatiken, ii., anhang 2.) 3244.58

Yule, Henry, *and* **Burnell,** A. C. Hobson-Jobson: being, A glossary of Anglo-Indian colloquial words and phrases, and of kindred terms; etymological, historical, geographical, and discursive. London. 1886. 8°. 9252.23

Zeitschrift für assyriologie und verwandte gebiete. Herausgegeben von Carl Bezold. i. bd. 1. heft. Jan. 1886. *q.* Leipzig. 1886. 8°.

To be continued.
A continuation of "Zeitschrift für keilschriftforschung, *etc.*"

Zeitschrift für keilschriftforschung und verwandte gebiete. Herausgegeben von Carl Bezold und Fritz Hommel. i^er^ bd.; — Herausgegeben von Carl Bezold. ii^er^ bd. Jan. 1884—nov. 1885. *q.* 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1884–85. 8°. Philol. 110

Zimmern, Heinrich, *editor.* Babylonische busspsalmen, umschrieben, übersetzt und erklärt. Leipzig. 1885. 4°. (Delitzsch, Friedrich, *and* Haupt, Paul, *editors.* Assyriologische bibliothek, vi.) 3226.5

X. — Literature.

Ames, C. G. George Eliot's two marriages; an essay. 4th ed. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. pp. 34. 21475.34

Ancona, Alessandro d'. Varietà storiche e letterarie. Serie 2ª. Milano. 1885. 16°. IV. 1555ª

Contents: — Il romanzo della rosa in italiano. — Il Veltro di Dante. — Di alcuni pretesi versi danteschi. — La poesia politica italiana ai tempi di Lodovico il Bavaro. — Il regno d'Adria. Disegno di secolarizzazione degli stati pontificj nel secolo xiv. — L'antico studio fiorentino. — L'antico linguaggio politico ed amministrativo d'Italia. — Due antichi fiorentini: Ser Jacopo Mazzei e Bernardo Rucellai. — Una gentildonna fiorentina del secolo xv. — Alessandro VI. e il Valentino in novella. — Giangiorgio Trissino. — I comici italiani in Francia. — Unità e federazione: studi retrospettivi (1792–1814). — Poesia e musica popolare italiana nel nostro secolo. — Carlo Tenca e i suoi scritti di critica letteraria.

[**Babcock,** J. M. L.]. The dawning; a novel. Boston, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. IV. 2082

Barrili, A. G. Amori alla macchia; novella. Milano. 1885. 16°. IV. 2138

—— Cuor di ferro e cuor d'oro; romanzo. 3ª ed. Milano. 1885. 16°. IV. 2139

—— Il lettore della principessa; romanzo. Milano. 1885. 16°. IV. 2140

Beowulf. Beówulf: an Anglo-Saxon poem. The fight at Finnsburh: a fragment. With text and glossary on the basis of M. Heyne. Edited by J. A. Harrison, and Robert Sharp. Boston. 1885 [cop. 1883]. 12°. (Library of Anglo-Saxon poetry, i.) 28286.31

—— Beowulf: an Anglo-Saxon poem, and The fight at Finnsburg. Translated by J. M. Garnett. 2d ed. Boston. 1885 [cop. 1882]. 8°. *Fac-sim.* 28286.33

Biblioteca de escritores aragoneses. *Seccion literaria.* ii.–iv. Zaragoza. 1878–84. 8°. *Namely:* —

ii. Urrea, P. M. X. de. Cancionero; publicado por la excma. diputacion de Zaragoza, teniendo á la vista la única y hoy rarísima edicion que se hizo en Logroño en 1513. 1878. IV. 2018

iii. Plano, J. F. L. del. Poesias selectas, en gran parte inéditas y ahora por primera vez coleccionadas, y precedidas de un prólogo por Jerónimo Borao y Clemente. Publicadas por la excma. diputacion provincial. 1880. IV. 2019

iv. Borao y Clemente, Jerónimo. Diccionario de voces aragonesas, precedido de una introducción filológica histórica. Publicado por la excma. diputacion provincial de Zaragoza. 1884. IV. 2020

Breton de los Herreros, Manuel. La independencia; comedia en cuatro actos. Nueva-York. 1885. sm. 8°. (Teatro español, 1.) IV. 1994

Browning, Robert. Agamemnon, La Saisiaz, Dramatic idyls, and Jocoseria. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 23442.3

—— Balaustion's adventure, Aristophanes' apology, Pacchiarotto, and other poems. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 23442.4

—— Dramas. 2 vol. in 1. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 23442.5

Contents: — i. Paracelsus. — Pippa passes. — King Victor and King Charles. — Colombe's birthday.
ii. A blot in the 'scutcheon. — The return of the Druses. — Luria. — A soul's tragedy.

—— Dramatis personæ, Dramatic romances and lyrics, Strafford, etc. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 23442.6

—— Fershtah's fancies. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. 91. 23442.7

—— Fifine at the fair, Red cotton night-cap country, and The inn album. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 23442.8

—— Men and women, and Sordello. 2 vol. in 1. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 23442.9

—— The ring and the book. 2 vol. in 1. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 23442.10

Also edition of 1863–69. 23443.15

Campoamor y Campoosorio, Ramon de. Obras escogidas. 3 tom. in 1. Leipzig. 1885–86. sm. 8°. (Coleccion de autores españoles, xliv.–xlvi.) 8½.93

Carlyle, Thomas, *and* **Emerson,** R. W. Correspondence, 1834–1872. [Edited, with notes, by C. E. Norton.] Supplementary letters. Boston. 1886. 8°. 20451.44

Chadwick, J. W. A legend of good poets. A poem, delivered June 25, 1885, to the Phi Beta Kappa fraternity of Harvard university. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 20. H. U. 920

Chateaubriand, F. A. (R.), *vicomte* de. Œuvres complètes. 12 vol. Paris. [1865–76.] 8°. 10526.4

Contents: — 1. Essai historique sur les révolutions, et Mélanges historiques. [1870.] — 2. Le génie du christianisme. [1874.] — 3. Les martyrs; ou, Le triomphe de la religion chrétienne. 1867. — 4. Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem. 1865. — 5. Romans et poésies diverses. 1876. — 6. Essai sur la littérature anglaise; Le paradis perdu, et Poëmes traduits de l'anglais. 1867. — 7. Études historiques. [1872.] — 8. Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France. 1865. — 9. Voyages, et Mélanges littéraires. 1872. — 10. Congrès de Vérone; Guerre d'Espagne; Négociations; Colonies espagnoles. 1866. — 11. Mélanges politiques, et Polémique. 1866. — 12. Politique; Opinions et discours. 1866.
Also edition of 1826–31. 10525.3

Cooke, G. W. Poets and problems. Boston. 1886. 12°. 10455.41

Contents: — The poet as a teacher. — Tennyson. — Ruskin. — Browning.

Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. The sphinx's children, and other people's. Boston. 1886. 12°. IV. 2117

Courthope, W. J. The liberal movement in English literature. London. 1885. 16°. 10464.46

Six essays which appeared in the *National review,* July, 1884—Aug., 1885.
Contents: — Introductory. — The conservatism of the eighteenth century. — Wordsworth's theory of poetry. — The revival of romance; Scott, Byron, Shelley. — Poetry, music, and painting; Coleridge and Keats. — Conclusion; The prospects of poetry.

Coverdale, *Sir* H. S., *pseudon.* The fall of the great republic. (1886–88.) New York. 1895. [Boston. 1885.] 16°. 9387.16

Dahlgren, *Mrs.* M. V. The lost name; a novelette. Boston. 1886. 8°. IV. 2147

Dahn, (J. S.) F. Ein kampf um Rom; historischer roman. 12e aufl. 4 bde. in 2. Leipzig. 1885. 16°. 19586.46

Davidson, J. M. The new book of kings. Boston. 1884. 16°. I. 1532

Davidson, J. W. The correspondent. New York. 1886. 12°. VII. 1722

[**Durand,** *Mme.* A. M. C. Fleury]. Cleopatra, by Henry Gréville. Boston. 1886. 16°. 12543.62

[——] Dosia's daughter, by Henry Gréville. Translated by Clara E. Clement. Boston. 1886. 16°. 12543.63

Emerson, R. W. Essays; Representative men; Society and solitude. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 33.) IV. 2110

Fagan, Louis, *editor.* Lettere ad Antonio Panizzi di uomini illustri e di amici italiani (1823–1870). Firenze. 1880. 8°. VII. 1723

Fawcett, Edgar. Song and story; later poems. Boston. 1884. 8°. IV. 1999

Frey, A. R. William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish prototypes. „Read before the society Jan. 28th, 1886. New York, *etc.* 1886. 16°. pp. 41. (New York — *Shakespeare soc.* Papers, 3.) Eng. Lit. 2306

Fuller, Josephine R. The haunted life. New York, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Temperance library.) IV. 2038

Garlande (*Lat.* Garlandia), John de. De triumphis ecclesiæ libri octo. A Latin poem of the thirteenth century. Edited, from the unique manuscript in the British museum, by Thomas Wright. London. 1856. 4°. (Roxburghe club. [Publications, 73.]) IV. 2024

Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe an Frau von Stein. Herausgegeben von Adolf Schöll. 2e aufl. bearbeitet von Wilhelm Fielitz. 2 bde. Frankfurt a. M. 1883–85. 8°. 17588.22

Gosse, E. (W.). From Shakespeare to Pope: an inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of classical poetry in England. New York. 1885. sm. 8°. 10455.39

[**Greenough,** J. B.]. Queen of hearts; a dramatic fantasia, by J. B. G. Boston. 1885. 12°. pp. 46. (Diversions for students, 1.) VI. 2000

Grein, C. W. M., *editor.* Bibliothek der angelsächsischen prosa in kritisch bearbeiteten texten. ier bd.; — Fortgesetzt unter mitwirkung mehrerer fachgenossen von R. P. Wülker. iier bd. Cassel, *etc.* 1872–85. 8°. 12492.16

Contents: — i. Ælfric. De Vetere et Novo Testamento, Pentateuch, Josua, Buch der Richter und Hiob. 1872. — ii. Schröer, Arnold, *editor.* Die angelsächsischen prosabearbeitungen der benedictinerregel. 1. hälfte. 1885.

Grimm, (F.) H. Literature. [Translated by Sarah H. Adams.] Boston. 1886. 8°. IV. 2021

Contents: — R. W. Emerson. — France and Voltaire. — Voltaire and Frederick the Great. — Frederick the Great and Macaulay. — Albert Dürer. — The brothers Grimm. — Bettina von Arnim. — Dante on the recent Italian struggle.

Gummere, F. B. A handbook of poetics for students of English verse. Boston. 1885. 16°. VII. 1739

Harvey, Gabriel. Works. 3 vol. [London.] 1884–85. 8°. (Grosart, A. B., *editor.* The Huth library.) 15422.8

"50 copies. Printed for private circulation."

Contents: — i. Memorial-introduction. — Letters to and from Edmund Spenser. — Letters from Letter-book. — Fovre letters and certaine sonnets. — A letter of notable contents, etc. 1884.

ii. Preeursor of Pierce's supererogation. — Pierce's supererogation, or A new prayse of the old asse. 1884.

iii. Memorial-introduction (critical). — The trimming of Thomas Nashe (1597). — Story of Mercy Harvey. — Glossarial-index, with notes and illustrations. 1885.

Hayes, Henry, *pseudon.* The story of Margaret Kent; a novel. Boston. 1886. 12°. IV. 1984

Henderson, Isaac. The prelate; a novel. Boston. 1886. 12°. IV. 2116

Holmes, Nathaniel. The authorship of Shakespeare. New ed., with a notice of the recently discovered Northumberland mss., a supplement of further proofs that Francis Bacon was the real author, and index. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 12454.10

Also editions of 1866 [12454.8] and 1875 [12454.9]

Howells, W. D. Indian summer. Boston. 1886. sm. 8°. IV. 2079

—— Poems. Boston. 1886. 16°. IV. 1982

Also edition of 1873.

Hugo, V. (M.), *Comte.* Œuvres complètes. Éd. définitive d'après les manuscrits originaux. 44 vol. Paris. 1880–85. 8°. *Namely:* —

Poésie. 14 vol. 1880–83.	11573.40
Drame. 4 vol. 1881, '80–82.	11573.41
Roman. 14 vol. 1880–83.	11573.42
Philosophie. 2 vol. 1882.	11574.2
Actes et paroles. 3 vol. 1882–84.	11574.3
Histoire. 3 vol. 1882–84.	11574.4
Le Rhin. 2 vol. 1884.	11574.5
Victor Hugo raconté. [By Mme. J. A. (F.) Hugo.] 2 vol. 1885.	11574.6

Owing to a change in the volume numbers while in course of publication "Poésie" has two vols. marked 8, two marked 9, and no vol. 11.

The set is complete except, according to the later numbering, vol. 15 and 16 of "Poésie" which contain "Les quatre vents de l'esprit." — The library has this separately.

Hutton, R. H. Essays, theological and literary. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1880. 8°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1871.

Intelligenza (Die); ein altitalienisches gedicht, nach vergleichung mit den beiden handschriften herausgegeben von Paul Gellrich. Vorausgeschickt ist eine untersuchung ueber die quellen des gedichts. Breslau. 1883. 8°. IV. 2029

James, Henry, *jr.* The Bostonians; a novel. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. IV. 2112

—— Daisy Miller; a comedy in three acts. Boston. 1883. 16°. IV. 2119

Jennaro, P. J. de. Canzoniere. Codice cartaceo del xv°. secolo, pubblicato per la prima volta, con prefazione e note, da Giuseppe Barone. Napoli. 1883. 8°. IV. 2013

Johnson, C. F. Three Americans and three Englishmen. Lectures read before the students of Trinity college, Hartford. New York. 1886. 12°. 10455.40

Contents: — Wordsworth. — Coleridge. — Shelley. — Hawthorne. — Emerson. — Longfellow.

Keats, John. A stroll with Keats. Illustrated by Frances C. Brown. Boston. 1886. sq. 16°. ff. 7, (17). 18472.20

King, Edward. The golden spike; fantasie in prose. Boston. 1886. 12°. IV. 1983

London, *Eng.—New Shakspere society.* [Publications.] Series ii. no. 7, 8, 15. London. 1876–85. 4°.

II. Plays. No. 7, 8, 15.

Contents: — SHAKESPEARE, William, *and* FLETCHER, John. The two noble kinsmen. Reprint of the quarto, 1634. Edited by Harold Littledale. [With introduction, revised text and notes.] 3 pt. in 1 vol. 1876–85. Eng. Lit. 2206

Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline; a tale of Acadie. With twenty-three original illustrations by Frank Dicksee. London, *etc.* [1881.] 4°. pp. 76. *27 Case. 260

"1000 numbered copies. No. 554."

—— Life of H. W. Longfellow, with extracts from his journals and correspondence. Edited by Samuel Longfellow. 2 vol. Boston. 1886. 8°. 38.6.158

Lord, A. M. A book of verses. Cambridge. 1886. 16°. pp. 58. IV. 2003

"Privately printed."

Lunt, George. Poems. Boston. 1884. 16°. IV. 2118

Also edition of 1839, which contains some of these poems and a few others. 8.114

Macfarlane, C. W. Canons of criticism; an introduction to the development of English poetry. [Philadelphia. 1885.] 16°. pp. 95. 10455.38

Meli, Giovanni, *l'abate.* Puisii siciliani; sola edizione completa riveduta sugli autografi. Palermo. 1884. 8°. IV. 2135

Also editions of 1814, 7 vol., and 1859, 4 vol.

Memorables of the Montgomeries. Glasgow. 1770. [*Reprinted*] New York. 1866. 8°. pp. iv., 7. 10472.12

"Edition, 100 copies. No. 74."

Moltzer, H. E., *and* **Winkel,** Jan TE, *editors.* Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. Afl. 38. Groningen. 1885. 8°.

38. KALFF, G., *editor.* Middelnederlandsche epische fragmenten. 1885. IV. 1113[38]

Morison, J. H. The great poets as religious teachers. New York. 1886. 16°. DS.

Nash, Thomas. Complete works. 6 vol. [London.] 1883–85. 8°. (GROSART, A. B., *editor.* The Huth library.) 15422.22

"50 copies. Printed for private circulation."

Contents: — i. Memorial-introduction (biographical). — Anatomie of absurditie. — Martin Mar-Prelate tractates: — 1. A counter-cuffe to Martin junior. — 2. The returne of the renowned cavalicre Pasquill. — 3. The month's mind. — 4. The first parte of Pasquils apologie. 1883–84.

ii. Pierce Penilesse his svpplication to the diuell. — Harvey-Greene tractates: — 1. A wonderfull, strange and miraculous astrologicall prognostication. — 2. Strange newes of the intercepting certaine letters. 1883–84.

iii. Haue with you to Saffron-Walden. — Terrors of the night. 1883–84.

iv. Christ's teares ouer Ierusalem. 1883–84.

v. The vnfortvnate traveller.—Nashes Lenten stuffe. 1883–84.

vi. Memorial-introduction (critical). — The tragedie of Dido. — Summers last will and testament. — Glossarial-index, etc. 1885.

Peyton, Thomas. The glasse of time, in the first [and] second age. Divinely handled. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1620–23. [*Reprinted*] New York. 1886. sm. 8°. 14454.58

Pontgibaud, ——, *comte* DE. Normandises, ou le Décaméron normand. Caen. 1884. 12°. pp. 73. 12556.12

[**Riddle,** A. G.]. Castle Gregory; a story of the Western Reserve woods in the olden time. By the author of Bart Ridgeley. Cleveland, Ohio. 1884. sm. 4°. IV. 2037

Robertson, Donald. Rhymes. New York. 1884. 8°. pp. 33. IV. 2027

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Saintsbury, George, *editor.* Specimens of English prose style from Malory to Macaulay, selected and annotated with an introductory essay. London. 1885. 8°. 11443.8

Scherer, Wilhelm. A history of German literature. Translated from the 3d German ed. by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare. Edited by F. M. Müller. 2 vol. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. 16594.10

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Marmion. Boston. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* 19454.63

Scottish text society. [Publications.] No. 5, 6. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Namely:* —

5. LESLEY, John, *Bp.* The historie of Scotland wrytten first in Latin and translated in Scottish by James Dalrymple, 1596. Edited by E. G. Cody. Pt. i. 1885. Eng. Lit. 2109

6. HENRY *the minstrel.* The actis and deidis of the illustere and vaillzeand campioun Schir William Wallace knicht of Ellerslie. Edited by James Moir. Pt. i. 1885. Eng. Lit. 2110

Seelmann, W., *editor.* Niederdeutsches reimbüchlein: eine spruchsammlung des sechszehnten jahrhunderts. Norden, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (HAMBURG — *Verein für niederdeutsche sprachforschung.* Drucke, ii.) 16555.29

Shakespeare, William. Shakspere quarto facsimiles, [photo-lithographed by W. Griggs and Charles Praetorius. Edited by F. G. Furnivall.] No. 29–32. London. 1885. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

29. Titus Andronicus: the first quarto, 1600, from the copy in the university library, Edinburgh; with an introduction by Arthur Symons. 13481.31

30. Sonnets: the first quarto, 1609, from the copy in the British museum; with an introduction by Thomas Tyler. 13481.38

31. Othello: the first quarto, 1622, from the British museum copy; with introduction by H. A. Evans. 13481.25

32. Othello: the second quarto, 1630, from the British museum copy; with introduction by H. A. Evans. 13481.24

Shepard, William, *pseudon.* See **Walsh,** W. S.

Swinburne, A. C. Marino Faliero; a tragedy. London. 1885. 8°. 23476.37

Thayer, S. H. Songs of Sleepy Hollow, and other poems. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. IV. 2106

Theuriet, André. Péché mortel. Paris. 1885. 18°. 12523.26[a]

Trench, R. C., *abp. of Dublin.* An essay on the life and genius of Calderon; with translations from his 'Life's a dream,' and 'Great theatre of the world.' 2d ed. London. 1880. sm. 8°. IV. 2016

Also the American edition of 1856.

Turati, Pietro, *translator.* Fiori del Nord; versione di moderne poesie tedesche e inglesi di Pietro Turati, e leggende dello stesso. Milano. 1881. 16°. (BIBLIOTECA contemporanea, 29.) IV. 2120

—— Fiori del Sud; versione di moderne poesie portoghesi, spagnuole, siciliane, e greche. Sèguito ai Fiori del Nord. Milano. 1881. 16°. (BIBLIOTECA contemporanea, 30.) IV. 2120

[**Walsh,** W. S., *editor*]. Enchiridion of criticism: the best criticisms on the best authors of the nineteenth century. Philadelphia. 1885. 16°. 10436.22

— A. D. 1793.

The map in William Goldson's *Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in two Memoirs on the Straits of Anian and Discoveries of De Fonte.*

— A. D. 1812–1813.

Carta general (Pacific ocean) *por José de Espinosa. Londres año 1812; Corregida en 1813.*

312. A. D. 1854.

An engraved *Karte des Russischen Amerika gezeichnet von H. J. Holmberg*, 1854, which appeared in the *Ethnographische Skizzen über die Völker des Russischen America von H. J. Holmberg*, Helsingfors, 1855.

X.

THE NORTHERN PACIFIC OCEAN AND ITS COASTS.

*** See section ix.

313. A. D. 1457. **China and Japan.**

From a Chinese treatise, *Yik-tung-che*, in the British Museum. Shows eastern coast of China and the islands of Japan and Lew-Chew. Korea is in the north.

314. A. D. 1490. **Eastern India, from the Ptolemy of 1490.**

The furthest point to the west is the gulf of Ganges. The Pacific coast is cut off by the right-hand edge of the map, and this is, in Kohl's opinion, the shore Columbus believed that he was skirting in sailing along the gulf-side of Central America. The name Cattigara, here on the land at the right-hand edge of the map, Kohl says he finds in early maps on the west coast of South America. See Winsor's *Bibliog. of Ptolemy.*

315. A. D. 1513. **Pacific Ocean.**

A Portuguese map. The west coast of America is unindented, and runs nearly northwest from 4° south latitude. The Moluccas and the southeast peninsula of Asia are shown. Follows a chart preserved in the Military Museum at Munich. Kohl supposes it to embody the explorations of Antonio da Miranda de Azevedo in 1513, who joined at the Moluccas an earlier expedition (1511–1512) by Francisco Serrão to those islands. This map is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 440. See section ix., under A. D. 1513.

316. A. D. 1518. (?) **Pacific Ocean.**

On the extreme west are the "Ilhas de Maluqua," on the extreme east the coast discovered by Balboa in 1513, and beyond the coast of Yucatan, Honduras, Cuba, Florida, etc. In mid-ocean there is nothing. The original is a Portuguese chart in the Military Museum at Munich. Kohl supposes it to have been made about the time Magellan's fleet was fitting out, and that it probably represents that explorer's views of the ocean which he was going to seek. The gulf of Mexico is left open towards the Pacific. The Pacific is made about 100° broad. Sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. 217.

317. A. D. 1536. **The Moluccas by Baptista Agnese.**

From the atlas of Agnese in the British Museum. Kohl suspects that Agnese used the maps brought back by Del Cano from Magellan's expedition, because there are traces of Spanish in the names, and none of Portuguese. The names in Pigafetla's narrative of Magellan's voyage are found here; and the islands are placed in relation to each other as to direction and distance as in that report. The Moluccas seem to be curiously duplicated, the one draft of them being 15° east of the other.

318. A. D. 1536. **Eastern Asia by Agnese.**

From the same *Atlas* as no. 317. It shows the two great southern peninsulas of Asia, and the coast of China.

319. A. D. 1542. **Eastern Asia by Rotz.**

"The Indies of Orient," from Rotz's *Boke of Idrography* in the British Museum. It shows the two great Asiatic peninsulas, the islands of Java, etc., and what seem to be the northern parts of Australia; and this, in Kohl's opinion, is the earliest instance of the recognition of that region on a map. (*Ante*, no. 55.)

320. A. D. 1543. **Asia.**

Shows the whole of Asia. From the *Polyhistoria* of Solinus. The southeastern part becomes a continental peninsula, as in the ancient maps. The editor of Solinus, Tsingrinus, did not recognize the fact, as Kohl thinks, that the Portuguese had already on their maps broken up this extension into the East Indian Archipelago. In the northeast corner of the map is a coast, "Terra incognita," which seems to be a recognition of the west coast of America.

321. A. D. 1550. **Japan and the China Coast by Freire.**

From a portolano by Juan Freire, inspected by Kohl while in the hands of Santarem. In his notes, Kohl says that some of the maps in it are dated 1546, though this one is undated; but he believes it to have been made about 1550. It was in 1543 or 1545 that the Portuguese under Ferdinand Mendez Pinto reached Japan; but their commercial intercourse began in 1549, when their missionary Xavier reached the island. This was a type of the contour of the Japanese coast common in European maps before the Dutch reformed the shape of it about 100 years later.

322. A. D. 1558. **China and the Moluccas by Diego Homem.**

From Homem's MS. atlas in the British Museum. As a Portuguese, Homem's knowledge of the China coast was superior to that of any other existing record, and better than that employed by Ortelius and Mercator much later.

323. A. D. 1568. **The East India Islands by Martines.**

The chief name on the map is "Isoli Maluchi." He gives the upper coast of an Antarctic continent marked "discoperta novamente." The map is less accurate than Homem's. (See *ante*, no. 322.)

324. A. D. 1570. **Straits of Anian and Neighboring Lands by Ortelius.**

From the *Theatrum orbis terrarum*, Antwerp, 1570. Kohl says that for all north of 40° (Japan) Ortelius had no authority but Pliny, Ptolemy, Marco Polo, and the geographical traditions of his time. An "Oceanus Scythicus" is given above 58° N. lat., bounded westerly by a northern peninsula of Asia. America lies wholly south of the same ocean. The peninsula of California is drawn, but represented very broad; the gulf is called "Mar Vermeio." Japan is longest east and west, and lies midway between Asia and America. The sea contracts above Japan, in 48° N. lat., forming the straits of Anian ("Stretto di Anian"). He gets "Quinci," "Mangi," "Mare Cin," from Marco Polo. The map is called "Tartariæ sive Magni Chami regni typus."

The straits of Anian seem to be earliest indicated on the Martines map (*ante*, in section ix., under A. D. 1558). Various later maps in that section show the changing notions respecting the straits of Anian.

325. A. D. 1574. **Anian and Quivira by Forlani.**

A small, incomplete sketch of Forlani's map (without comment by Kohl), showing the straits of Anian separating "Anian Regnum" from "Quivir," with "Isle di Giapan," stretching east and west between the Asiatic and American coasts. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 454.

— A. D. 1583–1600.

The Japanese map in the Sloane collection, British Museum.

326. A. D. 1592. **Northeastern Asia and Japan from Molineaux's Globe.**

Extract from the globe in the Middle Temple, London. The contour of Japan follows Portuguese sources.

— A. D. 1597.

No. 28 of the Arnheim edition of Ptolemy, showing the straits of Anian. (See *ante*, section ix., under A. D. 1597); no. 32, showing the North Pacific. (See Ibid.)

327. A. D. 1609. **China and Japan.**

From a MS. sketch on vellum in the British Museum, purporting to have been sent from Madrid in 1609.

328. A. D. 1636. **Japan.**

Called "Perfecte Karte van de gelegentheijdt des Landts van Iapan." It is taken from a book published in 1636 (three years before the Portuguese were expelled from Japan by the Dutch), entitled *Rechte Beschryvinge van het mactigh Koninghrijk van Japan* (Lucas and Caron). The island is represented as connected by a neck with the continental "Landt van Jesso."

The explorations of the Dutch gave rise to the belief in a large island lying in the north Pacific, between America and Asia, called the island of "Jesso," with the supposed straits of Anian on the east, and the "Detroit de Vries" on the west. It clung for some time to the maps. Cf. *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. pp. 463, 464, where is a facsimile of the map of Hennepin, as repeated by Campanius. There are other indications of it in maps noted in section ix., after this date. (See *post*, no. 330.)

329. A. D. 1700. **Northeastern Asia by Ysbrand Ydres.**

Made from explorations of this agent of the Russian government, and published as "Nova Tabula Imperii Russici." "Kamzatza" is a small river of the region, which ought to show the peninsula of Kamtschatka, but instead shows a rectangular cape, with the Pacific shore running north and south, and the Arctic shore east and west.

330. A. D. 1706. **Terra de Yesso by Lugtenberg.**

A curious configuration of North America is bounded on the north by Hudson's bay, connecting by the straits of Anian with the Pacific. North of these straits, and west of Hudson's bay and Baffin's bay, is an elongated (east and west) "Terra de Yesso," separated at the west end by the "Straet de Vries" from Yedso, a part of Asia, of which Japan is a southern peninsula. He supposes "Yesso" to be the country of the Lost Tribes, and the route by which America was peopled from Asia. A chain of smaller lakes connects the Great Lakes of Canada with the Pacific. (See *ante*, no. 328.)

331. A. D. 172–(?) **Kamtschatca by Homann.**

Published by J. B. Homann in Nuremberg. Evidently made before Behring's expedition in 1728. It purports to be based on the reports of Russian caracks and sable hunters. The peninsula is extended too far south, and Homann seems to confound it with Jesso. The northern end of Niphon or Japan is shown. The mouth of the Amur (Amoor) is shown.

332. A. D. 1721. **Northern and Eastern Asia by Lange.**

Without annotation.

333. A. D. 1728. **North Eastern Asia by Behring.**

Without annotation.

334. A. D. 1750. **Northern Pacific by Delisle and Buache.**

"Carte des nouvelles découvertes au nord de la mer du Sud, dressée sur les mémoires de M. de L'Isle par Philippe Buache, et présenté à l'académie des Sciences par M. De L'Isle, 1750." Delisle worked up his memoir in St. Petersburg, with the aid of Russian reports and surveys. The tracks of Behring, Spanberg, and others are laid down. Buache has tried on the American side to reconcile the reports of De Fonte with the later Russian discoveries, and gives a large inland "Mer de l'Ouest," the archipelago of St. Lazare and connecting inland waters, and the "lac de Velasco." He also puts down the supposed land seen by De Gama in mid-ocean, as also seen by Tschirikow and Delisle in 1741.

See section ix., under A. D. 1752–53.

335. A. D. 1761. **Shores of the Northern Ocean.**

The map in Coxe's *Russian Discoveries*, London, 1803, showing the exploration of the Russian Shalaurof in 1761. Cf. map of the Northern Pacific with Russian discoveries, in *London Magazine*, 1764.

768. Watling island [Bahama islands], to accompany Mr. Major's paper. Scale [ca. 2.5 m. = in.]. Size, 10.8 × 18.7 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 193.

VII. SOUTH AMERICA.

1. General.

769. The valley of the Amazons. Scale, 170 m. = in. Size, 30.6 × 19.4 cm.
O. H. ii. No. 5. 1872 P. 138.

770. Part of South America, showing the river system of the states adjoining Bolivia. Scale, 780 m. = in. Size, 12.8 × 9.7 cm.
Pp. iii. 1881. P. 448.

2. Colombia and Venezuela.

771. Part of the Isthmus of Darien. Scale [ca. 9.2 m. = in.]. Size, 33.8 × 39.4 cm.
J. xxiii. 1853. Art. xv.

772. The Rio Negro, from observations made in the years 1851 and 1852 by Alfred R. Wallace. Scale [ca. 98 m. = in.]. Size, 25.8 × 13.4 cm.
Enlarged map of the River Uaupes [branch of the Rio Negro]. Scale [ca. 38 m. = in.]. Size, 25.8 × 10.7 cm.
J. xxiii. 1853. Art. xviii.

773. Isthmus of Panama. Map showing the route of Commander Prevost, from Rancho no. 1, on the Savana river, to Rancho no. 12, beyond Prevost river; with sections of the isthmus. By Lionel Gisborne, Esq., C. E. 1854. Scale, 12.4 m. = in. Size, 26.1 × 20.2 cm.
J. xxiv. 1854. P. 256.

774. Isthmus of Darien. Map showing the route of Commander Prevost, from rancho no. 1, on the Savana river, to rancho no. 12, beyond Prevost river; to which are added the surveys and sections of the isthmus. By Lionel Gisborne, Esq., C. E. 1854. Scale [ca. 9.5 m. = in.]. Size, 25.8 × 20.1 cm.
J. xxvii. 1857. P. 191.

775. The Isthmus of Panama, to illustrate the paper by Laurence Oliphant, Esq. Scale, 21.5 m. = in. Size, 18.3 × 23.6 cm.
J. xxxv. 1865. P. 143.

776. Mouths of the Bayanos river [Isthmus of Panama], (to accompany Mr. Oliphant's paper). Scale [ca. 1.2 m. = in.]. Size, 12.6 × 18.3 cm.
J. xxxv. 1865. P. 143.

777. Map of a part of the Isthmus of Darien, to accompany the paper by M. Lucien de Puydt. Scale, 9.6 m. = in. Size, 29.6 × 18.9 cm.
J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 69.

778. The Isthmus of Panama, showing the lines of canal referred to by Lieutenant Lucien N. B. Wyse. Scale, 22 m. = in. Size, 41.3 × 26.6 cm.
G. M. v. 1878. P. 81.

779. South America. Map of the northern part of the State of Magdalena, U. S. of Colombia, by Mr. F. A. A. Simons, 1879. Scale, ca. 13 m. = in. Size, 31.3 × 21.4 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 752.

780. South America. Map of Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, State of Magdalena, United States of Colombia; from a survey by Mr. F. A. A. Simons. 1881. Scale, 12.5 m. = in. Size, 36 × 44.6 cm.
Part of South America showing the position of Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta. Scale [ca. 260 m. = in.]. Size, 18 × 7.8 cm.
Pp. iii. 1881. P. 768.

781. The central and western provinces of Colombia. With corrections from the surveys of Mr. R. Blake White, C. E., to illustrate Mr. White's paper in the Proceedings R. G. S., May, 1883. Scale, 46 m. = in. Size, 27.3 × 42.4 cm.
Pp. v. 1883. P. 312.

3. Guiana.

782. A sketch map of British Guiana, South America, compiled from the surveys and reports of Hancock, Hillhouse, and Dutch and Spanish authorities, with the probable boundaries between the British, Columbians, Portuguese and Dutch, by Captain J. E. Alexander, H. P. Late 16th Lancers. Scale [ca. 114 m. = in.]. Size, 12 × 20.5 cm.
J. ii. [1132.] Art. iii. (Anal.).

783. The Massaroony river [British Guiana], South America. By W. Hilhouse, Esq. 1830. Scale, 34.5 m. = in. Size, 21.4 × 18.3 cm.
J. iv. 1834. Art. ii.

784. Part of British Guyana. Scale [ca. 28 m. = in.]. Size, 17.4 × 11.1 cm.
J. iv. 1834. Art. i. (Misc.).

785. British Guayana, by Robert H. Schomburgk, Esq. 1836. Scale, 39 m. = in. Size, 19.4 × 35.8 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 283.

786. British Guayana, by Robert H. Schomburgk, Esq. 1837. Scale, 40 m. = in. Size, 19.2 × 36 cm. J. vii. 1837. P. 350.

787. Map of Guayana, to illustrate the route of R. H. Schomburgk, Esq. 1840. Scale, 57 m. = in. Size, 38.8 × 27.2 cm. J. x. 1841. P. 159.

788. Part of Guiana, to illustrate the excursions of the Chevalier Robert H. Schomburgk in 1841. Scale [ca. 21 m. = in.]. Size, 21.7 × 19.8 cm.
J. xii. 1842. Pt. ii. Art. iii.

789. Sketch map of the River Takutu. By Robert H. Schomburgk, K. R. E. May, 1842. Scale, 21 m. = in. Size, 11.4 × 19.4 cm.
J. xiii. 1843. Pt. i. Art. ii.

790. Map of a portion of British Guayana, to illustrate the route of Sir R. H. Schomburgk from Pirara to the Upper Corentyne. 1843. Scale, 35.5 m. = in. Size, 19.5 × 20.2 cm.
J. xv. 1845. Art. i.

791. Sketch map of a portion of the Essequebo and Potaro rivers, showing the position of Kaieteur fall [British Guiana], to accompany the paper by C. B. Brown, Esq. Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 10.6 × 28.6 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 77.

792. Reduction of the map of British Guiana compiled from the surveys executed under Her Majesty's commission from 1841 to 1844, and under the direction of the Royal Geographical Society from 1835 to 1839, by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk, K. R. E., Ph.D. Revised and corrected to the present time by Cathcart Chalmers, Esq., Crown surveyor of the colony, and James Gay Sawkins, Esq., director of the geological survey of the West Indies and British Guiana. With additions by Charles B. Brown, Esq. 1875. Scale, 36 m. = in. Size, 28.3 × 41.2 cm.
Pp. ii. 1880. P. 528.

4. Ecuador.

793. Sketch map to illustrate explorations in Ecuador, in the years 1856 and 1857, by George James Pritchett, Esq. Scale, 65 m. = in. Size, 16.2 × 19.2 cm. J. xxx. 1860. P. 64.

794. Map of the mountains of Llanganati, in the Quitonian Andes, by Don Atanasio Guzman. To illustrate a paper by Richard Spruce, Esq. Copiada del original por Ricardo Spruce, Ambato, Marzo 1°, 1860. Scale, ⅜ of the original, [ca. 4 m. = in.]. Size, 46.3 × 28.7. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 163.

795. Diagram to illustrate the northern part of Mr. Whymper's travels among the Great Andes of the Equator. Scale, 12 m. = in. Size, 13 × 20.6 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 512.

5. Peru.

796. Plan of the rivers Ucayali and Amazon from the Mission of Sarayacu, to the Rio Negro, from the observations of Lieut. Wm. Smyth and Mr. Fred'k Lowe, R. N. 1835. Scale, 36 m. = in. Size, 82.1 × 19.7 cm.

[Plan of the River Amazon] continued from the map of Spix and Martius to Para. Scale [ca. 102.4 m. = in.]. Size, 21.6 × 7.8 cm.

J. vi. 1836. P. 22.

797. Sketch of a route to the northward and eastward of Cuzco [Peru] by General Miller, July, 1835. Scale, 44 m. = in. Size, 12.8 × 19 cm.

J. vi. 1836. P. 186.

798. Survey of the Province of Tarapaca in the Department Arequipa, Peru, commenced in 1827 by Wm. Bollaert and Geo. Smith, with additions to 1851 by W. B. Drawn by A. Petermann. Scale, ca. 1 : 1,200,000 [18.93 m. = in.]. Size, 20.3 × 30.3 cm. J. xxi. 1851. Art. x.

799. Sketch of a route from Cuzco to the supposed sources of the River Purus, to illustrate a paper by C. R. Markham, Esq. Scale, 30 m. = in. Size, 18.3 × 11.9 cm. J. xxv. 1855. p. 158.

800. Sketch map of the province of Caravaya, etc., in southern Peru, shewing the sources of the River Purus. By Clements R. Markham, Esq. Scale, 26 m. = in. Size, 24.6 × 17.7 cm.

J. xxxi. 1861. P. 190.

801. Map of the River Purûs, from near its source to its mouth. By W. Chandless, Esq. Scale, 13.5 m. = in. Size, 170 9 × 20 cm.

J. xxxvi. 1866 P. 87.

802. Map showing the course of the rivers S[an] Gavan and Esquilaya in the province of Carabaya, Peru, to accompany the paper by Sr. Raimondi. Scale, 9.33 m. = in. Size, 14.1 × 20.1 cm.

J. xxxvii. 1867. P. 116.

803. Map showing the junction of the rivers Mantaro and Apurimac (Peru), to accompany the paper by Professor A. Raimondi. Scale, ca. 11 m. = in. Size, 18.6 × 19.7 cm.

J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 413.

804. A plan of Cuzco [Peru], ancient and modern. Scale, 766 ft. = in. Size, 23.3 × 17.2 cm.

J. xli. 1871. P. 281.

805. Ttahuantin-Suyu, or the empire of the Yncas (except Quito and Chile) in its four great divisions of Chincha-Suyu, Cunti-Suyu, Anti-Suyu, Colla-Suyu, with their tribes and ayllus, or lineages, also the routes of the Ynca conquerors. By Clements R. Markham, C. B. Scale, 47 m. = in. Size, 67.2 × 63.1 cm.

An enlarged map of the cradle of the Ynca race. Scale [ca. 12 m. = in.]. Size, 17 × 9 2 cm.

J. xlii. 1872. P. 513.

806. Map of the Amazonas (in Peru). From the hydrograph'l and astronomical surveys of Peruvian officers and of A. Werthemann, C. E., 1864–70. By Lieut. Juan Salaverry, Peruvian Navy. Scale, 58 m. = in. Size, 26.1 × 15.6 cm.

O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 265.

807. [Plan showing the "development" of Oroya railway route near San Bartolomé station, Peru.] Scale [ca. 2200 ft. = in.]. Size, ca. 9.5 × 4 cm.

P. xviii. 1873–4. P. 207.

808. [Plan showing the "development" of the Oroya railway route between Matucana and San Mateo, Peru.] Scale [ca. 3000 ft. = in.]. Size, ca. 8 × 6 5 cm. P. xviii. 1873–4. P. 209.

809. [Plan showing the "development" of the Oroya railway route near the junction of the Blanco river with the Rimac river, Peru.] Scale [ca. 2500 ft. = in.]. Size, ca. 10 × 5.5 cm.

P. xviii. 1873–4. P. 210.

810. Map of southern Peru, to accompany Mr. Markham's paper. Scale, 59 m. = in. Size, 24.9 × 18.1 cm. J. xliv. 1874. P. 127.

811. [Sketch map showing the railways, open and projected, of Peru.] Scale, 43 m. = in. Size, 7.7 × 8.8 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 90.

812. Part of Peru and Bolivia, to illustrate the paper by Clements R. Markham, C B., [on the Beni river]. Scale, 116 m. = in. Size, 12 1 × 12.9 cm.

Pp. v. 1883. P. 376.

6. Bolivia.

813. The Bolivian Andes, to illustrate the papers by J. B. Pentland, Esq., and W. Parish, Esq. Scale [ca. 60 m. = in.]. Size, 21.9 × 19 cm.

J. v. 1835. P. 88.

814. Bolivia. Sketch of the country between Cochabamba and Trinidad, to illustrate Col. Lloyd's route from the former city to Chimoré. 1854. Scale, 35 m. = in. Size, 10 6 × 18.8 cm.

J. xxiv. 1854. P. 259.

815. Map of the River Aquiry (an affluent of the Purûs). [By W. Chandless.] Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 53.8 × 20.2 cm. J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 119.

816. Map of part of Bolivia, [eastern], from the surveys of J. B. Minchin, to illustrate the paper by G. C. Musters, Retired Commander R. N. Scale, 13.5 m. = in. Size, 20 × 31.4 cm.

J. xlvii. 1877. P. 201.

817. Map of part of Bolivia, [south central], from the surveys of J. B. Minchin, to illustrate the paper by G. C. Musters, Retired Commander R. N. Scale, 13.5 m. = in. Size, 57.5 × 31.6 cm.

J. xlvii. 1877. P. 201.

818. Map of part of the desert of Atacama (Bolivia), to accompany the paper by Mr. Josiah Harding. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 25.3 × 19.5 cm.

J. xlvii. 1877. P. 251.

819. Map of the Madeira and Purus, from an official Brazilian ms. map, communicated by G. E. Church, Esq. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000 [47.35 m. = in.]. Size, 50.8 × 57.6 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 95.

820. South America. Map of the district of Atacama showing the territory in dispute between Chili and Bolivia. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 22 × 22.4 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 816.

821. South America. Map of [the eastern] part of Bolivia. Compiled from the survey of J. B. Minchin, Esq , engineer to the Bolivian government. Scale, 1 : 3,600,000 [56.82 m. = in.]. Size, 43.2 × 38.7 cm.

Part of South America, showing the river system of the states adjoining Bolivia. Scale, 780 m. = in. Size, 12.8 × 9.7 cm.

Pp. iii. 1881. P. 448.

822. Part of the Bolivian table land. From a trigonometrical survey executed for the National Government in 1882, by J. B. Minchin Scale, 17 m. = in. Size, 23.4 × 28.5 cm.

Pp. iv. 1882. P. 712.

823. The Beni river. From a reduction of the original surveys of Dr. E. Heath, supplied by himself. Scale, 46 m. = in. Size, 23 × 31.7 cm.

Part of Peru and Bolivia, to illustrate the paper by Clements R. Markham, C. B. Scale, 116 m. = in. Size, 12.1 × 12.9 cm.

Pp. v. 1883. P. 376.

7. Brazil.

824. Plan of the rivers Ucayali and Amazon from the Mission of Sarayacu to the Rio Negro, from the observations of Lieut. Wm. Smyth and Mr. Fred'k Lowe, R. N. 1835. Scale, 36 m. = in. Size, 82.1 × 19.7 cm.

[Plan of the river Amazon] continued from the map of Spix and Martius to Para. Scale [ca. 102 m. = in.]. Size, 21.6 × 7.8 cm.

J. vi. 1836. P. 22.

825. Sketch of the Rio Negro, from the journal of Don Balilio Villarino. Scale, 52.22 m. = in. Size, 31.5 × 12.7 cm. J. vi. 1836. P. 168.

826. Map of Guayana, to illustrate the route of R. H. Schomburgk, Esq. 1840. Scale, 57 m. = in. Size, 38.8 × 27.2 cm. J. x. 1841. P. 159.

827. Sketch map of the river Takutu. By Rob't H. Schomburgk, K. R. S., May, 1842. Scale, 21 m. = in. Size, 11.4 × 19.4 cm.

J. xiii. 1843. Pt. 1. Art. ii.

828. The Rio Negro, from observations made in the years 1851 and 1852 by Alfred R. Wallace. Scale [ca. 98 m. = in.]. Size, 25.8 × 13.4 cm.

Enlarged map of the River Uaupes [branch of the Rio Negro]. Scale [ca. 38 m. = in.]. Size, 25 8 × 10.7 cm.

J. xxiii. 1853. Art. xviii.

829. Brazil. Map of the rivers Arinos, Juruena, and Tapajos, to accompany the notes of W. Chandless, Esq. 1862. Scale, 122 m. = in. Size, 11.6 × 19.8 cm. J. xxxii. 1862. P. 268.

830. Map of the River Purûs, from near its source to its mouth. By W. Chandless, Esq. Scale, 13.5 m. = in. Size, 170.9 × 20 cm.

J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 87.

831. Map of the River Aquiry (an affluent of the Purûs). [By W. Chandless.] Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 53.8 × 20.2 cm. J. xxxvi. 1866. P. 119.

832. Map of the River Juruá, for an estimated distance of 980 geographical miles from its mouth, by W. Chandless, Esq. Scale, 14 m. = in. Size, 66.4 × 19.1 cm., and 48.2 × 19 cm.

J. xxxix. 1869. P. 296.

833. Map of the rivers Canumá, Abacaxis, and Maué-Assú and its tributaries (Brazil). Reduced from the original map by W. Chandless, Esq. Scale, 17.5 m. = in. Size, 27.3 × 31.9 cm.

Sketch map showing the connection of the rivers Canumá, etc., with the river Amazon. Scale [ca. 100 m. = in.]. Size, 10.1 × 7.5 cm.

J. xl. 1870. P. 419.

834. The valley of the Amazons. Scale, 170 m. = in. Size, 30.6 × 19.4 cm.

O. H. ii. no. 5. 1872. P. 138.

835. The valleys of the Tibagy and Ivahy, Province of the Paraná, South Brazil, by T. P. Bigg-Wither. Scale, 1 : 1,250,000 (19.73 m. = in). Size, 47.7 × 31.5 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 263.

836. Route map of journey through northeast Brazil, by James W. Wells, civil engineer. Scale [ca. 50 m. = in.]. Size, 23.5 × 35.3 cm.

J. xlvi. 1876. P. 309.

837. Map of the Madeira and Purus, from an official Brazilian ms. map, communicated by G. E. Church, Esq. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000 [47.35 m. = in.]. Size, 50.8 × 57.6 cm.

G. M. iv. 1877. P. 95.

8. Paraguay and Uruguay.

838. A sketch map of Paraguay; compiled from the works of Azara, Page, Dugraty, Mouchez and Wisner, and from personal observations by Keith Johnston, in 1874–5. Scale, 19 m. = in. Size, 42.9 × 55.9 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 264.

839. Estancia de San Jorge, Uruguay. From a survey by Don Juan Frugoni, Durazno, 1867. Scale, 3.25 m. = in. Size, 24.7 × 21.6 cm.

Uruguay. Scale, 88 m. = in. Size, 10.6 × 11.4 cm.

Pp. ii. 1880. P. 720.

9. Chili.

840. Map of proposed line of railway across the Andes from Caldera to Fiambala; to accompany report of Mr. E. A. Flint's survey. Communicated by W. Wheelwright, Esq. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 20.1 × 11.3 cm. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 155.

841. Map of part of Patagonia, by Henry L. Jones, Esq., to accompany his notes. Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 24.4 × 17.5 cm. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 204.

842. The Andes. Map to illustrate extracts from the narrative of a route across the southern Andes; by Don Guillermo Cox; 1862–3. Scale [ca. 21.6 m. = in.]. Size, 29.2 × 20 cm.

J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 205.

843. Map showing the projected railway route from Buenos Ayres to Chili, to accompany the paper by R. Crawford, Esq. Scale, 43 m. = in. Size, 57.4 × 19 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 47.

844. [Sketch map of Chili between the River Imperial and the southern portion of Chiloe island, to illustrate the survey by Don Francisco Vidal Gormaz in 1872.] Scale, 210 m. = in. Size, 7.9 × 8.5 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 74.

845. South America. Map of the district of Atacama showing the territory in dispute between Chili and Bolivia. Scale, 24 m. = in. Size, 22 × 22.4 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 816.

10. Argentine Republic.

846. Map of the Province of La Rīoja, shewing the routes of Mess'rs French, Gosselman, and Hibbert. Scale, 57 m. = in. Size, 18 × 18 cm.

J. ix. 1839. P. 408.

847. Map of proposed line of railway across the Andes from Caldera to Fiambala; to accompany report of Mr. E. A. Flint's survey. Communicated by W. Wheelwright, Esq. Scale, 48 m. = in. Size, 20.1 × 11.3 cm. J. xxxi. 1861. P. 155.

848. The Andes. Map to illustrate extracts from the narrative of a route across the southern Andes; by Don Guillermo Cox; 1862–3. Scale [ca. 21.6 m. = in.]. Size, 29.2 × 20 cm.

J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 205.

849. Map of part of the Argentine Republic, to illustrate the paper by Mr. Consul Hutchinson. Scale, 63 m. = in. Size, 15.8 × 19.3 cm.

J. xxxiv. 1864. P. 226.

850. Map showing the projected railway route from Buenos Ayres to Chile, to accompany the paper by R. Crawford, Esq. Scale, 43 m. = in. Size, 57.4 × 19 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 47.

11. Patagonia.

851. Chart of a part of South America, surveyed by order of the Rt. Hon'ble the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, under the direction of Capt. P. P. King, R. N., during the years 1826–30. Scale [ca. 76 m. = in.]. Size, 19.7 × 27.1 cm.

J. [i.] 1830–31. No. 5. Art. xi.

852. River Santa Cruz [Patagonia]. Scale [23.7 m. = in.] Size, 24.4 × 6.5 cm.

J. vii. 1837. P. 126.

853. Map of part of Patagonia, by Henry L. Jones, Esq., to accompany his notes. Scale, 70 m. = in. Size, 24.4 × 17.5 cm.

J. xxxi. 1861. P. 204.

854. Patagonia, to illustrate Capt'n Musters' route, 1869–70. Scale, 108 m. = in. Size, 19.2 × 30.5 cm. J. xli. 1871. P. 59.

855. [Map of east central Patagonia, to illustrate the paper on Mr. H. Durnford's explorations.] Scale [ca. 84 m. = in.]. Size, 10.7 × 9.6 cm.
Pp. v. 1883. P. 85.

VIII. POLAR REGIONS.

1. North Polar Region.

A. American.

856. Sketch shewing the route of the recent arctic land expedition. 1835. Scale [ca. 210 m. = in.]. Size, 22.4 × 16.9 cm. J. v. 1835. P. 410.

857. Map of the discoveries and route of the arctic land expedition, in the years 1833 and 1834. Surveyed and drawn by Captain Back, R. N. Scale, 38.9 m. = in. Size, 48.7 × 27.1 cm.
[Sketch-map of the northern part of North America and adjoining region, to illustrate the route of the arctic land expedition of 1833–34.] Scale [ca. 210 m. = in.]. Size, 24.3 × 15.5 cm.
J. vi. 1836. P. 11.

858. Discoveries of Messrs. Dease and Simpson in 1838–9. Chart of the coast from Coronation gulf to Boat river constructed from the narrative [of Messrs. Dease and Simpson]. Scale [31.1 m. = in.]. Size, 11.4 × 6.4 cm. J. x. 1841. P. 274.

859. Frobisher strait, from the journals of his voyage. By Commander A. B. Becher, R. N. — Northumberland inlet. By Capt'n Warham, of the whaler Lord Gambier, in 1841. Scale [10.8 m. = in.]. Size, 22.4 × 19 cm.
J. xii. 1842. Pt. 1. Art. i.

860. Chart of the arctic coast [of North America] examined by Dr. J. Rae in spring and summer, 1851. Scale [ca. 34 m= in.]. Size, 35.9 × 19.3 cm.
J. xxii. 1852. Arts. iv., v.

861. Chart shewing the discoveries and explorations of the travelling parties from the Prince Albert, under the command of W. Kennedy, Esq., in search of Sir John Franklin, 1851–2. Scale [ca. 42 m. = in.]. Size, 19.8 × 19 cm.
J. xxiii. 1853. Art. vii.

862. Chart of the northern portion of Baffin bay, to illustrate Comm'r Inglefield's report. 1853. Scale [ca. 69 m. = in.]. Size, 25.8 × 18.5 cm.
J. xxiii. 1853. Art. ix.

863. Sketch of the west coast of Greenland, to illustrate a paper on icebergs in the arctic seas by Dr. H. Rink. 1853. Scale [ca. 48 m. = in.]. Size, 10.6 × 19.5 cm. J xxiii. 1853. Art. x.

864. Sketch of the shores of arctic America, to illustrate the search for Sir John Franklin by Capt'n Collinson of H. M. S. Enterprise, 1850–1–2–3–4. Scale [ca. 102 m. = in.]. Size, 29.2 × 17.3 cm.
J. xxv. 1855. P. 206.

865. Map of the arctic exploration, from which resulted the first information of Sir John Franklin's missing party; by Dr. John Rae. 1854. Scale, 52 m. = in. Size, 19 × 12.4 cm.
J. xxv. 1855. P. 256.

866. Discoveries of the American arctic expedition (to the northward of Sir Thomas Smith sound) in search of Sir John Franklin 1853–4–5, under the command, and to illustrate the paper, of Dr. E. K. Kane, U. S. Navy. Scale, 50 m. = in. Size, 18.4 × 19.4 cm.
[Map of Baffin bay, Smith sound and Kennedy channel, to illustrate Dr. Kane's route, 1855.] Scale [ca. 115 m. = in.]. Size, 7.2 × 9.6 cm.
J. xxvi. 1856. P. 1.

867. Chart illustrating the remarks of Mr. Findlay, on the probable course pursued by Sir John Franklin's expedition; and of Capt'n Irminger on the arctic current around Greenland. Scale, 340 m. = in. Size, 33.5 × 30.6 cm. J. xxvi. 1856. P. 26.

868. American arctic expedition 1853–4–5. Map to accompany notes on the explorations made by the party under the command of Dr. E. K. Kane, U. S. Navy. By Dr. Henry Rink of Denmark. 1858. Scale, 42 m. = in. Size, 10.9 × 19.5 cm.
J. xxviii. 1858. P. 272.

869. Map of the north polar regions, to illustrate the paper on the origin and migrations of the Greenland Esquimaux, by C. R. Markham, Esq. Mean scale [ca. 70.5 m. = in.]. Size, 25.6 × 19 cm.
J. xxxv. 1865. P. 87.

870. Sketch of Baffin bay and the gateway to the North Pole. (On Mercator's projection.) Drawn for "Our ocean highways" by W. Hughes, F. R. G. S. Scale, 460 m. = in. Size, 21.3 × 31.5 cm.
O. H. ii. no. 2. 1872. P. [30].

871. [Map of Baffin's bay, by E. G. Ravenstein.] Scale, 1 : 20,000,000 [315.65 m. = in.]. Size, 7.6 × 11.5 cm. O. H. ii. no. 9. 1872. P. 293.

872. Albert expedition. Capt. Otto. November–December, 1872. Temperature of the surface of the sea. H. Mohn. 1873. Equatorial scale [ca. 297 m. = in.]. Size, 11.6 × 24.1 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 104.

873. Six maps of the Smith sound route, illustrating the progress of exploration from Bylot and Baffin to Hall, 1616–1873. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein.

a. Bylot and Baffin. 1616. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000 [157.83 m. = in.]. Size, 4.1 × 4.5 cm.
b. J. C. Ross. 1818. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000 [157.83 m. = in.]. Size, 5.3 × 4 cm.
c. Inglefield. 1852. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000 [157.83 m. = in.]. Size, 5 × 5.5 cm.
d. Kane. 1853–55. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000 [157.83 m. = in.]. Size, 5 × 7.4 cm.
e. Hayes. 1860–61. Scale, 1 : 10,000,000 [157.83 m. = in.]. Size, 5 × 8.1 cm.
f. Hall. 1871–73. Scale, 1 : 5,000,000 [78.91 m. = in.]. Size, 9.8 × 19.6 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 133.

874. Map illustrating Capt. A. H. Markham's voyage in the "Arctic," 1873. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 7,500,000 [118.37 m. = in.]. Size, 25.5 × 35.9 cm.
a. [Map of Lancaster sound with Milne Land and Byam Martin Land. From survey by Capt. Markham.] Scale [ca. 36 m. = in.]. Size, 14.8 × 3.1 cm.
b. [Creswell bay, North Somerset. From Capt. Markham's survey.] Scale [ca. 22 m. = in.]. Size, 5 × 6 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 309.

875. Map of part of the northern Atlantic, showing the tracks of H. M. SS. 'Alert,' 'Discovery,' and 'Valorous,' 1875. Scale [ca. 186 m. = in.]. Size, 36.2 × 22.7 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 292.

876. Chart showing the track of H. M. S. "Alert," from Uppernivik to the Cary islands, 22–26 July, 1875. Equatorial scale [ca. 178 m. = in.]. Size, 25 × 16.7 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 329.

877. Arctic expedition, 1875–76 (Captain Nares, R. N.) Reduced from an Admiralty chart. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000 [34.72 m. = in.]. Size, 28 × 27 cm.
G. M. iii. 1876. P. 313.

878. The arctic regions [to illustrate C. R. Markham's paper on the arctic expedition of 1875–6]. Scale [ca. 422 m. = in.]. Size (diam.), 26.2 cm.
P. xxi. 1876–7. P. 537.

879. Arctic expedition, 1875–76 (Captain Nares, R. N.). Reduced from an Admiralty chart. Scale, 1 : 2,200,000 [34.72 m. = in.]. Size, 28.1 × 27 cm.
G. M. iv. 1877. P. 1.

880. Arctic expedition, 1875–6. Outward and return tracks on the sea ice extending northward to 83° 20′ 26″ N. Made by the northern sledging party, under the command of Commander A. H. Markham, F. R. G. S., from H. M. S. Alert's winter quarters in Lat. 82° 27′ N., Long. 61° 18′ W., between April 3d and June 13th, 1876. Scale, 4 m. = in. Size, 18.7 × 37.3 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 83.

881. Tracks of H. M. dog-sledge "Clements Markham," commanded by G. le C. Egerton, Sub. Lt., H. M. S. Alert. 1876. Scale [ca. 9 m. = in.]. Size, 20.2 × 29 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 139.

882. Chart of Archer fiord [Grinnell Land], with sledge tracks April 8th to May 2nd, 1876. Scale [ca. 12 m. = in.]. Size, 16.8 × 16.9 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 167.

883. Plan of Petermann fiord [Hall Land]. The coast line is taken from Lieut. Fulford's chart. Scale, *wanting*. Size, 8.6 × 16.9 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 167.

884. King William Land, showing the line of retreat of the Franklin expedition. Scale [ca. 38 m. = in.]. Size, 14 × 20.9 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 720.

885. Preliminary map of Wrangell island, from a survey by Capt. Berry, U. S. N., in the steamer "Rodgers;" to illustrate the paper by C. R. Markham, C. B., Secretary R. G. S. Scale, 28 m. = in. Size, 27.8 × 21.6 cm.

Behring strait, showing the position of Wrangell island. Scale [ca. 330 m. = in.]. Size, 9.4 × 7.1 cm.

Pp. iv. 1882. P. 64.

B. European.

886. Chart of the ice-field between Spitzbergen and Nova Zembla in 1676. Scale [ca. 200 m. = in.]. Size, 13 × 9.6 cm. P. ix. 1864–5. P. 175.

887. Sketch map of the countries referred to in the Zeno narrative [North Atlantic and Arctic seas]. Equatorial scale [ca. 1150 m. = in.]. Size, 19.3 × 20.1 cm.

[Map of the North sea and neighbouring lands.] Scale [ca. 380 m. = in.]. Size, 5.6 × 5.2 cm.

J. xliii. 1873. P. 157.

888. Carta da navegar de Nicolo et Antonio Zeni fvrono III tra montana l ano. M. ccc. lxxx. (Autotype.) Scale [ca. 108 m. = in.]. Size, 38 × 28.2 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 157.

889. A map of the Siberian polar sea. Compiled by E. G. Ravenstein, F. R. G. S. Equatorial scale [ca. 680 m. = in.]. Size, 32.7 × 5.3 cm. O. H. ii. no. 11. 1873. P. 358.

890. Isothermals of the North Atlantic and Polar sea. (After Dr. Petermann.) Equatorial scale [ca. 1665 m. = in.]. Size, 17.9 × 10.9 cm. P. xviii. 1873–4. P. 370.

891. [Preliminary sketch of the discoveries of the Austrian polar expeditions, 1871–4.] Scale [ca. 260 m. = in.]. Size, 7.4 × 9.1 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 271.

892. Map of the north polar regions (to illustrate General Hauslab's paper) [on oceanic currents]. Scale [ca. 440 m. = in.]. Size, (diam.) 19.6 × 19.7 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 39. Pl. 2.

893. A map of the Kara sea, shewing Capt. Wiggins's tracks in 1874 and 1876. Scale, 1 : 3,000,000 [47.35 m. = in.]. Size, 49.1 × 41.5 cm. G. M. iv. 1877. P. 55.

894. The Swedish and Dutch arctic expeditions of 1878. Scale [ca. 12 m. = in.]. Size, 53.6 × 21.4 cm. Pp. i. 1879. P. 80.

895. Map of the Barents and Kara seas, illustrating the arctic campaign of 1879. Equatorial scale [ca. 166 m. = in.]. Size, 36.7 × 21.4 cm. Pp. ii. 1880. P. 80.

896. Ice chart of the Arctic ocean between Greenland and Spitzbergen. From observations by Capt'n David Gray. Equatorial scale [ca. 696 m. = in.]. Size, 23.5 × 32.4 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 768.

2. Greenland.

897. Sketch of the west coast of Greenland, to illustrate a paper on icebergs in the arctic seas by Dr. H. Rink. 1853. Scale [ca. 48 m. = in.]. Size, 10.6 × 19.5 cm. J. xxiii. 1853. Art. x.

898. [Plan of the second fjord south of Arksut, Greenland.] Scale, *wanting*. Size, ca. 8 × 6 cm. P. xiv. 1869–70. P. 158.

899. [Sketch of the second fjord south of Arksut, Greenland.] Scale, *wanting*. Size, ca. 9.5 × 6 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 230.

900. [Map of Greenland and Edge island, Spitzbergen.] From "Purchas his pilgrimes," vol. iii. Scale [ca. 44 m. = in.]. Size, 17.6 × 25.3 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 83.

901. Sketch chart of the south west of Greenland, from the Danish Admiralty survey, corrected to 1873; with Professor Rafn's adaptation of the ancient sites from Ivar Bardsen's chorography. Scale [ca. 13 m. = in.]. Size, 33.2 × 19.6 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 195.

902. Map of Mid Greenland, from the sketches and observations of Rink, Graah Rohde, Steenstrup and Robert Brown. Equatorial scale [ca. 60 m. = in.]. Size, 20.6 × 21.7 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 33.

903. Plan of the harbour of Holsteinborg (Greenland), and of its outlying islands and reefs. Surveyed after the grounding of H. M. S. Valorous, by Navigating Lieutenant George A. Broad, R. N. Scale, 3450 ft. = in. Size, 55.1 × 41.5 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 304.

3. Iceland.

904. Map of Iceland, to illustrate the paper by W. L. Watts, Esq. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 25.3 × 19 cm. J. xlvi. 1876. P. 1.

905. Iceland, to illustrate the paper by Admiral Irminger. Scale [ca. 81 m. = in.]. Size, 16.7 × 9.9 cm. J. xlix. 1879. P. 399.

906. East coast of Iceland, to illustrate the paper by Mr. W. G. Lock. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 13.1 × 21.7 cm.

[Sketch of the Askja lava field, Iceland.] From a survey by Lieut. Caroc. Scale, 1 : 200,000 [3.15 m. = in.]. Size, 9.3 × 5.6 cm.

Pp. iii. 1881. P. 512.

907. Map of Iceland, to illustrate the paper by Mr. Cuthbert E. Peek. Scale, 33 m. = in. Size, 25.5 × 19 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 192.

908. Plan of the Great Geysir and neighbourhood, from a survey by Mr. Cuthbert E. Peek and Mr. John Coles. Scale, 1 : 3240 [270 ft. = in.]. Size, 15.2 × 19 cm. Pp. iv. 1882. P. 192.

4. Spitzbergen.

909. Chart of Novaya Zemlya and the surrounding seas, showing the track of Barents on his 3d voyage, 1596–97. By Augustus Petermann, F. R. G. S. — Chart to illustrate A. Petermann's paper on the sea of Spitzbergen etc. (Taken by permission from the works of the Hakluyt Society.) Scale, 148 m. = in. Size, 27 × 20 cm. J. xxiii. 1853. Art. viii.

910. Map of Spitzbergen, to illustrate the paper by Professor Nordenskiöld and Capt'n von Otter. Equatorial scale [ca. 196 m. = in.]. Size, 19 × 24.3 cm. J. xxxix. 1869. P. 131.

911. [Map of Greenland and Edge island, Spitzbergen.] From "Purchas his pilgrimes," vol. iii. Scale [ca. 44 m. = in.]. Size, 17.5 × 25.3 cm.
J. xliii. 1873. P. 83.

912. Latest edition of Van Keulen's chart of Spitzbergen. 1707. — Nieuwe afteekening van Het Eyland Spits-Bergen, opgegenen door de Commandeurs Giles en Outger Rep, en in't Ligt gebragt en uytgegeven door de Commandeurs Giles en Outger Rep, en in't Ligt gebragt en uytgegeven door Gerard van Keulen, Boek en Zeekaart verkooper aan de Nieuwen brug mel previlegie voor 15 Jaaren. Scale [ca. 31 m. = in.]. Size, 21.3 × 31.3 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 83.

913. [Copies of the English and Dutch charts of Spitzbergen in the 17th and 18th centuries.]

a. Latest edition of Van Keulen's chart of Spitzbergen. 1707. — Nieuwe afteekening van het Eyland Spitz-Bergen, opgegeven door de Commandeurs Giles en Outger Rep, en in't Ligt gebragt en uytgegeven door Gerard van Keulen, Boek en Zee Kaart verkooper aan de Nieuwen brug mel Previlegie voor 15 Jaaren. Scale [ca. 31 m. = in.]. Size, 21.5 × 31 cm.

b. From "Purchas his pilgrimes." Vol. iii. Scale [ca. 43 m. = in.]. Size, 17.5 × 25.1 cm.
O. H. ii. no. 12. 1873. P. 388.

914. North and east of Spitzbergen. A sketch from the Swedish charts and Dr. Petermann's maps by Keith Johnston, F. R. G. S. Scale [ca. 46 m. = in.]. Size, 20.9 × 30.7 cm.
O. H. ii. no. 12. 1873. P. 390.

915. Discoveries to the east of Spitzbergen, in 1872, by the Norwegian captains Altmann, Johnsen and Nilsen. From the original chart compiled by Professor H. Mohn, 1872. Equatorial scale [ca. 63 m. = in.]. Size, 45.5 × 29.5 cm.
O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 19.

5. Novaia Zemlia.

916. Map of Novaïa Zemlïa, by Ziwolka, of the Russ. Imp. Mar., 1836. Scale [96.3 m. = in.]. Size, 11.1 × 18.5 cm. J. viii. 1838. P. 414.

917. Chart of Novaya Zemlya and the surrounding seas, showing the track of Barents on his 3d voyage, 1596–97. By Augustus Petermann, F. R. G. S. — Chart to illustrate A. Petermann's paper on the sea of Spitzbergen etc. (Taken by permission from the works of the Hakluyt Society.) Scale, 148 m. = in. Size, 27 × 20 cm.
J. xxiii. 1853. Art. viii.

918. The Matyushin shar (Matctschkin scharr) and part of the east coast of Novaya Zemlya. Scale, 13.5 m. = in. Size, 14.3 × 21.1 cm.
Pp. ii. 1880. P. 80.

6. Franz Josef Land.

919. Map of Franz Joseph Land, illustrating an account of the Austro-Hungarian polar expedition, by Julius Payer. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 17.8 × 25.6 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 360.

920. Map of Franz Josef Land, from a survey by Julius Payer. Scale, 1 : 1,500,000 [23.67 m. = in.]. Size, 18.2 × 25.5 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 1.

921. Discoveries along the south coast of Franz-Josef Land by Mr. B. Leigh Smith, 1880. Equatorial scale [ca. 145 m. = in.]. Size, 25.9 × 21.9 cm. Pp. iii. 1881. P. 192.

922. Plan of Flora cottage, Cape Flora, Franz Josef Land. Mr. Leigh Smith's winter-quarters. Scale, 7.6 ft. = in. Size, 10.6 × 14.4 cm.
Pp. v. 1883. P. 215.

923. Chart showing Mr. Leigh Smith's track to Franz Josef Land and boat journey to Novaya Zemlya in 1881–82. Equatorial scale [ca. 416 m. = in.]. Size, 26 × 21.4 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 248.

7. South Polar Regions.

924. The south-polar regions, to illustrate the paper by Staff-Commander J. E. Davis. Scale [ca. 636 m. = in.]. Size, (diam.) 23.7 × 24 cm.
J. xxxix. 1869. P. 91.

925. [Map of the south-polar regions.]

a. Transit of Venus, 1882, Dec'r 6. Stations for observation of the egress of Venus. The sun ascending. Venus leaving the upper limb. Egress retarded by parallax . . . , to accompany the paper by Staff-Commander J. E. Davis, R. N. Scale [ca. 660 m. = in.]. Size, 19 × 11.2 cm.

b. Transit of Venus, 1882, Dec'r 6. Stations for observation of the ingress of Venus. The sun descending. Venus entering on the upper limb . . . , to accompany the paper by Staff-Commander J. E. Davis, R. N. Scale [ca. 660 m. = in.]. Size, 19.5 × 11.2 cm.
J. xxxix. 1869. P. 92.

IX. OCEANS AND ISLANDS.

1. Atlantic Ocean.

926. Track of H. M. Sloop Onyx in search of Aitkin's rock, under the command of Capt'n A. T. E. Vidal, R. N. 1830. Scale [ca. 28 m. = in.]. Size, 49.9 × 20.9 cm. J. [i.] 1830–31. Art. iv.

927. Deception island, New South Shetland, by Lieut. E. N. Kendall. 1829. Scale [ca. 2.3 m. = in.]. Size, 12.3 × 18.5 cm.
J. [i.] 1830–31. Art. vi.

928. East Falkland island, from papers communicated by Woodbine Parish, Esq. Scale [ca. 10.5 m. = in.]. Size, 21.7 × 23.3 cm.
[Chart of Berkley sound, East Falkland island.] Scale, 4.7 = in. Size, 10.5 × 6.2 cm.
J. iii. 1833. Art. vi.

929. Part of the southern hemisphere, shewing recent discoveries. Scale [ca. 345 m. = in.]. Size (diam.), 26.2 × 26.5 cm. J. iii. 1833. Art. viii.

930. The island of St. Mary's (Azores). 1845. Scale, 2 m. = in. Size, 10.8 × 19.4 cm.
J. xv. 1845. Art. vi.

931. The island of St. Michael's (Azores). 1845. Scale, 5.76 m. = in. Size, 10.8 × 19 cm.
J. xv. 1845. Art. vii.

932. The Formigas rocks (Azores), to illustrate the paper by Capt'n Vidal, R. N. Scale, 350 yds. = in. Size, 11.6 × 18 cm. J. xix. 1849. Art. xv.

933. Chart of the prevalent surface currents of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by A. G. Findlay. Equatorial scale [ca. 1000 m. = in.]. Size, 34.3 × 19.6 cm. J. xxiii. 1853. Art. xix.

934. Map of the North Atlantic ocean, showing the surveys and soundings for the Atlantic telegraph. Scale [ca. 178 m. = in.]. Size, 38.7 × 17.7 cm.
P. v. 1860–1. [P. 62.]

935. Chart of the currents off the Cape of Good Hope, to accompany Capt'n Toynbee's paper "On the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea," the result of a portion of five consecutive yearly voyages from England to India. Projected from the log-books by S. Com'dr C. George, map curator R. G. Soc'y. Scale, 10.36 m. = in. Size, 102.2 × 25.4 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 147.

936. Diagram of the Gulf Stream, to illustrate the paper by A. G. Findlay. Scale [ca. 428 m. = in.]. Size, 20.6 × 19.6 cm.
P. xiii. 1868–9. [P. 103.]

937. Surface temperatures of the North Atlantic, between Shetland and Greenland, collected by Admiral Irminger. Equatorial scale [ca. 213 m. = in.]. Size, 46.4 × 18.9 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 441.

938. Sketch map of the countries referred to in the Zeno narrative [North Atlantic and Arctic seas]. Equatorial scale [ca. 1150 m. = in.]. Size, 19.3 × 20.1 cm.

[Map of the North sea and neighbouring lands.] Scale [ca. 380 m. = in.]. Size, 5.6 × 5.2 cm.

J. xliii. 1873. P. 157.

939. Carta da navegar de Nicolo et Antonio Zeni fvrono III tramontana 1 ano . M. ccc. lxxx. (Autotype.) Scale [ca. 108 m. = in.]. Size, 38 × 28.2 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 157.

940. Map of the Færöe islands, to illustrate the route of Nicolo Zeno. Scale [ca. 6 m. = in.]. Size, 16.7 × 25.8 cm. J. xliii. 1873. P. 163.

941. Voyage of H. M.'s ship 'Challenger, Capt. G. S. Nares. 1873. Equatorial scale [ca. 520 m. = in.]. Size, 26.3 × 16.1 cm.

O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 272.

942. Isothermals of the North Atlantic and Polar sea. (After Dr. Petermann.) Equatorial scale [ca. 1665 m. = in.]. Size, 17.9 × 10.9 cm.

P. xviii. 1873-4. P. 370.

943. Track of H. M. S. Challenger. Cape Verde is'ds to the Cape of Good Hope. 1873. Scale [ca. 1300 m. = in.]. Size, 7.8 × 8 cm.

G. M. i. 1874. P. 183.

944. Contour chart of the Atlantic ocean, from soundings to 1874 [by Capt. J. E. Davis]. Equatorial scale [ca. 578 m. = in.]. Size, 34.1 × 41.2 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 224.

945. Map of the north polar regions (to illustrate General Hauslab's paper) [on oceanic currents]. Scale [ca. 440 m. = in.]. Size (diam.), 19.6 × 19.7 cm. J. xlv. 1875. P. 39. Pl. 2.

946. Map of part of the northern Atlantic, showing the tracks of H. M. SS. 'Alert,' 'Discovery' and 'Valorous,' 1875. Scale [ca. 186 m. = in.]. Size, 36.2 × 22.7 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 292.

947. Atlantic ocean [to illustrate the paper by Dr. Carpenter on the temperature of the deep-sea bottom]. Equatorial scale [ca. 694 m. = in.]. Size, 27.3 × 39.3 cm. P. xxi. 1876–7. P. 317.

948. Northern portion of Atlantic ocean [to illustrate Dr. Carpenter's paper on the temperature of the deep-sea bottom]. Scale [ca. 325 m. = in.]. Size, 21.7 × 18.7 cm. P. xxi. 1876–7. P. 319.

949. Chart showing the distribution of saltness in the ocean. Equatorial scale [ca. 2560 m. = in.]. Size, 29.8 × 16.5 cm. J. xlvii. 1877. P. 73.

2. Mediterranean Sea.

950. Columbretes rocks near the coast of Valencia, by Capt'n W. H. Smyth, R. N., K. S. F., F. R. S. Scale [3036 ft. = in.]. Size, 12.2 × 16.8 cm. J. [i.]. 1830–31. Art. v.

951. [Diagrams to illustrate General Hauslab's paper on oceanic currents.]

Fig. 1. Appearance of the bottom of the Adriatic sea. Scale [ca. 138 m. = in.]. Size, ca. 6 × 16 cm.

Fig. 2. Course of the descending river [Adriatic sea]. Scale [ca. 138 m. = in.]. Size, ca. 6 × 16 cm.

Fig. 3. Currents in the Adriatic sea. Scale [ca. 138 m. = in.]. Size, ca. 6 × 16 cm.

J. xlv. 1875. P. 34. Pl. i.

952. Map of Cyprus. 1878. Scale, 9 m. = in. Size, 41.5 × 25.2 cm. G. M. v. 1878. P. 201.

953. Plan of Famagousta harbour [Cyprus]. Scale, 1800 ft. = in. Size, 10.4 × 18.3 cm.

Pp. i. 1879. P. 103.

3. Indian Ocean.

954. The Maldiva islands. From Capt'n Horsburgh's chart 1814. Equatorial scale [ca. 126 m. = in.]. Size, 11.7 × 20.1 cm. J. ii. [1832.] Art. v.

955. Sketch showing the course of the hurricane of April 1847, on the Malabar coast and the probable position of the H. C. S. F. Cleopatra at the time. By T. G. Carless, Capt'n I. N. Scale [ca. 172 m. = in.]. Size, 11.1 × 17.5 cm.

J. xix. 1849. I Append., no. 2.

956. Chart of the Bay of Bengal, shewing the currents of the s. w. monsoon, by Lieut. J. A. Heathcote, H. M. I. Navy. Scale [ca. 26 m. = in.]. Size, 22.1 × 19.5 cm. J. xxxii. 1862. P. 234.

957. [Stereoscopic map of the island of St. Paul, Indian ocean, to illustrate a paper by F. Galton.] Scale, *wanting*. Size, 14.5 × 7.2 cm.

J. xxxv. 1865. P. 100.

958. Chart of the currents off the Cape of Good Hope, to accompany Capt'n Toynbee's paper "On the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea," the result of a portion of five consecutive yearly voyages from England to India. Projected from the log-books by S. Com'dr C. George, map curator R. G. Society. Scale, 10.36 m. = in. Size, 102.1 × 25.4 cm.

J. xxxv. 1865. P. 147.

959. Probable track of hurricane or cyclone [in Indian ocean] May, 1871. Scale [ca. 455 m. = in.]. Size, 7.6 × 5 cm. G. M. i. 1874. P. 239.

960. [Sketch of track of "Challenger," Cape of Good Hope to Melbourne.] Scale [ca. 1120 m. = in.]. Size, 15.5 × 5.8 cm. G. M. ii. 1875. P. 39.

961. [Sketch map of the Nicobar islands.] Scale, 1 : 5,000,000 [78.91 m. = in.]. Size, 4 × 6.4 cm.

G. M. ii. 1875. P. 44.

962. Indian ocean. Map of the Cocos or Keeling islands, exhibiting the changes that have taken place since 1836. Scale [ca. 1.3 m. = in.]. Size, 23.3 × 21.3 cm.

North island. Scale [ca. 4900 ft. = in.]. Size, 7.3 × 5.3 cm.

General map showing the relative position of the islands. Scale [ca. 11.4 m. = in.]. Size, 5 × 7.5 cm.

Pp. i. 1879. P. 816.

963. Map of the Andaman islands, illustrating the distribution of the tribes, to accompany the paper by E. H. Man, Esq., and Lieut. R. C. Temple. Scale, 17.5 m. = in. Size, 18.9 × 35.8 cm.

J. l. 1880. P. 255.

964. Sketch map of South Andaman and adjacent islands, to accompany the paper by E. H. Man, Esq. and Lieut. R. C. Temple. Scale, 5.25 m. = in. Size, 19.3 × 35.9 cm. J. l. 1880. P. 255.

4. Pacific Ocean.

965. Chart of the prevalent surface currents of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, by A. G. Findlay. Equatorial scale [ca. 1000 m. = in.]. Size, 34.3 × 19.6 cm. J. xxiii. 1853. Art. xix.

966. Fiji islands. Map of the River Rewa and its tributaries, in the island of Na Viti Levu, to illustrate a paper by I. [J.] D. Macdonald, Esq., H. M. S. Herald. 1856. Scale, 5.76 m. = in. Size, 30.9 × 19.7 cm. J. xxvii. 1857. P. 232.

967. Chart of the Sandwich islands, to accompany the paper by the Bishop of Honolulu [Thomas Staley]. Scale [ca. 35 m. = in.]. Size, 27.7 × 19.3 cm. J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 361.

968. Chart of Rapa-Nui, or Easter island (South Pacific ocean), to accompany the paper by J. L. Palmer, Esq., R. N. Scale [ca. 1.5 m. = in.]. Size, 24 × 18.7 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 167.

969. The Solomon, New Hebrides, and Santa Cruz groups (South Pacific ocean), to illustrate the paper by Lieut. A. H. Markham, R. N. Scale [ca. 68.7 m. = in.]. Size, 34.4 × 41.8 cm.

J. xlii. 1872. P. 213.

970. Map of the Viti or Fiji islands, principally from surveys and explorations, by Com'r Wilkes, U. S. N., Capt. H. N. Denham, R. N., 1857, Col. W. S. Smythe, B. Seemann, E. Graeffe and others; by E. G. Ravenstein. Scale, 1 : 1,200,000 [18.94 m. = in.]. Size, 15.7 × 31.7 cm.

Ovalau. From a survey by Capt. H. M. Denham, 1856. Scale, 6.5 m. = in. Size, 5.6 × 8.8 cm.

G. M. i. 1874. P. 60.

971. Chart showing the distribution of saltness in the ocean. Equatorial scale [ca. 2560 m. = in.]. Size, 29.8 × 16.5 cm. J. xlvii. 1877. P. 73.

972. Sketch survey of the north-east portion of New Britain by Mr. Wilfred Powell, 1878–9. Scale, 16 m. = in. Size, 35.7 × 21.5 cm.

[Sketch map showing the position of New Britain and the neighbouring islands.] Scale [ca. 206 m. = in.]. Size, 11.8 × 8.3 cm.

Pp. iii. 1881. P. 128.

X. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Astronomical.

973. [Map of the south polar regions.]

a. Transit of Venus, 1882, Dec'r 6. Stations for observation of the egress of Venus. The sun ascending. Venus leaving the upper limb. Egress retarded by parallax . . . , to accompany the paper by Staff-Commander J. E. Davis, R. N. Scale [ca. 660 m. = in.]. Size, 19 × 11.2 cm.

b. Transit of Venus, 1882, Dec'r 6. Stations for observation of the ingress of Venus. The sun descending. Venus entering the upper limb . . . , to accompany the paper by Staff-Commander J. E. Davis, R. N. Scale [ca. 660 m. = in.]. Size, 19.5 × 11.2 cm.

J. xxxix. 1869. P. 92.

2. Magnetic.

974. [Map of the world showing] lines of equal magnetic variation, or declination (isogonic lines). 1878. Scale [ca. 3170 m. = in.]. Size, 21.7 × 11.2 cm. P. xxii. 1877–8. Pl. 1. P. 216.

975. Terrestrial magnetic meridians, and curves of equal dip, or inclination (isoclinal lines). 1878. Size, ca. 19.5 × 11.5 cm.

P. xxii. 1877–8. Pl. 2. P. 216.

976. The earth's magnetism, as shown by:

1. The distribution of lines upon the earth's surface passing through points of equal total force. (1878.)

2. The position of the magnetic poles and the line of no dip, or the magnetic equator.

3. The regions of blue and red magnetism. Size, ca. 22 × 13 cm. P. xxii. 1877–8. Pl. 3. P. 216.

3. Thermometrical.

977. Surface temperatures of the North Atlantic, between Shetland and Greenland, collected by Admiral Irminger. Equatorial scale [ca. 213 m. = in.]. Size, 46.4 × 18.9 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 441.

978. Albert expedition. Capt. Otto. November–December, 1872. Temperature of the surface of the sea. H. Mohn. 1873. Equatorial scale [ca. 297 m. = in.]. Size, 11.6 × 24.1 cm.

O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 104.

979. Isothermals of the North Atlantic and Polar sea. (After Dr. Petermann.) Equatorial scale [ca. 1665 m. = in.]. Size, 17.9 × 10.9 cm.

P. xviii. 1873–4. P. 370.

980. Atlantic ocean [to illustrate the paper by Dr. Carpenter on the temperature of the deep-sea bottom]. Equatorial scale [ca. 694 m. = in.]. Size, 27.3 × 39.3 cm. P. xxi. 1876–7. P. 317.

4. Meteorological.

981. Sketch showing the course of the hurricane of April 1847, on the Malabar coast, and the probable position of the H. C. S. F. Cleopatra at the time. By T. G. Carless, Cap'n I. N. Scale [ca. 172 m. = in.]. Size, 11.1 × 17.5 cm.

J. xix. 1849. I. Append. no. 2.

982. Sketch map to illustrate Professor Abich's paper on the climatology of the Caucasus. Scale [ca. 240 m. = in.]. Size, 19.4 × 10.9 cm.

J. xxi. 1851. Art. i.

983. [Diagram representing the midsummer position of the earth, to illustrate a paper by W. E. Hickson on the climate of the north pole.] Size, ca. 10 × 10 cm. J. xxxv. 1865. P. 131.

984. Map to illustrate the winds of northeast Australia, to accompany the paper by Dr. A. Rattray, M. D., R. N. Scale [ca. 143 m. = in.]. Size, 25.3 × 19.5 cm. J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 370.

985. Map illustrating the climate and physical geography of north-east Australia, to accompany the paper by Dr. A. Rattray, M. D., R. N. Scale [ca. 535 m. = in.]. Size, 34.4 × 19.8 cm.

J. xxxviii. 1868. P. 381.

986. Rainfall and forest trees in India. Drawn for "Ocean highways: the geographical record" by A. Keith Johnstone, F. R. G. S. Scale, 260 m. = in. Size, 20.9 × 29.6 cm.

O. H. ii. no. 7. 1872. P. 202.

987. Rain map [of southern India]. Scale [ca. 193 m. = in.]. Size, 6.5 × 7.1 cm.

G. M. i. 1874. P. 329

5. Geological.

988. Sketch map showing the mineral and silk districts of the province of Shan-Tung (China), to accompany the paper by J. Markham, Esq., H. M. Consul at Chefoo. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 37.1 × 24.3 cm. J. xl. 1870. P. 207.

989. Geological map of eastern Turkey, by E. von Hochstetter. Scale, 1 : 2,000,000 [31.57 m. = in.]. Size, 34.7 × 24 cm. O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 328.

6. Botanical.

990. Rainfall and forest trees in India. Drawn for "Ocean highways: the geographical record" by A. Keith Johnstone, F. R. G. S. Scale, 260 m. = in. Size, 20.9 × 29.6 cm.

O. Hh. ii. no. 7. 1872. P. 202.

991. The distribution of the caoutchouc tree, or Ficus elastica, in Assam. By Gustav Mann. Scale, 32 m. = in. Size, 46.4 × 21.9 cm.

O. Hh. i. 1873. P. 67.

992. Physical map of west coast of Africa, by H. H. Johnston. Scale [ca. 229 m. = in.]. Size, 11 × 21.3 cm. Pp. v. 1883. P. 752.

NOTE. The sub-heading **5. Central Asia** was accidentally omitted between nos. 164 and 165.

October, 1886.

Harvard University Bulletin.

No. 35; or Vol. IV. No. 6.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Official. From the Corporation Records 286
From the Overseers' Records 289
Classifications of the Bulletin 290
Accessions to the Libraries 291
General, 291; Theology and Philosophy, 294; Science, 297; Useful Arts, 301; Fine Arts, 302; Antiquities, 303; History and Geography, 304; Law and Sociology, 311; Philology, 314; Literature, 316; Miltoniana, 319.
The Kohl Collection of Maps. *Concluded* . . . 325
The Dante Collections of the Harvard College and Boston Public Libraries. *Continued.* 335
Necrology 340

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

Meeting of May 10, 1886. — *Voted*, that five Preachers to the University be annually appointed by the President and Fellows, with the consent of the Board of Overseers, who in conjunction with the Plummer Professor of Christian Morals shall arrange and conduct the religious services of the University.

Voted, to appoint the following gentlemen as Preachers to the University for the year 1886–87: Rev. Edward Everett Hale, D.D.; Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D.,; Rev. Alexander McKenzie, D.D.; Rev. Richard Montague, A.B.; Rev. George Angier Gordon, A.B.

Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded May 13, as follows: 1st prizes to Irvah Lester Winter, *Senior:* Franklin E. E. Hamilton, *Junior.* 2d prizes to George Santayana, *Senior;* Herbert Bacon Hutchins, *Senior;* Wilton Lincoln Currier, *Junior.*

Meeting of May 24, 1886. — *Voted*, to reappoint as Instructors for the year 1886–87: Robert Sanderson, in French; William Branford Shubrick Clymer, A.B., in English; Kuno Francke, Ph.D., in German; Edward Channing, Ph.D., in History; Louis Edwards Gates, A.B., in Forensics; George William Sawin, A.B., in Mathematics.

Voted, to appoint for the year 1886–87 Oliver Whipple Huntington, A.B., Instructor in Mineralogy and Chemistry, and Harold North Fowler, Ph.D., Instructor in Latin and in Greek Archaeology.

Voted, to reappoint Daniel Denison Slade, M.D., Lecturer on Comparative Osteology for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint Frank Nelson Cole, A.B., Lecturer on Mathematics, for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to reappoint for the year 1886–87, Arthur Messinger Comey, Ph.D., Assistant in Chemistry; George Read Nutter, A.B., Assistant in English; James Gray Lathrop, Assistant in Physical Training.

Voted, that a "Quarterly Journal of Economics" be published by the University, beginning October 15, 1886; that Charles F. Dunbar, Professor of Political Economy, be requested to edit the Journal.

The President having read to the Board a letter from the Cloth Workers' Company of London, accompanying fac-simile copies of the entries in their books relating to Thomas — brother of John — Harvard, and printed copies of their Charters, all of which were transmitted by the hand of Sir Sidney H. Waterlow, one of the Governors of the Company, *Voted*, that the Pesident be requested to send to the Cloth Workers' Company the thanks of the President and Fellows for their interesting gifts, and to acknowledge the courtesy of Sir Sydney H. Waterlow in being the bearer of them.

The resignation of Arthur P. Lothrop, A.B., as Proctor, was accepted to take effect June 1.

The President communicated to the Board a letter from Robert T. Edes, M.D., resigning his position as Jackson Professor of Clinical Medicine, on account of his removal to Washington, the resignation to take effect on the 1st of September next; whereupon it was *Voted*, that the President and Fellows much regret the loss of Dr. Edes's valuable services to the Medical School.

Voted, that Dr. Edes's resignation be accepted to take effect upon the day fixed by him.

The President communicated to the Board a letter from Henry W. Torrey, LL.D., resigning his position as McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History, the resignation to take effect on the 1st of September next; whereupon it was *Voted*, that by his learning, thoroughness and vivacity as a teacher, and his disinterestedness and fidelity as a College officer, Mr. Torrey has greatly served the College, during four years (1844–48) as Tutor in history and political economy, and instructor in elocution, and during thirty years (1856–86) as McLean Professor.

Voted, that Professor Torrey's resignation be accepted to take effect upon the day fixed by him, and that his name be continued upon the University catalogues as McLean Professor Emeritus.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a McLean Professor of Ancient and Modern History; whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that Ephraim Whitman Gurney, A.B., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of History; whereupon ballots being given in it appeared that Silas Marcus Macvane, A.B., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Meeting of June 14, 1886. — A gift of $30 for the purchase of books for the French Department of the College was received from Mr. Robert D. Foote, of the Class of 1886, and the same was gratefully accepted.

A letter was read from Professor Asa Gray enclosing a check for $1000, a gift from Judge Addison Brown and Mrs. William H. Deforest and Edward Livingston of New York, for "a fund for the support of an Assistant Professor, or Assistant in Herbarium work"; and it was *Voted*, that this gift be gratefully accepted and that suitable acknowledgment therefor be made in the name of the President and Fellows.

A gift of $35 from Rev. W. H. Furness, being his fee for preaching in the College Chapel May 23, 1886, was received for the use of the Divinity School, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The President read a letter from Samuel Hoar, Esq., offering to the College the sum of $2000 to found a scholarship to be called the "Class of 1867 Scholarship," with a scheme upon which he desires it shall be held; and it was *Voted*, that the gift of Mr. Hoar be gratefully accepted upon the terms and conditions proposed by him.

Voted, to appoint Francis Henry Williams, M.D., Assistant Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics for five years from September 1, 1886.

Voted, to appoint Howard Ayers, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoölogy for the year 1886–87; Arthur B. Seymour, Assistant in the Cryptogamic Herbarium for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to reappoint the following Instructors in Operative Dentistry for the year 1886–87: Horatio Cook Meriam, D.M.D.; Allston Gray Bouvé, D.M.D.; Frank Perrin, D.M.D.; Daniel Frank Whitten, D.M.D.; Edward Earl Hopkins, D.M.D.

Voted, to reappoint Jere Edmund Stanton, M.D., D.M.D., Instructor in Oral Pathology and Anatomy for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint Frank Bolles, Secretary, from April 1, 1886, to April 1, 1887.

Voted, to reappoint for the year 1886–87, Samuel Holmes Durgin, M.D., Lecturer on Hygiene, and Charles Follen Folsom, M.D., Lecturer on Mental Diseases.

Voted, to reappoint the following instructors for the year 1886–87: Henry Parker Quincy, M.D., in Histology; Frederick Cheever Shattuck, M.D., in the Theory and Practice of Physic; Charles Sedgwick Minot, S.D., in Histology and Embryology; James Jackson Putnam, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; Thomas Morgan Rotch, M.D., in Diseases of Children; Charles Montraville Green, M.D., in Obstetrics; Charles Harrington, M.D., in Hygiene.

Voted, to appoint the following Instructors for the year 1886–87: George Brune Shattuck, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; Edward Hickling Bradford, M.D., in Surgery; William Whitworth Gannett, M.D., in Pathology.

Voted, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for the year 1886–87: John Homans, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; Theodore Willis Fisher, M.D., in Mental Diseases; Francis Boott Greenough, M.D., in Syphilis; Abner Post, M.D., in Syphilis; Oliver Fairfield Wadsworth, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; John Orne Green, M.D., in Otology; Clarence John Blake, M.D., in Otology; James Read Chadwick, M.D., in Diseases of Women; Elbridge Gerry Cutler, M.D., in Auscultation; William Whitworth Gannett, M.D., in Auscultation; Arthur Tracy Cabot, M.D., in Genito-urinary Surgery; George Lincoln Walton, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System.

Voted, to reappoint for the year 1886–87: Samuel Jason Mixter, M.D., Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy; Francis Augustine Harris, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-legal Examinations; George Webb West, M.D., Demonstrator of Bandaging and Apparatus; Harold Clarence Ernst, M.D., Demonstrator of Bacteriology.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants in the Medical School for the year 1886–87: Francis Henry Davenport, M.D., in Gynaecology; George Minot Garland, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; Joseph Weatherhead Warren, M.D., in Physiology; William Carroll Emerson, M.D., in Chemistry; Charles Harrington, M.D., in Chemistry; Herman Frank Vickery, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; Otis Kimball Newell, M.D., in Anatomy.

Voted, to appoint George Howard Monks, M.D., Assistant in Operative Surgery for the year 1886–87.

Voted, on recommendation of the College Faculty to appoint for the year 1886–87 to the Harris Fellowship, CHARLES AUGUSTUS STRONG.

The President having read a communication from the Plummer Professor of Christian Morals, and the Preachers to the University, dated June 10, 1886, it was *Voted*, on the unanimous recommendation of the Plummer Professor and the Preachers to the University, that the Statute numbered 15, concerning religious services, be amended by striking out the clause "at which the attendance of the students is required."

Voted, that this vote be communicated to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, in accordance with the request of Dr. F. E. RICE, to accept his resignation of his position as Assistant Surgeon at the Veterinary Hospital and Instructor in the School of Veterinary Medicine, the resignation to take effect on July 1, 1886.

Voted, on the recommendation of Professor LYMAN and on competent medical evidence that Dr. ROBERT H. HARRISON'S health has been re-established, that Dr. HARRISON resume his former functions in the Veterinary School and Hospital on July 1, 1886.

Voted, to reappoint LOUIS DYER, A.B., Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin for five years from September 1, 1886.

The Whiting Fund having reached by accumulation the designated amount of $10,000, it was *Voted*, that two Whiting Scholarships be established, each with an annual income of $250.

The President read a letter from FRANCIS ALMY, Esq., Secretary of the Class of 1879, enclosing $300, on account of a gift from the Class to be used under the direction of Dr. F. W. TAUSSIG towards furnishing a library and reading-room for the department of Political Economy; and the same was gratefully accepted.

MEETING OF JUNE 28, 1886. — *Voted*, to reappoint GEORGE ALONZO BARTLETT, Assistant Professor of German for five years from September 1, 1886.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD NAPOLEON KIRBY, Instructor in Elocution at the Divinity School for the year 1886–87.

The President having stated that Mr. JOSEPH P. GARDNER had given $100, and Dr. R. M. HODGES $50, to be applied at his discretion for the benefit of the Veterinary School, *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the contributors.

Voted, that after the close of the current academic year, the fee of $30 for a special examination for the degree of Master of Arts be abolished.

Voted, that the examination fee for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy or Doctor of Science be reduced to $30, and that this fee shall not be charged to any candidate who has paid the full tuition fee of $150 for at least one year as a graduate student.

Voted, to appoint DANIEL DAVID LEE, Assistant in Anatomy for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint KENELM WINSLOW, B.A.S., Instructor in Materia Medica and Botany for the year 1886–87.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mr. H. H. HUNNEWELL and Mr. F. L. AMES for their gift (since 1881–82) of $4850, through Professor GEORGE L. GOODALE, towards the equipment of a botanical laboratory.

Voted, to appoint ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, Ph.D., Instructor in History.

Voted, to reappoint CHARLES HERBERT WILLIAMS, M.D., Instructor in Ophthalmology for the year 1886–87.

MEETING OF JUNE 30, 1886. — *Voted*, that Statute 13, concerning the Parietal Committee, be amended by striking out the last sentence thereof and substituting the following sentence: "It is their duty to prevent offences against order and decorum within the College precincts."

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER SMITH, A.B., and JOHN MCGREGOR GOODALE, A.B., to be Proctors.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 28, 1886. — The Treasurer reported that with the approval of the Finance Committee he had received from ROBERT TREAT PAINE, Esq., as Executor of the late ROBERT TREAT PAINE, on account of the bequest for the benefit of the Observatory, the sum of $105,000 in cash, and stocks and bonds which he had sold for the further net sum of $52,135.75 in addition to accrued interest. The Robert Treat Paine Fund for the Observatory now amounts to $162,135.75, of which $5,000 is specially invested in the real estate bought from the widow of Mr. Paine in May last, with money received from the Executor.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $194.12 as a final payment on account of the residuary bequest of Professor Sophocles.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $500 from Mrs. Henry Draper of New York to be added to the sum previously given by her for use at the Observatory, and it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mrs. Draper.

The President read the following letter:

"Boston, September 21, 1886.

"The President and Fellows of Harvard University:

"Gentlemen, — I have been directed by the Class Committee, in the name of the Class of 1857 in Harvard College, to offer for your acceptance a portrait of Howard Dwight, formerly of Brookline, Mass. It will be a source of gratification to the Class if you will assign the portrait a place in Memorial Hall. Yours truly,

"(Signed) Francis H. Brown, *Class Secretary.*"

And it was *Voted*, that the President and Fellows gratefully accept the portrait of Howard Dwight, and that they will assign a place therefor in Memorial Hall.

The President read the following letter:

"President Eliot: "Lenox, Mass., September 7, 1886.

"Dear Sir, — I wish to offer one $100 prize for the best metrical translation of Horace's Ode, III. 29, on the same conditions as those of last year; but admitting the Annex to competition, with your approval. Yours very truly,

"(Signed) John O. Sargent."

And it was *Voted*, to accept the generous offer of Mr. Sargent upon the terms named by him.

Voted, to appoint Malverd A. Howe, C.E., Instructor in Surveying and Drawing for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint John Joseph Hayes, Instructor in Elocution for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to reappoint Joseph Ellsworth Waitt, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Mechanical Dentistry for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint Frederick Bradley, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint Frank Louis Van Cleef, A.B., Proctor for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to accept the resignation of Rev. Richard Montague, A.B., as Preacher to the University for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to accept the resignation of Frederick Reed, A.B., as Proctor.

The President reported an anonymous gift of $100 for the Veterinary School for the purposes referred to in the Corporation Vote of June 28, 1886.

The Treasurer read a letter from William G. Choate, Esq., in relation to the interest of the College under the will of the late Julius Hallgarten of New York, and the letter was placed on file.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

Meeting of May 5, 1886. — The Board appointed Messrs. A. Perrin, A. Thorndike, and A. Coolidge, jr., Inspectors of Polls at the next Commencement, and concurred in the appointment of G. E. H. Weaver; also in amendments to the rules of the Plummer Professorship.

Meeting of May 12, 1886. — The Board concurred in the appointment of five Preachers to the University, who with the Plummer Professor of Christian Morals shall arrange and conduct the religious services of the University; and also concurred in the election of Francis Greenwood Peabody as Plummer Professor of Christian Morals.

The following resolutions were adopted: —

1. That in the opinion of the Board of Overseers it is advisable to permit a scientific substitute to be offered by applicants for admission to the College for either Greek or Latin, one of these two languages always being required, and provision being made for elementary instruction in Greek and Latin, as elective in the College courses.

2. That in the opinion of the Board of Overseers, in addition to the present requisitions for admittance to the department of history, a proper knowledge of the outlines of universal history and of the history of the United States should also be required.

3. That in the opinion of the Board of Overseers a more constant attendance at recitations should be required, and such attendance should be more stringently enforced than is now the case.

4. That in the opinion of the Board of Overseers a more careful attention should be given by the Faculty to the administration of the elective system, and that a more careful supervision should be exercised by the Faculty, through committees, or in such other way as may seem best, over the choice of studies made by students, and over the results of such choice as shown by the daily work of the undergraduates.

Meeting of June 10, 1886. — Concurred in amending Statute no. 5, by striking out "at which the attendance of students is required."

Concurred in appointments of the President and Fellows.

Meeting of June 24, 1886. — Concurred in the election of Ephraim W. Gurney and Silas M. Macvane.

Meeting of June 30, 1886. — Concurred in the change of the Statutes so that the Parietal Committee is excused from attendance at daily prayers.

Concurred in the appointments in the College.

Concurred in the conferring of degrees.

Annual Meeting, September 29, 1886. — Hon. E. R. Hoar was re-elected President of the Board. Rev. Alexander McKenzie, D.D., was re-elected Secretary of the Board for three years. Concurred in the appointments of the Corporation. The following persons were recognized as elected members of the Board at the last Commencement: Henry Lee, Robert M. Morse, jr., James F. Clarke, John O. Sargent, and Henry W. Putnam, for six years; T. Jefferson Coolidge, for five years; and Francis C. Lowell, for one year.

Messrs. Green, Shattuck, and Lincoln were appointed a committee to nominate the standing committees of the Board.

Classifications of the Bulletin. Beginning with number 18 of the Bulletin, library accessions have been classed under separate heads, for greater convenience to those following special studies. As the headings are brief, some of the subjects which fall under each (other than those which are perfectly apparent) are here indicated.

Works of a (1) *General* and miscellaneous nature come first, including bibliography, library economy and history, and works on books and reading. This heading is followed by (2) *Theology and philosophy*, under which are placed both general and physiological psychology, ecclesiastical and biblical subjects, ethics and ethnic religions. (3) *Science* embraces medicine, veterinary science, pseudo-science, and magic. (4) *Useful arts* includes all forms of industrial science, manufactures and handicrafts, the combative arts, agriculture, landscape-gardening, building (but not architecture), navigation, and aeronautics. (5) *Fine arts* embraces music, the archæology of art and numismatics. 6) *Antiquities* (*including folk-lore*) takes other departments of archæology; popular ballads and tales, as well as mediæval romances, find their place here, while ballads not of popular origin appear under the final head; here too are placed anthropology and ethnology. The scope of (7) *History and geography* (*including politics and general biography*) is sufficiently indicated by its title, but it should be explained that biographies of artists should be looked for under Fine arts, of astronomers under Science, etc.; genealogies and heraldry also fall here. Under (8) *Law and sociology* appear statistics, commerce, finance, political economy, jurisprudence, reforms, charities, education, public morality and hygiene, and public works, together with manners and customs, sports and games. (9) *Philology* embraces all departments, not only of language, but also of classical and oriental studies, excepting such as more properly fall under the second and sixth heads. Palæography also is placed under this heading. Finally, (10) *Literature* includes elocution and rhetoric.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

October 1st, 1886.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO.	Astronomical Observatory.	**LS.**	Law School.
BG.	Botanic Garden.	**MS.**	Medical School.
BI.	Bussey Institution.	**MZ.**	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
DS.	Divinity School.	**PM.**	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	**SS.**	Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Abbot, G. M. Contributions towards a bibliography of the civil war in the United States. i. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. **1326.23**

Contents: — Regimental histories.
"150 copies reprinted from Jan. *Bulletin of the library company of Philadelphia.*"

Anales de la nobleza de España. [By F. Fernandez de Béthencourt.] Anuario de 1886. vi. [Madrid.] 1885. 16°. **A 76.2**

Anatomischer anzeiger; centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche anatomie. Herausgegeben von Karl Bardeleben. i. jahrg. no. 1. 1. juni, 1886. *s.-m.* Jena. 1886. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Astor library, *New York.* Catalogue of the library. (Continuation.) [Vol. i.] Cambridge. 1886. l. 8°. **A 35.7**

Contents: — Authors and books. A–D.
Also Catalogue of 1857–61, and Supplement of 1866.

Aungervyle society. Reprints. 3d series. Edinburgh. 1884–86. 8°. **Eng. Lit. 1875**

"Limited to 300 copies. Privately printed."
Contents: — 1. Varthema, Lodovico de. The navigation and voyages of Lewis Wertomannus in the yeere of our Lord 1503. [Translated out of Latine by Richarde Eden, in the yeere 1576.] 1884.
2. Douglas, Gavin, *Bp.* A description of May. [With an English version] by Francis Fawkes. *Scotch* and *Eng.* London. 1752. 1885.
3. Stephenson, Marmaduke. A call from death to life; being an account of the sufferings of Marmaduke Stephenson, William Robinson and Mary Dyer, in New England, in 1659. London. 1660. 1886.
4. [Bunyan, John, *pseudon.*]. The statesman's progress, or A pilgrimage to greatness. Delivered under the similitude of a dream. London. 1741. 1886.

Beauchamps, J. de, *and* **Rouveyre,** Édouard. Guide du librairc-antiquaire et du bibliophile. Préface par Jules Richard. Tom. i. Paris. 1884–85. 8°. *Plates.* (Bibliographie raisonnée et pratique.) **IV. 2258**

Bibliotheca curiosa. [Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. No. 4, 9, 18, 19, 21, 28, 33, 38.] Edinburgh. 1886. 16°.

"Limited to 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."

4. Heucher, J. H. von. Magic plants; being a translation of a curious tract entitled De vegetalibus magicis. 1700. 1886. **V. 2359**
9. [Mascardi, Agostino]. An historical relation of the conspiracy of John Lewis, count de Fieschi, against the city and republick of Genoua, in the year 1547. Done into English by Hugh Hare. Vol. i. 1886. **I. 1552**
18. Adam, Clement. Chancellor's voyage to Muscovy; being [his] Anglorum navigatio ad muscovitas, taken from Respublica Museoviæ (1630). To which is added De moneta russica (Elzevier 1630). With English translations by J. M'Crindle. 1886. **I. 1589**
19. Vines, Richard. The hearse of the renowned Robert, earle of Essex and Ewe. As it was represented in a sermon, preached at Westminster, Oct. 22, 1646. 1886. **3494.34**
21. Goldsmid, E. (M.), *editor.* The last fight of the Revenge, and the death of Sir Richard Grenville. (A.D. 1591.) Related by Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Richard Hawkins, Jan Huygen van Linschoten, Lord Bacon, and Sir W. Monson. With The most honorable tragedie of Sir Richard Grinuile, by Gervase Markham. (1595.) 2 vol. 1886. **3482.27**
28. Bacon, Roger. The famous historie of Fryer Bacon. 2 vol. 1886. **III. 3895**
33. Maistre, Xavier, *comte* de. A nocturnal expedition round my room. Translated from the French by Edmund Goldsmid. 1886. **10528.49**
38. Pazig, Christianus. A treatyse of magic incantations. Translated from the Latin of Christianus Pazig. (Circa 1700.) 1886. **VII. 1812**

Blanc, Joseph. Bibliographie italico-française universelle; ou, Catalogue méthodique de tous les imprimés en langue française sur l'Italie ancienne et moderne, 1475–1885. [Vol. i.] Milan. 1886. l. 8°. **IV. 2197**

Contents: — Rome. — Église. — Italie.

Bohn, H. G. Catalogue of the pictures, miniatures, and art books, collected during the last fifty years by H. G. Bohn. London. 1884. 8°. **IV. 2221**

"Privately printed."

British museum. A catalogue of books placed in the galleries in the reading room of the museum. [Compiled by G. W. Porter.] London. 1886. 8°. **B 12.28**

—— Catalogue of the printed maps, plans, and charts in the museum. 1 vol. in 2. London. 1885. 4°. **B 12.27**

—— A subject index of the modern works added to the library of the British museum in the years 1880–1885. Compiled by G. K. Fortescue. London. 1886. l. 8°. **DR. 3.46**

Brushfield, T. N. The bibliography of Sir Walter Ralegh, with notes. Plymouth [Eng.], *etc.* 1886. 4°. pp. 36. 3481.30
"Reprinted from the *Western antiquary*."

Chambers, C. E. S. A catalogue of some of the rarer books, also manuscripts, in the collection of C. E. S. Chambers. Edinburgh. 1886. 12°. pp. 23. IV. 2263
"Printed for private circulation."

Christiania, *Norway — Universitet — Bibliothek.* Aarbog for 1884, 1885. Christiania. 1885–86. l. 8°. D 65.8
This is a list of books received, and gives prices of Norwegian publications.

Clarke, Robert, & co. Bibliotheca americana, 1886. Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America. Cincinnati. 1886. l. 8°. 1324.51

Collectanea adamantæa. [Edited by Edmund Goldsmid.] x.–xvi. Edinburgh. 1885–86. 16°.
"Only 75 large and 275 small paper copies. Privately printed."
10. The CHRONICLES of London from 44 Hen. III. to 17 Edw. III. Translated from a MS. in the Cottonian library, by Edmund Goldsmid. 3 vol. 1885–86. Eng. Lit. 1979
11. THOU, J. A. DE. A true narration of that horrible conspiracy against King James and the whole parliament of England, commonly called the gunpowder treason; written in Latin. London. 1674. 1885. Eng. Lit. 1980
12. GOLDSMID, E. (M.), *editor.* A collection of epitaphs and inscriptions interesting either from historical associations or quaintness of wording. 2 vol. 1885–86. Eng. Lit. 1981
13. —— A collection of historical documents illustrative of the reigns of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns. 2 vol. 1886. Eng. Lit. 1982
14. CHARLES II., *k. of Gr. Brit.* A true account and declaration of the horrid conspiracy to assassinate the late King Charles II. at the Rye-house. As it was ordered to be published by His Majesty. 1696. 3 vol. 1886. Eng. Lit. 1983
15. GOLDSMID, E. (M.), *editor.* Unnatural history, or Myths of ancient science. Now first translated from the Latin [of G. C. Kirchmayer, Hermann Grübe and Martin Schoochius]. Vol. i.–iii. 1886. Eng. Lit. 1984
16. ANACREON. The works of Anacreon and Sappho, done from the Greek by several hands. Also Bion's Idyllium upon the death of Adonis, by the earl of Winchelsea. London. 1713. 1886. Eng. Lit. 1985

Cousin, Jules. De la construction et de l'installation des bibliothèques universitaires. Paris. 1886. 12°. pp. 24. IV. 2260

Durrie, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. 3d ed. Albany, N. Y. 1886. 8°. DR. 3.355

[**Eames,** Wilberforce, *compiler*]. A bibliography of Sir Walter Raleigh. New-York. 1886. 8°. pp. 35. 3481.31
"34 copies printed. No. 16."

[——] A list of editions of the "Bay Psalm book," or New England version of the Psalms. New-York. 1885. 8°. pp. 14. III. 3554
"25 copies printed. No. 18."

[——] A list of editions of Ptolemy's Geography, 1475–1730. New-York. 1886. 8°. pp. 45. IV. 2159
"50 copies printed. No. 16."
These three pamphlets are reprinted from Sabin's "Dictionary of books relating to America."

Edmond, J. P. The Aberdeen printers. Edward Raban to James Nicol, 1620–1736. Aberdeen. 1886 [1884–86]. 8°. IV. 1576
"250 copies printed on small paper, and 25 on large paper. Small paper, no. 29."

Faucon, Maurice. La librairie des papes d'Avignon, sa formation, sa composition, ses catalogues (1316–1420), d'après les registres de comptes et d'inventaires des archives vaticanes. Tom. i. Paris. 1886. 8°. (BIBL. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 43.) II. 582

[**Fiske,** Willard]. Hand-list of Petrarch editions in the Florentine public libraries. [Florence. 1886.] l. 8°. pp. 12. (Bibliographical notices, ii.) IV. 2143

Florence, *Italy — Biblioteca nazionale centrale.* Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa. Num. 1–7. 15 gen.—15 aprile, 1886. *s.-m.* Firenze. 1886. 8°. D 63.5, *also* MZ.
To be continued.

Forman, H. B. The Shelley library; an essay in bibliography. i. London. 1886. 8°. 18451.2

Gillow, Joseph. A literary and biographical history, or Bibliographical dictionary of the English catholics. From the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. Vol. i., ii. London, *etc.* [1885–86.] 8°. C 36.20

Gomme, G. L., *editor.* The gentleman's magazine library; being a classified collection of the chief contents of the Gentleman's magazine from 1731 to 1868. *Archæology.* 2 pt. Boston, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. DR. 379.6

Great Britain — *Library association.* Transactions and proceedings of the 4th and 5th annual meetings held Sept., 1881, and Sept., 1882. Edited by E. C. Thomas. London. 1884. l. 8°. IV. 686

Greenwood, Thomas. Free public libraries, their organisation, uses, and management. London. 1886. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* IV. 2222

Griswold, W. M. A directory of authors, including writers for the literary magazines. 2d ed. Bangor, Me., *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. 16. A 16.27

Grotefend, Hermann. Verzeichniss von abhandlungen und notizen zur geschichte Frankfurt's aus zeitschriften und sammelwerken. Frankfurt a. M. 1885. 8°. 15554.32
"Beilage zu *Mittheilungen des vereins für geschichte und alterthumskunde*, bd. vii. no. 6."

Haarlem, *Netherlands — Musée Teyler — Bibliothèque.* Catalogue de la bibliothèque, dressé par C. Ekama. i^e, ii^e livr. Harlem. 1885. l. 8°. IV. 2136

Handbuch über den königlich preussischen hof und staat für 1885–86. Berlin. 1885. l. 8°. DR. 3.134^b

[**Harrisse,** Henry]. La Colombine et Clément Marot. 2^e éd. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 38. IV. 2212
"No. 78."

Haydn, Joseph. Dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations. 18th ed., containing the history of the world to the summer of 1885. By Benjamin Vincent. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. A 57.15

Hettler, August. Schiller's dramen; eine bibliographie. Nebst einem verzeichniss der ausgaben saemmtlicher werke Schiller's. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 57. 17596.2

Hilton, James. Chronograms continued and concluded; more than 5000 in number: a supplement-volume to 'Chronograms' published in 1882. London. 1885. 4°. II. 1226^a

Hirsch, A., *and others.* Repertorium hervorragender aufsätze der in- und ausländischen militär-journalistik aus den jahren 1881–83. Köln. 1885. 8°. IV. 2179

Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of Charles Dickens. London. 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 56. 21467.32
"Only 550 copies printed."

Johnson, C. P. Hints to collectors of original editions of the works of W. M. Thackeray. London. 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 48. 22438.21

"Only 550 copies printed."

King, David. Catalogue of the library of the late Dr. David King, of Newport, R. I. 3 pt. in 1 vol. New York. 1883–85. l. 8°. IV. 2218

Kitton, F. G. Diekensiana; a bibliography of the literature relating to Charles Diekens and his writings. London. 1886. 8°. 21467.35

"500 copies only printed."

Library notes. Edited by Melvil Dewey. Vol. i. no. 1. June 1886. *q.* Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Wdcts.*

Libreria Dante, *Florence, Italy.* [Operette inedite o rare.] Vol. i.–xi. Firenze. 1882–85. 16°. *Large paper.* Namely: —

i. COMMEDIA di dieci vergine. 1882. IV. 2083; VII. 1343
ii. INDEX bibliothecæ mediceæ. 1882. IV. 2084; VII. 1343
iii. SEVEN WISE MASTERS. Libro de' sette savi di Roma. 1883. 27282.49; VII. 1343
iv. [NOVATI, Francesco, *editor*]. Carmina medii ævi. 1883. IV. 2085; VII. 1343; 25222.28
v. DANTE ALIGHIERI. [Sepulcrum Dantis.] 1883. Dn. 535.7; VII. 1343
vi. [MEDIN, A., *editor*]. Lamenti de' secoli xiv e xv. 1883. IV. 2086; VII. 1343
vii. PANDOLFINI, Agnolo. Catalogo della libreria Pandolfini. 1884. IV. 2087; VII. 1343
viii. [FRATI, Lodovico, *editor*]. Miscellanea dantesea. 1884. Dn. 532.5; VII. 1343
ix. [FERRAI, L. A., *editor*]. Lettere di cortigiane del secolo xvi. 1884. IV. 2088; VII. 1343
x. CANZONETTE antiche. 1884. IV. 2089; VII. 1343
xi. TEDALDI, P. (DI M.). Rime. VII. 1343

Maignien, Edmond. L'imprimerie, les imprimeurs et les libraires à Grenoble du xv^e^ au xviii^e^ siècle. Grenoble. 1884. 8°. *Fac-similes.* IV. 2156

"Extrait du *Bulletin de l'académie delphinale.*"

Marshall, G. W. The genealogist's guide: being a general seareh through genealogieal, topographieal, and biographieal works, family histories, peerage elaims, ete. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. DR. 3.356

Mason, Thomas. Publie and private libraries of Glasgow. Glasgow. 1885. 8°. IV. 2224

"450 copies printed."

Milwaukee, *Wis. — Public library.* Systematie eatalogue of the library, with alphabetieal author, title, and subjeet indexes, 1885. Milwaukee. 1885–86. l. 8°. DR. 3.36

Oesterley, Hermann. Wegweiser dureh die literatur der urkundensammlungen. 2 theile. Berlin. 1885–86. 8°. DR. 3.486

Olschki, L. S. Saggio di una storia delle più notevoli distruzioni di libri. Bologna. 1885. 16°. pp. 16. IV. 2189

"Estratto dal giornale: *Il bibliofilo,* no. 12, anno vi."

Palermo, *Sicily — Reale accademia di scienze, lettere, e belle arti.* Bollettino. Anno ii. Gen. — die., 1885. Palermo. 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

Paris, *France — Bibliothèque nationale.* Inventaire sommaire des manuscrits grees de la bibliothèque, par Henri Omont. i^e^ pt. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. IV. 2200

Contents: — Ancien fonds grec. Théologie.

—— *Département des imprimés.* Bulletin mensuel des publieations étrangères. 9^e^ année. 1885. Paris. [1885.] l. 8°. D 55.12

To be continued.

Revue des deux mondes. Table générale. 1874–1886. Paris. 1886. 8°. DR. 3.95^a^

Richter, P. E. Verzeichnis von forsehern in wissenschaftlieher landes- und volkskunde Mittel-Europas. Herausgegeben vom verein für erdkunde zu Dresden. Dresden. 1886. 8°. A 46.16

Rome, *Italy — Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele.* Bollettino delle opere moderne straniere aequistate dalle biblioteehe pubbliehe governative del regno d'Italia. No. 1–3. Gen.—giugno, 1886. *bi-m.* Roma. 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

Ruelle, C. É. Bibliographie générale des Gaules; répertoire systématique et alphabétique des ouvrages, mémoires et notiees eoneernant l'histoire, la topographie, la religion, les antiquités, et le langage de la Gaule, jusqu'à la fin du v^e^ siècle. 1^e^ période: Publieations faites depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1870 inelusivement. Paris. 1886 ['80–86]. l. 8°. 1522.10

Scelta di euriosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo xiii. al xvii. Disp. 201–213. Bologna. 1884–85. sm. 8°. 35.63

201. MERLIN. I dne primi libri della istoria di Merlino; ristampati secondo la rarissima edizione del 1480. 1884.
202. MATTIOLO, Pietro DI. Cronaca bolognese. 1885.
203. FINIGUERRI, S. DI T. • La buea di Monteferrato. Lo studio d'Atene e Il gagno; poemetti satirici del xv. secolo. 1884.
204. GELLI, G. B. Lezioni petrarchesche. 1884.
205. TRISSINO, G. G. La Sofonisba; con note di Torqto Tasso. 1884.
206. PALLIOLO, Paolo. Le feste pel conferimento del patriziato romano a Giuliano e Lorenzo de' Medici. 1885.
207. VARTHEMA, Lodovico DE. Itiuerario. 1885.
208. PISA — *Arte degli speziali.* Statuto inedito nel secolo xv. 1885.
209. SALOMON, *King,* and MARKOLF. El dyalogo di Salomon e Marcolpho, a cura di Ernesto Lamma. 1885.
210. STORIA siciliana di anonimo autore compilata in dialetto nel secolo xv. Pt. i. 1884.
211. PÈRCOPO, Erasmo, *editor.* IV poemetti sacri dei secoli xiv^o^ e xv^o^. Pubblicati per la prima volta. 1885.
212. PARMA, D. F. Diario del viaggio fatto in Inghilterra nel 1639 dal nunzio pontificio Rossetti. 1885.
213. MARIGNOLLI, Curzio DA. Rime varie. Con le notizie intorno alla vita e costumi di lui, scritte da Andrea Cavalcanti. 1885.

Schlossar, Anton. Bibliotheca historieo-geographiea stiriaea. Die literatur der Steiermark in historiseher, geographiseher und ethnographiseher beziehung. Ein beitrag zur österreiehisehen bibliographie. Graz. 1886. 8°. IV. 2242

Schulz, Albert. Bibliographie de la guerre franeo-allemande (1870–1871), et de la eommune de 1871. Catalogue de tous les ouvrages publiés en langues française et allemande de 1871 à 1885 inelusivement. Paris. 1886. 8°. 6593.1

Sibree, James, *jr.* A Madagasear bibliography. To whieh is added a list of publieations in the Malagasy language, and a list of maps of Madagasear. Antananarivo. 1885. 8°. pp. 92. IV. 2226

Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. [Publieations.] i.–xix., xxi., xxii. Madrid. 1866–84. 8°.

Tirada de 300 ejemplares.
Namely: — 1. SALAZAR, Eugenio DE. Cartas, eseritas á muy particulares amigos suyos. 1866. IV. 2039
2. RIOJA, Franciseo DE. Poesias corregidas con preseneia de sus originales, añadidas é ilustradas por C. A. de la Barrera y Leirado. 1867. IV. 2040
3. RELACIONES de algunos sucesos de los últimos tiempos del reino de Granada. 1868. IV. 2041
4. SARMIENTO DE ACUÑA, Diego, *conde* DE GONDOMAR. Cinco cartas politieo-literarias de Diego Sarmiento de Acuña, embajador á la córte de Inglaterra, 1613–22. 1869. IV. 2043
5. LOPEZ DE AYALA, Pedro. El libro de las aves de caça con las glosas del duque de Alburquerque. 1869. IV. 2042
6. CARVAJAL, Miguel DE. Tragedia llamada Josefina. Va precedida de un prólogo por Manuel Cañete. 1870. IV. 2045
7. FERNANDEZ DE OVIEDO Y VALDÉS, Gonzalo. Libro de la camara real del principe Don Juan e offiçios de su casa e seruiçio ordinario. 1870. IV. 2044
8. HENRY, *king of Jerusalem.* Historia de Enrrique, fi de Oliua, rey de Iherusalem, emperador de Constantinopla. 1871. IV. 2046

9. Gnophoso, Christophoro, *pseudon.* El crotalon. 1871. IV. 2047

10. Eximeno, (J.) A. (P. V. M. D. I.), *editor.* Don Lazarillo Vizcardi; sus investigaciones músicas con ocasion del concurso á un magisterio de capilla vacante. 2 tom. 1872–73. IV. 2048

11. Gante, Pedro de. Relaciones de Pedro de Gante, secretario del duque de Nájera, 1520–1544. 1873. IV. 2050

12. Cerezeda, Martin García. Tratado de las campañas y otros acontecimientos de los ejércitos del emperador Cárlos V. en Italia, Francia, Austria, Berbería y Grecia, desde 1521 hasta 1545. 3 tom. 1873–76. IV. 2049

13. Memorias del cautivo en la Goleta de Túnez (el alférez Pedro de Aguilar). 1875. IV. 2051

14. Bañuelos y de la Cerda, Luis de. Libro de la jineta y descendencia de los caballos Guzmanes. Con otro tratado intitulado: Pintura de un potro. 1877. IV. 2052

15. Muñoz, Andrés. Viaje de Felipe Segundo á Inglaterra, (impreso en Zaragoza en 1554), y relaciones varias relativas al mismo suceso. 1877. IV. 2053

16. Valera, Diego de. Epístolas enbiadas en diversos tiempos é á diversas personas. Publícalas juntamente con otros cinco tratados del mismo autor. 1878. IV. 2054

17. Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. Dos obras didácticas y dos leyendas sacadas de manuscritos de la biblioteca del Escorial. 1878. IV. 2055

18. Palma, Alonso? Divina retribucion sobre la caida de España en tiempo del rey Don Juan el Primero. 1879. IV. 2059

19. Padilla, Pedro de. Romancero. 1880. IV. 2056

21. Cancionero general de Hernando del Castillo, segun la edicion de 1511; con un apéndice de lo añadido en las de 1527, 1540 y 1557. 2 tom. 1882. IV. 2057

22. Rodríguez de la Cámara *or* del Padrón, Juan. Obras. 1884. IV. 2058

Sommervogel, Carlos. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiés par des religieux de la compagnie de Jésus, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. (Paris — *Société bibliographique.* [Publ.]) C 35.15

Souhart, R. Bibliographie générale des ouvrages sur la chasse, la vénerie & la fauconnerie, publiés ou composés depuis le xv^e^ siècle jusqu'à ce jour, avec des notes critiques et l'indication de leur prix, *etc.* Paris. 1886. 8°. IV. 2257

Ward, T. H., *editor.* Men of the reign. A biographical dictionary of eminent persons of British and colonial birth who have died during the reign of Queen Victoria. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. A 16.26

Weller, E. (O.). Lexicon pseudonymorum. Wörterbuch der pseudonymen aller zeiten und völker, oder Verzeichniss jener autoren, die sich falscher namen bedienten. 2^e^ aufl. Regensburg. 1886. l. 8°. A 75.2

Wheatley, H. B. How to form a library. London. 1886. 16°. (*In his* Book-lover's library.) IV. 2244

Year-book of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising lists of the papers read during 1885. 3d annual issue. London. 1886. 8°. A 75.4, *also* MZ.

AO. has the 1st and 2d issue.

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Abbott, E. A. Francis Bacon; an account of his life and works. London. 1885. 8°. III. 5081, *also* MZ.

Andrews, S. J. God's revelations of himself to men as successively made in the patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian dispensations, and in the Messianic kingdom. New York. 1886. 12°. DS.

Bax, E. B. A handbook of the history of philosophy. London. 1886. sm. 8°. (Bohn's philosophical library.) III. 5079

Beal, Samuel. Buddhism in China. London, *etc.*, *soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* 1884. 16°. *Map.* (Non-Christian religious systems.) III. 3837

Bible. *Eng.* (C. V.) The Englishman's Bible; giving the accuracy, precision, and certainty of the original Hebrew and Greek Scriptures on the page of the authorized version. By Thomas Newberry. London. 1885. 8°. III. 3836

—— *O. T. Eng.* The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges. General editor: — J. J. S. Perowne. 9 vol. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1882–85. sm. 8°. DS.

Namely: —

Joshua, by G. F. Maclear. 1883.
Judges, by J. J. Lias. 1882.
Samuel, by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 2 vol. 1883–84.
Ecclesiastes, by E. H. Plumptre. 1885.
Jeremiah [and] Lamentations, by A. W. Streane. 1885.
Hosea, by T. K. Cheyne. 1884.
Obadiah and Jonah, by T. T. Perowne. 1883.
Micah, by T. K. Cheyne. 1882.

—— *Isaiah. Eng.* The prophecies of Isaiah. A new translation with commentary and appendices by T. K. Cheyne. 4th ed. 2 vol. in 1. New York. 1886. 8°. DS.

—— *N. T.* (Selections.) *Gr.* Evangelienfragmente. Der griechische text des Cureton'schen syrers wiederhergestellt von Friedrich Baethgen. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. III. 3878

—— *Mark. Gr.* Das Evangelium des Marcus nach dem griechischen Codex Theodorae imperatricis purpureus petropolitanus aus dem 9ten jahrhundert; zum ersten mal herausgegeben von J. Belsheim. Nebst einer vergleichung der übrigen 3 Evangelien in demselben Codex mit dem textus receptus. Christiania. 1885. 8°. pp. 51. (Christiania, *Norway — Videnskabs-selskabet.* Forhandlinger. 1885. ix.) III. 3877

—— *N. T. — Pseudepigrapha.* The oldest church manual, called the Teaching of the twelve apostles; the Didachè and kindred documents in the original, with translations and discussions of post-apostolic teaching, baptism, worship, and discipline, by Philip Schaff. 2d ed. New York. 1886. 8°. III. 3856

Biedermann, A. E. Ausgewählte vorträge und aufsätze, mit einer biographischen einleitung von J. Kradolfer. Berlin. 1885. 8°. DS.

Bierbower, Austin. The morals of Christ; a comparison with contemporaneous systems. Chicago, Ill. 1885. 16°. DS.

Blanc, P. S., *l'abbé.* Cours d'histoire ecclésiastique. 7^e^ éd., revue, augmentée et continuée de 1789 à 1878 par l'abbé Guillaume. 4 tom. Paris. 1886, '85. 18°. III. 3479

Burkhardt, G. E., *and* **Grundemann,** R. Les missions évangéliques depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Ouvrage traduit de l'allemand. i.–iii. Lausanne. 1884–85. 8°. *Maps.* III. 3865

Contents: — i. Amérique. 1884. — ii. Afrique. 1884. — iii. Asie. 1885.

Butler, A. J. The ancient Coptic churches of Egypt. 2 vol. Oxford. 1884. 8°. III. 3848

Carpenter, C. H. Studies in mission economics. Including "Self-help in missions" by Franklin Johnson. Tentative ed. Boston. 1886. 8°. *Port. of E. L. Abbott.* III. 3824

Condillac, É. B. de, *l'abbé.* Traité des sensations; première partie. Publiée, avec une introduction, un extrait raisonné du Traité des sensations de Condillac, et des notes, par T. V. Charpentier. Paris. 1886. 16°. III. 5090

Cook, Keningale. The fathers of Jesus; a study of the lineage of the Christian doctrine and traditions. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. DS.

Courtney, W. L. Constructive ethics; a review of modern moral philosophy in its three stages of interpretation, criticism, and reconstruction. London. 1886. 8°. III. 5096

Dewey, Orville. Works. With a biographical sketch. New ed. Boston. 1885 [cop. 1883]. 8°. III. 3889

Dingle, Edward. "How readest thou?" Luke x. 26, or, The first two chapters of Genesis considered in regard to the direct text. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 79. III. 3884

Douglas, R. K. Confucianism and taouism. London, *etc., soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* 1879. 16°. *Map.* (NON-CHRISTIAN religious systems.) III. 3838

Droz, Édouard. Étude sur le scepticisme de Pascal considéré dans le livre des Pensées. Paris. 1886. 8°. III. 5083

Eddy, Richard. Universalism in America; a history. [2d ed.] Vol. i. Boston. 1886. 8°. III. 3854

Contents: — 1636–1800.

Eells, Myron. The worship and traditions of the aborigines of America, or their testimony to the religion of the Bible. [London. 1885.] 8°. pp. 40. PM.

From the *Journal of the transactions of the Victoria institute, or philosophical society of Great Britain,* vol. xix.

Ellis, Rufus. A memorial of Rev. Rufus Ellis. [Containing an address by E. E. Hale, a sermon by A. P. Peabody, and "The last words of Dr. Ellis to his people."] Prepared by a committee. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. pp. 49. 17346.35

Eusebius *Cæsariensis.* Evsebii canonvm epitome ex Dionysii Telmaharensis Chronico petita sociata opera vertervnt notisqve illvstrarvnt Carolvs Siegfried et Henricvs Gelzer. Lipsiae. 1884. 4°. III. 3091

Farrar, F. W. History of interpretation. [Bampton lectures, 1885.] London. 1886. 8°. III. 3766

Ginsburg, C. D., *editor.* The Massorah; compiled from manuscripts, alphabetically and lexically arranged. 3 vol. London. 1880–85. l. f°. 2224.5

"Copy no. 70."
Each vol. has also a title-page in Hebrew.
Contents: — i. Aleph—Yod. 1880. — ii. Caph—Tav. 1883. — iii. Supplement. 1885.

Godet, Frédéric. Commentaire sur la première Épitre aux Corinthiens. Tom. i. Paris, *etc.* 1886. 8°. III. 3866

Halcombe, J. J. Gospel difficulties; or, The displaced section of S. Luke. London. 1886. sm. 8°. DS.

Hamburger, J. Real-encyclopädie für Bibel und Talmud. Supplementband zur abth. i. und ii. Leipzig. 1886. l. 8°. Sem. 674

Hinton, C. H. Scientific romances. No. i., ii. London. 1884–85. sm. 8°. IV. 1964

Contents: — i. What is the fourth dimension? 1884. — ii. The Persian king, or The law of the valley. 1885.

Holtzmann, H. J. Lehrbuch der historisch-kritischen einleitung in das Neue Testament. Freiburg i. B. 1885. 8°. (SAMMLUNG theologischer lehrbücher.) DS.

Ireland, W. W. The blot upon the brain; studies in history and psychology. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 8°. V. 2661

Jamieson, George. Profound problems in theology and philosophy. London. 1884. 8°. III. 3839

Kant, Immanuel. Introduction to logic, and his essay on the mistaken subtilty of the four figures; translated by T. K. Abbott, with a few notes by Coleridge. London. 1885. 8°. III. 5071

Keil, (J.) K. F. Commentar über den Brief an die Hebräer. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. III. 3873

Klostermann, August. Die Gottesfurcht als hauptstück der weisheit. Kiel. 1885. 8°. pp. 30. III. 3734

Krauss, A. Die psychologie des verbrechens. Ein beitrag zur erfahrungsseelenkunde. Tübingen. 1884. 8°. VI. 2660

[**Laurie,** S. S.]. Ethica; or The ethics of reason. By Scotus Novanticus. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. III. 5076

[——] Metaphysica nova et vetusta. A return to dualism; by Scotus Novanticus. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. III. 2199

Laurie, Thomas. The Ely volume; or, The contributions of our foreign missions to science and human well-being. 2d ed. Boston. 1885 [cop. 1881]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* III. 3896

Lechler, G. V. Das apostolische und das nachapostolische zeitalter, mit rücksicht auf unterschied und einheit in leben und lehre. 3e aufl. Karlsruhe, *etc.* 1885. 8°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1857.

Le Plongeon, Augustus. Sacred mysteries among the Mayas and the Quichés, 11,500 years ago; their relation to the sacred mysteries of Egypt, Greece, Chaldea, and India. Free masonry in times anterior to the temple of Solomon. New York. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 2352.27, *also* PM.

Leroy-Beaulieu, Anatole. Les catholiques libéraux; l'église et le libéralisme de 1830 à nos jours. Paris. 1885. 18°. III. 3773

Letters from a chimney-corner. A plea for pure homes and sincere relations between men and women. Chicago. 1886. 16°. pp. 50. VI. 2599

Lewis, George. A life of Joseph Hall, bishop of Exeter and Norwich. London. 1886. 8°. III. 3818

Lilly, W. S. Ancient religion and modern thought. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. III. 3834

Lutheran almanac and year-book (The), for 1886. Edited by Matthias Sheeleigh. Philadelphia, *etc.* [1886.] sq. 16°. C 18.3

McCosh, James. Psychology: the cognitive powers. New York. 1886. 8°. III. 5074

Maguire, Thomas. Lectures on philosophy. First series. London. 1885. 8°. III. 5065

Martensen, H. L. Jacob Boehme: his life and teaching; or, Studies in theosophy. Translated from the Danish by T. R. Evans. London. 1885. 8°. III. 5070

Martin, J. P. P., *l'abbé.* Introduction à la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament. 2 pt. in 5 vol. Paris. [1883–86.] sm. 4°. *Lithographed. Fac-sims.* III. 2351

Contents: — [i.] Partie théorique. [1883.] — [ii.] Partie pratique. 5 tom. in 4. [1884–86.]

—— Description technique des manuscrits grecs relatifs au Nouveau Testament, conservés dans les bibliothèques de Paris. Supplément aux leçons sur la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament. Paris. 1884. sm. 4°. *Lithographed. Fac-sims.* III. 2351a

Matthew, F. D. Life of John Wycliffe. London, *etc., soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* [1884.] 16°. pp. 48. III. 3833

Meredith, Lewis. The various views of the atonement, and an effort to ascertain the correct one. With an introduction by W. X. Ninde. Cincinnati, *etc.* 1886. 16°. pp. 46. III. 3767

Montet, Édouard. Histoire littéraire des Vaudois du Piémont, d'après les manuscrits originaux conservés à Cambridge, Dublin, Genève, Grenoble, Munich, Paris, Strasbourg et Zurich. Avec pièces justificatives. Paris. 1885. 8°. III. 3868

Morgan, C. L. The springs of conduct: an essay in evolution. London. 1885. 8°. III. 5076

Morris, E. D. The Christian doctrine in outline. — Ecclesiology: a treatise on the church and kingdom of God on earth. New York. 1885. 8°. III. 3857

New England methodist historical society. Proceedings at the 1st–6th annual meeting, Jan. 1881–1886. Boston. 1881–86. 8°. III. 3741

Oliphant, Laurence, *editor.* Sympneumata, or Evolutionary forces now active in man. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 8°. III. 5078

Palestine exploration fund. [Publications.] 2 vol. [London.] 1885–86. 8° and 4°. *Namely:* —

Hull, Edward. Mount Seir, Sinai, and western Palestine; being a narrative of a scientific expedition. 1885. DS.

Hull, Edward. The survey of western Palestine. Memoir on the physical geology and geography of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and adjoining districts. With special reference to the mode of formation of the Jordan-Arabah depression and the Dead Sea. 1886. 27 Case. 48d, *also* MZ.

Parker, Theodore. Views of religion. With an introduction by J. F. Clarke. Boston. 1885. 8°. III. 3890

Consists of selections from his works.

Pater, W. (H.). Marius, the Epicurean: his sensations and ideas. 2d ed. London. 1885. 16°. III. 5066

Perrin, R. S. The religion of philosophy; or, The unification of knowledge: a comparison of the chief philosophical and religious systems of the world. New York, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. III. 5082

Pflugk-Harttung, Julius von, *compiler.* Acta pontificum romanorum inedita. Urkunden der päpste. ier–iiier bd. Tübingen, *etc.* 1881–86. l. 8°. III. 1400

Contents: — i. Vom jahre 748 bis zum jahre 1198. 1881. ii. Vom jahre c. 97 bis zum jahre 1197. 2 vol. 1884–85. iii. Vom jahre c. 590 bis zum jahre 1197. 1886.

Porter, Noah. Kant's ethics: a critical exposition. Chicago. 1886. 16°. (Morris, G. S., *editor.* German philosophical classics, 5.) III. 5067

Rabier, Élie. Leçons de philosophie. 2e éd. i. Paris. 1886. 8°. III. 5073

Contents: — Psychologie.

Reusch, F. H. Nature and the Bible: lectures on the Mosaic history of creation in its relation to natural science. Revised and corrected by the author. Translated from the 4th [German] ed. by Kathleen Lyttelton. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. III. 3846

Ribot, Théodule. German psychology of today: the empirical school. Translated from the 2d French ed. by J. M. Baldwin. With a preface by James McCosh. New York. 1886. 12°. III. 5075

Schopenhauer, Arthur. The world as will and idea. Translated from the German by R. B. Haldane and J. Kemp. 3 vol. London. 1883–86. 8°. (English and foreign philosophical library, 22–24.) III. 2137

—— *The same.* 3 vol. Boston. 1883–86. 8°. III. 2127

Schramm, (K.) R. Unser glaube: ein wegweiser auf religiösem gebiet für denkende christen. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. III. 3738

Scotus Novanticus, *pseudon.* See **Laurie,** S. S.

Shedd, W. G. T. The doctrine of endless punishment. New York. 1886. 8°. III. 3800

Smith, Henry. Spinoza and his environment. A critical essay, with a translation of the Ethics. Cincinnati. 1886. 8°. III. 5068

Sorley, W. R. On the ethics of naturalism. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Shaw fellowship lectures, 1884.) III. 5097

Spalding, J. F. The teaching and influence of Saint Augustine; an essay with particular reference to recent misapprehensions. New York. 1886. 8°. III. 3759

A review of A. V. G. Allen's "Continuity of Christian thought."

Spiess, Edmund. Logos spermaticós. Parallelstellen zum Neuen Testament aus den schriften der alten griechen; ein beitrag zur christlichen apologetik und zur vergleichenden religionserforschung. Leipzig. 1871. 8°. DS.

Stobart, J. W. H. Islam & its founder. 8th thousand. London, *etc.*, *soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* 1884. 16°. *Map.* (Non-Christian religious systems.) Sem. 440

Strümpell, Ludwig. Die einleitung in die philosophie vom standpunkte der geschichte der philosophie. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. III. 5092

Sully, James. The teacher's handbook of psychology. On the basis of "Outlines of psychology." London. 1886. 8°. III. 5098

Taylor, Charles. The teaching of the twelve apostles, with illustrations from the Talmud. Two lectures given at the royal institution, May 29th and June 6th, 1885. [With English text of the Teaching, and notes.] Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1886. 8°. III. 3835

Thomson, W. M. The land and the Book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery, of the Holy Land. 3 vol. New York. [1880]–86. 8°. *Illustr.* DS.

Contents: — i. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. [1880.] — ii. Central Palestine and Phœnicia. 1882. — iii. Lebanon, Damascus and beyond Jordan. 1886.

Tillotson, John, *abp. of Canterbury.* Sermons. Selected, edited, and annotated by G. W. Weldon. London. 1886. 8°. III. 5072

Tredwell, D. M. A sketch of the life of Apollonius of Tyana; or, The first ten decades of our era. New York. 1886. 8°. III. 5069

Vacherot, Étienne. Le nouveau spiritualisme. Paris. 1884. 8°. III. 5084

Voelter, Daniel. Die entstehung der Apokalypse. 2e aufl. Freiburg i. B. 1885. 8°. III. 3874

Volkelt, Johannes. Erfahrung und denken; kritische grundlegung der erkenntnistheorie. Hamburg, *etc.* 1886. 8°. III. 5089

Ward, Wilfrid. The wish to believe; a discussion concerning the temper of mind in which a reasonable man should undertake religious inquiry. London. 1885. 16°. III. 3847

Williams, Monier. Hinduism. 9th thousand. London, *etc.*, *soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* 1885. 16°. *Map.* (Non-Christian religious systems.) III. 3832

Wundt, W. (M.). Essays. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — Philosophie und wissenschaft. — Die theorie der materie. — Die unendlichkeit der welt. — Gehirn und seele. — Die aufgaben der experimentellen psychologie. — Die messung psychischer vorgänge. — Die thierpsychologie. — Gefühl und vorstellung. — Der ausdruck der gemüthsbewegungen. — Die sprache und das denken. — Die entwicklung des willens. — Der aberglaube in der wissenschaft. — Der spiritismus. — Lessing und die kritische methode.

Wycliffe, John DE. Dialogus sive Speculum ecclesie militantis. Now first edited from the Ashburnham MS. xxvii. C., with collations from the Vienna MSS. 1387, 3930, and 4505, by A. W. Pollard. London. 1886. 8°. (WYCLIF SOCIETY. [Publ.]) III. 2397c

—— Tractatvs de ecclesia. Now first edited from the manuscripts, with critical and historical notes, by Iohann Loserth. English side-notes by F. D. Matthew. London. 1886. 8°. (WYCLIF SOCIETY. [Publ.]) III. 2397b

III. — Science.

Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. Louis Agassiz's leben und briefwechsel. Autorisirte deutsche ausg. von C. Mettenius. Berlin. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Alexander, J. M. The craters of Mokuaweoweo, on Mauna Loa, surveyed Oct., 1885. [Hawaii. 1886.] 8°. pp. 6. MZ.

Allen, (C.) G. (B.). Charles Darwin. London. 1886. sm. 8°. (LANG, Andrew, *editor.* English worthies.) MZ.

Annales de géologie et de paléontologie; publiées sous la direction du marquis Antoine de Gregorio. ie–iiie livr. 15. jan.—1. mars, 1886. *m.* Palerme. 1886. 4°. MZ.

To be continued.

Armagh, *Ireland — Observatory.* Second Armagh catalogue of 3300 stars for the epoch 1875, deduced from observations made 1859 to 1883, under the direction of T. R. Robinson, and prepared for publication by J. L. E. Dreyer. Dublin. 1886. l. 8°. VI. 3521

A continuation of "Places of 5,345 stars." 1859. 8°.

Astronomie (L'). Revue mensuelle d'astronomie populaire, de météorologie, et de physique du globe; publiée par Camille Flammarion. 5e année. No. 1–4. Jan.—avril 1886. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* VIII. 249, *also* AO.

To be continued.
The college library has also 1e–4e année.

Baily, Francis, *editor.* The catalogues of Ptolemy, Ulugh Beigh, Tycho Brahé, Halley, Hevelius, deduced from the best authorities. With a preface to each catalogue. [London. 1843.] 4°. AO.

Memoirs of the royal astronomical society, vol. xiii.

Balfour, F. M. Works; edited by M. Foster and Adam Sedgwick. Memorial ed. 4 vol. London. 1885. l. 8°. V. 2624

Contents: — i. Separate memoirs. — ii., iii. A treatise on comparative embryology. — iv. Plates.

Basel, *Switzerland — Naturforschende gesellschaft.* Die basler mathematiker Daniel Bernoulli und Leonhard Euler. Hundert jahre nach ihrem tode gefeiert von der naturforschenden gesellschaft. Basel. 1884. 8°. pp. 95. VI. 3493

"Anhang zu theil vii. der *Verhandlungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft zu Basel.*"

Baudement, Émile. Les races bovines au concours universel agricole de Paris en 1856; études zootechniques. Paris. 1862. obl. f°. pp. lxxiv. 5 *maps,* and *atlas of* 87 *plates,* 1861. MZ.

Beau, Otto. Analytische untersuchungen im gebiete der trigonometrischen reihen und der Fourier'schen integrale. 2e aufl. Halle a/S. 1885. 4°. VI. 3504

Brahe, Tycho. Triangulorum planorum et sphaericorum praxis arithmetica. Nunc primum edidit F. I. Studnička. Pragae. 1886. 4°. pp. (44). *Lithographed.* AO.

Branner, J. C. The glaciation of parts of the Wyoming and Lackawanna valleys. (Read before the American philosophical society, Feb. 19, 1886.) [Philadelphia. 1886.] 8°. pp. (21). V. 2355

Proceedings of the Amer. philos. society, 1886, xxiii. 337–357.

British association for the advancement of science. Report on the migration of birds in the spring and autumn of 1884. By J. A. H. Brown, J. Cordeaux, [and others]. 6th report. London. 1885. 8°. MZ.

British museum. Catalogue of the fossil mammalia in the museum. By Richard Lydekker. Pt. i.–iii. London. 1885–86. 8°. 47.51, *also* MZ.

—— Catalogue of the palæozoic plants in the department of geology and palæontology. By Robert Kidston. London. 1886. 8°.

47.51, *also* MZ.

—— An introduction to the study of meteorites, with a list of the meteorites represented in the collection. [London.] 1886. 8°. pp. 77. *Plan.* (Mineral department.) V. 2368

Brunton, T. L. A text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics, and materia medica. Adapted to the United States pharmacopœia, by F. H. Williams. Philadelphia. 1885. l. 8°. V. 2640

Capen, E. A. Oölogy of New England: a description of the eggs, nests, and breeding habits of the birds known to breed in New England. Boston. 1886. f°. 25 *col. plates.* MZ.

Carnoy, J. B. La biologie cellulaire: étude comparée de la cellule dans les deux règnes. Fasc. i. Lierre, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. V. 2390

Casey, John. A treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections, containing an account of its most recent extensions. Dublin, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Dublin university press series.) VI. 3473

Cauchy, A. (L.), *Baron.* Œuvres complètes; publiées sous la direction scientifique de l'académie des sciences, et sous les auspices de M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. 1e série. Tom. i., iv., v. Paris. 1882–85. 4°. VI. 3485

Cole, F. N. A contribution to the theory of the general equation of the sixth degree. [Thesis for the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ. 1886.] l. f°. ff. (39). *MS.* *H. U. 1342

Commines de Marsilly, L. J. A. DE. Les lois de la matière; essais de mécanique moléculaire. Paris. 1884. 4°. V. 2330

Conn, H. W. Evolution of to-day: a summary of the theory of evolution as held by scientists at the present time, and an account of the progress made by the discussions and investigations of a quarter of a century. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. MZ.

Cornil, A. V., *and* **Babes,** V. Les bactéries et leur rôle dans l'anatomie et l'histologie pathologiques des maladies infectieuses. 2e éd. revue et augmentée. Paris. 1886. 8°. *Wdcts.* and *plates.* V. 2667

Corning, J. L. Brain-rest; being a disquisition on the curative properties of prolonged sleep. 2d ed. New York, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. V. 2643

Croll, James. Discussions on climate and cosmology. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Crookshank, E. M. An introduction to practical bacteriology based upon the methods of Koch. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Culmer, Fredcrick, *sr.* The inner world; a new theory setting forth that the earth is a hollow sphere containing an internal habitable and inhabited region. Salt Lake City, Utah. 1886. 8°. pp. 18. V. 2349

Cutler, E. G. Iodoform poisoning. Boston. 1886. 16°. pp. 31. V. 2664

"Reprinted from the *Boston med. and surg. journ.*, July 29, Aug. 5, 1886."

Danielli, Jacopo. Sui denti incisivi dell' uomo osservazioni e note. Quadri statistici. [Firenze. 1886.] obl. 8°. PM.

"*Archivio per l'antropologia e l'etnologia*, xv° vol. fasc. 1° e 2°, 1885."

Day, R. E. Exercises in electrical and magnetic measurement. 3d ed. London. 1885. 16°. V. 2373

Deniker, J. Atlas manuel de botanique: illustrations des familles et des genres de plantes phanérogames et cryptogames, caractères, usages, origines, distribution géographique. Introduction par D. Cauvet. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. MZ.

Denison, Charles. Annual climatic map of the United States, graphically illustrating cloudiness, with isotherms, precipitation lines, winds (arrows), and annual tables. Compiled from data of the signal service bureau. Chicago. cop. 1884. $53\frac{3}{4} \times 32$ in. MR. 4033.884.1

—— Seasonal climatic map of the United States, graphically illustrating combined humidity statistics, with isotherms, wind statistics, and seasonal tables. Compiled from data of the signal service bureau. Chicago. cop. 1884. $55\frac{5}{8} \times 38\frac{7}{8}$ in. MR. 4033.884.2

Dolan, T. M. Hydrophobia. M. Pasteur and his methods; a critical analysis. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 55. V. 2663

Donkin, W. F. Acoustics; theoretical. Pt. i. 2d ed. Oxford. 1884. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) VI. 3480

No more published.
Also edition of 1870.

Dühring, E. (K.), *and* Ulrich. Neue grundgesetze zur rationellen physik und chemie. 2e folge. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. V. 2027a

Also 1e folge, 1878, by E. (K.) Dühring. V. 2027

Dürigen, Bruno. Fremdländische zierfische; winke zur beobachtung, pflege und zucht der makropoden, guramis, gold-, teleskop-, hundsfische u. a. Lankwitz-Südende bei Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. 51. MZ.

Elisha Mitchell scientific society. Journal of the society, for 1884–85. Raleigh, N. C. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Fleischmann, Albert. Die bewegung des fusses der lamellibranchiaten. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 67. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus: *Zeitschrift für wissensch. zoologie*, xlii. bd."

France — *Bureau central météorologique.* Bulletin international. xxviii. année. 1884. *daily.* [Paris. 1884.] 4°. *Lithographed.* Met. 164

—— *Institut — Académie des sciences.* Recueil de mémoires, rapports, et documents relatifs à l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le soleil. Tom. iii. 2e pt. Paris. 1885. 4°, and *atlas of* 68 *plates.* MZ.

Contents: — Recherches zoologiques, botaniques, et géologiques faites à l'Ile Campbell et en Nouvelle-Zélande.

French, G. H. The butterflies of the eastern United States. Philadelphia. 1886. 12°. MZ.

Fritsch, K. (W. G.) von. Carl Ritter's zeichnungen des Lophiskos auf der Nea Kaimeni, Santorin. Halle a. S. 1885. 8°. pp. 15. MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus *Mittheilungen des vereins für erdkunde*, 1885."

—— Das pliocän im thalgebiete der zahmen Gera in Thüringen. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. (49). MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus dem *Jahrbuch der königl. preuss. geologischen landesanstalt*, für 1884."

Frost, Percival. Solid geometry. 3d ed. London. 1886. 8°. VI. 3159a

Giglioli, E. H. Avifauna italica; elenco delle specie di uccelli stazionarie o di passaggio in Italia, colla loro sinonimia volgare e con notizie più specialmente intorno alle migrazioni ed alla nidificazione. Firenze. 1886. 8°. (Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale dell' agricoltura. Ufficio ornitologico.) MZ.

Glasgow, *Scotland — Natural history society.* Proceedings and transactions. New series. Vol. i. pt. 1, 2. 1883–85. Glasgow. 1885–86. 8°. MZ.

To be continued.

Gordan, Paul. Vorlesungen über invariantentheorie. Herausgegeben von Georg Kerschensteiner. ier bd. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. VI. 3502

Contents: — Determinanten.

Goss, N. S. A revised catalogue of the birds of Kansas, with descriptive notes of the nests and eggs of the birds known to breed in the state. Topeka. 1886. 8°. pp. 76. MZ.

Gowers, W. R. Lectures on the diagnosis of diseases of the brain. London. 1885. 8°. V. 2655

Graaf, H. W. de. Bijdrage tot de kennis van den bouw en de ontwikkeling der epiphyse bij amphibiën en reptiliën. Leiden. 1886. 4°. pp. 61. MZ.

Gratz, *Austria — Zoologisches institut.* Arbeiten. i. bd. no. 1. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. MZ.

To be continued.

"Separat-abdruck aus *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche zoologie*, xliii. bd."

Great Britain — *Meteorological office.* Contributions to our knowledge of the meteorology of the Arctic regions. Vol. i. London. 1885 ['79–85]. 4°. (Official, no. 34.) Met. 281

Güssfeldt, Paul. In den Hochalpen; erlebnisse aus den jahren 1859–1885. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Hamilton, *Sir* W. R. Elemente der quaternionen. Herausgegeben von seinem sohne W. E. Hamilton. Deutsch von Paul Glan. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1882–84. l. 8°. VI. 3491

Harkness, William. On the flexure of meridian instruments, and the means available for eliminating its effects from star places. Washington. 1886. 4°. pp. 28. 130.47

"Appendix iii. to the Washington observations for 1882."

Hehn, Victor. The wanderings of plants and animals from their first home. Edited by J. S. Stallybrass. London. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Hensel, Julius. Das leben; seine grundlagen und die mittel zu seiner erhaltung. i. Christiania. 1885. l. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — Die fortdauer der urzeugung.

Hermite, Charles. Sur quelques applications des fonctions elliptiques. [ier fasc.] Paris. 1885. 4°. VI. 3481

Hueppe, Ferdinand. Die methoden der bakterienforschung. 3e aufl. Wiesbaden. 1886. 8°. V. 2393

International geological congress. The work of the congress, and of its committees [including the proceedings of the 3d session, held at Berlin, 1885]. Published by the American committee, under the direction of Persifor Frazer. n. p. 1886. 8°. MZ.

International polar expedition, *Fort Rae, British America.* Observations of the international polar expeditions, 1882–83, Fort Rae. London. 1886. 4°. Met. 315

Johnston-Lavis, H. J. Monograph of the earthquakes of Isehia; a memoir dealing with the seismie disturbances in that island from remotest times, with special observations on those of 1881 and 1883; and some calculations by Samuel Haughton. London, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Killing, Wilhelm. Die nichteuklidischen raumformen in analytischer behandlung. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. VI. 3507

Klaatsch, H. (A. L.). Die eihüllen von phocaena communis Cuv. Inaugural-dissertation. Bonn. 1885. 8°. pp. 50. MZ.

Knox, (A.) A. Differential calculus for beginners. London. 1884. 16°. VI. 3477

Kœhler, J. Exercices de géométrie analytique et de géométrie supérieure. ie pt. Paris. 1886. 8°. VI. 3488

Kolbe, H. J. Zum andenken an W. G. A. Keferstein. [Berlin. 1885.] 8°. pp. (8). MZ.

"Berliner entomolog. zeitschrift," 1885, xxix. 173–180.

Kopp, H. (F. M.). Aus der molecular-welt. Eine gratulations-schrift an Robert Bunsen. 3e ausg. Heidelberg. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Koschinsky, Karl. Ein beitrag zur kenntniss der bryozoenfauna der älteren tertiärschichten des südlichen Bayerns. i. abth. [Stuttgart. 1885.] 4°. MZ.

Palaeontographica; beiträge zur naturgeschichte der vorzeit, xxxii. bd. 1e lief.

Krümmel, Otto. Der ozean; eine einführung in die allgemeine meereskunde. Leipzig, *etc.* 1886. 8°. MZ.

Küchenmeister, (G.) F. (H.). Die finne des bothriocephalus und ihre uebertragung auf den menschen. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 44. MZ.

Laplace, P. S., *marquis* DE. Œuvres complètes; publiées sous les auspices de l'académie des sciences, par MM. les secrétaires perpétuels. Tom. i.–vi. Paris. 1878–84. 4°. VI. 3486

Laun, W. F. Beiträge zur kenntniss der alkine. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1884. 8°. pp. 34. V. 2328

Leunis, Johannes. Synopsis der thierkunde. 3e aufl. von Hubert Ludwig. 2 bde. Hannover. 1883–86. 8°. (*In his* Synopsis der drei naturreiche, 1.) V. 1589, *also* MZ.

Liharžik, F. P. Das gesetz des waehsthumes und der bau des menschen: die proportionslehre aller menschlichen körpertheile für jedes alter und für beide geschlechter. Wien. 1862. l. f°. pp. 35. *Plates.* 27 Case. 95a

[**Little,** G. T.]. Memorial. Alpheus Spring Packard. 1798–1884. Brunswick, Me. 1886. 8°. pp. 95. *Port. of A. S. Packard.* 17372.4

Lodge, O. J. Elementary mechanics including hydrostatics and pneumatics. Revised ed. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. VI. 3479

Lubbock, *Sir* John, *bart.* Flowers, fruits, and leaves. London. 1886. sm. 8°. (NATURE series.) MZ.

Lupton, Sydney. Numerical tables and constants in elementary science. London. 1884. 16°. V. 2374

Lyman, H. M. Insomnia, and other disorders of sleep. Chicago. 1885. 8°. V. 2641

M'Clelland, W. J., *and* **Preston,** Thomas. A treatise on spherical trigonometry. Pt. i. London. 1886. sm. 8°. VI. 3475

Contents: — To the end of the solution of triangles.

Macfarlane, Alexander. Physical arithmetic. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 3476

Mansion, Paul. Précis de la théorie des fonctions hyperboliques. Paris, *etc.* 1884. 8°. pp. 32. VI. 3482

Marie, (C. F.) M. Histoire des sciences mathématiques et physiques. Tom. i.–ix. Paris. 1883–86. 8°. VI. 3487

Contents: — i. De Thalès à Diophante. 1883. — ii. De Diophante à Viète. 1883. — iii. De Viète à Descartes. 1884. — iv. De Descartes à Huyghens. 1884. — v. De Huyghens à Newton. De Newton à Euler. 1884. — vi., vii. De Newton à Euler. (Suite.) 2 vol. 1885. — viii. D'Euler à Lagrange. 1886. — ix. De Lagrange à Laplace. 1886.

Marique, J. M. L. Recherches expérimentales sur le mécanisme de fonctionnement des centres psycho-moteurs du cerveau. Thèse d'agrégation. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Plate.* V. 2622

Metschnikoff, Elias. Embryologische studien an medusen; ein beitrag zur genealogie der primitiv-organe. Wien. 1886. 8°, and *atlas of* 12 *plates,* 4°. MZ.

Middlebury (*Vt.*) **historical society.** The marble border of western New England: its geology and marble development in the present century. [Middlebury, Vt.] 1885. 8°. (*In its* Papers, *etc.* i. 2.) 11335.30

Milne, John. Earthquakes and other earth movements. New York. 1886. 12°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 55.) 1.2823, *also* MZ.

Museum of comparative zoölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Bulletin. Vol. xii. no. 3, 4. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. H. U. 360; V. 738

Contents: — xii. 3. LOCY, W. A. Observations on the development of agelena naevia. — 4. AGASSIZ, Alexander. Studies from the Newport marine laboratory. No. xvii. Preliminary observations on the development of ophiopholis and echinarachnius. By J. W. Fewkes.

Nansen, Fridtjof. Bidrag til myzostomernes anatomi og histologi. [With] English résumé. Bergen. 1885. 4°. pp. 80. MZ.

"Tilkjendt Bergens museums prisbelønning: Joachim Frieles guldmedalje."

Naples, *Italy — Reale accademia delle scienze fisiche e matematiche.* Rendiconto. Anno xxii.–xxiv.; xxv. fasc. 1–3. Gennajo 1883—marzo 1886. *m.* Napoli. 1883–86. 4°. VIII. 490

National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. Vol. i., ii. Washington. 1877–86. 8°. 23.123

Norman, A. M. Museum Normanianum; or, A catalogue of the invertebrata of Europe, and the Arctic and north Atlantic oceans, which are contained in [his] collection. Houghton-le-Spring. 1886. 8°. pp. 8. MZ.

"Printed for private distribution."

Ornis; internationale zeitschrift für die gesammte ornithologie. Organ des permanenten internationalen ornithologischen comité's unter dem protectorate des kronprinzen Rudolf von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Herausgegeben von R. Blasius und G. v. Hayek. i. jahrg. 1885. 1. heft. Wien. 1885. 8°. MZ.

To be continued.

Owens college, *Manchester, Eng.* Studies from the biological laboratories of the college. Vol. i. Manchester. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Edited by Milnes Marshall.

Patten, William. The embryology of patella. Wien. 1885. 8°. pp. 26. V. 2621, *also* MZ.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Arbeiten des zoolog. instituts zu Wien*, tom. vi. heft 2."

Pennsylvania — *Geological survey.* Annual report, for 1885. Harrisburg. 1886. 8°, and *atlas of* 8 *maps.* MZ.

Prestwich, Joseph. Geology chemical, physical, and stratigraphical. Vol. i. Oxford. 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

Prym, F. (E.). Neue theorie der ultraelliptischen functionen. 2e ausg., mit nachtraeglichen bemerkungen und neuen tafeln. Berlin. 1885. 4°. VI. 3505

Ptolemæus. L'ottica; da Eugenio ridotta in latino sovra la traduzione araba di un testo greco imperfetto. Pubblicata da Gilberto Govi. Torino. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Puckle, G. H. An elementary treatise on conic sections and algebraic geometry. 5th ed. London. 1884. 8°. VI. 3472

Also edition of 1868.

Richter, Victor von. Chemistry of the carbon compounds; or, Organic chemistry. Authorized translation by E. F. Smith, from the 4th German ed. Philadelphia. 1886. 12°. V. 2327

Rochebrune, A. T. de. Faune de la Sénégambie. 5 vol. Paris, *etc.* 1883–85 [84]. l. 8°. 75 *col. plates.* MZ.

Rojas Clemente y Rubio, Simon de. Ensayo sobre las variedades de la vid comun que vegetan en Andalucia. Ed. ilustrada. Madrid. 1879. f°. *Front.*, *fac-sim.* and 41 *plates.* 47 Case

Russell, J. S. The wave of translation in the oceans of water, air, and ether. New ed. London. 1885. 8°. V. 2381

Salmon, George. Lessons introductory to the modern higher algebra. 4th ed. Dublin. 1885. 8°. VI. 3510

Also 2d and 3d editions, 1866 and 1876.

Schack, Friedrich. Anatomisch-histologische untersuchung von nephthys coeca Fabricius; ein beitrag zur kenntnis der fauna der Kieler Bucht. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. 38. MZ.

"Aus dem zoologischen institut zu Kiel."

Schellen, (T. J.) H. Spectrum analysis in its application to terrestrial substances, and the physical constitution of the heavenly bodies. Translated from the 3d German ed. by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Edited, with notes, by W. de W. Abney. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* AO.

Schröder, Georg. Über die austroeknungsfähigkeit der pflanzen. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 51. V. 2648

Scudder, S. H. Systematische übersicht der fossilen myriopoden, arachnoideen, und insekten. Münchcn, *etc.* 1885. 8°. V. 2619

"Sonderabzug aus Zittel, Handbuch der palæontologie, i. 2. abth."

Seeley, H. G. The fresh-water fishes of Europe; a history of their genera, species, structure, habits, and distribution. London, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

Serret, J. A. Cours d'algèbre supérieure. 5e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 8°. VI. 3425

Smyth, C. Piazzi. Micrometrical measures of gaseous spectra under high dispersion. Edinburgh. 1886. 4°. pp. (46). 31 *plates.* V. 2331

"From the *Transactions of the royal society of Edinburgh*, vol. xxxii. pt. 3."

Sprague, J. T. Electricity; its theory, sources, and applications. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1884. sm. 8°. V. 2360

Steinen, Karl von den. Durch central-Brasilien; expedition zur erforschung des Schingú im jahre 1884. Leipzig. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Stevin, Simon. Les œuvres mathématiques; où sont inserées les mémoires mathématiqves, esquelles s'est exercé le prince Maurice de Nassau. Le tout reveu [*sic*], corrigé, & augmenté par Albert Girard. Leyde, *chez Bonaventure & Abraham Elsevier.* 1634. f°. VI. 3494

Stewart, Balfour, *and* **Gee,** W. W. H. Lessons in elementary practical physics. Vol. i. London. 1885. sm. 8°. V. 2358

Contents: — General physical processes.

Stolz, Otto. Vorlesungen über allgemeine arithmetik. ier theil. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. VI. 3509

Contents: — Allgemeines und arithmetik der reellen zahlen.

Supan, Alexander. Karte der jahres-isothermen. Aequatorial massstab 1:30,000,000. Wien. 1884. $52\frac{5}{8} \times 43\frac{3}{8}$ in. MR. 65.1

[——] Karte der jan.-, juli-isothermen. Wien. [1884.] 2 *sheets*, each $14\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{7}{16}$ in. Map 65.

Sydney, *New South Wales — Australian museum.* Descriptive catalogue of the general collection of minerals in the museum, by A. F. Ratte. Sydney. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Tokio, *Japan — Imperial meteorological observatory.* Monthly and yearly means, extremes and sums for 1883–1885. *Jap.* and *Eng.* Tokio, Japan. [1883–85.] l. 8°. Met. 314

Trouessart, E. L. Les microbes, les ferments, et les moisissures. Paris. 1886. 8°. (Bibl. scient. internat., 54.) MZ.

Turin, *Italy — Museo di zoologia ed anatomia comparata della r. università.* Bollettino. Vol. i. n. 1–8. 14–20 aprile, 1886. Torino. 1886. 8°. MZ.

To be continued.

Van Nostrand, David, *publisher.* Science series. No. 85, 86. New York. 1886. 24°. SS.

Contents: — 85. Wood, De Volson. The luminiferous æther. 1886. — 86. Foye, J. C. Hand-book of mineralogy; determination, description, and classification of minerals found in the United States. 1886.

Vienna, *Austria — Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften.* Die internationale polarforsehung, 1882–83. Die österreichische polarstation Jan Mayen ausgerüstet durch graf Hanns Wilczek, geleitet vom k. k. corvetten-capitän Emil edlen von Wohlgemuth. Beobachtungs-ergebnisse. i. bd. Wien. 1886. 4°. MZ.

Vines, S. H. Lectures on the physiology of plants. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. 8°. V. 2396

Wagner, Franz von. Das nervensystem von myzostoma (F. S. Leuckart). Graz. 1886. 8°. pp. 52. MZ.

Weber, Max. Studien über säugethiere; ein beitrag zur frage nach dem ursprung der cetaceen. Jena. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Whiteaves, J. F. Catalogue of Canadian pinnipedia, cetacea, fishes, and marine invertebrata, exhibited by the department of fisheries of the dominion government. Ottawa. 1886. 8°. pp. 42. (Colonial and Indian exhibition.) MZ.

Whitfield, R. P. Brachiopoda and lamellibranchiata of the Raritan clays and greensand marls of New Jersey. Washington. 1885. 4°. (U. S. GEOL. SURVEY. Monographs, ix.) 20.3, *also* MZ.

—— *The same.* Trenton, N. J. 1886. 4°. (NEW JERSEY — *Geol. survey.* [Publ., i.]) V. 2377, *also* MZ.

Wiedersheim, Robert. Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. From the German, by W. N. Parker. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. MZ.

Williamson, Benjamin, *and* **Tarleton,** F. A. An elementary treatise on dynamics, containing applications to thermodynamics, with numerous examples. London. 1885. 8°. V. 2361

Wilson, J. M. Solid geometry and conic sections; with appendices on transversals and harmonic division. New ed. London. 1885. 16°. VI. 3474

Zoologische jahrbücher; zeitschrift für systematik, geographie, und biologie der thiere. Herausgegeben von J. W. Spengel. i^er^ bd. 1^es^ heft. Jena. 1886. 8°. MZ.

To be continued.

IV. — Useful Arts.

American engineering register (The). L. M. Haupt, editor. [1885–86. With supplement.] New York, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. SS.

American public health association. Public health: the Lomb prize essays. Award made at the thirteenth annual meeting, Washington, D. C., Dec. 10, 1885. With an appendix. Concord, N. H. 1886. 8°. V. 2650

Contents: — VAUGHAN, V. C. Healthy homes and foods for the working classes. — LINCOLN, D. F. The sanitary conditions and necessities of school-houses and school-life. — STERNBERG, G. M. Disinfection and individual prophylaxis against infectious diseases. — IRELAND, G. H. Preventable causes of disease, injury, and death in American manufactories and workshops, and the best means and appliances for preventing and avoiding them.

American versus English methods of bridge designing. [Tôkyô. 1886.] 8°. pp. 64. V. 2334

"From the *Japan mail.*"

A review of, and correspondence concerning "A system of iron railroad bridges for Japan, by J. A. L. Waddell."

Ammen, Daniel. The errors and fallacies of the inter-oceanic transit question. To whom do they belong? New York, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. pp. 68. 2355.33

Bender, C. B. Principles of economy in the design of metallic bridges. New York. 1885. 8°. SS.

Cerebotani, L., *l'abate.* La tachimetria senza stadia; secondo il nuovo metodo. Esposizione critica. Verona. 1886. sm. 8°. VI. 3498

Corthell, E. L. The Atlantic & Pacific ship-railway across the isthmus of Tehuantepec in Mexico, considered commercially, politically & constructively. [New York.] 1886. 8°. pp. 80. *Plates.* 2355.7^a^

—— An exposition of the errors and fallacies in Rear-Admiral Ammen's pamphlet entitled: "The certainty of the Nicaragua canal contrasted with the uncertainties of the Eads ship railway." Washington. 1886. 8°. pp. 52. 2355.32

Davies, D. C. A treatise on earthy and other minerals, and mining. London. 1884. 8°. *Diagrs. and wdcts.* V. 2372

Fairall, H. S. The world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. Iowa City, Iowa. 1885. 8°. VI. 2686

Forney, M. N., *and others.* The car-builder's dictionary: an illustrated vocabulary of terms which designate American railroad cars, their parts, and attachments. Compiled by M. N. Forney, assisted by Leander Garey and C. A. Smith. Revised and enlarged ed.; [with] a vocabulary of the leading terms used in English railway carriage and wagon construction. Compiled by A. M. Wellington, assisted by members of the executive committee of the master car-builders' association. New York. 1884. obl. 8°. *Illustr.* SS.

Hall, C. H. Patriotism and national defence. New York. 1885. 12°. pp. 43. (ECONOMIC tracts, 18.) 9385.9

Harz, K. O. Landwirthschaftliche samenkunde; handbuch für botaniker, landwirthe, gärtner, droguisten, hygieniker. 2 bde. Berlin. 1885. 8°. V. 2370

India — *Public works department.* Selections from the records of the government of India, in the department. No. 203, 204, 206, 209, 218. Calcutta. 1885–86. f°. (Public works department, serial no. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7.) VI. 2432

Contents: — 203. Reports connected with the improvement of the river Hooghly. — 204. Papers relating to the Orissa coast canal. — 206. Papers connected with the construction of the Madras harbour. — 209. Reports connected with the project for the construction of docks at Calcutta. Pt. i. — 218. Papers relating to the Rushikulya project.

Jaques, W. H. Ericsson's *Destroyer* and submarine gun; being a consideration of their application to naval warfare, together with a short history of submarine artillery. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 48. (QUESTIONS of the day, 31.) V. 2344

—— Modern armor for national defence. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. 44. (QUESTIONS of the day, 32.) V. 2345

—— Torpedoes for national defence. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. 49. (QUESTIONS of the day, 34.) V. 2346

Kirkman, M. M. Railway expenditures; their extent, object, and economy. 2 vol. Chicago, Ill. [1880.] 16°. SS.

—— Railway revenue; a treatise on the organization of railroads and the collection of railway receipts. 2d ed. New York. 1879. 12°. SS.

Kittler, Erasmus. Handbuch der elektrotechnik. i. bd. Stuttgart. 1886. l. 8°. V. 2392

Krüss, Hugo. Die elektro-technische photometrie. Wien, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 32.) V. 2070

Lanza, Gaetano. Applied mechanics. New York. 1885. 8°. SS.

Lawes, *Sir* J. B., *bart., and* **Gilbert,** J. H. Report of experiments on the growth of wheat for twenty years in succession on the same land. London. 1864. 8°. 47.27

"From the *Journal of the royal agricultural society of England,* vol. xxv."

—— *The same.* For the second period of twenty years. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 97. 47.27

"From the *Journal of the royal agricultural society of England,* vol. xx. s.s."

Mille, A. Assainissement des villes par l'eau, les égouts, les irrigations. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. SS.

Paine, Charles. The elements of railroading; a series of short essays reprinted from the *Railroad gazette*. New York. 1885. 16°. SS.

Phillips, J. A. A treatise on ore deposits. London. 1884. 8°. V. 2380

Reed, *Sir* E. J. A treatise on the stability of ships. London. 1885. l. 8°. VII. 1793

Ricketts, P. DE P. Notes on assaying and assay schemes. 8th ed. New York. 1886 [cop. 1876]. 8°. V. 2356

Ruffner, E. H. The practice of the improvement of the non-tidal rivers of the United States, with an examination of the results thereof. New York. 1886. 8°. SS.

Schaschl, Josef. Die galvanostegie, mit besonderer berücksiehtigung der fabriksmässigen herstellung dicker metallüberzüge auf metallen mittelst des galvanischen stromes. Wien, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 30.) V. 2068

Schilling, N. H. The present condition of electric lighting. A report made at Munich, 26th Sept., 1885. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 55. V. 2350

Tower, G. B. N. Useful things to know about steam boilers. New York. 1885. 8°. VI. 2584

United States — *Corps of engineers.* Report upon the third international geographical congress and exhibition at Venice, Italy, 1881; accompanied by data concerning the principal government land and marine surveys of the world. Prepared by G. M. Wheeler. Washington. 1885. 4°. I. 1613, *also* MZ.

Vernon-Harcourt, L. F. Harbours and docks; their physical features, history, construction, equipment, and maintenance, with statistics as to their commercial development. Oxford. 1885. 8°, and *atlas of* 16 *plates.* (Clarendon press series.) SS.

Wietlisbach, V. Die technik des fernsprechwesens. Wien, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 31.) V. 2069

Wyse, L. N. B. Le canal de Panama: l'isthme américain, explorations, comparaison des tracés étudiés, négociations, état des travaux. [With an appendix.] Paris. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 2355.27

V. — Fine Arts.

Anderson, Alexander. A collection of one hundred and fifty engravings executed on wood, after his ninetieth year. New York. 1873. 16°. *Large paper.* ff. 8. 72 *plates.* (ANALECTIC PRESS. Publications, 2.) *VII. 1670

Printed on one side of the leaf only.
"Only 50 copies printed. No. 10."

—— Illustrations of Mother Goose's melodies, designed and engraved on wood; with an introductory notice by E. A. Duyckinck. New York. 1873. 16°. *Large paper.* ff. 10, (19). 17 *plates.* (ANALECTIC PRESS. Publications, 3.) *VII. 1671

Printed on one side of the leaf only.
"Only 10 copies printed on large paper. No. 5."

Baker, W. S. Medallic portraits of Washington; with historical and critical notes, and a descriptive catalogue of the coins, medals, tokens, and cards. Philadelphia. 1885. l. 8°. II. 2202

Barth, Ferdinand. Die arbeit des todes; ein todtentanz. Münehen. [1866.] 4°. ff. 28. *Wdcts.* *II. 2190

Bayet, Ch. Précis d'histoire de l'art. Paris. [1886.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 457

Bryan, Michael. Dictionary of painters and engravers, biographical and critical. New ed., edited by R. E. Graves. Vol. i. London. 1886. l. 8°. DR. 148.17

Also editions of 1816 and 1858.

Burty, Philippe. Bernard Palissy. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) II. 1534

Cathedral churches (The) of England and Wales; descriptive, historical, pictorial. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1885. 4°. *Illustr.* II. 2212

Champlin, J. D., *jr.*, *and* **Perkins,** C. C., *editors.* Cyclopedia of painters and paintings. Vol. i. New York. 1886. 4°. *Illustr.* *27 Case. 267

"Edition limited to 500 copies. No. 166."

Clark-Steiniger, Frederic. Die lehre des einheitlichen kunstmittels beim clavierspiel: eine kritik der claviermethoden. Berlin. [1885.] 8°. pp. 49. 122½.51

Clement, *Mrs.* C. E. A handbook of Christian symbols and stories of the saints as illustrated in art. Edited by Katherine E. Conway. Boston. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 158.8

Crowninshield, Frederic. Mural painting. Boston. 1887 [1886]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2223

Originally published as "papers" in the *American architect.*

Erckmann, Émile, *and* **Chatrian,** Alexandre. L'art et les grands idéalistes. Paris. [1885.] 18°. 12532.1ª

Gauthiez, Pierre. Prud'hon. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. pp. 62. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) II. 1533

Geymüller, Heinrich, *freiherr* VON. Die architektur der renaissance in Toscana nach den meistern geordnet. Dargestellt in den hervorragendsten kirchen, palästen, villen, und monumenten von der gesellschaft San Giorgio in Florenz. Herausgegeben und weitergeführt von Heinrich von Geymüller und A. Widmann; mit ausführlichem illustrirtem text von Heinrich von Geymüller; mit einer einführung von Carl von Stegmann. ie lief. Münehen. 1885. f°. 10 *plates.* 27 Case. 97ª

Gilbert, Josiah. Landscape in art before Claude & Salvator. London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2216

Hole, William. Quasi cursores. Portraits of the high officers and professors of the university of Edinburgh at its tercentenary festival. Edinburgh. 1884. f°. *Vigns.* and 46 *plates.* 27 Case. 266

"100 copies folio. No. 62."

International numismata orientalia (The). [Edited by Edward Thomas.] Vol. iii. pt. 2. London. 1886. 4°. *Namely:* —

iii. 2. ELLIOT, *Sir* Walter. Coins of southern India. 1886. II. 1984ª

Kastromenos, P. G. The monuments of Athens: an historical and archæological description. Translated from the Greek by Agnes Smith. London. 1884. sm. 8°. *Plans.* II. 2215

Kulturhistorischer bilderatlas. 2 vol. Leipzig. 1883–85. obl. 4°. 220 *plates.* 27 Case. 174

Contents: — i. Altertum. Bearbeitet von Theodor Schreiber. 1885. — ii. Mittelalter. Bearbeitet von A. Essenwein. 1883.

Lafenestre, Georges. La peinture italienne. i. Paris. [1886.] 8°. *Illustr.* (BIBL. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 458

Contents: — Depuis les origines jusqu'à la fin du xvᵉ siècle.

Michel, Émile. Rembrandt. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Les ARTISTES célèbres.) II. 1538

Müntz, Eugène. Donatello. Paris. [1885.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1537

—— La renaissance en Italie et en France à l'époque de Charles VIII. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2219

Palestrina (*Lat.* Præneſtinus), G. P. da. Opera omnia. Tom. xxvii. Lipsiae. [1885.] 4°. 1224.32

xxvii. xxxv Magnificat; haec cantica B. M. V. in tres libros, cum appendice divisa ex codicibus tam impressis tam manuscriptis, redegit Franciscus Haberl. [1885.]

Pilinski, Adam, *editor.* Monvments de la xylographie. viii. Paris. 1886. 4°. II. 1489

viii. Neuf preux (Les). Reproduits pour la première fois en fac-similé d'après les exemplaires uniques conservés à la bibliothèque nationale et aux archives de Metz. Précédé d'une notice par Gustave Pawlowski. 1886.

Retberg, R. (L.) von. Katalog der berühmten Dürer-sammlung des verstorbenen Herrn Ralf von Retberg. Berlin. 1886. l. 8°. pp. (6), 28. 28.139

Revue d'art dramatique. Directeur: Edmond Stoullig. Tom. i. Jan.—mars, 1886. *s.-m.* Paris. 1886. l. 8°. VIII. 482

To be continued.

[**Spielmann,** M. H.]. The works of G. F. Watts; with a complete catalogue of his pictures. London. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 32. *Illustr.* II. 1531

"*Pall Mall gazette,* 'extra.' No. 22."

Vachon, Marius. Jaeques Callot. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. pp. 72. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1536

Yriarte, C. (É.). Fortuny. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. pp. 46. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1535

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Anderson, Joseph. Scotland in pagan times. The bronze and stone ages. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* (Rhind lectures in archæology, 1882.) MZ.

Andree, Richard. Ethnographische karten. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 66. PM.

"Sonderabdruck aus den *Mittheilungen des vereins für erdkunde zu Leipzig,* 1885."

Aymeri *de Narbonne.* La mort Aymeri de Narbonne. Chanson de geste, publiée d'après les manuscrits de Londres et de Paris par J. Couraye du Parc. Paris. 1884. 8°. (Société des anciens textes français. [Publ.]) 27277.16

Aymon, *Four sons of.* Reinolt von Montelban oder Die Heimonskinder. Herausgegeben von Fridrich Pfaff. Tübingen. 1885. 8°. (Stuttgart — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 174.) 27277.13[a]

Beddoe, John. The races of Britain; a contribution to the anthropology of western Europe. Bristol, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 3451.20, *also* MZ.

Bertran y Bros, Pau, *editor.* Cansons y follies populars (inédites) recullides al peu de Montserrat. Barcelona. 1885. 8°. 26254.10

Bladé, J. F., *editor.* Contes populaires de la Gascogne. 3 tom. Paris. 1886. 16°. (Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations, 19–21.) 25248.3

Böckel, Otto. Deutsche volkslieder aus Oberhessen. Gesammelt und mit kulturhistorisch-ethnographischer einleitung herausgegeben. Marburg. 1885. sq. 8°. 26273.31

Bullen, A. H., *editor.* Carols and poems from the fifteenth century to the present time. London. 1886. 8°. 25258.36

Clermont-Ganneau, Charles. Les fraudes archéologiques en Palestine; suivies de quelques monuments phéniciens apocryphes. Paris. 1885. 18°. (Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne, 40.) II. 1543

Cortils y Vieta, Joseph. Ethología de Blánes. Barcelona. 1886. 16°. (Folk-lore catalá, iii.) 26255.8

Deutsches archäologisches institut. Jahrbuch des kaiserlich deutschen archäologischen instituts; herausgegeben von Max Fränkel. Bd. i. 1es heft. Berlin. 1886. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Ehret, Philipp. Der verfasser des versificirten Romans des vii. sages, und Herberz der verfasser des altfranzös. Dolopathos. Inaugural-dissertation. Heidelberg. 1886. 8°. pp. 48. 27282.46

Folk-lore gallego, *Corunna, Spain.* Cuestionario del Folk-lore gallego establecido en la Coruña el día 29 de diciembre de 1883. Madrid. 1885. 16°. pp. 53. 26255.9

Füeterer, Ulrich. Prosaroman von Lanzelot; nach der donaueschinger handschrift herausgegeben von Arthur Peter. Tübingen. 1885. 8°. (Stuttgart — *Lit. verein.* Bibliothek, 175.) 27271.4

Gaidoz, Henri, *and* **Sébillot,** Paul. Bibliographie des traditions et de la littérature populaire de l'Auvergne et du Velay. Clermont-Ferrand. 1885. 8°. pp. (39). 26245.16

"Extrait de la *Revue d'Auvergne,* ii. 31–65."

Gamelyn. The tale of Gamelyn, from the Harleian ms. no. 7334, collated with six other mss. Edited with notes and a glossarial index by W. W. Skeat. Oxford. 1884. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) 25257.45

Gomis, Cels. Lo llamp y 'ls temporals. Barcelona. 1884. 16°. pp. xxii., 69. (Folk-lore catalá, i.) 26255.7

Gowther, *Sir.* Sir Gowther: eine englische romanze aus dem xv. jahrhundert, kritisch herausgegeben, nebst einer litterarhistorischen untersuchung über ihre quelle sowie den gesamten ihr verwandten sagen- und legenden-kreis mit zugrundelegung der sage von Robert dem Teufel, von Karl Breul. [Also with notes and an appendix.] Oppeln. 1886. 8°. 12473.23

Gray, James. Ancient proverbs and maxims from Burmese sources; or, The Niti literature of Burma. London. 1886. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) 27244.30[a]

Hapgood, Isabel F., *translator.* The epic songs of Russia; with an introductory note by F. J. Child. New York. 1886. 12°. 27223.58

Harley, Timothy. Moon lore. London. 1885. 8°. III. 3845

Kinzel, Karl. Das deutsche volkslied des 16. jahrhunderts. Berlin. 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 63. 26282.8

Knoop, Otto, *compiler.* Volkssagen, erzählungen, aberglauben, gebräuche, und märchen aus dem östlichen Hinterpommern. Posen. 1885. 8°. 26274.61

Kremnitz, *Mme.* Mite, *properly* Marie (Bardeleben), *translator.* Roumanian fairy tales; adapted and arranged by J. M. Percival. New York. 1885. 12°. 26227.48

Labrunie, Gérard, *called* GÉRARD DE NERVAL, *editor*. Chansons et ballades populaires du Valois. 1e éd. complète, avec une préface par Anatole Loquin. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 32. 26241.18

L'Estourbeillon, Régis DE, *Comte*. Légendes bretonnes du pays d'Avessac. 2e éd. Poitiers. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 11. 26231.22

"Extr. du *Bulletin de la soc. archéol. de Nantes*, t. xxi."

Malory, *Sir* Thomas. History of King Arthur and the quest of the Holy Grail. (From the Morte d'Arthur.) Edited, with general introduction to the "Camelot classics," by Ernest Rhys. London. 1886. 16°. (The CAMELOT classics, 1.) 27272.4

Mariette, A. (É). Les mastaba de l'ancien empire; fragment du dernier ouvrage de A. Mariette, publié d'après le manuscrit de l'auteur par G. Maspero. Paris. 1884. f°. *Lithographed. Illustr.* Sem. 722

Martinengo-Cesaresco, Evelyn, *Countess*. Essays in the study of folk-songs. London. 1886. 8°. 25222.15

Mason, O. T. The Guesde collection of antiquities in Pointe-à-Pître, Guadeloupe, West Indies. Washington. 1885. 8°. PM.

"From the *Smithsonian report*, for 1884."

Maspons y Labrós, Francisco. Cuentos populars catalans. Barcelona. 1885. 16°. (FOLK-LORE catalá, ii.) 26255.7

—— Semprevivas. Barcelona. 1885. 16°. pp. 92. 25233.31

Ménant, Joachim. Les pierres gravées de la Haute-Asie. Recherches sur la glyptique orientale. 2 pt. Paris. 1883–86. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1341

Contents: — i. Cylindres de la Chaldée. 1883. — ii. Cylindres de l'Assyrie, Médie, Asie-Mineure, Perse, Égypte et Phénicie. 1886.

Morse, E. S. Ancient and modern methods of arrow-release. [Salem. 1885.] 8°. pp. 56. VII. 1810, *also* PM.

"From the *Bulletin of the Essex institute*, vol. xvii. Oct.–Dec. 1885."

Nadaillac, J. F. A. DU POUGET, *marquis* DE. La Guadeloupe préhistorique. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 15. PM.

"Extrait de la revue *Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive de l'homme*, 3e série, tom. iii. 1886."

Owen, Elias. Old stone crosses of the vale of Clwyd and neighbouring parishes, with some account of the ancient manners and customs and legendary lore connected with the parishes. London, *etc.* [1886.] 4°. *Illustr.* 9496.37

Pilot de Thorey, J. J. A. Usages, fêtes & coutumes existant, ou ayant existé en Dauphiné. 2 tom. in 1 vol. Grenoble. [1885.] 8°. (Bibliothèque historique du Dauphiné.) 26245.6

"Extrait du journal *Le Dauphiné*."

Pilpay *or* **Bidpai.** Kalilah and Dimnah; or, The fables of Bidpai: being an account of their literary history, with an English translation of the later Syriac version of the same, and notes, by I. G. N. Keith-Falconer. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. 27244.11a

Pitrè, Giuseppe, *editor*. Novelle popolari toscane. Firenze. 1885. sm. 8°. 26224.45

Plenderleath, W. C. The white horses of the west of England; with notices of some other ancient turf-monuments. London, *etc.* [1886.] sm. 8°. pp. 41. II. 2209

Putnam, C. E. Elephant pipes and inscribed tablets in the museum of the academy of natural sciences, Davenport, Iowa. [2d ed.] Davenport, Iowa. 1885 [1886]. 8°. pp. 95. II. 1436a, *also* PM.

"From vol. iv., *Proceedings Davenport academy*."

Puymaigre, T. J. B., *comte* DE. Folk-lore. Paris. 1885. 16°. 25228.42

Contents: — Le folk-lore. — La poésie populaire en Italie. — Chants populaires de la vallée d'Ossau. — Chants flamands. — Un poème en patois niçard. — Chants allemands de la Lorraine. — De quelques anciennes prophéties. — La légende de Blondel. — De quelques historiettes d'Étienne de Bourbon. — La fille aux mains coupées. — Virgile au moyen âge. — Lettera al Dottore G. Pitrè. — Les chansons de geste françaises. — De la poésie heroïco-populaire castillane. — Les dayemans.

Radloff, Wilhelm. Proben der volks-litteratur der türkischen stämme gesammelt und übersetzt. 5 theile. St. Petersburg, *etc.*, *kaiserl. akad. d. wiss.* 1866–85. l. 8°. (Die sprachen der türkischen stämme, i.) 27253.2

Riedel, J. G. F. De sluik- en kroesharige rassen tusschen Selebes en Papua. 'S-Gravenhage. 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

Roland. Das altfranzösische Rolandslied. Text von Paris, Cambridge, Lyon und den sog. lothringischen fragmenten, mit R. Heiligbrodt's Concordanztabelle zum altfranzösischen Rolandslied. Herausgegeben von Wendelin Foerster. Heilbronn. 1886. 16°. (FOERSTER, Wendelin, *editor*. Altfranzösische bibliothek, 7.) 7595.35

Scot, Reginald. The discoverie of witchcraft. Being a reprint of the first edition published in 1584. Edited, with notes, glossary, and introduction, by Brinsley Nicholson. London. 1886. sm. 4°. III. 3819

"250 copies only."

Sébillot, Paul. Coutumes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. Paris. 1886. 16°. (Les LITTÉRATURES populaires de toutes les nations, 22.) 25248.4

Topinard, Paul. Du principe général à adopter dans les divisonis [*sic*] et nomenclatures de caractères et en particulier de la nomenclature quinaire de l'indice céphalique. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 20. PM.

"Extrait des *Bulletins de la société d'anthropologie*, 18 fév. 1886."

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Albert Victor (Christian Edward), *Prince, and* **George (Frederick Ernest Albert),** *Prince*. The cruise of Her Majesty's ship "Bacchante," 1879–1882. Compiled from [their] private journals, letters, and note-books, with additions by J. N. Dalton. 2 vol. London. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1595

Aldrich, P. E. Origin of New England towns, their powers and duties. Worcester, Mass. 1884. 8°. pp. 16. 6383.19

"Extract from the *Report of the council of the American antiquarian society*, April, 1884."

Amory, T. C. The life of Admiral Sir Isaac Coffin, baronet; his English and American ancestors. Boston. 1886. 8°. VII. 1802

Andreas, A. T. History of Chicago, from the earliest period to the present time. 3 vol. Chicago. 1884–86. 4°. *Illustr.* 12327.34

Andrews, G. F., *compiler.* Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Official gazette. State government, 1886. Biography of members, councillor, house and senate committees, state house directory, department commission, and clerical register. Boston. 1886. 16°. DR. 3.232[a]

Antiquarian papers. Vol. i.–iii.; iv. no. 44–53. Oct., 1879—April, 1885. *m.* Ipswich, Mass. 1879–85. sm. 4°. 10336.3

To be continued.

Appleton, Daniel & co., *publishers.* Appletons' general guide to the United States and Canada. 2 pt. New York. 1886. 12°. *Illustr.* 14313.2

Contents: —i. New England and middle states and Canada. —ii. Western and southern states.

Arthur, William. Shall the loyal be deserted and the disloyal set over them? An appeal to liberals and nonconformists. London, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. pp. 67. 6476.31

Ashton, John. The dawn of the sixth century in England: a social sketch of the times. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 5426.13

Aulard, F. A. L'éloquence parlementaire pendant la révolution française. Les orateurs de la législative et de la convention. 2 tom. Paris. 1885–86. 8°. 4553.10[a]

Aumale, H. E. P. L. D'ORLÉANS, *duc* D'. Histoire des princes de Condé pendant les xvi[e] et xvii[e] siècles. Tom. i–iv. Paris. 1863–86. 8°. 3551.8

Badeau, Adam. Aristocracy in England. New York. 1886. 16°. 8467.22

[Bagnall, W. R.]. Samuel Batchelder. [Lowell, Mass. 1885.] 8°. pp. 27. 17335.20

Baring-Gould, Sabine. The story of Germany, by Sabine Baring-Gould, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) 13536.20

Baudrillart, H. (J. L.). Les populations agricoles de la France. Normandie & Bretagne passé et present; mœurs, coutumes, instruction, *etc.* Paris. 1885. 8°. V. 2357

Benedict, G. G. Vermont in the civil war; a history of the part taken by the Vermont soldiers and sailors in the war for the Union, 1861–5. Vol. i. Burlington, Vt. 1886. 8°. 8343.3[b]

Bennett, A. J. The story of the first Massachusetts light battery, attached to the sixth army corps. A glance at events in the armies of the Potomac and Shenandoah, from the summer of 1861 to the autumn of 1864. Boston. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 8343.24[a]

Bent, J. T. The Cyclades; or, Life among the insular Greeks. London. 1885. 8°. I. 1553

Bern, *Switzerland — Geographische gesellschaft.* VII. jahresbericht, 1884–85. Redigirt von G. Reymond-Le Brun. Bern. 1885. 8°. I. 1587

Bettelheim, Anton. Beaumarchais; eine biographie. Frankfurt [a]/M. 1886. 8°. 3584.30

Blind, Mathilde. Madame Roland. Boston. 1886. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) 4545.8

Bodge, G. M. Narragansett Fort fight, Dec. 19, 1675. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 21. 5325.57

Privately reprinted from the *New-England hist. and geneal. register*, for Jan., 1886.

Bossard, Eugène, *l'abbé.* Gilles de Rais, maréchal de France, dit Barbe-Bleue (1404–1440). D'après les documents inédits réunis par René de Maulde. 2[e] éd. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. 3523.17

Bosson, C. P. History of the forty-second regiment infantry, Massachusetts volunteers, 1862, 1863, 1864. Boston. 1886. 8°. 8343.23[a]

Bourgeois, Émile. Le capitulaire de Kiersy-sur-Oise (877). Étude sur l'état et le régime politique de la société carolingienne à la fin du ix[e] siècle, d'après la législation de Charles le Chauve. Paris. 1885. 8°. 2523.32

Bourgoing, François, *comte* DE. Histoire diplomatique de l'Europe pendant la révolution française. 3 pt. in 4 tom. Paris. 1865–85. 8°. 4537.20

Contents: — i. Origine de la coalition. 1865. — ii. Première coalition. 2 tom. 1867–71. — iii. Deuxième coalition. Avec une préface de M. le duc de Broglie. 1885.

Boyesen, H. H. The story of Norway. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) I. 1617

Bradford, *Mrs.* S. H. Harriet, the Moses of her people. [2d ed.] New York. 1886. 16°. 8385.53

The first edition was published under the title of "Harriet Tubman."

Braintree, *Mass.* Records of the town of Braintree, 1640 to 1793. Edited by S. A. Bates. Randolph, Mass. 1886. 8°. 10331.57

Brock, R. A., *editor.* Documents, chiefly unpublished, relating to the Huguenot emigration to Virginia and to the settlement at Manakin-Town; with an appendix of genealogies, presenting data of the Fontaine, Maury, Dupuy, and other families. Richmond, Va. 1886. 8°. (VIRGINIA HIST. soc. Collections. New ser., v.) 12363.7

Brooks, H. M., *compiler.* The olden time series: gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass. Selected and arranged, with brief comments. No. iii.–v. Boston. 1886. 16°. *Namely:* —

iii. New-England Sunday.	VII. 1745
iv. Quaint and curious advertisements.	VII. 1746
v. Some strange and curious punishments.	VII. 1747

Brown, Leonard. History of Whitingham [Vermont], from its organization to the present time. Brattleboro, Vt. 1886. 8°. 11336.45

Buck, J. S. Pioneer history of Milwaukee, from the first American settlement in 1833, to 1846. [Vol. i.], ii.; —Milwaukee under the charter, from 1847 to 1860. Vol. iii., iv. 4 vol. Milwaukee. 1876–86. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 13327.44

Burke, Edmund. Two speeches on conciliation with America, and two letters on Irish questions. With an introduction by Henry Morley. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 38.) 5475.16

Caddy, *Mrs.* Florence. Footsteps of Jeanne d'Arc; a pilgrimage. London. 1886. 8°. 3523.38

Carnegie, Andrew. Triumphant democracy; or, Fifty years' march of the Republic. New York. 1886. 8°. 6395.39

Carpenter, G. N. History of the eighth regiment, Vermont volunteers. 1861–1865. Boston. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 8343.33

Catherine *of Alexandria, Saint.* The life and martyrdom of Saint Katherine of Alexandria. Now first printed from a manuscript of the early part of the fifteenth century in the possession of H. H. Gibbs; with preface, notes, glossary, and appendix. London. 1884. 4°. (ROXBURGHE CLUB. [Publ.] 112.) 12491.41

Chamberlain, Joseph. Speeches; with a sketch of his life. Edited by H. W. Lucy. Authorized ed. London, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. 6463.4

Chambers, William. Exploits and anecdotes of the Scottish gypsies; with traits of their origin, character, and manners. Originally printed in 1821. Edinburgh. 1886. 16°. pp. 68. I. 1604

"Edition limited to 400 copies."

Childe, John. New-England's Jonas cast up at London. 1647. With an introduction and notes, by W. T. R. Marvin. Boston. 1869. 4°. *Large paper.* pp. lii., (2), 40. *10391.17

"170 copies. No. 1."

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. lxxvii. London, *etc.* 1882–85. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

lxxvii. PECKHAM, John, *abp. of Canterbury.* Registrum epistolarum. Edited by C. T. Martin. 3 vol. 1882–85. Brit. Hist. 562

Chronique du Mont-Saint-Michel (1343–1468); publiée, avec notes et pièces diverses relatives au Mont-Saint-Michel et à la défense nationale en basse Normandie pendant l'occupation anglaise, par Siméon Luce. 2 tom. Paris. 1879–83. 8°. (SOC. DES ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) 3523.52

Chuquet, Arthur. La première invasion prussienne, 11 août—2 sept. 1792. Paris. 1886. sm. 8°. 4537.12

Church, A. J. The story of Carthage, by A. J. Church, with the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) I. 1619

Claflin, H. B. Horace B. Claflin. [Memorial.] Born Dec. 18th, 1811. Died Nov. 14th, 1885. [New York. 1886.] 8°. 17343.5

Clay, C. M. Life, memoirs, writings, and speeches, showing his conduct in the overthrow of American slavery, the salvation of the Union, and the restoration of the autonomy of the states. Vol. i. Cincinnati, O. 1886. l. 8°. 8383.31

Cohausen, August VON. Der römische grenzwall in Deutschland. Militärische und technische beschreibung desselben. Nachtrag. Wiesbaden. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 30. 11291.65

"Sonderdruck aus dem xix. bde. der *Annalen des vereins für nassauische altertumskunde und geschichtsforschung.*"

Coignet, *Mme.* C. Fin de la vieille France. François Ier; portraits et récits du seizième siècle. Paris. 1885. 8°. 3525.30

Coleccion de documentos inéditos del archivo general de la corona de Aragon, publicada de real órden por Próspero de Bofarull y Masearó. Tom. i.–xvii.; — Por Manuel de Bofarull y de Sartorio. Tom. xviii.–xl. [Barcelona. 1847–76.] 8°. VIII. 470

Contents: — i.–viii. PROCESOS de las antiguas cortes y parlamentos de Cataluña, Aragon, y Valencia. 8 tom. 1847–51. — ix., x. MONFAR Y SORS, Diego. Historia de los condes de Urgel. 2 tom. 1853. — xi. REPARTIMIENTOS de los reinos de Mallorca, Valencia, y Cerdeña. 1856. — xii. CATALONIA. Censo de Cataluña, ordenado en tiempo del rey Don Pedro el Ceremonioso. 1856. — xiii. DOCUMENTOS literarios en antigua lengua catalana (siglos xiv. y xv.). 1857. — xiv.–xxvi. LEVANTAMIENTO y guerra de Cataluña en tiempo de Don Juan II; documentos relativos á aquellos sucesos. 12 tom. 1858–63. — Apéndice. 1864. — xxvii., xxviii. CARBONELL, P. M. Opúsculos inéditos, ilustrados, y precedidos de su biografía documentada por Manuel de Bofarull y de Sartorio. 2 tom. 1864–65. — xxix.–xxxi. JAMES III., *k. of Majorca.* Proceso contra el rey de Mallorca [*sic*] D. Jaime III., mandado formar por el rey D. Pedro IV. de Aragon. 3 tom. 1866. — xxxii.–xxxiv. CABRERA, Bernardo DE. Proceso contra Bernardo de Cabrera, mandado formar por el rey Don Pedro IV. 3 tom. 1867–68. — xxxv., xxxvi. URGEL, Jaime, *conde* DE. Proceso contra el último conde de Urgel y su familia. 2 tom. 1868. — xxxvii. GUERRA entre Castilla, Aragon, y Navarra; compromiso para terminarla (año 1431). 1869. — xxxviii. PROCESOS contra los nobles de la union aragonesa en 1301. 1870. — xxxix. RENTAS de la antigua corona de Aragon. 1871. — xl. GREMIOS y cofradias de la antigua corona de Aragon. 1876.

Collins, J. C. Bolingbroke; a historical study: and, Voltaire in England. London. 1886. 8°. 4425.17

Collyer, Robert, *and* **Turner,** J. H. Ilkley, ancient & modern. With chapters on its geology, by J. W. Davis; botany, by F. A. Lees; fauna, by W. E. Clarke, W. D. Roebuck, and J. W. Taylor; prehistoric remains, by several authors. Otley, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* 9424.95

Colombo (*Lat.* COLUMBUS), Cristoforo. Lettera in lingua spagnuola diretta a Luis de Santangel (15 feb., 14 marzo 1493); riprodotta a facsimile ed illustrata per cura di Gerolamo d'Adda, dall' unico esemplare a stampa sinora conosciuto che si conserva nella biblioteca ambrosiana. Milano. 1866. 4°. pp. xxxii., (12). *1373.45

"Edizione di soli 150 esemplari ordinatamente numerati. N. 140."

Colquhoun, A. R. Amongst the Shans. With an historical sketch of the Shans, by H. S. Hallett. Preceded by an introduction on the cradle of the Shan race, by Terrien de Lacouperie. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Plates.* I. 1596

Cox, S. S. Union — disunion — reunion. Three decades of federal legislation, 1855 to 1885; memories of events preceding, during, and since the American civil war. Providence, R. I. 1885. l. 8°. 9372.7

Crawford, *Mrs.* Lucy. The history of the White Mountains, from the first settlement of Upper Coos and Pequaket. With preface by H. W. Ripley. [2d ed.] Portland, Me. 1886 [cop. 1883]. 12°. 11323.33

Crump, Arthur. A short enquiry into the formation of political opinion from the reign of the great families to the advent of democracy. London. 1885. 8°. 6496.22

Dana, J. D. Memoir of Arnold Guyot. 1807–84. Read before the national academy, April 21, 1886. Washington, D.C. [1886.] 8°. pp. 39. 17351.26

Davis, A. M. Sullivan's expedition against the Indians of New York. A letter to Justin Winsor; with the journal of William McKendry. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 45. 7333.29

"100 copies privately printed from the *Proceedings of the Mass. historical society,* 1886."

Dawson, H. B., *editor.* The gazette series. Vol. i.–iv. Yonkers, N. Y. 1866. 16°. *Large paper.*

"26 copies printed, for private circulation."

Papers collected from various sources, for publication in the *Gazette,* a newspaper published at Yonkers, N. Y.

Namely: — 1. DAWSON, H. B., *editor.* Papers concerning the capture and detention of Major John André. 1866. *11366.48

2. DAWSON, H. B. Papers concerning the town and village of Yonkers, Westchester county. 1866. *11366.49

3. PAPERS concerning the boundary between the states of New York and New Jersey, written by several hands. 1866. *11366.50

4. DAWSON, H. B. Rambles in Westchester county, New York. 1866. *11366.51

Dearborn, Henry. Journal in the Quebec expedition. 1775. Cambridge. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 33. 6332.35a

"Reprinted from *Proceedings Mass. historical society,* 1886."

Delaville le Roulx, J. La France en Orient au xive siècle: expéditions du maréchal Boucicaut. 2 vol. Paris. 1886. 8°. (BIBL. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 44, 45.) II. 582

Douthwaite, W. R. Gray's Inn; its history & associations. Compiled from original and unpublished documents. London. 1886. 8°. 9413.18

Dowie, W. J. S. A genealogy of the house of David. [1884–85.] 4°. ff. (5), ix., 289 [315]. *MS.* ARf 4.5

The author claims to be a lineal descendant of David and to be titular "King of Judah." A copy of his manuscript work is deposited in this library for the purpose of leaving to posterity a record of the vicissitudes of the house.

Drake, S. A. The making of New England, 1580–1643. New York. 1886. 16°. *Illustr.* 10397.55

Drowne, Solomon. Journal of a cruise in the fall of 1780, in the private-sloop of war, Hope. With notes by H. T. Drowne. New York. 1872. 16°. *Large paper.* ff. 27. (ANALECTIC PRESS. Publications. Extra no.) *VII. 1673

Printed on one side of the leaf only.
"Only 25 copies printed on large paper."

Dubost, Antonin. Une page d'histoire; Danton et les massacres de septembre. Paris. [1886.] sm. 8°. 4553.14

Dunn, J. P., *jr.* Massacres of the mountains; a history of the Indian wars of the far West. New York. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 5332.17

Durrieu, Paul. Les archives angevines de Naples. Étude sur les registres du roi Charles Ier. (1265–1285.) Tom. i. Paris. 1886. 8°. (BIBL. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 46.) II. 582

Ebers, G. (M.). Cicerone durch das alte und neue Ægypten; ein lese- und handbuch für freunde des Nillandes. 2 bde. in 1. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1886. 8°. I. 1575

Egli, J. J. Die Schweiz. Leipzig, *etc.* 1886. 16°. MZ.

Ellis, A. B. West African islands. London. 1885. 8°. I. 1599

Everett, William. Address on the services of Washington, before the school children of Boston, 22 Feb., 1886. Boston. 1886. 16°. pp. 29. 6337.25

Farini, G. A. Through the Kalahari desert; a narrative of a journey with gun, camera, and note-book to Lake N'Gami and back. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1621

Faulds, Henry. Nine years in Nipon: sketches of Japanese life and manners. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Wdcts.* I. 1597

Fauriel, C. (C.). Les derniers jours du consulat. Manuscrit inédit; publié et annoté par Ludovic Lalanne. Paris. 1886. 8°. 5533.23

Fellow, A. Rochester, *pseudon.* See **Scudder,** S. H.

Fischer, Theobald. Sammlung mittelalterlicher welt- und seekarten italienischen ursprungs und aus italienischen bibliotheken und archiven. Venedig. 1886. 8°. I. 1611

Also with the title: — "Beiträge zur geschichte der erdkunde und der kartographie in Italien im mittelalter."

Fitz-Geffrey, Charles. The life and death of Sir Francis Drake. Kent. 1819. sm. 8°. *1375.39a

With a reprint of the original title-page which reads: "Sir Francis Drake his honorable life's commendation, and his tragical death's lamentation. Oxford. 1596."

Fontane, Marius. Histoire universelle. [Tom. i.–v.] Paris. 1881–85. 8°. I. 1555

Contents: — [i.] Inde védique, de 1800 à 800 av. J.-C. 1881. — [ii.] Les iraniens, Zoroastre, de 2500 à 800 av. J.-C. 1881. — [iii.] Les égyptes, de 5000 à 715 av. J.-C. 1882. — [iv.] Les asiatiques; assyriens, hébreux, phéniciens, de 4000 à 559 av. J.-C. 1883. — [v.] La Grèce, de 1300 à 480 av. J.-C. 1885.

Forgeron, K. D. Treason in Utah; a true account of the insults perpetrated by rebellious Mormons against the government, on July 4th, 1885. Brattleboro, Vt. 1885. 12°. pp. 18. 13347.40

Foster, Ernest. Abraham Lincoln. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (The WORLD'S workers.) 9325.49

Freeman, E. A. Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington the expander of England. Two lectures, with an appendix [on "Imperial federation"]. London. 1886. 16°. 2447.21

—— The methods of historical study. Eight lectures read in the university of Oxford in Michaelmas term, 1884; with the inaugural lecture on The office of the historical professor. London. 1886. 8°. I. 1616

Contents: — History and its kindred studies. — The difficulties of historical study. — The nature of historical evidence. — Original authorities. — Classical and mediæval writers. — Subsidiary authorities. — Modern writers. — Geography and travel.

Fremont, *Ohio.* Proceedings at the unveiling of the soldiers' monument on the site of Fort Stephenson. Fremont, O. 1885. 8°. 13315.30

Fry, J. B. New York and the conscription of 1863; a chapter in the history of the civil war. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. pp. 85. 8341.21

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. Recherches sur quelques problèmes d'histoire. Paris. 1885. 8°. VI. 3847

Contents: — Le colonat romain. — Du régime des terres en Germanie. — De la marche germanique. — L'organisation judiciaire dans le royaume des francs.

Gachard, L. P., *editor.* Collection des voyages des souverains des Pays-Bas. 4 tom. Bruxelles. 1876, '74–82. 4°. (COLLECTION de chroniques belges inédites.) I. 1517

A part of the 3d vol. and the whole of the 4th were edited by Charles Piot.
Contents: — i. Itinéraires de Philippe le Hardi, Jean sans Peur, Philippe le Bon, Maximilien et Philippe le Beau. — Relation du premier voyage de Philippe le Beau en Espagne, en 1501, par Antoine de Lalaing. — Relation du deuxième voyage de Philippe le Beau, en 1506, par un anonyme. 1876.
ii. Itinéraire de Charles Quint de 1506 à 1531. — Journal des voyages de Charles-Quint, de 1514 à 1551, par Jean de Vandenesse. 1874.
iii. Premier voyage de Charles-Quint en Espagne, de 1517 à 1518, par Laurent Vital. — Voyage et expédition de Charles-Quint au pays de Tunis, de 1535, par Guillaume de Montoiche. — Expédition de Charles-Quint à Alger, en 1541, par un anonyme. — Voyage de la reine Anne en Espagne, en 1570, par Alyxes de Cotereau. 1881.
iv. Journal des voyages de Philippe II., de 1554 à 1539, par Jean de Vandenesse. — Voyage de l'archiduc Albert en Espagne, en 1598, par Gilles du Faing. — Itinéraire d'Antoine, duc de Brabant, de 1407 à 1415. — Itinéraire de Jean IV., duc de Brabant, de 1415 à 1427, — Itinéraire de Philippe de St.-Pol, duc de Brabant, de 1427 à 1430. 1882.

Garfield, J. A. Death of President Garfield. Meeting of Americans in London at Exeter hall, 24 Sept. 1881. To which is added the address of the archbishop of Canterbury delivered 26 Sept. 1881. London. 1881. 16°. pp. 60. *Port.* *9386.22

"One of six copies printed on vellum."

Garrett, W. R. History of the South Carolina cession and the northern boundary of Tennessee. Nashville, Tenn. 1884. 8°. pp. 32. (TENNESSEE HIST. SOC. Papers.) 12323.31

Geffcken, F. H. Die völkerrechtliche stellung des papstes. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 62. III. 3714

"Separat-ausgabe aus dem im erscheinen begriffenen: 'Handbuch des völkerrechts; herausgegeben von Franz von Holtzendorff.'"

Gibson, A. M. A political crime; the history of the great fraud. New York. 1885. 8°. 9383.7

An account of the Hayes-Tilden presidential campaign from the democratic standpoint.

Gladstone, W. E. The government of Ireland bill. Speech delivered in the house of commons, on moving for leave to introduce a bill for the better government of Ireland, 8th April, 1886. Authorised ed. [London. 1886.] 8°. pp. 47. 9486.15

—— The government of Ireland bill. Reply delivered in the house of commons, closing the debate on the motion for leave to introduce the bill for the future government of Ireland, 13th April, 1886. [London. 1886.] 8°. pp. 16. 9486.15

—— The Irish question. 1. History of an idea. 2. Lessons of the election. New York. 1886. 16°. pp. 57. 9486.16

—— Sale and purchase of land (Ireland) bill. Speech delivered in the house of commons, on moving for leave to introduce a bill to make amended provision for the sale and purchase of land in Ireland, 16th April, 1886. [London. 1886.] 8°. pp. 31. 9486.15

Goerz, Adolf, *compiler.* Mittelrheinische regesten, oder Chronologische zusammenstellung des quellen-materials für die geschichte der territorien der beiden regierungsbezirke Coblenz und Trier in kurzen auszügen. 4 theile. Coblenz. 1876–86. l. 8°. 13554.33

Goold, William. Portland in the past, with historical notes of Old Falmouth. Portland, Me. 1886. 8°. 10315.55

Gordon, *Sir* H. W. Events in the life of Charles George Gordon from its beginning to its end. London. 1886. 8°. *Maps.* VII. 1785

Gosse, E. (W.). Raleigh. New York. 1886. 12°. (English worthies.) 3486.68

Grace, W. R. The Irish in America; a lecture at Boston theatre, Feb. 21, 1886. Chicago. 1886. 8°. pp. 31. 5357.3

Grant, U. S. Personal memoirs. 2 vol. New York. 1885–86. 8°. 8332.1; 8332.1[a]

—— Unpublished correspondence in the case of Gen. Fitz-John Porter. [New York. 1885?] 8°. pp. 22. 8321.13

Great Britain — *Admiralty.* Pacific islands. Vol. i.–iii. London. 1885. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — i. Sailing directions for New Hebrides, Solomon, New Ireland, New Britain, Admiralty and Caroline islands, with part of New Guinea. 1885. — ii. Sailing directions for Kermadec, Tonga, Samoa, Union, Phœnix, Ellice, Gilbert, and Marshall Islands. 1885. — iii. Sailing directions for the Tubuai, Cook, and Society Islands; Paumotu or Low Archipelago; Marquesas; scattered islands near the equator, and the Sandwich Islands. 1885.

—— *Parliament.* (1886.) *House of commons.* Certain acts relating to the parliament of Ireland [*viz.* acts of 1719, 1782, 1783, and the act of union, July 2d, 1800]. Ordered to be printed, 4 May, 1886. London, *etc.* 1886. f°. pp. 25. 9491.10

Green, S. A. The geography of Groton, Mass. Prepared for the use of the Appalachian club, Sept. 18, 1886. Groton. 1886. 8°. pp. 20. 10335.27[a]

Green, S. S. The use of the voluntary system in the maintenance of ministers in the colonies of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay, during the earlier years of their existence. Worcester, Mass. 1886. 8°. pp. 42. III. 3867

Guest, M. J. A handbook of English history based on [his] lectures, and brought down to 1880; with a supplementary chapter upon English literature of the nineteenth century, by F. H. Underwood. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 2446.31

Guild, R. A. Footprints of Roger Williams. Providence, R. I. 1886. 8°. pp. 48. 11352.12

"Reprinted from the *Providence journal.*"

Hakluyt society. Works issued by the society. No. lxxii., lxxiii. London. 1886. 8°. *Namely:* —

lxxii., lxxiii. Jenkinson, Anthony, *and others.* Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. With some account of the first intercourse of the English with Russia and central Asia by way of the Caspian sea. Edited by E. D. Morgan and C. H. Coote. 2 vol. 1886. 1367.7

Hale, E. E., *and* Susan. The story of Spain. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) I. 1618

Harvard college, *Cambridge, Mass.* — *Class of* 1830. 1830. H. U. Memoirs. Boston. 1886. 8°. H. U. 580

—— *Class of* 1835. Memorials of the class of 1835. Prepared on behalf of the class secretary, by C. H. Gates. Boston. 1886. 8°. H. U. 580

—— *Class of* 1885. Secretary's report. No. 1. Cambridge, Mass. 1886. 8°. H. U. 580

Hayes, J. L. A reminiscence of the free-soil movement in New Hampshire, 1845. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. pp. 44. 11323.28

Heaton, William. The three reforms of parliament: a history. 1830–1885. London. 1885. 8°. 6496.23

Hittell, T. H. History of California. 2 vol. San Francisco. 1885. 8°. 13343.4

Hodgkin, Thomas. Italy and her invaders. Vol. iii., iv. Oxford. 1885. 8°. I. 477

Contents: — iii. The Ostrogothic invasion. — iv. The imperial restoration.

Hopkins, C. W. The home lots of the early settlers of the Providence plantations. Providence, R. I. 1886. 4°. pp. 78. 11351.24

Hosmer, G. L. An historical sketch of the town of Deer Isle, Maine; with notices of its settlers and early inhabitants. Boston. 1886. 8°. 10314.38

Howell, G. R., *and* **Tenney,** Jonathan, *editors.* Bi-centennial history of Albany. History of the county of Albany, N. Y., from 1609 to 1886. [With "History of the county of Schenectady, N. Y., from 1662 to 1886."] New York. 1886. 4°. *Illustr.* 11371.30

Hoyt, A. H. The name "Columbia." [Boston. 1886.] l. 8°. pp. 7. 1371.3

"Reprinted, with a few verbal changes, from the *N. E. hist. and geneal. register,* July, 1886."

Hudson, Elizabeth H. A history of the Jews in Rome. B.C. 160—A.D. 604. 2d ed. London. 1884. 8°. Sem. 258

Hutchinson, Thomas. Diary and letters; with an account of his administration when he was member and speaker of the house of representatives [of Massachusetts], and his government of the colony during the difficult period that preceded the war of independence. Compiled from the original documents by P. O. Hutchinson. 2 vol. Boston. 1884–86. 8°. 6321.1

Jameson, E. O., *editor.* The history of Medway, Mass., 1713 to 1885. [Providence, R. I. 1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* 10321.53

Jesse, *Capt.* William. The life of George Brummell, Esq., commonly called Beau Brummell. Revised and annotated edition from the author's own interleaved copy. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. *Portrs.* VII. 1795

"300 copies printed for England, and 200 for America. No more will be printed."

Jevons, W. S. Letters & journal, edited by his wife. London. 1886. 8°. *Port.* VII. 1792

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. 4th series. v.–ix. Baltimore. 1886. l. 8°. *Namely:*—

v. JAMESON, J. F. An introduction to the study of the constitutional and political history of the states. 1886. 15395.30; 6395.56

vi. RANDALL, D. R. A puritan colony in Maryland. 1886. 15395.30; 12372.24

vii.–ix. SATO, Shosuki. History of the land question in the United States. 1886. 15395.30; VI. 2735

—— *The same.* Extra vol. i. Baltimore. 1886. l. 8°. *Namely:*—

i. LEVERMORE, C. H. The republic of New Haven; a history of municipal evolution. 1886. 11344.65

Jones, C. C., *jr.* Biographical sketch of Major John Habersham, of Georgia. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. 17354.4

"Privately printed."

—— Brig. Gen. Robert Toombs. An address delivered before the confederate survivors association in Augusta, Ga., on Memorial day, April 26th, 1886. Augusta, Ga. 1886. 8°. pp. 17. 9356.12

Kansas—*State historical society.* Transactions. 1875–1885. 1st–4th biennial reports. Vol. i.–iii. Topeka, Kansas. 1881–86. 8°. 13335.17

Kersauson de Pennendreff, J. (M.) DE. Histoire généalogique de la maison de Kersauson. Nantes. 1886. 4°. 7521.33

"100 exemplaires. No. 45."

Kulp, G. B. Families of the Wyoming Valley; biographical, genealogical, and historical. Sketches of the bench and bar of Luzerne county, Penn. Vol. i. Wilkes-Barre, Penn. 1885. l. 8°. 17314.32

Lansdell, Henry. Russian Central Asia, including Kuldja, Bokhara, Khiva and Merv. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1605

[**Larned,** W. C., *editor*]. In memory of E. C. Larned. [Memorial addresses, and "Argument of E. C. Larned on the trial of Joseph Stout."] Chicago. 1886. 8°. 17362.82

Lawton, G. W. The American caucus system; its origin, purpose and utility. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (QUESTIONS of the day, 25.) 6383.16

Leyland, F. A. The Brontë family, with special reference to Patriek Branwell Brontë. 2 vol. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 21425.25

Lilly, W. S. Chapters in European history; with an introductory dialogue on the philosophy of history. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. I. 1591

Lossing, B. J. Mary and Martha, the mother and the wife of George Washington. New York. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 6326.11

Lowe, Charles. Prince Bismarck; an historical biography. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. 14545.38

Contents:—i. From Waterloo to Versailles.—ii. The German Empire.

Lyford, C. P. The Mormon problem: an appeal to the American people. With an appendix, containing four stories of Mormon life, and [an] account of the Mountain Meadows massacre. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. III. 3733

MacRitchie, David, *editor.* Accounts of the gypsies of India. London. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Madison, *Mrs.* D. (P. T.). Memoirs and letters of Dolly Madison, wife of James Madison, president of the United States. Edited by her grand-niece. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 16°. 7342.26

Madrid, *Spain*—*Real academia de la historia.* Memorial histórico español; coleccion de documentos, opúsculos, y antigüedades. Tom. i.–xix. Madrid. 1851–65. 8°. VIII. 469

For contents, see "Catalogue of the Spanish library bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston public library," p. 2.

Maps. Bradley's atlas of the world for commercial and library reference. With isometric index to maps. Philadelphia, Pa. 1886. f°. 75 *maps.* MA. 19.886.2, *also* AO.

The copy for AO. is in 2 vol.

—— G. Droysens allgemeiner historischer handatlas, mit erläuterndem text; ausgeführt von der geographischen anstalt von Velhagen & Klasing in Leipzig, unter leitung von Richard Andree. Bielefeld, *etc.* 1886. f°. 96 *maps.* Alcove 17

—— Physikalischer atlas. (Begründet 1836 von Heinrich Berghaus.) Vollständig neu bearbeitet und unter mitwirkung von Oscar Drude, Georg Gerland, Julius Hann, *etc.*, herausgegeben von Hermann Berghaus. i^e^ lief. Gotha. 1886. obl. f°. MZ.; AO.; PM.

To be continued.

—— *Cambridge, Mass.* Atlas of the city of Cambridge; from official records, private plans, and actual surveys. Published by G. M. Hopkins. Philadelphia. 1886. f°. 28 *maps.* DR. 1.115^a^

—— *Kansas City, Mo.* Wright's map of Kansas City, compiled and drawn by Carl Gothe de Grote. [With "Guide to the city."] Kansas City, Mo. cop. 1884. 24 × 19$\frac{3}{8}$ in. 12324.42

—— *Virginia, south western.* South-west Virginia & contiguous territory, mineral resources, & railway facilities. C. R. Boyd. Wytheville, Va. 1886. 46$\frac{3}{4}$ × 27$\frac{1}{16}$ in. MZ.

Maryland historical society. Fund-publication. No. 22. Baltimore. 1886. 8°. 12374.18

Contents:—STOCKBRIDGE, Henry. The archives of Maryland as illustrating the spirit of the times of the early colonists.

Massachusetts—*General court.* (1886.) A memorial of Stephen Nye Gifford, clerk of the Massachusetts senate from Jan. 6, 1858 to Apr. 18, 1886. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 56. *Port.* 17352.29

Massachusetts historical society. Collections. 6th series. Vol. i. Boston. 1886. 8°. 10362.2

Michelet, Jules. Histoire de France. Nouvelle éd. 19 tom. Paris. 1881, '79–84. 18°. 2568.13

Contents:—i. Les celtes. Les gaulois. Les francs. Le monde germanique. Les mérovingiens. Les carlovingiens. 1881.—ii. Dissolution de l'empire carlovingien. La France féodale. Les capétiens. Les normands. Les croisades. Les communes. 1881.—iii. Les albigeois. Philippe-Auguste. Saint Louis. Les vêpres siciliennes. Philippe le Bel et Boniface VIII. 1879.—iv. Les templiers. Les Valois. Étienne Marcel. La Jacquerie. 1879.—v. Charles V. et Du Gueselin. Charles VI. et sa folie. Le duc d'Orléans et le duc de Bourgogne. Les cabochiens. 1879.—vi. La maison de Bourgogne. Les guerres avec l'Angleterre. Jeanne d'Arc. 1884.—vii. Le règne de Charles VII. Les ducs de Bourgogne. Avénement de Louis XI. 1884.—viii. Louis XI. et Charles le Téméraire. 1884.—ix. La renaissance. 1879.—x. La réforme. 1884.—xi. Les guerres de religion. 1884.—xii. La ligue et Henri IV. 1884.—xiii. Henri IV. et Richelieu. 1884.—xiv. Richelieu et la Fronde. 1884.—xv. Louis XIV. et la révocation de l'édit de Nantes. 1884.—xvi. Louis XIV. et le duc de Bourgogne. 1884.—xvii. La régence. 1884.—xviii. Louis XV. (1724–57). 1884.—xix. Louis XV. et Louis XVI. 1884.

—— Notre France; sa géographie, son histoire. [Edited by Mme. Michelet.] Paris. 1886. 12°. 2568.15

This is Michelet's "Tableau de France" from vol. ii. of his "Histoire de France" arranged and enlarged by his wife from materials left by the author.

Michie, P. S. The life and letters of Emory Upton, colonel of the fourth regiment of artillery, and brevet major-general, U. S. army. With an introduction by J. H. Wilson. New York. 1885. 12°. 8332.34

Moore, G. H. Notes on tithing-men and the ballot in Massachusetts. Worcester, Mass. 1884. l. 8°. pp. 14. 10353.10

"From *Proceedings Amer. antiq. soc.*"

Neill, E. D. Virginia Carolorum: the colony under the rule of Charles the First and Second, A.D. 1625–1685, based upon manuscripts and documents of the period. Albany, N. Y. 1886. 4°. (Neill's Series of Virginia history.) 12365.15

News from New-England, being a true and last account of the present bloody wars carried on betwixt the infidels, natives, and the English Christians, and converted Indians of New-England. And also the number of Christians slain, as it was sent over by a factor of New-England to a merchant in London. London. 1676. *Reprinted* Boston, N. E. 1850. sq. 12°. pp. 20. 5335.3

With notes by S. G. Drake.

—— *The same.* [*Reprinted*] Albany. 1865. 4°. ff. 22. 5335.4

Printed on one side of the leaf only.
"Sixty copies quarto. No. 22."

—— *The same.* London. 1676. (*In* Drake, S. G., *editor.* The old Indian chronicle, *etc.* 1867, 8°, pp. 295–311.) *5321.22

[**Olmsted,** F. L.]. Notes on the plan of Franklin park and related matters. [Boston.] 1886. 8°. *Map.* 10346.16

Orléans, L. P. A. D', *comte* de Paris. The battle of Gettysburg; from the History of the civil war in America. [Edited by J. P. Nicholson.] Philadelphia. [1886.] 8°. *Maps.* 8326.7[a]

O'Shea, J. A. An iron-bound city; or, Five months of peril and privation. 2 vol. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 6583.11

An account of the siege of Paris.

Painter, C. C. A visit to the mission Indians of southern California, and other western tribes. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. pp. 29. 5333.25

Pascal, César. La révocation de l'édit de Nantes, et M[me] de Maintenon, sa vie, son caractère, son influence. 2[e] éd. Paris. 1885. 18°. 3572.15

Perry, Elizabeth A. A brief history of the town of Glocester, Rhode Island; preceded by a sketch of the territory while a part of Providence. Providence. 1886. 8°. 11354.16

Pirala, Antonio. Historia contemporánea. Anales desde 1843 hasta la conclusion de la actual guerra civil. 6 tom. Madrid. 1875–79. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1503

Putnam, S. H. The story of company A, twenty-fifth regiment, Mass. vols., in the war of the rebellion. Worcester, Mass. 1886. 8°. 8343.34

Record society. [Publications.] Vol. xi.–xiii. [London.] 1885–86. 8°. *Namely:*—

xi. Fishwick, Caroline, *editor.* A calendar of Lancashire and Cheshire exchequer depositions by commission. From 1558 to 1702. 1885. Eng. Lit. 1057
xii. Miscellanies relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. i. 1885. Eng. Lit. 1058
xiii. Fishwick, Henry, *editor.* Lancashire wills. 1681–1748. [Vol. ii.] 1886. Eng. Lit. 1059

Reumont, Alfred von. Charakterbilder aus der neueren geschichte Italiens. Leipzig. 1886. sm. 8°. VII. 1788

Rice, A. T., *editor.* Reminiscences of Abraham Lincoln by distinguished men of his time. New York. 1886. 8°. 9325.52

Rigord. Œuvres de Rigord et de Guillaume le Breton, historiens de Philippe-Auguste; publiées par H. F. Delaborde. *Lat.* 2 tom. Paris. 1882–85. 8°. (Paris — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4593.10

Contents: — i. Chroniques. 1882. — ii. Philippide de Guillaume le Breton. 1885.

Roberts, Edwards. Santa Barbara and around there. Boston. 1886. 24°. 13346.47

Rosengarten, J. G. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. Philadelphia. 1886. 12°. 5357.2

[**Rost,** Reinhold, *editor*]. Miscellaneous papers relating to Indo-China. Reprinted for the Straits branch of the royal Asiatic society, from Dalrymple's "Oriental repertory," and the "Asiatic researches" and "Journal" of the Asiatic society of Bengal. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) I. 1554

Royce, Josiah. California, from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. A study of American character. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (Scudder, H. E., *editor.* American commonwealths.) 5355.10; 13343.6

Sanguineti, Angelo, *l'abate.* A propos d'un article du journal "le Figaro" sur la patrie de Christophe Colomb. Gênes. 1886. 8°. pp. 16. 1372.44

Sargent, W. M. An historical sketch, guide book, and prospectus of Cushing's Island, Casco Bay, coast of Maine. New York. [1886.] sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 10311.17

Schiltberger, Johann. Reisebuch; nach der nürnberger handschrift herausgegeben von Valentin Langmantel. Tübingen. 1885. 8°. (Stuttgart — *Literarischer verein.* Bibliothek, 172.) 35.20

Schuyler, Eugene. American diplomacy and the furtherance of commerce. New York. 1886. 8°. 6394.31

"Based on two courses of lectures given at Johns Hopkins university, and at Cornell university, in 1885."

Schwatka, Frederick. Along Alaska's great river: a popular account of the travels of the Alaska exploring expedition of 1883, along the great Yukon river, in the British north-west territory, and in the territory of Alaska. New York. [1885.] 8°. *Illustr.* 13357.14

[**Scudder,** S. H.]. The Winnipeg country; or, Roughing it with an eclipse party. By A. Rochester Fellow. Boston. 1886. 16°. *Illustr.* 4356.32

Sherman, W. T. Memoirs. 2d ed., revised and corrected. 2 vol. New York. 1886. 8°. 8331.18[a]

Snead, T. L. The fight for Missouri, from the election of Lincoln to the death of Lyon. New York. 1886. 8°. 12324.6

Southey, Robert. The life of Nelson. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 34.) 5451.17

Also editions of 1828, 2 vol. [5451.16], 1830 [5451.15], American editions, 1814, 2 vol. [5451.13, 38.179], 1836 [5451.14].

Stang, William. More about the Huguenots; a review of William Gammell's lecture on "The Huguenots and the edict of Nantes." Providence. 1886. 8°. pp. 46. III. 3799

Steele, T. S. Canoe and camera: a two hundred mile tour through the Maine forests. 3d ed. New York. 1882 [cop. 1880]. 12°. *Illustr.* 15373.24

Stevens, Henry. Recollections of Mr. James Lenox, of New York, and the formation of his library. London. 1886. 16°. IV. 2223

Stevenson, R. L. Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes. 5th ed. London. 1886. 16°. 20425.37

Svccesso (Il) de l'armata de Solimano Ottomano, imperatore de Turchi, nell' impresa dell' isola di Malta. [Poemetto popolare del secolo xvi. Con una bibliografia dell' assedio (1565).] Torino. 1884. 16°. pp. 61. (Rarità bibliografiche e scritti inediti, i.) IV. 2173

"Edizione di soli 250 esemplari. N. 144."

Sulte, Benjamin. Histoire des canadiens-français, 1608–1880. 8 tom. in 2. Montréal. 1882–84. 4°. *Illustr.* 4361.1

Taylor, *Sir* Henry. Autobiography, 1800–1875. 2 vol. New York. 1885. 12°. 23478.16

Telfer, J. B. The strange career of the Chevalier D'Éon de Beaumont, minister plenipotentiary from France to Great Britain in 1763. London. 1885. 8°. 3584.43

Thompson, Mary P. A memoir of Judge Ebenezer Thompson, of Durham, N. H.; with some account of his parentage and offspring. Concord, N. H. 1886. 8°. pp. 86. 17384.39

"Printed for private circulation only."

Todd, William. The seventy-ninth Highlanders, New York volunteers, in the war of rebellion, 1861–1865. Albany, N. Y. 1886. 8°. 8344.34

Tomkinson, E. M. Benjamin Franklin. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (The world's workers.) 6312.33

Trask, W. B. Early matters relating to the town and first church of Dorchester, Mass. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 12. 10334.10

Truman, B. C. Homes and happiness in the golden state of California. 3d ed. San Francisco. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 88. *Illustr.* VI. 2573

United States — *Military service institution.* Letters and addresses contributed at a general meeting of the institution held at Governor's Island, N. Y. H., Feb. 25, 1886, in memory of W. S. Hancock. New York. 1886. l. 8°. *Large paper.* pp. 89. 8332.35

Vámbéry, Arminius. The story of Hungary, by Arminius Vámbéry, with the collaboration of Louis Heilprin. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) 14516.23

Viaje de España por un anónimo (1446–8). Traducido directamente del aleman por E. G. R. [Emilia Gayangos de Riaño]. Madrid. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 19 [28]. *G. L. Wdcts.* I. 1518

"Tirada de 100 ejemplares. N. 1°."

Wallon, H. (A.). La révolution du 31 mai et le fédéralisme en 1793, ou La France vaincue par la commune de Paris. 2 tom. Paris. 1886. 8°. 4554.26

Waters, H. F., *compiler.* The Rainborowe family. Gleanings by H. F. Waters. With annotations by I. J. Greenwood. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 16. 10473.25

"50 copies, privately printed."
"Reprinted from the *N. E. historical and genealogical register* for April, 1886."

Welsh, Charles. A bookseller of the last century: being some account of the life of John Newbery, and of the books he published; with a notice of the later Newberys. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* IV. 2225

[**Whitney,** W. D.]. Hasbrouck Davis. [Williamstown? 1885.] 8°. pp. 7. 17344.64

"From the Record of the Williams college class of 1845. 1885."

Wild, Ebenezer. Arnold's expedition against Quebec, 1775–1776: the diary of Ebenezer Wild; with a list of such diaries. By Justin Winsor. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 12. 6332.33[b]; 10375.7

"Privately reprinted, 75 copies, from the *Proceedings of the Mass. historical society,* April, 1886."
The diary is taken from a copy of the original manuscript preserved in this library. 6332.33[a]

Willey, Austin. The history of the antislavery cause in state and nation. Portland, Me. 1886. 12°. 8383.9

Wilson, *Sir* C. W. From Korti to Khartum. A journal of the desert march from Korti to Gubat, and of the ascent of the Nile in General Gordon's steamers. 4th ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Map.* I. 1600

Winter, William. Shakespeare's England. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 24°. 8454.10

Winthrop, R. C. Addresses and speeches on various occasions. 4 vol. Boston. 1852–86. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

[i.] 1835 to 1851. 1852. 7394.47
[ii.] 1852 to 1867. 1867. 7394.48
[iii.] 1869 to 1879. 1879 [1878]. 7394.49
[iv.] 1878 to 1886. 1886. 7394.50

Winthrop, R. C., *jr.* Memoir of the Hon. David Sears. Prepared agreeably to a resolution of the Massachusetts historical society. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 31. 17377.26, *also* MZ.

Worth, R. N. A history of Devonshire, with sketches of its leading worthies. London. 1886. 8°. (Popular county histories.) 8443.7

Wright, William. The empire of the Hittites. With decipherment of Hittite inscriptions by A. H. Sayce, a Hittite map by Sir Charles Wilson, and a complete set of Hittite inscriptions revised by W. H. Rylands. 2d ed. London. 1886. 8°. *Map* and *plates.* III. 2797[a]

Wyss, Friedrich von. Leben der beiden zürcherischen bürgermeister, David von Wyss, vater und sohn; aus deren schriftlichem nachlass als beitrag zur neuern geschichte der Schweiz geschildert. 2 bde. Zürich. 1884–86. 8°. 15575.38

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Adams, D. W. History of the Cayuga county national bank, delivered before the Cayuga co. historical society, April 14, 1885. Auburn, N. Y. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. 11366.32

Allan, William. Life and work of John McDonogh, and sketch of the McDonogh school by John Johnson, jr. Baltimore. [1886.] 8°. 17365.35

American economic association. Publications. Vol. i. no. 1–3. Baltimore. 1886. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. 1. Report of the organization of the association. By R. T. Ely. 1886. VI. 2654
2, 3. James, E. J. The relation of the modern municipality to the gas supply. 1886. VI. 2654

Anson, *Sir* W. R., 3d *bart.* The law and custom of the constitution. Pt. i. Oxford. 1886. 8°. 1426.23

Contents: — Parliament

Azo, *or* Azzo, Portius. Svmma Azonis, siuc Loevples ivris civilis thesavrvs, haetenvs depravatissimvs, nvne avtem studio D. Henriei Dresij emendatus, ae restitutus. Aecessere insvper civsdem Azonis qvaestiones, quæ Brocardieæ appellantur, nune primùm in lucem editæ. Venetiis. 1610. f°. VI. 3812

Bagehot, Walter. The postulates of English political economy. Student's ed. With a prefaee by Alfred Marshall. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Questions of the day, 28.) VI. 2616

Barnes, *or* Berners, Juliana. A treatyse of fysshynge wyth an angle: being a faesimile reproduetion of the first book on the subject of fishing, printed in England by Wynkyn de Worde at Westminster in 1496. With an introduetion by M. G. Watkins. London. 1880. 4°. pp. xiv., (23). *G. L. Wdcts.* *VII. 1769

Beaune, Henri. Droit eoutumier français. La eondition des biens. Paris, *etc.* 1886. 8°. VI. 3850

Black River academy, *Ludlow, Vt.* The semi-centennial eelebration of [the] academy, Aug. 25 and 26, 1885. Ludlow. 1885. 8°. VI. 2585

Blair, L. H. Unwise laws; a eonsideration of the operations of a protective tariff upon industry, commerce, and society. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (Questions of the day, 35.) VI. 2614

Blondel, Georges. De l'enseignement du droit dans les universités allemandes. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. VI. 2713

Bluntschli, J. C. The theory of the state. Authorised English translation from the 6th German ed. Oxford. 1885. 8°. VI. 3835

A translation of pt. i. only, of his "Lehre vom modernen stat."

Bookwalter, J. W. Home and international trade. How the tariff affeets it. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. 97. VI. 2690

Bowker, R. R. Copyright, its law and its literature; a summary of the principles and law of eopyright, with especial referenee to books. With a bibliography of literary property by Thorvald Solberg. New York, *etc.* 1886. 4°. IV. 2164

—— The economic faet-book and free-traders' guide. 1st ed. New York. 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 2601

—— Economies for the people; being plain talks on economies. New York. 1886. 16°. VI. 2596

Breitinger, Heinrieh. Studium und unterricht des französischen: ein eneyklopädischer leitfaden. 2e aufl. Zürieh. 1885. 8°. 6247.14

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *Hospital.* Aet of incorporation. — By-laws and regulations. Cambridge, Mass. 1886. 12°. pp. 16. 10332.62

—— Dedication, April 29, 1886. Order of exercises at the hospital. Cambridge, Mass. 1886. 12°. pp. 21. 10332.62

—— *School committee.* A brief aeeount of the funds that eame from the estate of Edward Hopkins. [Prepared by J. L. Hildreth.] Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 42. VI. 2593

Canfield, J. H. Taxation. A plain talk for plain people. New York. 1883. 12°. pp. 48. (Economic tracts, 9.) VI. 2619

Cobbett, Pitt. Leading cases and opinions on international law, eollected and digested from English and foreign reports, offieial doeuments, parliamentary papers, and other sourees. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 3831

Compayré, Gabriel. Cours de pédagogie, théorique et pratique. Paris. [1885.] 18°. VI. 2701

—— Histoire de la pédagogie. 4e éd. Paris. [1885?] 18°. VI. 2700

Conférence internationale pour la protection des droits d'auteur. Aetes de la conférenee internationale, réunie à Berne, sept. 1884, 1885. Berne. 1884–85. f°. IV. 2238

Cook, Joseph. Marriage, with preludes on current events. 6th ed. Boston, *etc.* 1884 [eop. 1879]. 12°. (*In his* Boston Monday lectures, 6.) III. 732

Cornell university, *Ithaca, N. Y.* Proceedings at the unveiling of the tablet to the memory of Louis Agassiz, and at the formal opening of the Sibley eollege extension, and the unveiling of the portrait of Hiram Sibley, June 17, 1885. Ithaca. 1885. 8°. pp. 38. H. U. 276, *also* MZ.

Crocker, U. H. The depression in trade and the wages of labor. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 31. VI. 2594

Cunningham, William. Politics and economies. An essay on the nature of the principles of political economy, together with a survey of reeent legislation. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 2663

Darling, C. W. Anthropophagy [historic and prehistoric]. Utiea, N. Y. 1886. 8°. pp. 47. VII. 1786, *also* PM.

"Privately printed."

Davis, A. M. Indian games; an historieal researeh. Salem. 1886. 8°. pp. 58. 5314.24, *also* PM.

"From the *Bulletin of the Essex institute,* vol. xvii."

Économiste français (L'); journal hebdomadaire. 3 juillet—21 août 1886. Paris. 1886. f°.

To be continued.
Edited by Paul Leroy-Beaulieu.

Educational list and direetory (The) for 1885; a seholastie guide for the United Kingdom, with a register of schools of art, *etc.* London. [1885.] 8°. A 94.4a

Eheberg, K. T. Agrarisehe zustände in Italien. Auf grund der jüngsten enquête und anderer offizieller quellen dargestellt. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. (Verein für socialpolitik. Sehriften, xxix.) VI. 2718

Ely, R. T. The labor movement in Amerieа. New York. [1886.] 8°. VI. 2714

Farmer, E. J. The eonspiraey against silver; or, A plea for bi-metallism in the United States. [2d ed.] Cleveland, O. 1886. 8°. VI. 2602

—— The *Plain dealer* free coinage silver bill, and a plea for bi-metalism in the United States. Cleveland, Ohio. 1886. 8°. pp. 49. VI. 3824

Ferguson, J. H. Manual of international law. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1884. 8°. VI. 3832

Finanz-archiv: zeitsehrift für das gesamte finanzwesen. Herausgegeben von Georg Sehanz. iiier jahrg. 1er bd. Stuttgart. 1886. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Fortescue, *Sir* John. The governanee of England: otherwise ealled, The differenee betwcen an absolute and a limited monarchy. A revised text, edited with introduction, notes, and appendiees, by Charles Plummer. Oxford. 1885. 8°. 1424.11

France — *Crown.* 1226–1270. (Louis IX.) Les établissements de Saint Louis, aeeompagnés des textes primitifs et de textes dérivés, avec une introduction et des notes, publiés par Paul Viollet. 4 tom. Paris. 1881–86. 8°. (Paris — *Soc. de l'hist. de France.* [Publ.]) 4581.22

Contents: —i. Introduction. Textes primitifs. 1881. — ii. Texte des Établissements. 1881. — iii. Textes primitifs. Textes dérivés. Notes. 1883. — iv. Notes. Table-glossaire. 1886.

Garnett, J. M. The elective system of the university of Virginia. [Boston, *etc.* 1886.] 8°. pp. 17. VI. 2586

"From the *Andover review*, April, 1886."

Germany. Code d'organisation judiciaire allemand (27 jan. 1877); par L. Dubarle. 2 vol. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. (Soc. de législ. comparée. Collection des principaux codes étrangers.) VI. 3857

Contents: — i. Introduction. — ii. Traduction et notes.

—— Code de procédure pénale allemand (1er fév. 1877); traduit et annoté par Fernand Daguin. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. (Soc. de législ. comparée. Collection des principaux codes étrangers.) VI. 3855

Gibbons, Rodmond. The physics and metaphysics of money; with a sketch of events relating to money in the early history of California. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. 34. (Questions of the day, 33.) VI. 2612

Gilman, D. C. An address before the Phi Beta Kappa society of Harvard university, July 1, 1886, [on the offices and characteristics of a university. Baltimore.] 1886. 8°. pp. 33. H. U. 900

Glasson, E. D. Étude sur Gaius et sur quelques difficultés relatives aux sources du droit romain. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1885. 18°. VI. 3845

Goubareff, D. Le socialisme à notre époque. Beaulieu-sur-Mer. 1886. 16°. pp. 20. VI. 2626

Grueber, Erwin. The Roman law of damage to property; being a commentary on the title of the digest Ad legem aquiliam (IX. 2); with an introduction to the study of the Corpus iuris civilis. Oxford. 1886. 8°. VI. 3834

Guyot, Yves. Principles of social economy. Translated by C. H. d'E. Leppington. London. 1884. 8°. VI. 2666

Hale, Horatio. The origin of primitive money. [New York. 1886.] 8°. pp. (12). PM.

Popular science monthly, 1886, xxviii. 296–307.

Hall, Hubert. A history of the custom-revenue in England, from the earliest times to the year 1827. Compiled exclusively from original authorities. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 2676

Contents: — i. Constitutional history. — ii. Fiscal history.

Harrison, J. B. Notes on industrial conditions. Franklin Falls, N. H. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 32. VI. 2603

Harvard advocate. Catalogue of the editors of the Harvard advocate, 1866–86; to which is prefixed a short history of the paper. [By T. T. Baldwin. Cambridge. 1886.] 8°. pp. 36, 24. H. U. 1019

Harvard college — *Class of* 1886. Baccalaureate sermon [by Rev. A. P. Peabody], baccalaureate hymn, class day oration, class poem, ivy oration, ode, class song. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 37. H. U. 188

—— [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of New York.] 4°. AR.

Heidelberg, *Germ.* — *Universität.* Die matrikel der universität Heidelberg von 1386 bis 1662. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Gustav Toepke. 2 theile. Heidelberg. 1884–86. 8°. VI. 2191

Contents: — i. Von 1386 bis 1553. 1884. — ii. Von 1554 bis 1662. 1886.

Hodgins, J. G. Hints and suggestions on school architecture and hygiene. Toronto. 1886. l. 8°. II. 2193

Hudson, J. F. The railways and the Republic. New York. 1886. 8°. VI. 2580

Iowa — *Bureau of labor statistics.* 1st biennial report. 1884–5. Des Moines. 1885. 8°. VI. 2702

Jackson, Sheldon. Report on education in Alaska. 1886. Washington. 1886. 8°. pp. 93. *Illustr.* (49th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Ex. doc. 85.) VI. 2671

Kansas — *Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.* 1st annual report. Jan. 1, 1886. Topeka. 1886. 8°. VI. 2697

Karlowa, Otto. Römische rechtsgeschichte. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1885. l. 8°. VI. 3853

Contents: — Staatsrecht und rechtsquellen.

Leland Stanford, junior, university, *Cal.* The Leland Stanford, junior, university. The act of the legislature of California. The grant of endowment. Address of Leland Stanford to the trustees. Minutes of the first meeting of board of trustees. [San Francisco? 1885?] 8°. pp. 38. VI. 2570

Leroy-Beaulieu, (P.) P. De la colonisation chez les peuples modernes. 3e éd. Paris. 1886. 8°. (Économistes et publicistes contemporains.) VI. 2621

Also edition of 1874.

McLennan, J. F., *and* Donald. The patriarchal theory; based on the papers of the late J. F. McLennan. Edited and completed by Donald McLennan. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 3843

Marquardsen, Heinrich, *editor.* Handbuch des oeffentlichen rechts der gegenwart in monographien. ivter bd. ier halbbd. 3e abth. Freiburg i. B. 1885. l. 8°. 6392.31

Contents: — Holst, H. (E.) von. Das staatsrecht der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.

Marshall, Alfred, *and* Mary P. The economics of industry. 3d ed. London. 1885. 16°. VI. 2664

Massachusetts agricultural college, *Amherst, Mass.* General catalogue. 1862–1886. Amherst, Mass. 1886 8°. A 94.5

Michigan — *Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.* 1st—3d annual report. Feb. 1, 1884–1886. Lansing, Mich. 1884–86. 8°. VI. 2699

Mordecai, Gratz. A report on the terminal facilities for handling freight of the railroads entering the port of New York; especially of those railroads having direct western connections. Prepared for the "Railroad gazette." New York. 1885. 8°. pp. 68. V. 2342

Mulhall, M. G. History of prices since the year 1850. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 2665

Netherlands. Code pénal des Pays-Bas (3 mars 1881); traduit et annoté par W. J. Wintgens. Paris. 1883. l. 8°. (Soc. de législ. comparée. Collection des principaux codes étrangers.) VI. 3856

New York (*State*) — *Bureau of statistics of labor.* 2d, 3d annual report, for 1884, 1885. Albany. 1885–86. 8°. VI. 2698

Painter, F. V. N. A history of education. New York. 1886. 12°. (Internat. education series, 2.) VI. 2648

Parato, Antonio. La scuola pedagogica nazionale. Scritti educativi, teorici e pratici. Parte teorica. Torino. 1885. 8°. VI. 2692

Contents: — Retto principio educatore. — Questione religiosa. — L'idea nazionale. — Direzione morale della famiglia e della scuola. — Riforme scolastiche e rivoluzione pedagogica.

Paris, *France* — *École normale supérieure.* L'école normale (1810–1883). Notice historique, liste des élèves par promotions, travaux littéraires et scientifiques. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 2622

Paris, *France — Société de statistique.* Journal. xxviiᵉ annéc. No. 1–8. Jan.—août, 1886. *m.* Paris. 1886. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Patten, S. N. The premises of political economy; being a re-examination of certain fundamental principles of economic science. Philadelphia. 1885. 8° or 12°. VI. 2717

Peile, S. C. F. Lawn tennis as a game of skill, with latest revised laws as played by the best clubs. Edited by R. D. Scars. New York. 1885. 16°. VII. 1800

Phillips, W. A. Labor, land and law: a search for the missing wealth of the working poor. New York. 1886. 12°. VI. 2581

Potter, B. W. The road and the roadside. Boston. 1886. 16°. VI. 2645

A lecture on the laws of Massachusetts relative to public and private ways.

Pradier-Fodéré, P. (L. E.). Traité de droit international public européen & américain, suivant les progrès de la science et de la pratique contemporaines. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1885. 8°. VI. 3858

Rae, George. The country banker; his clients, cares, and work, from an experience of forty years. With an American preface by Brayton Ives. New York. 1886. 8°. VI. 2606

Salkowski, K. (M.). Institutes and history of Roman private law, with catena of texts. Translated and edited by E. E. Whitfield. London. 1886. 8°. VI. 3833

Schoenhof, J. The industrial situation and the question of wages; a study in social physiology. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Questions of the day, 30.) VI. 2611

Science economic discussion. New York. 1886. 16°. VI. 2719

Contents: — Seligman, E. R. A. Continuity of economic thought. — James, E. J., *and* Taussig, F. W. The state as an economic factor. — Ely, R. T. Ethics and economics. — Newcomb, Simon. Aspects of the economic discussion. — Ely, R. T. The economic discussion in *Science*. — Adams, H. C. Economics and jurisprudence. — Hadley, A. T. Economic laws and methods. — Adams, H. C. Another view of economic laws and methods. — Smith, R. M. Methods of investigation in political economy. — Patten, S. N. The effect of the consumption of wealth on the economic welfare of society.

Scrutton, T. E. The influence of the Roman law on the law of England. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. (Yorke prize essays, 1884.) VI. 3840

Shepard, E. M. The work of a social teacher: being a memorial of R. L. Dugdale. New York. 1884. 12°. pp. 14. (Economic tracts, 12.) 17345.51

Smith, R. H. The science of business; a study of the principles controlling the laws of exchange. New York, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Questions of the day, 26.) VI. 2613

Stourm, René. Les finances de l'ancien régime et de la révolution: origines du système financier actuel. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 8°. VI. 2704

Trumbull, J. H. The first essay at banking, and the first paper-money in New England. Worcester, Mass. 1884. 8°. pp. 40. VI. 2662

"From *Report of council of Amer. antiq. soc.*, Oct. 21, 1884."

United States — *Commissioner of labor.* First annual report, March, 1886. Industrial depressions. Washington. 1886. 8°. VI. 2685

Van Wetter, Polynice. Les obligations en droit romain. 3 tom. Gand, *etc.* 1883–86. l. 8°. VI. 3633

Verein für socialpolitik. Die wohnungsnoth der ärmeren klassen in deutschen grossstädten, und vorschläge zu deren abhülfe. iᵉʳ bd. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. (Schriften, xxx.) VI. 2718

Weeks, J. D. Labor differences and their settlement: a plea for arbitration and conciliation. New York. 1886. 12°. pp. 79. (Economic tracts, 20.) VI. 2620

Wickersham, J. P. A history of education in Pennsylvania, private and public, elementary and higher; from the time the Swedes settled on the Delaware to the present day. Lancaster, Pa. 1886. l. 8°. VI. 2687

Winthrop, William. Military law. 2 vol. Washington, D.C. 1886. 8°. VI. 3830, *also* LS.

Yale college, *New Haven, Conn.* Addresses at the induction of Timothy Dwight as president, July 1, 1886. New Haven. 1886. 8°. pp. 45. VI. 2706

IX. — Philology.

Academia espanola. Gramática de la lengua castellana. Nueva ed. Madrid. 1885. 8°. 7234.42

Also editions of 1796 [7234.40], and 1874 [7234.41].

—— Compendio de la gramática de la lengua castellana. Nueva ed. Madrid. 1885. sm. 8°. 7234.42ᵃ

Aeschylus. Agamemnon; griechischer text und deutsche übersetzung von Ulrich von Wilamowitz-Moellendorff. Berlin. 1885. 8°. Ga 9.294

Aetius. Contractae ex veteribvs medicinae Tetrabiblos, hoc est qvaternio, id est libri uniuersales quatuor, singuli quatuor sermones complectentes, ut sint in summa quatuor sermonum quaterniones, id est sermones xvi. per Ianum Cornarium Latinè conscripti. [*Colophon:* —] Basileae apvd Hier. Froben. et Nic. Episcopivm anno m.d.xlix. l. 12°. pp. (10), 916, (54). *Ga 11.9

Amann, (L.) R. De Corippo priorum poetarum latinorum imitatore. Dissertatio philologa inauguralis. Oldenburgi. 1885. 4°. pp. 45. Lc 62.15

Aristophanes. The Acharnians; performed by undergraduates of the university of Pennsylvania, in Philadelphia, May 14th and 15th, 1886. *Gr.* and *Eng.* [Philadelphia. 1886.] sm. 4°. Ga 110.330; Ga 110.331

The English is compiled from the translations of L. H. Rudd and J. H. Frere.

—— A metrical version of the Acharnians, the Knights, and the Birds; with occasional comment by J. H. Frere, and an introduction by Henry Morley. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 37.) Ga 110.630

Aristoteles. [Opera omnia. Edited by Desiderius Erasmus and Simon Grynæus. With life of Aristotle by Guarinus.] *Gr.* 2 tom. in 1. [*Colophon:* —] Βασιλείᾳ α'ναλώμασι καὶ πόνῳ Μιχαὴλ Ισιγγρινίου. [1539.] f°. *Diagrs.* *Ga 112.105

With manuscript notes.

—— Ὄργανον. [*Colophon:* —] Impressum Venetiis dexteritate Aldi Manucii Romani. Calendis nouembris m.cccc.lxxxxv. f°. ff. (234). *Ga 112.298

This is vol. i. of the first complete edition of Aristotle's works.

Bhartṛhari. The Satakas. Translated from the original Sanskrit by B. H. Wortham. London. 1886. 8°. pp. xii., 71. (Trübner & co. Oriental series.) IV. 2154

Blass, F. (W.). Dissertatio de Phaethontis Euripideae fragmentis elaromontanis. Kiliae. 1885. 4°. pp. 19. Ge 36.731

"Diei natalis Guilelmi I. germanorum imperatoris sollemnia celebranda."

—— Die socialen zustände Athens im 4. jahrhundert v. Chr. Kiel. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 20. 10215.19

Boucoiran, L. Dictionnaire analogique & étymologique des idiomes méridionaux, *etc.* ainsi qu'une collection de proverbes locaux tirés de nos moralistes populaires. Nîmes, *etc.* 1875[–86]. l. 8°. 6261.6

Brown, C. R. An Aramaic method: a class book for the study of the elements of Aramaic from Bible and Targums. [With "Paradigms."] 2 pt. Chicago. 1884–86. sm. 8°. 3223.53

Contents: — i. Text, notes and vocabulary. 1884. — ii. Elements of grammar. 1886.

Byrne, James. General principles of the structure of language. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. 1227.18

Chamberlain, B. H. A simplified grammar of the Japanese language (modern written style). London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Trübner & co. Collection of simplified grammars, xv.) 1277.37

Chassant, A. (A. L.). Paléographie des chartes et des manuscrits du xi^e^ au xvii^e^ siècle. 8^e^ éd., augmentée d'une instruction sur les sceaux et leurs légendes, et de règles de critique propres à déterminer l'âge des chartes et des manuscrits non datés. Paris. 1885. 16°. VII. 662

Crusius, Martin. Germano-Græciæ libri sex: In quorum prioribus tribus, Orationes: in reliquis Carmina, Græca & Latina, continentur. Ob Græcæ lingvæ stvdivm, qvod iampridem Alpes in Germaniam transvolauit, diligenter retinendum, & ad plurimarum rerum, quæ ab anno cIↃ.IↃ.lxvi. usque ad tempus præsens contigerunt, non iniucundam cognitionem, editi. Basileæ, *per Leonardvm Ostenivm, Sebastiani Henricpetri impensa.* [1585.] l. 12°. pp. (16), 355, (11). I. 977

—— Tvrco Græciæ libri octo. Qvibvs Graecorvm Statvs svb Imperio Turcico, in Politia & Ecclesia, Oeconomia & Scholis, iam inde ab amissa Constantinopoli, ad hæc usq; tempora, lucvlenter deseribitur. *Gr.* and *Lat.* Basileae, *per Leonardvm Ostenivm, Sebastiani Henricpetri impensa.* [1584.] l. 12°. pp. (44), 559. I. 977

Duruy, (J.) V. History of Rome and the Roman people, from its origin to the establishment of the Christian empire. Edited by J. P. Mahaffy. [Translated by Mr. Clarke and Miss Ripley.] Vol. i.–v. London. 1884–86. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 11241.16

Contents: — i. Primitive history to the end of the second Punic war. 2 pt. 1884. — ii. From the battle of Zama to end of the first triumvirate. 2 pt. 1884. — iii. Cæsar — Octavius — to the commencement of Augustus. 2 pt. 1884. — iv. From Augustus to the death of Trajan. 2 pt. 1885. — v. Hadrian, Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius; manners and customs under the empire. 2 pt. 1885–86.

Ellendt, F. (T.). Lateinische grammatik. Bearbeitet von Moritz Seyffert. 29^e^ aufl. von M. A. Seyffert und H. Busch. 2^er^ abdruck. Berlin. 1886. 8°. 5263.37

Also editions of 1864 [5262.4], and 1871 [5262.5].

Förstemann, E. (W.). Erläuterungen zur Mayahandschrift der königlichen öffentlichen bibliothek zu Dresden. Dresden. 1886. 4°. pp. 80. 2352.24

Foerster, Wendelin, *and* **Koschwitz,** Eduard. Altfranzösisches übungsbuch. i^es^ zusatzheft. Heilbronn. 1886. 8°. 6223.30

Contents: — Rolandmaterialien, zusammengestellt von W. Foerster.

Hale, Horatio. The origin of languages, and the antiquity of speaking man. An address before the American association for the advancement of science, at Buffalo, Aug., 1886. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 47. 1237.22, *also* PM.

"From the *Proceedings of the American association for the advancement of science*, vol. xxxv."

Hoernle, A. F. R., *and* **Grierson,** G. A. A comparative dictionary of the Bihārī language. Pt. i. Calcutta, *etc.* 1885. 4°. 3256.20

Holm, Adolph. Griechische geschichte von ihrem ursprunge bis zum untergange der selbständigkeit des griechischen volkes. i^er^ bd. Berlin. 1886. 16°. (Calvary & co. [Philologische u. archaeologische bibliothek, 81–85.]) 10254.15

Contents: — Geschichte Griechenlands bis zum ausgange des 6. jahrhunderts v. Ch.

Holthausen, Ferdinand. Vocalismus der soester mundart. Abhandlung. Halle ª/S. 1885. 8°. pp. 37. 8243.14

Holzweissig, Friedrich. Lateinische schulgrammatik in kurzer übersichtlicher fassung. 3^er^ abdruck. Hannover. 1885. 8°. 5263.15

Hoofe, August. Lautuntersuchungen zu Osbern Bokenam's legenden. Inaugural-dissertation. Altenburg. 1885. 8°. pp. 47. 9283.22

Horatius. Opera; ediderunt O. Keller et I. Haeussner. Lipsiae, *etc.* 1885. 8°. Lh 8.540

Kreuttner, Xaver. Andronici qvi fertvr libelli *περὶ παθῶν*. Pars i. Heidelbergae. 1885 [1884]. 8°. Ga 47.55

Contents: — De affectibvs.

Lenz, Philipp. Der syntactische gebrauch der partikel *ge* in den werken Alfred des Grossen. Darmstadt. 1886. 8°. pp. 80. 9286.40

Lyon, D. G. An Assyrian manual; for the use of beginners in the study of the Assyrian language. Chicago. 1886. 8°. 3226.11

Malchin, Joannes. De Choricii Gazaei veterum graecorum scriptorum studiis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1884. 8°. pp. 63. Gc 19.25

Martin, Albert. Les cavaliers athéniens. Paris. 1886. 8°. (Bibl. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 47.) II. 582

Pinches, T. G., *editor.* Texts in the Babylonian wedge-writing. Autographed from the original documents. With a list of characters and their meanings. Pt. i. London. 1882. 4°. 3226.7

Contents: — Texts in the Assyrian language only, from the royal library at Nineveh. 1882.

Plutarchus. Lives. Translated from the Greek, with notes, by John and William Langhorne. With introductory note by B. J. Snell. London. 1886. 16°. (The Camelot classics, 5.) Gp 86.380

Pracaṇḍapâṇḍava. Ein drama des Râjaçekhara; zum ersten male herausgegeben von Carl Cappeller. Strassburg. 1885. 8°. pp. 50. IV. 2180

Prâtimoksha sutra, ou Le traité d'émancipation selon la version tibétaine, avec notes et extraits du Dulva (Vinaya); traduit par W. W. Rockhill. Paris. 1884. 8°. pp. 59. III. 3606

Reinach, Salomon. Grammaire latine. Paris. 1886. 8°. 5258.23

—— Traité d'épigraphie grecque; précédé d'un essai sur les inscriptions grecques par C. T. Newton, augmenté de notes et de textes épigraphiques choisis. Paris. 1885. 8°. 12245.5

Sallustius. Bellum Catilinae; recensuit Augustinus Scheindler. Lipsiae. 1885. 8°. pp. 33. (Kvičala, Ján, *and* Schenkl, Karl, *editors.* Bibliotheca scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) Ls 5.293

Sankey, Charles. The Spartan and Theban supremacies. New York. 1886. 16°. (Epochs of ancient history.) 10253.31

Schumacher, Karl. De repvbliea rhodiorvm commentatio. Dissertatio inavgvralis. Heidelbergae. 1886. 8°. pp. 64. 10244.48

Sievers, E. (W.). Grundzüge der phonetik zur einführung in das studium der lautlehre der indogermanischen sprachen. 3e aufl. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. (Bibliothek indogermanischer grammatiken, 1.) 1246.40

Steingass, F. English-Arabic dictionary; for the use of both travellers and students. London. 1882. 8°. 3233.9

—— The student's Arabic-English dictionary. Companion volume to the author's English-Arabic dictionary. London. 1884. 8°. 3233.8

Strassmaier, J. N. Alphabetisches verzeichniss der assyrischen und akkadischen wörter der Cuneiform inscriptions of western Asia vol. ii., sowie anderer meist unveröffentlichter inschriften, mit zahlreichen ergänzungen und verbesserungen; und einem wörterverzeichniss zu den in den verhandlungen des vi. orientalisten-congresses zu Leiden veröffentlichten babylonischen inschriften. Leipzig. 1886 ['82–86]. 4°. *Lithographed.* (Delitzsch, Friedrich, *and* Haupt, Paul, *editors.* Assyriologische bibliothek, 4.) 3225.6

Strong, H. A., *and* **Meyer,** Kuno. Outlines of a history of the German language. London. 1886. 8°. 8265.26

Tobler, Adolf. Le vers français ancien et moderne, traduit sur la deuxième édition allemande par Karl Breul et Léopold Sudre; avec une préface par Gaston Paris. Paris. 1885. 8°. VII. 1803

Torr, Cecil. Rhodes in ancient times. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. 6 *plates.* 10244.47

Trench, R. C., *abp. of Dublin.* English, past and present. 13th ed. London. 1886. 16°. 9266.20

Also American editions of 1855 [9266.18], and 1858 [9266.19].

Tucker, G. M. Loeutius in fabriea. A paper read before the Albany institute, Jan. 6, 1885. Albany, N. Y. 1886. 8°. pp. (13). 9247.23

"From *Transactions of the institute,* vol. xi."

[**Warren,** W. F.]. Homer's abode of the living; an elucidation of the voyages of Odysseus. [Boston. 1885.] 8°. pp. (12). Gh 64.807

Boston university year book, 1885, xii. 19–30.

Zutavern, Karl. Ueber die altfranzösische epische spraehe. i. Heidelberg. 1885. 8°. 27267.17

X. — Literature.

[**Aḥmad,** Hâfiz Nazîr]. The repentance of Nussooh. Translated from the original Hindustani by M. Kempson. London. 1884. 8°. IV. 2243

Amicis, Edmondo de. Alberto. With explanatory notes in English by T. E. Comba. New York, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (Novelle italiane, 1.) IV. 2262

Austen, Jane. Works. Steventon ed. 6 vol. London. 1882. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. Sense & sensibility. 18434.2
ii. Pride & prejudice. 18434.3
iii. Mansfield Park. 18434.4
iv. Emma. 18434.5
v. Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion. 18434.6
vi. Lady Susan, The Watsons, &c. With a memoir by J. E. Austen Leigh. 18434.7

Banville, T. (F.) de. Contes bourgeois. 2e mille. Paris. 1885. 12°. (Scènes de la vie.) 12554.5a

Barthélemy, Charles. Histoire de la eomédie en France depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1886. 18°. (Collection historique universelle, 3.) 7551.19

Beaumanoir, Philippe de. Œuvres poétiques; publiées par Hermann Suchier. 2 tom. Paris. 1884–85. 8°. (Soc. des anciens textes franç. [Publ.]) 7596.3

[**Bigelow,** M. M.]. Rhymes of a barrister. Boston. 1884. 16°. pp. 83. IV. 2227

Blaze de Bury, (A.) H. Blazè, *called.* Mes études et mes souvenirs. Alexandre Dumas, sa vie, son temps, son œuvre. Paris. 1885. 18°. 11521.26

Bray, Charles. Phases of opinion and experienee during a long life; an autobiography. London. 1885. 8°. *Port.* VII. 1790

Brun *von Schönebeck.* Das Hohe Lied; nach sprache und eomposition untersueht, und in proben mitgeteilt von Arwed Fischer. Breslau. 1886. 8°. (Weinhold, Karl, *editor.* Germanistische abhandlungen, vi.) Philol. 530

Byron, G. G. N., *6th baron.* Childe Harold's pilgrimage; a romaunt. Edited with notes by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1886. sq. 16°. *Illustr.* 17494.39

Chapuis, Ernest. Réeits et légendes de Franche-Comté. St. Claude. 1885. 16°. 12544.56

Chesney, G. (T.). The battle of Dorking; or, Reminiseences of a volunteer. By an eye witness, in 1925. [New ed.] Philadelphia. [1885.] 16°. pp. 62. 6476.41

Also edition of 1871. 6476.40

Coleridge, S. T. Miscellanies, æsthetie and literary; to whieh is added The theory of life. Collected and arranged by T. Ashe. London. 1885. sm. 8°. (Bohn's standard library.) 19477.26

Czajewski, Wiktor. Historya literatury ezeskiej od ezasów odrodzenia do ehwili bieżąeej. Warszawa. 1886. 8°. IV. 2183

Dahn, (J. S.) F. Kleine romane aus der völkerwanderung. i.–iii. Leipzig. 1884–85. 16°. *Namely:* —

i. Felicitas. 9e aufl. 1884. 19586.47
ii. Bissula. 6e aufl. 1884. 19586.47a
iii. Gelimer. 6e aufl. 1885. 19586.47b

Dall, *Mrs.* C. (W.) H. Sordello: a history and a poem. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 36. 23443.34

Daudet, Alphonse. Tartarin sur les Alpes; nouveaux exploits du héros tarasconnais. 56e nille. Paris. 1886. 16°. *Illustr.* (Collection artistique Guillaume frères.) 12546.35a

De Quincey, Thomas. Confessions of an English opium-eater; also the lives of Shakespeare and Goethe. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 35.) 19485.18

—— Confessions of an English opium-eater. With Levana, The rosierueians and freemasons, Notes from the poeket-book of a late opium-eater, ete. With introduetory note by William Sharp. London. 1886. 16°. (The Camelot classies, 3.) 19485.19

Deschanel, É. (A. É. M.). Le théâtre de Voltaire. Paris. 1886. 18°. (Le romantisme des classiques, 5e série.) 9545.22

Dickens, Charles (J. H.). Complete poems. New York. 1885. 16°. 21461.33

[**Dickens,** Mary]. Charles Diekens. By his eldest daughter. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (The world's workers.) 21467.19

Disraeli, Benjamin, *earl of Beaconsfield.* Correspondence with his sister, 1832–1852. [Edited by Ralph Disraeli.] 2d ed. London. 1886. 8°. 6464.27

Dobson, Austin. At the sign of the lyre. [Author's ed.] New York. 1885. 8°. 23448.11

Dostoevskiy, Feodor. Le crime et le châtiment. Traduit du russe par Victor Derély. 3e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. 12°. IV. 2251

—— Humiliés et offensés. Traduit par Ed. Humbert. Paris. 1884. 12°. IV. 2252

—— Krotkaïa. Traduit par E. Halpérine. Paris. [1886.] 12°. IV. 2253

—— Souvenirs de la maison des morts. Traduit par M. Neyroud. 2e éd. Paris. [1886.] 12°. IV. 2254

Dumas, A. (D.). Théâtre complet. Nouvelle éd. 25 tom. in 12. Paris. 1883, '74–85. 18°. 11538.51

Edgeworth, Maria. Stories of Ireland: Castle Rackrent; The absentee. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 36.) 18424.40

Edmundson, George. Milton and Vondel; a curiosity of literature. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 14427.51

Estienne (*Lat.* Stephanus), Henri. Deux dialogues du nouveau langage françois italianizé et autrement desguizé, principalement entre les courtisans de ce temps. Avec introduction et notes par P. Ristelhuber. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. sm. 8°. 8588.8a

"Tiré à 400 exemplaires. No. 96."

Fall, C. G. A village sketch, and other poems. Boston. 1886. 12°. IV. 2232

Favraud, A. Œuvres en patois poitevin. Couture-d'Argenson (Deux-Sèvres). 1884. 16°. 6227.49

"100 exemplaires. No. 48."

Contents: — Contes de Jeannette. — Noces de Jeannette. — Mellusine. — Batrachomiomachie. — Notes et glossaire.

Field, B. R., *compiler.* Medieal thoughts of Shakespeare. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Easton, Pa. 1885. 8°. pp. 85. 12432.25a

Also edition of 1884. 12432.25

Findlay, J. R. Personal recollections of Thomas DeQuincey. Edinburgh. 1886. 16°. pp. 74. *Portrs.* 19488.28

Fleay, F. G. A chroniele history of the life and work of William Shakespeare. London. 1886. 8°. 12452.29

Follioley, Léopold, *l'abbé.* Histoire de la littérature française au dix-septième siècle. 5e éd. 3 tom. Tours. 1885. 16°. 7564.20

Also edition of 1864–66. 7564.18

Foote, *Mrs.* M. H. John Bodewin's testimony. Boston. 1886. 16°. IV. 2158

Galbraith, E. Composition in the school-room. New York, *etc.* 1885. 12°. VII. 1789

Goldsmith, Oliver. Works. New ed., containing pieces hitherto uncollected, and a life of the author. With notes by J. W. M. Gibbs. 5 vol. London. 1884–86. sm. 8°. (Bohn's standard library.) 16423.13

Contents: — i. Life of Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield. Essays. Letters. 1884. — ii. Poems. Plays. "The bee." Cock-lane ghost. 1884. — iii. The citizen of the world. Polite learning in Europe. 1885. — iv. Biographies. Criticisms. Later collected essays. 1885. — v. Prefaces and introductions. Animated nature (extracts). Nobleman's letters. Goody Two-shoes. Index. 1886.

—— The vicar of Wakefield. Being a faesimile reproduction of the first edition published in 1766. With an introduction by Austin Dobson, and a bibliographical list of editions of "The vicar of Wakefield." 2 vol. London. 1885. 12°. 16426.38

Grant, Robert. A romantic young lady. Boston. 1886. sm. 8°. IV. 2264

Hale, Lueretia P. The Peterkin papers. Boston. 1887 [1886]. sm. 4°. *Illustr.* IV. 2269

Halévy, Ludovic. La famille Cardinal. Paris. 1883. 16°. 12565.19a

Harrison, Frederic. The choice of books, and other literary pieces. 2d ed. London. 1886. 16°. 20443.28

Haskins, D. G. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his maternal ancestors [of the Haskins family]; with some reminiscenees of him. Boston. 1886. 16°. pp. 59. VII. 1811

"Only 350 copies printed."

Hawks, F. L. Poems hitherto uncollected. [With a prefaee by E. A. Duyckinck.] New York. 1873. 16°. *Large paper.* ff. 27. (Analectic press. Publications, 4.) *VII. 1672

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

"Only 10 copies on large paper. No. 5."

Hedge, F. H. Hours with German classics. Boston. 1886. 8°. 16595.16; 16595.17

Essays containing the substance of lectures delivered while professor of German literature in Harvard college.

Helmbold, M. P. Althea St. John; a tale. New York. 1886. 16°. pp. 89. IV. 2201

[**Herpin,** *Mlle.* ——], *and* **Maugras,** Gaston. La vie intime de Voltaire aux Délices et à Ferney, 1754–1778; d'après des lettres et des documents inédits par Lucien Perey et Gaston Maugras. 2e éd. Paris. 1885. 8°. 9544.25

Heyse, P. (J. L.), *and* **Laistner,** (G. F. E.) L., *editors.* Neuer deutscher novellenschatz. Bd. i.–xv. Münehen, *etc.* 1884–86. 16°. *Namely:* —

i. Starklof, (K. C.) L. Sirene; eine schlösser- und höhlen-geschichte. — Ebner von Eschenbach, Marie, *gräfinn* Dubsky. Die freiherren von Gemperlein. 1884. 16565.25

ii. Mosenthal, S. H., *ritter* von. Jephtha's tochter. — Müller, Otto. Münchhausen im Vogelsberg. — Marbach, (K.) H. Saläthus. 1884. 16565.26

iii. Reinsberg-Düringsfeld, Ida, *baroninn* von. Wer? — Stern, Adolf. Die flut des lebens. — Schöne, A. (C. I.). Der blaue schleier. — Rosegger, P. K. Maria im elend. 1884. 16565.27

iv. Puttkammer, Emil, *freiherr* von. Reden oder schweigen? Von Otto Ludwig aus Reichenbach [*pseudon.*]. — Laistner, (G. F. E.) L. Bezauberte welt. 1884. 16565.28

v. Dingelstedt, F. (F. F.), *freiherr* von. Die schule der welt. — Fontane, Theodor. Grete Minde. Nach einer altmärkischen chronik. 1884. 16565.29

vi. Postel, K. (A.). Die prairie am Jacinto. Von Charles Sealsfield [*pseudon.*]. — Silberstein, August. Der gerhab. 1884. 16565.30

vii. Gaudy, F. (B. H. W.), *freiherr* von. Aus dem tagebuche eines wandernden schneidergesellen. — Saar, Ferdinand von. Marianne. — Lindau, Rudolph. Die kleine welt. 1884. 16565.31

viii. Smidt, Heinrich. Das feuerschiff: Kajüts-passagiere. — Schweichel, (G. J.) R. Der uhrmacher vom Lac de Joux. 1884. 16565.32

ix. Trautmann, Franz. Der wettermacher von Frankfurt. — Putlitz, G. (H. G.), *edler herr* von *u.* zu. Die dame mit den hirschzähnen. — Jensen, Wilhelm. Lycaena Silene. 1884. 16565.33

x. Bernstein, A. (D.). Mendel Gibbor. — Braun, *Mme.* R. Artaria. Manuela. 1885. 16565.34

xi. Reuter, Fritz. Woans ik tau 'ne fru kam. — Anzengruber, Ludwig. Das sündkind. — Voss, Richard. Der Hamlet von Tusculum. — [Kürschner, Lola]. Die geschichte eines genies. Von Ossip Schubin [*pseudon.*]. 1885. 16565.35

xii. Lentner, J. F. Diebsgelüste. — Frenzel, K. (W. T.). Der schmuck des Inka. — Franzos, K. E. Nach dem höheren gesetz. 1885. 16565.36

xiii. Bülow, Margarethe von. Herr im hause. — Böhm, Gottfried. Das opfer. — Meyer, K. F. Gustav Adolf's page. 1886. 16565.37

xiv. Widmann, J. V. Ein doppelleben. — Linz, *Mme.* A. (S.). Eine schwarze kugel. — Wildenbruch, E. (A.) von. Die danaide. 1886. 16565.38

xv. Scherr, Johannes. Rosi Zurflüh. — Hoffen, Hans. Trudel's ball. 1886. 16565.39

Hudson, Edmund. An American woman's life and work. A memorial of Mary Clemmer. Boston. 1886. 16°. 17343.23

Hugo, V. (M.), *Comte.* La fin de Satan. 2e éd. Paris. 1886. 8°. 11574.7

—— Théâtre en liberté. 2e éd. Paris. 1886. 8°. 11574.8

Contents: — Prologue. — La grand'mère. — L'épée. — Mangerout-ils? — Sur la lisière d'un bois. — Les gueux. — Être aimé. — La forêt mouillée.

Jeaffreson, J. C. The real Shelley; new views of the poet's life. 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. 18451.24

Kingsley, Charles. The water-babies; a fairy tale for a land-baby. New ed. London. 1886. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 22492.34

Kirby, E. N. Vocal and action-language, culture and expression. Boston, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 2634

Knortz, Karl. Gustav Seyffarth; eine biographische skizze. New York. 1886. 8°. VII. 1805

Lamb, Charles. Letters; with some account of the writer, his friends and correspondents, and explanatory notes, by Sir T. N. Talfourd. An entirely new ed., revised and enlarged by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 vol. London. 1886. sm. 8°. (Bohn's standard library.) 20497.21

Landor, W. S. Imaginary conversations. [Selected.] With an introductory note by Havelock Ellis. London. 1886. 16°. (The Camelot classics, 4.) 20481.16

Lang, Andrew. Letters to dead authors. London. 1886. 16°. 20447.13

Longfellow, H. W. Prose works; with bibliographical and critical notes. Riverside ed. [Edited by H. E. Scudder.] 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. 38.6.4

Contents: —i. Outre-mer and Drift-wood. —ii. Hyperion and Kavanagh.

McLean, Fannie W. John Wilson's prose style. An undergraduate thesis; with an introduction by A. S. Cook. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 71. 20477.31

Mahn, (K.) A. (F.), *editor.* Die epische poesie der provenzalen. ier bd. Berlin. 1883–[85]. sm. 8°. 7593.19

Contents: — Einleitung. — Girartz de Rossilho.

[**Martin,** H. F., *Lady*]. On some of Shakespeare's women. By one who has impersonated them. 7 pt. in 1 vol. [London.] 1885. 8°. 12443.30

"Printed for strictly private circulation."
Contents: — Ophelia. — Portia. — Desdemona. — Imogen. — Juliet. — Rosalind. — Beatrice.

Masson, David. Carlyle, personally and in his writings; two Edinburgh lectures. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 20453.14

Maugras, Gaston. Querelles de philosophes. Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau. Paris. 1886. 8°. 9544.24

Moliériste (Le); revue mensuelle, publiée par Georges Monval. ie–viie année. Avril 1879—mars 1886. Paris. 1880 ['79]–86. 8°. VIII. 484

To be continued.

Montaigne, M. (E.) de. Essayes; translated by John Florio; edited with an introduction and a glossary by Henry Morley. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 8574.15

The library has also the first edition of 1603, folio.

Moore, Frank, *compiler.* Songs and ballads of the southern people, 1861–1865. New York. 1886. 16°. 9367.36

[**Moreau,** J. B., *compiler*]. Calendar of American chronology, illustrated by quotations from Shakspeare. New York. 1872. l. 8°. ff. 60. (Analectic press. Publications, 1.) *VII. 1669

Printed on one side of the leaf only.
"Only 60 copies printed for private distribution. No. 33."

Nekrasov, Nikolai. Red-nosed frost. Translated in the original meters from the Russian. *Russ.* and *Eng.* Boston. 1886. 16°. IV. 2195

Neudrucke deutscher litteraturwerke des xvi. und xvii. jahrhunderts. [Edited by T. W. Braune.] No. 59–61. Halle a/S. 1885–86. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

59. Reuter, Christian. Schelmuffsky. (1696.) 1885. 17522.17

60, 61. Sachs, Hans. Sämmtliche fastnachtspiele. Herausgegeben von Edmund Goetze. vi. bdchn. 1886. 17522.17

Noel, R. (B. W.). Essays on poetry and poets. London. 1886. 8°. IV. 2220

Contents: — On the poetic interpretation of nature. — Chatterton. — Lord Byron and his times. — Shelley. — Wordsworth. — Keats. — Victor Hugo. — The poetry of Tennyson. — Robert Browning. — Robert Buchanan's poetry. — A study of Walt Whitman. — Rambles by Cornish seas.

O'Connor, W. D. Hamlet's note-book. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 12°. pp. 78. 12454.25

An attack on R. G. White's review of Mrs. Pott's edition of Bacon's "Promus of formularies and elegancies."

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. (W.). At his gates. A novel. New York. [1885.] sm. 8°. (Seaside library, pocket ed.) 22466.11

O'Meara, Kathleen. Queen by right divine. Being the second series of "Bells of the sanctuary." London, *etc.* [1886.] 16°. III. 3842

Contents: — Queen by right divine [Sister Rosalie]. — Madame Swetchine. — A soldier of the cross [Lacordaire].

Orr, *Mrs.* (A.) S. A handbook to the works of Robert Browning. 2d ed. revised. London. 1886. 16°. 23444.23

Parodi, D. A. Le théâtre en France. La tragédie. — La comédie. — Le drame. — Les lacunes. Paris. 1885. 18°. 7551.27

Pascal, Blaise. Lettres écrites à un provincial. Nouvelle éd. avec une notice sur l'ouvrage, les variantes des éditions originales, *etc.* par L. Derome. 2 tom. Paris. 1885–86. 8°. III. 3860

—— Première, quatrième et treizième Lettres provinciales (texte primitif et variantes de 1657 et de 1659); suivies de l'histoire des Provinciales de Nicole, avec une introduction par Henry Michel. Paris. 1885. 12°. III. 3861

Patmore, C. (K. D.). Poems. 2d collective ed. 2 vol. London. 1886. 16°. 23467.15

Contents: — i. The angel in the house. The victories of love. — ii. The unknown Eros. Amelia, etc.

Pontmartin, A. (A. J. M. F.), *comte* de. Mes mémoires. 2 vol. Paris. 1885–86. 18°. 12575.3

Contents: — i. Enfance et jeunesse. 1885. — ii. Seconde jeunesse. 1886.

Posnett, H. M. Comparative literature. New York. 1886. 12°. (Internat. scient. series, 54.) 1.2823

Rabelais, François. Rabelais et Montaigne, pédagogues; avec introduction, études et notes explicatives par Eugène Réaume. [Selections from Gargantua, Pantagruel, and the Essays of Montaigne.] Paris. 1886. sm. 12°. 8577.10

Raymond, G. L. Poetry as a representative art. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. IV. 2235

Rétif de la Bretonne, N. E. La vie de mon père. Réimprimé sur la 3e éd. (Paris, 1788). [Edited by Alcide Bonneau.] Paris. 1884. 16°. 10584.31

"Édition unique à 200 exemplaires numérotés. No. 74."

Richepin, Jean. Les blasphèmes. 28e éd. Paris. 1885. 18°. 12556.22

Seuffert, Bernhard, *editor*. Deutsche litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts. 20–23. Heilbronn. 1885–86. 16°. *Namely:*—

20. Winckelmann, J. J. Gedanken über die nachahmung der griechischen werke in der malerei und bildhauerkunst. Erste ausgabe, 1755. 1885. 17558.18
21. Goethe, J. W. von. Die guten frauen. 1885. 17558.18
22. Pyra, I. J., *and* Lange, S. G. Freundschaftliche lieder. 1885. 17558.18
23. Moritz, K. P. Anton Reiser; ein psychologischer roman. 1886. 17558.18

Seyffarth, Gustav. The literary life of Gustavus Seyffarth; an auto-biographical sketch. [Edited by Karl Knortz.] New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 88. VII. 1805

Shakespeare, William. Shakspere quarto facsimiles, [photo-lithographed by W. Griggs and Charles Praetorius. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 21, 23–28. London. 1886. sm. 4°. *Namely:*—

21. Pericles: the first quarto, 1609; with introduction by P. Z. Round. 13481.27
23, 24. The whole contention: the third quarto, 1619, [second and third parts of King Henry VI.]; with forewords by F. J. Furnivall. 2 pt. 13481.36
25. Romeo and Juliet: the first quarto, 1597; with introduction by H. A. Evans. 13481.30
26. Romeo and Juliet: the second quarto, 1599; with introduction by H. A. Evans. 13481.30a
27. King Henry V.: the first quarto, 1600; with an introduction by Arthur Symons. 13481.17
28. King Henry V.: the third quarto, 1608; with an introduction by Arthur Symons. 13481.17a

Siddons, J. H. The Shakespearian referee; a cyclopædia of four thousand two hundred words, obsolete and modern, occurring in the plays of Shakespeare. To which are added translations of all the Latin, French, Italian, and Spanish words occurring in the plays. Washington. 1886. 12°. 12423.23

Souriau, Maurice. De la convention dans la tragédie classique et dans le drame romantique. Paris. 1885. 8°. 7551.16

Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles, *vicomte* de. Histoire des œuvres de H. de Balzac. 2e éd. revue, corrigée, et augmentée d'un appendice. Paris. 1886. 8°. 10517.5

"Complément aux Œuvres de H. de Balzac."

Steele, *Sir* Richard. Selections from the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Austin Dobson. Oxford. 1885. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) 16466.32

Stevenson, R. L. A child's garden of verses. 2d ed. London. 1885. 16°. 20425.28

—— An inland voyage. 3d ed. London. 1882. 16°. 20425.29

—— Kidnapped: being memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751; written by himself. New York. 1886. 8°. 20425.33

—— New Arabian nights. New ed. London. 1884. 8°. 20425.35

Contents:—The suicide club.—The rajah's diamond.—The pavilion on the links.—A lodging for the night.—The Sire de Malétroit's door.—Providence and the guitar.

—— More new Arabian nights. By R. L. Stevenson and Fanny Van de Grift Stevenson. London. 1885. 8°. 20425.36

Contents:—The dynamiter.

—— Prince Otto; a romance. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 20425.30

—— Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. 7th ed. London. 1886. 16°. 20425.31

Stockton, F. R. The late Mrs. Null. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. IV. 2268

Swift, Jonathan. Letters and journals; selected and edited, with a commentary and notes, by Stanley Lane-Poole. London. 1885. 16°. 16482.16

Parchment library.

Swinburne, A. C. Miscellanies. London. 1886. 8°. 23476.36

Contents:—Short notes on English poets.—A century of English poetry.—Congreve.—Collins.—Wordsworth and Byron.—Charles Lamb and George Wither.—Landor.—Keats.—Tennyson and Musset.—Emily Brontë.—Charles Reade.—Auguste Vacquerie.—Mary queen of Scots.—A relic of Dryden.—Sir Henry Taylor on Shelley.—Note on the character of Mary queen of Scots.

Tennyson, Alfred, 1*st baron*. Select poems. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. [2d ed.] Boston. [1886.] sq. 16°. 23487.62a

—— The young people's Tennyson. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1886. sq. 16°. 23487.63; 23487.63a

Thackeray, W. M. Works. Vol. xxv., xxvi. London. 1885–86. 8°. *Namely:*—

xxv. Miscellaneous essays, sketches, and reviews. 1885. 22432.22
xxvi. Contributions to "Punch" (not previously reprinted). 1886. 22432.23

Thoreau, H. D. Walden. With an introductory note by W. H. Direks. London. 1886. 16°. (The Camelot classies, 2.) IV. 2239

Tupper, M. F. Autobiography. My life as an author. London. 1886. 8°. 23492.37

Vauquelin de la Fresnaye, Jean. L'art poétique où l'on peut remarquer la perfection et le défaut des anciennes et des modernes poésies. Texte conforme à l'édition de 1605 par Georges Pellissier. Paris. 1885. 12°. 8587.9

Ventura, L. D., *and* **Shevitch,** Serge. Misfits and remnants. Boston. 1886. 16°. IV. 2233

Contents:—Peppino.—Only a dog.—Beppo.—The "Herr Baron."—Our nihilist.—A wrecked life.—The stage fiend.—Graziella the model.—Who was he?—The elf of Hohenheim.

Whiting, C. G. The saunterer. Boston. 1886. 16°. IV. 2187

"A book of prose and verse, following in desultory fashion the course of the New England year."—*Preface.*

Whitman, Walt. Leaves of grass. Poems (selected) with introduction by Ernest Rhys. London. 1886. sm. 16°. *Port.* (The Canterbury poets.) IV. 2240

Williams, Howard, *editor*. English letters and letter-writers of the eighteenth century. With explanatory notes. 1st series. London. 1886. 8°. *Portrs.* and *fac-sims.* 4443.13

Contents:—Swift and Pope.

Willis, N. P. Prose writings, selected by H. A. Beers. New York. 1885. 8°. IV. 2234

Wordsworth society. Transactions. No. 1–7. [Edinburgh. 1882–85.] 8°. 18441.28

Miltoniana.

(This collection has recently been presented to the library by the heirs of the late George Ticknor, formerly Professor of Belles Lettres in Harvard University.)

Milton, John. Poetical works. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, with illustrations by J. M. W. Turner. 6 vol. London. 1835. 16°. *14424.6

—— Paradise lost. London. 1669. sm. 4°. *14426.45

This is the 1st ed. with the 8th title-page. See full description in "Contributions to a catalogue of the Lenox library," no. vi. p. 7.

The library has another copy of this edition with the 3d title-page; also the reproduction of the 1st edition published by Pickering in 1873.

Milton, John. Paradise lost. 2d ed. revised and augmented. London. 1674. sm. 8°. *Port.* *14426.3[a]

—— Paradise lost. 3d ed. London. 1678. sm. 8°. *Port.* *14426.46

*** The library has a copy of the sumptuous folio 4th edition published by subscription in 1688.

—— Paradise lost. 6th ed. London. 1695. f°. *Port.* and *plate.* *14421.4

The library has another copy bound up with Paradise regained, Samson Agonistes, and the Minor poems under the general title-page, "Poetical works, 1695."

Patrick Hume's "Annotations on Milton's Paradise lost" were published with this edition and are usually bound with it. The copy in this collection is bound separately.

—— Paradise lost. A new ed., by Richard Bentley. London. 1732. 4°. *14421.6[a]

The portraits are wanting in this copy. The library has another copy which is perfect.

Bentley introduced extensive "improvements" on Milton's text in this edition which do not add to the value of the book except as a curiosity.

*** The library has the 2d volume of the so-called Tickell's edition of the Poetical works, 1720, 4°, with Addison's critique, and an edition of 1738 of the Paradise lost, with life by Fenton, called "15th ed."

—— Paradise lost. 2d ed., with notes of various authors, by Thomas Newton. 2 vol. London. 1750. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* *14423.3

Newton's 1st ed. was published in 1749. This continued to be the standard library edition of Milton for a long time. The library has also his 3d ed., 1754.

—— Paradise lost. According to the author's last edition, in 1672. Glasgow. 1750. 16°. *14426.47

—— Paradise lost, book i. Glasgow. 1750. 4°. *14426.48

With notes by Mr. Callender of Craigforth, many of which were borrowed without acknowledgment from Patrick Hume. — See *Blackwood's magazine*, iv. 658.

—— Paradise lost. With notes, collected from Dr. Bentley, Dr. Pearce, and other authors, by John Mareliant. 2 vol. London. 1751. 12°. *Front.* and *plates.* *14426.49

—— Paradise lost, or, The fall of man [in prose]; with historical, philosophical, critical, and explanatory notes. From Raymond de St. Maur. London. 1755. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* *14427.16

*** The library has the Baskerville editions of 1758 and 1760, 8°; a Glasgow edition of 1770, f°; Gillies' edition of 1788 "illustrated with texts of Scripture," the 3d edition of the same "with additions," 1804, beside many other later editions.

—— Paradise lost. [Book i.] Printed from the 1st and 2d editions collated: with notes. By Capel Lofft. Bury St. Edmund's, *etc.* 1792. 4°. *14427.14[a]

—— The first and second books of Paradise lost. Printed from the 1st and 2d editions collated: with notes. By Capel Lofft. Bury St. Edmund's, *etc.* 1793. 4°. *Port.* and *fac-sim.* *14426.50

—— Il paradiso perduto, tradotto in verso italiano da Felice Mariottini. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Londra. 1796. 8°. *14426.51

—— Il paradiso perduto, tradotto da Lazaro Papi. [With "Annotazioni."] Ed. v. da esso riveduta. Milano. 1833. 24°. *14426.52

"Vita di Milton," pp. 1–22. — "Osservazioni critiche del sig. Addisson," pp. 23–68.

—— Paraphrasis poetica in tria poemata, *viz.* Paradisum amissum, Paradisum recuperatum, et Samsonem Agonisten. Autore Gvlielmo Hogæo. Londini. 1690. 8°. *14426.53

—— Paradisus amissus. Poema, latine redditum a Guilielmo Dobson. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 2 tom. in 1. Oxonii; Londini. 1750–53. 4°. *14422.11

[——] Paradisi amissi liber primus græce [by Thomas Stratford], cum versione latina Gulielmi Dobson. [With "Four pastoral essays" by Thomas Stratford.] *Lat., Gr.* and *Eng.* Dublinii. 1770. 4°. *14422.12

—— Paradise regain'd. To which is added Samson Agonistes. [1st ed.] London. 1671. 8°. *14425.18[a]

—— Paradise regain'd. To which is added Samson Agonistes. [2d ed.] London. 1680. sm. 8°. *14425.19

—— Paradise regain'd. To which is added Samson Agonistes; and Poems upon several occasions. 2d ed. with notes of various authors, by Thomas Newton. 2 vol. London. 1753. 8°. *Port.* and *plates.* *14423.4

The library has also another edition by the same editor, — "New ed., 1752;" also Baskerville's editions of 1758 and 1760 from Newton's text.

—— Paradise regained. A new ed., with notes of various authors, by Charles Dunster. London. 1795. 4°. *Map.* *14422.14

—— Le paradis reconquis: poëme imité de Milton. See **Lafaye,** L. R. Le paradis reconquis, 1789, 16°. *14425.26

[—— Como, dramma con masehere, rappresentato a Ludlow castle, nel 1634. Traduzione sostenuta ad litteram.] *Ital.* and *Fr.* [Parigi. 1806.] 4°. *14421.30

"A literal translation into French by De la Bintinaye and into Italian verse by Gaetano Polidori." — Lenox library, *Contributions to a catalogue*, no. vi. p. 4.

Imperfect: — The Italian title-page, which should precede the French, is wanting.

—— Il Como; favola boschereccia rappresentata nel castello di Ludlow nell' anno 1634, tradotta in italiano da Gaetano Polidori da Bientina. 3ª ed. migliorata, e corretta. Parigi. 1812. 8°. pp. 80. *14425.27

—— Licida; monodia per la morte del naufragato Eduardo King tradotta dall' inglese da T. J. Mathias. [With the original English.] Londra. 1812. 16°. pp. 55. *14425.31

—— Fabulæ Samson Agonistes et Comus, græce. Interpretatus est Edvardus Greswell. Oxonii, *etc.* 1832. 8°. *14425.30

—— Poems, both English and Latin. [1st ed.] London. 1645. sm. 8°. *Port.* *14425.11[a]

—— Poems, &c. upon several occasions. Both English and Latin; with a small tractate of education. London. 1673. sm. 8°. *14425.12[a]

The second edition. Nine sonnets were added in this edition, several translations done since 1645, two juvenile poems and two Latin pieces.

—— Poems upon several occasions, English, Italian, and Latin, with translations. With notes by Thomas Warton. 2d ed. London. 1791. 8°. *14425.16[a]

—— Latin and Italian poems translated into English verse, and a fragment of a commentary on Paradise lost, by William Cowper. With a preface by the editor [William Hayley], and notes of various authors. Chichester, *etc.* 1808. 4°. *Front.* and *plates.* *14421.28

—— Latin and Italian poems. Translated into English verse, by J. G. Strutt. London. 1814. sm. 8°. *14425.4

—— Scholæ bathoniensis primitiæ: seu Excerpta quædam e Walleri & Miltoni poematibus, latino carmine, a scholaribus quibusdam scholæ grammaticalis bathoniensis donata. *Eng.* and *Lat.* Londini. 1717. 8°. pp. 39. *14425.14

Translations into Latin of passages from Milton and Waller.

—— *translator* (?) Baptistes: a sacred dramatic poem, in defence of liberty, written in Latin by Mr. George Buchanan. First published in 1641 by order of the house of commons. See **Buchanan,** George. *14411.22[a]

—— A discourse on the harmony of the spheres, as delivered in a Latin thesis, at the university. pp. 6. (*In* Peck, Francis. New memoirs of the life of Milton, 1740, 4°.) *14411.22[a]

—— (?) The parallel, or Archbishop Laud and Cardinal Wolsey, compared; a vision. London. 1740. (*In* Peck, Francis. New memoirs of the life of Milton, 1740, 4°, pp. 429–437.) *14411.22[a]

A reprint of "The archbishop of Canterbury's dreame," 1641. It is ascribed by Peck to Milton on internal evidence only.

[——] Of reformation touching ehvreh-discipline in England: and the eavses that hitherto have hindred it. [London.] 1641. sm. 4°. pp. 90. *14416.1

Published in May or June. Milton's first contribution to the prelatical controversy then raging.

[——] Of prelatical episcopacy, and whether it may be deduc'd from the apostolical times by vertue of those testimonies which are alledg'd to that purpose in some late treatises: one whereof goes under the name of Iames arch-bishop of Armagh. London. 1641. sm. 4°. pp. 24. *14416.2

Published in June or July. Milton's second anti-episcopal pamphlet; in answer to Archbishop Usher's "The judgment of Doctor Rainoldes touching the originall of episcopacy confirmed."

[——] Animadversions upon the remonstrants [Bp. Hall's] Defence, against Smectymnvvs. London. 1641. sm. 4°. pp. 68 [64]. *14416.5

Milton's third anti-episcopal pamphlet, published in July, and designed to strengthen the "Vindication" of Smectymnuus. Hall replied to it early the next year (1642) in his "Modest confutation of a slanderous and scurrilous libell."

—— The reason of church-governement urg'd against prelaty. In two books. London. 1641. sm. 4°. pp. 65+. *14416.3; *14416.4

Milton's fourth pamphlet in the church controversy, and the first which bears his name on the title-page. Published probably in Jan. or Feb. 1642.

[——] An apology against a pamphlet [by Bp. Hall] call'd A modest confutation of the Animadversions upon the remonstrant against Smectymnuus. London. 1642. sm. 4°. pp. 59. *14416.6

Milton's fifth pamphlet in the church controversy, principally a personal defence against the Halls.

[——] The doctrine & discipline of divorce. Now the second time revis'd and much augmented, in two books. The author J. M. [2d ed.] London. 1644. sm. 4°. pp. (8), 82. *14416.8

[——] *The same.* [3d ed.] London. 1645. sm. 4°. pp. (8), 82. *14416.9

The library has also another edition, the 4th in number, 1645, pp. (8), 78 [82].

—— *translator.* The ivdgement of Martin Bucer concerning divorce; English [by Milton]. Wherin a late book restoring the doctrine and discipline of divorce, is heer confirm'd and justify'd. See **Bucer,** Martin. The ivdgement concerning divorce, 1644, 4°. *14416.8

—— Areopagitica; a speech for the liberty of vnlicenc'd printing, to the parliament of England. [1st ed.] London. 1644. sm. 4°. pp. 40. *14416.7

Called out by the complaints made by the Stationers' company and others, that Milton's tracts on divorce had been published without license or registration.

[——] Tetrachordon: expositions upon the foure chief places in Scripture, which treat of mariage, or nullities in mariage. By J. M. [1st ed.] London. 1645. sm. 4°. *14416.8; *14416.10

Published March 4, 1645.

[——] Colasterion: a reply to a nameles answer against the doctrine and discipline of divorce. By J. M. [1st ed. London.] 1645. sm. 4°. pp. 27. *14416.8

Published March 4, 1645.

[——] The tenure of kings and magistrates: proving, that it is lawfull, and hath been held so through all ages, for any, who have the power, to call to accounct a tyrant, or wicked king, and after due conviction, to depose, and put him to death; if the ordinary magistrate have neglected, or deny'd to doe it. And that they, who of late, so much blame deposing, are the men that did it themselves. The author, J. M. London. 1649. sm. 4°. pp. 42. *14416.11

Published exactly a fortnight after the King's death and four days after the publication of the Eikon basilike. It expressed Milton's unqualified adhesion to the Republic, and sought to inculcate the democratic principle.

[——] Εἰκονοκλάστης in answer to a book intitl'd Εἰκὼν βασιλικὴ, the portrature of His Sacred Majesty in his solitudes and sufferings. The author I. M. [1st ed.] London. 1649. sm. 4°. *14416.12

—— Pro popvlo anglicano defensio, contra Clavdii anonymi, aliàs Salmasii, Defensionem regiam. Londini. 1650. sm. 12°. pp. (20), 244. *14416.13

Milton had been deputed by the Council of state on Jan. 8, 1650, to answer the Defensio of Salmasius, and the composition of this work had occupied most of the year 1650. His blindness was already coming on, and his unremitting labor on the book hastened its approach. It called forth, among other replies, "Pro rege et populo anglicano apologia" by John Rowland, and "Regii sanguinis clamor ad cœlum" by Pierre DuMoulin, both of which are in this collection.

The library has another copy of this work identical with this except that the title-page differs in arrangement and is dated 1651; also another edition of 1651 with an index, pp. 260, (12); and the folio edition of 1651, — all printed in London.

—— Pro populo anglicano defensio secunda. Contra infamem libellum anonymum cui titulus, Regii sanguinis clamor ad cœlum adversus parricidas anglicanos [by Pierre DuMoulin]. Londini. 1654. 16°. *14416.14; *14416.15

Contains savage attacks on More whom Milton considered to be the author of the "Regii sanguinis clamor." More replied in his "Fides publica" first printed at the Hague in in the same volume with an editiou of Miltou's book.

—— Pro se defensio contra Alexandrum Morum, libelli famosi, cui titulus, Regii sanguinis clamor ad cœlum adversùs parricidas anglicanos, authorem rectè dictum. Londini. 1655. 16°. *14416.15

A reply to More's "Fides publica."

[——] The readie & easie way to establish a free commonwealth, and the excellence thereof compar'd with the inconveniences and dangers of readmitting kingship in this nation. The author J. M. London. 1660. sm. 4°. pp. 18. *14416.17

Published in the end of February. The central idea is a perpetual parliament composed of life members. The second edition of this pamphlet published about a month and a half later is probably Milton's last attempt to oppose the Restoration.

[——] Brief notes upon a late sermon, titl'd, The fear of God and the king; preached by Matthew Griffith. Wherein many notorious wrestings of Scripture, and other falsities are observd by J. M. London. 1660. sm. 4°. pp. 13. *14416.18

Published some time in April; very rare. Answered by L'Estrange in his "No blinde guides," published April 20.

Milton, John. Epistolarum familiarium liber unus: qvibvs aecesserunt, ejusdem, jam olim in collegio adolescentis, prolusiones quædam oratoriæ. Londini. 1674. 16°. *14416.20; *14416.21

—— Literæ psendosenatûs anglicani, Cromwellii, reliquorumque perduellium nomine ae jussu conscriptæ. [2d issue. London.] 1676. 24°. *14416.22

A surreptitious publication, but substantially correct and complete.

—— (?) Charaeter of the Long Parliament and Assembly of Divines. In 1641. Omitted in his other works, and never before printed. London. 1681. sm. 4°. pp. 11. *14416.16

Generally inserted now in Milton's History of Britain. Masson considers its authenticity extremely doubtful. See his *Life of Milton*, vi. 806.

—— Letters of state, to most of the sovereign prinees and republieks of Europe. From 1649 till 1659. London. 1694. 24°. *14416.23

—— De doctrina ehristiana libri duo posthumi, quos ex sehedis manuscriptis deprompsit, et typis mandari primus curavit C. R. Sumner. Cantabrigiæ, *etc.* 1825. 4°. *14411.15

The manuscript of this work was only discovered in 1823 in the State paper office. It throws much light on Paradise lost and forms an indispensable commentary to some obscure parts of the poem.

Andreini, G. B. L'Adamo: saera rapresentatione. Milano. 1617. 4°. *Engrs.* *14427.52

The title-page is engraved.

—— L'Adamo. Saera rappresentazione. Pubblicata la prima volta in Milano l'anno 1617. 2ª ed. Lugano. 1834. 16°. *14427.53

By no means the *second* edition, as the following are known; — Milano, 1613; Milano, 1617, same as the first except the title-page; Perugia, 1641; Modena, 1685; and Venezia, 1818, in Seolari's *Saggio di critica sul Paradiso perduto.*

Baron, Robert. Ἐροτοπαιγνιον or The Cyprian aeademy. [In two books.] London. 1648. sm. 8°. pp. (26), 61, 92. *Port.* *14425.35

Imperfect: — all after p. 92 wanting. This is a sort of poetical romance, partly formed on the plan of Sydney's Arcadia. The author borrows very freely from Milton's minor poems. Many of the stolen and imitated passages are quoted in Warton's "Poems upon several occasions by Mr. John Milton. 2d ed. 1791," pp. 403–407.

[**Benson,** William]. Letters eoneerning poetieal translations, and Virgil's and Milton's arts of verse, &e. London. 1739. 8°. pp. (4), 83. *14415.2

[**Blackburne,** Franeis]. Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton. To whieh are added Milton's traetate of edueation and Areopagitiea. London. 1780. 16°. *14415.8ª

[**Boccage,** *Mme.* M. A. Le P. F. du]. Le paradis terrestre, poëme imité de Milton, par Mad. D. B***. Londres. 1748. 8°. *Front.* and *vignetles.* *14427.23

Bucer, Martin. Ivdgement eoneerning divoree, writt'n to Edward VI. in his seeond book of the kingdom of Christ. And now Englisht [by John Milton]. London. 1644. sm. 4°. pp. 24. *14416.8

Buchanan, George. Baptistes: a saered dramatie poem. Translated [from Latin] by Mr. John Milton, and first published in 1641. By order of the house of eommons. (*In* Peck, Franeis. New memoirs of the life of Milton, 1740, 4°, pp. 265–428.) *14411.22ª

Peek ascribes the trauslation of this work to Milton on internal evidence only.

Charles I., *k. of Gt. Brit.* (?) Εἰκὼν βασιλική. The povrtraietvre of His Saered Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings. n. p. 1648. 16°. *14417.6

One of the earliest editions of this famous book, as shown by its not containing the much-discussed Pamela prayer from the Arcadia; but four extra leaves are bound in at the end containing "A perfect copie of prayers used by His Majestie; delivered to Dr. Juxon. Also a copie of a letter from the prince." The first of these is the prayer of Pamela. At the beginning of the book are added four leaves containing "A true relation of the king's speech to the Lady Elizabeth, and the duke of Gloucester, the day before his death. — Another relation from the Lady Elizabeth's own hand. — An epitaph upon King Charles." This copy has the royal arms stamped upon each cover.

—— *The same.* London. 1648. *Reprinted* 1824. 8°. *14417.7

[**Clarke,** Samuel]. Some refleetions on that part of Amyntor, or The defenee of Milton's life [by John Toland], whieh relates to the writings of the primitive fathers and the eanon of the New Testament. London. 1699. 8°. pp. 47. *14415.3

Douglas, John, *Bishop.* Milton vindieated from the eharge of plagiarism, brought against him by Mr. Lauder, and Lauder himself eonvieted of forgeries, and gross impositions on the publie. London. 1751. 8°. pp. 79. *14427.4

[**Du Moulin** (*Lat.* Molinæus), Pierre]. Regii sanguinis elamor ad eoelum adversus parricidas anglicanos. Hagæ-Comiton [*sic*]. 1652. 24°. *14417.14

An answer to Milton's "Pro populo anglicano defensio, contra Claudii Salmasii defensionem regiam." It was long supposed to be by Alexander Morus or More, a friend of Salmasius, and was published under the supervision of the latter. It was answered by Milton in his "Pro populo anglicano defensio secunda," 1654.

Dunster, Charles. Considerations on Milton's early reading, and the prima stamina of his Paradise lost; with extracts from a poet of the sixteenth eentury [Sylvester, the translator of Du Bartas]. In a letter to William Faleoner. London. 1800. 8°. *14427.6

Ellwood, Thomas. The history of the life of Thomas Ellwood. Written by his own hand. To whieh is added a supplement, by J. W. [Joseph Wyeth]. 4th ed. London. 1791. 12°. *14417.20

Ellwood was a young quaker and a friend of Milton at the time that he was writing Paradise lost. It was he that suggested to Milton the composition of Paradise regained.

Geffroy, (M.) A. Étude sur les pamphlets politiques et religieux de Milton. Paris. 1848. 8°. *14415.25

Griffith, Matthew. The fear of God and the king. Press'd in a sermon, preaeh'd the 25th of Mareh, 1660. With a brief historieal aeeount of the eauses of our unhappy distraetions, and the onely way to heal them. London. 1660. 16°. *14417.15

A royalist sermon, called forth by the near prospect of the return of Charles II., and dedieated to Gen. Monk as the champion of royalty. The anthor was sent to prison as being too hasty. The sermon was answered by Miltou in his "Brief notes upon a late sermon."

Grotius, Hugo. The Adamus exul; or, The prototype of Paradise lost. Now first translated by Franeis Barham. London. 1839. 8°. pp. xii., 51. *14427.54

See also the second volume of Lauder's *Delectus auctorum.*

[**Hall,** Joseph, *Bishop*]. An humble remonstranee to the high eovrt of parliament, by a dutifull sonne of the ehvreh. London. 1640. sm. 4°. pp. 43. *14417.1

Issued in January, 1641, against the petitions recently presented to parliament for the "root-and-branch" abolition of episeopacy. It was answered by the "Smeetymnuus" pamphlet.

[**Hall,** Joseph, *Bishop*]. A defence of the Humble remonstrance, against the frivolous and false exceptions of Smectymnvvs. Seconded with the judgement of Abrahamvs Sevltetvs: Concerning the divine right of episcopacie. London. 1641. sm. 4°. *14417.3

Published in the middle of April, or three weeks after the Smectymnuus answer to his "Humble remonstrance." This was answered by Smectymnuus in a "Vindication of the Answer, *etc.*" and by Milton in his "Animadversions upon the remonstrant's Defence," both pamphlets published about the end of June.

[——] A modest confutation of a slanderous and scurrilous libell [by John Milton], entitvled, Animadversions vpon the remonstrants Defense against Smectymnuus. N. P. 1642. sm. 4°. pp. 40. *14417.4

Part of this pamphlet may have been written by Bishop Hall's son, who may also have acted as editor. Copies are now very scarce. Milton replied to it immediately in his "Apology."

Hayley, William. The life of Milton, in three parts. [2d ed.] To which are added, Conjectures on the origin of Paradise lost. London. 1796. 4°. *14411.25[a]

[**Hume,** Patrick]. Annotations on Milton's Paradise lost. By P. H. London. 1695. f°. *14421.4[a]

The first extended commentary on the Paradise lost, and intended to accompany the sixth edition of the poem.

Ivimey, Joseph. John Milton: his life and times, religious and political opinions: with an appendix, containing Animadversions upon Dr. Johnson's Life of Milton, &c. London. 1833. 8°. *Port.* *14415.19

[**Jane,** Joseph]. Εἰκὼν ἄκλαστος. The image vnbroaken. A perspective of the impudence, falshood, vanitie, and prophannes, published in a libell entitled Εἰκονοκλάστης [by John Milton]. N. P. 1651. 4°. *14417.8

Lafaye, L. R. Le paradis reconquis: poëme, imité de Milton. Londres. 1789. 16°. *14425.26

[**Languet,** Hubert]. Vindiciæ contra tyrannos, sive, De principis in populum populique in principem legitima potestate, S. J. Bruto celta, sive, ut putatur, Theodoro Beza, auctore. Amstelodami. 1660. 24°. *14417.19

First published in 1579. This edition was doubtless issued because of the state of English affairs at this date.

[**Lauder,** William]. An essay on Milton's use and imitation of the moderns [especially Hugo Grotius], in his Paradise lost. London. 1750. 8°. *14427.1

The preface and postscript are by Samuel Johnson.

Lauder "was one of the first who perceived the high probability of Milton's obligation to Grotius and the modern Latin poets. And never yet did author more cunningly combine truth and falsehood. His learning generally enabled him to prove at least half his point, and imposture supplied all that was wanting in evidence. . . . In this work [Essay], finding his materials deficient, he unhappily endeavored to supply the defect of his authorities by drawing largely on his own latinity."—Prolegomena to Barham's translation of the Adamus exsul.

See Douglas, John. Milton vindicated from the charge of plagiarism, 1751; and Richardson, R. Zoilomastix; or A vindication of Milton, 1747.

[——] Delectus auctorum sacrorum Miltono facem præluentium. 2 tom. in 1. London. 1752. 8°. *14427.2

Contents:—i. Andreæ Ramsæi poemata sacra.—ii. Adamus exsul. Anctore Hugone Grotio.

In Lauder's "King Charles I. vindicated, 1754," is advertised an edition of this book as "this day published" in two volumes, vol. i. containing the two works mentioned above, and vol. ii. containing four other Latin works. See also Hayley's account of this collection in his Life of Milton, 1796, p. 243.

[——] King Charles I. vindicated from the charge of plagiarism, brought against him by Milton, and Milton himself convicted of forgery, and a gross imposition on the public. London. 1754. 8°. pp. 64. *14417.9

L'Estrange, *Sir* Roger. Apology: with a short view of some late transactions, leading to the settlement of these nations under Charles II. [With "No blinde guides, in answer to a pamphlet of J. Milton's, intituled Brief notes upon a late sermon titl'd, The fear of God and the king, by Matthew Griffith"; and "Physician cure thy self; or, An answer to a pamphlet, entitled Eye-salve for the English army."] London. 1660. sm. 4°. *14417.17

[**Marsh,** John]. An argument or debate in law: of the great qvestion concerning the militia; as it is now settled by ordinance of both the houses of parliament. By J. M. London. 1642. sm. 4°. pp. 43. *14416.19

Lowndes attributes this pamphlet to Milton, but it is generally considered to be by Marsh.

[**Mason,** William]. Musæus: a monody to the memory of Mr. Pope, in imitation of Milton's Lycidas. London. 1747. 4°. pp. 22. *Vign.* *14416.3

Massey, William. Remarks upon Milton's Paradise lost. London. 1761. 12°. *14427.12

Neander, J. C. Discursus de principum potestatis summitate, contra regicidium anglicanum. Francofurti ad Od. 1661. 24°. pp. (70). *14417.13

[**Neve,** Philip]. Cursory remarks on some of the ancient English poets, particularly Milton. London. 1789. 8°. *14415.10

Privately printed.

[**Pearce,** Zachary, *Bishop*]. A review of the text of the twelve books of Milton's Paradise lost: in which the chief of Dr. Bentley's emendations are consider'd, *etc.* London. 1733. 8°. *14427.5[a]

This copy, presented to the college library by Thomas Hollis some time in the last century, was sold to Professor Ticknor as a duplicate, and now returns to its earlier resting-place.

Peck, Francis. New memoirs of the life and poetical works of John Milton. London. 1740. 4°. *Port. of Milton.* *14411.22[a]

Contains also,—i. An examination of Milton's style.

ii. Explanatory and critical notes on divers passages of Milton & Shakespeare.

iii. Baptistes: a sacred dramatic poem, in defence of liberty; as, written in Latin, by Mr. George Buchanan; translated into English, by Mr. John Milton (?), 1641.

iv. The parallel, or Archbishop Laud & Cardinal Wolsey compared: a vision, by Milton (?).

v. The legend of Sir Nicholas Throckmorton, Kt.: by Sir T. Throckmorton.

vi. Herod the Great, a poem: by the editor.

vii. The resurrection, a poem in imitation of Milton: by a friend.

viii. A discourse on the harmony of the spheres: by Milton. A Latin thesis. *Lat.* and *Eng.*

Masson calls this a "silly medley of odds and ends."

Phillips, John. Responsio ad Apologiam anonymi cujusdam tenebrionis [John Rowland] pro rege & populo anglicano infantissimam. Londini. 1652. 24°. *14417.13

Prendergast, G. L. A complete concordance to the poetical works of Milton. Madras. 1857. 4°. *14411.19

Richardson, Jonathan, *the elder, and the younger.* Explanatory notes and remarks on Milton's Paradise lost. With the life of the author, and a discourse on the poem. By J. R., sen. London. 1734. 8°. *Port. of Milton.* *14427.8

Richardson, R. Zoilomastix: or, A vindication of Milton, from all the invidious charges of William Lauder. With several new remarks on Paradise lost. London. 1747. 8°. pp. (2), 43. *14427.3

[**Rowland,** John]. Pro rege et populo anglicano apologia, contra Johannis Polypragmatici (alias Miltoni) Defensionem destructivam, regis & populi anglicani. Antverpiæ. 1651. 24°. *14417.12

Generally considered at the time of its publication to be by Bishop Bramhall. Milton's nephew John Phillips answered it in his "Responsio ad Apologiam anonymi," 1652.

[**Saumaise** (*Lat.* SALMASIUS), Claude DE]. Defensio regia pro Carolo I. ad Magnæ Britanniæ regem Carolum II. N. P. 1649. sm. 12°. pp. 444. *14417.11

Willems (Les Elzevier, p. 160) says that this work was reprinted at least nine times within three years. The library has also the folio edition of the same date as the above, printed at the Elzevier press in Leyden (publisher's name not given); another 12° edition of the same date with 468 pp.; and the Amsterdam Elzevier edition of 1652, "nova ab auctore ancta et recognita." It seems impossible to determine the publishers of the two 12° editions of 1649 here mentioned; that published by the Elzeviers is described as having 720 pp.

Milton's answer to this work is his "Pro populo anglicano defensio."

[——] Ad Johannem Miltonum responsio, opus posthumum. Londini. 1660. 12°. *14417.16

Salmasius' answer to Milton's attack on his Defensio regia. As it was not published until after the restoration (and seven years after the death of Salmasius) Milton was unable to reply to it.

[**Scolari,** Filippo]. Saggio di critica sul Paradiso perduto, poema di Giovanni Milton e sulle annotazioni a quello di Giuseppe Addisson [*sic*]. Aggiuntovi L'Adamo di G. B. Andreini. Venezia. 1818. 8°. *14427.15

The appendix contains "La descrizione del paradiso terrestre dall' originale di Milton tradotta in varie lingue." Prefixed is "Vita compendiata di Gio. Milton tratta da quella del vescovo Newton e scritta da Ales. Pepoli."

Smectymnuus, *pseudon.* An answer to a book entitvled, An humble remonstrance [by Bp. Hall]. In which, the originall of liturgy [and] episcopacy is discussed. And quæres propoūnded concerning both. [By Stephen Marshall, Edmund Calamy, Thomas Young, Matthew Newcomen and William Spurstow.] N. P. 1641. sm. 4°. *14417.2

Published in March. Bishop Hall answered it in April in his "Defence of the Humble remonstrance."

—— A vindication of the Ansvver to the Hvmble remonstrance, from the vnivst impvtations of frivolovsnesse and falsehood: whercin the cause of liturgy and episcopacy is further debated. London. 1641. sm. 4°. *14417.5

Published in the end of June in reply to Bishop Hall's "Defence of the Humble remonstrance." Milton printed his "Animadversions upon the remonstrant's Defence" to supplement this pamphlet.

[**Toland,** John]. The life of John Milton, containing, besides the history of his works, several extraordinary characters of men and books, sects, parties, and opinions. London. 1699. 8°. *14415.3

This life was first printed in the folio edition of Milton's works published at Amsterdam in 1698. The library has also the 2d edition published in 1761.

[——] Amyntor: or, A defence of Milton's life, *etc.* London. 1699. 8°. *14415.3

The author discusses at length the authorship of Eikon basilike, which he considers to have been written by Gauden. The work was called out by the outcry raised against the author on the publication of his life of Milton, and is largely coucerned with theological questions, not directly connected with Milton.

See an auswer by Samuel Clarke, "Some reflections, *etc.*"

Véricour, (L.) R. DE. Milton et la poésie épique. Paris, *etc.* 1838. 8°. *14415.17

White, T. H. A review of Johnson's criticism on the style of Milton's English prose; with strictures on the introduction of Latin idioms into the English language. [London.] 1818. 8°. pp. (4), 87. *14415.9

Word (A) in due season to the ranting royallists, and rigid presbyterians, &c. By a person wholly disinteressed [*sic*] in any of the late, or present factions. [London.] 1660. pp. 12. *14417.18

Belongs to the same time as Milton's "Brief notes upon a late sermon."

Wordsworth, Christopher. "Who wrote Εἰκὼν βασιλική?" considered and answered, in two letters. London. 1824. 8°. *14417.10

Considers the book to be a genuine production of Charles I.

336. A. D. 1768. **Russian America.**

The results of the official Russian expedition under Lt. Sind in 1764–68, as shown in a map made by a Russian geographer, Von Staehlin. "Alaschka" is made a large island, lying off the coast of North America, this point of northwestern America being severed on the map from the main. Burney thinks that in constructing this map the chart of a Russian, Ivan Levow, was used.

See *ante*, section ix., under A. D. 1776.

337 A. D. 1769. **Kamtchatka and the Fox (Aleutian) Islands by Krenitzin and Levasheff.**

From Coxe's *Russian Discoveries*, London, 1803. The northernmost of these islands is called "Alaxa Island," but it has a dotted line for its northern coast, and is really the point of Alaska.

338. A. D. 1775. **Russian America by Jefferys.**

Founded on no. 336, *ante;* but Jefferys continues the northern coast of America according to the Japan map given by Kempfer to Hans Sloane.

See *ante*, under A. D. 1583–1600.

339. A. D. 1775. **Northern Pacific by Engel, Vaugondy, and Buache.**

"Carte de comparaison des plans systématiques de Mr. M. Engel et de Vaugondy sur le Nord-Est de l'Asie et le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique avec des cartes modernes. Par J. N. Buache, 1775." Engel's outlines are given in red, Vaugondy's in black, Buache's in blue. The longitude varies with them as much as 40° in some places.

See *ante*, section ix, under A. D. 1752–53.

XI.

THE NORTH ATLANTIC OCEAN AND NEIGHBORING WATERS.

*** See sections i., iv., v., and vi.

340. A. D. 1450. **The Northern Coast of Europe.**

From a mappemonde found in the "Museum Borgianum," and supposed to be made by a German. The island "Anglia" and "Scotia" is shown.

341. A. D. 1534. **Scandinavia by Bordone.**

From the *Isolario de Benedetto Bordone*, Venice, 1534, the earlier edition having appeared in 1528. It shows the Baltic, the Scandinavian peninsula with "Engronelant" (Greenland) lying north of it, and connected by an isthmus with northwestern Europe. (*Ante*, nos. 48, 103.)

342. A. D. 1540. **Northwestern Europe, from the Ptolemy published at Basle.**

The north Atlantic is confined on the east by Norway, on the north by a neck called "Gronland, i. e. Virens terra," and on the west by "Terra nova sive de Baccalaos, (Bacalhos),"— whose coast is interrupted at the northwest by a square or vignette. "Island, Thyle" is a large island in the midst of this ocean. In the extreme north, beyond the land, is the "Oceanus Hyperboreus." An inscription south of the "Gronland" isthmus reads: "Capiunter hic Stockfish." (*Ante*, no. 52, A. D. 1540.)

343. A. D. 1548. **Northwestern Europe.**

From the map known as the Dauphin, or Henri II., which Kohl used while in Jomard's possession. It shows the Baltic, and a large vaguely defined country to the north marked "Groolande" (Greenland), and on its northern coast "Vinllapie" (Finlapland). Cf. *ante*, no. 156.

344. A. D. 1546. **Scandinavia.**

Shows the Baltic, "Suecia," and "Islamda" (Iceland). From a MS. atlas by Juan Freire, in the possession, when Kohl took it, of Santarem. One branch of the Baltic is made to connect with the northern ocean. Kohl suggests from the fact that the names in the north are Portuguese, or at least not Scandinavian, that the Freire did not use northern drafts. (*Ante*, no. 152.)

345. A. D. 1567. **Scandinavia by Olaus Magnus.**

From an engraved map in the history of Scandinavia by Olaus Magnus, which represents geographical knowledge, as Kohl thinks, of a much earlier date. A peninsula in the northwest part of the map, extending to 82° n. lat., is marked "Gruntlondia," and a legend says: "Hic habitant pigmei vulgo Screlinger dicti," recognizing the Scandinavian name of the Eskimo. (*Ante*, no. 106, A. D. 1567.)

346. A. D. 1570. **North Atlantic by Stephanius.**

From Torfæus's *Grönlandia Antiqua*, and marked "Sigurdus Stephanius delineavit, Anno, 1570." The draft was seemingly based on records or traditions of early Scandinavian voyages to the west from Iceland, which here is placed as "Island" in the centre of the map. On the west the coast of Norway is called "Biarmaland." North of this, a narrow strait is shown as connecting with water known to the Russians, or running towards their country. On the north is "Jotunheimar" and "Riseland" (land of giants); on the west a long cape, "Heriolfsness," seems to be Greenland's southern point; at the southwest a cape stretches northward which is marked "Promontorium Vinlandiæ," which Kohl thinks may have been Newfoundland. Between this and Greenland lie (going south) "Helleland," (stony land), "Markland" (woody land), and "Skraelingeland" (land of dwarfs).

Kohl gives a sketch of this map in his *Discovery of Maine*. (See *ante*, no. 106, A. D. 1570.)

347. A. D. 1570. **The North Atlantic.**

Torfæus, who gives this map, says of it: "Jonas Gudmundi filius delineavit, vir curiosus Islandus." Kohl thinks it follows Scandinavian traditions. The north Atlantic is shown as landlocked, except there is a narrow strait connecting with the Arctic sea, north of the Scandinavian peninsula, and a contracted continuation of the ocean at the south, between "Gallia" and a land, the northern part of which is seen, and called "America," "Terra Florida," "Albania," etc. Above this is another channel, running west from the enclosed ocean. The west and north of this ocean is bounded by a land marked (going north) "Wester Bygd," "Oster Bygd," "Kroksfiorderheide," "Risaland," and "Helleland."

See no. 351, *post*.

348. A. D. 1595. **Nassau Strait by Barentz.**

From De Bry, third part of the Oriental series, or Minor Voyages, published at Frankfort, 1601. Kohl

assigns the surveys on which this map is constructed to the second voyage of Barentz in 1595. The map was re-engraved in the *Begin ende Voortgange van de Oost-Indische Compagnie*, 1646, vol. I., p. 6. The strait is that south of Nova Zembla, separating it from the main.

349. A. D. 1595. **Northern Europe by Linschoten.**

This is from the engraved map in Part 10 of the same series of De Bry (1613). Linschoten accompanied Barentz in his expedition of 1594. It follows the coast from the eastern shore of Norway to beyond Nova Zembla.

350. A. D. 1597. **Nova Zembla by De Veer.**

From the map in the third part of the same series of De Bry (1601). Gerhard de Veer was with Barentz on his three northern voyages. A facsimile of this map, *Caerte van Nova Zembla . . . door Gerrit de Veer*, is given in the *Three Voyages of Willem Barentz*, published by the Hakluyt Society in 1876, as well as in that society's *Three Voyages by the North East*, published in 1853.

351. A. D. 1606. **North Atlantic.**

From Torfæus's *Gronlandia Antiqua*, 1606, where it is called: "Delineatio Gronlandiæ Gudbrandi Torlacii, Episcopi Holensis." It resembles somewhat no. 347, *ante;* but the land called "America" in that is here named "Estotilandia." "Gronlandia" is better drawn, of which the east shore is marked: "Latus orientale Groenl. inhabitatum." It is sketched in Kohl's *Discovery of Maine*, p. 109.

352. A. D. 1613. **Northern Russia and Nova Zembla by De Bry.**

From Part 10 of the same series of De Bry, published in 1613. It purports to be taken from a Russian map, and the language of that to be translated into Latin.

The map by Isaac Massa is reproduced in the Hakluyt Society volumes, — *The three Voyages of Willem Barentz* (1876) and *Three Voyages by the North East* (1853).

353. A. D. 1773. **Northwestern Europe, Spitzbergen and Greenland by Phipps.**

It shows the ocean north of 50°, and west of the meridian running through Iceland; a part of Greenland is projected above 71°. From the map given by Constantine John Phipps in his *Voyage towards the North Pole*, London, 1774.

354. A. D. 1818. **North Atlantic by Buchan.**

It shows Iceland, Norway, Spitzbergen, and the east coast of Greenland. It is taken from the chart in F. W. Beechey's *Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, performed in his Majesty's Ships Dorothea and Trent, under the command of Capt. D. Buchan*, London, 1843.

*** Cf. the enumeration of Arctic maps in the *British Museum Catal. of Engraved Maps*, 1885, column 175.

XII.

SOUTH AMERICA.

*** See section ii., *ante*, and xiii. to xvi., *post*.

— A. D. 1515.

Schöner's early globe, of which there are drawings of the South American parts in Ruge's *Zeitalters der Entdeckungen* (p. 461), and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii. Cf. *ante*, nos. 34 and 35, and the Nordenskiöld gores of the early part of the sixteenth century, figured in that author's *Globkarta fran Början af sexton de selket*, and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

355. A. D. 1540(?). **South America.** (*French.*)

Part of a MS. mappemonde in the British Museum, supposed to have been made by order of Francis I. for the Dauphin. Cf. Malte Brun, *Hist. de la Géographie* (Paris, 1831), vol. i., p. 630. The general name of the continent seems to be *La Terre du Brésil*, which convinces Kohl that the map-maker used Portuguese sources, which is also apparent from the Portuguese flavor of the French names on the map, where French is used. There are, however, Spanish legends in some parts, as on the east coast of Patagonia. There are no names on the coast of Chili, which leads Kohl to think that the map could not have been made long after 1535, when that coast became well known. The Amazon is not represented except in its mouth; and as Orellana did not explore it till 1543, intelligence of his voyage had not reached, it would seem, the draughtsman. The La Plata connects with the Amazon's mouth, making an island of the most easterly part of the continent. There is a sketch of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1544.

Cabot's mappemonde. (See *ante*, section ii., *sub* 1544.) A sketch of the South American part is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1545–49.

Medina's *Arte de navegar* (1545) had a map of South America, cut off above the La Plata. This same cut was pieced out to include Magellan's straits in the edition of 1549. A facsimile of this last is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1548.

The "Carta Marina" of the Ptolemy of this year. See *ante*, under no. 58. A facsimile of this map is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

356. A. D. 1550(?). **South America.**

From a Spanish portolano preserved in the Bodleian Library, at Oxford. Indications of towns founded after 1550 would probably put the date of the map about 1560, as Kohl indeed says in his annotations, but he gives the date "about 1550" in the title of it. The interior of the continent is rather fancifully laid out, and the coasts are not so well made out as on contemporary Portuguese charts. What seem to be the Falkland islands are called "yās de S. anton."

357. A. D. 1550(?).

A less perfect draught of the same.

— A. D. 1554.

The Bellero map. See *ante*, no. 64. There is a facsimile of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1556.

Map in Ramusio; repeated in the edition of 1565. See *ante*, no. 66. There is a facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. ii., p. 228.

358. A. D. 155-(?). **South America.** (*French.*)

From a MS. map once in the possession of M. Jomard. Kohl thinks it a French map made after a Portuguese original, and that it resembles the Nicolas Vallard map of 1547. The general name of the continent is **Amerique**. There being no trace of Villegagnon's settlement in Brazil in 1556, Kohl puts its date earlier than that year.

— A. D. 1561.

The maps in the Ruscelli edition of Ptolemy. See *ante*, under no. 69.

359. A. D. 1562. **South America by Gutierrez.**

After an engraved map, thought by Kohl to be the earliest on so large a scale, and called, "Americæ sive quartæ orbis partis exactissima descriptio. Auctore Diego Gutierro, Philippi regis Hisp. Cosmographi. H. Coch excud. 1562." It shows neither latitude nor longitude. The serpentine course of the Amazon is like the delineations of Homem, and the river bears the names reported by Orellana. South of the Amazon, and between it and the La Plata, is the Rio de Marañon, which is made to rise in lake Titicaca, and empty into the Atlantic. The Magdalena River was known after 1538, but it fails of recognition on this map, which is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1569.

The great Mercator map. See *ante*, under no. 71.

— A. D. 1570.

The Ortelius atlas. See *ante*, no. 72.

— A. D. 1572.

The Porcacchi map. See *ante*, under no. 72.

360. A. D. 157-(?). **South America by Forlani.**

The printed map of Paulo di Forlani in the British Museum, without date. It is called *La Descrittione di tutto il Peru*. The name of Peru does not otherwise occur on it. The eastern extremity is called "Terra del Brasil." The northwest corner is marked, "Castiglia del Oro." The Orinoco country is called "La nova Andalucia." The longitude is reckoned apparently from Pico in the Azores. There is a copy of the original in Harvard College Library, after which a facsimile was made in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

361. A. D. 1574. **South America by Forlani.**

The map has an Italian inscription, which is to this effect: "I met some months since in Venice a certain Don Diego Hermano, a gentleman of noble family, and had with him some talks on geography. He presented to me a sketch, showing voyages of exploration, and this drawing I have engraved. Venice, Dec. 14, 1574. Paolo dei Furlani." Kohl thinks this map precedes no. 360.

— A. D. 1574.

The *Enchiridion* of Philippus Gallæus. See *ante*, under no. 72.

— A. D. 1578.

The Martines map. See *ante*, no. 77.

362. A. D. 1585(?). **South America by Doetechum.**

A MS. map in the British Museum, signed "Joannes a Doetechum fecit." The legends on the map are in Latin; but the names on the Brazil coast are in Portuguese, and on the other coasts in Spanish. Cordova, founded in 1573, is put down, and this affords an anterior limit for the date of the map. The name "Rio de buena Sarres" leads Kohl to think that the town Buenos Ayres (1580) had not been founded when the map was made, and he does not know the ground for the date 1585(?), adopted in the Museum catalogue. The Paraguay (called Parana) runs from Lacus Eupana, which has connection also through various channels with the Atlantic, above and below Cape St. Augustine. The map is cut off just north of Patagonia, and is held by Kohl to have been used by Hondius in his map, made shortly after 1600. The "Rio Grande" (Magdalena) is developed more than on any earlier map, as Kohl says. The Orinoco is a mere coast stream. There is a sketch of this map in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1587.

The map in Hakluyt's Paris ed. of Peter Martyr. See *ante*, no. 80.

363, 364. A. D. 1592. **South America by De Bry.**

An imperfect sketch, and a tracing.

365. A. D. 1593. **South America by Judæis.**

From an engraved map by Cornelius Judæis, called *Brasilia et Peruvia*. The Orinoco is a small stream. The La Plata is made to rise in the "Laguna del Dorado."

— A. D. 1593.

Map of Maffeius. See *ante*, under no. 83.

— A. D. 1597.

The maps in Wytfliet's continuation of Ptolemy (see *ante*, under no. 85), and in the editions of Ptolemy at Cologne and Arnheim (see *ante*, under no 84).

— A. D. 1598.

The map in Münster's *Cosmographia*. See *ante*, no. 86.

366. A. D. 1599. **South America by Linschoten.**

From an engraved map in Linschoten's *Navigatio in Indiam Orientalem*. The La Plata rises in the "Laguna del Dorado."

— A. D. 1599.

Hulsius's "Nova et exacta delineatio Americæ partis australis" in the *Vera historia* of Schmidel, Amsterdam, 1599, part of which is given in facsimile in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

367. A. D. 1600(?). **South America.**

It shows the continent between the northern limits of Brazil and the upper parts of Patagonia. After a MS. map in the Dépôt de la Marine at Paris. Para, near the mouth of the Amazon, founded soon after 1620, is not indicated, and the course of the Amazon is not improved upon the type fashioned after the reports of Orellana in 1542. Near lake Titicaca is a legend about the explorations of Nuflo de Chaves, in 1557–1560. The names and inscriptions are nearly all Spanish, with an admixture of Portuguese in Brazil. The designations of the oceans and a few other names are French. These features indicate a French draughtsman, working on Spanish and Portuguese models.

— A. D. 1601.

Map in Herrera. See *ante*, no. 88.

— A. D. 1603.

The map in Botero's *Relaciones*. See *ante*, under no. 84.

— A. D. 1606.

Map in the *Regimiento de Navegacion* of Cespedes. See *ante*, no. 89.

368. A. D. 1610(?). **America Meridionalis.**

From the *Hondius-Mercator Atlas*, Amsterdam, 1630. The map is without date. The great Antarctic Continent, "Terra del Fogo," would indicate that it was made before Lemaire's voyage in 1615. No draughtsman's name is attached to the map, but Kohl conjectures that it was made by Hondius. Kohl calls it the most correct map at its date. Lake Titicaca connects with the Amazon. The "Eupana Lacus" connects south with the La Plata, north with the Amazon, and east with the Atlantic. The continent is made 60° broad.

See the Hondius map in the *Mercator Atlas* of 1613, and in Purchas, iii. p. 882.

— A. D. 1613.

The map in the *Detectionis Freti*, etc.

The map of Joannes Oliva in the British Museum. See *ante*, no. 90.

— A. D. 1625–30.

See De Laet, *ante*, no. 92.

— A. D. 1635.

See the Mercator Atlas, *ante*, under no. 100.

— A. D. 1651.

Jannson's *Atlas Minor*, ii. 401.

369. A. D. 1660. **South America by Allard.**

In the Orinoco he follows Visscher; in the Amazon, Acuña. The river Xanca in Peru is made the source of the Amazon. He records Brouwer's passage between Staten island and Tierra del Fuego, in 1643.

— A. D. 1663.

Heylin's *Cosmographia*.

370. A. D. 1680–81. **South America by Sharp.**

The map is called "A description of the South sea and Coasts of America, Containing the whole navigation to all those places at which Capt. Sharp and his Companions were in the years 1680 and 1681." Sharp's track of circumnavigation is pricked on the map. The southern point reached by him was 58° 25′, where he saw no land. He went much to the southeast of Staten island, called by him Albemarle island. The map is copied from Ringrose's *Buccaniers of America*, 2d ed. London, 1684.

XIII.

NORTHERN PARTS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

*** See sections ii. and xii., *ante*.

371. A. D. 1525. **North Coast of South America by Lorenz Friess.**

One of the twelve sheets of a wood-cut map, made in 1525, but not published till 1530, and based, it is thought, on maps of Waldseemüller, as he had also used that geographer's maps in the 1522 edition of Ptolemy. The main inscription on the continent is "Das nüv erfunde land." Kohl thinks the information used was not very recent in 1525. It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, ii. p. 218.

372. A. D. 1528. **Terra de Santa Croce by Bordone.**

From the first edition of Bordone's *Isolario*, 1528. It is called, "Terra de santa croce, over Mondo nuovo." He considers South America an island, having no connection with Asia or with North America. "C. S. X." is the designation put for the present Cape St. Augustine, and Brazil is called "Paria." He had only heard reports of Balboa's and Magellan's discoveries, and he omits the southern parts of the continent. The map is supposed to have been made in 1521. There is a sketch of it in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

373. A. D. 1542. **Northeast Coast of South America by Rotz.**

From his *Boke of Idrography* in the British Museum. Kohl thinks from the names that Rotz derived more help from Portuguese than from Spanish sources. The two chief names along the coast are "Coste of Brazil" and "Coste of Caniballis." It extends from Trinidad to below Cape St. Augustine.

374. A. D. 1595(?). **Amazon and Orinoco.**

It shows the coast from the mouth of the Amazon to Panama, and the watersheds of the Amazon and Orinoco. The original MS. map was acquired by the British Museum in 1845, and Kohl is inclined to believe it the identical map made when Ralegh was on the Orinoco, or a contemporary copy of his map. The original is on vellum, and Kohl thinks that the manner of execution points to a date earlier than 1600. The extent of the map corresponds to the map which Ralegh tells us he made of the country, and the geographical features correspond with his narrative, including the "Lake of Manoa."

375. A. D. 1596. **Orinoco.**

A small sketch of the coast from Venezuela to the mouth of the Amazon.

376. A. D. 1619. **Guiana from De Bry.**

Kohl's annotations are erased.

377. A. D. 162–(?). **Orinoco by N. Visscher.**

Sketch of the Orinoco valley, with adjacent coasts, and part of Lacus Parime.

— A. D. 1651.

Northwest parts of South America, in Jannson's *Atlas Minor*, ii. 407.

378. A. D. 1656. **Guiana by Sanson.**

From the "Carte de la Guyane et Caribane, augmentée et corrigée suivant les dernières Relations par Sanson d'Abbeville, 1656." Kohl thinks Sanson used drafts brought away by the French when they left Cayenne in 1653. It shows in the interior a large "Lac ou Mer, que les Caraibes appelent Parime." This draft remained the best one of the interior of Guiana till D'Anville's map in 1729.

379. A. D. 1669. **Guiana by Thelot.**

Made at Frankfort on the Main by T. P. Thelot, attached to an account of Guiana, published in 1669. The map is called, "Guiana sive Amazonum regio." The usual extensive "Parime Lacus," with its city of "Manoa," appears.

380. A. D. 1694. **Surinam by Van Keulen.**

From the *Zee-Atlas* of Van Keulen.

381. A. D. 1729. **French Guiana by D'Anville.**

From an engraved map based on reports of M. Milhan. It shows the country for about seven leagues around Cayenne.

382. A. D. 1729. **French Guiana by D'Anville.**

From 1635, when the French first had possession, down to 1676, when their possession was assured, and during later periods down to 1729, there were French surveys of the country, of which D'Anville had the use. Up to this date little was known of the interior beyond what the Fathers Grillet and Bechamel learned in explorations in 1674.

383. A. D. 1730. **Venezuela by D'Anville.**

Depending on Spanish reports. The coast is still inaccurate.

384. A. D. 1741. **Orinoco Valley by Gumilla.**

The map is called, "Mapa della Provincia y Missiones de la Compañia de I. H. S. de Nuevo Reyno de Granada." From an engraved map accompanying Gumilla's work on the Orinoco Country. Kohl thinks it hardly an improvement on the Ralegh map (*ante*, no. 374). It shows the "Laguna de Parima."

385. A. D. 1751(?). **North Part of South America by Brentano and La Torre.**

This map, without date, was made, in Kohl's opinion, not long after 1744, and is entitled, "Provincia Quitensis Societatis Jesu in America cum tribus eadem finitimis, a PP. Carolo Brentano et Nicholas de la Torre. Romæ." A legend at the point where the Orinoco and Rio Negro (branch of Amazon) become confluent says that this connection was discovered in 1744, by Father Emanuel Roman, Superior of the Orinoco missions. The Portuguese had found it out, however, the year before. The course of the Orinoco seems to be copied from Gumilla.

386. A. D. 1775. **Sources of the Orinoco by J. de la Cruz Cano.**

A small imperfect sketch.

387. A. D. 1830. **Massaroony River by Hillhouse.**

A branch of the Essequebo river. An engraved map in the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, iv. (1834).

388. A. D. 1832. **British Guiana by Alexander.**

From an engraved map in the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, ii. (1832). The best map, before Schomburgk reformed the geography of the country.

389. A. D. 1834. **Part of British Guiana.**

An engraved map by Hillhouse in the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, iv. (1834).

390, 391, 392. A. D. 1836. **British Guiana by Schomburgk.**

Nos. 390 and 391 are engraved maps in the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, vi. (1836), and as improved in vii. (1837). These maps show the country from 1° to 9° N. lat., and from 56° to 60° W. longitude. No. 392 gives with minuter detail and according to later explorations, the part between 1° and 5° N. lat., and follows an engraved map in *Ibid.*, xv. (1845).

XIV.

SOUTHERN PARTS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

*** Cf. sections ii. and xii.

393. A. D. 1521. **Straits of Magellan by Pigafetta.**

From the engraved map in Amoretti's edition of Pigafetta's narrative of Magellan's voyage, published at Milan, 1800. There is a facsimile of this map in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. ii., and a sketch in *Ibid.*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1529.

Ribero's mappemonde. See *ante*, no. 41. A sketch of Magellan's straits from it is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1531.

Finæus's mappemonde. The southern hemisphere is reproduced in Wieser's *Magalhães-Strasse*, p. 66, and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1533.

The southern hemisphere of Schöner is figured in Wieser's *Magalhães-Strasse*, and in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

394. A. D. 1546. **Patagonia and Magellan's Straits by J. Freire.**

From a portolano which was in Santarem's possession when used by Kohl. While the east coast of Patagonia and the straits have a nomenclature traceable to Magellan's voyage, Kohl does not find any original source for the names on the west coast, which runs north on the map to 27° S. lat. Kohl is mistaken in supposing Magellan did not run up the west coast before turning westward. Pigafetta's map shows that he did. Kohl quotes Gomara's statement that Camargo, in 1540, was the first to bring to Europe certain news of the Pacific coast between the straits and Peru, and thinks that Freire may have had Camargo's charts. There is a sketch of this map in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1547.

A sketch from the Nicolas Vallard map is in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii. See *ante*, no. 154.

— A. D. 1578.

Hondius's map illustrating Drake's voyage is reproduced in Kohl's *Magellan's-Strasse*.

395. A. D. 1579–80. **Sarmiento's Discoveries.**

From a MS. Spanish map in the British Museum, showing the surveys of Pedro Sarmiento among the coast islands on the west coast of Patagonia. It does not show his researches further south within Magellan's straits, which leads Kohl to suspect that the map only indicates the explorations made before his vice-admiral, Villalobos, returned to Peru.

396. A. D. 1587. **Magellan's Straits and the Antarctic Continent.**

From a French MS. in the British Museum. It represents Tierra del Fuego as expanded into a continent, the northerly point of which is made an island by a transverse channel, somewhat hesitatingly indicated by some pictures of trees, which conceal the reaches of it.

— A. D. 1590.

The map in Johannes Myritius's *Opusculum geographicum*. See *ante*, no. 79.

397. A. D. 1599. **Magellan's Straits by F. de Weert.**

From De Bry's *Greater Voyages*, Part IX. (1602), showing the results of De Weert's surveys of the straits. Kohl thinks that Hondius in his *Atlas* (1607) worked from the same material with more detail, as shown in his better delineation of the great bend in the strait, which is here hardly noted.

398. A. D. 1600. **Magellan's Straits by Hondius and Mercator.**

This accompanies the treatise on the straits in the Hondius edition of Mercator, 1607,—which treatise, as it does not record the recent Dutch explorations, Kohl judges to have been written by Mercator himself before 1594, and to have been used by Hondius to accompany a map, embodying the Dutch surveys of Mahn, Coraes, and De Weert in 1598–99. Just after this, in 1600, Kohl would place this map.

Cf. the Hondius map in Purchas, iii. p. 900.

399. A. D. 1600. **Southern Part of South America by Olivier van Noort.**

A combination of two maps which appeared in the *Begin ende Voortgang van de vereenigde Neederlandtsche Oost-Indische Compagnie*, 1646. Van Noort tracked these coasts in 1599–1600.

400. A. D. 1602. **Patagonia by Van Noort.**

The southern part of no. 399, which Kohl dates in this case 1602. He makes no comments on it.

401. A. D. 1602. **Patagonia by Levinus Hulsius.**

It gives an excessive breadth to the Patagonian region, as was usual in maps of this time. In the interior a Patagonian giant is represented running an arrow a yard and a half long down his throat to the bottom of his stomach.

402. A. D. 1615. **Magellan's Straits by Spilbergen.**

A map in De Bry, Part XI. (1619), purporting to show the explorations of George Spilbergen; but there is nothing in the accompanying text to explain its history.

403. A. D. 1619. **Tierra del Fuego by Schouten.**

Showing Magellan's straits; Tierra del Fuego, which is made a single large island, with a portion of its west coast unknown, and Lemaire's channel separating it from "State landt," the western end of which is shown; as is also Schouten's track in rounding Cape Horn. It follows the engraved map in the *Diarium vel descriptio . . . itineris facti a Guillielmo Cornelio Schotenio Hornano*. Amsterdami, 1619. The map is called, "Caarte van de nieuwe Passage . . . ontdeckt . . . in den jare 1616 door Willem Schouten van Hoorn." Schouten's own charts are lost, says Kohl; but as Willem Jannson wrote the preface to the book, he probably made this map from Schouten's drafts. Schouten sailed under the patronage of some Dutch merchants, chief among whom was Isaac Lemaire, with the purpose of discovering some other passage to the Pacific than Magellan's straits; and he was accompanied by Jacob, son of Isaac Lemaire, and after the latter they named the newly found passage between State landt and the main coast.

Cf. the map on the title of the London edition of Schouten (1619), of which a facsimile is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii. Kohl in his *Magellan's-Strasse* gives the map from the Amsterdam (1619) edition.

404. A. D. 1621. **Patagonia by Nodal.**

Follows an engraved map in Montenegro's *Relacion del Viaje de los Nodales*, Madrid, 1621.

405. A. D. 1621. **The Same.**

A less perfect copy. This map is reproduced in Kohl's *Magellan's-Strasse*.

406. A. D. 1624. **Cape Horn by Walbeck.**

An engraved map in the *Begin ende Voortgang van de Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie*, 1646 (vol. ii.).

407. A. D. 1630. **La Terra del Fuogo by Dudley.**

One of the MS. maps of Robert Dudley, preserved at Munich, on which his *Arcano del Mare*, published at Florence in 1646, was based. Kohl assigns all of Dudley's maps to 1630. Tierra del Fuego is made a completed island on the Schouten idea. "Staten land" is a peninsula of a great Antarctic continent.

— A. D. 1644.

The map in the Amsterdam ed. of Linschoten.

— A. D. 1646.

The map of Kaerius in Speed's *Prospect* (London, 1665).

— A. D. 1651.

Straits of Magellan in Jannson's *Atlas Minor*, ii. 427.

408. A. D. 1666. **Magellanica by Jannson.**

From Jannson's *Atlas*, 1666. For Magellan's straits, he followed mainly Nodal's reports. The general shape of Tierra del Fuego is like Schouten's. "Staten Eylant" has the insular form for the first time, says Kohl, in a printed map.

409. A. D. 1670. **Magellan's Straits by Narborough.**

Sir John Narborough was sent out by Charles II. in 1669 to renew explorations, which had been neglected for many years. Narborough's map, three feet long, as drawn by himself on parchment, is in the British Museum. From this a reduction was engraved and published in London, and from this engraving — "A new map of Magellan's straits discovered [*sic*] by Capt. John Narborough, commander of H. M. Ship Sweepstakes made and sold by P. Thornton" — Kohl makes the present draft, which he thinks was largely based on early Dutch surveys.

410. A. D. 1670. **Patagonia and Tierra del Fuego by Narborough.**

This map seems also mainly derived from Dutch sources, and appeared in *An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North by Sir John Narborough*, London, 1694.

411. A. D. 1700(?). **Coast South of Buenos Ayres.**

The date 1700 is given by Kohl in the title, but it seems to be an error, as in his notes he says the map, which is a MS. one preserved in the British Museum, grew out of the explorations of Juan de la Piedra and of Antonio and Francisco Viedma in 1778 and 1779, under instructions from Spain to form settlements on the east coast of Patagonia. The map also shows the inland explorations of Brazilio Villarino in 1782, who was sent out by Viedma. Routes of other explorers are also indicated.

412. A. D. 1714. **Magellan's Straits and Tierra del Fuego by Frezier.**

This is one of the maps explained by Frezier to Louis XIV., when he returned, in 1714, from the voyage of exploration on which that monarch had sent him in 1712. Cape Horn is laid down in 55° 45′. The west coast of Tierra del Fuego trends nearly east and west. The eastern parts of the Falkland islands are shown, with tracks of vessels from St. Malo from 1700 to 1713, by whom they are said to have been discovered.

413. A. D. 1717. **The Same.**

This is an incomplete sketch dated differently, and has no annotations.

414. A. D. 1748. **The Country South of the Rio Plata by Cardiel.**

An oblong, incomplete sketch, without comment.

— A. D. 1766.

Bougainville's map of the straits, of which a facsimile is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

415. A. D. 1775. **Southern Part of South America.**

From an English map, based on the *Atlas* of Juan de la Cruz Cano y Olmadilla, published at Madrid in 1769. The English map is called "improved from Byron, Wallis, Carteret and Bougainville, 1775."

416. A. D. 1782. **Rio Negro.**

This shows a section from ocean to ocean of northern Patagonia and Chili, and was based by Arrowsmith on data got from the explorations of Basilio Villarino in 1782, and was published in the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, vol. vi. (1836).

417. A. D. 1783. **East Coast of Patagonia by Viedma.**

It follows a rough sketch preserved in the British Museum.

418. A. D. 1824. **Cape Horn and Vicinity by Capt. Weddell.**

A small sketch without notes.

419. A. D. 1830. **Patagonia after Capt. King**

A sketch without comment.

420. A. D. 1833. **The Southern Pole.**

A map showing the southern hemisphere between the pole and 30° S. lat., with tracks of recent explorers laid down, published in the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, iii. (1833).

421. A. D. 1833. **East Falkland Island.**

From the *Journal of the Royal Geographical Society*, iii. (1833).

XV.

BRAZIL AND THE AMAZON.

*** Cf. sections ii., xii., and xiii.

422. A. D. 1500. **Brazil by La Cosa.**

A section of the La Cosa chart. See *ante*, no. 26. Kohl considers that La Cosa, in the water which he represents southwest of South America, anticipated the discovery of the South Sea or Pacific. He considers the "Costa plaida" to mark the island which

divides the Amazon proper from the Para river, and holds that the names along the coast are the results of the voyages of Pinzon and Lepe.

423. A. D. 1525. **Brazil by Lorenz Friess.**

From the *Carta Marina* (Atlas) of Lorenz Friess, published in 1530, but it represents rather the condition of knowledge of this part of the South American coast after the Portuguese explorations of 1501–3. The country is called, "Prisilia sive terra papagalli." Another (German) inscription reads, "In this country, men when they die, are cut up, smoked, roasted and eaten." Another says, "They have sailed all along this coast, but no one has penetrated into the country." It is sketched in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

424. A. D. 1542. **Coast of Brazil by Rotz.**

A sketch without comment. It is from the *Idrography*. See *ante*, no. 55. Brazil is made an island.

425. A. D. 1546. **Brazil by J. Freire.**

It shows the coast from the mouth of the Amazon to La Plata. Copied from a MS. portolano then in the possession of Santarem. It gives latitude without longitude, and Kohl calls it the earliest good survey by astronomical helps. La Plata rises in a lake, which Kohl believes the same discovered by Cabeça de Vaca, and for the first time laid down in this map.

426. A. D. 1547. **Brazil by Nic. Vallard.**

From a MS. atlas. See *ante*, no. 154.

427. A. D. 1556. **Brazil.**

From Ramusio, *Viaggi*, vol. iii. (1556). The map appears to be of French origin. There is a facsimile in Paul Gaffarel's *Brésil Français*, p. 61.

428. A. D. 1558. **Brazil by Diego Homem.**

From the MS. atlas in the British Museum. See *ante*, no. 67. It covers the same extent as no. 425, but the coast is more minutely drawn, and besprinkled with names, quite unlike those of Freire. The degrees of latitude are marked, but not numbered.

429. A. D. 1558. **The Amazon and the Northern Coast by Diego Homem.**

From the same atlas as no. 428. That part of the ocean which receives the flow of the Amazon is called "Mare aque dulcis." The river itself is called "Rio de S. Juan de las Amazonas." The names given by Orellana are scattered along its course. The name "Omaga" (Omagua) is said by Kohl to be here seen for the first time on a map. There is a sketch of this map in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, viii.

430. A. D. 1558. **The Same.**

A less perfect sketch.

431. A. D. 1561. **Brazil by Ruscelli.**

Added by Ruscelli to the ed. of Ptolemy, published 1561, and thought to be made upon the draft published by Ramusio, 1556; but Ruscelli adds lines of longitude and latitude, which Ramusio did not give. Kohl thinks it the earliest map of Brazil on which longitudes are marked. They are nearly right — by a chance.

— A. D. 1578.

Brazil in the *Atlas* of Johannes Martines, in the British Museum. See *ante*, no. 75. A sketch of the map of Brazil is given in the *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

432. A. D. 1599. **South America by Levinus Hulsius.**

An engraved map published at Nuremberg, and called, "Nova et exacta Delineatio Americæ partis Australis, que est Brasilia," etc. Kohl says that the Orinoco is for the first time drawn inland. It is represented as a broad stream, with a mouth filled with many islands. The usual "Parime Lacus" connects with the Atlantic by the Caiane and Waiapago rivers. A large "lacus Eupuna" connects north with the Amazon, east with the ocean, and south (apparently) with the La Plata river. See facsimile in *Nar. and Crit. Hist. America*, vol. viii.

— A. D. 1651.

Brazil, in Jannson's *Atlas Minor*, ii. 417. It resembles Ramusio's, no. 427, *ante*.

433. A. D. 1656. **The Amazon by Sanson.**

A published map, "Le Peru et le Cours de la Rivière Amazon, Paris, 1656." It was made in large part after the reports of Father d'Acunha, who accompanied Pedro Texeira in 1638 on his trip up the Amazon, thence to Quito, and return. An account of the journey was published in Madrid in 1640, but without a map. This map, fashioned by Sanson, on that account continued to be the best, down to the map of Father Fritz in 1717.

434. A. D. 1695. **Brazil by Coronelli.**

A small sketch, without comment.

435. A. D. 1700. (?) **The Amazon by Fritz.**

After a MS. map in the Depot de la Marine at Paris, without date or author, called "Rio de Marannon o de Amazonas." Kohl thinks it either a copy of Father Fritz's map, as he made it, or as it was engraved in Quito in 1707. The names agree with those in Fritz's report. It does not give the upper course of the Ucayale, which is given in no. 438 (*post*), but it gives details generally with greater fulness.

436. A. D. 1703. **The Amazon by Delisle.**

It is called, "Carte du Pays des Amazones, par De l'Isle, d'après Herrera, Laet, Acuña, Rodriguez, etc., 1703." It is incorrect in many important particulars.

437. A. D. 1703. **Brazil by Delisle.**

Called, "Carte du Brésil d'apres Herrera, Laet, Acuña, Rodriguez et sur plusieurs relations, 1703." Kohl considers Sanson's map of 1656 far more accurate.

438. A. D. 1707. **The Amazon by Fritz.**

The German Jesuit missionary, Father Samuel Fritz, was familiar with the river after 1686, and during his journeys he used rude instruments to make observations of latitude, but he had none to determine longitude, though lines of longitude are given in his map. This map was engraved in Quito

in 1707, and is the earliest map based on any astronomical observations. A reduced copy of it was, in 1717, published in the *Lettres Édifiantes*, but was unaccompanied by Fritz's reports, which were never published. It remained the best map till that of Condamine (1744) was published. The present copy follows the reduction of the *Lettres Édifiantes* (vol. xii., p. 212).

439. A. D. 1744. **The Amazon by Condamine.**

Condamine was on the river in 1743 and 1744, and he was provided with better instruments than Fritz possessed, so that he placed points on the river astronomically with more accuracy. Kohl by a dotted line plots in on the same drafts, for comparison, the survey by Fritz.

440. A. D. 1749. **The River Madeira from Southey's Papers.**

From a MS. map in the British Museum, which had belonged to Robert Southey, when he was writing his *Hist. of Brazil*. It is a Portuguese map, and seems to have been made by a trader from Para.

441. A. D. 1751. **The Amazon.**

A corrected sketch without comment.

442. A. D. 1769. **The Amazon by Father Amich.**

After a Spanish MS. map by Fr. José Amich, preserved in the British Museum. Kohl thinks that Amich's advances in the cartography of this region were not well known for some time after 1769.

443. A. D. 1790. **The Huallaga and Ucayali Rivers by Sobreviela.**

This is a map made by Father Francisco Manuel Sobreviela in 1790, as corrected by Amadeo Chaumelle in 1830, and published that year at Lima.

444. A. D. 1814. **The Rivers Ucayale and Huallaga by Father Carballo.**

Father Paule Monso Carballo belonged to the Franciscan convent of Ocopa in Peru. He used the MS. maps in the archives of his convent which had been deposited from time to time by the missionaries whom it had sent out.

445. A. D. 1825. **The Amazon.**

A MS. *Carta geographica das Provincias do Grão Para e Rio Negro*, Para, 1825.

446. A. D. 1852. **The Negro and Naupes by A. R. Wallace.**

This map, made by Wallace from observations on the river in 1850–52, was published in the *Royal Geographical Society's Journal*, xxiii.

XVI.

LA PLATA.

*** Cf. sections xii. and xiv.

— A. D. 1515.

Wieser thinks that the map in Kunstmann (pl. iv.) is a Portuguese copy of a map made by Solis of this date.

447. A. D. 1547. **La Plata by Nic. Vallard.**

It extends south to Magellan's straits. From the well-known atlas in the Sir Thomas Phillipp's Collection, marked, "Dieu pour espoir. Nicolas Vallard de Dieppe, 1547." It has been questioned if this was not the name of the owner, rather than of the maker of the atlas, but Kohl says the writing is the same as the inscriptions contained on the maps. The tropic of Capricorn is marked, but the degrees of latitude, though traced, are not numbered. The names are mostly Portuguese, but with an occasional French turn. The bay of Rio de Janeiro is drawn but not named.

448. A. D. 1547. **The Same.**

An imperfect sketch, without annotation.

449. A. D. 1597. **La Plata by Wytfliet.**

A corrected sketch, without annotation.

450. A. D. 1598. **Mouth of the La Plata.**

A Dutch map, which accompanied an account of a voyage made from Holland in 1598 by the Dutch admiral, Lauren Bicker.

451. A. D. 1600. **La Plata.**

A Spanish map published by Jodocus Hondius in his *Atlas* in 1607.

452. A. D. 1630–35. **Parana and Uruguay Rivers.**

The earliest map constructed by the Jesuit missionaries, and published by Blaeu in his *Atlas*. It shows the stations which were destroyed and those which were spared in the raids of the slave hunters of St. Paulo, 1630–35.

— A. D. 1651.

La Plata in Jannson's *Minor Atlas*, ii. 421.

453. A. D. 1733. **La Plata by D'Anville.**

It shows both coasts of South America between 18° and 37° S. lat., and represents the continent as much narrower than on earlier maps.

454. A. D. 1733. **The Same.**

Without annotation.

455. A. D. 1826. **Rio Vermejo by Soria.**

A branch of the La Plata. This map was made from memory after Francia, the dictator of Paraguay, had seized the papers of Dr. Pablo Soria, who had conducted the exploration for a company in Buenos Ayres. The present copy follows a draft made for the Geographical Society of Paris. Cf. Sir Woodbine Parish's *Buenos Ayres*, London, 1839.

XVII.

PERU AND CHILI.

*** Cf. sections ii., xii., and xiii.

456. A. D. 1532(?). **Peru.**

It extends 10° north and south of the equator. It is French in language, but Kohl conjectures that it follows early Spanish maps sent home by Pizarro.

It was in Jomard's possession when Kohl made his copy. The battle of Caxamalca is sketched in the southern part of the map, and Kohl believes the original draft of the map may have been sent to Spain shortly after that event.

457. A. D. 1532(?). **The Same.**

An imperfect sketch, without annotation.

458. A. D. 1597. **Peru by Wytfliet.**

An imperfect sketch, without annotation.

459. A. D. 1601. **Peru by Herrera.**

Follows an engraved map in Herrera's *Descripcion de las Indias*, Madrid, 1601.

460. A. D. 1630. **Chili, Patagonia, and Magellan's Straits.**

After a map in the Dépôt de la Marine in Paris, made by the Father Procurator of the Jesuits in Chili, who acknowledges his indebtedness to De Laet, Herrera, and De Bry. Kohl engraves it in his *Magellan's-Strasse.*

461. A. D. 1631. **Peru by Jannson.**

This map is a published one, drawn probably eclectically from Herrera and other serviceable sources, and also possibly from Dutch reports. The latitudes are fairly accurate, but longitudes are not attempted.

462. A. D. 1646. **Chili by Ovalle.**

It includes Patagonia and the straits of Magellan; and follows Sanson's reproduction (1656) of the map of the Jesuit Ovalle, engraved in Rome in 1646. It resembles no. 460, but is richer in names, and is otherwise an advance upon that draft.

— A. D. 1651.

Peru in Jannson's *Atlas Minor*, ii. 411.

463. A. D. 1700(?). **New Spain and Peru.**

From a *Cruising Voyage round the World by Capt. Woodes Rogers*, London, 1712, where it was engraved by J. Senex. The book gives no hint of the origin of the map, other than that this and the following no. 464 were captured by Capt. Rogers in the South Seas.

464. A. D. 1700(?). **Chili.**

From the same work as no. 463, but it is not so accurate a map for the time.

465. A. D. 1703. **Chili by Delisle.**

Not a very accurate representation of the best knowledge of its time, — as Kohl thinks.

466. A. D. 1712. **Peru.**

This map is from the same sources as nos. 463 and 464, and comes between them, in making a continuous coast line. Kohl gives it the date of Rogers' book, 1712, while he dates the others about 1700.

467. A. D. 1713. **Los Moxos.**

A Jesuit map of the province showing mission stations. A reduction of it is given in the *Lettres Édifiantes*, vol. viii. (1781) p. 337.

468. A. D. 1713. **The Same.**

Without annotations.

469. A. D. 1767(?). **The River Marmore.**

An undated MS. map of the Bishopric of Santa Cruz de la Sierra in Peru, preserved in the British Museum. It resembles no. 467.

470. A. D. 1781. **The Moxos Country.**

A small sketch of the mission-sites in Moxos.

471. A. D. 1783. **The Missions of Ocopa.**

One of the earliest maps made by the missionaries of Ocopa. It is preserved in the British Museum.

472. A. D. 1796. **Peru by A. Baleato.**

A MS. map attached to an official report (preserved in the British Museum) rendered on a change of Viceroys in Peru in 1796.

473. A. D. 1835. **Excursions about Cusco.**

Maps of journeys made by General Miller, engraved in the *Royal Geographical Society's Journal*, vol. vi. (1836).

474. A. D. 1836. **The Same.**

Cancelled.

315. — Das neue leben. Aus dem italienischen übersetzt und erläutert von K. Förster. Leipzig, *F. A. Brockhaus*. 1841. 12°. Dn. 386.3

On pp. 90–92 are translations of the three sonnets by Guido Cavalcanti, Cino da Pistoia, and Dante da Maiano.

316. — Das neue leben. Uebersetzt von B. Jacobson. Halle, *C. E. M. Pfeffer*. 1877. 16°. *Port.* Dn. 386.1

Portrait: — "Nach Giotto, nach dem frescobilde im palazzo del Bargello bevor dasselbe 1841 übermalt ward. Gest. v. Jul. Thaeter." The eye is restored.

317. — Das neue leben. Die Vita nuova. Uebersetzt und herausgegeben von F. von Oeynhausen. Leipzig, *F. C. W. Vogel*. 1824. 16°. Dn. 386.2

With many extracts from the Rime and the Convito by way of illustration.

— See no. 250. Das neue leben und die gesammelten lyrischen gedichte von Dante. Übertragen von J. Wege. [1879.]

II.

WORKS ON DANTE, Etc.

(Alphabetically by authors; to be followed by an index of special subjects.)

A, C. Dante. [Sciolti.] (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 317–322.)

Abegg, (J. F.) H. Die idee der gerechtigkeit und die strafrechtlichen grundsätze in Dante's Göttlicher comödie. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 177–257.)

See Witte, K. J. F. H. Abegg [gest. 29. mai, 1868]. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 409–410.)

Abeken, B. R. Beiträge für das studium der Göttlichen comödie Dante Alighieri's. Berlin, *etc.* 1826. 8°. Dn. 200.1

Contents: — Dante's zeitalter und sein leben. — Die allegorie der Göttlichen comödie. Inf. i. — Beatrice. Inf. ii. — Dante's originalität. Inf. iii. — Dante und die schriftsteller des alterthums. Inf. iv. — Francesca. Inf. v. — Urtheil eines französischen kritikers [Ginguéné] über Inf. vi. — Eintreten in die stadt des Dis. Inf. ix. — Dante's buch: Von der monarchie, im auszuge. Inf. xix. Purg. vi. Parad. vi. — Mannigfaltigkeit des in Dante's Hölle dargestellten. — Schauplatz der Göttlichen comödie, und bedeutung desselben. — Ausmessung der Hölle und des Fegfeuers. Dauer der reise Dante's.

— 2 — [Review of] Die göttliche komödie, übersetzt von Karl Streckfuss, 1825, 1826. [Wien. 1828.] 8°. pp. (15). Dn. 200.1.2

Jahrbücher d. literatur, xlii. 12–26.

Accademia della Crusca. See **Crusca,** *Accademia della.*

Accademia Dante Alighieri, *Catania.* Statuto dell' accademia. Fondata in Catania l' anno 1881. Catania. 1882. 32°. pp. 16. Dn. 550.3

Accademico convegno (Per un), a Gargonza nell' Arctino in memoria dell' Alighieri. Ottave. Capolago. 1840. sm. 8°. pp. 27. Dn. 532.2

Accarigi (*or* Acarisio), A. Vocabolario et grammatica con l' orthographia della lingva volgare. Con l' espositione di molti lvoghi di Dante, del Petrarca et del Boccaccio. Venetia. 1550. 8°. Dn. 121.1

The same in substance as the earlier edition of 1543.

[**Accordi,** P.]. Spiegazione del numero 515 nel quale Dante vede quell' inviato di Dio che a' suoi dì avrebbe redenta l' Italia. [Purg. xxxiii. 43.] 2ª ed. con qualche cangiamento nel testo ed accresciuta. Mantova. 1865. sm. 8°. pp. 30. Dn. 125.3

"Estratto dalla *Gazzetta di Mantova.*"

Acquaviva, ——*principe* di. L' Alighieri inculca riverenza alle Sacre Scritture e al pontefice. [Terzine.] (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 565–570.)

Ademollo, L., *illustrator.* La divina commedia con tavole in rame. 1817–19. See Part I. no. 45.

[**Agoult,** M. de F., *comtesse* d']. Le cap Plouha: dialogues sur Dante et Goethe. [Par Daniel Stern. Paris. 1864–65.] 8°. Dn. 450.1

Revue germanique et française, xxviii. 229–270; xxxi. 193–243, 478–507. — *Revue moderne*, xxxiii. 197–226, 452–474.
Reviewed by Montégut, in his *Types littéraires*, 1882, pp. 203–245.

Aiazzi, G., *editor.* See **Varchi,** B. Lezioni sul Dante. 1841.

Alberico da Rosciate. See **Rosciate.**

Albericus *Cassinensis. the younger.* La visione del monaco Alberico riscontrata coi luoghi di Dante che le si avvicinano. *Lat.* [With letters by Cancellieri and De Rossi, and "Conclusione del sig. De-Romanis circa l'originalità della Divina commedia."] (In *La divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815–17 [no. 44], iv. 117–167; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 281–368; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830–41 [no. 65] v. 281–368.

For a discussion of the question whether the "Vision" of this monk furnished Dante with the idea or the materials for his poem, see, beside the letters of Cancellieri and DeRossi and the essay of DeRomanis noticed above, the following: —
Bottari, G. Lettera di un accademico della Crusca scritta ad un altro accademico; — printed in various editions of the Divina commedia.
Cancellieri, F. Osservazioni sopra l'originalità della Div. com. 1814. With text and translation of the "Vision."
Costanzo, G. G. L. di. Di un antico testo a penna della Div. com.; — printed in various editions of the Div. com.
Dionisi, G. J. Preparazione istorica critica. 1806. pp. 4–18.
Ancona, A. d'. I precursori di Dante, 1874, p. 63.

Albo danteseo nella sesta commemorazione centenaria offerto da Mantova al nome del poeta nazionale italiano. Mantova. 1865. l. 8°. Dn. 561.6

"500 esemplari numerati. Esemplare di N. 276."
Each article of this collection is entered separately in this list.

Albo dantesco veronese. 1865. Milano. [1865.] l. 8°. *Front.* Dn. 561.3 (BPL. 4791.4)

Frontispiece:—Ugo Zannoni's marble statue of Dante dedicated in Verona, 14th May, 1865.

Each article of this collection is entered separately in this list.

Albrizzi, G. La galleria di Minerva. See **Galleria** (La) di Minerva.

Alciati, A. De formula Romani Imperij libellus. Accesservnt non dissimilis argumenti, Dantis Florentini De monarchia libri tres, Radvlphi Carnotensis De translatione imperij libellus, Chronica M. Iordanis, qualiter romanum imperium translatum sit ad Germanos. Omnia nunc primùm in lucem edita. Basileae, *per Joannem Oporinum.* [1559.] 24°. pp. 6, 297. Dn. 335.59

It was in this volume that Dante's De monarchia was first printed.

Alcune narrazioncelle tolte da' più antichi chiosatori della Commedia di Dante Allighieri. [Edited by B. Gamba]. Venezia. 1840. 8°. pp. 64. Dn. 131.11

"Questi estratti sono cavati dai Comenti di Pietro di Dante, del Boccaccio, di Benvenuto da Imola, dell' Ottimo, *etc.*"—Colomb de Batines, i. 530.

Contents:—Francesca. Inf. v.—Ciacco. Inf. vi. 52.—Azzolino o Eccelino da Romano. Inf. xii. 110.—Piero dalla Vigne. Inf. xiii. 58.—Brunetto Latini. Inf. xv.—Gualdrada. Inf. xvi. 37.—Guido Bonatti e Asdente di Parma. Inf. xx. 118.—Vanni Fucci. Inf. xxiv. 122.—Mosca Lamberti. Inf. xxviii. 106.—Il re Giovane e Beltran del Bornio. Inf. xxviii. 134.—Geri del Bello. Inf. xxix. 27.—La gente di Francia. Inf. xxix. 123.—Gianni Schicchi. Inf. xxx. 32.—Odcrigi d' Agobbio. Purg. xi. 79.—Provenzano Salvani. Purg. xi. 121.—Piecarda. Purg. xxiv. 10.—Donna Cianghella. Parad. xv. 128.—Li predicanti. Parad. xxix. 115.

Aldus, *publisher.* Le terze rime di Dante. 1502. See Part I. no. 9.

—2— Dante col sito, et forma dell' inferno. 1515. See Part I. no. 13.

Alighieri, Jacopo DI DANTE. Capitolo [e Sonetto a maestro Paolo dell' Abaco]. See **Gubbio,** B. R. DA. Capitoli di Bosone da Gubbio e di Jacopo Alighieri sulla Divina commedia. 1829.

—2— Capitolo sopra la Divina commedia. Utopia, nel mese di maggio l' anno DXXCV. della nascita di Dante. [1850.] 8°. pp. 8. Dn. 532.2

—3— [Capitolo e sonetto, estratti dal codice dantesco Cavriani per cura di W. Braghirolli.] (*In* ALBO dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, pp. 138–144.)

Shows "che l' antografo della Divina commedia non rimase in Ravenna dopo la morte di Dante, ma passò nelle mani di Jacopo suo figlio, il quale ne trasse copia e la spedì a Guido da Polenta."

This "Capitolo" or summary of the Divina commedia, which has been aseribed to Pietro as well as to Jacopo, both sons of Dante, will be found printed in the following editions of the Divina commedia:—

1477. Venetia, Vendelin da Spira [no. 4]; first time.
1815–17. Roma. Romanis [no. 44], iv. 113–116.
1822. Padova, Minerva [no. 51], v. 275–279.
1830–41. Firenze, Ciardetti [no. 65], v. 275–279.

It is also contained in the *Raccolta di rimi antichi toscani,* Palermo, 1817 [no. 277], iii. 125–130. In the same *Raccolta* is printed another longer poem by Jacopo Alighieri "Il dottrinale," the last chapters of which relate to the Divina commedia.

Alighieri, Pietro DI DANTE. Super Dantis ipsius genitoris comoediam commentarium nunc primum in lucem editum consilio et sumptibus G. I. Bar. Vernon curante V. Nannucci. Florentiae. 1846. l. 8°. *Fac-sims.* Dn. 128.2; Dn. 128.2.2

Contents:—Di Pietro di Dante e del suo commento [da V. Nannucci].—Sul commento di Pietro di Dante; osservazioni del P. M. G. Ponta.—Canzone morale di Piero Dante contro a' pastori.—Commento.—Varianti.—Correzioni dei passi degli antichi scrittori citati.—Indice.

See the 2d of Dionisi's *Aneddoti,* 1786, "Censura del comento di Pietro ereduto figlio di Dante," which expresses doubts of its authenticity; also no. 4 of the same, pp. 41–44, in which Dionisi answers criticisms on his first essay, and his *Preparazione storica,* 1806, i. 18–26, 136–151.

Dionisi's opinion is opposed by Ugo Foscolo in his *Discorso sul testo,* 1842, pp. 373–375; and by Ponta in the "Osservazioni" prefixed to Lord Vernon's edition of the Comment. See Colomb de Batines, i. 633–636.

See also AUDIN DE RIANS. Delle vere chiose Iacopo di Dante e del comento ad esso attribuito. 1848.

Altenhoefer, A. J. Zur Dante-literatur. Von A. J. A. [Review of Longfellow's translation of the Divine comedy, with translations of Longfellow's Dante sonnets.] (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.,* 1869; ii. 355–362.)

Amati, G. Delle dodici pene dell' inferno, e delle dodici glorie del paradiso: scritto anonimo del secolo xiv. See **Dodici** pene dell' inferno (Delle).

Ambrosoli, F. Quadro storico dei secoli xiii. e xiv.—Esposizione analitica della Divina commedia. (*In* SCRITTI varii intorno a Dante, 1856, 16°, pp. 51–118.)

Ampère, J. J. (A.). Viaggio dantesco. Traduzione dal francese. Firenze. 1855. 16°. Dn. 175.1

The original French was first published in the *Revue des deux mondes* in 1839, and reprinted in the *Revue des revues* the same year. It will also be found in Ampère's "*La Grèce, Rome, et Dante*" of which BPL. has the 6th ed. 1870 [2679.62].

—2— Mein weg in Dante's fusstapfen. Nach J. J. Ampère bearbeitet von Theodor Hell [pseudon. for K. G. T. Winkler]. Dresden, *etc.* 1840. 12°. Dn. 175.1.2

A translation of Ampère's work.

[—3—] Il viaggio in Italia di Teodoro Hell [i. e. K. G. T. Winkler, translator] sulle orme di Dante. Per la prima volta pubblicato in italiano con note. [Translated by B. de G.; edited by F. Scolari.] Treviso. 1841. 8°. Dn. 175.1.3 (BPL. 4790.46)

[—4—] *The same.* Ed. 2ª accuratamente corretta. Venezia. 1841. l. 8°. Dn. 175.1.4

A translation of the German translation of Ampère's work. Scolari supposed that Teodoro Hell was King John of Saxony.

Appendici:—1ª. SCOLARI, F. Del dovorsi scrivere e stampare costantemente Dante Allighieri con doppia *elle* e non altrimenti.—2ª. M., G. Compendio della cronologia scaligera.—3ª. POLANZANI, G. Delle memorie trivigiane che trovansi nella Divina commedia.

Ancona, A. D'. La Beatrice di Dante. Studio. Pisa. 1865. 4°. pp. 49. Dn. 400.1.2 (BPL. 4790.24)

Republished in his editions of the Vita nuova, 1872 [no. 304] and 1884 [no. 310].

—2— I precursori di Dante. Lettura. Firenze. 1874. sm. 8°. Dn. 400.1 (BPL. 2776.62)

—3— *editor.* La vita nuova. 1872. 1884. See Part I. no. 304, 310.

—4— *editor.* See **Pucci,** A. In lode di Dante. 1868.

Andreoli, R., *commentator.* La divina commedia. 1870. See Part I. no. 115.

Angeletti, N. Cronologia delle opere minori di Dante. Parte Iª. Città di Castello. 1886. sm. 8°. Dn. 268.2

i. Convivio e De vulgari eloquentia.

Anonimo fiorentino. Commento alla Divina commedia. 1866–74. See Part I. no. 108.

Antonelli, G. Accenni alle dottrine astronomiche nella Divina commedia. (*In* DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 503–518.)

—2— Sulle dottrine astronomiche della Divina commedia; ragionamenti in occasione del sesto centenario di Dante. Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 95. (BPL. 4795.12)

Applauso poetico umiliato al principe Luigi Valenti Gonzaga dagli accademici provvidi convittori dello collegio [barberino] in occasione dell' insigne monumento innalzato alle ceneri di Dante Alighieri l' anno MDCCLXXXI. Ravenna. [1781.] 8°. pp. xii. Dn. 532.2

Aquarone, B. Accenni alle cose sanesi (Inferno x. e xxxii.) nel poema di Dante. (*In* DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 881–899.)

—2— Dante in Siena; ovvero Accenni nella Divina commedia a cose sanesi. Siena. 1865. 16°. Dn. 125.1

Illustrates the following passages, — Inf. x. 85; xiii. 120 seq.; xxxi. 41; xxxii. 81; Purg. v. 133; vi. 14, 111; xi. 58 seq., 112; xiii. 106 seq.

Aquino, Carlo D', *translator.* Della commedia trasportata in verso latino. 1728. See Part I. no. 233.

Aranda y Sanjuan, M., *translator.* La divina comedia. 1871. See Part I. no. 240.

Arbib, L. Come si debba leggere un verso della canzone di Dante: "Donne che avete intelletto d' amore" e su la lezione e l' interpretazione di alcuni passi della Divina commedia parere e dubbi. (*In* STUDI inediti su Dante, 1846, 8°, pp. 159–194, 209, 210.)

—— *The same, separated.* Firenze. 1846. 8°. pp. (36). Dn. 368.1

The following passages of the Divina commedia are treated, — Inf. i. 29, 30; iv. 67–69, 149–151; xii. 127–131; Parad. ix. 34, 35; xxiv. 46–49; xxv. 86–96; xxvi. 43–45; xxvii. 67–71.

—2— *editor.* See **Varchi,** B. Lezioni sul Dante. 1841.

Arco, C. D', *editor.* Documenti che ricordano Sordello ed un detrattore di Dante Alighieri [Saverio Bettinelli], ed alcune notizie intorno Francesco Gonzaga, marchese di Mantova. (*In* ALBO dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, pp. 17–37.)

Aretino, Lionardo BRUNI. See **Bruni** *Aretino,* L.

Aroux, E. Dante hérétique, révolutionnaire et socialiste. Révélations d'un catholique sur le moyen âge. Paris. 1854. 8°. Dn. 450.2 (BPL. 2800.19)

For an answer to this work, see BOISSARD, F. Dante révolutionnaire et socialiste mais non hérétique. 1854.

—2— Clef de la comédie anti-catholique de Dante Alighieri pasteur de l'église albigeoise dans la ville de Florence, affilié à l'ordre du temple, donnant l'explication du langage symbolique des fidèles d'amour dans les compositions lyriques, romans et épopées chevaleresques des troubadours. Paris. 1856. 8°. pp. 39. Dn. 175.2

This is also appended to his translation of the Divine comedy, 1856 [no. 169].

—3— L'hérésie de Dante démontrée par Francesca de Rimini. — Preuves supplémentaires. — Arrêté de compte avec la critique. — Appendice. (In *La comédie de Dante traduite par Aroux,* Paris, 1856 [no. 169], ii. 1257–1341.)

—4— *translator.* La comédie de Dante. 1856. See Part I. no. 169.

Arrivabene, F. Gli amori di Dante e Beatrice tolti d'allegoria ed avverati con autentiche testimonianze. (In *Amori e rime di Dante,* Mantova, 1823 [no. 278], pp. i.–ccexxi.)

—2— Il secolo di Dante. Comento storico. (In *La divina commedia,* Udine, 1823–28 [no. 54], iii. (1). 1–790.)

—3— Il secolo di Dante: commento storico necessario all' intelligenza della Divina commedia. 2ª ed. arricchita di tutte l' illustrazioni storiche da Ugo Foscolo stese sul poema di Dante con indici accurati. 2 tom. Firenze. 1830. 16°. Dn. 125.4

Artaud de Montor, A. F., *le chevalier.* Histoire de Dante Alighieri. Paris. 1841. 8°. Dn. 450.3 (BPL. 4800.6)

—2— *translator.* La divine comédie. 1849. See Part I. no. 170.

Asquini, G., *Conte.* Lettera ii. nella quale si descrive un ponte formato dalla natura, e due grotte, il tutto nel territorio di Verona con alcune osservazioni relative intorno alla Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Verona. 1829. 4°. pp. 51. *Plate* and *fac-sim.* (BPL. 4761.11)

On the natural bridge of Veja, which it is thought may have suggested to Dante the idea of the bridges in the eighth circle of Hell (Inf. xviii.).

Asson, M. A. Dante e le arti belle. Discorso letto nel maggio 1865. Venezia. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 36. Dn. 562.2

"Estr. dagli *Atti dell' istituto veneto,* ser. iii. vol. x."

—2— La filosofia di Dante Allighieri. (*In* ALBO danteseo veronese, 1865, 8°, pp. 251–283.)

Audin de Rians, S. L. G. E. Delle vere chiose Iacopo di Dante Alighieri e del comento ad esso attribuito. Firenze. 1848. 8°. pp. 23. (BPL. 4800a.13)

—2— Del casato e dell' arme di Dante. Esercitazione filologica. Firenze. 1853. 8°. pp. 16, iv. Dn. 400.2 (BPL. 4800.9)

Audisio, G. La mente vera di Dante. (*In* OMAGGIO a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 283–291.)

[**Azzolino,** P., *marchese*]. Pensieri sullo spirito della Divina commedia. Capolago. 1835. 8°. pp. x., 37. Dn. 125.2

Reprinted in 1837 with his "Sul Veltro di Dante."

—2— Sul Veltro di Dante. Lettera. [With Pensieri sullo spirito della Divina commedia.] Firenze. 1837. 8°. pp. 78, 37. Dn. 149.4 (BPL. 2802.10)

[—3—] Introduzione alla storia della filosofia italiana ai tempi di Dante per la intelligenza dei concetti filosofici della Divina commedia. Bastia. 1839. 8°. Dn. 400.3 (BPL. 2802.4)

—4— Sul libro De monarchia di Dante Alighieri. Lettera al marchese G. T. Trivulzio. Bastia. 1839. 8°. pp. 20. Dn. 349.2

Bacchi della Lega, A. Indice generale della Bibliografia dantesca compilata dal vise. Colomb de Batines. See **Colomb de Batines,** P., *visconte.* Bibliografia dantesca — Indice. 1883.

Bachenschwanz, L., *translator.* Von der hölle. 1767. — Von dem fegfeuer. 1768. See Part I. no. 199, 200.

Bähr, J. K. Dante's Göttliche comödie in ihrer anordnung nach raum und zeit, mit einer übersichtlichen darstellung des inhalts. Vorträge. Dresden. 1852. l. 8°. 2 *plates.* Dn. 201.3

See a review by Witte in his *Dante-forschungen,* i. 205–212.

Bain, J. Catalogue of a portion of the valuable collection of books on sale, No. 1, Haymarket. London. 1881. 8°. pp. 66+. Dn. 572.5

Dante books, pp. 23–26.

Balbo, C. Vita di Dante. Firenze. 1853. 12°. Dn. 401.1 (BPL. 2800.16)

"Canto I° e II° dell' Inferno con un commento critico." pp. 445–465.

"Note di Em. Rocco alla Vita di Dante scritta da C. Balbo." pp. 467–489.

See an extended criticism of this work by Todeschini, in his *Scritti su Dante,* 1872, i. 261–387.

—2— *The same.* Nuova edizione con correzioni e giunte inedite lasciate dall' autore. 2 vol. Torino. 1875. 32°. (Biblioteca della gioventù italiana.) (BPL. 4770a.52)

—3— The life and times of Dante Alighieri translated by [Mrs.] F. J. Bunbury. 2 vol. London. 1852. 12°. (T.)

—4— Opinione rispetto ai lavori sopra Dante. (In *L' inferno corredato da Lord Vernon*, Firenze, 1842 [no. 77], pp. x.–xiii.)

Extracted from his *Vita di Dante.*

Baldacchini-Gargano, (F.) S. De' presenti studii danteschi in Italia e particolarmente intorno ai dubbii mossi da alcuni sull' autenticità della lettera di frate Ilario del Corvo. (*In* [Troya, C.]. Del veltro, *etc.* 1856, 8°, pp. 409–430.)

"Pubblicato la prima volta nel *Museo di scienze e di letteratura*, agosto, 1840."

Baldini, Baccio, *engraver.* See Part I. no. 5.

Baratta, G., *Barone.* Illustrazione dell' episodio di Ulisse e Diomede. [Inf. xxvi., xxvii.] (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 14, pp. 111–113.)

Barbaran, D. Illustrazione di quattro codici della Divina comedia esistenti nel seminario vescovile di Padova. (*In* Dante e Padova, 1865, 8°, pp. 391–406.)

Barelli, V. L' allegoria della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri esposta. Firenze. 1864. 16°. Dn. 126.1

Bargigi, G. delli, *commentator.* Lo inferno. 1838. See Part I. no. 71.

See Finazzi, G. Di Guiniforte Barziza e di un suo commento sull' Inferno. 1845.

Barlow, H. C. Letteratura dantesca. Remarks on the reading of the 114th verse of the viith canto of the Paradise of the Divina commedia. London. 1857. 8°. pp. 23. Dn. 151.1.3 (BPL. 4790.47)

"Printed as manuscript."

—2— Francesca da Rimini, her lament, and vindication; with a brief notice of the Malatesti. London. 1859. 8°. pp. 52. Dn. 151.1 (BPL. 4790.47)

—3— Il conte Ugolino e l' arcivescovo Ruggieri; a sketch from the Pisan chronicles. London. 1862. 8°. pp. 23. Dn. 151.1 (BPL. 4790.47)

—4— Il gran rifiuto, what it was, who made it, and how fatal to Dante Allighieri. A dissertation on Inf. iii. 58–63. London. 1862. 8°. pp. 22. Dn. 151.1.3 (BPL. 4790.47)

—5— The young king, and Bertrand de Born. [Inf. xxviii. 134 sqq.] London. 1862. 8°. pp. 36. Dn. 151.1.3 (BPL. 4790.47)

—6— Critical, historical, and philosophical contributions to the study of the Divina commedia. London, *etc.* 1864. l. 8°. *Fac-sims.* Dn. 151.1.2 (BPL. 4790.40)

Partly reprinted from the *Athenæum.*

Contents: — Codici at Rome, at Florence, in other parts of Italy, in France and Belgium, in England, in Denmark, in Germany. — Readings of the Divina commedia [in over 200 different passages, from all of which reference is made in the index at the end of this list].

—7— *The same.* Supplement. London, *etc.* 1865. l. 8°. pp. 24+. Dn. 151.1.2

Contents: — Codici in the library of the Arsenal at Paris. — Inf. v. 59, 69, 102. — Dante on the generation of souls, and their qualities. — Note in reference to the Vita nuova.

[—8—] The sixth centenary festivals of Dante Allighieri in Florence and at Ravenna. By a representative. London, *etc.* 1866. 8°. pp. viii., 80. Dn. 560.1

—9— The Matilda of Dante. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 251–259.)

—10— On the Vernon Dante, with other dissertations. London, *etc.* 1870. 8°. pp. (4), 87. Dn. 426.1; 151.1

Other dissertations: Dante at Verona. — Dante in the Val Lagariua.

—— A brief memoir of H. C. Barlow. See [**F.**, I. V.] A brief memoir, *etc.* [1861.] 8°.

Baron, R., *translator.* Göttliche comödie. [Die hölle.] 1870. See Part I. no. 201.

Barozzi, N. Accenni a cose venete nel poema di Dante. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 793–812.)

[—2— *and others*]. I codici di Dante Alighieri in Venezia. Illustrazioni storico-letterarie. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Venezia. 1865. 8°. Dn. 570.5 (BPL. 4801.51)

Contents: — Dello amore dei veneziani per lo studio di Dante. N. Barozzi. — Annotazioni.

Pt. i. I codici veneti della Divina commedia descritti da R. Fulin. — Sovra un manoscritto dell' ab. Angelo Dalmistro risguardante la Divina commedia oggi esistente nel museo civico di Murano. V. Zanetti.

Pt. ii. Riscontro coi codici esist. nella biblioteca marciana delle varianti tuttora controverse nel testo della Div. com. F. Gregoretti. [Inf. i. 9, 42; ii. 6, 60; iii. 114; iv. 68, 141; v. 59; ix. 70; x. 1; xii. 125; xiii. 63; xiv. 126; xv. 29; xx. 30; xxi. 7; xxiv. 119; xxviii. 122, 135. Purg. i. 35; ii. 13, 44; iv. 73; v. 136; ix. 2; x. 74; xii. 54; xiv. 66; xx. 90; xxv. 131; xxvii. 111; xxxi. 70; xxxii. 66. Parad. i. 141; vi. 2, 19, 39; viii. 105; ix. 10; xi. 72; xv. 71; xix. 141; xx. 14; xxiii. 67; xxvi. 107; xxvii. 106, 146; xxviii. 76; xxix. 125; xxxiii. 107.]

Appendice. i. Sul sito, forma, e grandezza dell' inferno, e sul sito e forma del purgatorio e del paradiso. — ii. Sulla durata, sull' anno e sul giorno della visione.

Intorno ai codici delle opere minori di Dante conservati in Venezia. N. Barozzi. — Pubblicazioni dantesche fatte a Venezia in occasione del centenario.

Barré, L., *annotator.* La divine comédie. 1854. See Part I. no. 172.

Bartoli, C. Lettione [on Parad. xxiv. 64–66]. (*In* Lettioni d' academici fiorentini sopra Dante, 1547, 8°, pp. 69–81.)

—2— Ragionamenti accademici sopra alcvni lvoghi difficili di Dante. Venetia. 1567. sm. 4°. ff. (6), 77, (1). *Vign.* and *port.* Dn. 126.2 (BPL. 4795.13)

—3— *editor.* See **Lenzoni,** C. In difesa della lingva fiorentina. 1556.

Bartolucci, L., *editor.* Pensieri, massime, e giudizi estratti dalla Divina commedia. 1884. See Part I. no. 127.

Bartsch, K. (F.). Die von Dante benutzten provenzalischen quellen. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 377–384.)

—2— Dante's poetik. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 303–367.)

Bastiani, S. La Matelda dell' Allighieri. [Pt. i. Della Matelda secondo la storia. Napoli? 1864?] 8°. pp. 8. Dn. 126.7

The whole is contained in his "La Matelda e lo Stazio della Divina commedia."

—2— La Matelda e lo Stazio della Divina commedia. Napoli. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 35. Dn. 126.7.2

—3— Dante Alighieri nel pianeta di Marte. [Parad. xv.–xvii.] Napoli. 1867. 8°. pp. 36. Dn. 126.7

—4— Le due autorità la filosofica e la imperiale nei due primi canti del Purgatorio. Napoli. 1867. 8°. pp. 16. Dn. 126.7

—5— La selva guelfa. — I tre giardini dell' impero nella Divina commedia. [Purg. viii. 8 seq.] Napoli. 1868. 4°. pp. 34. Dn. 126.7

"Nel giorno delle nozze [del principe Umberto] con la principessa Margherita di Savoja."

Beaumont, F. DE. Pel centenario di Dante. Ode. Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 11. Dn. 562.3

Beaurepaire, C. DE. See **Robillard de Beaurepaire,** C. (M.) DE.

Becchi, F., *editor*. La divina commedia. 1837. See Part I. no. 68.

Beck, C. H. Antiquarischer katalog der Beck'schen buchhandlung in Nördlingen. Nro. 97, 102. Nœrdlingen. 1869–70. sm. 8°. Dn. 572.3

Werke von und über Dante. 97. pp. 1–12; 102. pp. 56–60.

Bellini, B. L' inferno della tirannide conseguitato dalla guerra per l' indipendenza italiana nel 1848. Cantica di xxxiv. canti obbligati alle rime dei xxxiv. canti dell' Inferno di Dante Alighieri. [In occasione del sesto centenario della nascita di Dante.] Torino. 1865. 8°. Dn. 529.3

Bellomo *or* BELLUOMO, B. Della festa nazionale per il sesto centenario della nascita di Dante Allighieri. Aggiuntivi i cenni cronologici della vita, delle opere e del secolo di Dante. Firenze. 1864. sm. 8°. pp. 56. *Port. of Dante.* Dn. 562.5

Reprinted from the *Giornale del centenario.*
Portrait: — A cheap woodcut from Giotto's.

Belviglieri, C. Dante a Verona. (*In* ALBO dantesco veronese, 1865, 8°, pp. 147–164.)

Benedetti, S. DE. Ottaviano Fabrizio Mossotti — Elogio pronunziato nella inaugurazione del monumento all' illustre scienziato il dì 16 giugno 1867. Coll' elogio epigrafico dettato dal Prof. Michele Ferrucci e le interpretazioni del Mossotti ai versi astronomici della Divina commedia. Pisa. 1867. l. 8°. pp. 51. Dn. 137.11

Benivieni, G. Cantico in laude dello excellentissimo poeta Dante Alighieri, et della sequente commedia. (Prefixed to the *Commedia*, Firenze, Giunta, 1506 [no. 10], pp. 7.)

Bennassuti, L. Di due frutti speciali che si deono cogliere dalla Divina commedia. (*In* OMAGGIO a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 597–614.)

"Questi frutti speciali consisterebbero nel ridurre ad una determinata pratica, l' anzidetta perfezione cristiana, la qual pratica sarebbe 1° la salita del Calvario, 2° la santa comunione, che nel caso di Dante è la pasquale." p. 598.

— 2 — S. Francesco e Dante. Nel vii° centenario natalizio del santo. Assisi. 1882. 8°. Dn. 126.15

— 3 — *commentator*. La divina comedia. 1864–68. See Part I. no. 102.

Benvenuto *da Imola*. See **Rambaldi,** *da Imola*, B.

Berardinelli, F. Il concetto della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Napoli. 1859. 16°. Dn. 126.12 (BPL. 4800.18)

— 2 — Ragionamento intorno al vero senso allegorico della Divina commedia. (*In* OMAGGIO a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 1–60.)

Bergmann, F. W. Dante, sa vie et ses œuvres. i. La poésie lyrique dans les œuvres de Dante. [Paris. 1866.] 4°. pp. (8). Dn. 149.5

Revue des cours littéraires de la France et de l'étranger, 3e année, no. 31, 30 juin, 1866, pp. 505–512.

— 2 — Le pretese amate di Dante. Versione di Giuseppe Pitrè. Bologna. 1871. 8°. pp. 72. Dn. 476.1

"Estratto dal periodico, *Il propugnatore*, vol. iii."

— 3 — Solution de l' enigme cinq fois séculaire concernant l' ombre de celui "che fece per viltate il gran rifiuto [i. e. Julien l' Apostat. Inf. iii. 60.] Noto. 1877. 16°. pp. xiii. Dn. 176.1

"Per le nozze Pitré-Vitrano."

Bernardi, J. Dante e la Bibbia. (*In* DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 571–589.)

— 2 — Sulle varianti dei codici danteschi. Lettera al cav. F. Scolari. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 9, pp. 73–75.)

Introducing a description by Jacopo Ferrari of a manuscript formerly belonging to the Biblioteca di Santa Giustina in Padua, and now in the National Library in Paris.

— 3 — Lorenzo Da-Ponte di Ceneda spiega Dante Allighieri agli americani. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 38, pp. 306, 307.)

On a series of lectures by Lorenzo Da-Ponte delivered in New York and there published with other essays in 1824. The opening lecture is quoted.

Bernardoni, G. Lettera sopra varie lezioni tratte specialmente dal testo della Divina commedia di Dante spiegato da Francesco da Buti nel suo commento a quel poema. Milano. 1842. 8°. pp. 63. Dn. 126.14 (BPL. 2802.26)

"Edizione fuori di commercio, di 200 esemplari."
Reference is made, in the index that follows this list, from the various passages given.

— 2 — Sopra la lettera xxx. di marzo MCCCXIIII a Guido Novello da Polenta, signore di Ravenna, attribuita a Dante. Osservazioni. Milano. 1845. 8°. pp. 33. Dn. 328.4

"Edizione di soli 200 esemplari fuori di commercio."

— 3 — *editor*. La divina commedia. 1837. See Part I. no. 69.

Berti, Antonio. Dante ed i suoi cultori in Venezia. Parole lette nella solenne adunanza [dell' ateneo veneto] tenutasi il 14 maggio 1865. Venezia. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 18. Dn. 562.2

Berti, Gian Lorenzo. Della dottrina teologica contenuta nella Divina commedia. (In *La divina commedia*, Venezia, Zatta, 1757 [no. 29], iii. 57–103; — *Same*, Parigi, Prault, 1768 [no. 29b], i. xli.–clxxxviii.)

Betti, S. Note sopra la seconda e terza cantica di Dante. (Appended to *La divina commedia*, Bologna, 1826 [no. 58], ii. 239–245, iii. 213–216.)

Notes by Betti will also be found in the editions published at Rome, 1820–22 [no. 49b], Padua, 1822 [no. 51], and Florence, 1830 [no. 64]. See Colomb de Batines, i. 677.

— 2 — Il veltro allegorico di Dante. [Roma. 1842.] 8°. pp. 4. Dn. 149.4

Giornale arcadico, vol. 92.

Bezzi, G. A. Dante's portrait. [Letter in answer to Kirkup concerning the discovery of Giotto's portrait of Dante.] Dn. 534.3

Newspaper cutting from *the Spectator*, May 25, 1850.

Bezzuoli, G., *editor*. La divina commedia. 1840–42. See Part I. no. 74.

Biagi, G., *editor*. La divina commedia. 1883. See Part I. no. 121.

Biagioli, G., *commentator*. La divina commedia. 1818–19; 1819; 1820–22; 1855. See Part I. nos. 46, 47, 49b, 87.

See MONTI, V. Postille al Comento del Biagioli, in his "Prose e poesie," 1847.

Biamonti, G. Lettere di Pamfilo a Polifilo sopra l'apologia del libro della Volgare eloquenza di Dante. Firenze. 1821. 8°. (BPL. 2802.22)

A review of Perticari's *Dell' amor patrio di Dante e del suo libro intorno il volgare eloquio.*

Bianchi, B., *editor*. La divina commedia. 1844; 1854; 1858 [1861]; 1883. See Part I. nos. 80, 85, 94, 146.

Bianchini, G. Tre lezioni dette pubblicamente nell' accademia fiorentina. Firenze. 1710. 4°. pp. xii., lxxvi. Dn. 126.3 (BPL. 2802.2)

i. Sopra il primo terzetto del Paradiso, pp. i.–xxv.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by

WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,
Assistant in the Library,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

1817. Bates, Apollos Drayton, disappeared many years ago and is supposed to be dead. Further information is desired.

1817. White, Aaron, b. 8 October, 1798, at Boylston. Death recorded May, 1886.

1820. Tarbell, John Grosvenor, Rev., b. 26 December, 1793, at Brimfield; d. at Kendall, Mich., 16 February, 1882, aged 88.

1825. Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland, D.D., b. 13 October, 1804, at Utica, N. Y.; d. at Boston, 12 June, 1886, aged 81.

1828. Onderdonk, Henry, jr., b. 11 June, 1804, at Manhasset, Long Island, N. Y.; d. at Jamaica, Long Island, 22 June, 1886, aged 82.

1829. Richardson, George Washington, b. 28 October, 1808, at Boston; d. at St. John, N. B., 15 June, 1886, aged 77.

1830. Gardiner, Robert Hallowell, b. 3 November, 1809, [Gardiner, Me.]; d. at Gardiner, Me., 12 September, 1886, aged 76.

1834. Parkman, Charles Breck, b. 13 June, 1813, at Westborough; d. at Indianapolis, Ind., 26 June, 1886, aged 73.

1835. Lawrence, Amos Adams, b. 31 July, 1814, at Boston; d. at Nahant, 22 August, 1886, aged 72.

1837. Dall, Charles Henry Appleton, Rev., b. 12 February, 1816, at Baltimore, Md.; d. 18 July, 1886, at Calcutta, India, aged 70.

1841. Revere, John, b. 31 March, 1822, at Boston; d. at Canton, 26 July, 1886, aged 64.

1842. Livermore, Leonard Jarvis, Rev., b. 8 December, 1822, at Milford, N. H.; d. at Cambridge, 30 May, 1886, aged 63.

1843. Farnham, Horace Putnam, LL.B., b. 7 June, 1822, at Salem; d. at New York, N. Y., 9 June, 1886, aged 64.

1843. Lee, Francis L, b. 10 December, 1823, at Boston; d. at Westport, N. Y., 2 September, 1886, aged 62.

1843. Perkins, Charles Callahan, b. 1 March, 1823, at Boston; d. at Windsor, Vt., 25 August, 1886, aged 63.

1844. Harris, John Adams, b. 26 January, 1821, at Milton; d. at Greenville, Miss., 26 July, 1886, aged 65.

1845. Glover, Charles Henry, b. at Nantucket, 19 February, not 17, as printed January, 1886.

1846. Homans, Charles Dudley, M.D., b. 5 December, 1826, at Brookfield; d. at Eden, Mt. Desert, Me., 2 September, 1886, aged 59.

1848. Bullock, James Benjamin, b. 23 July, 1826, [Sturbridge.]; d. at New York, N. Y., 4 August, 1885, aged 59.

1848. Fisher, Frederic Pitkin, b. 18 May, 1828, at Oswego, N. Y.; d. at Chicago, Ill., 28 August, 1886, aged 58.

1848. Tiffany, George Peabody, b. 16 March, 1828, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Baltimore, Md., 1 September, 1886, aged 58.

1852. Gurney, Ephraim Whitman, b. 18 February, 1829, at Boston; d. at Pride's Crossing, Beverly, 12 September, 1886, aged 57.

1855. Johnston, Samuel, b. 16 September, 1836, [Cincinnati, O.]; d. at Chicago, Ill., 5 October, 1886, aged 50.

1864. Gorman, Francis, b. 4 September, 1840, at Springfield; d. at Springfield, 7 June, 1886, aged 45.

1866. Stackpole, Stephen Henry, Rev., b. 24 July, 1843, at Roxbury; d. at Hamilton, N. Y., 23 July, 1886, aged 42.

1869. Sparks, Jared Eliot, b. 23 October, 1847, at Cambridge; d. at Taunton, 5 September, 1886, aged 38.

1871. Nourse, Frederic Russell, b. 23 March, 1850, at Somerville; disappeared 3 March, 1886, at London, Eng., aged 35.

1876. Hastings, Edmund Trowbridge, b. 24 July, 1851, at Medford; d. at Medford, 8 May, 1886, aged 34.

Medical.

1841. Hutchins, Samuel, b. 3 June, 1818, at Seekonk, R. I.; d. at Danielsonville, Conn., 10 January, 1886, aged 67.

1843. Morse, Horatio Gilead, b. 14 April, 1817, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 12 May, 1886, aged 69.

1844. Chaplin, David, b. 5 October, 1820, at Cambridge; d. at East Bridgewater, 4 September, 1886, aged 65.

1846. Peirce, George Washington, b. 15 October, 1819, at West Boylston; d. at Leominster, 1 May, 1886, aged 66.

1855. Emerson, John Sherman, b. 30 July, 1832, at Chester, N. H.; d. at Lynn, 23 September, 1886, aged 54.

1863. Mitchell, Albert Leshman, d. 21 September, 1864. Death recorded January, 1886.

1870. Warner, George Otis, b. Sturbridge; d. aged 45. Death recorded January, 1886.

1871. Atherton, Henry Palmer, b. 5 May, 1849, at Ludlow, Vt.; d. at Great Barrington, 15 July, 1886, aged 37.

1884. Trumbull, Stephen, b. 15 February, 1858, at Valparaiso, Chili; d. on steamer "Serena," bound for Valparaiso, 3 May, 1886, aged 28.

Law.

1864. Eaton, Solon, b. 6 February, 1837, at West Addison, Vt. Death recorded May, 1886.

1867. Wieting, James Hershey, b. 23 November, 1844, at Middleton, Penn.; d. at St. Louis, Mo., 3 December, 1884, aged 40.

1884. Campbell, Benjamin Merrick, d. 16 April, 1886, not 17, as printed May, 1886.

Theological.

1849. Bond, Edward Pearson, Rev., is still living. The entry in the Bulletin for October, 1885, was due to a confusion of similar names.

1859. Smith, William Burritt, Rev., b. 9 December, 1831, at Grafton; d. at Grafton, 17 June, 1886, aged 54.

Honorary.

1817. Bixby, Alfred, b. ——, 1786, at Lyme, N. H.; d. ——, perhaps at New Haven, Conn.

1821. Haslam, John, Rev., b. 28 December, 1793, at Bolton Le Moors, England. Death recorded May, 1886.

1848. Whipple, Edwin Percy, b. 8 March, 1819, at Gloucester; d. at Boston, 16 June, 1886, aged 67.

1860. Brock, William, Rev., b. 14 February, 1807, at Honiton, Devonshire, England. Death recorded January, 1886.

JANUARY, 1887.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 36; OR VOL. IV. No. 7.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records 341
From the Overseers' Records 345
NECROLOGY 346
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES 347
General, 347; Theology and Philosophy, 349; Science, 351; Useful Arts, 355; Fine Arts, 355; Antiquities, 357; History and Geography, 358; Law and Sociology, 363; Philology, 367; Literature, 369.
THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COLLEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES. *Continued.* 374
INDEX TO RECENT REFERENCE LISTS 380
CALENDAR OF THE SPARKS MSS. 387
NOTES ON THE SUBJECT CATALOGUE 394

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

Meeting of October 12, 1886. — The Treasurer read a communication concerning certain historical manuscripts which belonged to the late Jared Sparks, and it was

Voted, to accept the gift of said manuscripts from William E. Sparks upon the terms named in his father's will.

Voted, that the additional gift of $200 from Edward Russell, Esq., be gratefully accepted and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

Voted, to appoint George Howard Monks, M.D., Instructor in Surgical Pathology in the Dental School for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint Freeman Snow, Ph.D., Instructor in International Law for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint Richard Hochdörfer Instructor in German for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint as Proctors for the year 1886–87: Thomas Hooper Eckfeldt, A.B.; Arthur Gillespie Hatch, A.B.; John McKinstry Merriam, A.B.; William Fogg Osgood, A.B.; John Jay McKelvey, A.B.; George Dimmick Latimer.

Voted, to appoint for the year 1886–87, William Abbott Stone, A.B., Assistant in Physics *B*.

Voted, that the name of Augustus Story be given to the fund for the Observatory which was founded by him as the Anonymous Fund for the Observatory.

Voted, that the President be requested to communicate to the Board of Overseers at their stated meeting of October 13, 1886, the death of Ephraim Whitman Gurney, late a Fellow of this Corporation, and to ask that the President and Fellows may have the consent of the Overseers to proceed to the election of a Fellow in his place.

Voted, to make the following entry upon the records of the Board: —

"By the death of Ephraim Whitman Gurney the President and Fellows have been deprived of a beloved associate whose wisdom, impartiality, and disinterestedness, combined with his intimate knowledge of the University and its graduates, made him an invaluable member of the Board.

"Mr. Gurney had the wisdom which comes from sound judgment informed by wide reading and keen observation, and inspired by quick sympathy and sober enthusiasm.

"In counsel he was progressive but patient, independent but conciliatory, strenuous but just.

"In administration he united gentleness of manner with essential firmness, a quick sense of humor with a serious view of the obligations and responsibilities of life, a penetrating insight with a charitable judgment. As a teacher he was distinguished by variety and accuracy of knowledge, which he communicated in attractive and interesting forms; his great acquisitions were always at the service of his pupils and his friends.

"His colleagues upon this Board desire to record their admiration and affection for him, and their grief at his loss."

Meeting of October 13, 1886. — The consent of the Board of Overseers having been obtained,

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Fellow of the Corporation in place of Ephraim Whitman Gurney, deceased; whereupon, a ballot being had, it appeared that Alexander Agassiz was chosen.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Meeting of October 25, 1886. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of $265.70 from the Class of 1879, to be used under the direction of Dr. Taussig towards furnishing a library and reading-room for the department of Political Economy, be gratefully accepted; and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Francis Almy, Esq., the Class Secretary.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. Henry Draper, of New York, for her additional gift of $1000 towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

Voted, to appoint KENELM WINSLOW, B.A.S., Instructor in Botany and Applied Zoölogy for 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint ERNEST CHARLES SMITH, A.B., Proctor in Divinity Hall.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the School of Veterinary Medicine; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that CHARLES PARKER LYMAN, F.R.C.V.S., was elected.

Voted, to grant the request of Professor CRAWFORD H. TOY for leave of absence for the academic year 1887–88, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 8, 1886. — *Voted*, to confer the degree of Doctor of Laws upon

GEORGE DEXTER ROBINSON,
LUCIUS QUINTIUS CURTIUS LAMAR,
GEORGE FRISBIE HOAR,
CHARLES TAYLOR,
MANDELL CREIGHTON,
LYON PLAYFAIR,
TIMOTHY DWIGHT,
EZEKIEL GILMAN ROBINSON,
JOSEPH LEIDY,
CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS,
MARK HOPKINS,
FREDERICK HENRY HEDGE,
EDWARDS AMASA PARK,
WILLIAM SEYMOUR TYLER,
JONATHAN INGERSOLL BOWDITCH,
EDWARD ELBRIDGE SALISBURY,
CHARLES DEANE,
JAMES DWIGHT DANA,
JAMES HALL,
ROSWELL DWIGHT HITCHCOCK,
HENRY DRISLER,
LINCOLN FLAGG BRIGHAM,
THOMAS MCINTYRE COOLEY,
SPENCER FULLERTON BAIRD,
BASIL LANNEAU GILDERSLEEVE,
ASAPH HALL,
SILAS WEIR MITCHELL,
HENRY LARCOM ABBOT,
GEORGE JARVIS BRUSH,
JOHN WESLEY POWELL,
WALBRIDGE ABNER FIELD,
JOHN SHAW BILLINGS,
RODOLFO LANCIANI,
OTHNIEL CHARLES MARSH,
MICHEL EUGÈNE CHEVREUL,
THEODORE DWIGHT WOOLSEY,
JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER,
SAMUEL PIERPONT LANGLEY.

Voted, to confer the degree of Doctor of Divinity, *causâ honoris*, upon

WILLIAM DEWITT HYDE,
GEORGE PARK FISHER,
EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH,
ALEXANDER VIETS GRISWOLD ALLEN.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 15, 1886. — *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be given to ALLEN DANFORTH, Bursar of the University, for the highly satisfactory manner in which he performed the large amount of work, quite outside of his regular functions, which was thrown upon him in connection with the recent celebration.

Voted, to appoint RODOLFO LANCIANI, LL.D., Lecturer on Roman Archaeology for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants in the Medical School for the year 1886–87: ROBERT WILLARD GREENLEAF, M.D., in Histology and Embryology; EDWARD REYNOLDS, M.D., in Obstetrics; WILLIAM HENRY POMEROY, M.D., in Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Voted, to appoint as assistants for the year 1886–87: GEORGE RANTOUL WHITE, A.B., in Organic Chemistry; LOUIS LINCOLN JACKSON, A.B., in Chemistry.

Voted, that Mr. WINSOR, the Librarian of the University, be requested to edit for the University a volume containing a full account of the proceedings at the 250th anniversary of the founding of Harvard College.

Voted, to accept the resignation of JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL as Smith Professor.

In accepting Professor LOWELL'S resignation, the President and Fellows desire to record their high appreciation of the services which he has rendered to the University during the thirty-two years that he has held the Smith Professorship.

His teachings in the lecture-room and his labors as a critic and man of letters have had strong influence upon the instructors and students of the University; and his eminence as an orator and poet has increased and spread its repute.

Voted, to appoint JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL, Smith Professor Emeritus.

MEETING OF NOVEMER 29, 1886. — The Treasurer reported a gift of $1000 from the executors of the will of ROBERT WATERSTON to be expended for the Library at the discretion of the Librarian; and on recommendation of Mr. WINSOR it was

Voted, to establish the Waterston Fund, of which both the interest and principal may be used for the purchase of rare and early books and tracts on New England, and other American History.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Professor FARLOW for his generous offer of $450 to be used towards the salary of Dr. SEYMOUR for the current year, — the first quarterly instalment having been already paid to the Treasurer by Professor FARLOW.

Voted, to amend the third Statute of the University by striking out the words "and is required to give bonds for the faithful performance of his duty," and the word "also."

Voted, to authorize the Treasurer, on behalf of the Corporation, to approve the Probate account of the executors of the late FRANCIS E. PARKER, and to give a receipt in the form asked for by them for the stocks, bonds, and cash mentioned in said account, as transferred to the President and Fellows of Harvard College at a valuation of $90,000.

Voted, to grant leave of absence to the President of the University from January 15 to October 1, 1887.

The Trustees of the Peabody Museum having again unanimously nominated Mr. PUTNAM as Professor, — it was

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Peabody Professor of American Archaeology and Ethnology; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that FREDERICK WARD PUTNAM, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to accept the resignation of ROBERT H. HARRISON as Assistant Surgeon in the Veterinary Hospital and Instructor in Anatomy in the School of Veterinary Medicine.

Voted, to appoint DANIEL DAVID LEE, M.D.V., Instructor in Anatomy for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to accept the resignation of FRANCIS GREENWOOD PEABODY, A.M., as Parkman Professor of Theology.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture for their gift of $1000 to be used towards the salary of Mr. SERENO WATSON as Curator of the Herbarium for the last academic year.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 13, 1886. — *Voted*, to reappoint BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., Instructor in Horticulture for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to change the name of the Rogers Scholarship Fund to that of Rogers Fellowship Fund, subject to the approval of HENRY B. ROGERS, Esq., the giver of the fund.

The President read the following letter:

"BOSTON, December 9, 1886.

"TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE:

"GENTLEMEN, — We have the pleasure of informing you that you are the residuary legatees of the will of the late E. PRICE GREENLEAF, and enclosed we hand you an abstract from the same, together with a photograph of the deceased. The will we shall present for probate at once.

"We have the honor to remain

"Your obedient servants,

"(Signed) R. C. GREENLEAF, STEPHEN H. WILLIAMS, } *Executors.*"

And it was *Voted*, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the executors of Mr. GREENLEAF's will for their kindness in communicating to the Corporation so promptly the facts in relation to the great bequest of Mr. GREENLEAF for the benefit of Harvard College.

Voted, to grant the request of the Harvard Natural History Society that the northwest room on the first floor of the Lawrence Scientific School building be assigned for the use of the Society.

Voted, that the resignation of WILLIAM A. ROGERS, A.M., as Assistant Professor of Astronomy be accepted to take effect September 1, 1886, at his request.

Voted, that the offer of GEORGE W. CHILDS, Esq., of Philadelphia, to place in Memorial Hall a window in memory of the late Professor LONGFELLOW, be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mr. CHILDS.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Ph.D., Lecturer on Greek Art for the year 1886–87.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 27, 1886. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of $100 from the Dante Society be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The Treasurer reported the receipt of $200, the gift of an anonymous friend, to increase the current year's income of the James Walker Fellowship held by D. J. H. WARD, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts to serve for one year from January 1, 1887; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and HENRY LEE were elected.

Voted, that the Morgan Scholarships be hereafter called the Morgan Fellowships.

Voted, to place the income of the John Eliot Thayer Fund for 1885–86 and 1886–87 at the disposition of Professor C. F. DUNBAR for the publishing and advertising expenses of the *Journal of Economics*.

Voted, to appoint DANIEL DAVID LEE, M.D.V., Instructor in Anatomy and Operative Veterinary Surgery for the year 1886–87.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD CAMPBELL BECKETT, Superintendent of the Veterinary Hospital and Assistant in Clinical Instruction for the year 1886–87.

A request for the use of the Hemenway Gymnasium for two private parties this winter was granted with the understanding that hereafter the building is to be used only for purposes connected with the University.

Voted, to grant the request of the St. Paul's Society for the free use of the room in Grays Hall now occupied by the Society on payment of rent.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 13, 1886. — The Board concurred in various appointments of the President and Fellows. The Report of the Committee on Government was presented and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions. The Visiting Committees for 1886–87 were appointed. [See *Annual Catalogue*, pp. 306–7.]

MEETING OF OCTOBER 20, 1886. — Concurred in the election of ALEXANDER AGASSIZ as a member of the Corporation.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 8, 1886. — Concurred in conferring Honorary Degrees in connection with the 250th anniversary.

MEETING OF JANUARY 5, 1887. — Concurred in various appointments made by the President and Fellows, and in amending the third statute requiring the Treasurer to give bonds.

The votes of the President and Fellows increasing the salary of the Treasurer, and granting the President a leave of absence were approved.

A communication from the Alumni of the Lawrence Scientific School to the effect that "in the government of the University all branches of the University should be represented," was received from the President and Fellows and referred to Messrs. WOLCOTT, LINCOLN, and SMITH, with authority to confer with any committee appointed by the President and Fellows on that subject.

AUGUSTUS LOWELL and GEORGE G. KENNEDY were added to the Committee to visit the Botanic Garden and Herbarium.

Reports of Visiting Committees were received and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

The report of the President was presented in proof, accepted, and ordered to be printed.

The report of the Treasurer was presented in print.

MEETING OF JANUARY 12, 1887. — Concurred in the election of FREDERICK WARD PUTNAM as Peabody Professor of American Archaeology and Ethnology.

Reports of Visiting Committees were presented and referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by

WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,
Assistant in the Library,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

1811. Perry, William, M.D., b. 20 December, 1788, at Norton; d. at Exeter, N. H., 11 January, 1887, aged 98.

Since the death of Joseph Head of the class of 1804, 11 April, 1882, Dr. Perry had been the oldest living graduate of the College. He was also the oldest living graduate of the Medical School. Mr. Sever of Plymouth, Dr. Perry's classmate, is now the oldest College graduate living. He is in his ninety-seventh year. The oldest survivor among medical graduates appears to be Dr. William Goddard of the class of 1820 [H. C. 1815].

1825. Adams, Charles Francis, LL.D., b. 18 August, 1807, at Boston; d. at Boston, 21 November, 1886, aged 79.

1826. Gordon, William Alexander, M.D., b. 17 March, 1808, at Newburyport; d. at New Bedford, 14 January, 1887, aged 78.

1828. Hale, Joseph, b. 27 May, 1806, at Ipswich; d. at South Boston, 28 October, 1886, aged 80.

1830. Appleton, Charles Dawes, b. 16 April, 1810, at Baltimore, Md.; d. at Washington, D. C., 21 October, 1886, aged 76.

1832. Howe, Estes, M.D., b. 13 July, 1814, at Northampton; d. at Cambridge, 12 January, 1887, aged 72.

1834. Gassett, Henry, b. 7 February, 1813, at Boston; d. at Dorchester, 31 December, 1886, aged 73.

1837. Adams, Joseph Henry, b. 2 January, 1818, at Boston; d. at Boston, 16 November, 1886, aged 68.

1838. Clarke, Nicholas Arthur, b. 11 September, 1813, at Sanbornton, N. H.; d. at Salem, 10 December, 1886, aged 73.

1839. Chase, Pliny Earle, b. 18 August, 1820, at Worcester; d. at Haverford, Pa., 17 December, 1886, aged 66.

1839. Jacobs, Justin Allen, b. 3 February, 1818, at Cranston, R. I.; d. at Cambridge, 3 January, 1887, aged 68.

1843. Parks, Luther, M.D., b. 4 November, 1823, at Boston; d. at Pau, France, 19 November, 1886, aged 63.

1846. Bliss, William Davis, b. 1 May, 1826 at Boston; d. at Petaluma, Cal., 1 November, 1886, aged 60.

1846. Short, Charles, b. 28 May, 1821, at Haverhill; d. at New York, N. Y., 24 December, 1886, aged 65.

1847. Thorndike, George Quincy, b. 24 February, 1827, at Boston; d. at Boston, 27 December, 1886, aged 59.

1856. Lawrence, Albert Gallatin, LL.B., b. 14 April, 1836, at New York, N. Y.; d. at New York, N. Y., 1 January, 1887, aged 50 years.

1869. Curtis, Edgar Corrie, b. 13 March, 1846, at Boston; d. at Boston, 16 December, 1886, aged 40.

1871. Brearley, Samuel, b. 29 December, 1850, at Canton, Ill.; d. at New York, N. Y., 6 December, 1886, aged 35.

1875. Bartlett, Frederick Carew Smythe, b. 26 May, 1853, at New Bedford; d. at Fairhaven, 26 December, 1886, aged 33.

1877. Wakefield, Alley Talbot, M.D., b. 16 September, 1855, at Chelsea; d. at Cambridge, 18 October, 1886, aged 31.

1879. Tarbell, William Croswell, LL.B., b. 29 March, 1853, at Boston; d. at Boston, 6 December, 1886, aged 33.

1882. Gardner, Joseph Peabody, B.A.S., b. 17 September, 1861, at Boston; d. at Hamilton, 16 October, 1886, aged 25.

1882. Woodbury, Frederick Clinton, M.D., b. 25 March, 1861, at East Boston; d. at Boston, 4 December, 1886, aged 25.

1885. Strong, Abner Ernest, b. 5 October, 1861, at Ashtabula, O.; d. at Ashtabula, O., 5 January, 1887, aged 25.

1886. Harding, Selwyn Lewis, b. 22 April, 1864, at Everett; d. at Cambridge, 7 January, 1887, aged 22.

Medical.

1843. Codman, Willard Wild [the name in the Quinquennial is incorrect], b. 28 June, 1811, at Boston; d. at Boston, 22 December, 1886, aged 75.

1857. Chase, Preston Marshall, b. 12 May, 1827, at Bradford; d. at Danvers, 4 January, 1887, aged 59.

1859. Manley, Edwin, b. 3 May, 1818, at Easton; d. at San Francisco, Cal., 4 June, 1884, aged 66.

1861. Carleton, Charles Monro, b. 28 April, 1838, at Waterford, Me.; d. at Norwich, Conn., 30 December, 1886, aged 48.

1862. Bond, William Lycurgus, b. 2 February, 1828, at Nashua, N. H.; d. at Charlestown, 28 December, 1886, aged 58.

1863. Bolan, Wallace, b. 5 June, 1840, at Weld, Me.; d. at Togus, Me., 22 November, 1886, aged 46.

1870. Guzman, Carlos Constantino, b. 20 September, 1847, at Granada, Nicaragua; d. at Granada, 2 August, 1886, aged 38.

1879. Scully, Francis Patrick, b. 19 December, 1855, at Charlestown; d. at Portland, Me., 12 November, 1886, aged 30.

Law.

1869. Ruffin, George Lewis, b. 16 December, 1834, at Richmond, Va.; d. at Boston, 19 November, 1886, aged 51.

Honorary.

1832. Sewall, Charles Chauncy, Rev., b. 10 May, 1802, at Marblehead; d. at Medfield, 22 November, 1886, aged 84.

1852. Lea, Isaac, b. 4 March, 1792, at Wilmington, Del.; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 8 December, 1886, aged 94.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 20TH, 1887.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO.	Astronomical Observatory.	**LS.**	Law School.
BG.	Botanic Garden.	**MS.**	Medical School.
BI.	Bussey Institution.	**MZ.**	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
Biol.	Biological Laboratory.	**PE.**	Political Economy Department.
DS.	Divinity School.	**PM.**	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	**SS.**	Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Academia espanola. Memorias. Tom. i.–v. Madrid. 1870–86. 8°. VIII. 497

To be continued.

Ackermann, Karl. Bibliotheca hassiaca. Repertorium der landeskundlichen litteratur für den k. preussischen regierungsbezirk Kassel. Erster nachtrag. Kassel. 1886. 8°. pp. 60. 15554.63

Allen, J. G. Topical studies in American history. Rochester, N. Y. 1885. sq. 16°. pp. 74. 5356.50; DR. 3.473

Allen, W. F. History topics. Boston. 1886 [cop. 1883]. 16°. DR. 3.472

American library association. Papers and proceedings of the eighth general meeting of the association, held at Milwaukee, July 7 to 10, 1886. Boston. 1886. sm. 4°. IV. 2295

The "Papers and proceedings" of the association will also be found in the *Library journal*.

Bengal — *Asiatic society.* Centenary review of the society from 1784 to 1883. Calcutta. 1885. 8°. VII. 1852

Contents: — RÂJENDRALÂLA MITRA. History of the society. — HOERNLE, A. F. R. Archæology, history, literature, &c. — BOSE, P. N. Natural science, &c. — Proceedings of the special centenary meeting of the society.

—— Proceedings of the society. 1865–1885. Calcutta. 1866–85. 8°. VIII. 493

To be continued.

Best hundred books (The). By the best judges. (New ed.) [40th thousand. London. 1886.] 1. 8°. pp. 32. IV. 2249

"*Pall Mall gazette*, 'extra.' No. 24."

Birmingham, *Eng.* — *Free libraries.* Books for a reference library. Being lectures on the books in the reference department of the free public library, Birmingham. 1st series. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. DR. 3.295

The lectures relate to books on law, jurisprudence, legal and constitutional history, Greek and Latin classics, Shakespeare, botany, and art.

Bliss, Richard. Reference list to some of the more important works on the English poets and dramatists; prepared for the use of the Unity club, of Newport, R. I., 1886–1887. [Newport, R. I. 1886.] 1. 8°. pp. (8). DR. 3.521

Book chat. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan., 1886. *m.* New York. 1886. 1. 8°. D 24.8

To be continued.

Brinkman, C. L. Repertorium op Brinkman's Catalogussen [1850–82], bevattende in alphabetische orde de onderwerpen, benevens een beknopte titelbeschrijving der boeken, *etc.* Bewerkt door R. van der Meulen. Amsterdam, *etc.* [1886.] 1. 8°. D 57.5[5]

Camden society. [Publications.] New series. xxxix. [London.] 1886. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

xxxix. GARDINER, S. R., *editor.* Reports of cases in the courts of Star chamber and high commission. 1886. Eng. Lit. 769

Catalogo mensile della libreria italiana; pubblicato dall' associazione tipografico-libraria italiana. Anno i. n. 1–11. Gen.—nov. 1886. [Milano.] 1886. 8°. D 64.10

To be continued.

Chelsea, *Mass.* — *Library.* Proceedings at the dedication of the new library building, Dec. 22, 1885; with the address by J. R. Lowell. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 32. IV. 2283

Clarendon historical society. Reprints. Series ii. Edinburgh. 1884–86. 8°. Eng. Lit. 1879

"Limited to 120 large and 400 small paper copies. Privately printed."

Contents: — 1. EDWARD VI., *k. of England.* The journal of King Edward's reign, written with his own hand. From the original in the Cotton library. 1884.

2. LEX talionis; or, A declamation against Mr. Challener, the crimes of the times, and the manners of you know whom. (1647.) 1885.

3. [LESLIE, Charles.] Gallienus redivivus; or, Murther will out, &c., being a true account of the de-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c. [1695.] 1885.

4. The SEVERAL declarations made in council concerning the birth of the prince of Wales. (1688.) 1885.

5. MEMOIRS of the chevalier de St. George, with some private passages of the life of the late King James II. (1712.) 1885.

6. [ALLEN, William.] A faithful memorial of that remarkable meeting of many officers of the army in England, at Windsor castle, in 1648. (1659.) 1885.

7. A DIALOGUE between a whig and a Jacobite upon the subject of the late rebellion and the execution of the rebel lords, etc. (1715–16.) 1885.

8. [WINGFIELD, Robert.] The execution of Mary, queen of Scots. [1752.] 1886.
9. TWENTY lookes over all the round-heads that ever lived in the world. [1643.] 1886.
10. LEYBURN, George. The memoirs of George Leyburn; being a journal of his agency for Prince Charles in Ireland in the year 1647. [1722.] 1886.
11. The CHARACTER of a modern whig, or an alamode true loyal protestant. (1681.) 1886.
12. MONK, George, *1st duke of Albemarle, and others.* A letter from Gen. Monck and the officers under his command, to the parliament, in the name of themselves and the souldiers under them. (1659.) 1886.

Supplement.

CARDS. A pack of cavalier playing cards, temp. Charles II., forming a complete political satire of the commonwealth. [1886.] 52 *cards.* *Eng. Lit. 1880
—— *The same.* [With "Explanatory notes by Edmund Goldsmid."] 1886. 13 *plates.* Eng. Lit. 1879

Doorninck, J. I. VAN. Vermomde en naamlooze schrijvers opgespoord op het gebied der nederlandsche en vlaamsche letteren. 2e uitgave der "Bibliotheek van anonymen en pseudonymen." 2 deelen in 1. Leiden. 1883–85. 8°. A 65.36

Also "Bibliotheek van nederlandsche anonymen en pseudonymen."

[**Dunbar,** C. F.] Political economy VIII. [History of financial legislation in the United States; a course given at Harvard college. Topics and references. Cambridge. 1885.] 8°. ff. 12. DR. 3.583

Dziatzko, Karl. Instruction für die ordnung der titel im alphabetischen zettelkatalog der königlichen und universitäts-bibliothek zu Breslau. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. 74. IV. 2265

[**Eames,** Wilberforce, *compiler.*] A list of editions of the Margarita philosophica, 1503–1599. New-York. 1886. 8°. ff. 8. IV. 2302

Proof-sheets of Sabin's "Dictionary of books relating to America."
"8 copies prepared. No. 3."

Farrar, R. H. Index to the obituary and biographical notices in the Gentleman's magazine, 1731–1780. Pt. i. [A — Gi.] London. 1886. sm. 4°. (INDEX SOC. Publ., 15.) IV. 848f

Fitzgerald, P. (H.). The book fancier; or, The romance of book collecting. London. 1886. 16°. IV. 2342

Ford, P. L. Bibliotheca hamiltoniana. A list of books written by, or relating to Alexander Hamilton. New York. 1886. 8°. 7344.24

Printed on one side of the leaf only.
"500 copies printed. No. 26."

Gomme, G. L. The literature of local institutions. London. 1886. 16°. (WHEATLEY, H. B., *editor.* The book-lover's library.) DR. 3.484

Haag, Eugène, *and* Émile. La France protestante. 2e éd., publiée sous la direction de M. Henri Bordier. Tom. i.–v. Paris. 1877–86. 8°. C 36.4

Also edition of 1846–59, 10 vol.

Hall, G. S., *and* **Mansfield,** J. M. Hints toward a select and descriptive bibliography of education; arranged by topics, and indexed by authors. Boston. 1886. 12°. IV. 2281

Hart, A. B. Colonial history (course 18). Topical outline of the course in history of the North American colonies and their growth into a federal union (1492–1789), given at Harvard college in 1885–86. Cambridge. [1886.] 8°. DR. 3.478a; H. U. 1196; 6375.13

Hart, H. G. The new army list, militia list, yeomanry cavalry list, and Indian civil service list. Published quarterly. 1st July, 1886. London. 1886. l. 8°. A 53.10

Also annual lists for 1861 and 1877. 1457.10

Hayn, Hugo. Bibliotheca germanorum gynaecologica et cosmetica. Verzeichniss deutscher sexueller und cosmetischer schriften, mit einschluss der uebersetzungen nebst angabe der originale. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. IV. 2293

"Zugleich supplement zur 2. auflage der 'Bibliotheca germanorum erotica.'"

Hildeburn, C. R. A century of printing: the issues of the press in Pennsylvania, 1685–1784. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1885–86. l. 8°. IV. 1950

"300 copies. No. 16."
Contents: — i. 1685–1763. 1885. — ii. 1764–1784. 1886.

Icazbalceta, J. G. Bibliografía mexicana del siglo xvi. ia pt. México. 1886. 4°. IV. 2350

362 ejemplares.
Contents: — Catálogo razonado de libros impresos en México de 1539 á 1600; con biografías de autores. Precedido de una noticia acerca de la introducción de la imprenta en México.
No more published.

Latassa y Ortin, Felix DE. Bibliotecas antigua y nueva de escritores aragoneses; aumentadas y refundidas en forma de diccionario bibliográfico-biográfico por Miguel Gomez Uriel. 3 tom. Zaragoza. 1884–86. l. 8°. B 61.9

Linde, Antonius VAN DER. Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckkunst. ier, iier bd. Berlin. 1886. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 271

London, *Eng.* — *Statistical society.* Catalogue of the library. London. 1884. l. 8°. DR. 3.45

Lorenz, O. (H.). Catalogue général de la librairie française. (1876–1885.) Tom. i. Paris. 1886. 8°. D 54.1

Medical and surgical directory of the United States. Detroit, Mich., *etc.* 1886. 8°. C 14.4

Moore, J. W., *compiler.* Historical, biographical, and miscellaneous gatherings, in the form of disconnected notes relative to printers, printing, publishing, and editing of books, newspapers, magazines, *etc.*, from 1420 to 1886; with many brief notices of authors, publishers, editors, printers, and inventors. Concord, N. H. 1886. 8°. IV. 2347

Mühlbrecht, Otto. Wegweiser durch die neuere literatur der staats- und rechtswissenschaften (abgeschlossen am 1. juli 1885). Berlin. 1886. l. 8°. C 27.24

Muller, Frederik, & co. Géographie. Topographie. Voyages. Catalogue à prix marqués de livres, cartes et vues provenant en partie de la bibliothèque de feu N. W. Posthumus. Amsterdam. 1887 [1886]. 8°. IV. 2290

Munroe, C. E. Index to the literature of explosives. Pt. i. Baltimore. 1886. 8°. DR. 3.344

Neumann, Fritz. Die romanische philologie; ein grundriss. Leipzig. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 95. DR. 3.506

"Separat-abdruck aus Schmid, Encyklopädie, vii. bd. 2. abt."

New York (*City*) — *Union league.* Catalogue of the library. Compiled by Ellsworth Totten, librarian. [New York.] 1886. 8°. IV. 2338

Notes and queries. General index to series the sixth. (1880–1885.) Vols. i. to xii. London. 1886. 4°. DR. 3.85

Omont, Henri. Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques de Suisse, Bâle, Berne, Einsiedeln, Genève, St. Gall, Schaffhouse, et Zürich. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 68. IV. 2300

"Extrait du *Centralblatt für bibliothekswesen.*"

Oursel, *Mme.* N. N. Nouvelle biographie normande. Tom. i. Paris. 1886. 8°. B 42.32

Paris, *France — Cercle de la librairie — Bibliothèque technique.* Inventaire des marques d'imprimeurs et de libraires. i^er^ fasc. Paris. 1886. 4°. IV. 2267

Contents: — Ville de Paris.

Rockford, *Ill. — Public library.* Catalogue. Issued Sept., 1886. Rockford, Ill. 1886. l. 8°. IV. 2294

Sociedad de bibliófilos españoles. [Publications.] xx., xxiii., xxiv. Madrid. 1881–86. 8°.

Tirada de 300 ejemplares.

20. [Vazquez, Francisco.] Relacion de todo lo que sucedió en la jornada de Omagua y Dorado hecha por el gobernador Pedro de Orsúa. 1881. IV. 2061
23. Villalba y Estaña, Bartholomé de. El pelegrino curioso y grandezas de España. i. 1886. IV. 2060
24. Villalobos, F. L. de. Algunas obras. 1886. IV. 2062

Stockbridge, J. C. The Anthony memorial. A catalogue of the Harris collection of American poetry, with biographical and bibliographical notes. Providence. 1886. 8°. IV. 2299

Taschenberg, Otto. Bibliotheca zoologica ii. Verzeichniss der schriften über zoologie welche in den periodischen werken enthalten, und vom jahre 1861–80 selbständig erschienen sind. Mit einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtlichen, periodischen, und palaeontologischen schriften. i^e^ lief. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. C 51.33, *also* MZ.

Continuation of Carus and Engelmann's "Bibliotheca zoologica, 1846–60." C 51.32

[**Taussig,** F. W.] Topics and references in political economy VI. [a course given at Harvard college]. Cambridge, Mass. 1886. 8°. ff. (1), 31. H. U. 1081

Printed on one side of the leaf only.

Verzeichnis von werken und aufsätzen, welche in älterer und neuerer zeit über die geschichte und sprache der zigeuner veröffentlicht worden sind. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 15. IV. 2312

Woolley, Celia P. George Eliot; suggestions for clubs and private reading. Chicago. 1886. 24°. pp. 10. (Helps to literature study.) 21475.26

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Allen, J. H. The present aspect of the liberal movement. An essay, read at the annual meeting of the association for moral and spiritual education, connected with the second unitarian church, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30, 1886; with an abstract of the proceedings of the meeting. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 25. III. 3938

American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Commemorative volume, in connection with the seventy-fifth anniversary of the board, held in Boston, Oct. 13–16, 1885. Boston. 1885. l. 8°. III. 3977

—— The great debate; a verbatim report of the discussion at the meeting of the board, held at Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 7, 1886. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. 86. III. 3936

Amiel, H. F. Journal intime. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by Mrs. Humphry Ward. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. DS.

Baird, H. M. The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. 2 vol. New York. 1886. 8°. III. 3922

[**Batz,** Philipp.] Die philosophie der erlösung. Von Philipp Mainländer. 2 bde. Berlin, *etc.* 1876–86. 8°. III. 146

Contents: — [i.] Analytik des erkenntnissvermögens. — Physik. — Aesthetik. — Ethik. — Politik. — Metaphysik. — Anhang: Kritik der lehren Kant's und Schopenhauer's. 1876. ii. Zwölf philosophische essays. 1886.

Bergmann, (F. E. W.) J. Vorlesungen über metaphysik, mit besonderer beziehung auf Kant. Berlin. 1886. 8°. III. 5111

Beyschlag, (J. H. C.) W. Das leben Jesu. 2 theile. Halle. 1885–86. 8°. III. 3876

Bible — *N. T. Gr.* Cambridge Greek Testament for schools. General editor: — J. J. S. Perowne. 3 vol. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1885–86. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

Acts of the apostles, by J. R. Lumby. 1885. III. 1931^a^
First epistle to the Corinthians, by J. J. Lias. 1886. III. 1931^b^
Epistles of S. John, by A. Plummer. 1886. III. 1930^a^

—— The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1885. 16°. III. 3902

Biedermann, A. E. Christliche dogmatik. 2^e^ aufl. 2 bde. Berlin. 1884–85. 8°. DS.

On account of the death of Biedermann, J. Rehmke edited the second volume.

Bigg, Charles. The Christian Platonists of Alexandria. [Bampton lectures, 1886.] Oxford. 1886. 8°. 22.80

Binet, Alfred. La psychologie du raisonnement; recherches expérimentales par l'hypnotisme. Paris. 1886. 18°. III. 5091

Bleek, Friedrich. Einleitung in die Heilige Schrift. ii^er^ theil. Berlin. 1886. 8°. III. 3931

Contents: — Einleitung in das Neue Testament. 4^e^ aufl., besorgt von Wilhelm Mangold.

Bossuet, J. B., *évêque de Meaux.* Fac-simile du Sermon sur le jugement dernier; plus le fac-simile de deux plans de sermons de St. Vincent de Paul et St. François de Sales. Précédés d'une étude sur ce sermon et sur un exorde à la suite de ce sermon, par J. É. Choussy. Paris, *etc.* 1884. 4°. pp. xvi., 40. III. 3870

Bost, J. A. Dictionnaire d'histoire ecclésiastique, contenant en abrégé l'histoire de tous les papes et antipapes, celle des conciles, des pères de l'église, etc. Paris, *etc.* 1884. l. 8°. DR. 158.12

Bottey, Fernand. Le magnétisme animal; étude critique et expérimentale sur l'hypnotisme ou sommeil nerveux provoqué chez les sujets sains. 2^e^ éd. revue et mise au courant des progrès de la science. Paris. 1886. 18°. V. 2671

Briggs, C. A. Messianic prophecy; the prediction of the fulfilment of redemption through the Messiah. A critical study of the Messianic passages of the Old Testament in the order of their development. New York. 1886. 8°. DS.

Brown, John. John Bunyan; his life, times, and work. [2d ed.] London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1858

Bruce, A. B. The miraculous element in the Gospels. A course of lectures on the "Ely foundation," delivered in union theological seminary. New York. [1886.] 12°. DS.

Cave, Alfred. An introduction to theology; its principles, its branches, its results, and its literature. Edinburgh. 1886. l. 8°. DS.

Cazenove, J. G. Historic aspects of the *à priori* argument concerning the being and attributes of God. Four lectures delivered in Edinburgh in Nov. 1884, on the Honyman-Gillespie foundation. London. 1886. 8°. III. 3903

Channing, W. E. Works; with an introduction. New and complete ed., rearranged; to which is added The perfect life. Boston. 1886. 8°. III. 3892

Also editions of 1829, 1841, 1849.

Cook, Joseph. Orient, with preludes on current events. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (*In his* Boston Monday lectures, 10.) III. 732

Cremer, (A.) H. Biblico-theological lexicon of New Testament Greek. Translated from the German of the 2d ed., by William Urwick. Edinburgh. 1878. 4°. DS.

—— Supplement. Translated from the last German ed., by William Urwick. Edinburgh. 1886. 4°. DS.

Cyrillus *Alexandrinus.* Commentary on the Gospel according to S. John. [Edited by P. E. Pusey and Thomas Randell.] 2 vol. Oxford, *etc.* 1874–85. 8°. (Library of fathers, 43, 48.) I.343

Dana, W. F. The optimism of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Boston. 1886. 24°. pp. 64. IV.2288

Davies, J. H. The life of Richard Baxter, of Kidderminster, preacher and prisoner. London. 1887 [1886]. 8°. VII. 1851

Delitzsch, F. (J.). Die Bibel und der wein. Ein Thirza-vortrag. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 18. (Leipzig — *Institutum judaicum.* Schriften, 7.) III. 3899

Dewey, John. Psychology. New York. 1887 [1886]. 12°. III. 5112

Eddy, *Mrs.* M. B. G. Science and health; with key to the Scriptures. 24th ed. Boston. 1886. 8°. III. 3974

Eddy, Richard. Universalism in America; a history. 2 vol. Boston. 1886. 8°. III. 3854

Contents: — i. 1636–1800. [2d ed.] — ii. 1801–1886. Bibliography.

Edgar, Andrew. Old church life in Scotland: lectures on kirk-session and presbytery records. Paisley, *etc.* 1885. 8°. III. 3971

—— *The same.* 2d series. Paisley, *etc.* 1886. 8°. III. 3971[a]

Ewald, (G.) H. (A.) von. The history of Israel. Translated from the German. Edited by Russell Martineau, [J. E. Carpenter, and J. F. Smith]. 8 vol. London. 1869–86. 8°. 17½.84

Contents: — i. Introductiou and preliminary history. 2d ed. 1869. — ii. History of Moses and the theocracy. 2d ed. 1869. — iii. The rise and splendour of the Hebrew monarchy. 1871. — iv. From the disruption of the monarchy to its fall. 1871. — v. The history of Ezra and of the hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ. 1874. — vi. The life and times of Christ. 1883. — vii. The apostolic age. 1885. — viii. The post-apostolic age. 1886.

Fillion, L. C. Atlas archéologique de la Bible, d'après les meilleurs documents, et surtout d'après les découvertes les plus récentes. Lyon, *etc.* 1883. 4°. pp. 60. 93 *plates.* III. 3957

—— Atlas d'histoire naturelle de la Bible, d'après les monuments anciens et les meilleures sources modernes et contemporaines. Lyon, *etc.* 1884. 4°. 112 *plates.* III. 3958

Frothingham, O. B. Memoir of William Henry Channing. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 17341.4

Furness, W. H. The story of the resurrection of Jesus told once more; with remarks upon the character of Jesus, and the historical claims of the four Gospels, and a word upon prayer. New ed. Boston, *etc.* 1886 [cop. 1884]. 8°. DS.

Giles, J. A. Apostolical records of early Christianity; from the date of the crucifixion to the middle of the second century. London. 1886. 8°. III. 3905

Gladden, Washington. Applied Christianity; moral aspects of social questions. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 12°. III. 3955

Godet, Frédéric. Commentaire sur la première Épître aux Corinthiens. 2 tom. Paris, *etc.* 1886–87 [1886]. 8°. III. 3866

Green, T. H. Works; edited by R. L. Nettleship. Vol. i., ii. London. 1885–86. 8°. III. 5106

Contents: — Philosophical works.

Hase, K. (A.). Kirchengeschichte; auf der grundlage akademischer vorlesungen. i[er] theil. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. III. 3944

Contents: — Alte kirchengeschichte.

Hinton, James. The mystery of pain; a book for the sorrowful. New ed. London. 1885. 16°. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1872.

Holbrook, M. L. How to strengthen the memory; or, Natural and scientific methods of never forgetting. New York. [1886.] 12°. V. 2705

Jacoby, Leopold. Die idee der entwickelung; eine sozial-philosophische darstellung. 2[e] aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Zürich. 1886–87 [1886]. 8°. III. 5102

Janes, Elijah. Human psychology: an introduction to philosophy. Being a brief treatise on intellect, feeling, and will. Oakland, Cal. 1885 ['84–85]. 16°. III. 2196

Mainlander, Philipp, *pseudon.* See **Batz,** Philipp.

Mantegazza, Paolo. Physiologie du plaisir. Traduit et annoté par Combes de Lestrade. Paris. 1886. 8°. III. 5107

Marquardt, Anton. Kant und Crusius; ein beitrag zum richtigen verständniss der crusianischen philosophie. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1885. 8°. pp. 53. III. 5108

Meyer, H. A. W. Kritisch exegetischer kommentar über das Neue Testament. iv[e] abth. Göttingen. 1886. 8°. III. 3940

Contents: — Handbuch über den Brief des Paulus an die römer. 7[e] aufl. umgearheitet von Bernhard Weiss.

Michigan — *University.* Philosophical papers. 1st series. No. 3, 4. Ann Arbor. 1886. 8°. III. 5049

Contents: — 3. Payne, W. H. Contribution to the science of educatiou values. — 4. Sewall, Henry. Herbert Spencer as a biologist. — Burt, B. C. Some relations between philosophy and literature.

Miller, Adam. Mental gymnastics, or Lessons on memory. 3d ed. Chicago. 1886. 8°. pp. 96. V. 2680

Moon, G. W. Ecclesiastical English; a series of criticisms showing the Old Testament revisers' violations of the laws of the language, illustrated by more than 1000 quotations. (Being part ii. of 'The revisers' English.') London. 1886. sm. 8°. DS.

Mosso, Angelo. La peur; étude psycho-physiologique. Traduit de l'italien sur la 3[e] éd. par Félix Hément. Paris. 1886. 18°. III. 5100

Palestine exploration fund. [Publications.] London. 1886. 8°. *Namely:* —

[Besant, Walter.] Twenty-one years' work in the Holy Land; a record and a summary. June 22, 1865—June 22, 1886. 1886. I. 1640, *also* DS.

Pfleiderer, Otto. The philosophy of religion on the basis of its history. Translated from the German of the 2d ed. by Alexander Stewart and Allan Menzies. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. (Theol. transl. fund libr. 34.) III. 3904

Phelps, Austin. My study, and other essays. New York. 1886. 8°. DS.

The "other essays" are principally on the subject of future retribution and kindred themes.

Pierson, A. T. The crisis of missions; or, The voice out of the cloud. New York. [1886.] 16°. III. 3983

Princeton (*N. J.*) **theological seminary** — *Alumni association.* Necrological report presented to the association at its annual meeting, May 4th, 1886. [Princeton.] 1886. 8°.
A 94.5, *also* DS.

Putnam, Allen. Post-mortem confessions; letters written through a mortal's hand by spirits who, when in mortal, were officers of Harvard college. With comments [and a supplement]. Boston. 1886. 12°. H. U. 80; III. 3935

First published in the *Banner of light.*
These communications purport to be principally from those who were concerned in the investigation of spiritualism in 1857.

Rendall, Frederic. Theology of the Hebrew Christians. London. 1886. sm. 8°. DS.

Robertson, G. C. Hobbes. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (KNIGHT, William, *editor.* Philosophical classics for English readers, 10.)
III. 5114; III. 5115

Schlottmann, Konstantin. Wider Kliefoth und Luthardt; in sachen der Lutherbibel. Halle a. S. 1885. 8°. III. 3930

Schmidt, R. (O.). De Hymenaeo et Talasio, dis veterum nuptialibus. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1886. 8°. 10285.63

Schmöger, K. E. Leben der gottseligen Anna Katharina Emmerich. Im auszuge bearbeitet von einem priester. Freiburg im Breisgau, *etc.* 1885. 12°. VII. 1835

Schwartz, W. (F. L.). Indogermanischer volksglaube; ein beitrag zur religionsgeschichte der urzeit. Berlin. 1885. 8°. III. 3945

Scott, C. A. A. Ulfilas, apostle of the Goths; with an account of the Gothic churches and their decline. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. sm. 8°.
III. 3907

Slaughter, Philip. The colonial church of Virginia. An address delivered at the centennial council in Richmond, on the 21st of May, 1885. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 43. 12364.69

[**Smyth,** E. C., *and others.*] Progressive orthodoxy; a contribution to the Christian interpretation of Christian doctrines, by the editors of the *Andover review* [E. C. Smyth, W. J. Tucker, J. W. Churchill, George Harris, and E. Y. Hincks]. Boston, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. III. 3979, *also* DS.

[**Staples,** C. J., *and* **Eliot,** C. R., *compilers.*] A manual for use at funerals; consisting of Scripture readings, poems, and prose selections from various sources. Boston. 1886. 16°. DS.

Thayer, J. H. A Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament; being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti translated, revised and enlarged. New York. 1887 [1886]. 4°. DR. 154.5, *also* DS.

Thomas *à Kempis.* The imitation of Christ. Translated by George Stanhope. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 39.) III. 3909

Thomas, David. Septem in uno: the first seven volumes of the *Homilist* in one; being a republication of all the germs of thought, leading homilies, etc., contributed [by him] to those volumes. London, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. (*In his* Homilistic library, viii.) III. 3929

[**Tollemache,** *Mrs.* Marguerite.] Spanish mystics; a sequel to 'Many voices' by the same writer. London. 1886. 8°. III. 3969

Extracts from the works of Spanish mystics of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; with biographical sketches.

Unitarian (The); a monthly magazine of liberal Christianity. Edited by Brooke Herford and J. T. Sunderland. Vol. i. 1886. *m.* Chicago, *etc.* 1886. 8°. VIII. 499

To be continued.

Vienna, *Austria — Kais. akad. der wiss.* Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm latinorvm. Vol. ix. pars 2; xiii. 2; xiv. Vindobonae. 1886. 8°. 122½.117

ix. 2. EUGYPPIUS *Africanus.* Vita sancti Severini; recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit Pivs Knoell. 1886.
xiii. 2. CASSIANUS, Joannes. Conlationes xxiiii.; recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit Michael Petschenig. 1886.
xiv. LUCIFER, *bp. of Cagliari.* Opvscvla; recensvit et commentario critico instrvxit Gvilelmvs Hartel. 1886.

Warneck, Gustav. Protestantische beleuchtung der römischen angriffe auf die evangelische heidenmission; ein beitrag zur charakteristik ultramontaner geschichtschreibung. 2 hälften in 1 vol. Gütersloh. 1884–85. 8°. III. 3927

Wendt, H. H. Die lehre Jesu. i^er^ theil. Göttingen. 1886. 8°. DS.

Contents: — Die evangelischen quellenberichte über die lehre Jesu.

Wherry, E. M. A comprehensive commentary on the Qurán; comprising Sale's translation and preliminary discourse, with additional notes and emendations. 4 vol. London. 1882–86. 8°. (TRÜBNER & co. Oriental series.) Sem. 431

Witte, Leopold. Das leben Friedrich August Gotttreu Tholuck's. 2 bde. Bielefeld, *etc.* 1884–86. 8°. VII. 1521

Contents: — i. 1799–1826. 1884. — ii. 1826–1877. 1886.

Wollaston, A. N. Half hours with Muhammad; being a popular account of the prophet of Arabia and of his more immediate followers, with a short synopsis of the religion he founded. London. 1886. sm. 8°. Sem. 441

Wright, W. B. Ancient cities [of the Bible], from the dawn to the daylight. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 16°. III. 3966

Wycliffe, John DE. Tractatus de benedicta incarnacione. Now first printed from the Vienna and Oriel MSS., and edited, with notes and indices, by Edward Harris. London. 1886. 8°. (WYCLIF SOCIETY. [Publ.]) III. 2397^d^

III. — Science.

Abbott, C. C. Upland and meadow. A Poaetquissings chronicle. New York. 1886. 12°. V. 2698

Sketches of natural history in New Jersey.

Abdank-Abakanowicz, Bruno. Les intégraphes; la courbe intégrale et ses applications. Étude sur un nouveau système d'intégrateurs mécaniques. Paris. 1886. 8°. VI. 3535

Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. Louis Agassiz, sa vie et sa correspondance. Traduit de l'anglais par Auguste Mayor. Neuchatel. 1887 [1886]. 8°.
MZ.

Ahrens, Karl. Zur geschichte des sogenannten Physiologus. Ploen. 1885. 4°. pp. 23. V. 2687

"1885. Progr. no. 257."

Albrecht, Paul. Vergleichend anatomische untersuchungen. i^er^ bd. 1^es^ heft. Hamburg, *etc.* 1886. 8°. MZ.

Allen, A. H. Commercial organic analysis. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Vol. i., ii. London. 1885–86. 8°. V. 2439

Contents: — i. Introduction, alcohols, neutral alcoholic derivatives, sugars, starch and its isomers, vegetable acids, &c. 1885. — ii. Fixed oils and fats, hydrocarbons, phenols, &c. 1886.

Altmann, Richard. Studien über die zelle. i^es^ heft. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. MZ.

American ornithologists' union. The code of nomenclature and check-list of North American birds adopted by the union; being the report of the committee of the union on classification and nomenclature. New York. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Assaky, Georges. Origine des fcuillets blastodermiques chez les vertébrés. Paris. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Baden (*Grand-Duchy*) — *Centralbureau für meteorologie und hydrographie.* Beiträge zur hydrographie des grossherzogthums Baden. ii^es^ heft. Karlsruhe. 1885. 4°. *Plates.* Met. 251

Contents: — SIEBERT, ——. Die niederschlagsverhältnisse des grossherzogthums Baden.

Bebber, W. J. VAN. Handbuch der ausübenden witterungskunde; geschichte und gegenwärtiger zustand der wetterprognose. 2 theile in 1 vol. Stuttgart. 1885–86. 8°. Met. 252

Bibliothèque géologique de la Russie; rédigée par S. Nikitin. *Russ.* and *Fr.* i. 1885. St.-Pétersbourg. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Brandt, Ernst. Das alter, die grössen und gewichtsbestimmungen der foetalorgane beim menschlichen foetus. Inaugural-dissertation. München. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. MZ.

Br^zina, Aristides, *and* **Cohen,** E. (W.). Die structur und zusammensetzung der meteoreisen, erläutert durch photographische abbildungen geätzter schnittflächen. Lief. i. Stuttgart. 1886. f°. 9 *plates.* MZ.

British museum. Catalogue of the blastoidea in the geological department of the museum; with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. By Robert Etheridge and P. H. Carpenter. London. 1886. 4°. 47.16, *also* MZ.

—— A guide to the exhibition galleries of the department of geology and palæontology. [By Henry Woodward. 4th ed. London.] 1886. 8°. 47.51, *also* MZ.

Brunton, T. L. On disorders of digestion; their consequences and treatment. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. V. 2691

Bütschli, Otto. Zoologie, vergleichende anatomie, und die zoologische sammlung an der universität Heidelberg seit 1800. Zusammengestellt zur V. säcularfeier der universität. Heidelberg. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. MZ.

Butler, E. A. Pond life: insects. London. 1886. sm. 8°. (The young collector.) MZ.

Cincinnati, *Ohio — Cuvier club.* Catalogue of birds, animals, fishes, &c. in the museum of the club. Cincinnati. 1886. 8°. pp. 32. MZ.

Cole, F. N. Klein's ikosaeder. [Baltimore, *etc.* 1886.] 4°. pp. (17). VI. 3531

"Reprinted from *American journal of mathematics,* ix. 1."

Cope, E. D. The origin of the fittest; essays on evolution. New York. 1887 [1886]. 8°. V. 2693

Daniell, Alfred. A text book of the principles of physics. 2d ed. London. 1885. l. 8°. V. 2426

Daubrée, (G.) A. Les météorites et la constitution du globe terrestre. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 37. MZ.

From *Revue des deux mondes,* 15 déc. 1885.

Dechen, (E.) H. (K.) VON. Geognostischer führer zu der vulkanreihe der Vorder-Eifel. Nebst einem anhange über die vulkanischen erscheinungen der Hohen-Eifel. 2^e^ aufl. Bonn. 1886. sm. 8°. V. 2418

Du Bois-Reymond, E. (H.). Reden. 2 folgen. Leipzig. 1886–87 [1886]. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — i. Litteratur. Philosophie. Zeitgeschichte. 1886. — ii. Biographie. Wissenschaft. Ansprachen. 1887 [1886].

Dudley, W. R. The Cayuga flora. Pt. i. Ithaca, N. Y. 1886. 8°. (CORNELL UNIVERSITY, *Ithaca, N. Y.* Bulletin. *Science,* ii.) V. 2701

Contents: — A catalogue of the phænogamia growing without cultivation in the Cayuga Lake basin.

Dulles, C. W. Pasteur's method of treating hydrophobia. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 15. V. 2690

Ebermayer, Ernst. Die beschaffenheit der waldluft, und die bedeutung der atmosphärischen kohlensäure für die waldvegetation. Zugleich eine übersichtliche darstellung des gegenwärtigen standes der kohlensäurefrage. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. pp. 68. V. 2408

Ferrier, David. The functions of the brain. 2d ed. London. 1886. 8°. V. 2696

Also American edition of 1876.

Flint, Austin. Medicine of the future. An address prepared for the annual meeting of the British medical association in 1886. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 37. V. 2695

Folsom, C. F. Mental diseases. [Boston.] 1886. 8°. V. 2688

Reprinted from fifth volume of the *American system of medicine.*

—— The relation of our public schools to the disorders of the nervous system. Boston. 1886. 12°. pp. (35). V. 2689

"Reprint from Six lectures on school hygiene, delivered under the auspices of the Mass. emergency and hygiene assoc. to the teachers in the public schools."

Garnett, William. Heroes of science. Physicists. London, *etc.* [1886.] sm. 8°. (LONDON — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Heroes of science.) VII. 1259^a^

Gegenbauer, Leopold. Zur theorie der aus den vierten einheitswurzeln gebildeten complexen zahlen. Wien. 1885. 4°. pp. 32. VI. 3530

"Besonders abgedruckt aus dem 50. bde. d. *Denkschriften d. math.-nat. cl. d. ksl. akad. d. wiss.*"

Gegenbaur, Karl. Zur kenntniss der mammarorgane der monotremen. Leipzig. 1886. 4°. pp. 39. MZ.

Geinitz, F. E. Die seen, moore, und flussläufe Mecklenburgs; ein versuch zur erklärung der entstehung der seen und wasserläufe der norddeutschen diluviallandschaft, sowie der küstenbildung. Güstrow. 1886. 4°. MZ.

Goeppert, (J.) H. R., *and* **Menge,** A. Die flora des bernsteins und ihre beziehungen zur flora der tertiärformation und der gegenwart. i^er^ bd.; — Nach deren hinscheiden selbstständig bearbeitet und fortgesetzt von H. Conwentz. ii^er^ bd. 2 bde. Danzig. 1883–86. 4°. MZ.

Contents: — i. GOEPPERT, H. R. Von den bernsteinconiferen, insbesondere auch in ihren beziehungen zu den coniferen der gegenwart. 1883. — ii. CONWENTZ, Hugo. Die angiospermen des bernsteins. 1886.

Gregorio, Antonio, *marchese* DE. Iconografia della fauna dell' orizzonte alpiniano (Giura inf.— lias sup.). Palermo. 1886. 4°. pp. 19. 30 *plates.* MZ.

Groth, Paul. Physikalische krystallographie und einleitung in die krystallographische kenntniss der wichtigeren substanzen. 2^e^ aufl. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2394

Gunnison, Binney. A Riemann's surface. Thesis for honors [in mathematics at Harv. univ.]. 1886. 4°. ff. 88. *MS.* *H. U. 1245

Hall, E. H. Elementary ideas, definitions, and laws in dynamics. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 37. V. 2437

Heidelberg, *Germ. — Naturhistorisch-medicinischer verein.* Festschrift zur feier des fünfhundertjährigen bestehens der Ruperto-Carola, dargebracht von dem naturhistorisch-medicinischen verein zu Heidelberg. Heidelberg. 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — ARNOLD, Julius. Ueber das vorkommen „heller" muskeln bei'm menschen. — MAYS, K. Ueber die nervatur des musculus rectus abdominis des frosches. — SCHULTZE, Fr. Beitrag zur lehre von den angeborenen hirndefecten (porencephalie). — KÜHNE, W. Ueber die wirkung des pfeilgiftes auf die nervenstämme. — KEHRER, F. A. Ueber die veränderungen der pulscurve im puerperium. — STEINER, J. Funetioneller beweis für die richtigkeit der morphologischen ansicht von der entstehung des asymmetrischen baues der pleuronectiden (flachfische). — PFITZER, E. Morphologische studien über die orchideenblüthe. — BLOCHMANN, F. Ueber die reifung der eier bei ameisen und wespen. — BÜTSCHLI, O. Notiz zur morphologie des auges der muscheln.

Hemiup, *Mrs.* M. R. Law of heat. — Original observations. — Expansion of ice in harmony with the general law. — General law of heat in connection with hypothesis of planetary movement. Geneva, N. Y. 1886. 8°. V. 2433

Huber, Karl, *and* **Becker,** Arno. Die pathologisch-histologischen und bacteriologischen untersuchungs-methoden mit einer darstellung der wichtigsten bacterien. Leipzig. 1886. l. 8°. V. 2422

Hudson, C. T., *and* **Gosse,** P. H. The rotifera, or wheel-animalcules. 2 vol. London. 1886. l. 8°. 34 *plates.* MZ.

Hunt, T. S. Mineral physiology and physiography; a second series of Chemical and geological essays, with a general introduction. Boston. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Jacob, Georg. Der bernstein bei den arabern des mittelalters. Berlin. 1886. 8°. pp. 12. MZ.

Jones, *Mrs.* N. E., *and* Howard. Illustrations of the nests and eggs of birds of Ohio; with text. Illustrations by Mrs. N. E. Jones. Text by Howard Jones. Circleville, O. 1886 ['79–86]. l. 4°. 68 *plates.* MZ.

This work was begun by Genevieve E. Jones and Eliza J. Schulze.

Kleinenberg, Nicolaus. Die entstehung des annelids aus der larve von lopadorhynchus. Nebst bemerkungen über die entwicklung anderer polychaeten. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. MZ.

"Abdruck aus *Zeitschr. f. wissensch. zoologie,* xliv. bd."

Kobelt, Wilhelm. Prodromus faunae molluscorum testaceorum maria europaea inhabitantium. Fasc. i. Nürnberg. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Kœhler, René. Contribution à l'étude des entéropneustes. Recherches anatomiques sur le balanoglossus sarniensis (nov. sp. 1). [Leipzig. 1886.] 8°. pp. 52. MZ.

"Aus der *Internationalen monatsschrift f. anat. u. histol.,* 1886, bd. iii. heft 4."

[**Köhler,** Wilhelm.] On the influence of fluctuations of atmospheric pressure on the evolution of fire-damp. Report of experiments concerning this question carried on in the Archduke Albert's coal mines near Karwin in Austrian Silesia. Translated from the 2d German ed. by G. G. Bagster. Vienna, *etc.* 1886. 4°. pp. 18. MZ.

Labram, J. D., *and* **Imhoff,** Ludwig. Insekten der Schweiz, die vorzüglichsten gattungen je durch eine art bildlich dargestellt von J. D. Labram. Nach anleitung und mit text von Ludwig Imhoff. 6 bdchn. Basel. 1836–[49]. 16°. 456 *col. plates.* MZ.

On account of the death of Labram, the 6th volume was left incomplete.

Lapparent, A. DE. Traité de géologie. 2e éd. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. V. 2423

Lobato, J. G. Estudio sobre las aguas medicinales de la Republica Mexicana. México. 1884. 8°. V. 2684

Locard, Arnould. Prodrome de malacologie française; catalogue général des mollusques vivants de France. Mollusques marins. Lyon, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

Löwl, Ferdinand. Die ursache der secularen verschiebungen der strandlinie. Vortrag. Prag. 1886. 8°. pp. 15. V. 2417

Man, J. G. DE. Anatomische untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee-nematoden. Leipzig. 1886. f°. pp. 82. 13 *plates.* MZ.

Michelis, F. (B. F.). Antidarwinismus. Weber's Kritik der weltansicht Du Bois Reymonds, und Sachs' Vorlesungen über pflanzenphysiologie, zwei stumme zeugen für die richtigkeit meiner idealen weltauffassung. Heidelberg. 1886. 16°. pp. 75. MZ.

Minchin, G. M. A treatise on statics, with applications to physics. 3d ed. 2 vol. Oxford. 1884–86. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) VI. 3525

Museum of comparative zoölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Bulletin. Vol. xii. no. 2, 5, 6; xiii. 1. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. H. U. 360; V. 738

Contents: — AGASSIZ, Alexander. Reports on the results of dredging by the U. S. coast survey steamer "Blake." xxvii.–xxx. *viz.:* — xxvii. MURRAY, John. Report on the specimens of bottom deposits. — xxviii. GOODE, G. B., *and* BEAN, T. H. Description of thirteen species and two genera of fishes from the "Blake" collection. — xxix. DALL, W. (C.) H. Report on the mollusca. Pt. 1. — xxx. THÉEL, Hjalmar. Report on the holothurioidea.

Newton, H. A. The meteorites, the meteors and the shooting stars. An address before the American association for the advancement of science, at Buffalo, Aug., 1886. Salem, Mass. 1886. 8°. pp. 18. VI. 3534

"From the *Proceedings of the American association,* vol. xxxv."

New York (*State*). Natural history of New York. [Pt. vi.] vol. 5. Albany, N. Y. 1884, '79–85. 4°. MZ.

Contents: — HALL, James. Palæontology. Vol. 5. 1884, '79–85, and *atlas of* 120 *plates,* 1879.

Nitsche, Hinrich. Der flussaal und seine wirthschaftliche bedeutung. Vortrag, gehalten zu Dresden, am 5. feb. 1886. Dresden. 1886. 8°. pp. 16. MZ.

"*Mittheilungen der oekonom. gesellsch. im königreiche Sachsen,* 41."

Ohio meteorological bureau. [1st]—3d annual report. Nov. 1, 1882—Oct. 31, 1885. Columbus. 1884–86. 8°. Met. 33

To be continued.

Orbigny, A. D. D', *and others.* Paléontologie française. 2e série. *Végétaux.* Terrain jurassique. Tom. iv. livr. 34–36. Paris. [1886.] 8°. MZ.

Contents: — iv. Éphédrées, spirangiées, et types proangiospermiques, par M. le marquis de Saporta. Feuilles 1–7. 1886. 15 *plates.*

Phipson, T. L. Outlines of a new atomic theory. [Read before the British association for the advancement of science, Sept., 1886.] 4th e l. London. 1886. 8°. pp. 4. V. 2410

Pickering, E. C. A plan for the extension of astronomical research. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 11. H. U. 345

Powell, J. W. On the organization of scientific work of the general government. Washington. 1885. 8°. V. 2427, *also* MZ.

"Extracts from the testimony taken by the joint commission of the senate and house to 'consider the present organizations of the signal service, geological survey, *etc.*, with the view to secure greater efficiency and economy of administration.'"

Radde, G. (F. R.), *and others.* Die fauna und flora des südwestlichen Caspi-gebietes. Wissenschaftliche beiträge zu den Reisen an der persisch-russischen grenze. Von Gustav Radde, unter mitwirkung von O. Böttger, E. Reitter, *etc.* Leipzig. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Reichenbach, Heinrich. Studien zur entwicklungsgeschichte des flusskrebses. Frankfurt a. M. 1886. 4°. 19 *plates.* MZ.

"Separatabdruck aus den *Abhandl. der senckenberg. naturforsch. gesellsch.*," bd. xiv.

Richthofen, F. (P. W. D.), *freiherr* VON. Führer für forschungsreisende: anleitung zu beobachtungen über gegenstände der physischen geographie und geologie. Berlin. 1886. 8°. V. 2406, *also* MZ.

Riggenbach, Albert. Beobachtungen über die dämmerung, insbesondere über das purpurlicht und seine beziehungen zum Bishop'schen sonnenring. Habilitationsschrift. Basel. 1886. sm. 8°. Met. 250

Schleiden, M. J. Das meer. 3e aufl., unter mitwirkung hervorragender fachgelehrten bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Ernst Voges. Lief. 1–6. Leipzig. [1884–86.] l. 8°. MZ.

Schröder, (K. E.) G. Anatomisch-histologische untersuchung von nereis diversicolor, O. F. Müll. Inaugural-dissertation. Rathenow. 1886. 8°. pp. 41. MZ.

"Aus dem zoologischen institut zu Kiel."

Scott, R. H. Elementary meteorology. 3d ed. London. 1885. sm. 8°. (INTERNAT. scient. series, 46b) Met. 125a

Scudder, S. H. The cockroach of the past. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. (16). V. 2682

"Reprinted from 'The structure and life-history of the cockroach (periplaneta orientalis). By L. C. Miall and Alfred Denny.'"

Servain, G. Étude sur les patellidæ des mers d'Europe. Angers. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Sprung, Adolf. Lehrbuch der meteorologie. Hamburg. 1885. 8°. Met. 253

Stelzner, A. (W.), *editor.* Beiträge zur geologie und palacontologie der Argentinischen Republik. 2 theile. Cassel, *etc.* 1876–85. 4°. *Plates* and *map.* V. 2413

Published as part of suppl. iii. of *Palaeontographica.*

Contents: — i. Geologischer theil. STELZNER, A. (W.). Beiträge zur geologie der Argentinischen Republik und des angrenzenden, zwischen dem 32. und 33° s. br. gelegenen theiles der chilenischen Cordillere. 1885.

ii. Palacontologischer theil. 1. KAYSER, Emanuel. Ueber primordiale und untersilurische fossilien aus der Argentinischen Republik. — 2. GEINITZ, H. B. Ueber rhaetische pflanzen- und thierreste in den argentinischen provinzen La Rioja, San Juan und Mendoza. — 3. GOTTSCHE, Karl. Ueber jurassische versteinerungen aus der argentinischen Cordillere. 1878 ['76–78].

Stormonth, James. A manual of scientific terms, pronouncing, etymological, and explanatory; chiefly comprising terms in botany, natural history, anatomy, medicine, and veterinary science. 2d ed. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1885. 16°. Biol.

Strümpell, Adolf. A text-book of medicine. Translated from the 2d and 3d German editions by H. F. Vickery and P. C. Knapp. With editorial notes by F. C. Shattuck. New York. 1887 [1886]. l. 8°. V. 2697

Taczanowski, Ladislas. Ornithologie du Pérou. 3 tom. Berlin [Rennes]. 1884–86. 8°. V. 2502

—— Tables. Rennes. 1886. 8°. V. 2503

Thayer, Russell. Earthquakes; a scientific investigation of the method of action of these terrestrial phenomena, and a theory of their primary cause. Philadelphia. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 13. V. 2420

Thomson, *Sir* C. W., *editor.* Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during 1873–76. *Zoölogy.* Vol. xiv.–xvi. London, *etc.* 1886. 4°. VIII. 341, *also* MZ.

xiv. 1. HERDMAN, W. A. Tunicata. Pt. ii. — 2. THÉEL, Hjalmar. Holothurioidea. Pt. ii. 1886.

xv. 1. BERGH, Rudolph. Marseniadæ. — 2. WATSON, R. B. Scaphopoda and gastcropoda. — 3. HADDON, A. C. Polyplacophora. 1886.

xvi. 1. HOYLE, W. E. Cephalopoda. — 2. BROOKS, W. K. Stomatopoda. — 3. QUELCH, J. J. Reef-corals. — 4. TURNER, *Sir* William. Human crania and other bones of skeletons. Pt. ii. 1886.

Traumüller, Friedrich. Die mannheimer meteorologische gesellschaft, 1780–1795; ein beitrag zur geschichte der meteorologie. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 48. Met. 249

United States — *Bureau of navigation.* Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Vol. ii. pt. 1–4; iii. 1–4. Washington. 1883–85. 4°. 130.62

ii. 1. NEWCOMB, Simon, *and* MEIER, J. Formulæ and tables for expressing corrections to the geocentric place of a planet in terms of symbolic corrections to the elements of the orbits of the earth and planet. 1883. — 2. SAFFORD, T. H. Investigation of corrections to Greenwich planetary observations, 1762–1830. 1883. — 3. NEWCOMB, Simon. Measures of the velocity of light made during 1880–82. 1885. — 4. MICHELSON, A. A. Supplementary measures of the velocities of white and colored light in air, water, and carbon disulphide. 1885.

iii. 1. NEWCOMB, Simon. Development of the perturbative function. 1884. — 2. HILL, G. W. Determination of the inequalities of the moon's motion which are produced by the figure of the earth: a supplement to Delaunay's lunar theory. 1884. — 3. NEWCOMB, Simon. On the motion of Hyperion: a new case in celestial mechanics. 1884. — 4. HILL, G. W. On certain lunar inequalities due to the action of Jupiter and discovered by E. Neison. 1885.

—— *Commission to consider the present organizations of the signal service, geological survey,* etc. Testimony before the joint commission to consider the present organizations of the signal service, geological survey, coast and geodetic survey, and the hydrographic office of the navy department, with a view to secure greater efficiency and economy of administration of the public service in said bureaus. Washington. 1886. 8°. (49th cong., 1st sess. Senate. Mis. doc. 82.) V. 2419

Urbanitzky, Alfred, *ritter* VON. Elektricität und magnetismus im alterthume. Wien, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 16°. (ELEKTRO-TECHNISCHE bibliothek, 34.) V. 2072

Velazquez de Leon, Miguel. La ramirita, nueva especie mineral. México. 1885. 8°. pp. 32. V. 2412

Velenovský, Josef. Die gymnospermen der böhmischen kreideformation. Prag. 1885. 4°. pp. 34. 13 *plates.* MZ.

Verbeek, R. D. M. Krakatau. Batavia. 1886 ['85–86]. l. 8°. 7 *maps*, 3 *charts*, 2 *plans*, and *atlas of* 25 [9] *col. plates*, Bruxelles, f°. MZ.

Weierstrass, K. (T. W.). Formeln und lehrsätze zum gebrauche der elliptischen functionen. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von H. A. Schwarz. Bogen 1–12. Göttingen. 1885. 4°. VI. 3492

Wiedersheim, Robert. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere auf grundlage der entwicklungsgeschichte. 2e aufl. Jena. 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

Williams, E. H., *jr.* A manual of lithology. New York. 1886. 24°. MZ.

Wortman, J. L. The comparative anatomy of the teeth of the vertebrata. [Philadelphia. 1886.] l. 8°. MZ.

"From the *American system of dentistry*, 1886."

Zirkel, Ferdinand. Das experiment in der geologie. Leipzig. 1885. 4°. pp. (21). MZ.

"Rectoratswechsel an der universität Leipzig am 31. oct. 1885."

IV. — Useful Arts.

Bellows, C. F. R., *and* **Hodgman,** F. A manual of land surveying; comprising an elementary course of practice with instruments, and a treatise upon the survey of public and private lands. Ann Arbor. 1886. 16°. SS.

Crane, W. J. E. Bookbinding for amateurs; being descriptions of the various tools and appliances required, and minute instructions for their use. London. 1885. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1841

Gore, J. H. Elements of geodesy. New York. 1886. l. 8°. SS.

Gutierrez, Donato. El algodonero. México. 1885. 8°. pp. 30. VI. 2758

Knox, T. W. The life of Robert Fulton, and a history of steam navigation. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. *Illustr.* VII. 1823

Neumayer, August. Die laboratorien der elektro-technik und deren neuere hilfsapparate; ein handbuch für elektriker, mechaniker, *etc.* Wien, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 16°. (Elektro-technische bibliothek, 33.) V. 2071

Paillieux, A., *and* **Bois,** D. Le potager d'un curieux; histoire, culture, et usages de 100 plantes comestibles peu connues ou inconnues. Paris. 1885. 8°. V. 2435

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société nationale d'acclimatation.*"

Parkinson, Richard. A treatise on paper, with an outline of its manufacture, complete tables of sizes, etc. Preston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. 83. (Technological series on printing.) VII. 1838

With 26 specimens of paper.

Pray, Thomas, *jr.* Twenty years with the indicator. 3d ed. Vol. i. New York, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. SS.

Scott, F. J. The art of beautifying suburban home grounds of small extent. New York. 1886 [cop. 1870]. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2224

Seaton, A. E. A manual of marine engineering; comprising the designing, construction, and working of marine machinery. 6th ed. London. 1886. 8°. SS.

Timehri; being the journal of the royal agricultural and commercial society of British Guiana. Edited by E. F. Im Thurn. Vol. v. pt. 1. June, 1886. *s.-a.* Demerara, *etc.* 1886. 8°. PM.

To be continued.

United States — *Mint.* Report of the director of the mint upon the production of the precious metals in the United States during 1885. Washington. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Van Nostrand, David, *publisher.* Science series. No. 87–89. New York. 1886. 18°. SS.

Contents: — 87. Culley, J. L. Treatise on the theory of the construction of helicoidal oblique arches. — 88. Philbrick, P. H. Beams and girders; practical formulas for their resistance. — 89. Förster, [Max] von. Compressed gun cotton for military use. Translated from the German by J. P. Wisser.

Vose, G. L. A sketch of the life and works of George W. Whistler, civil engineer. Boston, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 8°. pp. 45. 17393.42

V. — Fine Arts.

Anderson, William. The pictorial arts of Japan. With a brief historical sketch of the associated arts, and some remarks upon the pictorial art of the Chinese and Koreans. 1 vol. in 4 pt. Boston, *etc.* 1886. f°. *Wdcts.* and 80 *plates.* 27 Case. 275

Bach, J. S. Magnificat (in D dur); bearbeitet von Robert Franz. *Klavier auszug.* Leipzig. [18—.] l. 8°. pp. 44. 122.16

—— "Sie werden aus Saba alle kommen." Cantate; bearbeitet von Robert Franz. *Clavierauszug.* Leipzig. [188–.] l. 8°. pp. 29. 122.16

——. Vocalwerke; im clavier auszuge bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Kirchen-cantaten. 10 nos. in 1 vol. Leipzig. [188–.] l. 8°. 122.16

Contents: — 1. Es ist dir gesagt, menseh, was gut ist. — 2. Gott fähret auf mit jauchzen. — 3. Ich hatte viel bekümmerniss. — 4. Wer sich selbst erhöhet. — 5. O ewiges feuer, o ursprung der liebe. — 6. Lobet Gott in seinen reichen. — 7. Wer da glaubet und getauft wird. — 8. Ach wie flüchtig, ach wie nichtig. — 9. Freue dich, erlöste schaar. — 10. Gottes zeit ist die allerbeste zeit. (Actus tragicus.)

Baumert, L., *editor.* Deutsche volkslieder. 84 alte und neue lieder; mit einem anhange, enthaltend 12 singspiele und 12 kanons. Op. 30. 4e aufl. Langensalza. 1885. 16°. pp. 92. 122½.52

[**Baxter,** *Mrs.* L. E. (B.).] Sculpture: renaissance and modern. By Leader Scott. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* (Poynter, E. J., *editor.* Illustrated text-books of art education.) II. 2259

Bewick, Thomas. A general history of quadrupeds. London. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 2577a

"Memorial edition of Bewick's Works. Vol. iii."

Brahms, Johannes. Choralvorspiel und fuge [in A moll] für orgel, über „O traurigkeit, o herzeleid." Leipzig. [1882.] sm. 4°. pp. 7. 122½.76

—— Concert (No. 2, B dur) für pianoforte, mit begleitung des orchesters. Op. 83. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1882. 4°. 122½.76

—— Quintett [in F] für zwei violinen, zwei bratschen und violoncell. Op. 88. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1883. l. 8°. pp. 51. 122½.76

—— Romanzen und lieder für eine oder zwei stimmen, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 84. *Germ.* and *Eng.* Berlin. 1882. 4°. pp. 23. 122½.76

—— Sechs lieder für eine stimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 85. *Germ.* and *Eng.* Berlin. 1882. 4°. pp. 19. 122½.76

—— Sechs lieder für eine tiefere stimme, mit begleitung des pianoforte. Op. 86. *Germ.* and *Eng.* Berlin. 1882. 4°. pp. 21. 122½.76

—— Trio [in C] für pianoforte, violine und violoncell. Op. 87. [*Full score, with separate parts.*] Berlin. 1883. 4°. 122½.76

—— Ungarische tänze für das pianoforte zu vier händen gesetzt. ie, iie heft. Berlin. [1882.] 4°. 122½.76

British museum. Department of coins and medals. A guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. By B. V. Head. 2d ed. 6 vol. London, *etc.* 1881. 8°. 70 *plates.* (Synopsis of the contents of the museum.) II. 1200

Each vol. has the same text.

—— *The same.* London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 7 *plates.* (Synopsis of the contents of the museum.) II. 2226

The figures on these plates are selected from those in the larger edition.

Buxton, H. J. W. English painters. With a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Koehler. London. 1883. 8°. *Illustr.* (Poynter, E. J., *editor.* Illustrated text-books of art education.) II. 2256

—— *and* **Poynter,** E. J. German, Flemish, and Dutch painting. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* (Poynter, E. J., *editor.* Illustrated text-books of art education.) II. 2257

Canadian numismatic bibliography. A review of R. W. McLachlan's "Canadian numismatics," and other books and pamphlets describing Canadian coins & medals. Montreal. 1886. 16°. pp. 16. IV. 2340

"Reprinted from the *Gazette.*"

Chamberlain, Mellen. Landscape in life and in poetry. Concord, N. H. 1886. 8°. pp. 16. IV. 2301

"Reprinted from the *Dartmouth literary monthly,* for Oct. 1886."

Chapuy, N. M. J. [Vues pittoresques des cathédrales françaises; avec un texte historique et descriptif par F. T. de Jolimont.] 13 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1823–31. 4°. 115 *plates.* 27 Case. 273

Each part has a special title-page, but there is no general title.

Contents: — Vues pittoresques de la cathédrale de Paris; — d'Orléans; — d'Amiens; — de Reims; — de Strasbourg; — de Sens; — d'Auxerre; — de Chartres; — d'Arles; — d'Albi; — de Dijon; — d'Autun; — de Senlis.

Clement, *Mrs.* C. E. Stories of art and artists. Boston. 1887 [1886]. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2234

Cunningham, Allan. Great English painters. Selected biographies from [his] "Lives of eminent British painters." Arranged and edited, with an introduction, by William Sharp. London. 1886. 16°. (The Camelot classics, 10.) II. 2261

Contents: — Art and artists in England up to the time of Holbein, Holbein, Sir A. Moro, Oliver, Vandyke, George Jamesone, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Sir James Thornhill. — William Hogarth. — Richard Wilson. — Sir Joshua Reynolds. — Thomas Gainsborough. — William Blake.

Downes, John. Roscius anglicanus; or, An historical review of the stage from 1660 to 1706. A fac-simile reprint of the rare original of 1708. With an historical preface by Joseph Knight. London. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. xl., 52. 10442.10

"135 copies. No. 107."

Eccard, Johannes. Neun ausgewählte preussische fest-lieder. Herausgegeben von Carl Riedel. 3 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1873?] l. 8°. 122½.77

Forchhammer, P. W. Kunstbestrebungen; rückgang der höheren geistesbildung. Rede zur feier des Winckelmannsfestes gehalten. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. 17. II. 2246

Gesammelte studien zur kunstgeschichte. Eine festgabe zum 4. mai 1885 für Anton Springer. Leipzig. 1885. 4°. *Plates.* 27 Case. 270

Contents: — Duhn, Friedrich von. Paul von Limburgs Paradies. — Ficker, Johannes. Die bedeutung der altchristlichen dichtungen für die bildwerke. — Brockhaus, Heinrich. Leonardo da Bissucio. — Seidlitz, Woldemar von. Bernardo Zenale. — Lange, Konrad. Zu Perugino's jugendentwickelung. — Schreiber, Theodor. Über die kunsttraktate des Giulio Mancini. — Rade, Martin. Zur Apokalypse Dürers und Cranachs. — Lessing, Julius. Der silberschatz des königlichen schlosses zu Berlin. — Lichtwark, Alfred. Das modelbuch des Peter Quentel. — Wallau, Heinrich. Ästhetik der druckschrift. — Oeri, Jacob. Das kellerische todesbild von Hans Baldung. — Muther, Richard. Hans Schäufelein. — Rahn, J. R. Die glasgemälde im gotischen hause zu Wörlitz. — Springer, Jaro. Zwei zeichnungen des Martin van Heemskerk. — Dürr, Alphons. Ein halbvergessenes werk von Schwind. — Blümner, Hugo. Zum westlichen giebelfelde des Parthenon. — Benndorf, (F. A.) O. Über eine statue des Polyklet.

Grimm, (F.) H. Das leben Raphael's. 2e ausg. der ersten bandes und abschluss in einem bande. Berlin. 1886. 8°. II. 2240

Including Vasari's "Vita di Raffaello da Urbino," in Italian and German.

Handel, G. F. 12 alt-arien aus verschiedenen opern, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Neue ausg. 4 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1882.] 4°. 122½.76

—— 12 sopran-arien aus verschiedenen opern, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. 4 hefte in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1882?] 4°. 122½.76

—— Zwölf duette aus verschiedenen opern und den Kammer-duetten, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Neue ausg. 12 nos. in 1 vol. Leipzig. [1882.] 4°. 122½.76

Halsey, F. R. Raphael Morghen's engraved works; being a descriptive catalogue of all the engravings of this master, the inscriptions given at full length, and the variations of the states precisely set forth; accompanied by biographical and other notes, with a life of the engraver. New York, *etc.* 1885. l. 8°. II. 2237

"Of this letter-press edition only 250 copies have been printed."

Hirschfeld, Gustav. Paphlagonische felsengräber; ein beitrag zur kunstgeschichte Kleinasiens. Berlin. 1885. 4°. pp. 52. 7 *plates.* II. 2232

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin,* vom jahre 1885."

Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich. Porträtköpfe auf antiken münzen hellenischer und hellenisierter völker. Mit zeittafeln der dynastien des altertums nach ihren münzen. Leipzig. 1885. 4°. pp. 95. 8 *plates.* II. 2225

London, *Eng.* — *South Kensington museum.* Portfolio of Swedish art; produced and published for the committee of council on education by W. Griggs. Pt. i.–v. [London. 1886.] f°. 10 *colored plates.* AR. Dr.

To be continued.

Ludwig, Hermann. Johann Georg Kastner, ein elsässischer tondichter, theoretiker und musikforscher; sein werden und wirken. [With "Sextett aus Kastners ungedruckter grosser biblischer oper 'Le dernier roi de Juda.'"] 2 theile in 3 vol. Leipzig. 1886. l. 8°. *Portrs., plates* and *facsims.* 122½.77

Mozart, W. A. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. Serie xxiv. no. 7a–18, 30–36, 39–53. Leipzig. [1886.] 4°. 122.15

Contents: — xxiv. 7a–18. Kleinere orchesterstücke. Partitur. — 30–36, 39–53. Kleinere geistliche und weltliche gesangwerke. Partitur.

Naumann, Emil. The history of music. Translated by F. Praeger; edited by Sir F. A. G. Ouseley. 2 vol. London, *etc.* [1886.] sq. 8°. *Illustr.* 122½.51

Palmer, William. An introduction to early Christian symbolism: a series of compositions from fresco-paintings, glasses, and sculptured sarcophagi. Edited, with notes, by J. S. Northeote and W. R. Brownlow. London. 1885. f°. pp. x., 61. 34 *colored plates.* 27 Case. 269

Reinhart, J. C., *and others.* Ansichten aus Italien, von Reinhart, Dies & Mechau. Herausgegeben von A. Memminger. Würzburg in Bayern. 1886. l. f°. 72 *plates.* 27 Case. 94ª

Only 10 copies published. This copy is inscribed "Zum jubiläum der universität in Cambridge, 1886."

A republication of the work entitled "Malerisch-radirte prospecte von Italien, von Dies, Reinhard und Mechau," Nürnberg, 1792–98.

Ruprich-Robert, V. (M. C.). L'architecture normande aux xiᵉ et xiiᵉ siècles en Normandie et en Angleterre. 1ᵉ–8ᵉ livr. Paris. [1884–86.] f°. 120 *plates.* AR. Dr.

To be continued.

Saint-Saëns, (C.) C. Harmonie et mélodie. Paris. 1885. 18°. 122½.50

Schubert, Franz (Peter). Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene gesammtausgabe. Serie i., ii., vii., viii.; xv. 6ᵉʳ bd. Leipzig. [1884–86.] 4°. 122½.61

To be continued.

Schütz, *called* SAGITTARIUS, Heinrich. Sämmtliche werke. Herausgegeben von Philipp Spitta. iᵉʳ, iiᵉʳ bd. Leipzig. 1885–86. 4°. 122½.76

Scott, Leader, *pseudon.* See **Baxter,** *Mrs.* L. E. (B.).

Shoppell's modern houses; an illustrated architectural quarterly. Vol. i. 1886. New York. 1886. f°. 27 Case. 274

Sleeper, H. D., *compiler.* Songs of Harvard: a collection of college songs and glees as sung by the glee-club and students of Harvard college. Cambridge, Mass. 1886. l. 8°. 122½.2

Smith, G. W. Painting: Spanish and French. London. 1884. 8°. *Illustr.* (POYNTER, E. J., *editor.* Illustrated text-books of art education.) II. 2255

Smith, T. R., *and* **Slater,** John. Architecture: classic and early Christian. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* (POYNTER, E. J., *editor.* Illustrated text-books of art edueation.) II. 2258

Templeton, J. S., *and* **Clint,** Alfred. A guide to oil painting. 2 pt. London. [188–?] 16°. II. 1268

Contents: — i. Elementary. By J. S. Templeton. 38th ed. — ii. Landscape from nature. By Alfred Clint. 15th ed.

Ware, W. R. Modern perspective: a treatise upon the principles and praetiee of plane and eylindrieal perspective. Boston. 1885 [eop. 1882]. 8°, and *atlas of* 27 *plates,* f°. SS.

Woltmann, Alfred, *and* **Woermann,** Karl. History of painting. From the German. [Translated by Clara Bell.] 2 vol. London. 1880–87 [86]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 1143

Contents: — i. Ancient, early Christian, and mediæval painting. Edited by Sidney Colvin. 1880. — ii. The painting of the renascence. 1887 [1886].

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Alexander *the Great.* Alexandre le Grand dans la littérature française du moyen âge; par Paul Meyer. 2 tom. Paris. 1886. 16°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE française du moyen âge, iv., v.) 27282.8

Contents: — i. Textes. — ii. Histoire de la légende.

Anderson, Joseph. Scotland in pagan times. The bronze and stone ages. Edinburgh. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* (RHIND lectures in archæology, 1882.) II. 1322ª, *also* MZ.

Andree, Richard. Die anthropophagie; eine ethnographische studie. Leipzig. 1887 [1886]. 8°. PM.

Baye, Joseph, *baron* DE. Sujets décoratifs empruntés au règne animal dans l'industrie gauloise. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 12. PM.

"Extrait des *Mémoires de la société nationale des antiquaires de France,* t. xlvi."

Berlin, *Germ.* — *Königl. museum für völkerkunde.* Catalog ii. der ethnologischen sammlung der Neu Guinea compagnie, ausgestellt im königl. museum für völkerkunde. Berlin. 1886. 8°. PM.

Birch, W. de G., *editor.* Biographical notices of Samuel Birch from the British and foreign press, and a bibliography of his principal works. With an introduction. London. 1886. sm. 8°. VII. 1817

Boas, Franz. Die eskimos des Baffinlandes. Vortrag gehalten zu Hamburg. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 14. PM.

"Separatabdruck aus den *Verhandlungen des fünften deutschen geographentages zu Hamburg.*"

—— Reise im Baffinlande, 1883 und 1884. [Berlin. 1885.] 8°. pp. 10. PM.

"Aus den *Verhandlungen der gesellschaft für erdkunde zu Berlin,* 1885, no. 5, 6."

Brinton, D. G. Prehistoric archæology. Philadelphia. 1886. l. 8°. PM.

Iconographic encyclopædia, 1886, ii. 13–116.

Burne, Charlotte S., *editor.* Shropshire folklore: a sheaf of gleanings. Edited from the collections of Georgina F. Jackson. London, *etc.* 1883–[86]. 8°. 25272.23

Cassel, P. (S.). Ahasverus: die sage vom ewigen Juden; eine wissenschaftliche abhandlung. Mit einem kritisehen protest wider Ed. v. Hartmann und Adolf Stöcker. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 70. 25234.49

—— Aus dem lande des sonnenaufgangs. Japanische sagen aus originaler mittheilung niedergeschrieben und gedeutet. Berlin. 1885. 8°. 27255.7

Clercq, Louis DE, *and* **Ménant,** Joachim. Collection de Clercq. Catalogue méthodique et raisonné. Antiquités assyriennes. Cylindres orientaux, cachets, briques, bronzes, bas-reliefs, etc. Livr. i.; ii. fasc. 1, 2. Paris. 1885. f°. 24 *plates.* Sem., Table.

Collignon, Maximc. A manual of Greek archæology. Translated by J. H. Wright. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* (FINE-ART library.) II. 2227

Croker, T. C., *editor.* Popular songs of Ireland. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 40.) 27225.22ª

Also edition of 1839.

Eckleben, Selmar. Die älteste schilderung vom fegefeuer des heil. Patricius; eine litterarische untersuchung. Halle ª/S. 1885. 8°. pp. 61. 25235.36ª

Finsch, (F. H.) O. Ueber bekleidung, schmuck, und tätowirung der papuas der südostküste von Neu-Guinea. Wien. 1885. 4°. pp. 23. PM.

"Separatabdruck aus dem xv. bde. der *Mittheilungen der anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien,* 1885."

Haltrich, Josef. Zur volkskunde der Siebenbürger Sachsen; kleinere schriften. In neuer bearbeitung herausgegeben von J. Wolff. Wien. 1885. 8°. 26266.70

Herzog, Heinrich, *compiler.* Alemannisches kinderbuch. Lahr. 1885. 16°. 26264.11

Holczabek, I. W., *and* **Winter,** A. Sagen und geschichten der stadt Wien. Nach den besten quellen bearbeitet. 2e aufl. ies bdchen. Wien. 1886. 8°. 26267.54

Holl, Moritz. Ueber die in Tirol vorkommenden schädelformen. 2er beitrag. [Wien. 1885.] 4°. PM.

Mittheilungen der anthropologischen gesellschaft in Wien, 1885, xv. 41–76.

Hoy, P. R. How and by whom were the copper implements made? Who built the mounds? Three papers. Racine. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. PM.

Jahn, Ulrich, *compiler.* Volkssagen aus Pommern und Rügen. Stettin. 1886. 8°. 26275.18

Leo, *Archpresbyter.* Die Vita Alexandri Magni (Historia de preliis). Nach der bamberger und ältesten münchener handschrift zum erstenmal herausgegeben von Gustav Landgraf. *Lat.* Erlangen. 1885. 8°. 27282.6

Lindenschmit, Ludwig. Handbuch der deutschen alterthumskunde. Übersicht der denkmale und gräberfunde frühgeschichtlicher und vorgeschichtlicher zeit. ier theil. 1e, 2e lief. Braunschweig. 1880–86. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2251

To be continued.

[**Maspero,** G. (C. C.).] Uncovering the mummy of Rameses II., king of Egypt, the oppressor of the Jews in the time of Moses. [Prof. Maspero's official report. With "Letter of Brugsch-Bey to the *Illustrirte zeitung,*" and verses "The mummy of Sesostris" by H. D. Raunsley.] Boston. 1886. f°. pp. (4). *Wdcts.* I. 1631

Meyer, Gustav. Essays und studien zur sprachgeschichte und volkskunde. Berlin. 1885. 8°. 25228.23

Middleton, J. H. Ancient Rome in 1885. Edinburgh. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1666

Moisant de Brieux, Jacques. Origines de quelques coutumes anciennes et de plusieurs façons de parler triviales. [1672.] Avec une introduction biographique & littéraire par E. de Beaurepaire, un commentaire & une table analytique par G. Garnier. 2 tom. Caen. 1874. 16°. 26236.6

"Tiré à 210 exemplaires numérotés. No. 71."

Müller, Friedrich, *compiler.* Siebenbürgische sagen. 2e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Siebenbürgisch-deutsche volks-bücher, i.) 26266.67a

Also edition of 1857. 26266.67

Netto, Ladislaü. Lettre à Ernest Renan à propos de l'inscription phénicienne apocryphe, soumise en 1872 à l'institut historique, géographique, et ethnographique du Brésil. Rio de Janeiro. 1885. 8°. pp. 36. PM.

Half-title:—"La verité sur l'inscription de la Parahyba."

Petitot, Émile, *l'abbé.* Traditions indiennes du Canada nord-ouest. Paris. 1886. 16°. (Les littératures populaires de toutes les nations, 23.) 25248.5

Quicherat, J. (É. J.). Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire. 2 tom. Paris. 1885–86. 8°. *Port., wdcts., plates,* etc. II. 917

Contents:—i. Antiquités celtiques, romaines et gallo-romaines; mémoires et fragments réunis et mis en ordre par Arthur Giry et Auguste Castan; précédés d'une notice sur la vie et les travaux de J. Quicherat par Robert de Lasteyrie, et d'une bibliographie de ses œuvres. 1885.—ii. Archéologie du moyen âge; mémoires et fragments réunis par Robert de Lasteyrie. 1886.

Revue des traditions populaires. 1re année. No. 1–10. Jan.—oct. 1886. *m.* Paris. 1886. l. 8°. (Société des traditions populaires.) 25221.12

To be continued.

Reynard *the Fox.* Reinhart Fuchs. Herausgegeben von Karl Reissenberger. Halle. 1886. sm. 8°. (Paul, Hermann, *editor.* Altdeutsche textbibliothek, 7.) 27284.24

Robles, F. G., *compiler.* Leyendas moriscas, sacadas de varios manuscritos existentes en las bibliotecas nacional, real, y de D. P. de Gayangos. 2 tom. Madrid. 1885–86. 16°. (Coleccion de escritores castellanos. *Novelistas.*) 25233.32

Rosny, Léon de. Les coréens; aperçu ethnographique et historique. Paris. 1886. 12°. pp. 91. (Bibliothèque ethnographiquc, 6.) MZ.

Rosny, Lucien de. Les Antilles; étude d'ethnographie et d'archéologie américaines. [Ouvrage posthume publié d'après deux manuscrits de l'auteur par Mme. V. Devaux.] Paris. 1886. 4°. MZ.

"*Mémoires de la société d'ethnographie,* n. s., tom. ii. no. 6."

Schröder, Richard. Glaube und aberglaube in den altfranzösischen dichtungen; ein beitrag zur kulturgeschichte des mittelalters. Erlangen. 1886. 8°. III. 3951

Seven wise masters. The history of the forty vezirs, or The story of the forty morns and eves. Written in Turkish by Sheykh-Zāda. Done into English by E. J. W. Gibb. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 27282.36

Skattegraveren; et tidsskrift, udgivet af "Dansk samfund til indsamling af folkeminder" ved E. T. Kristensen. ie–ve halvårg. 15. jan. 1884—15. juni, 1886. *s.-m.* Kolding. 1884–86. 8°. 25286.16

To be continued.

Sterrett, J. R. S. Preliminary report of an archæological journey made in Asia Minor during the summer of 1884. Boston. 1885. 8°. pp. 45. VIII. 61

Tregear, Edward. The Aryan Maori. Wellington. 1885. 8°. MZ.

—— The Maori in Asia. [Wellington. 1886.] 8°. pp. (22). MZ.

"*Transactions of the New Zealand institute,*" vol. xviii. 3–24.

Waitz, Georg. Friedrich Christoph Dahlmann. Gedächtnisrede gehalten am 13. mai 1885. Kiel. 1885. 8°. pp. 23. VII. 1840

Wanner, H., *editor.* Deutsche götter und helden, nebst der sage von Parzival. Hannover. 1885. 8°. 28284.17

Wier, Joannes. Histoires, dispvtes, et discovrs des illvsions et impostvres dcs diables, des magiciens infames, sorcières, *etc.* — Devx dialogves tovchant le povvoir des sorcières, par Thomas Erastvs. 2 vol. Paris. 1885. 8°. (Bibliothèque diabolique.) III. 3796

Worsaae, J. J. A. The pre-history of the North, based on contemporary memorials. Translated, with a brief memoir of the author, by H. F. M. Simpson. London. 1886. sm. 8°. II. 2260

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Adams, Brooks. The emancipation of Massachusetts. Boston, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 8°. III. 3988

America — *Huguenot society.* Collections. Vol. i. New York. 1886. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. New York (*City*) — *Église française.* Registers of the births, marriages, and deaths, of the "église française à la Nouvelle York," from 1688 to 1804, edited by A. V. Wittmeyer; and historical documents relating to the French protestants in New York during the same period. III. 3934

Amory, T. C. Class memoir of George Washington Warren, with English and American ancestry. With letters, valedictory poem, odes, etc. Boston. 1886. 8°. H. U. 580

Arnold, H. P. Memoir of Jonathan Mason Warren, M.D. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. 17386.34

"Printed for private distribution."

Ashton, John. Old times: a picture of social life at the end of the eighteenth century. Collected and illustrated from the satirical and other sketches of the day. London. 1885. l. 8°. 88 *plates.* 8466.32

Axon, W. E. A. The annals of Manchester [Eng.]; a chronological record from the earliest times to the end of 1885. Manchester, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 9425.55

Enlarged from the "Manchester historical recorder."

Balfour, Edward. The cyclopædia of India and of eastern and southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific. 3d ed. 3 vol. London. 1885. l. 8°. Cyc. 417

Ballou, M. M. Genius in sunshine and shadow. Boston. 1887 [1886]. 8°. IV. 2279

A collection of anecdotes and memorabilia of notable people.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Persia and the Persians. Boston. 1887 [1886]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1630

Billon, F. L. Annals of St. Louis in its early days under the French and Spanish dominations. Compiled from authentic data. St. Louis. 1886. l. 8°. 12324.51

"100 copies printed."

Birney, Catherine H. The Grimké sisters. Sarah and Angelina Grimké, the first American women advocates of abolition and woman's rights. Boston, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. 8377.20[a]

Blume, E. Quellensätze zur geschichte unseres volkes. 2 bde. in 1. Cöthen. 1883–86. 8°. 13544.7

Contents: — i. Urzeit bis zum ausgange des 5. jahrhunderts. Merowingische zeit. Karolingische zeit. 1883. — ii. Von der zeit Konrads I. bis zum ende des zwischenreiches. 2 abt. 1886.

Boulay de la Meurthe, Alfred, *Comte.* Le directoire et l'expédition d'Égypte; étude sur les tentatives du directoire pour communiquer avec Bonaparte, le secourir, et le ramener. Paris. 1885. 16°. 4537.33

Bowen, C. W. Woodstock; an historical sketch. Read at Woodstock, Conn., at the bicentennial celebration of the town, Sept. 7, 1886. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. 64. 11346.34

British museum. Facsimiles of ancient charters in the museum. 4 pt. [London.] 1873–78. 4° and l. f°. 144 [170] *plates.* Brit. Hist. 1005

Broglie, A. L. V. C., *duc* de. Souvenirs, 1785–1870. [Edited by his son, Albert, duc de Broglie.] i.–iii. Paris. 1886. 8°. 5564.34

[**Bromley,** I. H.] The Chinese massacre at Rock Springs, Wyoming territory, Sept. 2, 1885. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 92. 9384.29

Brooks, H. M., *compiler.* The olden time series: gleanings chiefly from old newspapers of Boston and Salem, Mass. Selected and arranged, with brief comments. No. vi. Boston. 1886. 16°. *Namely:* —

vi. Literary curiosities. VII. 1748

Brown, F. H. Harvard university in the war of 1861–1865. A record of services rendered in the army and navy of the United States by the graduates and students of Harvard college and the professional schools. Boston. 1886. 8°. H. U. 101; 8342.5

Brown, J. M. An address delivered on the occasion of the centennial commemoration of the town of Frankfort, Ky., 6th Oct. 1886. Louisville, Ky. 1886. 8°. pp. 38. 12322.46

Cambridge, *Mass.* — *First church.* Services at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the church, Feb. 7–14, 1886. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. 10332.24, *also* DS.

Candage, R. G. F. Settlement and progress of the town of Bluehill, Maine. An historical address, at Bluehill Falls, Sept. 7th, 1886. Bluehill, Me. 1886. 8°. pp. 43. 10314.17

Canonge, (J.) F. Histoire militaire contemporaine, 1854–1871. Atlas de cartes, plans ou croquis [designed by M. Lejeaux]. Paris. 1886. 4°. 45 *plates.* I. 347

Casgrain, P. B. Étude historique. Letellier de Saint-Just et son temps. Québec. 1885. 8°. 4365.52

Cavendish, M. (L.), *duchess of Newcastle.* The life of William Cavendish, duke of Newcastle. To which is added, the true relation of my birth, breeding, and life. Edited by C. H. Firth. London. 1886. 8°. *Portrs.* 3491.38

500 copies.
Also edition of 1667. 3491.37

Chaffin, W. L. History of the town of Easton, Mass. Cambridge. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 10334.32

Chalmers, Patrick. Submission of the Sir Rowland Hill committee. 2d ed., with opinions from the press (4th series) on "The adhesive postage stamp." London. 1886. 8°. VI. 2543[a]

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. lxxxiii. London, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

lxxxiii. Ramsey, *Eng.* — *Monastery.* Chronicon abbatiæ rameseiensis, a sæc. x. usque ad an. circiter 1200; in quatuor partibus. Partes i.–iii., iterum post Th. Gale, ex chartulario in archivis regni servato, pars iv. nunc primum ex aliis codicibus, editæ. Cura W. D. Macray. 1886. Brit. Hist. 480

Colleville, ——, *vicomte* de. Les missions secrètes du général-major baron de Kalb, et son rôle dans la guerre de l'indépendance américaine. Paris. 1885. 16°. 7332.29

Colombo (*Lat.* Columbus), Cristoforo. [Three autograph letters preserved in the archives of the city of Genoa.] f°. *Photographed.* 1363.4

Cone, Mary. Life of Rufus Putnam; with extracts from his journal, and an account of the first settlement in Ohio. Cleveland. 1886. 8°. *Large paper.* (Historical publications, i.) 13311.16

Congrès international des américanistes. Congrès international des américanistes, 6e session, Turin, par le baron J. de Baye. Chalons-sur-Marne. 1886. 8°. pp. 48. PM.

Corning, C. R. John Fenton. Read at the meeting of the Grafton and Coös bar association at Littleton, Jan. 27, 1885. Concord, N. H. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. 6356.21

Relates to the early days of the American revolution in New Hampshire.

Danforth family. Fifth meeting of the Danforth family in America, held in Boston, Sept. 1, 1886. Boston. 1886. 8°. 16395.11

Davis, W. W. H. Historical address, delivered at the Bucks county, Pa., bi-centennial celebration, Doylestown, Sept. 1st, 1882. Doylestown, Pa. 1886. 8°. pp. 32. 12384.11

Dawson, H. B. Westchester-county, N. Y., during the American revolution. Morrisania. 1886. l. 8°. 11381.34

"Only 250 copies printed in this form. No. 64."

Dennysville, *Maine.* Memorial of the 100th anniversary of the settlement of Dennysville, 1886. Portland, Maine. 1886. 8°. 10314.48

Desjardins, E. (É. A.). Géographie historique et administrative de la Gaule romaine. Tom. i.–iii. Paris. 1876–85. l. 8°. *Maps* and *plates.* 2522.18

Contents: — i. Introduction. — Géographie physique comparée; époque romaine — époque actuelle. 1876. — ii. La conquête. 1878. — iii. Organisation de la conquête; la province — la cité. 1885.

Desnoiresterres, Gustave (Le Brisoys). La comédie satirique au xviii^e^ siècle: histoire de la société française par l'allusion, la personnalité, et la satire au théâtre. Louis XV. — Louis XVI. — La révolution. Paris. 1885. 8°. 7565.29

Dicey, A. V. England's case against home rule. 2d ed. London. 1886. 8°. 9486.18

Doubleday, C. W. Reminiscences of the "filibuster" war in Nicaragua. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. 2353.50

Doyle, *Sir* F. H. (C.), *bart.* Reminiscences and opinions, 1813–1885. 3d ed. London. 1886. 8°. VII. 1857

Dudley, Dean. History of the Dudley family; with genealogical tables, pedigrees, &c. No. i. Wakefield, Mass. 1886. 8°. 16376.21

Duffy, *Sir* C. G. The league of north and south: an episode in Irish history, 1850–1854. London. 1886. 8°. 9485.11^a^

Durfee, Thomas. A historical discourse delivered [June 24, 1886] on the 250th anniversary of the planting of Providence. [With a programme of the anniversary exercises.] Providence. 1887 [1886]. 8°. pp. 69. 11354.54

Duro, C. F. Colón y la Historia póstuma. Examen de la que escribió el conde de Roselly de Lorgues. Madrid. 1885. sm. 8°. 1372.82^a^

Eaton, D. B. Secret sessions of the senate: their origin, their motive, their object, their effect. New-York. 1886. 8°. pp. 80. 6394.16

Eells, James. In memoriam. James Eells. [Containing memorial discourses by C. S. Pomeroy, E. D. Morris, and others. Cleveland, O. 1886.] 8°. pp. 82. 17346.18

Elliott, H. W. Our Arctic province: Alaska and the seal islands. New York. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 13357.16

España: sus monumentos y artes, su naturaleza é historia. Barcelona. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* *Namely:* —

Quadrado, J. M. Aragón. 1886. I. 1404

Fergus printing company. Historical series. No. 16, 17, 19–27. Chicago. 1881–84. 8°. *Namely:* —

16. Wentworth, John. Early Chicago. Fort Dearborn. 1881. 12326.28

17. Arnold, I. N. W. B. Ogden; and early days in Chicago. [With "W. B. Ogden. By J. Y. Scammon."] 1882. 12326.28

19. Cleaver, Charles. Early-Chicago reminiscences. 1882. 12326.28

20. Hoffman, C. F. A winter in the West; letters descriptive of Chicago and vicinity in 1833–4. 1882. 12326.28

21. Fergus, Robert. Biographical sketch of J. D. Caton. 1882. 12326.28

22. Chicago (*Ill.*) bar association. Lectures. Pt. i. [1882.] 12326.28

23. Ackerman, W. K. Early Illinois railroads. A paper read before the Chicago historical society, Feb. 20, 1883. Notes by John Wentworth. 1884. 12326.29; VI. 2600

24. Wentworth, John. Congressional reminiscences. Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay, and Webster. 1882. 12326.29; 7385.3

25. Chicago, *Ill.* — *Directory.* Norris' business directory and statistics of Chicago, for 1846. Revised and corrected in 1883, by Robert Fergus. 1883. 12326.29

26. Harrison, W. H. Discourse on the aborigines of the Ohio valley. With notes [by Edward Everett] and an appendix [containing "The Fort-Wayne manuscript, *etc.* Edited and annotated by H. W. Beckwith."] 1883. 12326.29

27. Beckwith, H. W. The Illinois and Indiana Indians. 1884. 12326.29

[**Figg,** R. W.] "Where men only dare to go!" or The story of a boy company (C. S. A.). By an ex-boy. Richmond. 1885. sm. 8°. 9363.30

Flammermont, Jules. Les jésuites et les parlements au xviii^e^ siècle. Conférence faite à Poitiers le 7 février, 1885, à la ligue de l'enseignement. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 22. 1524.27

Fontane, Theodor. Der schleswig-holsteinsche krieg im jahre 1864. Berlin. 1866. 8°. *Illustr.* 14542.18

Frederick William, *crown prince of Germany and Prussia.* Das tagebuch des kronprinzen; aussprüche, briefe und andere kundgebungen, 1831–1886. Berlin. 1886. sm. 8°. 14547.21

Freeman, E. A. The chief periods of European history. Six lectures read in the university of Oxford, in Trinity term, 1885; with an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. I. 1659; I. 1668

Contents: — Europe before the Roman power. — Rome the head of Europe. — Rome and the new nations. — The divided empire. — Survivals of empire. — The world Romeless. — Greek cities under Roman rule.

[**Gage,** G. N., *and others.*] History of Washington, N. H., from the first settlement to the present time, 1768–1886. [With gencalogies.] Compiled by a committee [G. N. Gage, F. P. Newman, H. I. Hoyt, S. W. Hurd, F. B. Lincoln] chosen by the town. Claremont, N. H. 1886. 8°. 11326.59

Gammell, William. Life and services of John Russell Bartlett. A paper read before the Rhode Island historical society, Nov. 2, 1886. Providence. 1886. 8°. pp. 20. 11353.25; 17334.35

Gardiner, S. R. History of the great civil war, 1642–1649. Vol. i. London. 1886. 8°. 4475.12

Contents: — 1642–1644.

Georgia (*Colony of*) — *Trustees.* A journal of the transactions of the trustees for establishing the colony of Georgia in America. By John, earl of Egmont. Now first printed. Wormsloe. 1886. 4°. 12351.23

"Privately printed. Limited to 49 copies."

Geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit (Die). xii. jahrh. Bd. ix^b^; xv. jahrh. i. Leipzig. 1886. sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

Zwölftes jahrhundert.

ix^b^. Radevicus *Frisingensis.* Fortsetzung der Thaten Friedrichs von Otto von Freising. Uebersetzt von Horst Kohl. 1886. 13576.29^b^

Fünfzehntes jahrhundert.

i. Windecke, Eberhard. Das leben könig Sigmunds. Nach handschriften übersetzt von Dr. von Hagen. 1886. 13576.37

Gilman, Arthur. The story of the Saracens from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad. New York, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 12°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) I. 1637

Greely, A. W. Three years of Arctic service: an account of the Lady Franklin Bay expedition of 1881–84, and the attainment of the farthest north. 2 vol. New York. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 4324.18

Grimm, (F.) H. The destruction of Rome. A letter [on the recent public works, etc. Translated by S. H. Adams.] Boston. 1886. 16°. pp. 44. I. 1660

Hager, Karl. Die Marshall-Inseln in erd- und völkerkunde, handel, und mission. Mit einem anhang: Die Gilbert-Inseln. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Hall, Hubert. Society in the Elizabethan age. London. 1886. 8°. 8467.2

Hall, T. P. Genealogical notes relating to the families of Lyman Hall of Georgia, S. H. P. Hall of Binghampton, N. Y., and N. K. Hall of Buffalo, N. Y. Albany, N. Y. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 16366.5

"Printed for private distribution."

Hallowell, R. P. The pioneer quakers. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. pp. 98. III. 3987

—— The quaker invasion of Massachusetts. 4th ed. Boston, *etc.* 1887 [cop. 1883]. 16°. III. 3986

Hamilton, Alexander. Works; edited by H. C. Lodge. 9 vol. New York, *etc.* 1885–86. 8°. 7344.14

"Of this letter-press edition 500 copies have been printed for sale. No. 189."
Also editions of 1810 [7343.3] and 1850–51 [7343.4].

[**Harrower,** H. D.] Captain Glazier and his lake; an inquiry into the history and progress of exploration at the head-waters of the Mississippi since the discovery of Lake Itasca. New York, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. pp. 58. 15355.12

"*Educational reporter.*—Extra."

Harvard, John. [Fac-similes of records relating to the family of John Harvard; *viz.* the register of the christening of John Harvye (1607) and Thomas Harvey (1609), and of the burial of Mr. Robert Harvey in 1625, and the entry of Thomas Harvarde as apprentice (1627) and freeman (1634) in the clothworkers' company, London.] 3 *sheets.* H. U. 252ª

The first three fac-similes are made by hand, the last two are lithographed. Given by the clothworkers' company of London.

Henne-Am-Rhyn, Otto. Kulturgeschichte des deutschen volkes. 1ᵉʳ teil. Berlin. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 15541.38

Hewlett, H. G. Post Norman Britain; foreign influences upon the history of England from the accession of Henry III. to the revolution of 1688. London, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Early Britain.) 2447.23

[**Hime,** C. F., *and* **Wilday,** Littleton, *compilers.*] The political summary, containing the chief interesting events and a list of the principal bills passed in each year of the present reign. 3d ed. London. [1885.] 16°. DR. 3.114

[——] *The same.* 3d ed. With a redistribution map. London. [1885.] 16°. 6471.12

Hobart, A. C. Sketches from my life. By Admiral Hobart Pasha. New York. 1887 [1886]. 12°. VII. 1836

Hobbs, C. W. Lynn and surroundings. Lynn, Mass. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 10321.5

Hodder, Edwin. The life and work of the seventh earl of Shaftesbury, K.G. 3 vol. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. VII. 1855

Jackson, *Mrs.* H. (M. F. H.). Glimpses of three coasts. Boston. 1886. sm. 8°. I. 1664

Jarvis, Edward. [Autobiography, 1803–1873; with a list of his writings, 1820–1878.] 4°. pp. 348. *MS.* *ARg4.40

Jastrow, Ignaz. Geschichte des deutschen einheitstraumes und seiner erfüllung; in den grundlinien dargestellt. 2ᵉ aufl. Berlin. 1885. sm. 8°. (Allgemeiner verein für deutsche literatur. [Publ.]) 13513.29

Jeans, J. S. England's supremacy; its sources, economics, and dangers. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 2728

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. 4th series. x.–xii. Baltimore. 1886. l. 8°. *Namely:*—

x. Levermore, C. H. The town and city government of New Haven. 1886. 15395.30; 11344.66
xi., xii. Egleston, Melville. The land system of the New England colonies. 1886. 15395.30

—— *The same.* 5th series. i., ii. Baltimore. 1887. l. 8°. *Namely:*—

i., ii. Allinson, E. P., *and* Penrose, Boies. The city government of Philadelphia. 1887. 15395.30

Johnston, Alexander. A history of the United States. With an introductory history of the discovery and English colonization of North America. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 5348.11

Karstens, (N. J.) W. (H.). Sächsisch-hessische beziehungen in den jahren 1524, 1525 und 1526. Inaugural-dissertation. Jena. 1885. 8°. pp. 79. III. 3967

Kerr, W. M. The far interior: a narrative of travel and adventure from the Cape of Good Hope across the Zambesi to the lake regions of central Africa. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1667

King, Moses. Hand-book of Boston. 7th ed. Cambridge, Mass. cop. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 3.240

Kirby, Georgiana B. Years of experience; an autobiographical narrative. New York, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 12°. 17362.44

Kopallik, Joseph. Vorlesungen über die chronologie des mittelalters. Wien. 1885. 8°. pp. 60. I. 1629

Labberton, R. H. New historical atlas and general history. New York. 1886. l. 8°. 71 *maps.* (MacCoun's historical series.) MA. 80.17

Lacroix, Paul. XVIIᵐᵉ siècle. Lettres, sciences et arts. France, 1590–1700. Paris. 1882. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2242

Lodge, Richard. The student's modern Europe. A history of modern Europe, from the capture of Constantinople, 1453, to the treaty of Berlin, 1878. London. 1885. sm. 8°. I. 1645

Long, A. L. Memoirs of Robert E. Lee; his military and personal history, embracing a large amount of information hitherto unpublished. With incidents relating to his private life subsequent to the war. Collected and edited with the assistance of M. J. Wright. [With "Official reports of the operations of the army of northern Virginia, made by Gen. Lee."] New York, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. 9361.19

Lossing, B. J. The two spies, Nathan Hale and John André. — Anna Seward's Monody on Major André. New York. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 7334.67

Luce, (A.) S. Jeanne d'Arc à Domremy. Recherches critiques sur les origines de la mission de la Pucelle, accompagnées de pièces justificatives. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. 3523.25

McClellan, G. B. McClellan's own story. The war for the Union, the soldiers who fought it, the civilians who directed it, and his relations to it and to them. [Edited by W. C. Prime.] New York. 1887 [1886]. l. 8°. 8332.27ª

Madrid, *Spain — Real academia de la historia.* Boletin. Tom. i.–viii. [Nov., 1877]—junio, 1886. *irr.* and *m.* Madrid. 1877–86. 8°. VIII. 494

To be continued.

Mager, Henri. Atlas colonial; avec notices historiques et géographiques par messieurs amiral Aube, Paul Bert, A. Bouquet de la Grye, *etc.* Paris, *Charles Bayle.* [1886.] 4°. 20 *maps.* MA. 489.885

Maps — *Canada — Maritime provinces.* Mackinlay's map of the maritime provinces of the dominion of Canada. Compiled from recent surveys. Halifax, N. S. [1886.] 63¾ × 49⅜ in. 4361.31

Millis, Lansing. In memoriam. Lansing Millis. [Containing extracts from newspapers, report of funeral services, letters, etc.] N. p. [1885?] 8°. pp. 87. 17365.57

Moore, G. H. Final notes on witchcraft in Massachusetts; a summary vindication of the laws and liberties concerning attainders with corruption of blood, escheats, forfeitures for crime, and pardon of offenders, in reply to the "Reasons," etc., of A. C. Goodell, jr. New York. 1885. 8°. 10324.13[a]

—— Prytaneum bostoniense. Notes on the history of the old state house, formerly known as the town house in Boston, the court house in Boston, the province court house, the state house, and the city hall. *2d paper.* Read before the Bostonian society, Feb. 9, 1886. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 80. 10345.52

Morley, Henry, *editor.* Famous pamphlets. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (*In his* Universal library, 43.) 11443.24

Contents: — Milton, John. Areopagitica. — [Titus, Silas.] Killing no murder. — [De Foe, Daniel.] The shortest way with the dissenters. — Steele, *Sir* Richard. The crisis. — [Whately, Richard, *Abp.*] Historic doubts relative to Napoleon Buonaparte. — [Copleston, Edward, *Bp.*] Advice to a young reviewer.

Muratori, L. A. Indices chronologiei ad Rerum italicarum scriptores. Scripserunt Joseph Calligaris, Johannes Filippi, Carolus Merkel; operis moderamen sibi susceperunt Carolus Cipolla, Antonius Manno. Augustae Taurinorum. 1885. f°. 37.106

Neucastel, Émile. Gambetta; sa vie, ses idées politiques. Paris. 1885. 16°. 6574.26

Newport, *R. I. — Historical society.* 1st annual report, March 19, 1886. Newport, R. I. 1886. 8°. 11356.11

Nichols, J. M. Perry's saints; or, The fighting parson's regiment in the war of the rebellion. Boston. [1887.] sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 8335.32[a]

A history of the 48th regiment New York volunteers.

Noer, F. (C. K.) A., *graf* von. Kaiser Akbar. Ein versuch über die geschichte Indiens im sechzehnten jahrhundert. [i[er] bd.]; — ii[er] bd., nach den hinterlassenen papieren des verfassers bearbeitet von Gustav von Buchwald. 2 bde. Leiden. 1880–85. 8°. I. 5

Oliver, S. P. Madagascar; an historical and descriptive account of the island and its former dependencies. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. I. 1665

O'Meara, Kathleen. Madame Mohl; her salon and her friends. A study of social life in Paris. London. 1885. 8°. 5582.17

Oncken, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. ii[e] hauptabtheil. 10[er] theil. i[er] bd.; iv[e]. 4[er]. Berlin. 1886. 8°. *Illustr. Namely:* —

ii. 10. Schiemann, Theodor. Russland, Polen, und Livland bis ins 17. jahrhundert. i[er] bd. 1886. I. 742[a]

iv. 4. Hopp, E. O. Bundesstaat und bundeskrieg in Nordamerika. Mit einem abriss der colonialgeschichte als einleitung. 1886. I. 756

Oxford historical society. [Publications.] Vol. vi. Oxford. 1886. 8°. *Namely:* —

6. Bloxam, J. R., *compiler.* Magdalen college and King James II., 1686–1688. A series of documents collected by J. R. Bloxam; with additions. 1886. 9425.77[a]

Palestine pilgrims' text society. [Publications.] No. 1–4. London. 1885–86. 8°. I. 1622

1. Antoninus *Placentinus.* Of the holy places visited by Antoninus Martyr (circ. 530 [570] A.D.). 1885.
2. Hieronymus Sophronius, Eusebius, *Saint.* The pilgrimage of the holy Paula. 1885.
3. Procopius *Cæsariensis.* Of the buildings of Justinian (circ. 560 A.D.). 1886.
4. Sams ad-din al-Mukaddasī. Description of Syria, including Palestine (circ. 985 A.D.). 1886.

Pausch, Georg. Journal of Capt. Pausch, chief of the Hanau artillery during the Burgoyne campaign. Translated and annotated by W. L. Stone. Introduction by E. J. Lowell. Albany, N. Y. 1886. sm. 4°. (Munsell, Joel, *publisher.* Historical series, 14.) 7331.39

Peabody, A. P. Memoir of John Langdon Sibley. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 23. H. U. 257

"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Mass. hist. soc.*, May, 1886."

Pendleton, John. A history of Derbyshire. London. 1886. 8°. (Popular county histories.) 8443.4[a]

Phillips, Wendell. Memorial services upon the seventy-fourth birthday of Wendell Phillips, held at South Boston, Nov. 29, 1885. [Address by T. D. Weld.] Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 40. 8367.11

"Printed for private circulation only."

Pingaud, Léonce. Les français en Russie et les russes en France. L'ancien régime. — L'émigration. — Les invasions. Paris. 1886. 8°. I. 1642

Poole, S. L. The story of the Moors in Spain. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. New York, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) I. 1649

Poore, B. P. Perley's reminiscences of sixty years in the national metropolis. 2 vol. Philadelphia, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. *Illustr.* 5372.15

Porter, E. G. Rambles in old Boston, New England. Illustrated by G. R. Tolman. Boston. 1887 [1886]. 4°. 10343.16

Portsmouth, *N. H.* 1645–1656. Portsmouth records. A transcript of the first thirty five pages of the earliest town book. With notes by F. W. Hackett. Portsmouth. 1886. 8°. pp. 76. 11326.27

"Privately printed. No. 68."

Preston, H. W., *editor.* Documents illustrative of American history, 1606–1863; with introductions and references. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 5357.25

Raleigh, Thomas. Elementary politics. London. 1886. 16°. 1437.26

—— *The same.* 3d ed. London. 1886. 16°. VI. 3874

Rambaud, A. (N.), *editor.* La France coloniale; histoire — géographie — commerce. Paris. 1886. 8°. 2537.20

Reinach, Théodore. Histoire des israélites depuis l'époque de leur dispersion jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. [1885.] 16°. Sém. 261

Rhode Island — *Soldiers' and sailors' historical society.* Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion. 3d series. No. 17, 18. Providence. 1886. sm. 4°. 8347.67

17. Douglas, W. W. Relief of Washington, North Carolina, by the fifth Rhode Island volunteers. 1886. — 18. Andrews, E. B. A private's reminiscences of the first year of the war. 1886.

Riddle, A. G. The life of Benjamin F. Wade. Cleveland, O. 1886. 16°. 17386.5
"Written in detached papers for the *Magazine of western history.*"

Riess, Ludwig. Geschichte des wahlrechts zum englischen parlament. i^e abth. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. 1435.12
Contents: — Im mittelalter.

Robbins, Thomas. Diary, 1796–1854. Owned by the Connecticut historical society. Edited and annotated by I. N. Tarbox. Vol. i. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. 17371.47

Rodenbough, T. F., *editor.* Uncle Sam's medal of honor. Some of the noble deeds for which the medal has been awarded, described by those who have won it, 1861–1886. New York, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. *Illustr.* 9376.15

Satterlee, H. L. The political history of the province of New York. New York. 1885. 8°. LS.

Saxo *Grammaticus.* Gesta danorvm; herausgegeben von Alfred Holder. Strassburg. 1886. 8°. I. 1639

Schübeler, F. C. Norges væxtrige; et bidrag til Nord-Europas natur- og culturhistorie. i^e bd. Christiania. 1885. 4°. *Wdcts.* and *maps.* V. 2685

Shepard, G. L. A genealogical history of William Shepard, of Fosseout, Northamptonshire, Eng., and some of his deseendants. Salem, Mass. 1886. 8°. pp. 63. 16332.56

Simon, Édouard. L'empereur Guillaume et son règne. 2^e éd. Paris. 1886. 8°. 14546.33

Slaughter, Philip. Christianity the key to the character and career of Washington. A discourse delivered before the Mt. Vernon association of the Union, at Truro parish, Fairfax county, Va., on the 30th of May, 1886. Washington. 1886. 8°. pp. 32. 6337.26

Smith, C. C. Memoir of Hon. John J. Babson. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 9. 17334.3
"Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Mass. hist. soc.*, Nov., 1886."

Stearns, A. E. Narrative of A. E. Stearns, member co. A., 25th regt., Mass. vols., a prisoner at Andersonville. With an introduction by S. H. Putnam. Worcester, Mass. 1887 [1886]. 8°. pp. 57. 8324.11
"250 copies printed."

Stephens, H. M. A history of the French revolution. Vol. i. New York. 1886. 8°. 4563.12

Stillé, C. J. Beaumarchais and "the lost million." A chapter of the secret history of the American revolution. [Philadelphia? 1886.] sq. 8°. pp. 51. 7321.12

Stubbs, William, *bp. of Chester.* Seventeen lectures on the study of medieval and modern history and kindred subjects; delivered at Oxford in 1867–1884. Oxford. 1886. 8°. I. 1633
Contents: — Inaugural. — On the present state and prospects of historical study. — On the purposes and methods of historical study. — Methods of historical study. — Learning and literature at the court of Henry II. — The medieval kingdoms of Cyprus and Armenia. — On the characteristic differences between medieval and modern history. — The reign of Henry VIII. — Parliament under Henry VIII. — The history of the canon law in England. — The reign of Henry VII. — A last statutory public lecture.

Tcheng Ki Tong. Le théâtre des chinois; étude de mœurs comparées. 3^e éd. Paris. 1886. 18°. (Les chinois peints par eux-mêmes.) IV. 2314

Thorpe, F. N. In justice to the nation. American history in American schools, colleges, and universities. [Boston.] 1886. 8°. pp. 22. 5357.27; VI. 2737
"Reprint from *Education.*"

Trumbull, J. H., *editor.* The memorial history of Hartford county, Conn., 1633–1884. 2 vol. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 11341.22
Contents: — i. Hartford county, town and city. — ii. Town histories.

Umlauft, Friedrich. Die Alpen; handbuch der gesammten Alpenkunde. Wien, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 8°. *Illustr.* MZ.

Vimeur, (E.) A. Lacroix de, *marquis* de Rochambeau. Yorktown. Centenaire de l'indépendance des États-Unis d'Amérique, 1781–1881. Paris. 1886. 8°. 6334.33

Volcano (The) under the city. By a volunteer special. New York. 1887 [1886]. 16°. 11383.45
An account of the draft-riot of 1863 in New York.

Wadley, T. P. Notes or abstracts of the wills contained in the volume entitled, The great orphan book and book of wills, in the council house at Bristol. Bristol. 1886 ['82–86]. 8°. (Bristol and Gloucestershire archæol. soc. [Publ.]) VIII. 317

Walker, F. A. History of the second army corps in the army of the Potomac. New York. 1886. 8°. *Portrs.* and *maps.* 8356.22

Walpole, S. (H.). A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. 5 vol. London. 1878–86. 8°. 6494.6

Walter, James. Memorials of Washington, and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. New York. 1887 [1886]. l. 8°. 12 *portrs.* 6337.20

Waters, H. F., *compiler.* John Harvard and his ancestry. [A collection of wills.] Pt. ii. Boston. 1886. 12°. H. U. 252
"Reprinted from the *New England hist. and geneal. register*, Oct. 1886."

Wells, D. A. A study of Mexico. New York. 1887 [1886]. 12°. 2366.39
"Reprinted, with additions, from the *Popular science monthly.*"

Wells, J. W. Exploring and travelling three thousand miles through Brazil, from Rio de Janeiro to Maranhão. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 3332.33

Whipple, E. P. Reecollections of eminent men, with other papers. With introduction by C. A. Bartol. Boston. 1887 [1886]. 8°. VII. 1824
Contents: — Rufus Choate. — Agassiz. — R. W. Emerson. — Motley the historian. — Charles Sumner. — George Ticknor. — Matthew Arnold. — Barry Cornwall and some of his contemporaries. — Daniel Deronda. — George Eliot's private life.

Wilkeson, Frank. Reecollections of a private soldier in the army of the Potomac. New York, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 16°. 8334.36

Wilser, Ludwig. Die herkunft der deutschen: neue forschungen über urgeschichte, abstammung und verwandtschaftsverhältnisse unseres volkes. Karlsruhe. 1885. 8°. pp. 92. 13582.33

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Abbott, Austin. A brief for the trial of civil issues before a jury. New York. 1885. 8°. LS.

Aldrich, P. E. Equity pleadings and practice in the courts of Massachusetts. Boston. 1885. 8°. LS.

Angell, J. K., *and* **Durfee,** Thomas. On the law of highways. 3d ed. By G. F. Choate. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.
LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions.

Annalen des norddeutschen bundes und des deutschen zollvereins. Jahrg. 1868-69; — **Annalen** des deutschen reiches für gesetzgebung, verwaltung, und statistik. 1870-86. Berlin, *etc.* 1868-86. sm. 4° and 8°. VIII. 491

To be continued.
Jahrg. 1868-80 were edited by Georg Hirth; 1881-86 by Georg Hirth and Max Seydel.

Armes, C. H. Cases summarily disposed of on motion in the United States supreme court. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. LS.

Atkinson, Edward. Addresses upon the labor question. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 38, 21. DS.

—— The distribution of products; or, The mechanism and the metaphysics of exchange. Three essays: What makes the rate of wages? What is a bank? The railway, the farmer, and the public. New York, *etc.* 1885. 12°. PE.

Austin, Henry. The law concerning farms, farmers, and farm laborers; together with the game laws of all the states. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Bailey, W. H. The *onus probandi*, preparation for trial, and the right to open and conclude. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. LS.

Barbour, D. The theory of bimetallism, and the effects of the partial demonetisation of silver on England and India. London, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. PE.

Bates, Clement. The law of limited partnership. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Beach, C. F., *jr.* On the law of contributory negligence. New York. 1885. 8°. LS.

Behrend, J. F. Anevang und erbengewere. Festschrift im namen und auftrag der breslauer juristenfacultät. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 55. LS.

Boone, C. T. Pleading under the codes. San Francisco. 1885. sm. 12°. LS.

Boston, *Mass.* — *Public Latin school.* Catalogue of the Boston public Latin school, established in 1635. With an historical sketch, prepared by H. F. Jenks. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* A 94.5

Bowker, R. R. A primer for political education. New York. 1886. 12°. pp. 42. (Economic tracts, 21.) 6394.36

British association for the advancement of science. Canadian economics; being papers prepared for reading before the economical section, [Montreal meeting, 1884]; with an introductory report. Montreal. 1885. 8°. 23.34

[**Bromley,** I. H.] Pacific railroad legislation, 1862-1885. Boston. [1886.] 8°. pp. 75. VI. 2647

Browne, W. H. On the law of trade-marks and analogous subjects. 2d ed. Boston. 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1873.

Bush, G. G. Harvard, the first American university. Boston. [1886.] 16°. *Illustr.* H. U. 236

Cababé, Michael, *and* **Ellis,** C. G. Reports of actions tried in the queen's bench division of the high court of justice. From Michaelmas sittings, 1882, to the end of Trinity sittings, 1885. Vol. i. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

Clark, J. B. The philosophy of wealth: economic principles newly formulated. Boston. 1886. 12°. PE.

Cohn, Gustav. System der nationalökonomie. ier bd. Stuttgart. 1885. l. 8°. VI. 2709

Contents: — Grundlegung.

Cooke, J. P. The new requisitions for admission at Harvard college. [New York. 1886.] 8°. pp. (5). H. U. 182

Popular science monthly, Dec. 1886, xxx. 195-199.

Cooley, T. M. On the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. 2d ed. Chicago. 1886. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1876.

Cosack, Konrad. Die eidhelfer des beklagten nach ältestem deutschem recht. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. pp. 95. VI. 3860

Crossett, F. M., *and* **Eidlitz,** R. J., *compilers.* Our record; an annual publication, for the college year of 1885-86, of statistics and information concerning the Delta Upsilon fraternity. New York. 1886. 24°. VI. 2766

Cunningham, William. The growth of English industry and commerce. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. VI. 2723

Curtis, G. T. Letter to the secretary of the interior on the affairs of Utah, polygamy, "cohabitation," &c. Washington. 1886. 8°. pp. 32. 9387.19

—— A plea for religious liberty and the rights of conscience. An argument delivered in the supreme court of the United States, April 28, 1886, in three cases of Lorenzo Snow, *v.* the United States, on writs of error to the supreme court of Utah territory. Washington, D. C. 1886. 8°. pp. 42. LS.

Danforth, H. G. A digest of the United States supreme court reports, from the organization of the court to Oct. 1885. Comprising Dallas, Cranch, Wheaton, *etc.*, and United States reports to vol. 115. Albany, *etc.* [1885.] 8°. LS.

Desty, Robert. Digest of decisions of U. S. circuit and district courts reported in the Federal reporter, vols. 1-20. See [**Federal** reporter.]

Dewey, T. H. On contracts for future delivery and commercial wagers, including "options," "futures," and "short sales." New York. 1886. 8°. LS.

Dwight, H. E. The life and character of Edwin Gilliam Booth, a prominent lawyer, legislator, and philanthropist. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. pp. 76. LS.

[**Federal** reporter.] Digest of decisions of U. S. circuit and district courts reported in the Federal reporter, vols. 1-20. By Robert Desty. St. Paul. 1885. 8°. LS.

Finch, G. B. Legal education, its aim and method. An inaugural lecture delivered at Queens' college, Cambridge, Oct. 16, 1885. Cambridge. [1885.] 8°. pp. 16. LS.

—— A selection of cases on the English law of contract. London. 1886. 8°. LS.

Froebel, Friedrich. Autobiography. Translated and annotated by Emilie Michaelis and H. K. Moore. London. 1886. 16°. VII. 1815

Fuente, Vicente de la. Historia de las universidades, colegios, y demas establecimientos de enseñanza en España. 2 tom. Madrid. 1884-85. 8°. VI. 2730

Gierke, O. (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte. xx., xxi. Breslau. 1886. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

xx. Hermann, E. Die grundelemente der altgermanischen mobiliarvindication; eine rechtsgeschichtliche studie. 1886. 13547.12

xxi. Schmidt, A. B. Das recht des überhangs und überfalls; eine rechtsgeschichtliche und rechtsvergleichende studie aus dem gebiete der nachbarrechte. 1886. 13547.13

Giffen, Robert. Essays in finance. 2d series. London. 1886. 8°. VI. 877ᵃ

Giornale degli economisti. Diretto dal dott. Alberto Zorli. Vol. i. 1886. *bi-m.* Bologna. 1886. 8°. VIII. 498

To be continued.

Gorges, J. M. La dette publique: histoire de la rente française. Paris. 1884. sm. 8°. VI. 2771

Greenhood, Elisha. The doctrine of public policy in the law of contracts; reduced to rules. Chicago. 1886. 8°. LS.

Grinnell, C. E. The law of deceit and incidents in its practice, illustrated by an analysis of Massachusetts cases, and by references to some other authorities. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Haigh, H. A. A plain statement of the laws relating to labor. Detroit, Mich. 1886. 8°. pp. (96). VI. 3864

Consisting chiefly of chapters from the author's "Handbook of law."

Hall, T. H. The law of allotments; being a treatise on the law relating to the allotment of land for the labouring poor. With the statutes and notes and a collection of forms and precedents. London. 1886. sm. 8°. VI. 3873

Hall, W. E. A treatise on international law. 2d ed. Oxford. 1884. 8°. VI. 930ᵃ

Harvard college. Music sung by the alumni at the 250th anniversary of the foundation of Harvard university, Nov. 7th, 1886. Boston. 1886. 4°. pp. 37. H. U. 1520

Hawes, Horace. The law relating to the subject of jurisdiction of courts, the means of acquiring jurisdiction, and the presumptions arising from the record. San Francisco. 1886. sm. 12°. LS.

Herman, H. M. Commentaries on the law of *estoppel* and *res judicata*. 2 vol. Jersey City, N. J. 1886. 8°. LS.

High, J. L. On the law of receivers. 2d ed. Chicago. 1886. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1876.

Hopkins, Mark. A discourse delivered at Williamstown, June 29, 1886, on the fiftieth anniversary of his election as president of Williams college. New York. 1886. sq. 16°. pp. 43. VI. 2802

Ingram, J. K. Political economy. Edinburgh. 1886. 4°. pp. (57). PE.

"From the *Encyclopædia britannica*."

Jones, L. A. Forms in conveyancing; comprising precedents for ordinary use, and clauses adapted to special and unusual cases. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. LS.

Juristische abhandlungen. Festgabe für Georg Beseler zum vi. januar 1885. Berlin. 1885. l. 8°. VI. 3852

Contents: — Brunner, Heinrich. Mithio und sperantes. — Hinschius, (F. K.) P. Ueber die juristische persönlichkeit der synodal-kassen in der evangelischen landeskirche der älteren preussischen provinzen. — Pernice, (L. A.) A. Volksrechtliches und amtsrechtliches verfahren in der römischen kaiserzeit. — Bernstein, Karl. Zur lehre von der dotis dictio. — Cosack, Konrad. Formzwang und elastizität des verfahrens im modernen zivilprozess. — Ryck, Richard. Der irrthum bei rechtsgeschäften. — Eck, Ernst. Beitrag zur lehre von den ädilizischen klagen. — Goldschmidt, Levin. Zur geschichte der seeversicherung. — Gneist, R. (F. H. H.). Zur lehre vom volksrecht, gewohnheitsrecht und juristenrecht. — Mommsen, (C. M.) T. Bürgerlicher und peregrinischer freiheitsschutz im römischen staat.

Kaufmann, Richard von. Les finances de la France. Traduit de l'allemand par MM. Dulaurier et De Riedmatten; revu par l'auteur. Paris. 1884. 8°. VI. 2775

Kellen, W. V. An index-digest to the reports of cases decided by the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts. From Quincy to the 137 Massachusetts reports, inclusive. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Kelly, Edmond. The French law of marriage, and the conflict of laws that arises therefrom. New York. 1885. 8°. LS.

[**King,** Moses, *compiler.*] The Harvard anniversary handbook. 1636–1886. A guide, programme, and souvenir of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the founding of Harvard college, at Cambridge, Nov. 5, 6, 7, and 8, 1886. Boston. [1886.] sq. 16°. H. U. 1521

Lavollée, René. Les classes ouvrières en Europe. Études sur leur situation matérielle et morale. 2ᵉ éd., revue et complétée d'après les documents les plus réeents. 2 tom. Paris. 1884. l. 8°. VI. 2778

Contents: — i. Allemagne. Pays-Bas. États Scandinaves. Russie. — ii. Suisse. Belgique. Autriche—Hongrie. Italie. Espagne. Portugal.

Law quarterly review (The). Edited by Frederick Pollock. Vol. i. 1885. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

To be continued.

Lehr, Julius. Beiträge zur statistik der preise insbesondere des geldes und des holzes. Frankfurt a. M. 1885. 8°. VI. 2761

Lewin, Thomas. On the law of trusts. 8th ed. by F. A. Lewin. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has all the earlier editions exeept the 4th.

McConnell, G. W. On trustee process as administered in the New England states at law and in equity. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. LS.

[**McKim,** W. W.] A brief dissertation on military titles and brevet rank. By an ex-army officer. [Signed W. W. M. Boston. 1886.] 8°. pp. 7. 5376.16

Markby, William. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 3d ed. Oxford. 1885. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) LS.

Martindale, W. B. On the examination of titles to real estate and the preparation of abstracts. St. Louis, Mo. 1885. 8°. LS.

Marx, Karl. Das kapital; kritik der politischen oekonomie. 2 bde. Hamburg. 1883–85. 8°. VI. 2759

Contents: — i. Der produktionsprocess des kapitals. 3ᵉ aufl. 1883. — ii. Der cirkulationsprocess des kapitals. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Engels. 1885.
Also 2ᵉ aufl. of iˢᵗ bd., 1872.

Massachusetts Bay — *General court.* Acts and resolves, public and private, of the province [1692–1780]; to which are prefixed the charters of the province. With historical and explanatory notes, and an appendix. 5 vol. Boston. 1869–86. 1. 8°. 10373.3

Merrill, George. Studies in comparative jurisprudence and the conflict of laws. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Meyer, Moritz. Die neuere nationalökonomie in ihren hauptrichtungen, auf historischer grundlage und kritisch dargestellt. 4. aufl. Minden i. W. 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 2755

Missouri Pacific railway company. [Correspondence between Jay Gould, T. V. Powderly and others, relating to the strike on the company, in March, 1886. New York. 1886.] 8°. pp. 52. VI. 2792

Montgomery, Zachariah. Poison drops in the federal senate. The school question from a parental and non-sectarian stand-point. Compiled from the United States census reports and from his own writings. Washington. 1886. 8°. VI. 2798

Morrell, C. F. Reports of cases under the bankruptcy act, 1883, decided in the high court of justice & the court of appeal. Vol. i., ii. London. 1885–86. 8°. LS.

Nadaillac, J. F. A. DU POUGET, *marquis* DE. Affaiblissement de la natalité en France; ses causes et ses conséquences. 2e éd. Paris. 1886. 16°. VI. 2777

Ohio — *Supreme court.* Ohio citations; a table of cases cited, followed, explained, distinguished, and overruled by the court; with corrections of errors, being a list of nearly 3,000 errors in the citation of authorities by the court, arranged in the order of the volumes, and a table of cases contained in all Ohio reports. Compiled by F. N. Beebe and A. W. Lincoln. Cincinnati. 1886. l. 8°. LS.

Palmer, A. N. A history of ancient tenures of land in the marches of north Wales. Wrexham. [1885.] 8°. VI. 2729

"The introductory essay to 'A history of the town and parish of Wrexham.'"

Palmer, G. H. Possible limitations of the elective system. 2 pt. [Boston, *etc.* 1886–87.] 8°. H. U. 174

"Reprinted from the *Andover review*, Dec. 1886, Jan. 1887."

Pidoux, P. Manuel des valeurs à lots françaises et des obligations françaises & étrangères. Paris. 1885. 16°. VI. 2774

Pollock, Frederick. Principles of contract; being a treatise on the general principles concerning the validity of agreements in the law of England. 4th ed. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1876; and the 1st American edition, 1881.

Pomeroy, J. N. Lectures on international law in time of peace. Edited by T. S. Woolsey. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. VI. 3872

Quarterly journal (The) of economics. Vol. i. no. 1. Oct. 1886. Boston. 1886. 8°.

To be continued.

Rawle, Francis. Car trust securities. A paper read at the eighth annual meeting of the American bar association at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., Aug. 20th, 1885. Philadelphia. 1885. 8°. pp. 48. LS.

"From the transactions of the association."

Reed, J. C. Conduct of lawsuits out of and in court; teaching and illustrating the preparation and forensic management of litigated cases of all kinds. Being a new edition of "Practical suggestions," revised and rewritten. Boston. 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, entitled "Practical suggestions."

Rosenkranz, J. K. F. The philosophy of education. Translated from the German by Anna C. Brackett. 2d ed. New York. 1886. 12°. (INTERNAT. education series, 1.) VI. 2731

Sachs, Isidore. L'Italie: ses finances et son développement économique depuis l'unification du royaume, 1859–1884; d'après des documents officiels. Paris. 1885. 8°. VI. 2772

Schäffle, A. E. F. Gesammelte aufsätze. 1er bd. Tübingen. 1885. 8°. VII. 1806

Contents: — i. Darwinismus und socialwissenschaft. — Abbruch und neubau der zunft. — Vergangenheit und zukunft der deutschen gemeinde. — Der moderne adelsbegriff. — Gegen die sachliche priorität der unfallversicherung. — Die neueste badische agrarenquete. — Die kartelle. — Mensch und gut in der volkswirthschaft, oder Der ethisch-anthropologische standpunkt in der nationalökonomie mit besonderer rücksicht auf die grundprincipien der steuerlehre. — Die ethische seite der nationalökonomischen lehre vom werthe. — Die anwendbarkeit der verschiedenen unternehmungsformen. — Kornzoll, währung und volkswirthschaftlicher festlandverein.

—— Die quintessenz des sozialismus. 8e aufl. (9er abdruck). Gotha. 1885. 8°. pp. 69. V. 2674

Scrutton, T. E. The influence of the Roman law on the law of England; being the Yorke prize essay of the university of Cambridge, for 1884. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. 8°. LS.

Scott, F. J. Facts for business men. Silver and gold. The relation of bi-metalism to the stability of values, and the effect of money legislation on the activity or sluggishness of business. Toledo, O. 1886. 8°. pp. 27. VI. 2797

Sedgwick, A. G., *and* **Wait,** F. S. On the trial of title to land; including ejectment, trespass to try title, writs of entry, and statutory remedies for the recovery of real property; embracing legal and equitable titles and defenses. 2d ed. New York. 1886. 8°. LS.

Shepard, E. F. Labor and capital are one. 10th ed. New York. 1886. 24°. pp. 64. VI. 2783

Spooner, Lysander. A letter to Grover Cleveland, on his false inaugural address, the usurpations and crimes of lawmakers and judges, and the consequent poverty, ignorance, and servitude of the people. Boston. 1886. 8°. 9387.17

An anarchist production.

Stanton, *Mrs.* E. C., *and others, editors.* History of woman suffrage. Edited by Elizabeth C. Stanton, Susan B. Anthony, and Matilda J. Gage. 3 vol. New York, *etc.* 1881–87 [86]. l. 8°. VI. 1620

Contents: — i. 1848–1861. 1881. — ii. 1861–1876. 1882. — iii. 1876–1885. 1887 [1886].

Stephen, *Sir* J. F. A digest of the law of evidence. 4th English ed. American ed. by George Chase. New York. 1885. sm. 8°. LS.

Stetson, G. R. Literacy and crime in Massachusetts, and The necessity for moral and industrial training in the public schools. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 31. VI. 2770

"From the *Andover review*, Dec. 1884, Oct. 1886."

Stimson, F. J. American statute law; an analytical and compared digest of the constitutions and civil public statutes of all the states and territories, relating to persons and property, in force Jan. 1, 1886. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. DR. 146.14a, *also* LS.

Story, Joseph. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 13th ed. by M. M. Bigelow. 2 vol. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Swann, John. An investor's notes on American railroads. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. PE.

Tardif, Adolphe, *editor.* Recueil de textes pour servir à l'enseignement de l'histoire du droit. [Fasc. i.–iii.] Paris. 1883–85. 8°. *Namely:* —

[i.] ARTOIS, *France.* Coutumier d'Artois; publié d'après les manuscrits 5248 et 5249, fonds français de la bibliothèque nationale. 1883. VI. 3849

[ii.] TOULOUSE, *France.* Coutumes de Toulouse; publiées d'après les manuscrits 9187 et 9993, fonds latin de la bibliothèque nationale. 1884. VI. 3849

[iii.] LORRIS, *France.* Coutumes de Lorris; publiées d'après le registre original du parlement de Paris. 1885. VI. 3849

Texas unreported cases. Vol. i. St. Louis, Mo. 1886. 8°. LS.

Contents: — The consent cases decided in 1879–1881 by the commission court. By S. A. Posey.

Thomas, J. C. A brief review of the ten years' work of the Johns Hopkins university. An address delivered at the tenth anniversary of the university, April 26, 1886. Baltimore. 1886. 8°. pp. 15. VI. 2768

Thompson, R. E. Political economy, with especial reference to the industrial history of nations. Philadelphia. [cop. 1882.] 8°. PE.

Thwing, C. F., and *Mrs.* C. F. B. The family; an historical and social study. Boston, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 8°. VI. 2736

United States — *Bureau of education.* Special report. Educational exhibits and conventions at the world's industrial and cotton centennial exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Washington. 1886. l. 8°. 1.2796

Contents: — i. Catalogue of exhibits. — ii. Proceedings of the international congress of educators. — iii. Proceedings of the department of superintendence of the national educational association, and addresses delivered on education days.

Usher, E. P. The law pertaining to the sale of personal property as contained in the statutes of Massachusetts, the decisions of its supreme judicial court, and the statutes of the United States. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Vera Cruz, *Mexico — Cámara de comercio.* Datos mercantiles relativos al puerto de Veracruz. México. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. VI. 2757

Verein für socialpolitik. Zur inneren kolonisation in Deutschland. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. (Schriften, xxxii.) VI. 2718

Viollet, Paul. Précis de l'histoire du droit français, accompagné de notions de droit canonique et d'indications bibliographiques. Paris. 1886. 8°. VI. 3848

Waaser, Max. Die colonia partiaria des römischen rechts. Berlin. 1885. l. 8°. VI. 3862

Wade, W. P. On the law of notice as affecting civil rights and remedies. 2d ed. Chicago. 1886. 8°. LS.

Washburn, Emory. On the American law of easements and servitudes. 4th ed. by S. G. Croswell. Boston. 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has all the earlier editions.

Wellesley college, *Wellesley, Mass.* Library festival at Wellesley college, June 4, 1886. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. *Large paper.* pp. 65. *Front.* VI. 2734

—— *Class of* 1886. Class of '86, Wellesley. [Containing lists of officers, programmes of treeday and commencement, history of the class, etc.] Cambridge. 1886. 4°. pp. 78. *Front.* and *plate.* VI. 2784

Welty, D. W. On the law of assessments; wherein are considered assessments constituting the basis of general taxation, assessments by municipal corporations, and by private corporations. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. LS.

Wisconsin — *Bureau of labor and industrial statistics.* 1st, 2d biennial report. 1883–84, 1885–86. Madison, Wis. 1884–86. 8°. VI. 2739

Wood, H. G. Practice evidence, for ready use in the trial of causes. Albany, *etc.* 1886. 8°. LS.

Wright, J. H. The college in the university and classical philology in the college. An address at the opening of the eleventh academic year of the Johns Hopkins university, Oct. 7, 1886. Baltimore. 1886. 8°. pp. 27. VI. 2769

IX. — Philology.

Æschylus. Plays; translated into English verse by Robert Potter. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 41.) Ga 9.512.9

Alexander *Aphrodisiensis.* In Aristotelis Analyticorum priorum librum i. commentarium; edidit Maximilianus Wallies. Berolini. 1883. l. 8°. (Commentaria in Aristotelem graeca, ii. 1.) Ga 113.172

Annandale, Charles. A concise dictionary of the English language, literary, scientific, etymological, and pronouncing. [Based on Ogilvie's Imperial dictionary.] London, *etc.* 1886. sq. 8°. DR. 164.15

Athens, *Greece — American school of classical studies.* 1st–3d annual reports. 1881–84. (Reprinted.) Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. (Archæological institute of America.) VIII. 59a

Baunack, Johannes, *and* Theodor. Die inschrift von Gortyn. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. *Plate.* 12246.37

Berg, P. (C.). Die syntax des verbums bei Molière. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. 48. 6233.38

Bernays, Jacob. Gesammelte abhandlungen; herausgegeben von H. Usener. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1885. 8°. 12237.40

Contents: — i. Heraclitea. Particula i. 1848. — Heraklitische studien. — Neue bruchstücke des Heraklit von Ephesus. 1854. — Ad heraclitea fragmenta adnotationes. 1854. — Anzeige von Bywater's Sammlung der bruchstücke Heraklits. 1877. — Epicharmos und der Αὐξανόμενος λόγος. 1853. — Die Καταβάλλοντες des Protagoras. 1850. — Zu Gorgias' Ὀλυμπικὸς λόγος. 1853. — Der eudaimoniker Anaxarchos. 1850. — Zu Anaxarchos und dem mechaniker Athenaeos. 1868. — Aus dem aristotelischen dialog Eudemos. 1861. — Aristoteles' Elegie an Eudemos. 1878. — Aus Aristoteles' schrift Περὶ φιλοσοφίας. 1863. — Zu Aristoteles und Clemens. 1864. — Oratio de Aristotele Athenis peregrinante et de libris eius politicis. 1866. — Aristoteles und Simonides. 1871. — Aristoteles über den mittelstand. 1872. — Aristoteles' Politien. 1850. — Ueber das Phokylideische gedicht. 1856.—Philon's Hypothetika und die verwünschungen des Buzyges in Athen. 1876. — Ueber die herstellung des zusammenhangs in der unter Philon's namen gehenden schrift Περὶ ἀφθαρσίας κόσμου durch blätterversetzung. 1863. — Ad Chr. C. I. Bunsenium (de Hippolyti refutatione haeresium) epistola critica. 1852. — Ueber den unter Apulcius' werken stehenden hermetischen dialog Asclepius. 1871. — Herennius' Metaphysik und Longinos. 1876.

ii. Commentarius in Lucreti librum i. (1853.) — Enniannm, non lucretianum. 1848. — Zu Lucretius. 1853. — Die gottesfürchtigen bei Juvenal. 1877. — Ueber die Chronik des Sulpicius Severus. 1861. — Zu Sallustius und Sulpicius Severus. 1861. — Edward Gibbon's geschichtswerk. — Die behandlung des römischen staatsrechts bis auf Theodor Mommsen. 1875. — Miscellen.

Bezold, (E. C.) K. Kurzgefasster überblick über die babylonisch-assyrische literatur; nebst einem chronologischen excurs, zwei registern, und einem index zu 1700 thontafeln des British-museum's. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. Sem. 695

Blase, Heinrich. De modorum temporumque in enuntiatis condicionalibus latinis permutatione quaestiones selectae. Argentorati. 1885. 8°. pp. 54. 5273.68

Bobrik, Rudolf. Horaz. Entdeckungen und forschungen. ier teil. Leipzig. 1885. 4°. Lh 9.258

Braune, (T.) W. Althochdeutsche grammatik. Halle. 1886. 8°. (*In his* Sammlung kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialekte, v.) 8257.48

Brinkmann, Friedrich. Syntax des französischen und englischen in vergleichender darstellung. ier, iier bd. Braunschweig. 1884–85. l. 8°. 6233.43

Brinton, D. G. The conception of love in some American languages. Read before the American philosophical society, Nov. 5, 1886. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. pp. 18. 1271.18

—— On the ikonomatic method of phonetic writing, with special reference to American archæology. Read before the American philosophical society, Oct. 1, 1886. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. pp. 14. 1247.15, *also* PM.

Busse, G. (L. W.). Der conjunktiv im altfranzösischen volksepos. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. 78. 6233.39

Cicero. Tusculan disputations. Translated, with an introduction and notes, by A. P. Peabody. Boston. 1886. 8°. Lc 39.665

Contents: — On the contempt of death. — On bearing pain. — On grief. — On the passions. — Is virtue sufficient for happiness?

Clédat, Léon. Grammaire élémentaire de la vieille langue française. Paris. 1885. 18°. 6223.17

Collar, W. C., *and* **Daniell,** M. G. The beginner's Latin book. Boston. 1886. sm. 8°. 5254.45

Constantinus *Porphyrogenitus.* Excerptorum de natura animalium libri duo; Aristophanis Historiae animalium epitome subiunctis Aeliani Timothei aliorumque eclogis. Edidit S. P. Lambros. Berolini. 1885. l. 8°. (SUPPLEMENTUM aristotelicum, i. 1.) Ga 113.173

Cosijn, P. J. Altwestsächsische grammatik. 2 hälften. Haag. 1883–86. 8°. 9286.37

Courtonne, Élie. Manuel de la langue néo-latine usuelle et commerciale ou langage auxiliaire et facile pour les nations d'origine latine suffisant aux premières relations et aux premiers besoins. 2e éd. *Neo-Lat.* and *Fr.* Nice, *etc.* 1886. 8°. pp. (64). (Société niçoise des sciences naturelles, historiques et géographiques.) 1233.54

Darmesteter, Arsène. The life of words as the symbols of ideas. London. 1886. 16°. 1236.20

Duruy, (J.) V. History of Rome and the Roman people, from its origin to the establishment of the Christian empire. [Translated by Mr. Clarke and Miss Ripley.] Edited by J. P. Mahaffy. 6 vol. in 12. London. 1884–86. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 11241.16

Contents: — i. Primitive history to the end of the second Punic war. 2 pt. 1884. — ii. From the battle of Zama to end of the first triumvirate. 2 pt. 1884. — iii. Cæsar — Octavius — to the commencement of Augustus. 2 pt. 1884. — iv. From Augustus to the death of Trajan. 2 pt. 1885. — v. Hadrian, Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius; manners and customs under the empire. 2 pt. 1885–86. — vi. From the accession of Commodus to the death of Diocletian. 2 pt. 1886.

English dialect society. [Publications.] No. 49. London. 1886. 8°. Philol. 700

Series D. Miscellaneous.

49. ELLIS, A. J. Report on dialectal work from May, 1885, to May, 1886. (Miscellanies, v.)

Fallows, Samuel. The progressive supplemental dictionary of the English language; a supplement to all standard dictionaries of the United States and Great Britain. Chicago, *etc.* 1886. 4°. DR. 164.11

Fick, W. (G. F.). Zum mittelenglischen gedicht von der Perle; eine lautuntersuchung. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1885. 8°. pp. 42. 9287.51

Flach, Hans. Peisistratos und seine litterarische thätigkeit. Tübingen. 1885. 8°. pp. 42. 13254.28

Foerster, (P.) R. Die klassische philologie der gegenwart. Rede am 5. märz 1886 gehalten. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. 25. 10292.42

—— Lucian in der renaissance. Rede gehalten am 22. märz 1886. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. 25. Gl 23.333

Garlanda, Frederic. The philosophy of words; a popular introduction to the science of language. New York. [1886.] 16°. 1236.21

Giraudeau, Bonaventure. Ὀδυσσεὺς Παπέλλην; ποίημα ἡρωϊκόν. Πρόσεστι λατινικὴ διάστιχος μετάφρασις. Ἐτελείωσε Ἰούλιος Φερέττης. Ἐν Λειψίᾳ. 1886 [1885]. 8°. IV. 2278

This poem of 617 verses is intended to contain all the radical words of the Greek language, about 3150 in number, and is designed for the use of those who are learning Greek. First published in 1751, it has been often reprinted. Ferrette supplies to this edition an interlinear Latin translation.

Also the edition of the poem in Lécluse's *Manuel de la langue grecque,* 1802, 8°, pp. 1–38. 4236.11

Gröber, Gustav, *editor.* Grundriss der romanischen philologie, unter mitwirkung von fünfundzwanzig fachgenossen herausgegeben. i. lief. Strassburg. 1886. l. 8°. 6293.28

Haenny, Louis. Schriftsteller und buchhändler im alten Rom. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. 11297.42

Harder, (K.) C. De Ioannis Tzetzae historiarum fontibus quaestiones selectae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1886. 8°. pp. 89. Gt 78.45

Hecht, (F.) M. Orthographisch-dialektische forschungen auf grund attischer inschriften. 2 teile in 1 vol. Königsberg, *etc.* [1885–86.] 4°. 4255.57

Hillebrandt, Alfred. Vedachrestomathie. Für den ersten gebrauch bei Vedavorlesungen herausgegeben. *Sanskr.* Berlin. 1885. 8°. 3246.20

Jensen, (K.) A. Syntactische studien zu Robert Garnier. [Inaugural-dissertation.] Kiel. 1885. 8°. pp. 58. 6233.44

Jevons, F. B. The development of the Athenian democracy. London, *etc.* [1886.] 16°. pp. 38. 10226.29

Juvenalis. Sixteen satires. A new translation, with an introduction, a running analysis, and brief explanatory notes, by S. H. Jeyes. Oxford. 1885. sm. 8°. Li 13.364

Kātyāyana. Sarvânukramanî of the Rigveda; with extracts from Shadgurusishya's commentary entitled Vedârthadîpikâ. Edited by A. A. Macdonell. Oxford. 1886. sm. 4°. (ANECDOTA oxoniensia. *Aryan series,* i. 4.) II. 1235a

Kayser, (A. W.) H. Zur syntax Molière's. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1885. 8°. pp. 49. 6233.40

Kelke, W. H. H. An epitome of English grammar, adapted to the London matriculation course and similar examinations. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 9274.33

Kock, Axel. Studier öfver fornsvensk ljudlära. 2 vol. in 1. Lund. 1882–86. sm. 8°. 8227.42

Körting, G. (K. O.), *and* **Koschwitz,** Eduard, *editors.* Französische studien. v. bd. 2., 3. heft. Heilbronn. 1886. 8°. Philol. 452

v. 2. BEHRENS, Dietrich. Beiträge zur geschichte der französischen sprache in England. 1886.

3. GÖRLICH, Ewald. Die nordwestlichen dialekte der langue d'oïl. Bretagne, Anjou, Maine, Touraine. 1886.

Koschwitz, Eduard, *editor.* Les plus anciens monuments de la langue française. 4e éd. Heilbronn. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 50. 6223.34

Kukula, R. C. (W.). De Cruquii codice vetustissimo. Vindobonae. 1885. 8°. pp. 70. Lh 9.478

Lewy, Heinrich, *editor*. Altes stadtrecht von Gortyn auf Kreta; nach der von Halbherr und Fabricius aufgefundenen inschrift. Text, übersetzung und anmerkungen, nebst einem wörterverzeichnis. Berlin. 1885. 4°. pp. 32. 12246.38

Loewy, Emanuel. Inschriften griechischer bildhauer. Leipzig. 1885. 4°. 12246.17

Ludwich, (C. H.) A. Aristarchs homerische textkritik, nach den fragmenten des Didymos dargestellt und beurtheilt. Nebst beilagen. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1884–85. 8°. Gh 64.290

Lyte, E. O. Grammar and composition for common schools. New York. 1886. 12°. VII. 1825

Meiklejohn, J. M. D. The English language; its grammar, history, and literature. With chapters on composition, versification, paraphrasing, and punctuation. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 9265.43

Meisterhans, K. Grammatik der attischen inschriften. Berlin. 1885. 8°. 12246.16

Merlin, Léon. La langue verte du troupier. Dictionnaire d'argot militaire. Paris, *etc.* 1886. 18°. pp. 68. 6262.65

Meyer, Gustav. Griechische grammatik. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. (Bibliothek indogermanischer grammatiken, 3.) 4253.68

Mueller, E. (J.). De numero ciceroniano. Dissertatio philologa inauguralis. Berolini. 1886. 8°. pp. 58. Lc 40.508

Münster, K. (L. C.). Untersuchungen zu Thomas Chestre's „Launfal." Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. 40. 9287.49

Nepos. Vitae; recensuit Michael Gitlbauer. Ed. 2a. Friburgi Brisgoviae. 1885. 18°. Ln 4.285

Ohnesorge, (E. F.) W. Der anonymus Valesii de Constantino. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1885. 8°. La 35.305

Phaedrus. Fabvlae aesopiae; edidit Alexander Riese. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae. 1885. 8°. pp. 72. Lp 20.263

Pitman, Benn, *and* **Howard,** J. B. The phonographic dictionary. Cincinnati. 1886 [cop. 1883]. 12°. 4.97

Plato. Talks with Socrates about life. Translations from the Gorgias and the Republic [by Ellen F. Mason]. New York. 1886. 16°. Gp 82.747

Praetorius, Franz. Äthiopische grammatik; mit paradigmen, litteratur, chrestomathie und glossar. Karlsruhe, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (Petermann, J. H., *and others, editors.* Porta linguarum orientalium, 7.) 3242.23

Priscianus. Quae extant Metaphrasis in Theophrastum et Solutionum ad Chosroem liber. Edidit I. Bywater. Berolini. 1886. l. 8°. (Supplementum aristotelicum, i. 2.) Ga 113.173

Roldan, Bartholome. Catheeismo en lengua chuchona y castellana; publié par M. de Charencey. [Alençon. 188–?] 8°. pp. 32. PM.

"Extrait des *Actes de la société philologique.*"

Schmidt, (J. F.) H. Das pronomen bei Molière im vergleich zu dem heutigen und dem altfranzösischen sprachgebrauch. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1885. 8°. pp. 58. 6233.41

Schumacher, (H. W.) E. Zur syntax Rustebuef's. Inaugural-dissertation. Kiel. 1886. 8°. pp. 62. 6223.57

Smith, I. G. The ethics of Aristotle. London, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (London — *Soc. prom. Christ. knowl.* Chief ancient philosophics.) Ga 113.438

Sophocles. Plays; translated into English verse by Thomas Francklin. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 44.) Gs 31.653

Stahl, F. (F. S.). De ausonianis studiis poetarum graecorum. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1886. 8°. pp. 49. La 76.90

Stengel, Edmund, *editor.* Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. xli.–liv. Marburg. 1885–86. 8°. Philol. 383

xli. Mann, Paul. Das participium praeteriti im altprovenzalischen; nach den reimen der trobadors. 1886.
xlii. Zeller, Paul. Die täglichen lebensgewohnheiten im altfranzösischen Karls-epos. 1885.
xliii. Fölster, Hermann. Sprachliche reimuntersuchung der Miracles de Nostre Dame de Chartres des Mestre Jehan Le Marchant. 1885.
xliv. Augustin, Friedrich. Sprachliche untersuchung über die werke Henri d'Andeli's. 1886.
xlv. Winter, Max. Kleidung und putz der frau nach den altfranzösischen chansons de geste. 1886.
xlvi. Keutel, Gottfried. Die anrufung der höheren wesen in den altfranzösischen ritterromanen. 1886.
xlvii. Ovidius. Maître Elie's überarbeitung der ältesten französischen übertragung von Ovid's Ars amatoria. Nebst Elie's de Winccstre, eines anonymus, und Everarts übertragungen der Disticha Catonis. 1886.
xlviii. Sternberg, Aron. Die angriffswaffen im altfranzösischen epos. 1886.
xlix. Kadler, Alfred. Sprichwörter und sentenzen der altfranzösischen Artus- und abenteuerromane. 1886.
l. Pleines, August. Hiat und elision im provenzalischen. 1886.
li. Sauerland, Ernst. Ganelon und sein geschlecht im altfranzösischen epos. 1886.
lii. Collischonn, G. A. O. Jacques Grévin's tragödie "Caesar" in ihrem verhältniss zu Muret, Voltaire und Shakespere. 1886.
liii. Schnell, Hermann. Über den abfassungsort der Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages. 1886.
liv. Meyerinck, Ernst. Die auffassung der antike bei Jacques Milet, Guido de Columna und Benoit de Ste-More, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der kampfscenen und religiösen gebräuche. 1886.

Stephanus *Alexandrinus.* In librum Aristotelis de interpretatione commentarium; edidit Michael Hayduck. Berolini. 1885. l. 8°. (Commentaria in Aristotelem graeca, xviii. 3.) Ga 113.172

Sweet, Henry. Elementarbuch des gesprochenen englisch (grammatik, texte und glossar). Oxford. 1885. 16°. 9283.74

Thiaucourt, C. Essai sur les traités philosophiques de Cicéron et leurs sources grecques. Paris. 1885. l. 8°. Lc 40.637

Tibullus. Elegiae, cum carminibus pseudotibullianis; edidit Eduardus Hiller. Editio stereotypa. Lipsiae. 1885. 8°. Lt 11.160

Weissenfels, O. Syntaxe latine; suivie d'un résumé de la versification latine, y compris les mètres d'Horace. Berlin. 1885. 8°. 5273.20

Wendeler, (J. G. O.) P. Ein versuch die schallbewegung einiger konsonanten und anderer geräusche mit dem Hensen'schen sprachzeichner graphisch darzustellen. Inaugural-dissertation. München. 1886. 8°. pp. 16. V. 2692

Wheeler, B. I. Der griechische nominalaccent. Strassburg. 1885. 8°. 4257.50

Zerdik, Arthur. Quaestiones appianeae. Dissertatio inauguralis. Kiliae. 1886. 8°. pp. 82. Ga 85.70

X. — Literature.

Adams, O. F. Post-laureate idyls, and other poems. Boston. [1886.] 16°. IV. 2325

Alcott, Louisa M. Jo's boys, and how they turned out. A sequel to "Little men." Boston. 1886. 16°. IV. 2285

Avenarius, Ferdinand, *editor.* Deutsche lyrik der gegenwart seit 1850; eine anthologie, mit biographischen und bibliographischen notizen. 2e aufl. Dresden. 1884. 8°. 16567.13

Baumbach, Rudolf. Abenteuer und sehwänke, alten meistern naeherzählt. 5^es^ tausend. Leipzig. 1885. 24°. 20563.10

Bell, A. M. Essays and postscripts on eloeution. New York. 1886. 8°. VII. 1828

Bode, Wilhelm. Die kenningar in der angelsächsischen diehtung; mit ausblicken auf andere litteraturen. Doctordissertation. Darmstadt, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 9286.45

Bradford, C. F. Indice de las notas de Diego Clemencín en su edición de El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha (Madrid, 1833–39). Con muchas referencias á pasajes obscuros y dificultosos del texto, y á la Historia de la literatura española de Mr. Ticknor (edición de 1863). Madrid. 1885. 8°. 8½.48

Browne, *Sir* Thomas. Religio medici, Urn burial, Christian morals, and other essays. Edited, with an introduction, by J. A. Symonds. London. 1886. 16°. (The Camelot classies, 6.) 14444.3

Browning, Robert. Select poems. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe and Heloise E. Hersey. New York. 1886. sq. 16°. 23443.29

Burton, Robert. The anatomy of melancholy; what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptoms, prognostics, and several eures of it. By Demoeritus junior. 3 vol. London. 1886. 8°. 14444.12

With a reproduction of the illustrated title-page of the edition of 1652.

Also editions of 1632, f° [*14441.18], 1638, f° [*14441.19], 1676, f° [*14441.20], 1806, 2 vol. [14444.7], 1826, 2 vol. [38.50], and American edition, 1859, 3 vol. [14444.10; 14444.11].

Butler, J. D. The onee used words in Shakespeare. Read before the soeiety, April 22, 1886. [New York, *etc.*] 1886. 16°. pp. 31. (New York — *Shakespeare soc.* Papers, 6.) Eng. Lit. 2306

Bynner, E. L. Agnes Surriage. Boston. 1887 [1886]. sm. 8°. IV. 2303

Byron, G. G. N., *6th baron.* Childe Harold. Edited, with introduction and notes, by H. F. Tozer. Oxford. 1885. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) 17494.38

Carlyle, Thomas. Early letters. Edited by C. E. Norton. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 20451.45; 20451.45^a^

Contents: — i. 1814–1821. — ii. 1821–1826.

Carpenter, H. B. Liber amoris, being the Book of love of Brother Aurelius. [A poem.] Boston. 1887 [1886]. 16°. IV. 2320

[**Carr,** Frank.] Lorenzo of the "Merchant of Venice": his charaeter; with partieular consideration of the lines: — "Look, how the floor of heaven, *etc.*" A phantasie, by Launcelot Cross. London. 1885. 8°. pp. 52. 13486.44

Chaucer soeiety. [Publieations.] 1st series. lxxiii., lxxv., lxxvi. London. 1885–86. 8°. *Namely:* —

lxxiii. Chaucer, Geoffrey. The Harleian ms. 7334 of Chancer's Canterbury tales. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1885. Eng. Lit. 2034

lxxv. Boethius. Chaucer's 'Boecc,' englisht from "A. M. S. Boetii Philosophiæ consolationis libri quinque." Edited from ms. Ii. 3. 21, in the university library, Cambridge, by F. J. Furnivall. 1886. Eng. Lit. 2017

lxxvi. —— Chaucer's "Boece," englisht from Boethius's "De consolatione philosophiæ." Edited from the additional ms. 10,340 in the British museum, collated with the Cambridge univ. libr. ms. Ii. 3. 21, by Richard Morris. 1886. Eng. Lit. 2018

Reprinted from the Publications of the early English text soeiety, 1868.

Child, F. J., *compiler.* Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, counsel, and aspiration. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 16°. IV. 1701^a^

Also edition of 1863. IV. 1701

Colby, *Miss* J. R. Some ethieal aspeets of later Elizabethan tragedy; preceded by an examination of Aristotle's theory of tragedy. A thesis. Ann Arbor. 1886. 8°. pp. 38. 10444.15

Corneille, Pierre. Théâtre; texte de 1682, avec notiee et notes par Alphonse Pauly. 8 tom. Paris. [1881–86.] 16°. 8534.5

Contents: — i. Notice sur Pierre Corneille. — Discours de l'utilité et des parties du poème dramatique. — Mélite. — Clitandre. — La veſve. [1881.]

ii. La galerie du palais. — La suivante. — La place royalle. — Médée. — L'illusion. [1881.]

iii. Discours de la tragédie, et des moyens de la traiter, selon le vray-semblable ou le nécessaire. — Le Cid. — Horace. — Cinna. — Polyeucte martyr. [1882.]

iv. Pompée. — Le menteur. — La suite du Menteur. — Théodore. [1883.]

v. Discours des trois unitez, d'action, de jour, et de lieu. — Rodogune. — Héraclius. — Andromède. — D. Sanche d'Arragon. [1884.]

vi. Nicoméde. — Pertharite. — Œdipe. — La toison d'or. [1885.]

vii. Sertorius. — Sophonisbe. — Othon. — Agésilas. [1886.]

viii. Attila. — Tite et Bérénice. — Pulchérie. — Suréna. [1886.]

Corson, Hiram. An introduetion to the study of Robert Browning's poetry. Boston. 1886. sm. 8°. 23444.26

Cross, Launcelot, *pseudon.* See **Carr,** Frank.

[**Cundall,** Joseph.] Annals of the life and work of William Shakespeare; collected from the most recent authorities. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 12452.28

Daniel, Samuel. Complete works in verse and prose. Edited, with memorial-introduetion, notes, *etc.* by A. B. Grosart. Vol. iii. [London.] 1885. 8°. 14453.49

iii. The tragedie of Cleopatra. 1594–1623. — The tragedy of Philotas. 1607. — The vision of the twelve goddesses. 1604. — The qveenes Arcadia. 1606. — Tethys festival: or, The qveenes wake. 1610. — Hymens triumph. 1615. 1885.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy. Translated by H. W. Longfellow. [Riverside ed. Edited, with an introductory note, by H. E. Scudder.] 3 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. Dn. 46.1.6

Contents: — i. Inferno. — ii. Purgatorio. — iii. Paradiso.

Decker, Thomas. Non-dramatic works. 5 vol. [London.] 1884–86. 8°. (Grosart, A. B., *editor.* The Huth library.) 15423.3

"50 copies. Printed for private circulation."

Contents: — i. Canaan's calamitie, Jerusalem's miserie, and England's mirror. — The wonderfull yeare (1603). — The batchelars banquet; or, A banquet for batchelars. 1884.

ii. The seauen deadly sinnes of London. — Newes from hell. — The double P. P. — The gvls horne-booke. — Iests to make you merrie. 1885.

iii. Dekker his dreame. — The belman of London. — Lanthorne and candle-light. — A strange horse-race. 1885.

iv. The dead terme. — Worke for armourours. — The rauens almanacke. — A rod for runawayes. 1885.

v. Memorial-introduction. — Foure birdes of Noah's arke. — Patient Grissill. — Appendix. — Glossarial index. 1886.

Dickens, Charles (J. H.). The posthumous papers of the Pickwick club. [Jubilee ed.] With notes. Edited by Charles Dickens the younger. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 21464.32

Donaldson, Frank, *jr.* Two comedies: An ill wind; An abject apology. Boston. 1887 [1886]. 24°. pp. 79. IV. 2321

Dowden, Edward. The life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. 18451.25

Dryden, John. Works; with notes and a life of the author by Sir Walter Scott. Revised and corrected by George Saintsbury. 12 vol. Edinburgh. 1882–85. 8°. 15433.4

Contents: — i. Life. 1882.

ii. The wild gallant. — The rival-ladies. — The Indian queen, by Sir R. Howard and Mr. Dryden. — The Indian emperor, or The conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. — Secret love, or The maiden queen. 1882.

iii. Sir Martin Mar-all, or The feigned Innocence. — The tempest, or The enchanted island. — An evening's love, or The mock astrologer. — Tyrannic love, or The royal martyr. 1883.

iv. Almanzor and Almahide, or The conquest of Granada by the Spaniards. — Marriage à la mode. — The assignation, or Love in a nunnery. 1883.

v. Amboyna, or The cruelties of the Dutch to the English merchants. — The state of innocence and fall of man. — Aureng-Zebe. — All for love, or The world well lost. 1883.

vi. (Mr.) Limberham, or The kind keeper. — Œdipus. — Troilus and Cressida, or Truth found too late. — The Spanish friar, or The double discovery. 1883.

vii. The duke of Guise. — Albion and Albanius. — Don Sebastian. 1883.

viii. Amphitryon, or The two Sosias. — King Arthur, or The British worthy. — Cleomenes, the Spartan hero. — Love triumphant, or Nature will prevail. — Prologue, song, secular masque, and epilogue, written for "The pilgrim," revived for Dryden's benefit in 1700. — Doubtful plays. 1. The mall, or The modish lovers. 2. The mistaken husband. 1884.

ix.–xii. Poetical works. 1884–85.

Also editions of 1808 [15432.3] and 1821 [15432.5].

Goethe, J. W. von. The second part of Faust. Translated by John Anster. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Morley, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 42.) 17581.11

Goldsmith, Oliver. The vicar of Wakefield. With prefatory memoir by George Saintsbury. New York. [1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* 16421.17

Gray, Thomas. Select poems. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. [Revised ed.] New York. 1886 [cop. 1876]. 16°. 17453.11

Also edition of 1876. 17453.10

Greene, Robert. Life and complete works in prose and verse. 15 vol. [London.] 1881–86. 8°. (Grosart, A. B., *editor.* The Huth library.) 15422.5

"50 copies. Printed for private circulation."

Contents: — i. Storojenko, Nikolai. Life of Robert Greene, translated by E. A. B. Hodgetts, with introduction and notes by the editor.

ii. Mamillia. 2 pt. — Anatomie of flatterie.

iii. The myrrovr of modestie. — Morando: the tritameron of loue. 2 pt. — Arbasto: the anatomie of fortune.

iv. The carde of fancie. — The debate betweene follie and loue; translated out of French. — Pandosto: the triumph of time.

v. Planetomachia. — Penelope's web. — The Spanish masqverado.

vi. Menaphon: Camillas alarum to slumbering Euphnes. — Euphues his censure to Philautus.

vii. Perimedes the blacke-smith. — Ciceronis amor, or Tullies loue. — The royal exchange; [from the] Italian.

viii. Greenes Neuer too late. — Fraucescos fortunes.

ix. Alcida: Greenes metamorphosis. — Greenes mourning garment. — Greenes farewell to folly.

x. A notable discouery of coosnage. — The second part of conny-catching. — The thirde and last parte of conny-catching. — A dispvtation betweene a hee and shee conny-catcher.

xi. The blacke booke's messenger. — The defence of conny-catching. — Philomela: the Lady Fitzwaters nightingale. — A quippe for an vpstart courtier.

xii. Orpharion. — Greenes Groatsworth of wit. — The repentance of Robert Greene. — Greenes vision.

xiii. *Plays.* Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay. — The historie of Orlando Furioso. — The Scottish historie of James the Fourth. — The comicall historie of Alphonsus, king of Arragon.

xiv. A looking-glasse for London and England. — George a Greene, the pinner of Wakefield. — Selimus, emperour of the Turkes. — A maidens dreame.

xv. Glossarial lists. [Indexes, &c.]

Hawthorne, Julian. Confessions and criticisms. Boston. 1887 [1886]. sm. 8°. IV. 2291

Contents: — A preliminary confession. — Novels and agnosticism. — Americanism in fiction. — Literature for children. — The moral aim in fiction. — The maker of many hooks. — Mr. Mallock's missing science. — Theodore Winthrop's writings. — Emerson as an American. — Modern magic. — American wild animals in art.

Head, F. H. Shakespeare's insomnia and the causes thereof. Chicago. 1886. 16°. pp. 58. 12432.28

Hertz, Wilhelm, *translator.* Spielmanns-buch. Novellen in versen aus dem zwölften und dreizehnten jahrhundert. Stuttgart. 1886. 16°. 27263.24

Heyse, P. (J. L.), *and* **Laistner,** (G. F. E.) L., *editors.* Neuer deutscher novellenschatz. Bd. xvi.–xviii. München, *etc.* 1886. 16°. *Namely:* —

xvi. Meinhardt, Adalbert. Frau Antje. — Kirchbach, Wolfgang. Elysium in Leipzig. — Weitbrecht, Richard. D stadtjompfer. — Lindau, (H. G.) P. In folge einer wette. 1886. 16565.40

xvii. Zitelmann, Katharina. Was wird sie thun? — Spielhagen, Friedrich. Die dorfkokette. 1886. 16565.41

xviii. Floerke, Gustav. Die volskerin. — Storm, (H.) T. (W.). Aquis submersus. 1886. 16565.42

Howells, W. D. The minister's charge; or, The apprenticeship of Lemuel Barker. Boston. 1887 [1886]. sm. 8°. IV. 2319

Hüffer, Hermann. Erinnerungen an Schiller; mit bisher ungedruckten briefen von Herder, Schiller und Goethe. Breslau. 1885. l. 8°. pp. 54. 17595.19

"Einzel-abdruck aus der *Deutschen revue,* 1885."

Knortz, Karl. Walt Whitman. Vortrag gehalten am 24. märz 1886. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 49. (New York (*City*) — *Deutscher gesellig-wissensch. verein.* Vorträge, 14.) IV. 2349

Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works; with bibliographical and critical notes. Riverside ed. [Edited by H. E. Scudder.] 6 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. 38.6.5

Contents: — 1. Voices of the night. Ballads and other poems. Poems on slavery. The Spanish student. The belfry of Bruges, and other poems. The seaside and the fireside. — 2. Evangeline. The song of Hiawatha. The courtship of Miles Standish. — 3. Birds of passage. Flower-de-luce. A book of sonnets. The masque of Pandora, and other poems. Kéramos. Ultima Thule. In the harbor. — 4. Tales of a wayside inn. — 5. Christus: a mystery; in three parts. 1. The divine tragedy. 2. The golden legend. 3. The New England tragedies. — 6. Judas Maccabæus. Michael Angelo. Translations.

Lowell, J. R. Democracy, and other addresses. Boston, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 12°. IV. 2304

Contents: — Democracy; inaugural address on assuming the presidency of the Birmingham and Midland institute, Birmingham, Eng., 6 Oct., 1884. — Garfield; spoken on the death of President Garfield, at the memorial meeting in Exeter hall, London, 24 Sept., 1881. — Stanley; speech at the meeting in the chapter house of Westminster abbey in commemoration of Dean Stanley, 13 Dec., 1881. — Fielding; address on unveiling the bust of Fielding, delivered at Shire hall, Taunton, Somersetshire, Eng., 4 Sept., 1883. — Coleridge; address on unveiling the bust of Coleridge, in Westminster abbey, 7 May, 1885. — Books and libraries; address at the opening of the free public library in Chelsea, Mass., 22 Dec., 1885. — Wordsworth; address as president of the Wordsworth society, 10 May, 1884. — Don Quixote; notes read at the workingmen's college, Great Ormond street, London. — Harvard anniversary; address delivered in Sanders theatre, Cambridge, Nov. 8, 1886, on the 250th anniversary of the foundation of Harvard university.

—— My study windows. With introduction by Richard Garnett. London. 1886. 16°. (The Camelot classics, 9.) IV. 2343

Also American edition of 1871.

Lyall, C. J., *translator.* Translations of ancient Arabian poetry, chiefly præ-islamic; with an introduction and notes. London, *etc.* 1885. sq. 8°. IV. 2323

Mahrenholtz, Richard. Voltaire's leben und werke. 2 teile in 1 vol. Oppeln. 1885. 8°. 9544.34

Contents: — i. Voltaire in seinem vaterlande. (1697–1750.) — ii. Voltaire im auslande. (1750–1778.)

Marlowe, Christopher. Werke; historisch-kritische ausgabe von Hermann Breymann und Albrecht Wagner. *Eng.* i. Heilbronn. 1885. 16°. (Vollmöller, Karl, *editor.* Englische sprach- und literaturdenkmale des 16., 17. und 18. jahrhunderts, 2.) 14496.26

Contents: — Tamburlaine.

Maurice, Frederiek. The life of Frederiek Denison Mauriee, ehiefly told in his own letters. 4th ed. [With "Bibliography by G. J. Gray."] 2 vol. London. 1885. 8°. VII. 1225[a]

Meredith, George. The adventures of Harry Riehmond. New ed. London. 1886. 8°. 22464.8

—— Diana of the erossways; a novel. New ed. London. 1886. 8°. 22464.3

—— Evan Harrington; a novel. New ed. London. 1885. 8°. 22464.6

—— The ordeal of Riehard Feverel; a history of a father and son. New ed. London. 1885. 8°. 22464.10

—— Rhoda Fleming; a story. New ed. London. 1886. 8°. 22464.12

—— Vittoria. New ed. London. 1886. 8°. 22464.14

Molloy, J. F. Famous plays; with a discourse by way of prologue on the playhouses of the restoration. London. 1886. 8°. 10444.16

Contents: — Congreve's Love for love. — Addison's Cato. — Gay's Beggar's opera. — Dr. Johnson's Ireue. — Goldsmith's She stoops to conquer. — Sheridau's Rivals, and School for scandal. — Knowles' Virginius, and The hunchback. — Lord Lytton's plays.

Moltzer, H. E., *and* **Winkel,** Jan te, *editors.* Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsehe letterkunde. Afl. 38–40. Groningen. 1885–[86]. 8°. *Namely:* —

38–40. Kalff, G., *editor.* Middelnederlandsche episehe fragmenten, met aanteekeningen. 1885–[86]. IV. 1113[a]

Morrill, J. S., *compiler.* Self-eonseiousness of noted persons. [2d ed.] Boston. 1887 [1886]. 8°. VII. 1821

"Extracts from various authors showing ambition to be held in remembrance by posterity." — *Introduction.*

[**Murfree,** Mary N.] In the elouds. By Charles Egbert Craddock. Boston, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 16°. IV. 2318

Mystifizinsky, Deutobold Symbolizetti Allegoriowitseh, *pseudon.* See **Vischer,** F. T.

Palfrey, Sarah H. The blossoming rod, and other poems. Boston. 1886. sq. 8°. IV. 2341

Paltock, Robert. The life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. [London. 1751.] With a preface by A. H. Bullen. 2 vol. London. 1884. 16°. 17438.6

Perry, T. S. The evolution of the snob. Boston. 1887 [1886]. 16°. VII. 1826

Petit de Julleville, Louis. Histoire du théâtre en Franee. [Pt. i., ii., iv.] Paris. 1880–86. 8° and 16°. *Namely:* —

[i.] Les mystères. 2 tom. 1880. 7551.28
[ii.] Les comédiens en France au moyen âge. 1885. 7562.28
[iv.] Répertoire du théâtre comique en France au moyen-âge. 1886. 7561.25

Pisemski, A. T. Mille âmes. Traduetion de Victor Derély. [To whieh is appended "Est-ee bien sa faute?"] 2 tom. Paris. [1886.] 18°. IV. 2316

Rees, J. R. The diversions of a book-worm. London. 1886. 16°. IV. 2324

Richardson, C. F. Amerieau literature, 1607–1885. Vol. i. New York, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 8°. IV. 2305

Contents: — The devélopment of Amerieau thought.

Roche, J. J. Songs and satires. Boston. 1887 [1886]. 16°. IV. 2292

Ruskin, John. Dileeta: eorrespondence, diary notes, and extraets from books, illustrating Præterita. Pt. i. Orpington, Kent. 1886. 8°. 21414.9

To be continued.

Sampson, Alden. Milton's sonnets. [A paper read before the assoeiation of the Haverford alumni, on the 21st of June, 1886.] New-York. 1886. l. 12°. pp. 72. 14425.9

Sarrazin, Gabriel. Poètes modernes de l'Angleterre. Paris. 1885. 18°. 10436.44

Contents: — Landor. — Shelley. — Keats. — Élisabeth Barrett Browning. — D. G. Rossetti. — Swinburne.

Schegg, Peter. Das Hohe Lied Salomo's von der heiligen liebe. Dramatisch bearbeitet und erklärt. Münehen. 1885. 16°. III. 3941

Schlenther, Paul. Frau Gottsched und die bürgerliche komödie; ein kulturbild aus der zopfzeit. Berlin. 1886. 8°. 17536.6

Scottish text society. [Publieations.] No. 8. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Namely:* —

8. Tristan. Sir Tristrem; edited by G. P. McNeill. 1886. Eng. Lit. 2111

Scribner's magazine. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1887. *m.* New York, *etc.* 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.*

To be continued.

Shakespeare, William. Shakspere quarto faesimiles, [photo-lithographed by W. Griggs and Charles Praetorius. Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 13, 14, 22. London. 1886. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

13. Troilus and Cressida: the first quarto, 1609; with introductiou by H. P. Stokes. 13481.32
14. Much adoe about nothing: the quarto edition, 1600; with introduction by P. A. Daniel. 13481.23[a]
22. Pericles: the second quarto, 1609; with introduction by P. Z. Round. 13481.28

Shelley, P. B. Essays and letters. Edited, with introduetory note, by Ernest Rhys. London. 1886. 16°. (The Camelot elassies, 7.) 18453.13

Shelley society. Publieations. 2d series. No. 1–5; 4th series. No. 1–3. London, *etc.* 1884–86. 8° and sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

2d series.

1. Shelley, P. B. Adonais; an elegy on the death of John Keats. First printed in 1821 and now reprinted. Edited, with a bibliographical introduction, by T. J. Wise. [2d ed.] 1886. 18452.45
2. —— Review of Hogg's Memoirs of Prince Alexy Haimatoff. With an extract from Some early writings of Shelley by E. Dowden. Edited, with an introductory note, by T. J. Wise. [2d ed.] 1886. 18452.46
3. —— Alastor, or The spirit of solitude; and other poems. A reprint of the original edition first published in 1816. Edited by Bertram Dobell. 1886. 18452.47
4. —— A vindication of natural diet. [Being one in a series of notes to Queen Mab. (1813.) 2d ed.] 1884 [1886]. 18452.48
5. —— Hellas; a lyrical drama. A reprint of the original edition published in 1822; with the author's prologue, and notes by various hands. Edited by T. J. Wise. 2d ed. 1886. 18452.49

4th series.

1. Forman, H. B. The Shelley library; an essay in bibliography. i. 1886. 18452.57
2. Rossetti, W. M. A memoir of Shelley. 2d ed. 1886. 18452.58
3. Shelley, P. B. The Cenci; a tragedy in five acts. Given from the poet's own editions, with an introduction by Alfred Forman and H. B. Forman, and a prologue by John Todhunter. 1886. 18452.59; 18452.21

Stockton, F. R. The easting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. New-York. [1886.] 12°. (The century series.) IV. 2306

—— The Christmas wreck, and other stories. New York. 1886. 8°. (*In his* Stories, 2d series.) IV. 2308

Other stories: — A story of assisted fate. — An unhistoric page. — A tale of negative gravity. — The Cloverfields carriage. — The remarkable wreck of the "Thomas Hyke." — My bull-calf. — The discourager of hesitancy. — A borrowed month. (East and west.)

—— The lady, or the tiger? and other stories.

New York. 1886. 8°. (*In his* Stories, 1st series.) IV. 2307

Other stories: — The transferred ghost. — The spectral mortgage. — Our archery club. — That same old 'coon. — His wife's deceased sister. — Our story. — Mr. Tolman. — On the training of parents. — Our fire-screen. — A piece of red calico. — Every man his own letter-writer.

Story, W. W. Poems. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 16°. IV. 2348

Contents: — i. Parchments and portraits. — ii. Monologues and lyrics.

Swasey, J. B. A new essay on man; and miscellaneous poems. New York, *etc.* 1886. 8°. IV. 2322

Swift, Jonathan. Prose writings. Chosen and arranged by Walter Lewin. London. 1886. 16°. (The Camelot classics, 8.) 16495.9

—— Travels into several remote nations of the world by Lemuel Gulliver. With prefatory memoir by George Saintsbury. London. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 16491.20

Swinburne, A. C. Poems and ballads. New ed. London. 1885. 8°. 23476.25

Symonds, J. A. Sir Philip Sidney. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. (Morley, John, *editor.* English men of letters.) 14457.6

Tennyson, Alfred, 1*st baron.* Beeket. [A drama.] London. 1885. sm. 8°. 23487.55

—— Locksley hall sixty years after. London, *etc.* 1886. 16°. 23487.25

Containing also: — The fleet. — Opening of the Indian and colonial exhibition by the queen. — The promise of May.

Thackeray, W. M. Sultan Stork, and other stories and sketches (1829–1844), now first collected. To which is added, The bibliography of Thackeray, revised and enlarged. [Edited by R. H. Shepherd.] London. 1887 [1886]. 8°. 22431.17

Contents: — Sultan Stork. — Little Spitz: a Lenten anecdote. — Dickens in France. — An exhibition gossip. — Letters on the fine arts. — The partie fine. — Arabella; or, The moral of The partie fine. — Carlyle's French revolution. — Elizabeth Brownrigge; a tale. — Contributions to "the Snob." — Contributions to "the National standard." — The bibliography of Thackeray.

Theuriet, André. Bigarreau. — La Pamplina. — Marie-Ange. — L'oreille d'ours. — La Saint-Nicolas. Paris. 1886. 18°. 12523.20

Vining, E. P. Time in the play of Hamlet. Read before the society, Dec. 3d, 1885. [With "Communication from J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps." New York, *etc.*] 1886. 16°. pp. 29. (New York — *Shakespeare soc.* Papers, 5.) Eng. Lit. 2306

[**Vischer,** F. T.] Faust, der tragödie, dritter theil. Treu im geiste des zweiten theils des göthesehen Faust, gedichtet von D. S. A. Mystifizinsky. 3e aufl. Tübingen. 1886. 8°. 17585.61

Welcker, Adair. Romer, king of Norway, and other dramas. Saeramento. 1885. 16°. IV. 2326

Other dramas: — The bitter end. — Flavia. — Dream of realms beyond us.

Wendell, Barrett. Rankell's remains; an American novel. Boston. 1887 [1886]. 16°. IV. 2297

Wertheimber, Louis. A Muramasa blade; a story of feudalism in old Japan. Boston. 1887 [1886]. l. 8°. *Illustr.* IV. 2298

Wülcker, R. (P.). Grundriss zur geschiehte der angelsächsisehen litteratur. Mit einer übersicht der angelsächsisehen sprachwissensehaft. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. DR. 3.520

— 2 — Difesa di Dante Alighieri. Lezione detta pubblicamente nell' accademia fiorentina l' anno 1715. Nella quale si mostra che lo stile della Divina commedia non è rozzo ed incolto ma bensì leggiadro e gentile. Firenze. 1718. sm. 12°. pp. viii., 88. Dn. 126.3.2

In auswer to Pico della Mirandola, Pietro Bembo, Paolo Beni and Giovanni della Casa.

— 3 — Lettera scritta ad un religioso suo amico nella quale si dimostra che la lettura di Dante Alighieri è molto utile al predicatore. (*In his* Difesa di Dante, 1718, 12°, pp. 59–79.)

Also printed in the following editions of the Divina commedia: —
1815–17. Roma, Romanis [no. 44], iv. 111–115.
1822. Padova, Minerva [no. 51], v. 471–479.
1830–41. Fireuze, Ciardetti [no. 65], v. 471–480.

Biblioteca Franchetti, *Florence.* Opere dantesche appartenenti alla biblioteca. [Firenze. 1865.] 8°. pp. 61+. Dn. 573.4

Bicker, A. Dante. A rare collection of texts, commentaries, etc. of Dante's Divina commedia. [172 titles.] Cincinnati, O. [1885.] 8°. pp. 12. Dn. 572.2

[**Bini,** T., *editor.*] Rime e prose del buon secolo della lingua tratte da manoscritti e in parte inedite. Lucca. 1852. 8°. IV. 776

"Il credo di Dante secondo il codice Rossiano," pp. 21–24. Also two sonnets attributed to Dante, beginning "Signore Iddio, che 'l mondo volgi e giri" and "Fior di vertù si è gentil coraggio," p. 47; and a canzone beginning "Il doloroso amor, che mi conduce," p. 49.

Bisazza, F. Dante in Ravenna. [Sciolti.] (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 275–281.)

Biscioni, A. M., *annotator.* Prose di Dante Alighieri e di Gio. Boccacci. 1723. See Part I. no. 243.

Blanc, L. G. Die beiden ersten gesänge der Göttlichen komödie, mit rücksicht auf alle früheren erklärungsversuche erläutert. Halle. 1832. 12°. pp. (2), 76. Dn. 201.2.2

— 2 — Dante Allighieri. [Leipzig. 1832.] 4°. pp (46). Dn. 476.2

Ersch u. Grüber. *Allgem. encykl. d. wiss. u. künste,* I. xxiii. 34–79.

— 3 — Vocabolario dantesco ou Dictionnaire critique et raisonné de la Divine comédie de Dante Allighieri. Leipsic. 1852. l. 8°. Dn. 121.2 (BPL. 2781.7)

— 4 — Vocabolario dantesco o Dizionario critico e ragionato della Divina commedia. Recato in italiano da G. Carbone. Firenze. 1859. 16°. Dn. 121.2.2

— 5 — Versuch einer bloss philologischen erklärung mehrerer dunklen und streitigen stellen der Göttlichen komödie. 2 hefte. Halle. 1861–65. 8°. Dn. 201.2.3 (BPL. 4800.8)

Contents: — i. Die hölle. — ii. Das fegefeuer. i.–xxvii. No more published. In the index that follows this list, reference is made from the many passages commented upon.

— 6 — Saggio di una interpretazione filologica di parecchi passi oscuri e controversi della Divina commedia. Prima versione italiana di O. Occioni. *L' Inferno.* Trieste. 1865. 16°. *Port.* Dn. 201.2

"Osservazioni ed aggiunte di O. Occioni." pp. 339–365.
Portrait: — A woodcut. C. Kirchmayr inc. A somewhat modified copy of the portrait in the Paduan edition of 1822.

— 7 — *translator.* Die göttliche komödie. 1864. See Part I. no. 202.

Blow, Susan E. A study of Dante. With an introduction by W. T. Harris. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. Dn. 151.2 (BPL. 2798.62)

Boccaccio, G. Il comento sopra la Commedia di Dante Alighieri con le annotazioni di A. M. Salvini. 1ª imp. Vol. v., vi. [delle Opere di Boccaccio]. 2 vol. in 1. Firenze [Napoli]. 1724. 8°. *Vign. della Crusca.* Dn. 126.8.3

"Questa prima edizione del Comento del Boccaccio forma il tomo V e VI delle opere del Boccaccio pubblicate da Lorenzo Ciccarelli. . . Venne eseguita sopra un Codice appartenente a Antonio Magliabechi e sopra una copia fatta da Ant. Maria Salvini e Ant. Francesco Marmi. Le dotte annotazioni del Salvini son comprese nelle fac. 332–386 del tomo II. L' edizione del 1724 si tiene in molto conto dagli eruditi, ma per negligenza dello stampatore è zeppa di errori tipografici." Colomb de Batines, i. 647.

Boccaccio's comment extends through the sixteenth canto of the Inferno only, death having prevented his carrying on the work further.

— 2 — Il comento sopra la commedia di Dante Alighieri nuovamente corretto sopra un testo a penna. 3 tom. Firenze. 1831–32. 8°. Dn. 126.8 (BPL. 2772.15)

"Opere volgari di Boccaccio. Edizione prima. Vol. x.–xii."

— 3 — Il comento sopra la Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Ed. conforme a quella del 1831. 3 vol. Firenze. 1844. 24°. Dn. 126.8.2

"È ristampa della edizione antecedente [1831] fatta a cura del sig. P. J. Fraticelli." Colomb de Batines, i. 648.

— 4 — Il comento sopra la Commedia con le annotazioni di A. M. Salvini; preceduto dalla vita di Dante Allighieri scritta dal medesimo, per cura di Gaetano Milanesi. 2 vol. Firenze. 1863. 12°. Dn. 126.8.4

— 5 — Vita di Dante Alighieri Poeta Fiorentino. [*Colophon:* —] In Roma. Per Francesco Priscianese Fiorentino. 1544. 16°. ff. (4), 49. Dn. 401.2.2

"Prima ediz. stampata separatamente, rarissima."
F. Priscianese, the publisher, dedicating it to Gio. Lodovico Pio, says: — "Eccovi la Vita di Dante, la qual vi mando come cosa rara et nuova et degna (se io non m' inganno) d' ogni gran signore."

— 6 — Origine, vita, stvdii, e costvmi del chiarissimo Dante Allighieri. Firenze, *appresso Bartolomeo Sermartelli.* 1576. 16°. pp. 80. Dn. 375.76

Appended to the first edition of the Vita nuova [no. 299] published in the same year.

— 7 — Vita di Dante Alighieri. [Preceded by "Testamento di messer Giov. Boccaccio." Parma, *frat. Amoretti?* 1801?] 8°. pp. (2), 8, 80. Dn. 401.2.4

— 8 — Vita di Dante Alighieri. Milano. 1823. 16°. Dn. 401.2

— 9 — La vita di Dante Allighieri. Testo di lingua ora novamente emendato per cura di Bart. Gamba. Venezia. 1825. 8°. *Port. of Boccaccio.* Dn. 401.2.3

Notice of earlier editions, pp. x.–xvii.
Boccaccio's Vita di Dante was printed for the first time in the folio edition of the Divina commedia published in Venice by Vendelin da Spira in 1477 [no. 4], and has been included in many editions since. See, beside the editions referred to below, which contain an abbreviated text, the *Prose di Dante e di Boccacci,* Firenze, 1723 [no. 243], pp. 219–265; Boccaccio's *Comento sopra la Commedia,* Firenze, 1863, i. 1–76; Marzo's *Commento su la Divina commedia,* Fireuze, 1864, i. 17–36. The life of Dante in Lord Vernon's *L' inferno disposto in ordine grammaticale,* Firenze, 1842 [no. 77], is "estratto dal Boccaccio."
A French translation "traduite pour la première fois en français par Franc. Reynard" is given in his translation of the Divina commedia, Paris, 1877 [no. 192b] I. i.–lxiii.

— 10 — Vita di Dante Alighieri; diversa dall' edita, e tratta da un codice del 1437, pubblicatasi per la prima volta in Milano da Luigi Mussi nel 1809. (In *La divina commedia,* Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 3–44; — *Same,* Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830–41 [no. 65], v. 3–44; — *Same,* Paris, Didot [no. 80b], pp. i.–xxxvi.)

The above is an entirely different text, being for the most part a compendium of the Vita as published in other editions.
The question of the double text of this work is discussed by Witte in his *Dante-forschungen,* ii. 87–120.

Bocchi, F. Elogiorvm qvibvs viri doctissimi nati Florentiae decorantvr qvae libris dvobvs primvm ann. 1609, 1607 prodiervnt. Ed. altera emendatior. Florentiae. 1844. pp. 76 +. (*Appended to* Villani, Filippo. Liber de civitatis Florentiae famosis civibvs, *etc.* 1847, 4°.) Dn. 421.2

"Dantes." pp. 44–46.

Bocci, D. Dizionario storico, geografico, universale della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri contenente la biografia dei personaggi, la notizia dei paesi e la spiegazione delle cose più difficili del sacro poema. Torino. 1873. 8°. Dn. 121.3

Boehmer, E. Über Dante's Monarchie. Halle. 1866. 8°. pp. 24. Dn. 349.2

— 2 — Emendationen und conjecturen zu Dante's schriften. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 387–400.)

— 3 — Ueber Dante's schrift De vulgari eloquentia. Nebst einer untersuchung des baues der danteschen canzonen. Halle. 1868. 8°. pp. 50. Dn. 309.1

— 4 — Il veltro. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 363–366.)

— 5 — Dante's terzine. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 367–370.)

— 6 — Dino Compagni. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 371–376.)

— 7 — Matelda. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 101–178.)

— 8 — Dante und Parmenides. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1871; iii. 479–482.)

Bohdanowicz, S., *translator.* See **Kraszewski,** J. I. Dante: vorlesungen. 1870.

Bohl, J., *translator.* De goddelijke komedie in nederlandsche terzinen. 1876–85. See Part I. no. 131.

Boissard, F. Dante révolutionnaire et socialiste mais non hérétique, — Révélation sur les Révélations de M. Aroux et défense d'Ozanam. Paris. 1854. 8°. *Port.* Dn. 451.1 (BPL. 2802.18)

Portrait: — A lithograph of the death-mask.

Bon, A. del. Il Paradiso di Dante Alighieri. Visione. [33 canti.] Firenze. 1865. 16°. Dn. 562.4

Bongiovanni, D. Prolegomeni del Nuovo comento storico-morale-estetico della Divina commedia. Forlì. 1858. 8°. (Nuovo comento della Divina commedia. Vol. 1.) Dn. 126.4 (BPL. 4800.17)

See [Scolari, F.]. Intorno ai Prolegomeni del Nuovo comento, *etc.* 1859.

Bonsi, L. Cinqve lezzioni lette publicamente nella accademia fiorentina. Fiorenza. 1560. sm. 8°. Dn. 126.9

"Lezzione qvinta sopra qvei versi di Dante, nel settimo canto dell' Inferno, che trattano della fortuna" [vv. 67–96], ff. 76–94.

Bonucci, A., *editor.* Laude inedita in onore di Nostra Donna. 1854. See Part I. no. 296.

Borghese, F. Commento originale al conte Ugolino di Dante. [Studio critico. Inf. xxxii. e xxxiii.] Taranto. 1883. 16°. pp. 63. Dn. 149.7

Borghi, G. Esposizione della Divina commedia in foggia di argomenti. 3 *plates.* (*In* Scritti varii intorno a Dante, 1856, 16°, pp. 147–290.)

Borghi's Argomenti are also given in editions of the Divina commedia published in 1827, 1840–42, and 1844 [nos. 60, 74, and 79].

— 2 — *commentator.* La divina commedia. 1827; 1837; 1844. See Part I. no. 60, 68, 79.

Borghini, V. Introduzione al poema di Dante per l'allegoria. — Difesa di Dante come cattolico. (*In* Gigli, O., *editor.* Studi sulla Divina commedia, 1855, 8°, pp. 149–226.)

— 2 — Osservazioni. (*In* Fanfani, Pietro. Studj ed osservazioni sopra il testo delle opere di Dante, 1874, 16°, pp. 273–285.)

On the text of the following passages, — Parad. x. 82, 112, 119, 122; xi. 19, 26, 37, 45, 67, 138; xiii. 55; xvi. 69, 94; xviii. 2; xix. 12.

Borgogno, T. Dante e Bonifacio VIII. [Terzine.] (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 293–297.)

Borgognoni, A. Della epistola allo Scaligero tribuita a Dante. Studio secondo. Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 15. Dn. 328.3

— 2 — Il sepolcro di Dante. Firenze. 1865. sm. 8°. pp. 31. Dn. 535.2

"Estratto dalla *Nazione* del giugno, 1865."

*** In 1882 Borgognoni published a collection of articles on Dante da Maiano, which was answered by F. Novati's *Dante da Maiano ed Adolfo Borgognoni*, 1883, and by L. Volpe-Rinonapoli's *Di Dante da Majano e di una recente monografia*, 1883.

Borrelli, N. Dante ed Omero. [Terzine.] (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 185–194.)

Botonio, L. Lettere passate tra Botonio e Bellisario Bulgarini, per l'occasione della controversia nata fra esso Bulgarino, Ieronimo Zoppio, Alessandro Cariero & Iacopo Mazzoni, discorrendosi intorno alla Commedia di Dante. (*In* Bulgarini, B. Difese, *etc.* 1588, 8°, pp. 105–124.)

Botta, V. Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet. With an analysis of the Divina commedia, its plot and episodes. New York. 1865. 12°. Dn. 426.2

— 2 — *The same.* N. Y. 1867. 12°. (BPL. 4800.16)

Bottari, G. (G.). Lettera di un accademico della Crusca scritta ad un altro accademico della medesima. (In *La divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815–17 [no. 44], iv. 1–15; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 137–155; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830–41 [no. 65], v. 137–155.)

This letter examines the question whether the idea of the Divine comedy was original with Dante or taken from some other work. The author discusses the opinion previously advanced that Dante may have taken the subject of his poem from the romance called "Meschino," and concludes that this was a Provençal production, and not translated into Italian until after Dante's time. In regard to the Vision of Alberico, the author confines himself to noticing two or three points of similarity.

See Cancellieri, F. G. Osservazioni. 1814.

Botticelli, A. Zeichnungen zu Dante's Goettlicher komoedie, nach den originalen im k. kupferstichkabinet zu Berlin. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Lippmann. ie, iie abtheil. Berlin. 1884–85. l. f°. 59 *plates.* 27 Case. 96

The illustrations of the Florentine edition of 1481 [no. 5] are supposed to have been designed by Botticelli and perhaps also engraved by him. They are reproduced in G. W. Reid's *Works of the Italian engravers of the fifteenth century.*

Boxhorn, M. Z. Monvmenta illvstrivm virorvm et elogia. Amstelodami. 1638. 4°. *Plates.* Dn. 535.1

"Elogivm Danthis Algerii," pp. 40–43. 2 *plates.*

The plates are an engraving of the tomb at Ravenna and of the epitaph "Exigua tumuli, *etc.*" by Pietro Bembo placed there when he rebuilt the tomb.

Boyd, H., *translator.* The Divina commedia. 1802; 1807. See Part I. no. 134, 135.

Braghirolli, W. Mantova a Dante, il 14 maggio, 1865. Sonetto. (*In* Albo dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, p. 57.)

— 2 — Cenno intorno ai tre codici mantovani della Divina commedia, argomento della medesima, e Sonetto di Jacopo Alighieri, estratti dal codice dantesco Cavriani. (*In* Albo danteseo offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, pp. 137–144.)

Branchi, E. Sopra alcune particolarità della vita di Dante. Lettere a Pietro Fraticelli seguite da un documento inedito dell' anno 1301. Firenze. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 48+. Dn. 401.3

i. Sulla lettera di frate Ilario del Corvo a Uguccione della Faggiuola. — ii., iii. Sul vero Morello Malaspina ospite e amico di Dante. — Inventario solenne dei beni lasciati dal marchese Opizone di Federico Malaspina.

Braun, J. Der dichter [Dante] und seine zeit. (In his translation, *Die göttliche komödie*, Berlin, 1863 [no. 203], i. 1–127.)

— 2 — *translator.* Die göttliche komödie für das deutsche volk bearbeitet. Die hölle. 1863. See Part I. no. 203.

Bressan, B., *editor.* See **Todeschini,** G. Scritti su Dante.

Briano, G. Lettere su Firenze. Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 21. Dn. 562.5

Brizeux, (J.) A. (P.), *translator.* Œuvres de Dante. La divine comédie. 1853. See Part I. no. 171.

Brocchi, G. B. Lettere sopra Dante a miledi W.—Y. Milano. 1835. 16°. *Portr.* (BPL. 2749.8)

Reprinted from the Venice edition of 1797.

— 2 — Lettere sopra la Divina commmedia di Dante [1797] ora ristampate, con alcune note ed un appendice, per opera e cura di Fabio Fabbrucci. Berlino. 1837. 12°. Dn. 126.5

— 3 — Briefe über Dante's Göttliche komödie. Aus dem italienischen von B. K. S. Bonn. 1855. 16°. Dn. 126.5.2

Brooksbank, T., *translator.* Divine comedy. Hell. 1854. See Part I. no. 136.

Bruni *Aretino,* L. Le vite di Dante, e del Petrarca cavate da un manuscritto antico della libreria di F. Redi, e confrontate con altri testi a penna. Firenze. 1672. 24°. pp. 112, (3). Dn. 401.4

"È edizione più corretta della prima, pubblicata in Perugia, 1671, 12°, per cura di Giov. Cinelli." Gamba, *Serie dei testi,* no. 1058.

— 2 — *The same.* Si aggiungono la lettera al lettore e le varietà dell' ed. di G. Cinelli, 1671. (In *La divina commedia,* Padova, Comino, 1727 [no. 25], I. i.–xxx.)

— 3 — Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca, cavate da un manoscritto antico della libreria di Giovanni Cinelli e confrontate con altri testi a penna. Date in luce già in Perugia nel 1671. (*Appended to* Villani, Filippo. Liber de civitatis Florentiae famosis civibvs, 1847, 4°, pp. 43–55.)

"Vita di Dante," pp. 45–51.

— 4 — Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca. (In Dante society, *Cambridge, Mass.* Second annual report, 1883, pp. 13–36.)

This life of Dante is reprinted in the following editions of the Divina commedia, —

1727. Padova, Comino [no. 25], I. i.–xxi.
1757–58. Venezia, Zatta [no. 29], I. i.–xxx.
1807–13. Livorno, Massi [no. 40], iii. 1–17.
1813. Firenze, Carli [no. 43], vol. i.
1817–19. Firenze, all' insegna dell' ancora [no. 45], IV.i.–xi.
1821. Firenze, Ciardetti [no. 49c], I. vii.–xxvi.
1822. Padova, Minerva [no. 51], v. 45–65.
1830–41. Firenze, Ciardetti [no. 65], v. 45–65.
1837. Firenze, Formigli [no. 69b], i. 7–24.
1839. Firenze, Molini [no. 72], i. 7–24.
1841. Parigi, Truchy [no. 75].
1854. Firenze, Le Monnier [no. 85], pp. xi.–xxiv.
1870. Firenze, Barbèra [no. 115], pp. ix.–xix.

The life of Dante in Boyd's translation of the Divina commedia is taken from Aretino.

Bulgarini, B. Alcune considerazioni sopra 'l discorso di Giacopo Mazzoni, fatto in difesa della Comedia di Dante, stampato in Cesena l' anno 1573. Siena. 1583. 8°. Dn. 126.6 (BPL. 4795.11)

In his preface, Bulgarini accuses Alessandro Cariero of having stolen his ideas and published them as his own in his *Breve et ingenioso discorso,* 1582, and several letters in the end of the book (pp. 121–127) are intended to substantiate this claim. Cariero replied in an *Apologia,* 1583.

Mazzoni's *Della difesa della Comedia di Dante* answers Bulgarini's attack on the excellence of Dante as a poet, and defends his earlier work. Orazio Capponi and Hieronymo Zoppio also published answers in defence of Dante.

— 2 — Repliche alle risposte del sig. Orazio Capponi sopra le prime cinque partieelle delle sue considerazioni, intorno al Discorso di M. Giacopo Mazzoni composto in difesa della Comedia di Dante. Siena. 1585. 8°. Dn. 126.6.2

— 3 — Risposte a' ragionamenti del sig. Ieronimo Zoppio, intorno alla Commedia di Dante. — Repliea alla Risposta del medesimo Zoppio, intitolata, Alle oppositioni sanesi, &e. Siena. 1586. 4°. Dn. 126.6.3

— 4 — Difese in risposta all' Apologia, e Palinodia di Alessandro Cariero. Et alcune lettere passate tra 'l sig. Lodovico Botonio & il medesimo Bellisario, per l' occasione della contruersia, discorrendosi intorno alla Commedia di Dante. Siena. 1588. 8°. *Vigns.* Dn. 126.6.6

— 5 — Riprove delle partieelle poetiche sopra Dante dispvtate dal sig. Ieronimo Zoppio. Siena. 1602. 8°. Dn. 126.6.4

For the most part a reply to the oration of Pier Segni on the death of Mazzoni.

— 6 — Annotazioni, ovvero Chiose marginali, sopra la prima parte della Difesa, fatta da M. Iacopo Mazzoni, per la Commedia di Dante Alighieri. Aggiontoui il Discorso di M. Ridolfo Castrauilla sopra la medesima Commedia, &e. Siena. 1608. 4°. Dn. 126.6.5 (BPL. 4795.11)

The *Discorso* by Castravilla (a pseudonym supposed by some to conceal Bulgarini himself, by others Ortensio Landi or Girolamo Muzio) was first circulated in manuscript, and was the original cause of the extended dispute between Bulgarini, Mazzoni, Zoppio and others.

This volume contains also "Lettere passate fra 'l sig. J. Mazzoni e B. Bulgarini innanzi che fosse stampata la prima parte della seconda Difesa; e dipoi ancora, Proposte, e Risposte parimente," pp. 216–222; — "Una breuissima giustificazione del Bulgarini intorno a quanto fu segnato contro di lui nell' oratione recitata per la morte di Mazzoni," pp. 223–226; — "Sonetti segvito sopra tal materia e suggetto delle difese di Dante," by G. Pallantieri, Lo Scacciato (i. e. M. A. Cinuzzi), and Bulgarini, pp. 228–231.

Buonamici, F. Lettera al prof. Ferdinando Ranalli. [Di Bartolo da Sassoferrato. Pisa. 1865.] 8°. pp. 8. Dn. 126.13

Buonanni (*or* Bonanni), V. Discorso sopra la prima eantiea del diuinissimo theologo Dante d' Alighieri del Bello nobilissimo fiorentino, intitolata Commedia [with the text of the Inferno]. Fiorenza. 1572. 4°. Dn. 126.10

Buonarroti, Miehel Angelo. Sonette auf Dante [translated into German by Aug. Kopiseh]. (In *Dante's Göttliche komödie: uebersetzung von Aug. Kopisch,* 3e aufl., Berlin, 1882 [no. 217], p. 651.)

Buonfanti, C. Epigrafi in onore di Dante Alighieri seritte per la solenne eireostanza in eui sarà eelebrato in Firenze il sesto eentenario della naseita del divino poeta. Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. (16). Dn. 562.5

[**Buscaino-Campo,** A.] Sopra un verso della Divina eommedia [Inf. i. 30] non inteso dalla eommune degl' interpreti. Lettera al prof. Gaetano Daita. Palermo. 1861. 12°. pp. 27+. Dn. 126.11

Busken Huet, Cd. Litterarische fantasien en kritieken. 12de deel. Haarlem. 1882. 8°. Dn. 226.1

Contents: — De Homerische gezangen. — Dante. — Shakespeare. — Milton.

Bussoa, A. Benutzung der Istorie fiorentine des Ricordano und Giacotto Malespini in Dante's Commedia. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 233–236.)

— 2 — Die florentinische geschichte der Malespini und deren benutzung durch Dante. Innsbruck. 1869. 8°. pp. (4), 89+. Dn. 201.1

Scheffer-Boichorst has examined this subject with greater detail and in the light of later discoveries, in his *Florentiner studien*, 1874.

Buti, Francesco di Bartolo da. Commento sopra la Divina comedia di Dante Allighieri publicato per cura di Crescentino Giannini. [With the text of the poem.] 3 tom. Pisa. 1858–62. 8°. *Portrs.* and *wdcts.* (N. BPL. *4795.1)

Contents: — i. Inferno. 1858. — ii. Purgatorio. 1860. — iii. Paradiso. 1862.

"Introduzione di Silvestro Centofanti. I. xi.–xxviii.

"Biografia di Francesco di Bartolo da Buti." I. xxix.–xxxvi.

Portraits: — Dante. "Giotto dip. T. P. inc." — Buti. "A. M. dip. T. P. inc."

—— Another copy. Dn. 28.58

Portraits wanting.

See Bernardoni, G. Lettera sopra varie lezioni tratte specialmente dal testo della Divina commedia spiegato da Francesco da Buti. 1842.

Torri, A. Su l' inedito comento di Francesco da Buti, aggiuntovi il catalogo delle voci dalla Crusca citate dello stesso comentatore. (*In* Studi inediti su Dante, 1846, pp. 41–129.)

Butler, A. J., *translator.* The Purgatory; the Paradise. 1880; 1885. See Part I. no. 137, 137b.

Buttura, A., *editor.* Opere poetiche di Dante. 1823. See Part I. no. 53.

— 2 — *editor.* La divina commedia. 1829. See Part I. no 62.

— 3 — *editor.* I quattro poeti italiani. 1845. See Part I. no. 82.

Byron, G. G. N., 6th *baron.* The prophecy of Dante. A poem. Philadelphia. 1821. 12°. Dn. 532.8

"The reader is requested to suppose that Dante addresses him in the interval between the conclusion of the Divina commedia and his death, and shortly before the latter event, foretelling the fortunes of Italy in general in the ensuing centuries." — Preface, p. 7.

C., G. Ritratto di Dante fatto da Raffaello. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 22, p. 177.)

Caetani, M. A., *duca di Sermoneta.* Della dottrina che si asconde nell' ottavo e nono canto dell' Inferno della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. Esposizione nuova. (*In* [Troya, C.] Del veltro, *etc.* 1856, 8°, pp. 431–443.)

— 2 — La materia della Divina commedia di Dante Allighieri dichiarata in vi. tavole. Roma. 1855. f°. pp. (4), 6 *plates.* (BPL. *2800.2)

The title-page is printed in red, with an illuminated initial. This copy was presented to the Public Library by the author through Hon. Robert C. Winthrop.

— 3 — *The same.* 2a ed. Roma. 1872. f°. f. (1), 6 *plates.* Dn. 580.2

See Delatre, L. La cosmografia dantesca del duca Michelangiolo Caetani. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 35, p. 283.)

— 4 — Tre chiose nella Divina commedia di Dante Allighieri. 3a ed. Roma. 1881. 8°. pp. 63. Dn. 127.1 (BPL. *4771.9, 2792.55)

Contents: — Della dottrina che si asconde nell' ottavo e nono canto dell' Inferno. — Matelda nella divina foresta. [Purg. xxviii.] Disputazione tusculana. — Di una più precisa dichiarazione intorno ad un passo della Divina commedia nel xviii. canto del Paradiso [vv. 94–108].

— 5 — Carteggio dantesco con G. B. Giuliani, Carlo Witte, Alessandro Torri ed altri insigni dantofili, con ricordo biografico di Angelo de Gubernatis. Milano, *etc.* 1883. 8°. Dn. 127.1.2

Cagnoli, A. Dante alla pietra di Bismantua. Canto. Prato. 1842. sm. 8°. pp. 13. Dn. 532.2

Calvori, I. La selva, le belve e le tre donne della Divina commedia. Idea di un nuovo commento esposto in due discorsi. Torino. 1873. 8°. pp. (4), 87. (Collezione di libri d' istruzione e d' educazione. 172.) Dn. 127.11

Camerini, E., *editor.* La divina commedia. 1878; 1880. See Part I. no. 117b, 118.

Campi, G., *editor.* La divina commedia. 1822. See Part I. no. 51.

Canali, G. Pius IX. pontifex maximus sepulcrum Dantis Alighieri maiestatis suae praesentia exornat ix. kal. sextil. an. mdccclvii. Ode. (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 333–337.)

Cancellieri, F. (G.). Osservazioni intorno alla questione promossa dal Vannozzi, dal Mazzocchi, dal Bottari, e specialmente dal G. G. di Costanzo sopra l' originalità della Divina commedia di Dante appoggiata alla storia della visione del monaco Alberico, ora per la prima volta pubblicata e tradotto dal latino in italiano. Roma. 1814. 12°. Dn. 127.2 (BPL. 4796.21, 4796.25)

The author maintains that Dante drew from the Vision of Alberico not only the model but a large part of the materials of his poem.

— 2 — [Due lettere in risposta ad altre due del sig. G. G. de' Rossi sopra la visione del monaco Alberico e la controversa originalità di Dante.] (In *La Divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815–17 [no. 44], iv. 149–154; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 338–348; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830–41 [no. 65], v. 338–348.)

Candiani, F., *translator.* L'inferno, in dialetto milanese. 1860. See Part I. no. 228.

Canestrini, G., *editor.* See **Razzi,** S. Vita inedita di Uguccione della Faggiuola. 1856. 8°.

Cantù, C. L' Europa nel secolo di Dante. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 1–20.)

Capitoli sulle due prime cantiche della Divina commedia dedicati a ser Minghino da Mezzano. (*In* Frati, Lodovico, *editor.* Miscellanea dantesca, [1884], 8°, pp. 33–45.)

"Tratti da un codice membranaceo della biblioteca Gambalunga di Rimini, scritto sulla fine del sec. xiv."

Cappi, A. Dante in Ravenna. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 813–839.)

Capponi, G. (A. G. G.), *Marchese.* Il popolo di Toscana a tempo di Dante. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 435–442.)

— 2 — Ad Alessandro Manzoni. [Letter concerning Dante's De vulgari eloquio.] (In *Della volgare eloquenza di Dante*, Milano, Bernardoni, 1868 [no. 264], pp. xxi.–xxvii.)

— 3 — *editor.* La divina commedia. 1837. See Part I. no. 68.

Caprì, P. G. La vergine Maria nella Divina commedia. (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 435–490.)

[— 2 —] The blessed virgin, and the Divina commedia of Dante. [Translated from the Italian by D. M.] n. p. n. d. l. 8°. pp. 49. Dn. 127.3

"Ave Maria series."

Caracciolo di Brienza, M., *Duca.* La donna secondo l' Alighieri. [Decasillabi.] (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 645–651.)

[— 2 — *editor.*] See **Omaggio** a Dante. 1865.

Caranenti, L., *editor.* Amori e rime di Dante. 1823. See Part I. no. 278.

Carbone, G. Dichiarazione d' un luogo della Divina commedia. [Inf. xix. 13–21.] (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 2, pp. 9–11.)

— 2 — Della costituzione topografica di Firenze nel secolo di Dante. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 475–501.)

— 3 — *translator.* See **Blanc,** L. G. Vocabolario dantesco o Dizionario critico. 1859.

Carcano, G. Dante e Shakespeare. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 639–653.)

Cardona, F. Del dottor Dante Allighieri. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 2, 11–15.)

Cardoni, G. M. Dante in Ravenna: memorie storico-critiche. (*Appended to* Ampère, J. J. (A.). Viaggio dantesco, 1855, 16°, pp. 139–173.)

— 2 — Dante Alighieri in Ravenna. Memorie storiche con documenti. Ravenna. 1864. 8°. Dn. 402.1 (BPL. *4790.19)

Carducci, G. Delle rime di Dante Alighieri. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 715–759.)

— 2 — Studi letterari. 2ª ed. Livorno. 1880. 16°. (BPL. 4775.58)

Contents: — Dello svolgimento della letteratura nazionale. — Delle rime di Dante. — Della varia fortuna di Dante. — Musica e poesia nel mondo elegante italiano del secolo xiv.

Cariero *or* Carriero, A. Breve et ingenioso discorso contra l' opera di Dante. Padoa. 1582. 8°. ff. (2), 34 [36]. Dn. 127.4

Bulgarini in his *Alcune considerazione sopra 'l discorso di Giacopo Mazzoni* charges Cariero with having stolen his ideas from a manuscript copy of the former's work which had been lent him.

— 2 — Apologia contra le imputationi del sig. Belissario Bulgarini Sanese. Palinodia del medesimo Cariero, nella quale si dimostra l' eccellenza del poema di Dante. Padoua. 1583. pp. (4), 95. Dn. 127.4

In reply to Bulgarini's *Alcune considerazioni*, 1583. Bulgarini replied in his *Difese in risposta all' Apologia e Palinodia di Ales. Cariero*, 1588.

Carlyle, J. A., *translator.* Divine comedy: the Inferno. 1849; 1867. See Part I. nos. 138, 139.

Carlyle, T. The hero as poet. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow*, Boston, 1867 [no. 149], ii. 365–375, and in later editions.)

From his *Heroes and hero worship.*

Carmignani, G. La monarchia di Dante Allighieri: considerazioni. Pisa. 1865. 8°. pp. (6), 37. Dn. 349.2 (BPL. 4790.51)

Carpanetti, S., *editor.* Inferno in versi e in prosa. 1847. *See* Part I. no. 83.

Carpellini, C. F. Della letteratura dantesca degli ultimi venti anni, 1845–1865. In continuazione della Bibliografia dantesca del visconte Colomb de Batines. Siena. 1866. 8°. Dn. 570.3

Carrara, F. Accenni alle scienze penali nella Divina commedia. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 545–551.)

[**Carrer,** L., *compiler.*] Autori che ragionano di sè. Venezia. 1840. 18°. Dn. 378.40

"Vita nuova di Dante," pp. 1–73.

Carriere, M. Michel Angelo und Dante. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 211–223.)

Cary, H. Memoir of Rev. H. F. Cary, translator of Dante. With his literary journal and letters. 2 vol. London. 1847. 8°. Dn. 37.2.3

Cary, H. F., *translator.* The vision; or, Hell, Purgatory and Paradise. 1819; 1831; 1845. See Part I. nos. 140, 141, 142.

Castelli, I. All' Italia. [Quartine.] (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 491–495.)

Castelvetro, L. Sposizione a xxix. canti dell' Inferno dantesco ora per la prima volta data in luce da Giov. Franciosi. [With accompanying text.] Modena. 1886. f°. *Vign.* and *fac-sims.* Dn. 18.86

"Di Lodovico Castelvetro come espositore della Divina commedia," pp. ix.–xxxi.

Castorina, P. Catania e Dante Alighieri ovvero Uno sguardo retrospettivo di anni seicento, La cronaca di f. Atanasio di Aci, ed Una società catanese di storia patria. Catania. 1883. 8°. *Photog. of Catania.* Dn. 402.6

Castravilla, R., *pseudon.* Discorso nel quale si mostra l' imperfettione della Commedia di Dante. (*In* Bulgarini, B. Annotazioni, *etc.*, 1608, 4°, pp. 205–215.)

See the note under Bulgarini's *Annotazioni.*

Castrogiovanni, G. Fraseologia poetica e dizionario generale della Divina commedia. Palermo. 1858. l. 8°. Dn. 121.4

— 2 — *annotator.* La divina commedia. 1858 [1861]. See Part I. no. 94.

Catellacci, A., *translator.* L' inferno, tradotto in versi eroici latini. 1819. See Part I. no. 234.

Cavalcaselle, G. B. Sul più autentico ritratto di Dante. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864–65, nos. 20, 29, 42, 45; pp. 160, 229, 336, 362.)

Cavalieri, A. Illustrazione dell' episodio di Ulisse e Diomede. [Inf. xxvi.] (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 20, pp. 163–164.)

Reply to an article on the same subject by Barone G. Baratta, in no. 14.

— 2 — Illustrazione di quattro luoghi dell' Inferno di Dante [ii. 76–78; iii. 16–18; iv. 106–108; xx. 27–30]. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 26, pp. 208–210.)

— 3 — Del Volgare eloquio di Dante Alighieri in relazione al secentesimo anniversario della sua nascità. [Firenze. 1865.] 4°. pp. 11. Dn. 309.2

— 4 — *The same.* (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 669–677.)

Cavattoni, C. Documenti fin qua rimasti inediti che risguardano alcuni de' posteri di Dante Alighieri. (*In* Albo dantesco veronese, 1865, 8°, pp. 347–424.)

Cavazzoni-Pederzini, F., *annotator.* Il convito. 1831. See Part I. no. 256.

See Todeschini, G. Postille al Convito pubblicato da F. Cavazzoni-Pederzini. (In his *Scritti su Dante*, 1872, ii. 107–224.)

Cavedoni, C. Al suo Giov. Galvani. [Letter on Parad. xvii. 22–24.] (In Galvani, G. Saggio di alcune postille, *etc.*, 1828, 8°, pp. 81–90.)

— 2 — L' orazione dominicale parafrasata da Dante Allighieri nel canto xi. del Purgatorio [vv. 1–24] esposta co' riscontri delle Divine Scritture e de' santi padri della chiesa. (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 497–515.)

Cayley, C. B., *translator.* Divine comedy. 1851–55. See Part I. no. 143.

[**Cecchetti,** P.] VI. centenario di Dante Alighieri. Omaggio. [Su un cod. membr. d. Div. com. esist. nella bibl. di Treviso. Edited by G. Mazzocchi.] Treviso. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 22. Dn. 561.5

Republished from the *Gazetta veneta*, 29 nov., 1856.

Celesia, E. Dante in Liguria. Genova. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 74+. Dn. 127.5

— 2 — *and others.* A Dante Alighieri, a Gemma Donati, a Beatrice Portinari. Versi. Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 40. Dn. 562.3

"Pubblicato pel sesto centenario di Dante dai direttori del giornale *La gioventù.*"

Cellini, Benvenuto. Rischiaramento dell' oscuro verso di Dante [Inf. vii. 1]. (In *La divina commedia*, Venezia, Zatta, 1757–58 [no. 29], iii. (2), 56.)

[**Cellini,** Mariano, *and* **Ghivizzani,** G., *editors*]. See **Dante** e il suo secolo. 1865.

Centofanti, S. Sopra Frate Ilario; lettera ad Alessandro Torri. 1834. (*In* STUDI inediti su Dante, 1846, 8°, pp. 3–19.)

— 2 — Al Commento di Francesco da Buti sopra la Divina commedia. Introduzione. Pisa. 1858. 8°. pp. 20. Dn. 127.8

Published as the introduction to Buti's *Commento*.

— 3 — La civiltà e la poesia nella Divina commedia. (*In* DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 238–269.)

— 4 — Dante autore e maestro alla Italia della sua nazionale letteratura. (*In* DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 935–942.)

Cerreto, G. B. DA. Lettione. (*In* LETTIONI d' academici fiorentini sopra Dante, 1547, 8°, pp. 97–102.)

Cesare, G. DI. Esame della Divina commedia di Dante, in tre discorsi diviso. N. P. 1807. sm. 4°. Dn. 127.7

— 2 — *The same.* (In *La divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815–17 [no. 44], iv. (3), 59–110; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 427–470; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830 [no. 65], v. 427–470.

— 3 — Memoria sulla vita di Dante. Napoli. 1811. sm. 8°. pp. 38. Dn. 525.1

"Estratta dal primo tomo degli *Atti dell' accademia pontaniana.*"

Cesari, A. Bellezze della commedia di Dante Alighieri [including the complete text of the poem]. Dialoghi. 3 vol. Verona. 1824–26. 8°. Dn. 127.6

Contents: — i. Inferno. 1824. — ii. Purgatorio. 1825. — iii. Paradiso. 1826.

Cesena, S. (G. DE), *called* Sébastien RHÉAL. Le monde dantesque ou Les papes au moyen âge, grande clef historique de la Divina commedia et de son époque. — La monarchie universelle et La langue vulgaire traduites pour la première fois de Dante Alighieri, avec une introduction générale, des notices explicatives et appendices. Tom. 6e et dernier des Œuvres complètes. [Paris.] 1856. l. 8°. *Front.* and *plates.* (Œuvres mineures de Dante. Philosophie et politique. iii.) Dn. 452.1

— 2 — *translator.* Œuvres de Dante. La divine comédie. 1854. See Part I. no. 172.

Checcacci, G. Sul più autentico ritratto di Dante. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 22, 24.)

See also a letter by G. Gargani in no. 23 of the *Giornale*.

Chiose anonime alla prima cantica della Divina commedia di un contemporaneo del poeta, pubblicate per la prima volta da Francesco Selmi, con riscontri di altri antichi commenti editi ed inediti e note filologiche. Torino. 1865. l. 8°. Dn. 127.17 (BPL. 4791.17)

See PAUR, T. Ueber die von Fr. Selmi herausgegebenen Chiose anonime. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1867; i. 333–360.)

Chiose sopra Dante; testo inedito ora per la prima volta pubblicato. [Edited by G. J. (Vernon) Warren, 5th Lord Vernon. Firenze. 1846. l. 8°. *Fac-sims.* Dn. 127.9 (BPL. 2801.4)

"Lezione di Luigi Rigoli letta nell' adunanza della Crusca il di 10 marzo 1829, sopra un testo a penna di Pier Segni, col titolo di *Chiose sopra Dante.*" pp. 1–14.

Chronik (Eine) von Florenz, zu den jahren MCCC.–MCCCXIII. nach der handschrift der biblioteca nazionale zu Florenz, zum ersten male herausgegeben [by Otto Hartwig and others]. Halle. 1880. sq. 16°. pp. 30. Dn. 402.5

Church, F. J., *translator.* De monarchia. See **Church,** R. W. Dante: an essay. 1879.

Church, R. W. Dante: an essay. To which is added a translation of De monarchia. By F. J. Church. London. 1879. sm. 8°. Dn. 427.1 (BPL. 2798.51)

"The essay first appeared in the *Christian remembrancer* of Jan. 1850."

Ciangulo, N., *commentator.* La divina comedia. 1755. See Part I. no. 28.

Cibrario, (G. A.) L., *Conte.* Della condizione economica d' Italia ai tempi di Dante. (*In* DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 21–51.)

Ciccarelli, L., *editor.* La divina commedia. 1716. See Part I. no 24.

Cicogna, E. A., *editor.* La morte del conte Ugolino; versione latina. 1865. See Part I. no. 237.

Cicognara, L., *Conte.* Giudizio sul commentario al no. 1 di questa appendice [i. e. Del amore di Dante e del ritratto di Beatrice Portinari]. (*In* MISSIRINI, M. Vita di Dante, 1844, 8°, pp. 635–641.)

Cimino, G. T. Dante e Roma. Carme. Milano. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 15. Dn. 562.3

Cinelli, G. Dante Alighieri. f°. pp. 13. *Manuscript.* Dn. 2.2

An extract from Cinelli's *La Toscana letterata ovvero Istoria degli scrittori fiorentini*, copied for Seymour Kirkup by Federico Bencini from a MS. in the Biblioteca Magliabechiana, classe ix. no. 66, tom. i. pp. 325–346.

It is of special interest in that it contains information in regard to the mask of Dante and its history. See Norton, C. E., *Original portraits of Dante*, p. 12.

Cipolla, F., *Conte.* Studi danteschi. Lettere ad un giovane studioso. Torino. 1885. 8°. pp. 32. Dn. 127.16

"Estratto dalla rivista *La sapienza.*"

Discusses and quotes Dante's and Virgil's descriptions of insects, birds, and other animals.

Cisneros, C. Z. DI, *commentator.* La divina commedia. 1757–58. See Part I. no. 29.

Cittadella, Giovanni. L' Italia di Dante. Studii. [Padova.] 1865. 8°. pp. 59. Dn. 402.3

[**Cittadella,** Luigi Napoleone.] La famiglia degli Allighieri in Ferrara. Breve memoria con documenti e note. Ferrara. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 27. Dn. 402.2 (BPL. 2742.63)

Civita, E. [Alcune iscrizioni.] (*In* ALBO dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, pp. 123–133.)

Composed in honor of the celebration of the 600th anniversary of Dante's birth.

Claricini, N., *conte* DE. Il mecenatismo in Dante. Prato. 1884. 8°. pp. 36. Dn. 127.12

Clarke, S. F. The portraits of Dante. [New York. 1884.] l. 8°. pp. (8). *Illustr.* Dn. 534.5

The Century. Feb. 1884. xxvii. 574–581. Advance proof-sheets, printed on one side only.

Woodcuts are given of the death-mask, the Naples museum bust, Raphael's head from the "Disputa" in the Vatican, Giotto's portrait from the Arundel society's reproduction, and the profile on the mausoleum in Ravenna. The article reproduces a large part of Professor Norton's paper on the portraits of Dante.

Clerici, G. C. Alcune osservazioni sul testo e sulla interpretazione della Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri. [Inf. i. 28–30, 63; v. 83–85; vii. 1; xi. 52; xvii. 91–93. — Purg. x. 30; xxxi. 49–51; xxxiii. 34–36, 43.] Parma. 1886. 8°. pp. 93. Dn. 127.15

Codice manoscritto (Di un), della Divina commedia, esistente nella Biblioteca Filippina di Palermo. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 22, pp. 179–180.)

INDEX

OF

REFERENCE LISTS AND SPECIAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES

INCLUDED IN

PERIODICAL AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS OF RECENT DATE.

By WILLIAM COOLIDGE LANE, *Assistant in charge of the Catalogues.*

*** In continuation of the Index published in October, 1885, and compiled in the same way.

Alaska. History of the Pacific states. By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. xxviii. Alaska. San Franc. 1886. 8°.

Authorities quoted, pp. xxiii.-xxxviii.

America, Narrative and critical history of. Edited by Justin Winsor. Vol. ii. Boston. 1886. 4°.

Documentary sources of early Spanish-American history, pp. i.–ix. — The earliest maps of the Spanish and Portuguese discoveries, pp. 93–128. — Critical and bibliographical notes on Vespucius and the naming of America, pp. 153–179. — The bibliography of Pomponius Mela, Solinus, Vadianus, and Apianus, pp. 180–186. — The early cartography of the Gulf of Mexico and adjacent parts, pp. 217–230.

Critical essays on the sources of information are appended to the chapters on Columbus, the companions of Columbus, ancient Florida, Cortés and his companions, early explorations of New Mexico, Pizarro, and Magellan's discovery.

A. B. C. F. M. List of works published by its missionaries, and list of the publications of its several missions in foreign languages. (Laurie, T. The Ely volume, 1886, pp. 485–524.)

Anglo-Saxon literature. Grundriss zur geschichte der angelsächsischen litteratur. Von Richard Wülker. Leipz. 1885. 8°.

Contains abundant bibliographical references throughout.

Anthropology, Bibliography of, for 1884. By O. T. Mason. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 694–717.)

Apianus, Bibliography of. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 180–186.)

Aristoteles. Die hauptgruppen des thiersystems bei Aristoteles und seinen nachfolgern. Von Ludwig Heck. Leipzig. 1885. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten litteratur, p. 71.

Armada, Spanish. La Armada invencible. Por C. Fern. Duro. 2 vol. Madrid. 1885. 8°.

Autores consultados, ii. 503–513.

Arnold's expedition against Quebec, 1775–76. Diary of Ebenezer Wild. By Justin Winsor. Camb. 1886. 8°. (From Proc. Mass. hist. soc., Apr. 1886.)

List of similar diaries, pp. 3–5.

Ascidia. Über einige einfachen ascidien von der insel Billiton von C. Ph. Sluiter. Batavia. 1885. 8°.

Verzeichniss der citirten arbeiten, pp. 231–232.

Asia, Russian Central, Bibliography of. (Lansdell, H. Russian Central Asia, 1885, ii. 654–684.)

Asiatic society of Bengal. List of books published, directly or indirectly, by. (Centenary review of the Asiatic society, 1885, pp. 95–105.)

Astronomical bibliography, 1884. By E. S. Holden. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp, 205–213.)

Athenian knights. Les cavaliers athéniens. Par A. Martin. P. 1886. 8°. (Bibl. d. écoles d' Athénes et de Rome, 47.)

Index bibliographique, pp. 565–576.

Bacteria. By G. M. Sternberg. 2d ed. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. 457–491.

—— investigation, Technology of. By C. S. Dolley. B. 1885. 12°.

With abundant references to the literature of the subject at the end of each section.

Bavaria. Die litteratur über die südbayerischen moore. Bearb. von C. Gruber. (Jahresb. d. geogr. gesellsch. in München für 1884, pp. 1–23.)

—— Die bewohner Bayerns nach zahl, geschlecht und konfessionen, bewegung der bevölkerung, beschäftigung und wohnplätzen. Uebersicht einer anzahl von schriften. (Jahresb. d. geogr. gesellsch. in München für 1884, pp. 31–80.)

—— Zusammenstellung der 1885 über Bayern erschienenen geographischen literatur. Von C. Grüber. (Jahresb. d. geogr. gesellsch. in München für 1885, pp. 126–140.)

Bewick's history of quadrupeds. (Book-lore, 1886, iv. 89–93.)

Bible. The epistles of S. John, with notes, etc. by A. Plummer. Camb. 1886. 16°. (Camb. Greek Testament.)

The literature of the Epistles (more important books), pp. xcv.–xcviii.

—— Notes on Welsh Bibles. By J. R. Dore. (Book-lore, 1885–86, iii. 17, 36.)

—— Recent American literature on the Old Testament. By S. I. Curtiss. (The expositor, 1886, iv. 392–398.)

—— Recent English literature on the New Testament. By M. Dods. (The expositor, 1886, iv. 68–79.)

Biblical criticism. Uebersichtliche darstellung der literatur der neutestamentlichen einleitung. (Bleek, F. Einleitung in die Heil. Schrift, 4e aufl., 1886, ii. 9–60.)

Biblical exegesis, Bibliography of. (Farrar, F. W. History of interpretation, 1886, pp. 479–491.)

Bibliography. Literarisher bibliotheksapparat. — Bibliographien; biographien, literaturgeschichten. (Grassauer, Ferd. Handb. f. oest. univ.- u. studien-bibliotheken, 1883, pp. 64–86.)

Birch, Samuel. Bibliographical list of his principal literary works. (Birch, W. DeG. Biogr. notices of Dr. Birch, 1886, pp. 75–95.)

Blastoidea, Catalogue of, in British museum (nat. hist.). By R. Etheridge and P. H. Carpenter. L. 1886. 4°.

Bibliography, pp. 303–310.

Botanical books, etc. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a refcrence library, 1885, pp. 177–186.)

Botany. Lectures on the physiology of plants. By S. H. Vines. Camb. 1886. 8°.
Bibliographical references to recent works at the end of every chapter.

—— The modification of plants by climate. By A. A. Crozier. Ann Arbor. 1885. 8°.
References, pp. 31–35.

—— Report on present state of knowledge of various insular floras. By W. B. Hemsley. (Report of results of voyage of H.M.S. Challenger. Botany, vol. i. 1885, 4°.)
Bibliography, pp. 69–74.

Bradshaw, Henry. List of his writings. By C. W. Sutton. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 143–145.)

Brain. Recherches sur le mécanisme de fonctionnement des centres psycho-moteurs du cerveau. Par J. M. L. Marique. Brux. 1885. 8°.
Bibliographie, pp. 137–138.

Browning's work, List of criticisms of. (Corson, H. Introduction to the study of Browning's poetry, 1886, pp. 333–338.)

Bunyan. Editions, versions, illustrations, and imitations of the Pilgrim's progress. — Chronol. list of Bunyan's works. — Languages and dialects into which the Pilgrim's progress has been trans. — Poetical versions. — Editions for children. — Explanations. — Biographies, lectures, etc. (Brown, John. John Bunyan, 1886, pp. 453–495.)

—— Early editions of the Pilgrim's progress. (Book-lore, 1886, iv. 144–145.)

Byron, Attempt at an exhaustive bibliography of. By R. Edgcumbe. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 265, 425; ii. 3, 86, 143, 284.)

—— Bibliography. — Articles on Byron and his works. By John Taylor. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 42–44.)

—— Poems attributed to. By W. Roberts. (Note and queries, 1886, ii. 183–184.)
Additions, pp. 253, 298, 389.

Caesar. [Extended review of recent editions, translations, and commentaries.] Von P. Geyer, R. Schneider and H. Meusel. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 134–204.)

California, Univ. of, List of publications by members of the teaching force of. (Biennial report of the president of the university, 1886, pp. 119–138.)

Callot, Jacques. Par M. Vachon. P. 1886. l. 8°.
Bibliographie, p. 65.

Cambarus. Bibliography of the genus, from the year 1868 to the present time. (Faxon, W. A revision of the astacidae. Pt. i. pp. 4–8. Memoirs Mus. comp. zool. at Harv. Coll., 1885, x. 4.)

Cards. A bibliography of playing cards. By A. R. Frey. (The bookmart, 1886, iv. 89–97.)

Castigliano, Alberto, Catalogo dei lavori di. B. Boncompagni. (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle scienze matem., 1885, xviii. 314–320.)

Catholic literature of England in the year 1884. Translated from the Literarische rundschau. (Bibliotheca sacra, 1885, xlii. 585–590.)

Chemistry, Bibliography of, 1884. By H. C. Bolton. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 533–542.)

Children, Books for very little. (Lit. news, 1886, vii. 306–307, 338.)

Christmas, Bibliography of. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 502–503. Continued from earlier numbers.)

—— List of puritan tracts against keeping. By J. Maskell. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 504–505.)

Classics, Selection of books on. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 165–172.)

Cities, American, Municipal documents of, in Cornell univ. libr. (Library bull. of Cornell univ., 1886, ii. 39–40. To be continued.)

Clénard, La grammaire hébraïque de. Par V. Chauvin. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 22–31.)

Climate, The modification of plants by. By A. A. Crozier. Ann Arbor. 1885. 8°.
References, pp. 31–35.

Cocoa and chocolate, a short history of their production and use. Publ. by W. Baker & Co. Dorchester. 1886. 12°.
Sources of information, pp. vii.–ix.

Comparative anatomy. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere. Von R. Wiedersheim. Jena. 1886. 8°.
Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. 822–883.

Copyright. Bibliog. of literary property. By Thorvald Solberg. (Bowker, R. R. Copyright: its law and literature, 1886, pp. 60.)
Previously published in *The publishers' weekly.*

Cornell univ., Recent publications by officers of. (Libr. bull. of Cornell univ., 1886, ii. 1–2.)

Cray-fishes. See **Cambarus.**

Curtius, 1882–84. [Extended review of editions, translations and commentaries.] Von M. C. P. Schmidt. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 205–232.)

Dante collections of the Harvard college and Boston public libraries. By W. C. Lane. (Harv. univ. bull., 1885–86, iv. 188, 335. Unfinished.)

—— A list of works relating to, printed in the U. S. By P. C. Knapp, Jr. (Third annual report of the Dante society, 1884, pp. 15–27.)

Differential equations, linear, Bibliography of. By H. B. Nixon and J. C. Fields. Amer. journ. of math., July, 1885, vii. 353–363.)

Dionysius of Halicarnassus. L'édition princeps. Par H. Omont. (Centralbl. f. bibliothekswesen, 1886, iii. 221–222.)

Donatello. Par Eugène Muntz. P. 1885. l. 8°.
Bibliographie, p. 115.

Draper, J. W., Publications of. By G. F. Barker. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 383–388.)

Earthquakes and other earth movements. By John Milne. N. Y. 1886. 8°. (Internat. scient. series.)
List of the principal books, papers, periodicals referred to, pp. 349–358.

—— and volcanoes, Bibliography of, in 1884. By C. G. Rockwood. (Annual report of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 228–235.)

Easter bibliography. 8 titles only. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 325.)

Economics, Reading list of works on. (Bowker, R. R. Economics for the people, 1886, pp. 271–273.)
Republished in the *Literary news,* 1886, vii. 275–277.

Education. Publications, educational, historical, etc. for 1883–84 compiled from publishers' announcements by the U. S. bureau of education. (Report of the commissioner of education for 1883–84, pp. 884–930.)

Edwards, Edward. List of his writings. By W. E. A. Axon. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 139–141.)

Egger, Émile, Bibliographie des travaux de. Par Mme. Egger. (Annuaire de l'assoc. pour

l'encour. des études grecques en France, 1885, pp. 395–492.)

Embryology. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere auf grundlage der entwicklungsgeschichte. Von R. Wiedersheim. Jena. 1886. 8°.
Litteraturverzeichniss, pp. 822–883.

—— Origine des feuillets blastodermiques chez les vertébrés. Par Geo. Assaky. Paris. 1886. 8°.
Index bibliographique, pp. 127–134.

—— Specielle physiologie des embryo. Von W. Preyer. Leipz. 1885. 8°.
Literatur, pp. 608–638.

English topographical works. (Book-lore, 1886, iv. 21. To be continued.)
Intended to contain such works as are best known, with note of value; alphabet. by counties.

English church, Disestablishment of, List of recent pamphlets and sermons on. (Guardian, Nov. 25, 1885.)

—— —— Life in the, 1660–1714. By J. H. Overton. L. 1885. 8°.
List of authorities, pp. 357–368.

Erosion. Chronol. list of works on the coast-changes and shore-deposits of England and Wales. By W. Whitaker. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 442–465.)

Euclid. Notice bibliographique sur les traductions en suédois des Éléments d'Euclide. Par G. Enestrŏm. (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle scienze matem., 1885, xviii. 332–340.)

Explosives, Notes on the literature of. By C. E. Munroe. (Proc. of U. S. naval inst., 1886, xii. 179, 423, 603.)
Continued from earlier numbers and to be continued.

Family, The; an historical and social study. By C. F. Thwing. B. 1887. 8°.
Chief works consulted, pp. 203–208.

"**Federalist,** The," Authorship and bibliography of. By H. C. Lodge. (Hamilton, Alex. Works, 1886, vol. IX. xxiii.–xlii.)

Fine Arts, A selection of works on. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 187–192.)

Folk-lore. Bibliogr. des traditions et de la littérature populaire ou orale des Frances d'Outremer. Par H. Gaidoz et P. Sébillot. (Revue de linguistique, xix. . . .)

—— *Greek,* Bibliography of. (Garnett, L. M. J. Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces, 1885, pp. 259–260.)

—— *Hindu.* Bibliography of folk-lore. Vernacular publications in the Panjab. By R. C. Temple. (Folk-lore journal, 1886, iv. 273–307.)
Gives abstracts of the contents of each book mentioned.

—— *Italian.* Bibliogr. delle principali raccolti di novelle popolari d'Italia. (Pitré, G. Novelle popolari toscane, 1885, pp. xxxix.–xlii.)

—— Italian popular tales. By T. F. Crane. B. & N. Y. 1885. 8°.
Bibliography, pp. xix.–xxviii.

Foraminifera, Bibliography of, including eozoon and receptaculites. By Anthony Woodward. (Geol. and nat. hist. survey of Minn. 14th ann. report, 1886, pp. 167–311.)

Forestry. List of books on trees and forestry, belonging to the Library company of Phila. (Bull. Libr'y co. of Phila., 1886, pp. 60–65.)

Fortuny. Par Ch. Yriarte. P. 1886. l. 8°.
Bibliographie, p. 44.

Fossil insects, Systematic review of our present knowledge of. By S. H. Scudder. (Bull. U. S. geol. survey, no. 31.)
Bibliography at the beginning of each section of the work.

Fossil invertebrates, Bibliography of publications relating to the collections of, in the U. S. nat. museum. By J. B. Marcou. Wash. 1885. 8°. (Bulletin of U. S. nat. museum, no. 30.)

Franck, Melchior. [List of his musical publications, by R. Eitner.] (Monatshefte für musikgeschichte, 1885, nos. 5–12.)

Frankfurt, Germ. Verzeichniss von abhandlungen und notizen zur geschichte Frankfurt's aus zeitschriften und sammelwerken. Von H. Grotefend. (Mitth. d. vereins f. gesch. u. alterthumsk., 1885, vii. 6.)
Also separately.

French. Studium und unterricht des französischen. Von H. Breitinger. 2e aufl. Zürich. 1885. 8°.
With abundant references to the literature of the subject.

French colonies. Atlas colonial par Henri Mager. Paris. 1885. 4°.
"Principaux ouvrages à consulter," p. 12.

French law. Précis de l'histoire du droit français. Par P. Viollet. Paris. 1886. 8°.
Gives bibliographical notes at the end of every section.

Fu-Sang, Liste des principaux écrits publiés sur la question de. (Archives de la soc. américaine de France, 1884, iii. 206.)

Gagne, Paulin. Le poète, et ses publications excentriques. Par S. Brugal. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 161–170.)

Gay, Joseph, Works by J. D. Breval published under the pseudon. of. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 210–211.)

Geology. List of works on the geology, mineralogy, and palaeontology of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire. By W. Whitaker. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 780–813.)

—— Revue géologique suisse pour 1885. Par E. Favre. (Archives des sciences phys. et nat., 1886, xv. 201–244, 313–341.)

Gerle, Hans, Die lautenbücher des. Von W. Tappert. (Monatshefte f. musik-gesch., 1886, xviii. 101–111.)

German literature, History of. By W. Scherer. 2 vol. New York. 1886. 8°.
Bibliographical appendix, ii. 353–403.

Godwin-Austen, R. A. C., List of geological works and papers of. By H. B. Woodward. (Geological magazine, Jan. 1885, xii. 8–10.)

Goethe-jahrbuch. Herausg. von L. Geiger. viier band. Frankfurt a/M. 1886. 8°.
Bibliographie, pp. 323–402.

—— Anzeigen aus der Goethe-litteratur. Von W. freiherrn von Biedermann. (Archiv für litteraturgesch., 1885–87, xiii. 532; xiv. 191; xv. 81.)

Golden legende, The. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 65–71.)

Goldsmith. Editions of the Vicar of Wakefield. Supplementary to the list in Stock's facsimile edition. By A. Dobson. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 4–5.)

Greek lyric poets, [Extended review of recent literature upon]. Von O. Schroeder. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 338–369.)

Greek studies. Catalogue de publications relatives aux études grecques. 1884–85. (Annuaire de l'assoc. pour l'encour. des études grecques en France, 1885, pp. 345–393.)

Guyot, Arnold, List of the writings of. By J. D. Dana. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 345–347.)

Gymnastics. Methodik des turnunterrichtes. Von Richard Kümmel. Wien. 1884. 8°. (Handb. d. spec. methodik, 12.)
Geschichte und literatur, pp. 121–124.

Harvard, John, What do we know about. By A. B. Hart. (Harvard monthly, April, 1886.)
Bibliographical note, p. 57.

Harvard university and its officers, A list of the publications of, with the chief publications on the university. 1880–85. By W. H. Tillinghast. (Harv. univ. bibliogr. contrib. no. 21, 1886.)

Hindu religions. Bulletin des religions de l'Inde. Par A. Barth. [Review of recent important works on the subject.] (Revue de l'histoire des religions, 1885, xi. 37–64, 160–196.)

History, Outlines of universal. By G. P. Fisher. N. Y. 1885. 8°.
References to the literature of the subjects treated at the end of many chapters or periods.

Holothurioidea, Report on the, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. By Hjalmer Théel. Pt. ii. (Report of results. Zoölogy. xiv. 1886. 4°.)
Bibliography, alphab. by authors, pp. 269–277.

Hugo, Victor. Voyage dans un fauteuil à la recherche de l'édition originale de "Ruy Blas." Par Jolly Bavoillot. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 321–335.)

Hymans, Louis, Liste chronologique des œuvres de. (Annuaire de l'acad. roy. de Belgique, 1886, pp. 377–382.)

Ichthyopsida, System of branchial sense-organs in. By John Beard. (Studies from the biol. laboratories of Owens coll., 1886, i. 170–224.)
Literature, pp. 216–218.

Indian wars of the far West. Massacres of the mountains. By J. P. Dunn. N. Y. 1886. 8°.
List of authorities, pp. 757–764.

Insectivorous plants, List of the principal works on. (Goodale, G. L. Physiological botany, 1885, pp. 351–353.)

Irish language, Rough preliminary list of books printed in, from 1571–1817. (Celtic magazine, 1885, x. 584–586.)

Isokrates, 1879–1884. [Extended review of recent editions, commentaries and translations.] Von E. Albrecht. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 49–103.)

Italian popular tales. By T. F. Crane. Boston & N. Y. 1885. 8°.
Bibliography, pp. xix.–xxviii.

James I., *King*, as an author. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 40; iv. 17, 81.)

Jevons, W. S. List of his writings. (Jevons, W. S. Letters and journals, 1886, pp. 459–467.)

Jewish people in the time of Christ, History of. By E. Schürer. Vol. iii. Edin. 1886. 8°.
Frequent bibliographical notes.

—— Histoire des Israélites. Par T. Reinach. Paris. [1885.] 12°.
"Bibliographie," giving only the most important and most accessible works, pp. 406–409.

Journalism, Reference notes on. (Libr. bull. of Cornell univ., 1885, i. 329–330.)

"**Junius**" letters. [Bibliography of articles upon their authorship, with list of persons to whom they have been accredited. By A. R. Frey.] (Cushing, W. Initials and pseudonyms, 1885, pp. 145–156.)

Kansas, the prelude to the war for the Union. By L. W. Spring. B. 1885. 8°. (Amer. commonwealths.)
Bibliography, pp. 323–327.

Kant-bibliographie des jahres 1884. Von R. Reicke. (Altpreussische monatsschrift, 1885, xxii. 682–688.)

Kastner, J. G. Verzeichniss seiner tondichtungen, lehr- und musikwissenschaftlichen werken, etc. (Ludwig, H. J. G. Kastner, 1886, iii. 347–396.)

Kohl collection of maps relating to America. By Justin Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1883–86, iii. 171, 234, 301, 365; iv. 43, 100, 175, 234, 275, 325.)
Also published separately, 1886.

Krystallographischen und mineralogischen literatur, Repertorium der. 1876–1885. (Zeitschrift für krystallographie und mineralogie. General register, bd. i.–x. 1886.)

La Fontaine, Une édition originale inconnue de trois contes de. Par L. Derôme. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 225–233.)

Lamellibranchiata. Les glandes du pied et les pores aquifères chez les Lamel. Par T. Barrois. Lille. 1885. 4°.
Index bibliographique, pp. 107–109, 151–153.

Law, jurisprudence, legal and constitutional history, Books illustrative of. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 157–164.)

—— Kleiner beitrag zur juristischen bibliographie. [Confined to a few of the very earliest works.] (Neuer anzeiger, 1886, xlvii. 275–278.)

Lea, Isaac, The published writings of. By N. P. Scudder. (Bulletin of the U. S. nat. mus. no. 23, 1885.)

Legislation. Aperçu de l'état actuel des législations civiles de l'Europe, de l'Amérique, etc. Par A. Amiaud. P. 1884. 8°.
With bibliog. notes on the statute-law collections of each country.

Le Pays, René, Note bibliographique sur les œuvres de. Par A. de la Borderie. (Bulletin de la soc. des bibliophiles bretons, 1883–84, vii. 69–80.)

Librarianship. Übersicht der bekannteren werke über bibliotheks-wissenschaft. (Grassauer. Ferd. Hanab. f. öst. univ.- u. studien-bibliotheken, 1883, pp. 1, 2.)

Library buildings, Index to the pictures and plans of, to be found in the Boston public library. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1886, vii. 84–90.)

Lionnet, F. J., Catalogue des travaux de. (Bull. di bibliogr. e di storia delle scienze matem., 1885, xviii. 429–440.)

Lithology. Elemente der Lithologie. Von E. Kalkowsky. Heidelberg. 1886. 8°.
Litteratur, pp. 56–57.

Livius. [Extended review of recent editions, translations, and commentaries.] Von H. J. Müller. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 104–133.)

Machiavelli. Bibliographie française du Prince. (Machiavel. Le prince: traduction Guiraudet: introduction, etc. par L. Derôme, 1884, pp. 222–228.)

Madagascar, Bibliography and cartography of. (Oliver, S. P. Madagascar, 1886, ii. 222–270.)

Maffei, Scipione. Bibliografia Maffeiana da G. C. Giuliari. (Il Propugnatore, 1885, xviii. (1), 257, 426; xviii. (2), 249.)

Magazine articles. An alphabetical list by subjects is given monthly in *Book-chat;* 186 periodicals, English and foreign, are now included.

Malta, Siege of (1565). Appunti per una bibliografia dell' assedio. (Il successo de l' armata de Solimano Ottomano. Torino, soc. bibliofila. 1884. pp. 9–16.)

Manuscripts. Catalogue des manuscrits grecs des bibliothèques de Suisse. Par H. Omont. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1886, iii. 385–452.)

—— Verzeichniss der handschriftenkataloge der deutschen bibliotheken. Von A. Blau. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1886, iii. 1, 49.)

—— Verzeichniss der handschriftenkataloge der schweizerischen bibliotheken. Von G. Meier. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1887, iv. 1–19.)

Maps. Classified index to the maps in the Royal geographical society's publications, 1830–1883. By Richard Bliss. (Harv. univ. bull., 1885–86, iv. 47, 109, 182, 242, 277.)

Also published separately, 1886.

—— Classified index to the maps in the publications of the Geological society of London, 1811–1885. By Richard Bliss. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1886, vii. 78, 196.)

Unfinished.

—— Kohl collection of maps relating to America. By Justin Winsor. (Harv. univ. bull., 1883–86, iii. 171, 234, 301, 365; iv. 43, 100, 175, 234, 275, 325.)

Also published separately, 1886.

—— List of general and special topographic maps, also of miscellaneous topographic and other government maps including cadastral and geologic, published or in course of publication. (Wheeler, G. M. Report on the 3d int. geographical congress, 1885, pp. 112–139.)

Marienthaler drucke (Die) der bibliotheken zu Darmstadt und Mainz. (Neuer anzeiger, 1886, xlvii. 193–201.)

Marteau, publisher. Bibliographie des noms portant l'addresse "à Cologne, chez Pierre du Marteau." Par L. Jaumart de Brouillant. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 298–320.)

Maurice, F. D. Bibliography. By G. J. Gray. (Maurice, F. D. Life, 4th ed., 1885, I. xi.–xxxiv.)

Meek, F. B. Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of . . . fossil invertebrates. Bulletin of U. S. nat. mus. no. 30, 1885, pp. 9–112.)

Meteorology, Bibliography of, for 1884. By O. L. Fassig. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 396–413.)

—— Handbuch der ausübenden witterungskunde. Von W. J. Van Bebber. 2 vol. Stuttg. 1885. 8°.

Literatur, i. 369–392; ii. 480–494.

Milton, John. The first edition of Paradise lost. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 72–75.)

Mineralogischen und krystallographischen literatur, Repertorium der, 1876–1885. (Zeitschrift für krystallographie und mineralogie, Generalregister, bd. i.–x. 1886.)

Mineralogy, geology, and palaeontology of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, List of works on. By W. Whitaker. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 780–813.)

—— Bibliography of, 1884. By E. S. Dana. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 558–561.)

Missions. List of books and articles published by missionaries of the A. B. C. F. M. and list of the publications of its several missions in foreign languages. (Laurie, T. The Ely volume, 1886, pp. 485–524.)

Modern Greek. Essais de grammaire historique néo-grecque. Par J. Psichari. (Annuaire de l'assoc. pour l'encour. des études grecques en France, 1885.)

Liste des textes et des ouvrages cités, pp. 1–31.

Muir, John, Bibliography of. By E. A. Avery. (Overland monthly, Oct. 1885, vi. 445–446.)

Music. Bücherverzeichniss der musik-literatur aus den jahren 1839 bis 1846 im anschluss an Becker und Büchting. Verfasst von Rob. Eitner. (Beilage zu den Monatsheften für musikgeschichte, 1885.)

Intended to fill the gap between C. F. Becker's "Systematisch-chronol. darstellung der musikalischen literatur" and Ad. Büchting's "Bibliotheca musica."

—— Katalog der musikalien-sammlung des Joachimsthalschen gymnasium zu Berlin. Verfasst von R. Eitner. (Beilage zu den Monatsheften für musikgeschichte, 1884–85.)

Myzostoma. Bidrag til myzostomernes anatomi og histologi af F. Nansen. Bergen. 1885. f°.

Literaturfortegnelse, 2 pp.

Nantes. Essai de bibliographie sommaire nantaise. Par S. de La Nicollière-Teijeiro. (Bull. monumental, 1886, lii. 210–218.)

Nerves, cranial, Segmental value of. By A. M. Marshall. (Studies from the biol. laboratories of Owens coll., 1886, i. 125–169.)

List of works and papers referred to, pp. 168–169.

Newbery, John, publisher. Titles of a few of his books. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 503.)

See C. Welsh's *Bookseller of the last century,* for a list to which this is supplementary.

Newberys, A list of the books published by the, from 1740 to 1800. (Welsh, C. A bookseller of the last century, 1885, pp. 168–347.)

Oligochaetae. System und morphologie der oligochaeten. Von Fr. Vejdovský. Prag. 1884. f°.

Literatur, pp. 5–11.

Opitz, Martin. Bibliographie der einzeldrücke von M. O.'s gedichten und sonstigen schriften. Von H. Oesterley. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1885, ii. 383–416.)

Oregon. History of the Pacific states. By H. H. Bancroft. Vol. xxiv. San Fran. 1886. 8°.

Authorities quoted, pp. xix.–xxxix.

Oriental philology. Literatur-blatt für orientalische philologie. Leipzig.

Each year contains an extensive bibliography.

Packard, A. S. Bibliography. — List of publications. Tributes to his life and character. (Memorial. A. S. Packard. Printed for Bowdoin Coll. Library, 1886, pp. 89–95.)

Painters and paintings, Cyclopedia of. Ed. by J. D. Champlin. Vol. i. New York. 1886. I. 8°.

Bibliography, pp. xxi.–xxxviii.

Palaeontology, geology, and mineralogy of Staffordshire, Worcestershire, and Warwickshire, List of works on. By W. Whitaker. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 780–813.)

—— Review of the progress of North American invertebrate palaeontology for 1884, 1885. By J. B. Marcou. (American naturalist, 1885–86, xix. 353; xx. 505.)

Pascal, Principaux ouvrages à consulter sur la vie et les œuvres de. (Pascal. Lettres écrites à un provincial. Ed. par L. Derome, 1885, I. cclxii.–cclxiv.)

Peat. Allgemeine schriften über moore, moorkultur und torf industrie. Von C. Gruber. (Jahresb. d. geogr. gesellsch. in München f. 1884, pp. 22–23.)

Petrography, modern. By G. H. Williams. B. 1886. 12°. (Monographs on education.)
Bibliography of important works and papers, pp. 27–31.

Physics, Bibliography of, 1884. By G. F. Barker. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 487–489.)

—— A text book of the principles of physics. By A. Daniell. 2d ed. L. 1885. 8°.
"Bibliography.—A representative list for further reading," pp. 668–671.

Polyzoa, Bibliography of recent. By G. R. Vine. (Report of 55th meeting of Brit. assoc. adv. sci. in 1885, pp. 674–680.)

Pomponius Mela, Bibliography of. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 180–186.)

Pope, Alex. List of books, papers, and verses in which he was abused. (Pope, A. Works, ed. by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope, 1882, iv. 232–235.)

—— Notes on editions of the Dunciad. (Pope, A. Works, ed. by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope, 1882, iv. 299–311.)

Prud'hon. Par Pierre Gauthiez. P. 1886. l. 8°.
Bibliographie, p. 57.

Prussia. Altpreussische bibliographie, 1884. (Altpreus. monatsschrift, 1885, xxii. 179–184, 374–376, 494–503, 667–682.)
Continued annually.

—— Verzeichniss der in den programmen der höheren lehranstalten Ostpreussens enthaltenen abhandlungen zur geschichte von Ost- u. Westpreussen. (Altpreussische monatsschrift, 1885, xxii. 365–372.)

Pseudonyms. Lexicon pseudonimorum. Von Emil Weller. Regensb. 1886. 8°.
The preface mentions a large number of earlier collections.

Psychology. By John Dewey. N. Y. 1887. 8°.
Notes on the principal writers, pp. 425–427.

Quicherat, Jules. Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire. 2 vol. Paris. 1885–86. 8°.
Bibliographie de ses ouvrages, i. 36–70.

Raleigh, Sir Walter. Bibliography of the "History of the world" and of the "Remains." By T. N. Brushfield. (Library chronicle, 1886, iii. 8–15.)

—— References to works upon. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 138, 252.)

Rastenberg, Germ. Verzeichniss der die stadt Rastenberg betreffenden urkunden. Von Carl Beckherrn. (Altpreussische monatsschrift, 1885, xxii. 505–605.)

Religions, Manuel de l'histoire des. Par C. P. Tiele. Paris. 1885. 12°.
"Bibliographie" at the beginning of each chapter.

Rembrandt. Par É. Michel. P. 1886. l. 8°.
Bibliographie, p. 117.

Rhenanus, Beatus, Zur bibliographie des. Nachtrag. Von Dr. G. Knod. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1886, iii. 265–274.)

Roman law, Influence of, on the law of England. By T. E. Scrutton. Camb. 1885. 8°.
List of works cited, pp. xiii.–xvi.

Rome, Ancient, in 1885. By J. H. Middleton. Edin. 1885. 8°.
Sources of information, pp. xl.–xxvi.

Rotifera, History of the literature concerning. — Bibliography of. (Hudson, C. T. and Goss, P. H. The rotifera, 1886, i. 13–22; ii. 140–142.)

Salzburger emigration, 1731–35, Die litteratur über die. Von E. Dannappel. (Neuer anzeiger, 1886, xlvii. 33, 65, 99.) — Beitrag. (Same, 1886, xlvii. 267–275.)

Saracens, Story of the. By Arthur Gilman. B. 1887. 8°.
List of books used, pp. 451–469.

Schizomycètes, Bibliographie générale de. (Cornie, A. V., and Babes, V. Les bactéries, 1886, pp. 803–813.)

Schubart, Joh. H. Chr., Verzeichniss seiner schriften. Von Alb. Duncker. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1885, ii. 308–312.)

Schütz, Heinrich. (Sagittarius.) Verzeichniss seiner bis heute aufbewahrten werke. Von Rob. Eitner. (Monatshefte f. musik-gesch., 1886, xviii. pp. 47, 57, 65.)

Scotticisms, Bibliography of. By P. J. Anderson. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 363–364.)

Sense organs, Branchial, Literature of the. By John Beard. (Studies from the biol. laboratories of Owens coll., 1886, i. 216–218.)

Sermons, Latin, before the Convocation of Canterbury, since 1847, names of preachers. (Notes and queries, 1886, i. 244.)

Seyffarth, Gust., Literary life of. Auto-biographical. N. Y. 1886. 8°.
Bibliography, pp. 68–81.

Shakespeare-Bacon literature, Recent. By W. H. Wyman. (Shakespeariana, 1886, pp. 118, 163, 302.)

—— bibliographie, 1883 u. 1884. Von Albert Cohn. (Jahrb. d. deutschen Sh.-gesellsch., 1885, xx. 355–398.)

—— Journal-uebersicht. 1884. (Jahrb. d. deutschen Sh.-gesellsch., 1885, xx. 296–301.)

—— A topical index Shakespearianae, being a list of printed matter other than literary or esthetic commentary or criticism. By A. Morgan. (Shakespeariana, 1885, ii. 132, 187, 254, 297, 385, 489.)
Incomplete, but not to be continued in this magazine.

—— Selected works on Shakespeare. (Birmingham free publ. libr. Books for a reference library, 1885, pp. 173–176.)

Silver. Grössere werke und abhandlungen über das silber überhaupt — geschichtliches — eigenschaften — silbererze und probiren — gewinnung durch verbleiung — pattinsoniren — bleientsilberung mittelst zinks — amalgamationsprocesse — extractionsprocesse — silbergewinnung mit gleichzeitiger elektrolytischer kupferraffination, etc. (Bolley's Technologie, 1886, lief. 40, pp. lv.–lxiii.)

Smith, J. Lawrence, List of scientific papers of. By Benj. Silliman. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 239–248.)

Socialism. Die literatur der christlich-sozialen bewegung. (Brentano, L. Die christlich-soziale bewegung in England, 1883, pp. 75–78.)

Solinus, Bibliography of. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 180–186.)

Spanische schönliteratur bis 1680 incl. Von Dr. E. Gigas. (Centralbl. f. bibliotheksw., 1886, iii. 350–368.)

Standard time, List of publications on. (Wheeler, G. M. Report on the 3d internat. geographical congress, 1885, pp. 32–33.)

Steele's christian hero. By E. Solly. (Antiquary, 1885, xii. 233–236.)

Stevens, Henry. List of his more important works. By W. R. Credland. (Book-lore, 1886, iii. 147.)

Stoliczka, F., Catalogue of 79 scientific papers by. 1859–1874. (Ball, V. Memoir of the life and works of Stoliczka. Scientific results of the second Yarkand mission, 1886, pp. 32–36.)

Sturm, Ch., Liste bibliographique des travaux de. (Sturm, Ch. Cours d'analyse, 1884, i. xxiii.–xxix.

Surveys. List of works bearing on topographic and geologic survey operations. (Wheeler, G. M. Report on the 3d internat. geog. congress, 1885, pp. 539–546.)

Switzerland. Travaux relatifs à l'histoire du xvi^e^ siècle. Par Ed. Favre. (Revue historique, 1886, xxxi. 391–420.)

Tacitus. [Extended review of recent editions, translations and commentaries.] Von G. Andresen und U. Zernial. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 1–48, 370–414.)

Tardif, Jules, Liste des ouvrages de. Par Eug. Lelong. (Bibl. de l'école des chartes, 1884, xlv. 470–477.)

Tea, coffee, and sugar, Brief bibliography of. By J. Drummond. (Notes and queries, 1886, ii. 415–416.)

Teaching of the Twelve Apostles. The Didache literature. (Schaff, Philip. The oldest church manual, 2d ed., 1886, pp. 140–158, 297–306.)

Thackeray, W. M. Bibliographical list of his writings in prose and verse, and sketches and drawings, from 1829–1886. (Thackeray, W. M. Sultan Stork and other stories, 1887, pp. 219–260.)

Theology of the Old Testament. By G. F. Oehler. Trans. by G. E. Day. 2d ed. N. Y. 1884. 8°.

Titles of recent works most frequently cited or referred to, pp. vii.–viii.

—— Introduction to theology. By Alfred Cave. Edin. 1886. 8°.

Gives lists of introductory and advanced works in each department of theology with critical notes.

Tholuck, F. A. G. Schriften vom j. 1827 an. (Witte, L. Das leben Tholuck's, 1884–86, ii. 534–543.)

Tropes, Greek. Literatur über die tropen. (Pecz, Wilh. Beiträge zur vergleichenden tropik der poesie, 1886, pp. vii.–xii.)

Tunicata, Report on the, dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. By W. A. Herdman. Pt. ii. (Report of results. Zoölogy, vol. xiv., 1886.)

Supplementary bibliography, pp. 8–11.

Typography. Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckkunst. Von A. von der Linde. Bd. i. Berl. 1886. 4°.

Litteratur, i.–lvii.

Unitas Fratrum [or Moravian church], Literature relating to [most important sources only]. (Schweinitz, E. de. History of the Unitas fratrum, 1885, pp. vii.–xix.)

United States. Index of articles upon American local history in historical collections in the Boston public library. (Bull. Boston publ. libr., 1883–86, v. 330, 433; vi. 88, 155, 233, 316, 402; vii. 67, 180.)

—— Municipal documents of American cities in Cornell univ. library. (Library bull. of Cornell univ., July, 1886, ii. 39–40.)

—— Arnold's expedition to Quebec. Diary of Ebenezer Wild. By Justin Winsor. Camb. 1886. 8°. (From Proc. Mass. hist. soc., Apr. 1886.)

List of similar diaries, pp. 3–5.

United States civil war, Contributions towards a bibliography of. I. Regimental histories. By G. M. Abbot. (Bull. Libr'y co. of Phila., Jan. 1886, pp. xxx.; July, 1886, pp. 53–59; Jan. 1887, pp. 22–24.)

Universalism in America. By R. Eddy. 2 vol. Boston. 1886. 8°.

Bibliography, 2278 titles, pp. 485–611.

Vadianus, Bibliography of. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 180–186.)

Venezianische interdikt der j. 1606–07, Eine bibliographie der schriften über das. (Scaduto, F. Stato e chiesa secondo Fra Paolo Sarpi, 1885, . . .)

Vergil. [Extended review of recent (1881–84) editions, translations, and commentaries.] Von P. Deuticke. (Jahresb. d. philol. vereins zu Berlin, 1885, xi. 233–338.)

Vespucius. Critical and bibliographical notes on Vespucius and the naming of America. By Justin Winsor. (Nar. and crit. hist. of Amer., 1886, ii. 153–179.)

Villalobos, Bibliografia de las obras de. (Villalobos, F. L. de. Algunas obras, 1886, pp. 216–226.)

Volcanoes and earthquakes, Bibliography of, in 1884. By C. G. Rockwood. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 228–235.)

Voltaire. Une édition Cazin inconnue de La pucelle. Par É. Mahé. (Le livre, 1886, vii. 207–211.)

Walcott, C. D. Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliog. . . . of fossil invertebrates. Bull. of nat. mus. no. 30, 1885, pp. 183–202.)

White, C. A. Bibliography of his published writings on fossil invertebrates. (Marcou, J. B. Bibliog. . . . of fossil invertebrates. Bull. of U. S. nat. mus. no. 30, 1885, pp. 113–182.)

Woodward, J. J., List of the publications of. By J. S. Billings. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 300–307.)

Wordsworth, Bibliography of the poems of. By W. Knight. (Transactions of the Wordsworth society, no. 1, 1882, pp. 1–15.) Second edition, amended. (Trans. no. 7, 1885, pp. 119–129.)

—— Bibliography of review and magazine articles in criticism of. By W. F. Poole. (Trans. of the Wordsworth society, no. 5, 1883, pp. 90–100.)

—— Catalogue of his library to be sold by auction 19–21 July, 1859. By John Burton. (Trans. of the Wordsworth soc., no. 6, 1884, pp. 197–257.)

—— A list of his poems arranged in chronological order. By W. Knight. (Trans. of the Wordsworth society, no. 7, 1885, pp. 53–117.)

Writing. Methodik des schreibunterrichtes. Von J. Ambros. Wien. 1885. 8°. (Handbuch d. speciellen methodik, 10.)

Literatur, pp. 72–76.

Wyman, Jeffries. List of scientific papers and works. By A. S. Packard. (Nat. acad. of sci. Biog. memoirs, 1886, ii. 118–126.)

Yachtsman's library. — Seamanship; naval architecture and boat-building: miscellaneous. (Kunhardt, C. P. Small yachts, 1885, pp. 368–369.)

Zoölogical classification. Die hauptgruppen des thiersystems bei Aristoteles und seinen nachfolgern. Von Ludwig Heck. Leipzig. 1885. 8°.

Verzeichniss der benutzten litteratur, p. 71.

Zoölogy, Bibliography of, 1884. By Theo. Gill. (Annual rep. of the Smithsonian inst. for 1884, pp. 649–675.)

CALENDAR

OF THE

SPARKS MANUSCRIPTS IN HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY.

By Justin Winsor, *Librarian of Harvard University.*

*** There is a condensed list of these papers, in the Appendix (pp. 213–230) of *The Catalogue of the Library of Jared Sparks, with a list of the historical manuscripts collected by him and now deposited in the Library of Harvard University:* Cambridge, 1871. This appendix has been heretofore the only key to the contents of the collection, which is kept in a separate case in the Library. The Roman numbers for headings in the present Calendar show the order in which the volumes stand in the case, being arranged alphabetically under four classes, — English, French, Spanish, Miscellaneous. The Preface of the above-named *Catalogue* says of the papers that under Mr. Sparks's will they were made the property of his son, Mr. William Eliot Sparks, with a conditional reversion to Harvard University. Mr. W. E. Sparks has since (Sept. 1886) died. The same account adds that these papers "were collected with intuitive skill and increasing ability during various tours, undertaken since 1819 for the purpose: first in the thirteen original states; often elsewhere in his own enlarged country; three times in prolonged visits to Europe; by means also of his extensive correspondence during the years 1819–1866." Then referring to papers still in the possession of Mr. Sparks's family, the preface goes on to say: "These letters are arranged in sixty large volumes, with a daily index. The Journals of the tours point out the deposits of many unknown treasures; sketching scenes, characters and incidents — thus preserving information and reproducing reminiscences of a period far more remote." This is the material for some future adequate biography of Mr. Sparks, who has, however, already been commemorated in an extended memorial, which was prepared with every advantage of access to his papers, by his friend, the Rev. Dr. George Edward Ellis, for the Massachusetts Historical Society. This appeared first in the *Proceedings* of that society, May, 1868, and then separately as a *Memoir of Jared Sparks, LL.D., by Geo. E. Ellis*, Cambridge, 1869, accompanied by two portraits, one after an unfinished Stuart, painted in 1828; the other the profile of a bust taken later, by Hiram Powers, and "presented to Harvard College by the students under his presidency." There is also a *Memoir* by Brantz Mayer, Baltimore, 1869.

Mr. Sparks's will reads as follows: "My will further is, that my historical manuscript papers, bound in volumes, shall be kept together in a case by themselves, and shall become the property of my said son, when he arrives at the age of twenty-one years; and my request is that he or (in case of his death before he arrives at the age of twenty-one years) my said wife will ultimately give them to the Library of Harvard College, at such time as he or she may choose; or if such transfer shall not be made before the death of my said wife and son, then my will is, that my executors shall give them to the said library, on the express conditions that the said manuscripts shall always be kept together in one case, and be open to the inspection of such persons as are authorized to consult books in said library under such rules as will secure their safe and careful preservation, and that no part of them shall ever be allowed to be taken out of the library building." On July 2, 1866, the Corporation received the manuscripts in advance of the deaths of the legatees, "subject to the terms of the will, the control and property being reserved according to its conditions and during the life of the present legatees."

I.

Ainslie's Journal, 1775. Small quarto. "From the manuscripts of George Chalmers. Bought in London, 1843." The title page, which is marked "Thos. Ainslie" in an upper corner reads: *Journal of the most remarkable occurrences in the Province of Quebec from the appearance of the Rebels in September, 1775, until their retreat of the sixth of May. Sit mihi fas audita loqui.* Virgil. *1776.*

The MS. begins with transactions of the summer of 1775, and becomes a daily record Dec. 1. On the 30th the story of an Irish deserter from the rebels is given. A full account is given of the attack on the night following Dec. 31st. On Jan. 1, 1776, "Two deserters came in to-day. On their report that Mr. Montgomery is missing, the dead bodies were shown to the prisoners. They pointed out their general," etc. The last entry is May 7, 1776, made up mostly of recapitulations and general reflections.

II.

Joseph Bennett. Small quarto. Endorsed by Mr. Sparks as *The History of New England*, and *Presented to me by William Vaughan, Esq., London, Dec. 2d, 1840.* It begins: "To Mr. Samuel Savill of Currier's Hall, London, Attorney at law. Dear Friend, I here present you with an abstracted historical Account of that part of America called New England, to which I have added the History of our Voiage there to Anno Domini 1740." This is followed by an apologetic letter signed Joseph Bennett. An "Introduction" on the general colonizing schemes of the English follows, and then comes "The History of New England in which is contained some general remarks of what happened from the year 1620 in the first of their attempts to settle colonies there, to the year 1741." The eighteen chapters cover, 1, a description of the country; 2, the earliest settlements; 3, indian wars, sectarian disputes, perse-

cution of the quakers; 4, indians and the wars with them; 5, from King James' accession to the treaty of Utrecht, 1713; 6, Sir William Phips; 7, divisions and subdivisions of New England; 8, trades, manufactures and clothing; 9, food and productions of the soil; 10, religion, education and charities; 11, government, laws and currency; 12, animals of draught, travel and diversions; 13, zoölogy and meteorology; 14, witchcraft; 15–18, the indians; 19, the voyage. (He arrived at Boston, June 1, 1740.)

Considerable parts of the volume have been printed in the *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceedings*, Jan. 1861.

III.

Board of Trade. Folio. Marked by Mr. Sparks: *Journal of the Board of Trade, 1766–1767. From the manuscripts of George Chalmers. Bought in London, 1843.* Begins with the meeting of Dec. 23, 1766, and ends with that of July 29, 1767.

Mr. Chalmers was secretary of the board, and this may have been the office record, or an early copy.

IV.

Sir Francis Bernard's Official Papers. Thirteen folios, bound in full morocco. Entitled by Mr. Sparks *The Papers of Sir Francis Bernard, Governor of New Jersey and afterwards Governor of Massachusetts. Bought in London, 1846.* Each volume has a chronological index at the end, but the papers in the volumes are not always in this order. See *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.* ii., *index.*

Vol. I. "Letter books, 1758–1761, New Jersey, Massachusetts." Begins with an address of the free towns, and Borough of Elizabeth, Perth Amboy, 1758. Copies of letters to and from Gov. Bernard, in part respecting indian troubles on the frontiers; the affairs of the militia, and treaties and conferences with the indians. The letters of 1759 begin on p. 63, and those of 1760 on p. 214. The drafts are sometimes in Bernard's own hand. They include letters to General Amherst, Governors Hamilton, DeLancey, and Boone, Sir William Johnson, Col. Peter Schuyler, Secretary Pitt, Lord Barrington, and others.

There are also letters to Lord Halifax and the lords Commissioners for trade and plantations during Bernard's New Jersey sojourn.

In April, May and June, 1760, there are several letters to A. Oliver, touching Bernard's transfer to Massachusetts, his first letter from Boston being Aug. 7, 1760 (p. 272), to Lord Barrington. From Boston he wrote to Pitt, Lord Halifax, W. Bollan, Secretary Pownall, — the letters of 1761 beginning on p. 285, and the last in the volume bearing date Aug. 17, 1761.

Vol. II. "Letter books, 1761–1763. Massachusetts." The first letter is dated at Boston, Aug. 17, 1761. Besides correspondents already named there are letters to the Earl of Egremont, Cadwallader Colden, Brigadier Timothy Ruggles, General Gage, Thomas Lechmere, Maj. Gen. Bastide, Col. Thwing. Most of the letters, however, are to the Lords of Trade, though a considerable number are addressed to Gen. Amherst. Bernard often writes from Castle William, which was a favorite summer retreat with him. Others are addressed to Governors Hardy, Wentworth, Belcher, Monckton, Fitch, Boone, Murray, Popple; Gen. Shirley, Sir Geo. Pococke, Jasper Mauduit, R. Jackson.

This volume also contains various letters respecting a proposition to found a new college in one of the western counties. One of Bernard's letters to the Earl of Egremont (p. 201) introduces to the King's attention the "small oblation" of the *Pietas et Gratulatio* published by Harvard College on his Majesty's accession, and giving the reason why it had not been earlier offered. To one correspondent, evidently referring to the book, Bernard says: "Perhaps an American muse may be as great a curiosity as any the country affords." Other letters refer to the grant of Mt. Desert island to Bernard, which he had solicited.

Several letters pertain to the Acadians — one in 1762 forbids any more to be landed; others in 1763 show that there were about 1100 souls of such then in the province.

Other letters concern the dislodging of the French from Newfoundland in 1762. The last in the volume is Dec. 26, 1763.

Vol. III. "Letter books, 1763–1765. Massachusetts." The letters are between Apr. 9, 1763, and July 15, 1765. Some new correspondents appear, Thos. Townshend, William Fitzherbert, etc. With the exception of a single letter by Thomas Gage, Feb. 20, 1764, the copies are of letters by Bernard.

Vol. IV. "Letter books, 1765–1766. Massachusetts." The letters are between Oct. 26, 1764, and Jan. 24, 1767. They are all letters from Bernard except an order from him to Capt. Bradbury Saunders, Commander of the sloop "Massachusetts."

Vol. V. "Letter books, 1765–1768. Massachusetts." Letters to John Pownall, Thomas Pownall, R. Jackson, Wm. Fitzherbert, W. Ellis, Lord Barrington, Gray Cooper, H. S. Conway, Sir Henry Moore, W. Franklin, Gov. DeWindt, Lt.-Gov. Jas. Poole, Maj. Gen. Gage, Jno. Stevens, P. V. Livingston, Chas. Read, Gov. Wentworth, Gov. Hopkins, Rev. Mr. Palmer, Col.

Dalrymple, Oliver Partridge, Edmund Quincy, Jr., etc. The letters are usually dated Boston, occasionally Castle William and "Jamaica Farm, near Boston."

Vol. VI. "Letter books, 1767-1768. Massachusetts." This volume is mainly made up of letters addressed to lords Barrington, Shelburne and Hillsborough; to J. Pownall and R. Jackson.

Vol. VII. "Letter books," 1768–1769. Massachusetts." This volume is mainly made up of letters to Hillsborough, Barrington, Gen. Gage, Com. Hood, J. Pownall, R. Jackson, Gov. Carleton, etc.

Vol. VIII. "Letter books, 1769–1772. Massachusetts." This volume contains letters to Barrington, Hillsborough. Hutchinson, Thomas Oliver, Lord North.

At p. 182 is a long paper called "State of the Disorders, Confusion and Misgovernment which have prevailed and do still continue to prevail in his Majesty's Province of Massachusetts Bay in America." Mr. Sparks has dated it "Jan. 1774."

At p. 229 is a "Narrative," which concerns the destruction of tea in Boston harbor, 1773. It begins: "The advices received from Boston in letters from Gov. Hutchinson, Admiral Montagu, and the Commandant of the King's troops at Castle William, and the information taken here of Capt. Scott, lately arrived from thence, contain the following facts."

At p. 244, is a "List of papers relative to the province of Massachusetts bay, selected from the papers concerning riots and tumults in North America, laid before the House of Lords, from the first day of Jan. 1764 to the present time. [Jan. 28, 1774?]

Vol. IX. "Original Correspondence, 1758–1762. Massachusetts." Consists mainly of letters to Gov. Bernard, from William Pitt, General Amherst, Lord Halifax, Lord Barrington, Earl of Sterling, John Pownall, the Lords of Trade, Lord Egremont, Wm. Bollan, etc.

"Some account of the New Jersey Provincial troops" (p. 51).

"Champlain's account of St. Croix and Mount Desert" as translated by Thomas Hutchinson (p. 303).

Vol. X. "Original Correspondence, 1762–1766. Massachusetts." Letters to Gov. Barnard from Gen. Amherst, Lords Barrington, Halifax, Egremont, General Gage, H. S. Conway, J. Pownall, etc.

The volume opens with a copy of the votes conveying gifts of twelve townships between the Penobscot and St. Croix rivers; and contains a journal of a voyage to Mt. Desert, Oct. 1762; draughts and boundaries of townships on the Penobscot, Sagadahock and Union rivers; an inquiry into the origin and use of the terms "Acadia" and "Nova Scotia"; a statement of facts on which the Massachusetts title to lands between the Penobscot and St. Croix rivers depends; proposal for settling Germans on Mount Desert; memorial about trade at Mount Desert, and proposals for fishing colonies there; and the grant of the island to Bernard, with a description of Mount Desert by an officer of the "Cygnet," with coast views, and plans of the island.

Bernard's instructions to his son Frank upon returning to College.

Grants from the General Court for the encouragement of manufactures, 1754–1765.

Resolutions of Virginia and Massachusetts in respect to the right of Parliament to impose taxes, and report thereon of a Com. to the Privy Council, 1765.

Vol. XI. "Original Correspondence," 1766–1768. Massachusetts." Letters to Bernard from H. S. Conway, Lord Barrington, Earl of Shelburne, J. Pownall, Hillsborough, General Gage.

Resolutions of the House of Commons for an humble address to his Majesty respecting manufactures in the colonies.

His Majesty's orders in Council respecting the correspondence of the governors.

"Descriptio insulae de Mount Desert," with proposals for a German colony, 1767.

Stations of the regiments in America from June 1765 to Dec. 1767.

Proposal of John Hozo of Broad Bay to settle at Mount Desert, 1768.

"Journal through part of Mount Dessart, by Joseph Chadwick, begun Aug. 3, 1768."

Petition of the inhabitants of Mount Desert.

Vol. XII. "Original Correspondence, 1768–1779. Massachusetts." Letters to Bernard from Lords Hillsborough, Barrington, North; General Gage, Lieut.-Gov. Hutchinson, J. Pownall, Andrew River.

A recall of Bernard, signed by Hillsborough and countersigned by the King, dated Mar. 23, 1769 (p. 73).

Bernard's petition to be heard before the Privy Council in answer to charges against him by the House of Representatives of Massachusetts (pp. 147, 167).

Orders appointing Jan. 27 and Feb. 28, 1770, as the days for the complaint against Bernard to be heard (pp. 171, 203). Petitions of Dennis De Berdt (p. 207), and of Bernard (p. 175), with an account of the hearing (pp. 211, 219) and evidence (p. 179).

List of gentlemen who have been turned out of the Council in Massachusetts since the repeal of the stamp act (p. 183).

Act to confiscate Bernard's property (p. 315).

Plan for appointing a bishop to reside in America (p. 261).

Reasons for the claim of Massachusetts to the lands between the Penobscot and St. Croix (p. 265).

Resolutions of both houses of Parliament relative to the public transactions in Massachusetts (p. 275).

Observations upon the answer of the Council (p. 293).

Bernard's petition to the King for an increase of salary.

Vol. XIII. "Orders and Instructions, 1758–1761. New Jersey and Massachusetts." Instructions as governor of New Jersey, Apr. 1, 1758 (p. 1), and further orders as to trade and navigation laws (p. 75), and as to paper currency, Feb. 12, 1759 (p. 141).

Instructions as governor of Massachusetts Bay, Mar. 18, 1760 (p. 149); Commission as Captain General and Governor-in-chief, Mar. 12, 1761 (p. 223); and the royal permission for Bernard to return to England, June 22, 1768 (p. 243).

V.

American Papers. "From the manuscripts of George Chalmers. Bought in London, 1843." Two volumes.

Vol. I. 1493–1784. Copies, principal among which are: —

1493. The Pope's grant of America to Spain.
1496. Commission of the Cabots by Henry VII.
1604. Bacon's account of the conduct of James I.
1607. Spanish maxims about America.
1630. Treaty of Madrid.
1644. DeLaet's account of the Dutch West India Company.
1683. Ships cleared to England and the Plantations.
1688. English revolution. Journal of events.
1689. Papers relating to New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.
1692. Pardon granted to the Colonies.
1696. Supply and trade of the West Indies. Miscellaneous order of Parliament.
1698. Notes on English Taxation.
1699. Imports and exports to and from the Colonies.
1701. Representations of the Board of Trade as to the Colonies.
1713. Colonial Post Office.
1714–18. Ships cleared from England to the Colonies.
1734. Population of the West Indies.
1740. Carthagena expedition.
1743. Essay on government.
1746–58. Journal of the Board of Trade.
1756. Lord Halifax to Sir Chas. Hardy.
1759. Colonial trade.
1761. Admiralty Courts. Letter of Col. Wm. Byrd on a campaign against the Cherokees. Misrepresentations in Galloway's Political Reflections.
1766. Anecdote of Lord Chatham.
1767. Sir William Johnson to Lord Shelburne.
1768. Number of American built ships.
1770. Shipping trade with the American Colonies.
1771. Exports of British sugar islands.
1773. Address of Virginia House of Burgesses.
1774. Mode of appointing the first Congress, in each colony.
Gen. Gage to Lord Dartmouth; Dartmouth to Gage.
Nantucket's emigrants.
Estimate of population in the Colonies.
1775. Answer of Congress to the proclamation against rebellion. Depreciation of paper currency. Causes of the capture of Ticonderoga.
1776. Letter of Chatham, Mar. 9.
Lord and General Howe's commission to treat of peace.
May 25, letter from Ticonderoga, recounting the bad news from Canada, of the invasion.
July 14, Declaration of Lord Howe at New York.
1777. Chatham's speech, Nov. 20. Staff of American army. Movements of the northern army, giving dates, detailed by Col. Skene; with statements of British forces, given July 1 as 6997, and Nov. 1 as 4599.
1784. Henry Harford's memorial of sufferings as loyalist.

Vol. II. 1783–1814.

1784. Papers regarding loyalists.
1786. March 16. Desires of the loyalists.
1787. John Forster on American loyalists. Ships cleared from Massachusetts Bay.
1788. Claims of American loyalists.
1793. Jefferson and Hamilton on the American policy.
1794. Nov. 19. Treaty of amity between U. S. and Gt. Britain.
1796. Calculation as to population of the U. S.
1802. Oct. 1. Convention between the King and the U. S.
1803-5-6. Commissioners and Loyalists.

VI.

Chalmers's Annals of the United Colonies. Part Second. "Copied from the original manuscript." This is a continuation of Chalmers's *Political An-*

nals of the United Colonies. The First Part was published in 1780, and this continuation by the N. Y. Hist. Soc. in 1868.

VII.

"Letter to Lord Mansfield on the history of the American Colonies by George Chalmers. Written in the year 1780. Copied from the original manuscript in the handwriting of Chalmers, 1846."

"The following memorandum is at the beginning of the manuscript in Chalmers's handwriting: This letter to lord Mansfield was really sent to his lordship as a letter; and it was read by his lordship, who said that he would warrant the truth of it." It makes 153 pages and is dated "The corner of Park Street, Oxford Street, 18, Sept. 1780."

VIII.

Notes and Extracts. "In the handwriting of George Chalmers, relating to Maryland and Virginia; bought in London, 1843." It covers 1727–1761; in quarto.

IX.

"Papers relating to Massachusetts and Plymouth, from the manuscripts of George Chalmers. Bought in London, 1843."

"Letters of Governor Sharp and others, chiefly concerning the American Revolution. Copied from the originals, 1843."

1. 1629. "Instrument from the Council at Plymouth in Devon," printed in Hazard i. 298.

"Extracts from Plymouth (N. S.) records, 1649–1661," — relating to the Kennebec region.

2. "Papers relating to Plymouth in the hand writing of George Chalmers." Data and memoranda.

3. "Letters of Governor Sharp and others, copied from the originals in the office of the secretary of State of Maryland, 1843."

1754–68. Sharp to lord Baltimore; to Calvert; to John Sharpe; to Wm. Sharpe; to Loudon. Cecil Calvert to Sharpe. Sharpe to Pitt; to Halifax; to Gage; to Chas. Lowndes; to Gen. Conway; to Lord Hillsborough. Hillsborough to Sharpe, 1768.

Samuel Chase, Nov. 21–23, 1776, on the surrender of Fort Washington, and the condition of affairs.

Dartmouth to Gov. Sharpe, 1775.

Gen. Smallwood to the Maryland Convention Oct. 12, 1776, about the battle of Long Island.

Gen. Greene to the Council of Maryland, High Hills of Santee, July 17, 1781.

X.

Papers relating to New England. 4 vols. "From the manuscripts of George Chalmers. Bought in London, 1843." Index in each vol.

Vol. I. Papers, 1643–1765, — including among others: Petition of General Court of Mass. to Charles II. (1660); act of navigation (1663); Charles II. to the N. E. Colonies (1680); Administration of Andros (1686–1688); Account of witchcraft (1692); Condition of Mass. (1721); Burnet's administration (1728); Paper currency (1736–37); Capture of Louisbourg (1745); Riot in Boston (1747); French encroachments (1750); letters of Gov. Bernard (1764–1765).

Vol. II. Papers, 1765–1768, — including among others: letters to Gov. Bernard; papers of the Commissioners of Trade; Reports to the Privy Council; Bernard's instructions, and a paper (not signed) beginning "Being in the gallery a few days before the Assembly was dissolved, I heard Mr. Otis make a long speech, part of the substance of which was (as near as I can remember) couched in the following terms." (June, 1768.)

Vol. III. 1768–1770, — Bernard and Hutchinson to Hillsborough. Richard Sylvester, innholder of Boston, on the speeches of Boston leaders, — an affidavit sworn to before Hutchinson. Jan. 23, 1769.

"Sentiments of the Sons of Liberty." Wm. Presbrey's account of the seizure of his vessel.

Proceedings of Boston Town meetings. Letters from Boston, Oct. 1769.

Key to characters published in the Boston Chronicle.

Accounts of riot in Boston, 1769.

Journal of transactions at Boston.

Votes passed at a meeting of merchants, 1770.

Hutchinson to Gage, 1770.

Brigadier Ruggles, Robert Auchmuty and others to Joseph Harrison.

Narratives of events in Boston.

Gov. Franklin's speech.

Vol. IV. 1770–1786, — Outrage on Owen Richards, 1770. Various letters of Hutchinson to Hillsborough, 1770–72, and to Dartmouth, 1772.

Letters of Dartmouth to the Mass. government and to Dr. Franklin.

Dartmouth to Hutchinson, secret and confidential, Mar. 9, 1774.

Sam. Adams to Committee of Correspondence in Portsmouth, 1774.

Particulars in relation to the Boston Post Bill.

"A circumstantial account of an attack that happened on the 19th of April on his Majesty's troops by a number of the people of the Province of Mass. Bay." (MS.)

Scale of depreciation of paper money for Mass. 1777–1780.

Notes showing that there has always been a Colonial party in England.

Act in relation to confiscated property, 1784.

Memoranda by Chalmers on the abstraction of the Hutchinson and Oliver letters.

XI.

"Papers relating to New Jersey. From the manuscripts of George Chalmers. Bought in London, 1843."

1664. Grant of New Jersey.
1685. Proceedings of Court.
1688. Papers. Col. Bayard's memorial.
1698. Act.
1701–1759. Papers, partly official, of various years.
1715. Col. Hunter to the Board of Trade. Journal of the Board.
1727. New York and New Jersey. Robert Raymond to the Lords of Trade.
1741. Gov. Morris to the Duke of Newcastle.
1749. Mat. Lamb to the Lords of Trade.
1760. Arthur Dobbs to Gen. Stanwix.
1761. Lord Halifax to the King.
Sandys and others to the King.
J. Pownall to H. Potts.
Court of St. James to the Att'y-General and to Thomas Boone.
1762. Lords of Trade to Gov. Hardy.
Hardy to Robt. Monckton.
Sandys and others to Egremont and to the King.
Pownall to the Att'y-General and to John Cleveland.
1763. Wm. Franklin to Gov. Monckton.
Shelburne and others to the King.
1763–1764. Hillsborough to W. Franklin and to the King.
1765. Gov. Franklin to the Lords of Trade.
1769–1771. Hillsborough and others to the King.
1771. Soame Jenyns and others to the King.
Hillsborough to the King and to Gov. Franklin.
1772. R. Jackson to the Lords of Trade.
1773. Dartmouth and others to the King.
1773–1775. Dartmouth's correspondence with Franklin.
1774. Dartmouth and others to the King.
1775. Declaration of the Assembly.

XII.

"Selections from the MSS. Papers of Gov. Geo. Clinton, Gen. Washington and Gen. Lincoln."

"1. Papers selected to p. 244 from Gov. George Clinton's Papers." The first letter is from John McKesson to George Clinton, June 7, 1775.

The principal events touched upon are the defences of the Hudson in 1776; the evacuation of Ticonderoga in 1777; the expedition of Clinton up the Hudson in 1777; the capture of Burgoyne; the events of 1778 along the Hudson; the raising of troops; the treatment of the Indians; the pressure of financial disturbances; the campaign against the Indians in N. Y. in 1779; the subject of the New Hampshire grants.

*** The papers of George Clinton are now in the State Library at Albany, and have been described in recent annual Reports of that library (1882 *et seq.*).

2. "Papers relating to Paul Jones, selected from Washington's Papers." The first is a letter from Jones to Washington, May 7, 1781.

Questions propounded by the Admiralty office, Feb. 20, 1781, to Jones, and his answers, with report of the board, Mar. 28, 1782.

3. "The following selection to p. 506 is from the papers of General Lincoln."

Begins with one from Gen. Schuyler to Lincoln, Saratoga, July 31, 1777, followed by papers relating to the northern campaign of 1777. The last letter respecting this campaign is one from Lincoln to Gov. George Clinton, Oct. 5, 1777, expressing anxiety lest Putnam would not be able to resist Gen. Henry Clinton, to whom Burgoyne in his straits was looking for relief.

The letters of 1778 relate to a contemplated invasion of Canada under Lafayette, the battle of Monmouth, etc.

In 1779–80 Lincoln is in South Carolina corresponding with Marion, C. C. Pinckney, Rutledge, Pulaski, Moultrie, Horry, John Laurens, Com. Whipple, and the public authorities of Congress and the assembly of Georgia.

Lincoln's journal, Sept. 13 to Oct. 19, 1779, covering plans of coöperation with D'Estaing.

Records of the Council of War at Charlestown, S. C., Apr. 20, 21, 26, 1780, with the representation of the officers of the garrison. The Council of War, May 11, advises Lincoln to capitulate.

Letter of Adj.-Gen. Ternant, May 24, 1780, respecting the strength and losses of the garrison during the siege.

Various letters from Clinton to Lincoln about the provisions and meaning of the articles of capitulation.

Proclamation of Clinton and Arbuthnot, June 1, 1780.

Gates to Lincoln, July 4, 1780, when the former was appointed to command the southern army.

Letters of Joshua Loring respecting exchange of prisoners, 1780.

Lincoln to Knox, Jan. 23, 1781, from Boston, about the half-pay-for-life scheme.

Correspondence of Laurens and Lincoln at Boston, 1781.

Lincoln, Boston, Feb. 5, 1781, recounts to John Laurens his part in the campaign of 1777 in N. Y. after Gates assumed command down to Lincoln's being removed, Oct. 8, 1777.

Lincoln to the Mass. members of Congress, Boston, Feb. 27, 1781, respecting the intention of the British to detach Maine from Massachusetts.

In Mar. 1781, Lincoln goes with the Mass. militia to Rhode Island, and Mar. 6, writes to Gov. Hancock.

Memorandum to regulate the movements of the allied army on the night of the 21st of July, 1781.

In 1781 there are letters to Hancock; from David Ramsay, E. Rutledge, and Hancock; to Morris, and John Lowell; and from Knox — the last being Mar. 12, 1783, at West Point.

*** The Lincoln papers are now in the possession of the Crosby family of Hingham, Mass.

XIII.

"War of the American Revolution. 1779–81." "Relating principally to the affairs of Vermont, Indians, and events in the West and Canada."

"American manuscripts, 1779." Title page: Correspondence between Sir Henry Clinton and General Haldimand. Quebec. American War, 1779–80 and 1781. Copied from the originals in the London Institution from the Papers of Sir Guy Carleton."

*** These Carleton Papers, sometimes called the Maurice Morgan Papers, are the papers collected at the British Headquarters in America from the time of Gage (1775) to Carleton, the last commander-in-chief (1783.)

Carleton's letters from Quebec. Oct. 27, 1777, &c.

Haldimand's letters [July 5, 1778] etc. to Clinton and Burgoyne.

Letters between Clinton and Haldimand, 1779.

G. R. Clark's capture of Fort Sackville, — terms of surrender, Feb. 24, 1779.

Letters of Clark, 1779.

Lafayette's letter, Boston, Dec. 18, 1778, to the Indians of Canada.

Papers respecting events in the western country, 1779, — Detroit, Vincennes, etc.

Explanation of a cypher proposed by Haldimand.

The letters of Col. John Butler, Joseph Brant, Lt. Col. Bolton, and others, on Sullivan's expedition in 1779.

A long letter from Clinton to Haldimand, Sept. 9, 1779, describes the opening of his campaign against Washington.

Letter of Haldimand to Washington about treatment of prisoners.

Foster's agreement, May 27, 1776, with Arnold for the exchange of prisoners taken at the Cedars.

Numerous letters of Haldimand, in 1779, from Quebec.

Letter of G. R. Clark to Jefferson, dated Louisville, Sept. 23, 1779, respecting the fortifying of the mouth of the Ohio. "Marked Recd. 24 Nov." probably intercepted.

Letters between the Spanish governor at New Orleans and Patrick Henry, 1778–79 (intercepted).

Letters of Gen. Knyphausen. 1780.

XIV.

Stedman's American War. "The following notes are transcribed from a copy of Stedman's History of the war, in which they are written in the margin, in the handwriting of Sir Henry Clinton, with the initial C at the end of each note. Mar. 1846." "The above copy of Stedman's History is in the library of Mr. Brown of Providence."

*** These notes from the copy in the Carter-Brown library have been printed. They are used by DeLancey in his edition of Jones's *New York during the Revolution*.

XV.

"Selection from Delaware Papers; Papers of George Read; Papers of Baron Steuben."

1. "Selection from the papers in the office of the Secretary of State in Delaware. Selected, June, 1826."

The papers begin Oct. 14, 1777, when Washington had proposed (after the battle of Brandywine) to the State authorities to call out the militia.

Mr. Sparks adds: "When the British were in Wilmington, a short time before the battle of Brandywine, and when they carried off President McKinly, they also took away the public papers and journals belonging to the county of Newcastle, pertaining to the old government. On the 24th of Feb., 1783, the Council voted to send a person with a flag to New York to solicit these papers from Sir Guy Carleton. A few of them only were found. It was said the others had been taken to Charleston. On the 3d of June following it is recorded in the Journal that there was reason to suppose these papers had been removed to the island of Jamaica. The President was authorized to take measures to procure them. This seems never to have been done."

Then follow extracts from the *Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives in Delaware*, — a printed series of volumes, of which the earliest known to Mr. Sparks was for 1762. The extracts begin in 1766, and end Nov. 4, 1776.

An account of the one regiment of the Continental line from Delaware, commanded at first by John Haslett, who was killed at Princeton. At the end — "I have collected the above from the muster rolls and other returns in the office of the Secretary of State in Dover. Jared Sparks, Dover, Del., June 14, 1826."

2. "Copies of fourteen letters from George Reed to Cæsar Rodney, the originals whereof are in the possession of Cæsar A. Rodney, Esq." The

NOTES ON THE SUBJECT CATALOGUE OF HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

The most important classes in the Subject Catalogue from which historical material in regard to the United States may be collected are the following: —

Biography,	Legislation,
Commerce,	Military Biography,
Eccl. History,	" History,
Finances,	" Art,
Geography,	Political Economy,
History,	Politics,
Law,	Slavery.

Biography. Individual biography is arranged in one alphabet by names of subjects; — but collective biography [distinguished as Biog. I.] stands at the head of the whole and has branches by countries and places. Under Biog. I. — *U. S.* [1360.85] will be found further subdivisions by *classes*, as Authors, Congress, Loyalists, Poets, Presidents, Signers of the Declaration, etc., as well as the names of various American colleges, collective biographies of the graduates of which are published.

Collective biographies of Boston men, Massachusetts men, etc., should be sought under Biog. I. — *Boston*, Biog. I. — *Mass.*, etc., not under Biog. I. — *U. S.*

See also Military Biography, and the branch *Biography* under various classes, such as Law, Medicine, Astronomy, Painting, &c.

Commerce. The first subdivisions (sections) are *articles* of commerce; — the second set (branches) are countries. Under Com. — *U. S.* [2180.920] will be found everything on the trade and commerce of the country, — (1) general works, — (2) works relating to particular periods, chronologically, — and (3) works on particular parts of the U. S. arranged alphabetically.

As related subjects, see Finance, Money, Polit. Econ., Banks.

Ecclesiastical History. Everything on church and religious history is placed here. The first set of subdivisions (sections) are names of places. (See, therefore, § U. S., and *also* the names of states, cities and places in the United States.)

The second set of subdivisions (branches) are the various sects and church organizations, under which U. S. will be found as a subheading. For the history of Congregationalism in the U. S. (e. g.) see Eccl. Hist. — *Cong.* — U. S.

Finance. This includes all questions connected with raising, keeping, and spending the public revenue, and the management of the national debt, which involves the whole subject of the currency. The subjects of tariff on imports, free trade and protection are, of course, closely connected, but they have found a place under Pol. Econ. and properly remain there, as they involve many other questions besides purely financial ones. The section Taxation therefore found here, includes only Internal Revenue.

For the financial affairs of cities, see under History, § [name of city].

Banks, Commerce, Money, and especially Pol. Econ., are the classes most nearly related to this.

Geography includes travels, as well as description of a systematic kind such as is given in text-books and in guide-books. Many works of a far more general character will be found here also.

At the end of the class is the branch *Voyages* [4140.9] where will be found description of travels by sea under the name of the ocean or of the coast visited. Most of the early voyages to America will be found here (under § West Indies, Amer., etc.). Collections of voyages (like Hakluyt's) are under Geog. § — (Coll.) [4140.02].

Under Geog. — *Hist.* [4140.5] will be found the sections Northmen in America, Chinese in America, etc.

Law and Legislation. Law is intended to include treatises on and discussion of law topics; Legislation, to contain statute law and the proceedings of legislative bodies, but the distinction will be found not to have been consistently followed.

American law will be found under Law — *U. S.*; also under Law — *Mass.*, — *New York*, — *Ohio*, etc.

Under U. S. (and under the states) are the subdivisions — Cases, Constitutional, and Criminal, each with subordinate topics.

Legislation includes at present, besides the proceedings of legislative assemblies proper, numerous speeches, etc., which belong more properly under Politics or Finance or elsewhere, according to their subject, but they must be looked for here at present.

History and Politics. Under History belong *accounts* of events present or past; under Politics contemporary *discussion* of events and principles. In each class the arrangement is chronological. Under Politics — *U. S.* [7740.890] will be found (1) general works on American politics and principles of government. — (2) [7740.890] discussions of contemporary matters, but not limited to a single topic (distinguished from the last by the addition of dates). — (3) [7740.891] discussions or history of special political topics, such as Alien and sedition laws, Civil rights, Constitutional amendments, Democratic party, Electoral count, Foreign relations (with different countries alphabetically), Indians, Kansas, Missouri compromise, etc. — (4) [7740.940] *Histories* of American politics, and political "reminiscences." — (5) [7740.941] *Organization*, including institutions and methods of administration, and bringing together such headings as Civil service, Caucus system, City government, Consular service, etc. Discussion of financial questions should be looked for under Finance or Banks; of the tariff under Pol. Econ., of slavery under Slavery, and much that properly belongs here is now under Legislation.

Political questions affecting separate states should be looked for under Politics — [*name of state*], not under — *U. S.*

Military Art — *Organization* [6095.8] includes everything relating to the management and control of armies.

Military History. For the account of any *battle* see Mil. Hist. — *Battles* [6140.4], where it will be found in its alphabetical order. For any *war* see Mil. Hist. — *Wars* [6140.8], under which head wars are *chronologically* arranged. For *sieges*, see Mil. Hist. — *Sieges* [6140.6].

Under Mil. Hist. — *U. S.* there is little beside regimental histories.

Military Biography is divided by countries and contains collective biographies of soldiers as well as lists of soldiers from different places. It also contains (following these last) lives of eminent military commanders, and in the case of the American Civil War a full collection of the personal narratives of the war. Individual biography is of course *also* to be found under Biography.

Political Economy has country divisions (in its second drawer) under which are brought together titles on the general industrial condition of the country, and such topics as Free Trade, Labor, Land, Poor relief, Prices, Protection, Shipping, Tariff, etc. Purely financial subjects are under Finance.

Slavery. Here will be found general works on slavery and the host of anti-slavery pamphlets, for the most part chronologically arranged. Under Slav. — *Biog.* are the biographies of slaves [8700.40] and of the anti-slavery leaders [8700.41].

Important country and place divisions will be found also under the following classes:—

AGRICULTURE. Countries and places arranged alphabetically under AGRICUL. — *Geog.* [200.6].

ANTIQUITIES. See — *American* [460.430] and — *Indian* [460.750].

ARCHITECTURE. See ARCH. — *History* — U. S. [540.88].

BIBLIOGRAPHY. BIBLIOG. — *Amer.* I. *a.* [1340.321] is the bibliography of publications in the U. S. BIBLIOG. — *Amer.* I. *b* [1340.322] is the history of American literature, and is followed immediately by criticisms of American authors. The bibliography of publications *on* America is under BIBLIO. — *Hist.* § America [1340.6252].

CANALS. COAL. CUSTOMS. DIRECTORIES.

EDUCATION. The branches here are (1) Colleges, Academies, Scientific schools, Medical schools, etc.; — (2) Countries and states, e. g. Germany, U. S., also Mass., Conn., etc.; — (3) Subjects taught, as geography, music, etc. All these are thrown together in one alphabetical series under the general head. Subdivisions of the first kind are naturally still further subdivided by countries.

EXHIBITIONS. Divided by countries and then by cities where held.

FREEDMEN. Contains a mass of pamphlet and other literature on the condition of freedmen before and since the Civil War.

HYDRAULICS. Under the branches — *Rivers* [4640.6] and — *Harbors* [4640.5] this class includes works on river and harbor improvement. But see also § River and Harbor Improvements under POL. ECON. — *U. S.* [7720.945].

HYDROGRAPHY. This class includes sailing directions, coast pilots, etc. — i. e. the description of bodies of water and their coasts with especial reference to commerce and navigation.

LABORING CLASSES. This has such subordinate topics as Hours of labor, International associations, Strikes, Trades unions, etc.; also *country* divisions for books on the condition of the laboring classes in different countries.

MEDICINE — *Geog.* [5880.45] includes works on the healthfulness and the diseases of various countries.

MONEY. Special topics, Coinage, Double standard, Gold, Silver, etc. Also divisions by countries.

NAVAL HISTORY corresponds to MIL. HIST. See also NAV. BIOG. Under NAV. WARFARE — *Org.* [6735.6] will be found everything on the management of the navy.

ORATIONS. Fourth of July, arranged chronologically; and other similar divisions.

POST OFFICE. RAILROADS.

SERMONS. Sermons on political topics are brought together under SERMONS. — *Polit.* [8500.7]. Funeral, Historical, and Biographical sermons will also be found, each kind under its own heading.

STATISTICS. Divided by countries and by dates. Vital [8920.9] and Criminal [8920.5] statistics are separated from the rest. The different Censuses are separated under each country from other statistical works on that country.

TREATIES. I. Collections: (*a*) General. (*b*) In regard to one question or country. (*b*) Between one country and any number of other countries.

II. Single treaties, alphabetically arranged by the commonly used name or by the name of one of the countries (the first in alphabetical sequence, except that all treaties with the United States are under U. S., and all with Great Britain are under Gr. Brit., except such as are under U. S.).

UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS. A few words in addition in regard to the chief collections of documentary matter will not be out of place.

Congressional Documents. These are now published in eight different series for each session of Congress, four by the Senate, viz.: Journal, Executive documents, Miscellaneous documents, and Reports; and four by the House with the same titles: Journal, Executive documents, Miscellaneous documents, and Reports. As arranged on our shelves the whole of each session is kept together, and the eight series of volumes arranged in the order given above. In earlier years the documents were published with less system, the titles vary from year to year and all sets are necessarily incomplete. Our volumes, over 2200 in number, will be found on the first floor of the Stack rows 17–20. The shelf-mark is *U. S. Doc.* [followed by a number].

Indexes. A complete "Descriptive catalogue of government publications" [D. R. 3.55ª] has recently been issued covering the years 1774–1881. The titles in this are arranged chronologically and an index of subjects is provided. A convenient index to the documents of public interest from 1823–1863 is given in the Boston Public Library Catalogue, p. 815, and Snpplement, p. 647. Other partial indexes will be found on the shelf by the side of the Descriptive Catalogue.

Documents before 1823 can be most easily consulted in the "American State Papers," 38 vols. folio, published 1832–61 [shelves 5381, 5391, and 6391]. In this republication the documents are classified by subjects and the whole provided with complete indexes. In some departments this series comes down as late as 1859.

An octavo collection of "State Papers" covering the years 1789–1818 [shelf 5392] was also published by T. B. Wait, which is confined to foreign affairs.

Forces' American Archives [shelves 6361 and 6381] give abundant documents, letters, etc., both English and American for the period, 1774–1776.

The *Papers relating to Foreign Relations* from 1870–1885 are on shelf 6385; the "Diplomatic correspondence" of earlier years will usually be found in the 1st vol. of the House Exec. Doc. or the Senate Exec. Doc.

The *Journals of Congress* in its earlier years have been several times reprinted. [U. S. Doc. 201–211.] The Journals of later years are in the general collection of Documents, each vol. with the documents of its own session. The Journals from 1774 to 1788 are reserved in alcove 9. See also the "Secret Journals of Congress," 1775–1788 [U. S. Doc. 205].

Debates and Proceedings of Congress.

Annals of Congress, 1789–1824.

Congressional Debates, 1825–1837.

These contain also a selection of state papers and public documents, and the laws of a public nature.

Congressional Globe, 1833–73.

Congressional Record, 1873–

An index is provided to each session.

All of the above on shelves at foot of stairs in D. R.

Benton's Abridgement of Debates, 1789–1850. Reserved in alcove 9.

Niles' Weekly register, 1811–1846, contains besides some public documents, many political speeches, letters, etc. [DR 263.]

The American annual register, 1825–33, gives a selection of public documents both domestic and foreign, a few statistics and a review of current political events. [DR 238.]

Legal sources. "Statutes at Large," 1789– Vol. i.–v. contain Public statutes, 1789–1845, vi. contains Private statutes, vii. Indian treaties, and viii. Foreign treaties and Index for the same dates; the succeeding volumes, one for each Congress, preserve the same arrangement of matter. The "Revised Statutes" (1874, 2d ed. 1878) contains the whole body of statute law now in force, arranged systematically. Reserved in alcove 9.

"Treaties and Conventions since 1776." Reserved in alcove 9.

"Official opinions of the Attorneys-General, advising the President and heads of Departments in relation to their duties, expounding the Constitution, etc." [On shelf 6384.]

"Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws of the U. S." 2 vol. 4°. Reserved in alcove 9.

MAY, 1887.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 37; OR VOL. IV. No. 8.

EDITED

BY JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records 398
From the Overseers' Records 401
UNIVERSITY NOTES 402
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES 403
General, 403; Theology and Philosophy, 404; Science, 406; Useful Arts, 409; Fine Arts, 410; Antiquities, 411; History and Geography, 412; Law and Sociology, 417; Philology, 420; Literature, 424.
THE DANTE COLLECTIONS OF THE HARVARD COLLEGE AND BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARIES. *Continued.* 429
CALENDAR OF THE SPARKS MSS. 437
LIST OF WORKS ON NORTH AMERICAN FUNGI . . . 444

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

Meeting of January 11, 1887. — *Voted*, to authorize the publication by Messrs. Charles Scribners' Sons of a memorial edition of Professor Sophocles' "Greek Lexicon of the Roman and Byzantine Periods," and to entrust the whole matter to Professor Joseph Henry Thayer.

A petition was received from the Directors of the Harvard Dining Association asking for a reduction of the rate of interest charged upon the debt of the Association to the College, and it was

Voted, that no reduction be made, as the present rate of interest seems to this Board to be reasonable, considering the nature of the debt and the security therefor.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. J. Lawrence Smith for her interesting and valuable gift to the University of the decorations and medals which belonged to her husband, the late Professor J. Lawrence Smith, and which have been placed in their silver frame in the cabinet which contains the larger meteorites from the collection of Professor Smith.

Voted, that portraits which may be accepted by the College to be placed in Memorial Hall, shall be accepted subject to the condition that at the discretion of the President and Fellows they may be placed elsewhere, when the space shall have become insufficient for the portraits most appropriate to the Hall.

A letter was received from Messrs. E. R. Hoar, Charles Henry Parker, and Charles R. Codman suggesting that a portrait of the late Amos A. Lawrence should be placed in Memorial Hall, and it was

Voted, that the Treasurer be requested to confer with the Rev. William Lawrence in relation to the matter.

Voted, that tuition and laboratory fees for half-courses in Chemistry, Physics, and Natural History be charged at one half the regular rate for a full course in the same subject.

Meeting of January 24, 1887. — The Treasurer reported an anonymous gift of $500, received through Professor Goodale for horticultural experiments and exhibitions in the Botanical Department, and the same was gratefully accepted.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture for their gift of $1000 to be used towards the salary of Mr. Sereno Watson, as Curator of the Herbarium for the current academic year.

The Treasurer reported that he had received the sum of $4785.89 as the final payment of principal for the George B. Dorr Fund, and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, the Executor of Mr. Dorr, for the careful and considerate manner in which he has carried out Mr. Dorr's wishes for the benefit of the College.

Voted, to establish the Paine Professorship of Practical Astronomy.

Voted, to communicate this vote to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to appoint Frank Bolles, LL.B., Secretary of Harvard University from April 1, 1887.

Voted, to appoint John Shaw Billings, M.D., LL.D., Lecturer on the History of Medicine for the current academic year.

The resignation of Assistant Professor Louis Dyer was accepted to take effect September 1, 1887.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Greek, to serve from September 1, 1887; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that John Henry Wright, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Mr. Parkman was chosen by ballot to be Chairman of the Board during the absence of the President.

Voted, that the Treasurer be requested to inform the Board of Overseers that Mr. Parkman has been chosen to act as Chairman of this Board during the absence of the President.

Meeting of February 28, 1887. — *Voted*, that the bequest of the late Henry Gassett, of Dorchester, be gratefully accepted on the terms named in his will, as follows: —

"To the Treasurer of Harvard University in Trust, $1000 to be safely invested and the annual income to be paid to the Secretary of the Class of 1834, in assistance of an annual meeting of the Class as long as any survive. When no income is required for this purpose, I give the amount to a Scholarship of the Class of 1834."

Voted, to approve the appointment by the Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts of Mr. S. R. Koehler as Curator of the Gray Engravings in place of Mr. E. H. Greenleaf, resigned.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Mrs. Henry Draper, of New York, for her additional gift of $1000, received January 28, towards the expenses at the Observatory of Harvard University on account of the Draper Memorial.

Voted, that the gift of $100 from John O. Sargent, Esq., of New York, for the best metrical translation of a lyric poem of Horace, to be awarded in 1886–87, be gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported the annual gift from an anonymous friend of $500 to increase the salary of the Professor of Entomology.

Voted, that the gift of $100 from Mrs. S. D. Warren, received through Professor Goodale for the present use of the Botanic Garden, be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the President and Fellows therefor be sent to Mrs. Warren.

Voted, that the sum of $503.36, given by members of the Class of 1867 to be added to the Class of 1867 Scholarship which was established by Mr. Samuel Hoar, be gratefully accepted and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Robert Treat Paine, Esq., the sum of $10,000 to found the Robert Treat Paine Fellowship of Social Science; and it was thereupon *Voted*, that Mr. Paine's gift be gratefully accepted on the terms named in his letter.

Voted, that the letter of Mr. Paine be entered in full upon the Donation Book of the College, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to him for his generous gift.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $100, received through Assistant Professor Taussig from a member of the Class of 1879, in aid of the library of the Political Economy Department, and the same was gratefully accepted.

The Treasurer reported a gift of $1000 from Miss Anna C. Lowell to be added to the Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden, and it was

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Miss Lowell for her generous gift, made in remembrance of her father's active interest in the Garden and of her own frequent visits there with him as a child.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from Hon. William G. Russell and James B. Francis, Esq., as Trustees under the Will of the late Uriah A. Boyden, real estate, securities and cash to the value of more than two hundred and thirty thousand dollars.

Voted, to appoint William H. Pickering as Assistant in the Astronomical Observatory from March 1, 1887.

The resignation of Frederick Bradley, D.M.D., as Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry was accepted.

Voted, to appoint William Henry Potter, A.B., D.M.D., Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry for the remainder of the current academic year.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. George Watt for his services in selecting the specimens of vegetable products given by the Government of India.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows of Harvard College be sent to the Government of India for the gift of specimens illustrating the economic botany of India.

The Treasurer having reported that he had already received $2275 from Samuel S. Shaw and others as part of the Fund of the Class of 1853, it was *Voted*, to authorize the Treasurer to receive the Class Fund of the Class of 1853, to be held as the property of Harvard College on the following terms: —

First, — A separate account shall be kept by the Treasurer of the College with the Fund of the Class of 1853, which account shall be credited with the sum above named and with such other sums as may be added thereto from time to time by said Class or any other person, in amounts of not less than $100 each. Upon the death of the last surviving member of the said Class, or at any previous time upon the written request of the majority of the then surviving members of the Class, the above named account shall be closed and the amount then credited thereto, including accumulated income, shall be transferred to the account of the Class Subscription Fund, the income of which is devoted to the general purposes of the College.

Second, — Until said account shall be closed as above provided, the amount standing to the credit of its capital account shall be invested either by deposit with the Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Co. or by sharing with other Funds in the "general investments" of the College, or otherwise at the discretion of the President and Fellows, — it being understood that the first investment is to be by deposit with the said Massachusetts Hospital Life Insurance Co. for the term of five years, and that investment with the "general investments" of the College shall not be made until it can be made without disadvantage to the other funds.

Third, — The income received from the investment for the Fund of the Class of 1853 shall annually be credited to the account of said Fund, and the amount so credited shall be payable on demand to the Secretary of the Class, whose receipt therefor shall be a full discharge to the President and Fellows for all sums paid to him. The Class Secretary shall not call for money oftener than once a year, unless with the consent of the Treasurer of the College, and he can then draw out all money standing to the credit of income of the Class Fund, including any unexpended balance of income of former years. No interest shall be allowed by the College on any balance of income. If at any time there shall be no Secretary of the Class of 1853 known to the Treasurer of the College, or if for any reason it shall be more convenient to the said Treasurer to make payment to some other member of the Class who shall be willing to receive it, payment of income to any member or members of the Class of 1853 shall be a full discharge therefor to the President and Fellows, who shall have no responsibility for the application of the money.

Fourth, — If at any time the President and Fellows shall incur any loss or outlay of capital or of income, on account of the said Fund, by reason of failure of investments, taxation, or other charges or expenses, equitable allowance may at the discretion of said President and Fellows be made therefor out of the principal or income of the said Fund.

Meeting of March 14, 1887. — Mr. Parkman resigned the office of Chairman of the Board, as the state of his health obliges him to go to Europe. Mr. Brimmer was thereupon chosen to be Chairman of the Board during the absence of the President.

Voted, to grant leave of absence to Professor Clement L. Smith from October 15, 1887, to the end of the academic year 1887–88, in accordance with the rules established by this Board May 31, 1880.

Meeting of March 28, 1887. — The Treasurer reported the receipt from the Executors of the late Rev. Daniel Austin of $90, being 9% additional of his bequest for the Divinity School; and $630, being 9% additional of his bequest for College purposes; and also the receipt of $350 additional from Samuel S. Shaw, Trustee, for the Fund of the Class of 1853.

Voted, that the President and Fellows of Harvard College hereby accept the testamentary gift made to said Corporation by the late E. Price Greenleaf upon the trusts and subject to the terms in the Will of said testator expressed.

Voted, to appoint William Amory Gardner, A.B., Instructor in Greek from the April recess to the end of the current academic year.

The President and Faculty and Alumni of Columbia College having invited Harvard University to be present by a delegate at the one hundredth anniversary of the Revival and Confirmation by the Legislature of the State of New York of the Royal Charter granted in 1754, it was

Voted, that the invitation be cordially accepted and that Professor Charles Franklin Dunbar be requested to serve as the delegate of the University for the occasion.

A letter was read from Bayard Tuckerman, Esq., asking leave to place in Memorial Hall a window to the memory of Joseph Tuckerman, D.D., of the Class of 1798; and the Treasurer was requested to say to Mr. Tuckerman that the vacant window spaces in Memorial Hall are so few that they must all be reserved for Class Windows, and memorials relating to the War or to persons having peculiar relations to the University as officers or otherwise.

A letter was read from the Rev. Andrew P. Peabody, enclosing a gift of $250 from the Hon. E. R. Hoar towards the creation of a permanent fund for the support of the present voluntary system of religious services in Harvard College, and expressing the hope that other gifts may be made for the same purpose to constitute a considerable endowment; and it was thereupon

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows of Harvard College be sent to each subscriber toward a fund for the endowment of the present voluntary system of religious services in Harvard College, and that the name of each subscriber be entered upon the Donation Book of the College.

The resignation of Assistant Professor Croswell was accepted to take effect, at his request, from the April recess.

MEETING OF APRIL 11, 1887. — *Voted*, that an anonymous gift of $1000, received through Professor GOODALE for immediate use at the Botanic Garden, be gratefully accepted,

Voted, that a gift of $250 from HORACE HOWARD FURNESS, Jr., to be expended at the discretion of Professor CHILD for the College Library, be gratefully accepted.

Voted, to reappoint FREDERICK IRVING KNIGHT, M.D., Assistant Professor of Laryngology for five years from September 1, 1887.

Voted, to reappoint WILLIAM HENRY BAKER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Gynaecology for five years from September 1, 1887.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 17, 1887. — The resignation of Hon. E. R. HOAR, as President, was presented and accepted. Messrs. HOOPER, GREEN, and COOLIDGE were appointed a Committee to nominate a candidate for President.

The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in the appointments of JOHN SHAW BILLINGS, M.D., LL.D., as Lecturer on the History of Medicine for the current academic year; of FRANK BOLLES, LL.B., as Secretary of Harvard University from April 1, 1887; and in the vote to establish the Paine Professorship of Practical Astronomy.

Voted, to print the report of the Committee on the Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Schools.

MEETING OF APRIL 13, 1887. — Hon. E. R. HOAR being in the chair, Col. CHARLES R. CODMAN was chosen President of the Board.

The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in the reappointment of the following: WILLIAM HENRY BAKER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Gynaecology, for five years from September 1, 1887; FREDERICK IRVING KNIGHT, M.D., Assistant Professor of Laryngology, for five years from September 1, 1887; HAROLD NORTH FOWLER, Ph.D., Instructor in Latin and in Greek Archaeology; appointing WILLIAM HENRY GARDNER, A.B., D.M.D., Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry for the remainder of the current academic year; WILLIAM AMORY GARDNER, A.B., Instructor in Greek from the April recess to the end of the current academic year; also in the election of JOHN HENRY WRIGHT, A.M., as Professor of Greek, to serve from September 1, 1887.

The Committee on Reports and Resolutions returned the reports of various Visiting Committees, which were accepted.

The Library has received from Mr. Wertheimber a collection of 667 Japanese books.

The *Record of the Commemoration, November 5th—8th, 1886, on the Two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the Founding of Harvard College*, — a volume of almost 400 pages, is nearly ready for distribution. Persons wishing to secure it can obtain a descriptive circular on application to the Librarian.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

Compiled by

WILLIAM HOPKINS TILLINGHAST,
Assistant in the Library,
Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

When the place of birth or death is unknown, the place of residence at the time of entering College or of decease, if known, is given within brackets.

The figures denoting age indicate the last completed year of life.

Graduates.

1822. Bradford, Thomas Gamaliel, b. 13 December, 1802, at Wiscasset, Me.; d. at Boston, 23 March, 1887, aged 84.

1822. Rogers, Henry Bromfield, b. 4 April, 1802, at Boston; d. at Boston, 30 March, 1887, aged 84.

1824. Bradford, Duncan, b. 15 August, 1804, [Boston]; d. at Charlestown, 1 April, 1887, aged 82.

1827. Farley, Charles Andrews, Rev., b. 6 September, 1806, at Boston; d. at Boston, 23 April, 1887, aged 80.

1827. Lee, Alfred, D.D., Rev., b. 9 September, 1807, at Cambridge; d. at Wilmington, Del., 12 April, 1887, aged 79.

1831. Durell, Edward Henry, b. 14 July, 1810, at Portsmouth, N. H.; d. at Schoharie, N. Y., 29 March, 1887, aged 76.

1832. Treat, James Augustus, b. 13 April, 1806, at Boston; d. at Lawrence, 10 March, 1887, aged 80.

1841. Stearns, Eben Sperry, b. 23 December, 1819, at Bedford; d. at Nashville, Tenn., 11 April, 1887, aged 67.

1843. Flint, John Sydenham, M.D., b. 6 March, 1824, at Leicester; d. at Roxbury, 16 April, 1887, aged 63.

1845. Russell, Thomas, b. 26 September, 1825, at Plymouth; d. at Boston, 9 February, 1887, aged 61.

1847. Farnsworth, George Bourne, b. 29 February, 1828, at Groton; d. at Roxbury, 11 April, 1887, aged 59.

1849. Coolidge, Joseph Swett, b. 7 March, 1829, at Boston; d. at Boston, 1 March, 1887, aged 57.

1851. Clarke, Samuel Greeley, b. 17 June, 1827, at Pittsfield, N. H.; d. at Bristol, R. I., 19 April, 1887, aged 59.

1852. Quincy, Samuel Miller, b. 13 June, 1832, at Boston; d. at Keene, N. H., 24 March, 1887, aged 54.

1854. Thorndike, William, M.D., b. 17 April, 1835, at Beverly; d. at Milwaukee, Wis., 29 January, 1887, aged 51.

1856. Healey, George Wells, b. 7 October, 1835, at Boston; d. at London, England, 21 February, 1887, aged 51.

1857. Dyer, Ezra, M.D., b. 17 October, 1836, at Boston; d. at sea on the steamer "City of Columbus," bound from Savannah to New York, 9 February, 1887, aged 50.

1863. Lunt, Henry, b. 28 March, 1842, at Quincy; d. at Quincy, 7 April, 1887, aged 45.

1870. Merrick, William, b. 10 September, 1849, at Springfield; d. at Springfield, 17 January, 1887, aged 37.

1875. Draper, John Brazer, Rev., b. 28 November, 1853, at Dorchester; d. at Kenosha, Wis., 22 January, 1887, aged 33.

1878. Spencer, Alfred Warner, b. 27 October, 1855, at Dorchester; d. at Boston, 21 April, 1887, aged 31.

1886. Belmont, Raymond Rodgers, b. 19 July, 1863, at Newport, R. I.; d. at New York, N. Y., 31 January, 1887, aged 23.

Medical.

1822. Seaver, Freedom. It is thought that this graduate is dead, but definite information is much desired.

1848. West, Joseph Thomas Odiorne, b. 21 June, 1823, at Barnstead, N. H.; d. at Princeton, 28 January, 1887, aged 63.

1853. Noyes, James Oscar, b. 14 June, 1829, at Niles, N. Y.; d. at New Orleans, La., 11 September, 1872, aged 43.

1860. Stone, Silas Emlyn, b. 10 August, 1838, at Walpole; d. at Walpole, 29 January, 1887, aged 48.

1863. Pratt, Gustavus Percival, b. 14 February, 1840, at Cohasset; d. at Cohasset, 29 April, 1887, aged 47.

1865. Dearborn, Frederick Merriweather, b. 28 February, 1842, at Lowell; d. at New York, N. Y., 24 April, 1887, aged 45.

1868. Fulton, John Beveridge, b. 19 December, 1834, at Londonderry, N. S.; d. at East Boston, 19 March, 1887, aged 52.

1869. Fogg, Edmund Eastman, b. 7 June, 1839, at Limerick, Me.; d. at Buxton Centre, Me., 13 April, 1887, aged 47.

1870. Warner, George Otis, b. 27 October, 1839, at Sturbridge. Death recorded January, 1886.

1881. Underhill, Caleb Brooks, b. 10 July, 1855, at Everett; d. at Somerville, 5 March, 1887, aged 31.

Law.

1845. Mauran, Pierre [not Pardon] Bowen, b. ——, at Providence, R. I.; d. at New York, N. Y., 8 March, 1887, aged 64.

Scientific.

1859. Eastwood, George, b. 10 September, 1811, at ——; d. at Saxonville, 26 December, 1886, aged 75.

Theological.

1834. Eliot, William Greenleaf, D.D., Rev., b. 5 August, 1811, at New Bedford; d. at Pass Christian, Miss., 23 January, 1887, aged 75.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

MAY 1ST, 1887.

*** Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several department libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows: —

AO.	Astronomical Observatory.	**LS.**	Law School.
BG.	Botanic Garden.	**MS.**	Medical School.
BI.	Bussey Institution.	**MZ.**	Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
Biol.	Biological Laboratory.	**PE.**	Political Economy Department.
DS.	Divinity School.	**PM.**	Peabody Museum of Archæology.
JPL.	Jefferson Physical Laboratory.	**SS.**	Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

(Including Bibliography.)

Alberti, E. (C. S.). Lexikon der schleswig-holstein-lauenburgischen und eutinischen schriftsteller von 1866–1882. 2 bde. Kiel. 1885–86. 8°. B 38.10

Annual American catalogue (The). [Edited by R. R. Bowker.] 1886. New York. 1887. l. 8°. D 13.3

Baumgart, Max. Die literatur des in- und auslandes über Friedrich den Grossen. Berlin. 1886. 8°. 14571.25

Book-prices current: a monthly record of the prices at which books have been sold at auction. No. 1. Jan. 1887. London. 1887. 8°. D 37.10

To be continued.

Brink, Barend TEN, *and others, editors.* Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker. lviii., lix. Strassburg, *etc.* 1886. 8°. Philol. 525

lviii. MEYER, R. M. Grundlagen des mittelhochdeutschen strophenbaus. 1886.

lix. WREDE, Ferdinand. Über die sprache der Wandalen: ein beitrag zur germanischen namen- und dialektforschung. 1886.

Brooks public library, *Brattleborough, Vt.* Proceedings at the dedication of the Brooks library building, Jan. 25, 1887; with the address by Mellen Chamberlain. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 51. IV. 2405

Camden society. [Publications.] New series. xl., xli. [London.] 1886–87. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

xl. NICHOLAS, *Sir* Edward. The Nicholas papers. Correspondence of Sir Edward Nicholas, secretary of state. Edited by G. F. Warner. Vol. i. 1886. Eng. Lit. 419

xli. BATTLE, *Eng. — Abbey.* Customals of Battle abbey, in the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. (1283–1312). From MSS. in the public record office; edited by S. R. Scargill-Bird. *Lat.* 1887. Eng. Lit. 467

Chevalier, (C.) U. (J.), *l'abbé.* Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. Biobibliographie. Paris. 1877–86. l. 8°. (PARIS — *Société bibliographique.* [Publ.]) A 27.1

"Tiré à 1100 exemplaires."

Correspondant (Le); recueil périodique. Religion, philosophie, politique, sciences, littérature, beaux-arts. Tom. cxlvi. 1e–4e livr. 10 jan.— 25 fév. 1887. *s.-m.* Paris. 1887. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Doyen, F. D. Bibliographie namuroise, indiquant les livres imprimés à Namur depuis le xviie siècle jusqu'à nos jours, les ouvrages publiés par des auteurs namurois, ou concernant l'histoire de Namur. ie pt. 1e–3e livr. Namur. 1884–86. 8°. (NAMUR, *Belgium — Société archéologique.* Publ.) IV. 2379

To be continued.

Faucon, Maurice. La librairie des papes d'Avignon, sa formation, sa composition, ses catalogues (1316–1420), d'après les registres de comptes et d'inventaires des archives vaticanes. 2 tom. Paris. 1886–87. 8°. (BIBL. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 43, 50.) II. 582

[**Fiske,** Willard.] Books printed in Iceland, 1578–1844. A supplement to the British museum catalogue. [Florence. 1886.] l. 8°. pp. 29. (Bibliographical notices, i.) IV. 2143

Gardthausen, Victor. Catalogus codicum graecorum sinaiticorum. Oxonii. 1886. 8°. *Plates.* IV. 2407

Harrisse, Henry. Excerpta colombiniana. Bibliographie de quatre cents pièces gothiques, françaises, italiennes, & latines, du commencement du xvie siècle, non décrites jusqu'ici; précédée d'une histoire de la bibliothèque colombine et de son fondateur. Paris. 1887. 8°. IV. 2442

"Tiré à 288 exemplaires. No. 40."

Hurter, Hugo, *editor.* Nomenclator literarius recentioris theologiæ catholicæ theologos exhibens qui inde a concilio tridentino floruerunt aetate, natione, disciplinis distinctos. 3 tom. in 6. Oeniponte. 1871–86. 8°. C 32.21

Contents: — i. 1564–1663. 1871–73. — ii. 1664–1763. 2 pt. 1874–81. — iii. 1764–1869. 3 pt. 1883–86.

Lasteyrie, Robert DE, *and* **Lefèvre-Pontalis,** Eugène. Bibliographie des travaux historiques et archéologiques publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France. 1e, 2e livr. Paris. 1885–86. 4°. A 92.3

To be continued.

Linde, Antonius van der. Geschichte der erfindung der buchdruckkunst. 3 bde. Berlin. 1886. 4°. *Illustr.* 27 Case. 271

Men of the time: a dictionary of contemporaries. 12th ed., revised and brought down to the present time by the editor of "Men of the reign," [T. H. Ward]. London, *etc.* 1887. sm. 8°. A 16.25

Morgan, Appleton. Digesta shakespeareana: being a topical index of printed matter (other than literary or æsthetic commentary or criticism) relating to William Shakespeare, or the Shakespearean plays and poems, printed in the English language to 1887. New York, *etc.* 1887 ['86–87]. 16°. (New York—*Shakespeare soc.* Papers, 4, 7.) DR. 3.322

New York herald (The). Jan. 1, 1887. *d.* New York. 1887. f°.

To be continued.

New-York daily tribune index for 1886. J. L. Weinheimer, compiler. New-York. [1887.] sm. 8°. DR. 3.61[a]

Novedades (Las). España y los pueblos hispano-americanos. Año xi. núm. 200–236; xii. 264–267. 7 de enéro—16 de set., 1886, 31 de marzo—21 de abril, 1887. *w.* Nueva York. 1886–87. f°. News.

To be continued.

Oursel, *Mme.* N. N. Nouvelle biographie normande. 2 tom. Paris. 1886. 8°. B 42.32

Princeton, *N. J.* — *Theological seminary* — *Library.* Catalogue. Pt. i. Princeton, N. J. 1886. l. 8°. DS.

Contents: — Religious literature.

Rio de Janeiro, *Brazil* — *Bibliotheca nacional.* Catalogo da exposição permanente dos cimelios da bibliotheca nacional. Publicado sob a direcção do bibliothecario João de Saldanha da Gama. Rio de Janeiro. 1885. 8°. IV. 2337

—— Guia da exposição permanente da bibliotheca nacional. Rio de Janeiro. 1885. 16°. pp. 45. IV. 2336

[**Sotheran,** Charles.] The library of Gen. Rush C. Hawkins, of New York. [Catalogue.] New York. 1887. 8°. IV. 2396

United States — *Department of state* — *Library.* A list of books received at the library. July, 1886—Jan., 1887. No. 1–3. [Washington. 1886–87.] 16°. IV. 2378

To be continued.

Wilson, J. G., *and* **Fiske,** John, *editors.* Appletons' cyclopædia of American biography. Vol. i. New York. 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* DR. 382.2

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Alexander, Archibald. Some problems of philosophy. New York. 1886. 16°. III. 5117

American society for psychical research. Proceedings. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. July, 1885—July, 1886. Boston. 1885–86. 8°. III. 5122

To be continued.

Armitage, Thomas. A history of the baptists, traced by their vital principles and practices, from the time of Christ to 1886. With an introduction by J. L. M. Curry. New York. 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* III. 4061

Baring-Gould, Sabine. Nazareth and Capernaum. Ten lectures on the beginning of Our Lord's ministry. London. 1886. 16°. pp. 84. III. 4067

Contents: — The wilderness. — The temptation. — The miracle of Cana. — The proclamation. — Geunesareth. — The Sabbath at Capernaum. — The first missionary tour. — The sick of the palsy. — The miraculous draught. — The call of Levi.

Bender, Wilhelm. Das wesen der religion und die grundgesetze der kirchenbildung. Bonn. 1886. 8°. III. 4048

Bérillon, Edgar. De la suggestion envisagée au point de vue pédagogique. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 10. V. 2727

Bernardus *Clarævallensis, Saint.* Li sermon saint Bernart. Älteste französische übersetzung der lateinischen predigten Bernhards von Clairvaux, nach der feuillantiner handschrift in Paris zum ersten mal vollständig herausgegeben von Wendelin Foerster. Erlangen. 1885. 8°. III. 4062

"Separatabdruck aus den *Romanischen forschungen,* herausgegeben von Karl Vollmöller, ii. bd."

Bible — *Ezekiel. Heb.* and *Germ.* Das buch des propheten Ezechiel; herausgegeben von C. H. Cornill. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. III. 4063

Binet, Alfred, *and* **Féré,** Charles. Le magnétisme animal. Paris. 1887. 8°. (Bibliothèque scient. internat. lvii.) V. 2729

Blampignon, É. A., *l'abbé.* Étude sur Bourdaloue; avec quelques documents inédits, suivie d'un choix de sermons. Paris. 1886. 8°. III. 4075

Boston, *Mass.* — *First church.* Services at the ordination of Rev. S. W. Brooke, as pastor, Dec. 29, 1886. [With sermon by Brooke Herford.] Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 48. III. 4057

Bowne, B. P. Introduction to psychological theory. New York. 1887 [1886]. 8°. III. 5119

Broadus, J. A. Commentary on the Gospel of Matthew. Philadelphia. [1886.] 8°. (Hovey, Alvah, *editor.* An American commentary on the New Testament.) DS.

Brooke, S. A. Sunshine and shadow; meditations from [his] sermons, arranged for daily use. London. 1886. 8°. DS.

Brown, H. N. A life of Jesus for young people. 8th ed. Boston. 1886 [cop. 1883]. 16°. DS.

—— Sunday stories. Boston. 1885 [cop. 1879]. 16°. DS.

Burnouf, É. (L.). La vie et la pensée; éléments réels de philosophie. Paris. [1886.] 8°. III. 5134

Clarke, J. F. The fourth Gospel; the question of its origin stated and discussed. Boston. 1886. sm. 16°. pp. 70. DS.

—— Manual of unitarian belief. 8th ed. Boston. 1886 [cop. 1884]. 16°. pp. 64. DS.

Comestor, Pierre. Scholastica historia. [*Col.*—] Impressa Basilee An- | domini. M.cccc.lxxxvj. [1486]. f°. ff. (229). *G. L.* III. 3949

With MS. notes.

Conder, C. R. Syrian stone-lore; or, The monumental history of Palestine. New York. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* (Palestine exploration fund. [Publ.]) I. 1706

Converted catholic monthly (The). Edited by [J. A.] O'Connor. Vol. iv. no. 1, 2. Jan., Feb., 1887. New York. 1887. 8°.

To be continued.

Curtis, G. T. Creation or evolution? A philosophical inquiry. New York. 1887. 12°. V. 2704, *also* MZ.

Dawson, E. C. James Hannington, first bishop of eastern equatorial Africa: a history of his life and work, 1847–1885. 6th thousand. London. 1887. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1890

Deronbourg, Hartwig. La science des religions et l'islamisme. Paris. 1886. 18°. pp. 95. (Bibl. orientale elzévirienne, 47.) Sem. 442

Druskowitz, Helene. Moderne versuche eines religionsersatzes; ein philosophischer essay. Heidelberg. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 90. III. 4059

Discusses Comte's religion of humanity, Mill's utilitarianism, Feuerbach's religion of love, Duboc's optimism, W. M. Salter's ethical movement, and the works of A. F. Lange, Nietzsche and Dühring.

Dwight, T. W. Before the board of visitors of Andover theological seminary. In the matter of the charges against Prof. E. C. Smyth [and others]. Argument for Prof. E. C. Smyth, respondent. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 89. III. 4018

Every other Sunday; a paper for the Sunday school and the home. Vol. i. Sept. 13, 1885—July 18, 1886. *bi-w.* Boston. 1885–86. 4°. DS.

Finlayson, T. C. Biological religion. An essay in criticism of Henry Drummond's "Natural law in the spiritual world." 2d ed. Manchester, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. III. 4065

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.). History of modern philosophy. Descartes and his school. Translated from the 3d and revised German edition, by J. P. Gordy; edited by Noah Porter. [Vol. i.] New York. 1887. 8°. III. 5131

Frith, I. Life of Giordano Bruno, the Nolan. Revised by Moriz Carriere. London. 1887. 8°. (The English and forcign philos. libr. 31.) III. 5129

Gessmann, G. Magnetismus und hypnotismus; eine darstellung dieses gebietes mit besonderer berücksichtigung der beziehungen zwischen dem mineralischen magnetismus und dem sogenannten thierischen magnetismus oder hypnotismus. Wien, *etc.* 1887 [1886]. 16°. (Elektro-technische bibliothek, 35.) V. 2073

Gibier, Paul. Le spiritisme (fakirisme occidental); étude historique, critique, et expérimentale. Paris. 1887. 18°. III. 4073

Guidonis, Bernard. Practica inquisitionis heretice pravitatis. Document publié pour la première fois par C. Douais. Paris. 1886. 4°. III. 4021

Hall, E. H. Lessons on the life of St. Paul, drawn from the Acts and the Epistles. 2d ed. Boston. 1886. 16°. DS.

Herrmann, J. Essais sur l'origine du culte chrétien dans ses rapports avec le judaisme; suivis d'une étude sur la traduction de l'Ecclésiaste par Ernest Renan. Paris. [1886.] sm. 8°. pp. 62. III. 4082

Heywood, J. H. Our Indian mission and our first missionary, Rev. Charles H. A. Dall. A memorial paper. Boston. 1887. 16°. pp. 30. 17344.47, *also* DS.

—— William Greenleaf Eliot. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 21. 17346.29

"Reprinted from the *Unitarian review*."

Höffding, Harald. Psychologie in umrissen auf grundlage der erfahrung. Unter mitwirkung des verfassers nach der 2en dänischen aufl. übersetzt von F. Bendixen. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. III. 5136

Holstein, Hugo. Die reformation im spiegelbilde der dramatischen litteratur des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. Halle. 1886. 8°. (Verein für reformationsgeschichte. Schriften, 14, 15.) III. 3119

Iken, J. F. Heinrich von Zütphen. Halle. 1886. 8°. (Verein für reformationsgeschichte. Schriften, 12.) III. 3119

Janes, Elijah. Human psychology: an introduction to philosophy. Being a brief treatise on intellect, feeling, and will. Revised ed. New York. [1886 (cop. 1884).] sm. 8°. III. 5123

Johnson, Franklin. The new psychic studies in their relation to Christian thought. New York, *etc.* 1887. 12°. pp. 91. III. 4089

Keller, Ludwig. Die reformation und die älteren reformparteien; in ihrem zusammenhange dargestellt. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. III. 3990

Kuenen, Abram. An historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch (Pentateuch and book of Joshua). Translated from the Dutch, with the assistance of the author, by P. H. Wicksteed. London. 1886. 8°. III. 4011

Ladd, G. T. Elements of physiological psychology: a treatise of the activities and nature of the mind from the physical and experimental point of view. New York. 1887. 8°. V. 2732

Langworthy, I. P. A brief historical sketch of the Suffolk north conference of congregational churches. 1861–1886. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 12. III. 4046

Little, (W. J.) K., *and others.* Immortality; a clerical symposium on What are the foundations of the belief in the immortality of man. By Canon Knox-Little, C. A. Row, Hermann Adler, Principal Cairns, Edward White, G. G. Stokes, and others. London. 1885. 8°. DS.

A series of papers formerly published in the *Homiletic magazine.*

Machnig, Julius. De oraculo dodonaeo capita v. Dissertatio inauguralis. Vratislaviae. [1885.] 8°. pp. 39. 12275.29

Maude, J. E. The foundations of ethics. Edited by William James. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. III. 5128

Maulde, René de. Les juifs dans les états français du Saint-Siège au moyen âge; documents pour servir à l'histoire des israélites et de la papauté. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. Sem. 265

Maynard, M. U., *l'abbé.* Maximes et pratiques de St. Vincent de Paul; extraites de sa vie, ses lettres, et ses conférences. Paris. 1885. 18°. III. 3963

Müller, Karl. Die anfänge des minoritenordens und der bussbruderschaften. Freiburg i. B. 1885. 8°. III. 4003

Ochorowicz, Julian. De la suggestion mentale. Avec une préface de Charles Richet. Paris. 1887. 18°. III. 5135

Olcott, H. S., *compiler.* A Buddhist catechism, according to the Sinhalese canon. Special ed. [Madras. 1886.] 12°. pp. (90). III. 4039

Parks, Leighton. His star in the East; a study in the early Aryan religions. Boston, *etc.* 1887. sm. 8°. III. 4077

Pascal, Blaise. Les provinciales. Nouvelle éd., avec une introduction et des remarques par Ernest Havet. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 8°. III. 4022

Peabody, A. P. Moral philosophy. A series of lectures. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. III. 5126

Contents: — Human freedom. — The ground of right. — Utilitarianism and expediency. — Conscience. — Virtue and the virtues. — Principles, rules, and habits. — Ethics of the Hebrew Scriptures. — Christian ethics. — Moral beauty. — Hedonism. — The ethics of the stoic school. — The influence of Christian ethics on Roman law.

Religious tract society, *London, Eng.* Present day tracts on subjects of Christian evidence, doctrine, and morals. By various writers. Vol. viii. [London. 1887.] sm. 8°. III. 1932

viii. 43. STEVENSON, William. The claim of Christ on the conscience. — 44. STOUGHTON, John. The doctrine of the atonement historically & scripturally examined. — 45. EDGAR, R. M. The resurrection of Jesus Christ, in its historical, doctrinal, moral, and spiritual aspects. — 46. REYNOLDS, H. R. Buddhism: a comparison and a contrast between Buddhism and Christianity. — 47. THOMSON, J. R. Auguste Comte and the "religion of humanity." — 48. IVERACH, James. The ethics of evolution examined. [1887.]

Réville, Jean. La religion à Rome sous les Sévères. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. III. 4019

Reykholt, *Iceland.* Reykjaholts-måldagi. Det originale pergaments-dokument over Reykjaholt kirkegods og -inventarium i 12. og 13. årh., udførlig fortolket og oplyst. København. 1885. 4°. pp. 35. *Fac-sim.* (COPENHAGEN — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* [Publ.], 14.) III. 4017

Ritschl, Otto. Cyprian von Karthago und die verfassung der kirche: eine kirchengeschichtliche und kirchenrechtliche untersuchung. Göttingen. 1885. 8°. III. 4006

Row, P. S., *and* **Olcott,** H. S., *compilers.* Hinduism, the dwaita philosophy of Sriman Madhwacharyar; compiled from original Sanscrit & other works. Madras. 1886. 16°. pp. (51). III. 4040

Russell, C. T. The interpretation and construction of the statutes and creed of the theological institution in Phillips academy, Andover. An argument in behalf of Prof. E. C. Smyth [and others], charged with "heterodoxy," before the board of visitors, Dec. 30, 1886. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 49. III. 4018

Schaff, Philip, *and* **Jackson,** S. M., *editors.* Encyclopedia of living divines and Christian workers of all denominations in Europe and America; being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge. New York. 1887. l. 8°. DR. 158.4

Schönbach, A. E., *compiler.* Altdeutsche predigten. ier bd. Graz. 1886. l. 8°. 16521.10

Contents: — Texte.

Schumacher, Gottlieb. Across the Jordan; being an exploration and survey of part of Haurân and Jaulân. With additions by Laurence Oliphant and Guy Le Strange. London. 1886. 8°. (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publ.]) DS.

Sidgwick, Henry. Outlines of the history of ethics. London, *etc.* 1886. 16°. III. 5125

Sillem, K. H. W. Die einführung der reformation in Hamburg. Halle. 1886. 8°. (VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE. Schriften, 16.) III. 3119

Simms, Joseph. Human faces, what they mean! How to read personal character. New York. 1887. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* III. 5138

Smith, George. The life of William Carey, shoemaker and missionary. London. 1885. 8°. DS.

Smith, John. The natural truth of Christianity. Selections from the writings of Jno. Smith, and others; with introduction by Matthew Arnold. Edited by W. M. Metcalfe. Enlarged ed. Paisley, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (The Cambridge Platonists.) DS.

Smyth, E. C., *and others.* The Andover heresy. In the matter of the complaint against E. C. Smyth and others. Professor Smyth's argument, with the statements of Professors Tucker, Harris, Hincks, and Churchill. Boston. 1887. 8°. III. 4018

Spaulding, H. G., *editor.* The Sunday school service book and hymnal. Boston. 1886 [cop. 1884]. 8°. DS.

—— The teachings of Jesus. 8th ed. Boston. 1886. 8°. DS.

Stapfer, Edmond. Palestine in the time of Christ. Translated by Annie H. Holmden. London. 1886. 8°. III. 4069

Stebbins, R. P. A common-sense view of the books of the Old Testament. Boston. 1885. 16°. DS.

Strong, A. H. Systematic theology; a compendium and commonplace-book designed for the use of theological students. Rochester. 1886. l. 8°. III. 4010, *also* DS.

An enlarged and amended edition of his "Lectures on theology," 1876.

Taylor, M. W. The life, travels, labors, and helpers of Mrs. Amanda Smith, the famous negro missionary evangelist. With an introduction by J. Krehbiel. Cincinnati. 1886. 16°. pp. 63. III. 3989

Tiele, C. P. Manuel de l'histoire des religions. Esquisse d'une histoire de la religion jusqu'au triomphe des religions universalistes. Traduit du hollandais par Maurice Vernes. Nouvelle éd., remaniée et augmentée d'une bibliographie critique. Paris. 1885. 18°. III. 3960

Vass, L. C. History of the presbyterian church in New Bern, N. C., with a resumé of early ecclesiastical affairs in eastern North Carolina, and a sketch of the early days of New Bern. Richmond, Va. 1886. 8°. III. 4074

Vatke, (J. K.) W. Historisch-kritische einleitung in das Alte Testament. Nach vorlesungen herausgegeben von H. G. S. Preiss. Mit einem vorwort von D. A. Hilgenfeld. Bonn. 1886. l. 8°. III. 4004

Weber, (É.) A. Histoire de la philosophie européenne. 4e éd. Paris. 1886. 8°. III. 5133

Also edition of 1872.

Weiss, (K. P.) B. Lehrbuch der einleitung in das Neue Testament. Berlin. 1886. 8°. III. 4096

Weizsacker, K. (H.) VON. Das apostolische zeitalter der christlichen kirche. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8°. III. 4060

Westcott, B. F. Christus consummator: some aspects of the work and person of Christ in relation to modern thought. [Sermons preached in Westminster abbey, Aug. 1885 and Jan. 1886.] London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. III. 4066

Wilson, *Mrs.* E. C. New Testament parables for children. Boston. 1884. sq. 8°. pp. 52. DS.

—— *The same.* 2d series. Boston. 1886. sq. 8°. pp. 67. DS.

Winsor, Ann B. Ready reference-book to the four Gospels. Boston. 1887. 4°. pp. 38. DS.

Wundt, W. (M.). Ethik: eine untersuchung der thatsachen und gesetze des sittlichen lebens. Stuttgart. 1886. l. 8°. III. 4055

III. — Science.

Agassiz, L. (J. R.). Geological sketches. 2d series. Boston, *etc.* 1886 [cop. 1875]. 12°. 45.71

Berthold, Gottfried. Studien über protoplasmamechanik. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Bradley, Richard. The history of succulent plants; containing the aloes, ficoids (or fig-marygolds), torch thistles, melon thistles, and such others as are not capable of an hortus-siccus. With their descriptions and manner of culture. *Lat.* and *Eng.* 5 decades in 1 vol. London. 1716–27. sm. 4°. 50 *plates.* BG.

Browne, Lennox, *and* **Behnke,** Emil. Voice, song, and speech: a practical guide for singers and speakers, from the combined view of vocal surgeon and voice trainer. 5th ed. London. 1886. 8°. VII. 1892

Buckler, William. The larvæ of the British butterflies and moths. Edited by H. T. Stainton. Vol. i., ii. London. 1886–87. 8°. *Plates.* (Ray society. [Publ.]) 46.79, *also* MZ.

Contents: — i. The butterflies. 1886. — ii. The sphinges or hawk-moths and part of the bombyces. 1887.

Budapest, *Hungary — Magyar kir. természettudományi társulat — Könyvtár.* Könyveinek czímjegyzéke. Összeállította Heller Ágost. ii. füzet. Budapest. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — Az 1877–85. Végeig szerzett könyvek.

Bury, *Mrs.* Edward. A selection of hexandrian plants, belonging to the natural orders amaryllidæ and liliacæ. London. 1831–34. f°. 51 *col. plates.* BG.

Canada — *Geological and natural history survey.* Annual report. (New series.) Vol. i. 1885. Montreal. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.*, and *atlas of* 6 *maps.* 45½.85, *also* MZ.

Carr, G. S. A synopsis of elementary results in pure mathematics; containing propositions, formulæ, and methods of analysis, with abridged demonstrations. London, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. VI. 4143

Cels, Alphonse, *and* **Pauw,** L. de. Considérations sur la taille du silex, telle qu'elle était pratiquée à Spiennes, à l'âge de la pierre polie. Bruxelles. 1886. 8°. pp. 12. MZ.

"Extrait du *Bulletin de la société d'anthropologie de Bruxelles*, t. iv., 1885–86."

Chyzer, Kornel. Die kurorte und heilquellen Ungarns. S.-A.-Ujhely. 1885. 16°. MZ.

Dana, J. D. Volcanic action. [New Haven. 1887.] 8°. pp. (14). V. 2460

"From the *American journal of science*, vol. xxxiii., Feb. 1887."

—— On volcanic eruptions of Barren Island, Vesuvius, and Kilauea. [New Haven. 1886.] 8°. pp. (6). V. 2460

"From the *American journal of science*, vol. xxxi., May, 1886."

Davis, W. M. Mountain meteorology. 2 pt. in 1. Cambridge. [1887.] 8°. pp. (44). Met. 254

"Reprinted from *Appalachia*, vol. iv., 1886," pp. 225–244, 327–350.

Distant, W. L. Rhopalocera malayana: a description of the butterflies of the Malay peninsula. London, *etc.* 1882–86. 4°, and *atlas of* 46 *col. plates.* MZ.

Du Hays, Charles. The Percheron horse. Translated from the French [by W. T. Walters. New York.] 1886. 4°. 33 *plates.* MZ.

"Privately printed."

Edwards, Joseph. Differential calculus, with applications and numerous examples; an elementary treatise. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. VI. 4140

Edwards, W. H. The butterflies of North America. [1st], 2d series; 3d. pt. i., ii. [Philadelphia, *etc.* 1868]—87. 4°, and *atlas of* 104 *plates.* MZ.

Emerson, J. S., *and others.* Kilauea after the eruption of March, 1886. Communications to W. D. Alexander, surveyor general of the Hawaian Islands, by J. S. Emerson, L. L. Van Slyke, and F. S. Dodge. [New Haven. 1887.] 8°. pp. (15). V. 2460

"From the *American journal of science*, vol. xxxiii., Feb. 1887."

Euclides. Opera omnia; ediderunt I. L. Heiberg et H. Menge. *Gr.* and *Lat.* Vol. i.–iv. Lipsiae. 1883–86. 16°. VI. 3539

Contents: — Elementa; edidit I. L. Heiberg. Vol. i.–iv. Libros i.–xiii. continens.

Féré, Charles. La médecine d'imagination. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 32. (Publications du *Progrès médical.*) V. 2728

"Extrait du *Progrès médical:* 1884, no. 16; 1886, nos. 35, 36 et 37."

Finska vetenskaps societet. Exploration internationale des régions polaires, 1882–83 et 1883–84. Expédition polaire finlandaise. [Tom. i. Helsingfors. 1886.] 4°. MZ.

Contents: — Météorologie. Observations faites aux stations de Sodankylä et de Kultala par Selim Lemström [and] Ernest Biese.

Foster, Michael, *and* **Langley,** J. N. Cours élémentaire et pratique [de] physiologie générale. Traduit sur la 5e éd. anglaise et annoté par F. Prieur. Paris. 1886. 18°. (Bibliothèque biol. internat. 14.) V. 1286d

France — *Société nationale d'agriculture.* Séance du centenaire de M. Chevreul tenue le 30 août 1886. Compte rendu par Louis Passy. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. VII. 1849

Goode, G. B. The beginnings of natural history in America. An address delivered at the sixth anniversary meeting of the biological society of Washington, [Feb. 6, 1886]. Washington. 1886. 8°. pp. (73). V. 2702

"From the *Proceedings of the biological society of Washington*, vol. iii., 1884–1886."

Guttstadt, Albert. Die naturwissenschaftlichen und medicinischen staatsanstalten Berlins. Berlin. 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

Hazslinszky, Frigyes. A magyar birodalom moh- flórája. Budapest. 1885. sm. 8°. MZ.

Hegyfoky, Kabos. Die meteorologischen verhältnisse des monats mai in Ungarn. *Hung.* and *Germ.* Budapest. 1886. 4°. MZ.

Heilprin, Angelo. The geographical and geological distribution of animals. New York. 1887. 12°. (Internat. scient. series, 57.) 1.2823, *also* MZ.

Henry, Joseph. Scientific writings. 2 vol. Washington. 1886. l. 8°. V. 2455

Hoffmann, K. E. E. Lehrbuch der anatomie des menschen. 2e aufl. [Fortgesetzt von G. Schwalbe.] 2 bde. in 4. Erlangen. 1877–87. 8°. V. 1402

Contents: — i. 1. Äussere körperform, einfache körperbestandtheile und bewegungsorgane. 1877. — 2. Eingeweidelehre. 1877.

ii. 1. Gefässlehre. 1878. — 2. Lehrbuch der neurologie, von G. Schwalbe. 1881. — 3. Lehrbuch der anatomie der sinnesorgane, von G. Schwalbe. 1887.

Huntington, O. W. On the crystalline structure of iron meteorites. [With "On the crystalline form of chlordibromacrylic acid, C_3 Cl Br_2 O_2 H_2", and "Crystallographic notes." Thesis for the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ., 1886.] 8°. pp. (29). *H. U. 1244

Proceedings of the American academy of arts and sciences, 1883–1886.

Inkey, Béla. Nagyág und seine erzlagerstätten. *Hung.* and *Germ.* Budapest. 1885. 4°. MZ.

Iowa — *Weather service.* Bulletin for Aug., Nov., Dec., 1886. *m.* [Des Moines.] 1886–87. Met. 217

To be continued.

—— Bulletin for 1886. [Des Moines.] 1887. Met. 217

To be continued.

Japan — *Seismological society.* Transactions. Vol. ix. pt. 2. 1886. Yokohama. [1886.] 8°. MZ.

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Memoirs from the biological laboratory. Selected morphological monographs. i. [Baltimore.] 1887. 4°. 51 *plates.* MZ.

Johnston, H. H. The Kilima-njaro expedition; a record of scientific exploration in eastern equatorial Africa, and a general description of the natural history, languages, and commerce of the Kilima-njaro district. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* AO.

Karsten, H. (G. W. K.). Géologie de l'ancienne Colombie bolivarienne, Vénézuela, Nouvelle-Grenade, et Ecuador. Berlin. 1886. 4°. pp. 62. MZ.

Kenngott, (G.) A., *and others.* Handwörterbuch der mineralogie, geologie, und palæontologie. 3 bdc. Breslau. 1882–87. l. 8°. (Encyklopædie der naturwissenschaften, ii. l.) V. 1534

Kohl, F. G. Die transpiration der pflanzen und ihre einwirkung auf die ausbildung pflanzlicher gewebe. Physiologische studie. Braunschweig. 1886. 8°. MZ.

László, E. D. Chemische und mechanische analyse ungarländischer thone; mit rücksicht auf ihre industrielle verwendbarkeit. *Hung.* and *Germ.* Budapest. 1886. 8°. pp. 84. MZ.

Lockyer, J. N. The chemistry of the sun. London, *etc.* 1887. 8°. VI. 4141

Luciani, Luigi, *and* **Seppilli,** Giuseppe. Die functions-localisation auf der grosshirnrinde an thierexperimenten und klinischen fällen nachgewiesen. Autorisirte deutsche und vermehrte ausgabe von M. O. Fraenkel. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. V. 2706

McRae, A. L. The effect of magnetism in producing changes in the dimensions of all substances. A thesis for S.D. [at Harv. univ.], 1886. 4°. ff. (1), 47. *MS.* *H. U. 1346

Martin, K. Westindische skizzen: reiseerinnerungen. Leiden. 1887. l. 8°. MZ.

"Seperatausgabe [*sic*] des 1ten theils von: K. Martin, Bericht ueber eine reise nach niederlaendisch West-Indien und darauf gegruendete studien."

Maynard, C. J. The butterflies of New England; with original descriptions of one hundred and six species. Boston, Mass. 1886. 4°. pp. 65. 8 *col. plates.* MZ.

Milne, J. J. Solutions of Weekly problem papers. London. 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 3587

Museum of comparative zoölogy, *Cambridge, Mass.* Bulletin. Vol. xiii. no. 2, 3. Cambridge. 1886–87. 8°. H. U. 360; V. 738

Contents: — 2. Binney, W. G. A second supplement to the fifth volume of The terrestrial air-breathing mollusks of the United States and adjacent territories. 1886. — 3. Mark, E. L. Simple eyes in arthropods. 1887.

Norris, G. W. The early history of medicine in Philadelphia. [Edited by W. F. Norris.] Philadelphia. 1886. 4°. V. 2713

"Edition, 125 copies — for private distribution. No. 27."

North Carolina — *Weather service.* Weather review. Dec. 1886. *m.* Raleigh, N. C. 1886. 8°. Met. 168

To be continued.

Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition (The). 1876–78. *Norweg.* and *Eng.* xv., xvi. Christiania. 1886. 4°. AR. Dr., *also* MZ.

Contents: — xv. Sars, G. O. Crustacea. ii. — xvi. Friele, Herman. Mollusca. ii.

Palmer, A. W. Sulphopyromucic acids. A thesis presented to the committee in physics of the academic council of Harvard university, for the degree D.Sc. Cambridge, May, 1886. 4°. ff. (1), 86. *MS.* *H. U. 1347

Perrier, Edmond. Les explorations sous-marines. Paris. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibliothèque des écoles et des familles.) MZ.

Pickering, E. C. Heights of the White Mountains. [Cambridge. 1886.] 8°. pp. (18). 11323.37

"Extracted from *Appalachia*, vol. iv. no. 4."

Reade, T. M. The origin of mountain ranges considered experimentally, structurally, dynamically, and in relation to their geological history. London. 1886. 8°. MZ.

Ridgway, Robert. A nomenclature of colors for naturalists, and compendium of useful knowledge for ornithologists. Boston. 1886. 8°. 17 *plates.* V. 2707

Rietsch, Maximilien. Étude sur les géphyriens armés ou échiuriens. Genève. 1886. 8°. MZ.

From *Recueil zoologique suisse*, tom. iii.

Rotch, A. L. An account of the foundation and work of the Blue Hill meteorological observatory. Boston. 1887. 8°. pp. 29. Met. 255

Ruge, Georg. Untersuchungen über die gesichtsmuskulatur der primaten. Leipzig. 1887. 4°. MZ.

Russell, I. C. Geological history of Lake Lahontan, a quaternary lake of northwestern Nevada. Washington. 1885. 4°. *Illustr.* (U. S. geol. survey. Monographs, xi.) 20.3, *also* MZ.

Santa Barbara, *Cal.* — *Society of natural history.* Bulletin, no. i. March, 1887. Santa Barbara, Cal. 1887. 8°. PM.

Contents: — Report of proceedings of the society, from its organization in 1876 to 1887.

Siebold, P. F. (B.) von. Flora japonica; sive, Plantae, quas in Imperio Japonico collegit, descripsit, ex parte in ipsis locis pingendas curavit. Digessit J. G. Zuccarini. Sect. i. [vol.] 1, 2. Lugduni Batavorum. 1835–70. f°. 150 [151] *plates.* BG.

No more published.
The last part of vol. 2 was edited by F. A. W. Miquel.

Spencer, Herbert. The factors of organic evolution. New York. 1887. 12°. pp. 76. V. 2726

"Reprinted, with additions, from the *Nineteenth century.*"

Stur, Dionys. Beitrag zur kenntniss der flora des kalktuffes und der kalktuff-breccie von Hötting bei Innsbruck. Wien. 1886. 4°. pp. (27). (Vienna — *K. k. geol. reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, xii. 2.) 143.2

Swiss cross (The); a monthly magazine of the Agassiz association. Vol. i. no. 1. Jan. 1887. New York, *etc.* 1887. l. 8°.

Tausch, Leopold. Über die fauna der nichtmarinen ablagerungen der oberen kreide des Csingerthales bei Ajka im Bakony (Veszprimer Comitat, Ungarn) und über einige conchylien der gosaumergel von Aigen bei Salzburg. Wien. 1886. 4°. pp. 32. (Vienna — *K. k. geol. reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, xii. 1.) 143.2

United States — *Geological survey.* Bulletins. Vol. i.–iv.; v. no. 31–33. Washington. 1883–86. 8°. 20. 18, *also* MZ.

Contents: — i. 1. Cross, Whitman. On hypersthene-andesite and on triclinic pyroxene in augitic rocks. With a geological sketch of Buffalo Peaks, Colorado, by S. F. Emmons. 1883.

2. Williams, Albert, *jr.* Gold and silver conversion tables. 1883.

3. Williams, H. S. On the fossil faunas of the upper Devonian along the meridian of 76° 30′, from Tompkins county, N. Y., to Bradford county, Pa. 1884.

4. White, C. A. On mesozoic fossils. 1884.

5. Gannett, Henry. A dictionary of altitudes in the United States. 1884.

6. Spencer, J. W. Elevations in the Dominion of Canada. 1884.

ii. 7. Marcou, Jules, *and* J. B. Mapoteca geologica americana. A catalogue of geological maps of America (North and South), 1752–1881, in geographic and chronologic order. 1884.

8. Irving, R. D., *and* Van Hise, C. R. On secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks. 1884.

9. United States — *Geol. survey.* A report of work done in the Washington laboratory during 1883–84. 1884.

10. Walcott, C. D. On the Cambrian faunas of North America; preliminary studies. 1884.

11. Call, R. E. On the quaternary and recent mollusca of the Great Basin, with descriptions of new forms. Introduced by a sketch of the quaternary lakes of the Great Basin, by G. K. Gilbert. 1884.

12. Dana, E. S. A crystallographic study of the thinolite of Lake Lahontan. 1884.

13. Gannett, Henry. Boundaries of the United States and of the several states and territories; with a historical sketch of the territorial changes. 1885.

14. Barus, Karl, *and* Strouhal, Viucent. The electrical and magnetic properties of the iron-carburets. 1885.

iii. 15. White, C. A. On the mesozoic and cenozoic paleontology of California. 1885.

16. Clarke, J. M. On the higher Devonian faunas of Ontario county, N. Y. 1885.

17. Hague, Arnold, *and* Iddings, J. P. On the development of crystallization in the igneous rocks of Washoe, Nevada; with notes on the geology of the district. 1885.

18. White, C. A. On marine eocene, fresh water miocene, and other fossil mollusca of western North America. 1885.

19. Becker, G. F. Notes on the stratigraphy of California. 1885.

20. Cross, Whitman, *and* Hillebrand, W. F. Contributions to the mineralogy of the Rocky Mountains. 1885.

21. Willis, Bailey. The lignites of the Great Sioux reservation; a report on the region between the Grand and Moreau rivers, Dakota. 1885.

22. White, C. A. On new cretaceous fossils from California. 1885.

23. Irving, R. D., *and* Chamberlin, T. C. Observations on the junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. 1885.

iv. 24. Dall, W. (C.) H. List of marine mollusca, comprising the quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque including the Bermudas. 1885.

25. Barnes, Phineas. The present technical condition of the steel industry of the United States. 1885.

26. Howe, H. M. Copper smelting. 1885.

27. United States — *Geol. survey.* Report of work done in the division of chemistry and physics mainly during 1884–85. 1886.

28. Williams, G. H. The gabbros and associated hornblende rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Baltimore, Md. 1886.

29. White, C. A. On the fresh-water invertebrates of the North American jurassic. 1886.

30. Walcott, C. D. Second contribution to the studies on the Cambrian faunas of North America. 1886.

v. 31. Scudder, S. H. Systematic review of our present knowledge of fossil insects including myriapods and arachnids. 1886.

32. Peale, A. C. Lists and analyses of the mineral springs of the United States; a preliminary study. 1886.

33. Diller, J. S. Notes on the geology of northern California. 1886.

United States — *National museum.* Bulletin. No. 20–30. Washington. 1883, '81–85. 8°. ([Publ.] 23, 24, 26, 29–33, 38–40.) VIII. 39, *also* MZ.

Contents: — 20. Goode, G. B. The published writings of Spencer Fullerton Baird, 1843–1882. 1883.

21. Ridgway, Robert. Nomenclature of North American birds chiefly contained in the United States national museum. 1881.

22. Ward, L. F. Guide to the flora of Washington and vicinity. 1881.

23. Scudder, N. P. The published writings of Isaac Lea. 1885.

24. Yarrow, H. C. Check list of North American reptilia and batrachia, with catalogue of specimens in U. S. national museum. 1882.

25. Jones, J. M., *and* Goode, G. B. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermudas. 1884.

26. Coues, Elliott, *and* Prentiss, D. W. Avifauna columbiana: a list of birds ascertained to inhabit the District of Columbia, with the times of arrival and departure of such as are non-residents, and brief notices of habits, etc. 2d ed. 1883.

27. Goode, G. B. Descriptive catalogues of the collections sent from the United States to the international fisheries exhibition, London, 1883, constituting a report upon the American section. 1884.

28. Binney, W. G. A manual of American land shells. 1885.

29. Stejneger, Leonhard. Results of ornithological explorations in the Commander Islands and in Kamtschatka. 1885.

30. Marcou, J. B. Bibliography of publications relating to the collection of fossil invertebrates in the United States national museum, including complete lists of the writings of F. B. Meek, C. A. White, and C. D. Walcott. 1885.

Vacek, Michael. Über die fauna der oolithe von Cap S. Vigilio, verbunden mit einer studie über die obere liasgrenze. Wien. 1886. 4°. *Plates.* (Vienna — *K. k. geol. reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen, xii. 3.) 143.2

Villié, E. Compositions d'analyse et de mécanique, données depuis 1869 à la Sorbonne pour la licence ès sciences mathématiques; suivies d'exercices sur les variables imaginaires. Paris. 1885. 8°. VI. 3551

Voges, Ernst. Das pflanzenleben des meeres. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 83. MZ.

Warner observatory, *Rochester, N. Y.* History and work of the observatory. 1883–1886. Vol. i. Rochester. N. Y. 1887. 8°. VI. 3543

Washburn college, *Topeka, Kansas — Laboratory of natural history.* Bulletin. Edited by F. W. Cragin. Vol. i. no. 1–7. Sept., 1884—Dec., 1886. Topeka, Kansas. 1884–86. 8°. V. 2725, *also* MZ.

To be continued.

Weierstrass, K. (T. W.). Abhandlungen aus der functionenlehre. Berlin. 1886. l. 8°. VI. 4146

Contents: — Zur theorie der eindeutigen analytischen functionen. — Über einen functionentheoretischen satz des Herrn G. Mittag-Leffler. — Zur functionenlehre. — Nachtrag zu der vorstehenden abhandlung. — Einige auf die theorie der analytischen functionen mehrerer veränderlichen sich beziehende sätze. — Neuer beweis eines hauptsatzes der theorie der periodischen functionen von mehreren veränderlichen. — Über die theorie der analytischen facultäten.

Williams, G. H. Modern petrography: an account of the application of the microscope to the study of geology. Boston. 1886. 12°. pp. 35. (Monographs on education.) V. 2442

Wolf, C. (J. É.). Les hypothèses cosmogoniques: examen des théories scientifiques modernes sur l'origine des mondes; suivi de la traduction de la théorie du ciel de Kant. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. MZ.

IV. — Useful Arts.

[**Barthélemy,** Hippolyte.] Avant la bataille. Préface de Paul Déroulède. Paris. 1886. 18°. 1537.9

Details of the present organization of the French army.

Bohn, C. Die landmessung; ein lehr- und handbuch. Berlin. 1886. l. 8°. SS.

Burr, W. H. A course on the stresses in bridge and roof trusses, arched ribs, and suspension bridges. 3d ed. New York. 1886. l. 8°. SS.

California — *State board of forestry.* 1st biennial report, for 1885–86. Saeramento. 1886. 8°. V. 2444

Clerk, Dugald. The gas engine. London. 1886. sm. 8°. SS.

Denton, J. B. Sewage disposal. Ten years' experience (now fourteen years) in works of intermittent downward filtration, separately and in combination with surface irrigation; with notes on the practice and results of sewage farming. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. SS.

Gore, J. H. Elements of geodesy. New York. 1886. 8°. VI. 3560, *also* SS.

India — *Public works department.* Selections from the records of the government of India. No. 215, 217. Calcutta. 1886. f°. (Public works department, serial no. 2, 6.) VI. 2432

Contents: — 215. Papers connected with the Periar irrigation project in Madras. — 217. Papers relating to the Buckingham canal.

Lavoinne, E., *and* **Pontzen,** Ernest. Les chemins de fer en Amérique. 2 tom. Paris. 1880–82. 8°, and *atlas of 77 plates,* 2 vol. in 1, obl. 4°. VI. 2880

Contents: — i. Construction. 1880. — ii. Exploitation. 1882.

Martin, T. C., *and* **Wetzler,** Joseph. The electric motor and its applications. New York. 1887. 4°. *Illustr.* V. 2471

Mendenhall, T. C. A century of electricity. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. V. 2730

Naval annual (The), 1886. By Lord Brassey. Portsmouth, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1880

Paris, *France — École (nationale) des ponts et chaussées.* Collection de dessins distribués aux élèves. Légendes explicatives des planches. Tom. i., ii.; iii. [1e]–3e fase. Paris. 1875–86. 8°. SS.

The college library has tom. iii. 2e fase. VIII. 464

Shenstone, W. A. The methods of glass blowing; for the use of physical and chemical students. London. 1886. 16°. pp. 86. V. 2469

Storer, F. H. Agriculture in some of its relations with chemistry. 2 vol. New York. 1887. 8°. V. 2719

Todhunter, Isaac. A history of the theory of elasticity and of the strength of materials, from Galilei to the present time. Edited and completed by Karl Pearson. Vol. i. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. 8°. SS.

Contents: — Galilei to Saint-Venant, 1639–1850.

Urbanitzky, Alfred, *ritter* von. Electricity in the service of man: a popular and practical treatise on the applications of electricity in modern life. From the German. Edited, with additions, by R. Wormell; with an introduction by John Perry. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* V. 3182

Van Nostrand, David, *publisher.* Science series. No. 90–92. New York. 1887. 18°. SS.

Contents: — 90. Barnard, J. G. Analysis of rotary motion, as applied to the gyroscope. — 91. Baker, I. O. Leveling; barometric, trigonometric, and spirit. — 92. Redwood, Boverton. Petroleum: its production and use.

Vose, G. L. Bridge disasters in America: the cause and the remedy. Boston. 1887. 24°. pp. 89. V. 981a

Also edition of 1880. V. 981

V. — Fine Arts.

Amsterdam, *Holland — Vereeniging voor nederlandsche muziekgeschiedenis.* Uitgave van oudere noord-nederlandsche meesterwerken. xiii. Amsterdam, *etc.* [1886.] 4°. 122½.49

xiii. Reinken, J. A. Hortus musicus; uitgegeven door J. C. M. van Riemsdijk. [*Full score, with separate parts.* 1886.]

Astorga, Emanuele, *barone* d'. Stabat mater für vier singstimmen; in erweiterter instrumentation und mit clavierauszug versehen von Robert Franz. *Partitur mit clavierauszug.* Halle. [1864.] 4°. pp. 90. 122½.106

Bach, J. S. 9 alt-arien aus verschiedenen cantaten und messen, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Neue ausg. Leipzig, *etc.* 1861. 4°. pp. 60. 122½.106

—— 9 bass-arien aus verschiedenen cantaten, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Leipzig, *etc.* 1861. 4°. pp. 67. 122½.106

—— 9 sopran-arien aus verschiedenen cantaten, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Leipzig, *etc.* 1861. 4°. pp. 57. 122½.106

—— 9 tenor-arien aus verschiedenen cantaten, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Leipzig, *etc.* 1860. 4°. pp. 73. 122½.106

—— Duette aus verschiedenen cantaten und messen, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. Nr. 2. Breslau. [1860.] 4°. 122½.106

Contents: — „Christe eleison" aus der Hohen messe, für zwei soprane.

—— Trauer-ode; bearbeitet von Robert Franz. *Clavier-auszug.* Leipzig. [18—.] 4°. pp. 55. 122½.106

Boston, *Mass. — Museum of fine arts.* Descriptive catalogue of the casts from Greek and Roman sculpture. By Edward Robinson. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. II. 2279

Bouchot, Henri. Le livre; l'illustration, la reliure: étude historique sommaire. Paris. [1886.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 456

Brahms, Johannes. Concert für violine, mit begleitung des orchesters. Op. 77. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1879. l. 8°. 122½.92

—— Dritte symphonie (F dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 90. *Bearbeitung für clavier zu vier händen.* Berlin. 1884. 4°. pp. 51. 122½.76

—— Dritte symphonie (F dur) für grosses orchester. Op. 90. *Partitur.* Berlin. 1884. 4°. 122½.76

—— Ungarische tänze für orchester. *Partitur.* 4 hefte in 1 vol. Berlin. [188–.] l. 8°. 122½.92

Champfleury, Jules Fleury-Husson, *called.* La Tour. Paris, *etc.* [1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1541

Clément, Charles. Decamps. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. pp. 96. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1539

Collignon, Maxime. Phidias. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1540

Conway, W. M. Early Flemish artists and their predecessors on the lower Rhine. London. 1887. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2281

Cournault, Charles. Jean Lamour. Paris, *etc.* [1886.] l. 8°. pp. 29. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1547

Deutsches archäologisches institut. Mittheilungen des instituts. Roemische abtheilung. — Bullettino dell' imperiale istituto archeologico germanico. Sezione romana. Vol. i. Rom. 1886. 8°. *Plates.* II. 2280

Durante, Francesco. Magnificat für vier singstimmen; in erweiterter instrumentation und mit clavierauszug versehen von Robert Franz. *Partitur mit clavierauszug.* Halle. [1866.] 4°. pp. 52. 122½.106

Edwards, H. S. Famous first representations [of celebrated plays, operas, and oratorios, from the days of Charles II.]. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 22.82

France — *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.* Inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France. Province. Monuments religieux. Tom. i. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. II. 173e

Frœhner, Wilhelm. Terres cuites d'Asie Mineure. Paris. 1881 ['79–81]. 4°. pp. 58. 40 *plates.* 27 Case. 278

—— La verrerie antique; description de la collection Charvet. Le Pecq. 1879. l. f°. 34 *plates.* *27 Case. 503

Tiré à 150 exemplaires. "No. 39."

Furtwaengler, Adolf, *and* **Loeschcke,** Georg. Mykenische vasen: vorhellenische thongefässe aus dem gebiete des Mittelmeeres; im auftrage des kaiserlich deutschen archaeologischen instituts in Athen herausgegeben. Berlin. 1886. f°. *Wdcts.* and 5 *plates*, and *atlas of* 44 *plates*, obl. 4°. 27 Case. 276

Garnier, J. M. Histoire de l'imagerie populaire et des cartes à jouer à Chartres; suivie de recherches sur le commerce du colportage des complaintes, canards, et chansons des rues. Chartres. 1869. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* VII. 1894

"Tiré à 624 exemplaires."

Gonse, Louis. L'art japonais. Paris. [1886.] 8°. *Illustr.* (Bibl. de l'enseign. des beaux-arts.) II. 455

Grétry, A. E. M. Collection complète des œuvres de Grétry, publiée par le gouvernement belge. ve, vie livr. Leipzig, *etc.* [1886.] 4°. 122½.31

Contents: — v. Les méprises par ressemblance; comédie en trois actes mêlée d'ariettes. — vi. L'épreuve villageoise; opéra bouffon en deux actes et en vers.

Gruyer, Gustave. Fra Bartolommeo della Porta et Mariotto Albertinelli. Paris, *etc.* [1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1546

Handel, G. F. Arien und duett aus L'allegro, Il pensieroso, ed Il moderato, mit begleitung des pianoforte bearbeitet von Robert Franz. *Vollständiger clavierauszug.* 10 nos. in 1 vol. Leipzig. [18—.] 4°. 122½.76

—— Jubilate; bearbeitet von Robert Franz. *Partitur und clavierauszug.* Halle. [1868.] 4°. pp. 89. 122½.76

Hey, Julius. Deutscher gesangs-unterricht: lehrbuch des sprachlichen und gesanglichen vortrags. 2 theile. Mainz, *etc.* [188–.] 4°. 122½.19

Contents: — i. Sprachlicher theil. Anleitung zu einer naturgemässen behandlung der aussprache, als grundlage für die gewinnung eines vaterländischen gesangstyles. — ii. Gesanglicher theil. Anfangsgründe der tonbildung für alle stimmgattungen. Naturgemässer tonansatz, *etc.* Gesammtausgabe für alle stimmgattungen mit erläuterndem text. 2 pt. in 1.

Kennard, *Mrs.* N. H. Rachel [the actress]. Boston. 1886. 16°. (Famous women.) VII. 1882

Laborde, Henri, *vicomte* de. Gérard Édelinck. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. pp. 93. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1542

MacGibbon, David, *and* **Ross,** Thomas. The castellated and domestic architecture of Scotland, from the twelfth to the eighteenth century. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2283

Marx, Roger. Henri Regnault, 1843–1871. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1545

Michel, André. François Boucher. Paris. [1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr.* (Les artistes célèbres.) II. 1544

Reber, Franz von. History of mediæval art; translated by J. T. Clarke. New York. 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* II. 2269

Ronchaud, Louis de. Au Parthénon. Paris. 1886. 24°. pp. 91. (Petite bibliothèque d'art et d'archéologie.) II. 2271

Contents: — Les prétendues parques du fronton oriental. — La décoration intérieure de la cella.

Scarlatti, Domenico. Sonaten für clavier. Leipzig. [1886.] 4°. 122½.106

Upton, G. P. The standard operas: their plots, their music, and their composers. A handbook. 4th thousand. Chicago. 1887 [cop. 1885]. sm. 8°. 122½.52

—— The standard oratorios: their stories, their music, and their composers. A handbook. Chicago. 1887. sm. 8°. 122½.52

Vierteljahrsschrift für musikwissenschaft. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Chrysander und Philipp Spitta; redigirt von Guido Adler. ier, iier jahrg. 1885, 1886. Leipzig. 1885–86. 8°. 122½.113

To be continued.

[**Walters,** W. T., *compiler.*] Antoine-Louis Barye. From the French of various critics [A. Genevay, Eugène Véron, Charles Blanc, Théophile Silvestre, Gustave Planche, and others. Baltimore. 1885.] 8°. *Large paper.* II. 2284

Willis, Robert. The architectural history of the university of Cambridge, and of the colleges of Cambridge and Eton. Edited, with large additions, and brought up to the present time, by J. W. Clark. 4 vol. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1886. l. 8°. *Plates, wdcts.*, and 29 *plans.* II. 2282

[**Wood,** H. T.] Modern methods of illustrating books. London. 1887. 16°. (Wheatley, H. B., *editor.* The book-lover's library.) II. 2278

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Ásmundarson, Valdimar, *compiler.* Fornaldarsögur norðrlanda. i., ii. bd. Reykjavík. 1885–86. 16°. I. 1676

Contents: — i. Hrólfs saga kraka ok kappa hans. — Bjarkamál en forna. — Völsunga saga. — Ragnars saga lodbróka ok sona hans. — Krákumál. — Þáttr af Ragnars sonum. — Norna-Gests þáttr. — Sörla þáttr. — Sögubrot af fornkonungum. — Hervarar saga ok Heiðreks. 1885.

ii. Hversu Noregr bygdist. — Fundinn Noregr. — Saga af Hálfi ok Hálfsrekkum. — Af Upplendinga konungum. — Þorsteins saga Víkingssonar. — Friðþjófs saga ens frœkna. — Ketils saga hœngs. — Gríms saga loðinkinna. — Örvar-Odds saga. — Áns saga bogsveigis. — Hrómundar saga Greipssonar. — Ásmundar saga kappabana. 1886.

Aymon, *Four sons of.* Histouère dos quate fails Aymein, très noblles et très vaillouts, lés meillous chevalaies de lou tomps. Racantaïe tout dau leing en bea lingage potevin, par Francet. Niô. 1885. 8°. 27277.15a

Branscheid, Paul. Über die quellen des Morte Arthure: ein beitrag zur geschichte der Artus-sage. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1885. 8°. pp. 47. 27273.4

"Sonderabdruck aus der *Anglia*, zeitschrift für englische philologie, bd. viii. heft 4."

Bristowe, *Child of.* The child of Bristowe; a legend of the fourteenth century. [Edited by F. J. Child.] Cambridge. 1886. 12°. pp. 28. 25258.15

Cosquin, Emmanuel. Contes populaires de Lorraine comparés avec les contes des autres provinces de France et des pays étrangers, et précédés d'un essai sur l'origine et la propagation des contes populaires européens. 2 tom. Paris. [1886.] 8°. 26245.32

Dahn, Felix, *and Mme.* Therese (Droste zu Hülshoff). Walhall. Germanische götter- und heldensagen; für alt und jung am deutschen herd erzählt. 7e aufl. Kreuznach. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* 28283.33

Droplaugarson. Fljótsdœla hin meiri eller den længere Droplaugarsona-saga; efter håndskrifterne udgiven af Kristian Kålund. København. 1883. 8°. (Copenhagen — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* [Publ.], 11.) 25284.24

Egill Skallagrímsson. Egils saga Skallagrímssonar; udgiven ved Finnur Jónsson. [i. hæfte.] København. 1886. 8°. (Copenhagen — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* [Publ.], 17.) IV. 2381

Gunnlaug. Gunnlaugssaga Ormstungu. Mit einleitung und glossar herausgegeben von E. Mogk. Halle a. S. 1886. 16°. pp. 57. (Altnordische texte, 1.) IV. 2404

Haltrich, Josef. Deutsche volksmärchen aus dem Saehsenlande in Siebenbürgen. 4e aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Siebenbürgisch-deutsche volks-bücher, 2.) 26266.67b

Hammershaimb, V. U., *compiler.* Færøsk anthologi, med litterærhistorisk og grammatisk indledning; samt glossar. i. hæfte. København. 1886. 8°. (Copenhagen — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* [Publ.], 15.) 25287.51

Herman, Ottó. Urgeschichtliche spuren in den geräthen der ungarischen volksthümliehen fischerei. Zugleich als katalog verfasst. Budapest. 1885. 16°. pp. 45. (Ungarische landesausstellung, gruppe iv.) MZ.

Kollmann, Julius. Sehädel aus alten gräbern bei Genf (Corsier, Vernier, La Cluse, Petit-Sacconez). — Zwei schädel aus pfahlbauten und die bedeutung desjenigen von Auvernier für die rassenanatomie. Basel. 1886. 8°. pp. (38). PM.

"Separat-abdruck aus den *Verhandlungen der naturforschenden gesellschaft in Basel*, viii. theil, 1. heft."

Króka-Hrefr. Króka-Refs saga og Króka-Refs rímur; efter håndskrifterne udgivne af Pálmi Pálsson. København. 1883. 8°. (Copenhagen — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* [Publ.], 10.) IV. 1885

Marian, S. F., *compiler.* Deseântece poporane române. Suecava. 1886. 16°. 26227.30

Maspero, G. (C. C.). Études égyptiennes. Tom. i. Paris. 1886 ['79–86]. 8°. Sem. 510

Contents: — i. Romans et poésies du papyrus Harris no. 500. — Fragments d'un conte fantastique remontant à la xiie dynastie. — Étude sur quelques peintures et sur quelques textes relatifs aux funérailles. — Le conte d'Apôpi et de Sokhounri. — Les chants d'amour du papyrus de Turin et du papyrus Harris no. 500. — Fragment d'une version égyptienne de la fable des membres et de l'estomac. — Quelques fragments inédits de la version thébaine des livres saints. — Sur une version arabe du conte de Rhampsinite.

Monteiro, Mariana. Legends and popular tales of the Basque people. London. 1887. 16°. *Large paper. Plates.* 27254.18

Neussell, Otto. Ueber die altfranzösischen, mittelhochdeutschen, und mittelenglischen bearbeitungen der sage von Gregorius. Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1886. 8°. pp. 54. 25234.31a

Nibelungenlied (Das); nach der Hohenems-münchener handschrift (A) in phototypischer nachbildung, nebst proben der handschriften B und C. Mit einer einleitung von Ludwig Laistner. München. 1886. l. 8°. (Berühmte handschriften des mittelalters in phototypischer nachbildung, i.) *28281.9

Pakscher, A. Zur kritik und geschiehte des französischen Rolandsliedes. Berlin. 1885. 8°. 27276.49

Quatrefages de Bréau, (J. L.) A. de. Histoire générale des races humaines: introduction à l'étude des races humaines. [ie pt.] Paris. 1887. l. 8°. (Bibliothèque ethnologique.) MZ.

Richter, Franz. De thesauris Olympiae effossis. Berolini. 1885. 8°. pp. 45. II. 2264

Rome, *Italy — Museo preistorico ed etnografico.* Cronaca. [By] G. A. Colini. Anno i., ii. 1884–86. Roma. 1884–86. 8°. PM.

Sébillot, Paul. Légendes, croyances, et superstitions de la mer. ie, iie série. Paris. 1886. 12°. 25224.18

Contents: — i. La mer et le rivage. — ii. Les météores et les tempêtes.

Sergi, Giuseppe. Ancora dell' uomo terziario in Lombardia. [Firenze. 1886.] 8°. pp. 8. PM.

"Estratto dall' *Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia*, vol. xvi., 1886."

Snouck Hurgronje, C. Mekkanisehe sprichwörter und redensarten gesammelt und erläutert. Herausgegeben als festgabe zum viiten internat. orientalisteneongresse in Wien vom koninklijk instituut voor de taal-, land- en volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië. Haag. 1886. l. 8°. 27246.29

Swainson, Charles. The folk lore and provincial names of British birds. London. 1886. 8°. (Folk-lore society. Publ., 17.) 25237.15

Zotenberg, Hermann. Notice sur le livre de Barlaam et Joasaph, accompagnée d'extraits du texte gree et des versions arabe et éthiopienne. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. 27285.21

"Tiré des *Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale*, tome xxviii., 1re pt."

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

American antiquarian society. Archæologia americana. Transactions and collections of the society. Vol. vii. Cambridge. 1885. 8°. 15391.5

Contents: — Lechford, Thomas. Note-book kept in Boston, Massachusetts Bay, from June 27, 1638, to July 29, 1641. The library has also vol. i.–vi.

Amory, T. C. William Blaxton. Read Nov. 9, 1880. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 25. (Bostonian soc. Collections, i. 1.) 10345.53

Andrews, C. C. Brazil; its condition and prospects. New York. 1887. 12°. 3332.34

Arnold, Edwin. India revisited. London. 1886. 8°. *Plates.* I. 1703

"Reprinted, with additions descriptive and poetical, from the *Daily telegraph*."

Arnold, Matthew. General Grant; an estimate. Boston. 1887. 16°. pp. 66. 8332.13

Avril, Adolphe D'. Négociations relatives au traité de Berlin et aux arrangements qui ont suivi, 1875–1886; avec le texte du traité. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. I. 1682

Baker, W. S., *compiler.* Character portraits of Washington as delineated by historians, orators, and divines; selected and arranged in chronological order, with biographical notes and references. Philadelphia. 1887. 4°. 6337.27

"Edition limited to 350 copies."

Ballou, M. M. Due north; or, Glimpses of Scandinavia and Russia. Boston. 1887. 8°. I. 1702

Bangor historical magazine (The). J. W. Porter, editor and publisher. Vol. i. July, 1885—June, 1886. *m.* Bangor, Me. 1885–86. 8°. 15397.8

To be continued.

Barrett, E. S. What I saw at Bull Run. An address delivered in Concord, Mass., July 21st, 1886, on the 25th anniversary of the battle of Bull Run, at the re-union of the veterans of co. G. (Concord artillery), fifth regiment, M.V.M. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 48. 8325.17

Baumgarten, Hermann. Geschichte Karls V. 1er bd. Stuttgart. 1885. 8°. 14594.10

Benjamin, S. G. W. The story of Persia. New York, *etc.* 1887. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) I. 1699

Benton, E. C. A history of Guildhall, Vt. With genealogical records, biographical sketches, [and] a brief sketch of Essex county, Vermont. Waverley, Mass. 1886. 8°. 11335.21

[**Berard,** Blanche.] Reminiscences of West Point in the olden time, derived from various sources; and Register of graduates of the United States military academy, corrected to Sept. 1st, 1886, with an index. East Saginaw, Mich. 1886. 8°. 5377.15

Bernard, John. Retrospections of America, 1797–1811. Edited from the manuscript by Mrs. Bayle Bernard, with an introduction, notes, and index by Laurence Hutton and Brander Matthews. New York. 1887. 12°. *Illustr.* IV. 2380

Binney, C. J. F. Genealogy of the Binney family in the United States. Albany, N. Y. 1886. 8°. 16385.59

Boston, *Mass.* — *City council.* A memorial of William Lloyd Garrison. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. pp. 62. 8377.33[a]

Bourinot, J. G. Local government in Canada: an historical study. Montreal. 1886. 4°. pp. (36). 4374.16

"From the *Transactions of the royal society of Canada*, vol. iv. sec. ii., 1886."

Boylston, *Mass.* Centennial celebration of the incorporation of the town of Boylston, Mass., August 18, 1886. Worcester, Mass. 1887. 8°. 10331.51

Brenner, O. (K.). Die ächte karte des Olaus Magnus vom jahre 1539, nach dem exemplar der münchener staatsbibliothek. Christiania. 1886. 8°. pp. 24. *Map.* (CHRISTIANIA, *Norway* — *Videnskabs-selskabet.* Forhandlinger, 1886, xv.) I. 1669

Broglie, A. L. V. C., *duc* DE. Souvenirs, 1785–1870 [1832. Edited by his son, Albert, duc de Broglie.] 4 vol. Paris. 1886. 8°. 5564.34

Brooks, Charles. History of the town of Medford, Mass., from its first settlement in 1630 to 1855. Revised, enlarged, and brought down to 1885, by J. M. Usher. Boston. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* 10321.46

Also edition of 1855. 10321.47; 10321.48

Brosien, Hermann. Karl der Grosse. Leipzig, *etc.* 1885. 16°. (Das WISSEN der gegenwart, 42.) 13585.42

Brown, S. G. Memorial of Samuel Gilman Brown. 1813–1885. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 87. 17331.37

Bryce, George. A short history of the Canadian people. London. 1887. 8°. 4374.8

Buck, W. J. History of the Indian Walk performed for the proprietaries of Pennsylvania in 1737; to which is appended a life of Edward Marshall. Philadelphia. 1886. sm. 8°. 12397.27

"Edition limited to 210 copies."

Burchard, Jean. Diarium, sive Rerum urbanarum commentarii (1483–1506). Texte latin, publié intégralement pour la première fois d'après les manuscrits de Paris, de Rome et de Florence, avec introduction, notes, appendices, tables et index par L. Thuasne. 3 tom. Paris. 1883–85. l. 8°. III. 1908

Campbell, J. G. E. H. D. S., *marquis of Lorne.* Canadian pictures drawn with pen and pencil. London. 1885. l. 8°. 4351.29

Challamel, (J. B. M.) A. Histoire de la liberté en France, depuis les origines jusqu'en 1789. [Tom. i.] Paris. 1886. 8°. 2542.13

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. xli. London, *etc.* 1865–86. l. 8°. *Namely:* —

xli. HIGDEN, Ranulphus. Polychronicon; with the English translations of John Trevisa and of an unknown writer of the fifteenth century. Edited by Churchill Babington. Vol. i., ii.; — Edited by J. R. Lumby. Vol. iii.–ix. 9 vol. 1865–86. Brit. Hist. 170

Clarke, Eliza. Susanna Wesley. Boston. 1886. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) VII. 1883

Coburn, John. Life and services of John B. Dillon. [An address delivered Sept. 18, 1886.] With a sketch by H. P. Biddle. Indianapolis. 1886. sm. 8°. pp. 20. (INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pamphlets, 2.) 12325.11

Coignet, *Mme.* C. (G.). Fin de la vieille France. Un gentilhomme des temps passés, François de Scépeaux, sire de Vieilleville, 1509–1571; portraits et récits du scizième siècle, règne de Henri II. Paris. 1886. 8°. 3525.31

Curtis, G. T. Life, character, and public services of Gen. George B. McClellan. An address delivered Dec. 4, 1886, in Philadelphia. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. 8332.28[b]

Davis, W. W. H. Life of John Davis. Doylestown, Pa. 1886. 8°. 17344.65

"For private circulation."

Deane, Charles. The connection of Massachusetts with slavery and the slave-trade. Read at the annual meeting of the American antiquarian society at Worcester, Mass., Oct. 21, 1886. Worcester, Mass. 1886. 8°. pp. 34. 8383.3[a]

Dedham, *Mass.* The record of births, marriages, and deaths, and intentions of marriage, in the town of Dedham. Volumes 1 & 2. With an appendix containing records of marriages before 1800, returned from other towns, under the statute of 1857. 1635–1845. Edited by D. G. Hill. Dedham, Mass. 1886. l. 8°. 10333.56

De Lancey, E. F. Origin and history of manors in the province of New York and in the county of Westchester. New York. 1886. l. 8°. *Maps.* 11381.33

"Separately-printed chapter contributed to Scharf's 'History of Westchester county, New York.'"
"36 copies, for private distribution." — See MS. note.

Deverell, W. (T.). The pilgrims and the Anglican church. [Enlarged ed.] London. 1887. sm. 8°. 10385.11ª

Also edition of 1871. 10385.11

Doyle, J. A. The English in America. [Vol. ii., iii.] London. 1887. 8°. 6375.22

Contents: — The puritan colonies. 2 vol.

Drake, S. A. The old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 70. 10343.9ª

Dronsart, *Mme.* Marie. Portraits d'Outre-Manche. Paris. 1886. 18°. VII. 1895

Contents: — La duchesse de Marlborough. — Lord Chesterfield. — Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. — Miss Berry. — George Eliot. — La Princesse Alice d'Angleterre, grande-duchesse de Hesse. — Anthony Trollope.

Durrett, R. T. John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky; an account of his life and writings, principally from original sources. Read June 26, 1884. Louisville, Ky. 1884. 4°. (FILSON CLUB. Publications, 1.) 12321.20

Elphinstone, Mountstuart. The rise of the British power in the East. Being a continuation of his "History of India in the Hindú and Mahometan periods." Edited by Sir Edward Colebrooke. London. 1887. 8°. I. 1705

Evans, Howard. Our old nobility. By Noblesse Oblige. 3d ed. London. [1887?] sm. 8°. DR. 3.144

Fâ-hien. A record of Buddhistic kingdoms; being an account of his travels in India and Ceylon (A.D. 399–414), in search of the Buddhist books of discipline. Translated and annotated, with a Corean recension of the Chinese text, by James Legge. Oxford. 1886. 4°. *Plates.* III. 4070

Felton, Cyrus. A genealogical history of the Felton family; descendants of Lieut. Nathaniel Felton, who came to Salem, Mass., in 1633. Marlborough. 1886. l. 8°. 16362.24

Flathe, (H.) T. Geschichte der neuesten zeit. 1ᵉʳ teil. Berlin. 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* (ALLGEMEINE weltgeschichte, x.) I. 1502

Freeman, E. A. Exeter. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (HISTORIC towns.) 9424.63

Frémont, J. C. Memoirs of my life; including five journeys of western exploration, during the years 1842, 1843–4, 1845–6–7, 1848–9, 1853–4. With a sketch of the life of Senator Benton, in connection with western expansion, by Jessie B. Frémont. A retrospect of fifty years, covering the most eventful periods of modern American history. Vol. i. Chicago, *etc.* 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 15357.3

French, W. R. A history of Turner, Maine, from its settlement to 1886. Portland, Me. 1887. 8°. 10316.16

Frost, Thomas. Reminiscences of a country journalist. London. 1886. 8°. 10447.31

Froude, J. A. Oceana, or England and her colonies. London. 1886. 8°. *Plates.* I. 1697

[**Garrison,** F. J.] Ann Phillips, wife of Wendell Phillips. A memorial sketch. Boston. 1886. 12°. pp. 24. 8367.24

"Printed for private circulation."

Gilman, Arthur. A history of the American people. Chicago, *etc.* [1886 (cop. 1883).] sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 5356.46

Green, S. A., *editor.* Groton historical series: a collection of papers relating to the history of the town of Groton, Mass. Vol. i. Groton. 1887 ['84–87]. 8°. 10335.23

Green, S. G. Scottish pictures drawn with pen and pencil. New ed., revised. London. 1886. l. 8°. 9461.14

Greene, W. A., *and others.* The Providence plantations for 250 years; also, sketches of the cities of Newport and Pawtucket, and the other towns of the state for which Providence is the commercial centre; with an account of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Providence. Providence, R. I. 1886. 4°. *Illustr.* 11361.1

Greg, Percy. History of the United States from the foundation of Virginia to the reconstruction of the Union. 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. 5354.20

Greville, C. C. F. The Greville memoirs. (3d part.) A journal of the reign of Queen Victoria from 1852 to 1860. [Edited by Henry Reeve.] 2 vol. London. 1887. 8°. 6467.11

Guillemard, F. H. H. The cruise of the *Marchesa* to Kamschatka & New Guinea; with notices of Formosa, Liu-kiu, and various islands of the Malay Archipelago. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1698

Hale, E. E., *and* E. E., *jr.* Franklin in France; from original documents, most of which are now published for the first time. Boston. 1887. l. 8°. *Portrs.* 6313.6

Hale, J. P. Trans-Allegheny pioneers: historical sketches of the first white settlements west of the Alleghenies, 1748 and after. Cincinnati. 1886. 8°. 12363.48

Hamilton, Schuyler. Our national flag, "the star-spangled banner"; the history of it. New-York. 1887. 12°. pp. 26. 5357.32ª

Hart, A. B. History 13 & 17. Topical outline of the courses in constitutional and political history of the United States, given at Harvard college in 1886–87. (1783–1861.) 2 pt. in 1 vol. Cambridge. 1886–87. 8°. H. U. 1195; DR. 3.478ᶜ

Harvard college — *Class of* 1886. Secretary's report. No. 1. Cambridge, Mass. 1886. 8°. H. U. 580

Henne-Am-Rhyn, Otto. Kulturgeschichte des deutschen volkes. 2 teile. Berlin. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 15541.38

Hertzberg, G. F. Athen; historisch-topographisch dargestellt. Halle a. S. 1885. sm. 8°. I. 1673

Howe, D. W. The laws and courts of Northwest and Indiana territories. Indianapolis. 1886., sm. 8°. pp. 25. (INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Pamphlets, 1.) 12325.11

Howells, W. D. Tuscan cities. With illustrations from drawings and etchings by Joseph Pennell and others. Boston. 1886. sq. 8°. I. 1677

Huhn, A. (E.) VON. The struggle of the Bulgarians for national independence under Prince Alexander: a military and political history of the war between Bulgaria and Servia in 1885. Translated from the German. London. 1886. sm. 8°. I. 1704

Hunt, Louise L. Memoir of Mrs. Edward Livingston; with letters hitherto unpublished. New York. 1886. 16°. 17363.66

Illinois — *Adjutant general.* Report. 1861–66. [With roster of officers and enlisted men.] Revised by J. W. Yancc. 8 vol. Springfield, Ill. 1886. 8°. 8356.28

Also edition of 1867.

Jameson, E. O. The biographical sketches of prominent persons, and the genealogical records of many early and other families in Medway, Mass., 1713–1886. Millis, Mass. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 10321.54

[——] The military history of Medway, Mass., 1745–1885. [Providence, R. I. 1886.] l. 8°. *Illustr* 8342.12[a]

Jewett, Sarah O. The story of the Normans, told chiefly in relation to their conquest of England. New York, *etc.* 1887. 12°. *Illustr.* (Story of the nations.) 3456.9

Johns Hopkins university, *Baltimore, Md.* Studies in historical and political science. 5th series. iii., iv. Baltimore. 1887. 8°. *Namely:* —

iii. Bugbee, J. M. The city government of Boston. 1887. 15395.30

iv. Snow, M. S. The city government of Saint Louis. 1887. 15395.30

—— *The same.* Extra vol. ii., iii. Baltimore, *etc.* 1887. 8°. *Namely:* —

ii. Allinson, E. P., *and* Penrose, Boies. Philadelphia, 1681–1887; a history of municipal development. 1887. 12385.25
iii. Brown, G. W. Baltimore and the nineteenth of April, 1861; a study of the war. 1887. 8341.23

Jones, C. C., *jr.* The life and services of Maj. Gen. Samuel Elbert of Georgia. An address delivered before the Georgia historical society, at Savannah, on the 6th of Dec., 1886. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 48. 12342.53; 7335.1

Jooris, Joseph. L'acte général de la conférence de Berlin. Bruxelles. 1885. 8°. pp. 79. I. 1714

Kervyn de Lettenhove, J. M. B. C., *Baron.* Les huguenots et les gueux; étude historique sur vingt-cinq années du xvi[e] siècle (1560–1585). 6 tom. Bruges. 1883–85. 8°. III. 4027

King, Clarence. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 8th ed. Boston. 1886 [cop. 1871]. 8° or 12°. AO.

The college library has the edition of 1872. 15363.5

Lane, J. P. Lane families of the Massachusetts Bay colony. Memorial address at the reunion of descendants and kindred of William Lane, Boston, 1651, William Lane, Hampton, 1685, Joshua Lane, Hampton. Hampton, N. H., Sept. 1, 1886. With programme and report of meeting, "unsigned will," and other early documents. [Norton, Mass. 1886.] 8°. pp. 58. 16354.9

Lanessan, J. L. de. L'expansion coloniale de la France: étude économique, politique et géographique sur les établissements français d'outre-mer. Paris. 1886. 8°. 2537.21

Lapham, W. B. Centennial history of Norway, Oxford county, Maine, 1786–1886; with genealogical registers. Portland, Me. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 10315.37

Laveleye, É. (L. V.) de. The Balkan Peninsula. Translated by Mrs. Thorpe; edited and revised by the author, with an introductory chapter upon the most recent events, and a letter from W. E. Gladstone. London. 1887. 8°. I. 1718

Le Plongeon, *Mrs.* A. D. Here and there in Yucatan. Miscellanies. New York. 1886. sm. 8°. 2354.36

Lippert, Julius. Kulturgeschichte der menschheit in ihrem organischen aufbau. i. bd. Stuttgart. 1886. l. 8°. I. 1700

Loftie, W. J. London. London. 1887. sm. 8°. (Historic towns.) 8425.29

Lowell, *Mass.* — *City council.* Exercises of the fiftieth anniversary commemorative of the incorporation of the city, April 1, 1886. Lowell, Mass. 1886. 8°. 10336.68

[**Magnus,** *Mrs.* Katie.] Outlines of Jewish history from B.C. 586 to C.E. 1885. By the author of 'About the Jews since Bible times.' Revised by M. Friedländer. London. 1886. 16°. Sem. 266

Malleson, G. B. The Russo-Afghan question and the invasion of India. London, *etc.* 1885. 16°. I. 1683

Margaret *of Valois, queen of Navarre,* 1*st queen of Henry IV. of France.* Lettres inédites, tirées de la bibliothèque impériale de Saint-Pétersbourg, 1579–1606. Publiées par Philippe Lauzun. Paris, *etc.* 1886. 8°, pp. 53. (Gascony, *France — Société historique.* Archives historiques de la Gascogne, 11.) 3543.23

Marshall, O. H. Historical writings relating to the early history of the West; with an introduction by W. L. Stone. Albany, N. Y. 1887. sm. 4°. (Munsell, Joel, *publisher.* Historical series, 15.) 4387.33

Massachusetts historical society. Index to the first twenty volumes of the Proceedings. 1791–1883. Boston. 1887. l. 8°. 10364.1

—— [Report on the authenticity of the so-called Sharples portraits of Washington.] 6337.22

Newspaper-cutting from the *Boston post*, Jan. 14, 1887.

Meade, G. G. Letter on Gettysburg [written seven years after the battle, to Col. G. G. Benedict, of Vermont]. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. pp. 6. 8326.2[a]

First published in the *Philadelphia weekly press*, Aug. 11, 1886.

Meriwether, Lee. A tramp trip: how to see Europe on fifty cents a day. New York, *etc.* 1887. 12°. I. 1684

Moberly, C. E. The early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII. New York. 1887. 16°. (Epochs of modern history.) 3472.1

Murray, John, *publisher.* A handbook for travellers in Switzerland, the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont, the Italian lakes, and part of Dauphiné. 17th ed. 2 pt. London, *etc.* 1886. 16°. AO.

Nantes, *France — Société des bibliophiles bretons.* Archives de Bretagne; recueil d'actes, de chroniques, et de documents historiques, rares ou inédits. Tom. i., ii. Nantes. 1883–84. 4°. 6531.6

"500 exemplaires. No. 316."
Contents: — i. La Nicollière-Teijeiro, Stéphane de, *editor.* Privilèges de la ville de Nantes. 1883. — ii. La Borderie, (L.) A. (Le Moyne) de, *editor.* Complot breton de 1492. 1884.

Neill, E. D. Concise history of the state of Minnesota. Minneapolis, Minn. 1887. sm. 8°. 13332.7

Oechsli, Wilhelm. Quellenbuch zur schweizergeschichte. Zürich. 1886. l. 8°. 15573.22

Oncken, Wilhelm, *editor.* Allgemeine geschichte in einzeldarstellungen. i[e] hauptabtheil. 6[er] theil. i[er] bd. Berlin. 1887. 8°. *Illustr. Namely:* —

i. 6. Stade, B. (W.). Geschichte des volkes Israel. i[er] bd. 1887. I. 733

Palestine pilgrims' text society. [Publications. No. 5.] London. 1887. 8°. I. 1622

5. ITINERARY from Bordeaux to Jerusalem. 'The Bordeaux pilgrim' (333 A.D.). Translated by Aubrey Stewart. 1887.

[**Palmer,** Frank.] A brief genealogical history of the ancestors and descendants of Stephen Palmer of Candia, N. H., with some account of the other lines of descent from his original American ancestor, Thomas Palmer. [Compiled from data collected by Josiah Palmer.] Brooklyn, N. Y. 1886. 8°. 16343.7

Pellisson, Mauriee. Rome sous Trajan. Paris. [1886.] 16°. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de vulgarisation.) 11277.13

Pennell, *Mrs.* E. R. Life of Mary Wollstonecraft. Boston. 1884. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) 18427.33

Philippson, Martin. Geschichte der neueren zeit. i^er^ teil. Berlin. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* (ALLGEMEINE weltgeschichte, vii.) I. 1499

Pierce, C. F. History and camp life of company C, fifty-first regiment, Massachusetts volunteer militia, 1862–1863. Worcester. 1886. 8°. 8343.25^a^

Pitkin, A. P. Pitkin family of America: a genealogy of the descendants of William Pitkin, from 1659 to 1886. Hartford, Conn. 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 16343.44

Pitman, *Mrs.* E. R. Elizabeth Fry. Boston. 1886 [cop. 1884]. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) VII. 1884

Playfair, *Sir* R. L. Handbook for travellers in Algeria and Tunis, Algiers, Oran, Constantine, Carthage, etc. 3d ed. London, *John Murray*, etc. 1887. 16°. AO.

Pope, F. L. The western boundary of Massachusetts; a study of Indian and colonial history. Pittsfield, Mass. 1886. 8°. pp. 61. 10367.20

"Privately printed."

Popular guide (The) to the house of commons, and record of the election of 1886. [2d year's issue. London. 1886.] 4°. 6461.18

"*Pall Mall gazette* 'extra,' no. 29."

Porter, D. D. The naval history of the civil war. New York. 1886. l. 8°. *Illustr.* 8341.34

Portland, *Me.* — *City council.* Centennial celebration; an account of the municipal celebration of the 100th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Portland, July 4, 5 and 6, 1886. Edited by J. T. Hull. Portland. 1886. 8°. 10315.64

Potter, C. E. Genealogies of some old families of Concord, Mass., and their descendants in part to the present generation. Vol. i. Boston. 1887. 4°. *Portrs.* 10333.23^a^

Price, J. E. A descriptive account of the Guildhall of London: its history and associations. Compiled from original documents. London. 1886. f°. *Illustr.* 8422.23

"Privately printed."

[**Prime,** Temple.] Descent of Comfort Sands and of his children; with notes on the families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 91. 16381.27

[——] Descent of John Nelson and of his children; with notes on the families of Tailer and Stoughton. New York. 1886. 8°. pp. 50. 16381.27

—— Some account of the Bowdoin family; with notes on the families of Portage, Newgate, Lynde, Erving. New-York. 1887. 8°. pp. 28. 16386.7

[——] Some account of the Temple family. New York. 1887. 8°. 16381.27

Rawlinson, George. The story of ancient Egypt. With the collaboration of Arthur Gilman. New York, *etc.* 1887. 12°. *Illustr.* (STORY of the nations.) I. 1715

Rémusat, C. F. M., *comte* DE. Correspondance, pendant les premières années de la restauration. Publiée par son fils Paul de Rémusat. 6 vol. Paris. 1883–86. 8°. 5563.13

Retzius, (M.) G. Finnland: schilderungen aus seiner natur, seiner alten kultur, und seinem heutigen volksleben. Autorisirte übersetzung von C. Appel. Berlin. 1885. 8°. *Illustr.* I. 1701

Also the original edition in Swedish, 1881. I. 1662

Roberts, E. H. New York: the planting and the growth of the Empire State. 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. (SCUDDER, H. E., *editor.* American commonwealths.) 11372.13; 5355.11

Robinson, Agnes M. F. Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre. Boston. 1887. 16°. (FAMOUS women.) 3525.16

Roosevelt, Theodore. Life of Thomas Hart Benton. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. (AMERICAN statesmen.) 7372.34; 17317.25

Rosier, James. Relation of Waymouth's voyage to the coast of Maine, 1605; with an introduction and notes, by H. S. Burrage. Portland, Me. 1887. sm. 4°. *Portrs.*, *plates* and *maps.* (GORGES SOCIETY. [Publ.], 3.) 15393.4

"200 copies. No. 59."
Also edition of 1860. 10312.2; 1375.26

Ruble, Alphonse, *baron* DE. Antoine de Bourbon et Jeanne d'Albret. Suite de Le mariage de Jeanne d'Albret. 4 tom. Paris. 1881–86. l. 8°. 3533.13

Schmidt, Ludwig. Zur geschichte der Langobarden. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 80. III. 4009

Schroeder, Scaton. The fall of Maximilian's empire, as seen from a United States gun-boat. New York, *etc.* 1887. sm. 8°. 2364.24

Semmes, Raphael. Service afloat; or, The remarkable career of the Confederate cruisers Sumter and Alabama, during the war between the States. Baltimore. 1887. l. 8°. 9365.39

Silsbee, *Mrs.* M. C. D. A half century in Salem. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. 10324.7

Simon, Édouard. The Emperor William and his reign. From the Freneh. Copyright ed. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. 14546.33^a^

Smith, M. L. A brief compend of the history of the United States, arranged for the use of teachers and pupils. Boston, *etc.* [1886.] 16°. pp. 40. DR. 3.474; 5356.53

Speed, Thomas. The Wilderness Road; a description of the routes of travel by which the pioneers and early settlers first came to Kentucky. Louisville, Ky. 1886. 4°. pp. 75. (FILSON CLUB. Publications, 2.) 12321.20

Stälin, P. F. Geschichte Württembergs. i^er^ bd. Gotha. 1882–87. 8°. (HEEREN, A. H. L., *and others, editors.* Geschichte der europäischen staaten.) 13555.4

Story, W. W. Roba di Roma. [8th ed.] 2 vol. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. I. 1690

[**Weaver,** G. E. H.] Notes for an elementary course in European history, with necessary additions from different authorities, and adapted to the course in history 1 at Harvard college. Cambridge. 1886. 8°. pp. 83. H. U. 1190

Weiss, J. J. Au pays du Rhin: Metz, Hombourg-les-bains, autour de Hombourg, Franefort, Strasbourg, et l'Alsace. 4e mille. Paris. 1886. 12°. 15547.25

Weston, Thomas, *jr.* Peter Oliver, the last chief justice of the superior court of judicature of the province of Massachusetts Bay. A sketch. Read before the New England historic genealogical society, Sept. 1885, and before the Bostonian society, Nov. 1885. Boston. 1886. sm. 4°. pp. 36. 17367.53

"Reprinted from the *New England hist. and geneal. register*, for July and Oct. 1886."

Whitmore, W. H. The old state-house defended from unfounded attacks upon its integrity. Being a reply to G. H. Moore's second paper, read before the Bostonian society, Feb. 9, 1886. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 8. 10345.52a

Wilder, D. W. The annals of Kansas. New ed. 1541–1885. Topeka, Kan. 1886. 8°. 13335.7

Winsor, Justin. Note on the spurious letters of Montealm, 1759. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. pp. 6. 4376.10a

"From the *Proceedings of the Mass. hist. soc.*, Jan. 1887."

Worthington, John. Diary and correspondence. From the Baker MSS. in the British museum and the Cambridge university library and other sources. Edited by James Crossley. Vol. i.; ii. pt. 1; — Vol. ii. pt. 2. Edited by R. C. Christie. 2 vol. in 3. [Manchester.] 1847–86. sm. 4°. (CHETHAM SOCIETY. Remains historical & literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester, 13, 36, 114.) VII. 1860

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

American economic association. Publications. Vol. i. no. 4, 5. [Baltimore.] 1886. 8°. *Namely:* —

4. SHAW, Albert. Coöperation in a western city. 1886. VI. 2654
5. BEMIS, E. W. Coöperation in New England. 1886. VI. 2654

Bailey, W. H. Fifth North Carolina digest, embracing the reports from 71st to 79th N. C., inclusive. Raleigh, N. C. [1879.] 8°. LS.

A continuation of BATTLE, W. H. Digest of all reported cases, determined in the courts of North Carolina. 1866, *etc.*

Bascom, John. Sociology. New York, *etc.* [1887.] 8°. VI. 2855

Baumgart, Max, *compiler.* Grundsätze und bedingungen der ertheilung der doctorwürde bei allen facultäten der universitäten des Deutschen Reichs; nebst einem anhange. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1885. 8°. VI. 2820

Bekker, (E.) I. Ueber den streit der historischen und der filosofischen rechtsschule. Akademische rede am 22. nov. 1886 gehalten. Heidelberg. 1886. 4°. pp. 33. VI. 2838

Bennett, J. I. On the law of *lis pendens*, or The effect of jurisdiction upon property involved in suit. Chicago. 1887. 8°. LS.

Bernard, G. S. Civil service reform *versus* the spoils system. The merit plan for the filling of public offices, advocated in a series of articles originally published in a Virginia journal [the *Index-appeal*, under the pseudonym Zero]. New York. 1885. 16°. (The ELZEVIR library, iv. 173.) 9384.59

Bigelow, M. M. Elements of the law of torts. 2d ed. Boston. 1882. sm. 8°. LS.

—— *The same.* 3d ed. Boston. 1886. sm. 8°. LS.

—— On the law of estoppel and its application in practice. 4th ed. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the law of contracts upon a new and condensed method. Chicago. 1887. 8°. LS.

Black, H. C. An essay on the constitutional prohibitions against legislation impairing the obligation of contracts, and against retroactive and *ex post facto* laws. Boston. 1887. 8°. LS.

Bliss, Philemon. Upon the law of pleading under the codes of civil procedure of the states of New York, Connecticut, North Carolina, South Carolina, *etc.* 2d ed. St. Louis. 1887. 8°. LS.

Bonar, James. Malthus and his work. London. 1885. 8°. VI. 2823

Buisson, Benjamin. Rapport sur l'instruction publique à l'exposition universelle de la Nouvelle-Orléans (1884–1885). Paris. 1886. 8°. (FRANCE — *Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire.* Mémoires et documents scolaires, 17.) VI. 2853

Bunyon, C. J. The law of fire insurance. 3d ed. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1867.

Burrell, *Sir* William, *bart.* Reports of cases determined by the high court of admiralty and upon appeal therefrom, *temp.* Sir Thomas Salusbury and Sir George Hay, judges, 1758–74. With extracts from the books and records of the high court of admiralty and the court of the judges delegates, 1584–1839; and a collection of cases and opinions upon admiralty matters, 1701–81. Edited by R. G. Marsden. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

Burrill, A. M. On the law and practice of voluntary assignments for the benefit of creditors; adapted to the laws of the various states. Revised and enlarged by J. L. Bishop. 5th ed., by G. L. Sterling. New York. 1887. 8°. LS.

Byles, *Sir* J. B. The law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes, and cheques. 14th ed., with notes from the 6th American ed., 1874, by M. B. Byles and A. K. Loyd. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

Carver, T. G. On the law relating to the carriage of goods by sea. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

Clark, J. B. The philosophy of wealth: economic principles newly formulated. Boston. 1886. 12°. VI. 2882

Clerke, A. St. J., *and* **Humphry,** H. M. On the law relating to sales of land. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

Clifford, Frederick, *and* **Rickards,** A. G. *Locus standi* reports. Cases decided during the sessions, 1873–84, by the court of referees on private bills in parliament. Vol. i.–iii. London, *etc.* 1877–85. 8°. LS.

Coltman, F. J. Registration cases: reports of cases determined on appeal from the decisions of the revising barristers in the common pleas and queen's bench divisions of the high court of justice, and on appeal therefrom in the court of appeal. [Vol. i.] London. 1886. 8°. LS.

Cook, W. W. On the law of stock and stockholders as applicable to railroad, banking, insurance, manufacturing, commercial, business, turnpike, bridge, canal, and other private corporations. New York. 1887. 8°. LS.

Dakota — *Commissioner of immigration.* 1st biennial report. 1885–6. Bismarck, Dak. [1886.] 8°. VI. 2834

Daniell, E. R. Chancery forms. Forms and precedents of proceedings in the chancery division of the high court of justice, and on appeal therefrom. 4th ed., by Charles Burney. London. 1885. l. 8°. LS.

LS. has also all the earlier editions.

Davis, A. M. A few additional notes concerning Indian games. Salem. 1887. 8°. pp. 23. 5314.24[8], *also* PM.

"From the *Bulletin of the Essex institute,* vol. xviii."

Davis, G. B. Outlines of international law, with an account of its origin and sources and of its historical development. New York. 1887. 8°. VI. 3890

De Colyar, H. A. On the law of guarantees and of principal & surety. 2d ed. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1874.

Delatour, Albert. Adam Smith: sa vie, ses travaux, ses doctrines. Paris. 1886. 8°. VI. 2776

Denifle, H. (S.). Die universitäten des mittelalters bis 1400. 1[er] bd. Berlin. 1885. 8°. VI. 2819

Contents: — Die entstehung der universitäten des mittelalters bis 1400.

Dillon, J. F. Removal of causes from state courts to federal courts, with forms adapted to the several acts of congress on the subject. 4th ed., by H. C. Black. St. Louis, Mo. 1887. 8°. LS.

[**Dodge,** Mary A.] Our common school system. By Gail Hamilton. Boston. [1886 (cop. 1880).] sm. 8°. VI. 2858

East India company. The dawn of British trade to the East Indies as recorded in the court minutes of the East India company, 1599–1603; containing an account of the formation of the company, the first adventure, and Waymouth's voyage in search of the north-west passage. Now first printed from the original manuscript by Henry Stevens. With an introduction by Sir George Birdwood. London. 1886. 8°. VI. 2863

Elphinstone, H. W., *and others.* Rules for the interpretation of deeds. By H. W. Elphinstone, R. F. Norton, and J. W. Clark. London, *etc.* 1885. 8°. LS.

Eversley, W. P. The law of the domestic relations; including husband and wife, parent and child, guardian and ward, infants, and master and servant. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

Fiske, Andrew. Thesis for the degree of doctor of philosophy, at Harvard university, June, 1886. Subject: "The federal constitutions of Switzerland." 4°. ff. 90. *MS. — type-written.* *H. U. 1343

France — *Crown.* 1031–1515. (Henry I.—Louis XII.) Ordonnances des roys de France de la troisième race, recueillies par ordre chronologique. 21 vol. Paris. 1723–1849. f°. DR. 1.25

Vol. i., ii. were edited by E. J. de Laurière; iii.–ix. by D. F. Secousse; x.–xiii. by M. de Vilevault and M. de Bréquigny; xiv. by M. de Bréquigny; xv.–xx. by M. de Pastoret; xxi. by J. M. Pardessus.

Contents: — i. 1051–1327. — ii. 1327–1354. — iii. 1355–1363. iv. 1364–1366. [With suppl., 1350–1361.] — v. 1367–1373. — vi. 1374–1382. — vii. 1383–1394. — viii. 1395–1403. — ix. 1404–1411. — x. 1412–1418. — xi., xii. 1419–1422. [With suppl., 1080–1402.] — xiii. 1422–1447. — xiv. 1448–1460. — xv. 1461–1463. — xvi. 1463–1467. — xvii. 1467–1473. — xviii. 1474–1481. — xix. 1482–1486. — xx. 1487–1497. — xxi. 1497–1514.

—— Table générale et chronologique des neuf volumes du recueil. Par M. de Vilevault. Paris. 1757. f°. DR. 1.25

—— Table chronologique, jusqu'au règne de Louis XII. inclusivement [vol. i.–xxi.]; suivie d'une table alphabétique. Par J. M. Pardessus. Paris. 1847. f°. DR. 1.25

—— *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.* Règlements organiques de l'enseignement primaire. Session de décembre 1886 —janvier 1887 du conseil supérieur de l'instruction publique. Paris. 1887. 8°. (France — *Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire.* Mémoires et documents scolaires, 20.) VI. 2854

Franklin, Benjamin. Early newspaper accounts of freemasonry, in Pennsylvania, England, Ireland, and Scotland, from 1730 to 1750. Reprinted from Franklin's *Pennsylvania gazette,* with illustrative comments, by C. P. MacCalla. Philadelphia. 1886. 24°. pp. 84. VI. 2871

Freeman, A. C. Cotenancy and partition; a treatise on the law of co-ownership as it exists independent of partnership relations between the co-owners. 2d ed. San Francisco. 1886. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1874.

—— Void, execution, judicial, and probate sales, the legal and equitable rights of purchasers thereat, and the constitutionality of special legislation validating void sales, and authorizing involuntary sales in the absence of judicial proceedings. 2d ed. St. Louis, Mo. 1886. 8°. LS.

Friends — *New England yearly meeting.* War an unnecessary evil; forbidden by Scripture. A document by the representative meeting of the yearly meeting of Friends for New England for 1886–1887. [Prepared by a committee, Augustine Jones, chairman. Providence, R. I. 1886.] 12°. pp. 23. VII. 1859

Fronius, F. F. Bilder aus dem sächsischen bauernleben in Siebenbürgen; ein beitrag zur deutschen culturgeschichte. 3[e] aufl. Wien, *etc.* 1885. 8°. (Siebenbürgisch-deutsche volksbücher, 3.) 26266.67[c]

Garçon, Augustin. Histoire du canal de Panama. Historique, description, conséquences économiques au point de vue européen, avenir du canal interocéanique. Lettre-préface de Ferdinand de Lesseps. Paris. 1886. 8°. pp. 84. *Map.* 2355.29

Generation (A) of judges. By their reporter. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 3425.22

Biographies of Cockburn, Lush, Quain and Archibald, Kelly, Cleasby, Willes, Byles, Martin, James and Mellish, Thesiger, Holker, Amphlett and Hall, Hatherley, Malins, Cairns, Jessel, Karslake, Benjamin, Phillimore, and Watkin Williams.

Gray, J. C. The rule against perpetuities. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Great Britain — *Board of trade.* Statistical abstract for the United Kingdom, from 1871 to 1885. 33d no. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. VI. 2883

—— Statistical abstract for the several colonial and other possessions of the United Kingdom, from 1871 to 1885. 23d no. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. VI. 2884

—— *India office.* Statistical abstract relating to British India, from 1875/6 to 1884/5. 20th no. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. VI. 2885

Harvard law review. [Published by Harvard law students.] Vol. i. no. i. April, 1887. *m.* [Boston.] 1887. 8°.

To be continued.

Holland, T. E. The elements of jurisprudence. 3d ed. Oxford. 1886. 8°. LS.

Holst, H. (E.) von. The constitutional law of the United States. Authorized ed. Translated by A. B. Mason. Chicago, Ill. 1887. 8°. LS.

Hopkins, *Mrs.* L. P. How shall my child be taught? Practical pedagogy; or, The science of teaching illustrated. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. VI. 2830

"Papers published in the *Primary teacher.*"

Hopkins, R. D., *and* **Morgan,** E. R. Digest of the Arkansas supreme court reports. 2 vol. Des Moines. 1886. l. 8°. LS.

Imperial white books. Vol. i. 1886. Pt. 1. London, *etc.* [1886.] 8°. 1465.2

A complete record of all parliamentary papers, political speeches, etc., with summaries and extracts.

Janet, P. (A. R.). Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. 3e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1887. 8°. VI. 3879

Jevons, W. S. Methods of social reform and other papers. [Edited by Harriet A. Jevons.] London. 1883. 8°. VI. 2861, *also* DS.

Contents: — Amusements of the people. — The rationale of free public libraries. — The use and abuse of museums. — "Cram." — Trades societies: their objects and policy. — On industrial partnerships. — Married women in factories. — Inaugural address as president of the Manchester statistical society, on the work of the society in connection with the questions of the day. — Opening address as president of section F (economic science and statistics) of the British association for the advancement of science. — Cruelty to animals: a study in sociology. — On the United Kingdom alliance and its prospects of success. — Experimental legislation and the drink traffic. — On the analogy between the post office, telegraphs, and other systems of conveyance of the United Kingdom, as regards government control. — The post office telegraphs and their financial results. — Postal notes, money orders, and bank cheques. — A state parcel post. — The railways and the state.

Kinney, J. K. A digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the United States, from the organization of the court to the close of the October term, 1884. 2 vol. Boston. 1886. l. 8°. LS.

[**La Mare,** Nicolas de.] Traité de la police, où l'on trouvera l'histoire de son établissement, les fonctions et les prerogatives de ses magistrats; toutes les loix et tous les reglemens qui la concernent. Tom. i.–iii. Paris. 1705–19. f°. 1521.17

Laurie, S. S. Lectures on the rise and early constitution of universities, with a survey of mediæval education A.D. 200–1350. London. 1886. sm. 8°. VI. 2851

Lawrence, T. J. Essays on some disputed questions in modern international law. 2d ed. Cambridge [Eng.], *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. VI. 3886

Contents: — Is there a true international law? — The Suez canal in international law. — The Panama canal and the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. — The work of Grotius as a reformer of international law. — The primacy of the great powers. — The evolution of peace. — The exemption of private property from capture at sea.

Lowndes, Richard. On the law of marine insurance. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

Lyte, H. C. Maxwell. A history of the university of Oxford, from the earliest times to the year 1530. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. VI. 2862

McArthur, Charles. The contract of marine insurance. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

McNeill, G. E., *editor.* The labor movement: the problem of to-day. The history, purpose, and possibilities of labor organizations in Europe and America. Boston, *etc.* 1887. l. 8°. *Illustr.* VI. 2857

[**Macvane,** S. M.] Lecture notes in an elementary course in constitutional government, taken by G. P. Furber. History 2 in Harvard university. Cambridge. 1887. 8°. H. U. 1191

Marsden, R. G. On the law of collisions at sea. 2d ed. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

Massachusetts — *Bureau of statistics of labor.* The census of Massachusetts: 1885. Prepared under the direction of C. D. Wright. Vol. i. pt. 1. Boston. 1887. l. 8°. 1.370

Contents: — Population and social statistics. Pt. i. 1887.

Merrill, S. M. Outline thoughts on prohibition. People or party — which? Cincinnati. 1886. 16°. pp. 79. VI. 2811

Moore, Henry. Instructions for preparing abstracts of titles, after the most improved system of eminent conveyancers; to which is added a collection of precedents. 4th ed., by Reginald Merivale and Norman Pearson. London. 1886. sm. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 3d edition, 1873.

Morawetz, Victor. On the law of private corporations. 2d ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Neumann, Leopold, *freiherr* von. Éléments du droit des gens moderne européen. Traduit de l'allemand (sur la 3e éd. revue et augmentée) et annoté par A. de Ricdmatten. Paris. 1886. 8°. VI. 3889

Newcomb, Simon. Principles of political economy. New York. 1886. 8°. VI. 2828

Ohio — *General assembly.* General and local laws and joint resolutions, passed by the 65th–67th general assembly. Vol. lxxix.–lxxxiii. Sandusky, Ohio, *etc.* 1882–86. 8°. LS.

Oldham, Arthur, *and* **Foster,** A. L. The law of distress, with an appendix of forms, table of statutes, &c. London. 1886. 8°. LS.

Pennsylvania county court reports; containing cases decided in the courts of the several counties of Pennsylvania. Vol. i. Philadelphia. 1886. 8°. LS.

[**Pfeiffer,** E. C.] An account of the '89 freshmen [*sic*] crew of Harvard college. A complete diary of events from its organization in October, 1885, to the victory at New London, July 1, 1886. By a port oar. Boston. 1887. 12°. pp. 33. *Plates.* H. U. 696

Phillips, Philip. The statutory jurisdiction and practice of the supreme court of the United States, with forms of process and rules established for the supreme court, the court of claims, the courts of equity, and the courts of admiralty. 5th ed., by W. H. Phillips. New York, *etc.* 1887. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 2d editon, 1872.

Pomeroy, J. N. An introduction to the constitutional law of the United States. 9th ed., by E. H. Bennett. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st and 3d editions, 1868, 1875. The college library has the edition of 1868.

Poulle, Guillaume. La nouvelle procédure du divorce et la loi du 18 avril 1886. Paris. 1887. 8°. VI. 3888

Preble, W. P., *jr.* Collisions in United States waters; being a list of all the cases decided by the supreme court of the United States involving maritime collisions: with a brief synopsis of the points of law and fact therein decided, arranged under alphabetical headings. Boston. 1886. 8°. LS.

Reporter digest (The): being a digest of the *Reporter*, vol. i.–xvii. (1876–84), and the *American law times reports*, vol. i.–iv. (1874–77); comprising about fifteen thousand cases, including the most important decisions in the federal and state courts. By Howard Ellis. Boston, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. LS.

Ringgold, J. T. Index to Maryland decisions, from first Harris & McHenry to sixty-first Maryland reports, including Bland & Johnson. Baltimore. 1886. 8°. LS.

Roe, E. T. Criminal procedure of United States courts. Chicago. 1887. 8°. LS.

San Francisco, *Cal.* — *Harvard club.* Names and addresses of members. July, 1886. [San Francisco. 1886.] 16°. H. U. 596

Schäffle, A. E. F. Gesammelte aufsätze. ii^er bd. [*Conclusion.*] Tübingen. 1886. 8°. VII. 1806

ii. Die wiederherstellung der metall-valuta in Oesterreich. — Die haudelskrisis von 1857 in Hamburg, mit besonderer rücksicht auf das bankwesen. — Der grosse börsenkrach des jahres 1873. — Der konstitutionelle bundesstaat von grossmittel- und kleinstaatlichen erbmonarchien. — Zur theorie der polizei. — Die römische tabellen- und die englische ballottfrage zur geheimen stimmgebung. — Zur frage der prüfungsansprüche an die candidaten des höheren staatsdienstes. — Zur theorie der deckung des staatsbedarfes.

Schouler, James. On the law of wills. Boston. 1887. 8°. LS.

Schrader, Otto. Linguistisch-historische forschungen zur handelsgeschichte und warenkunde. i^er teil. Jena. 1886. 8°. VI. 2845

Seymour, A. S. Sixth North Carolina digest, embracing the reports from the 80th to the 90th North Carolina, inclusive. Raleigh, N. C. 1885. 8°. LS.

A continuation of Bailey, W. H. Fifth North Carolina digest. [1879.]

Sheffield, W. P. The mode of altering the constitution of Rhode Island; and a reply to papers by C. S. Bradley and Abraham Payne. Newport, R. I. 1887. 8°. pp. 44. LS.

Smith, G. H. Elements of right and of the law. To which is added a historical and critical essay upon the several theories of jurisprudence. 2d ed. Chicago. 1887. sm. 8°. LS.

Strong, Josiah. Our country: its possible future and its present crisis. With an introduction by Austin Phelps. New York. [1886.] 16°. III. 4000

Swann, John. An investor's notes on American railroads. New York, *etc.* 1886. 12°. VI. 2870

Tarde, G. La criminalité comparée. Paris. 1886. 18°. VI. 2826

Taylor, J. N. On the American law of landlord and tenant. 8th ed., by H. F. Buswell. 2 vol. Boston. 1887. 8°. LS.

LS. has also all the earlier editions.

Theobald, H. S. On the law of wills. 3d ed. London. 1885. 8°. LS.

Thorbecke, August. Geschichte der universität Heidelberg. Abt. i. Heidelberg. 1886. 8°. VI. 2856

Contents: — Die älteste zeit, 1386–1449.

Tiedeman, C. G. On the limitations of police power in the United States considered from both a civil and criminal standpoint. St. Louis. 1886. 8°. LS.

Tilley, W. J. Masters of the situation, or Some secrets of success and power. Chicago. 1887. sm. 8°. VII. 1891

Verein für socialpolitik. Verhandlungen der am 24. und 25. september 1886 in Frankfurt a. M. abgehaltenen generalversammlung des vereins, über Die wohnungsverhältnisse der ärmeren klassen in deutschen grossstädten, und über Innere kolonisation mit rücksicht auf die erhaltung und vermehrung des mittleren und kleineren ländlichen grundbesitzes. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. (Schriften, xxxiii.) VI. 2718

Wade, W. P. On the law of attachment and garnishment. 2 vol. San Francisco. 1886. 8°. LS.

Washburn, Emory. On the American law of real property. 5th ed., by Joseph Willard and S. G. Croswell. 3 vol. Boston. 1887. 8°. LS.

LS. has also all the earlier editions.

Welch, John. An index-digest to the reports of cases decided in the courts of Ohio, embracing the supreme, circuit, common pleas, and superior court decisions, to May, 1886. Cincinnati. 1887. 8°. LS.

Wharton, Francis, *editor.* A digest of the international law of the United States, taken from documents issued by presidents and secretaries of state, and from decisions of federal courts and opinions of attorneys-general. 3 vol. Washington. 1886. 8°. VI. 3876

White, Arnold. The problems of a great city. London. 1886. 16°. VI. 2860

Contents: — The whited wall. — The national debt. — Sterilization of the unfit. — Emigration. — Colonization. — Overcrowding. — Adulteration. — Drink. — Socialism. — The poor man's budget. — The unemployed. — Charities.

Williams, R. G., *and* **Bruce,** Gainsford. On the jurisdiction and practice of the English courts in admiralty actions and appeals. Being a 2d ed. of [their] Admiralty practice. By Gainsford Bruce, assisted by C. F. Jemmett. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1869.

Wilson, Arthur. Supreme court of judicature acts, rules, and forms. With other acts, orders, rules, and regulations relating to the supreme court. 5th ed., by M. M. Mackenzie and C. A. White. London. 1886. 8°. LS.

Winslow, John. The trial of the Rhode Island judges: an episode touching currency and constitutional law. A dissertation, read before the Brooklyn republican league and the Rhode Island historical society. Brooklyn. 1887. 8°. pp. 24. 11353.27, *also* LS.

Wood, H. G. On the law of master and servant; covering the relation, duties, and liabilities of employers and employees. 2d ed. Albany, N. Y. 1886. 8°. LS.

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1875.

Woodfall, William. Law of landlord and tenant; with a full collection of precedents and forms of procedure, containing also a collection of leading propositions. 13th ed., by J. M. Lely. London, *etc.* 1886. 8°. LS.

IX. — Philology.

Äldsta delen af cod. 1812 4^to gml. kgl. samling på kgl. bibliotcket i København; i diplomatariskt aftryck utgifven af Ludvig Larsson. København. 1883. 8°. (Copenhagen — *Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* [Publ.], 9.) VII. 1626

Aristophanes. Quae supersunt opera; recensuit F. H. M. Blaydes. *Gr.* 2 vol. Halis Saxonum. 1886. 8°. Ga 110.192

Contents: — i. Undecim fabulas superstites continens. — ii. Fragmenta annotatione partim aliorum selecta instructa continens.

Aristoteles. Ars rhetorica; cum nova codicis A^c et vetustae translationis collatione edidit Adolphus Roemer. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1885. 16°. Ga 112.470

Aristoteles. Metaphysica; recognovit W. Christ. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1886. 16°. Ga 112.280

—— Politics; translated into English, with introduction, marginal analysis, essays, notes, and indices, by B. Jowett. Vol. i.; ii. pt. 1. Oxford. 1885. 8°. Ga 112.574

Contents: — i. Introduction and translation. — ii. 1. Notes.

Arnold, Bruno. De graecis florum et arborum amantissimis. Gottingae. 1885. 8°. 10213.59

Ascherson, (K. E.) F., *editor.* Berliner studien für classische philologie und archaeologie. ii^{er}–v^{er} bd. Berlin. 1885–86. 8°. Philol. 200

ii. Soltau, Wilhelm. Die gültigkeit der plebiscite. — Grundmann, H. R. Quid in elocutione Arriani Herodoto debeatur. — Illing, K. E. De antidosi. — Peine, Selmar. De ornamentis triumphalibus. — Schmidt, Johannes. Ulixes posthomericus. 1885.

iii. 1. Stein, Ludwig. Die psychologie der Stoa. i^{er} bd. — 2. Kaempf, Wilhelm. De pronominum personalium usu et collocatione apud poetas scaenicos romanorum. — 3. Pecz, Wilhelm. Beiträge zur vergleichenden tropik der poesie. i^{er} theil. 1886.

iv. 1. Cassel, P. (S.). Zoroaster, sein name und seine zeit; eine iranische glosse. — 2. Coripp us. Corippi Africani grammatici quae supersunt; recensuit Michael Petschenig. — 3. Brey, Ernst. De Septem fabulae stasimo altero. 1886.

v. 1. Langen, Peter. Plautinische studien. — 2. Puschmann, Theodor, *editor.* Nachträge zu Alexander Trallianus. Fragmente aus Philumenus und Philagrius, nebst einer bisher noch ungedruckten abhandlung über augenkrankheiten. Nach den handschriften herausgegeben und ins deutsche übersetzt. — 3. Junghahn, E. A. Studien zu Thukydides. Neue folge. Historisch-kritisches, exegetisches, polemisches. 1886.

Ascoli, G. I., *and others.* Miscellanea di filologia e linguistica. Firenze. 1886. 4°. 1231.35

"In memoria di Napoleone Caix e U. A. Canello."

Attwell, Henry. French-English pseudo-synonyms. London, *etc.* 1886. 16°. pp. 41. 6286.21

Babylonian & oriental record (The). Edited by Terrien de Lacouperie, T. G. Pinches, and W. C. Capper. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. Nov., Dec. 1886. *m.* London. 1886. 8°. Sem. 1208

To be continued.

Baebler, J. J. Beiträge zu einer geschichte der lateinischen grammatik im mittelalter. Halle a. S. 1885. 8°. 5293.16

Behaghel, Otto. Die deutsche sprache. Leipzig, *etc.* 1886. 16°. (Das wissen der gegenwart, 54.) 8265.27

—— Zur frage nach einer mittelhochdeutschen schriftsprache. Basel. 1886. 4°. pp. 18. 8257.88

"Sonderabdruck aus der 'Festschrift der univ. Basel zum heidelberger jubiläum.'"

Behrendt, Gustav. Über den gebrauch des infinitivs mit artikel bei Thucydides. Berlin. 1886. 4°. pp. 23. Gt 55.445

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Sophien-gymnas. 1886, nr. 59."

Bigelow, M. T. Mistakes in writing English, and how to avoid them. Boston, *etc.* 1886. 24°. 9267.58

Boeckh, August. Encyklopädie und methodologie der philologischen wissenschaften. Herausgegeben von Ernst Bratuscheck. 2^{e} aufl., besorgt von Rudolf Klussmann. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. DR. 3.508

—— Die staatshaushaltung der athener. 3^{e} aufl., herausgegeben und mit anmerkungen begleitet von Max Fränkel. 2 bde. Berlin. 1886. 8°. 10212.9

Also editions of 1817, 2 bde. [10212.6], and 1851, '40, 3 bde. [10212.8], and atlas [10216.5]; and English translations of 1842 [10212.11], and 1857 [10212.13].

Bouché-Leclercq, Auguste. Manuel des institutions romaines. Paris. 1886. l. 8°. 11292.30

Brand, August. De dialectis aeolicis quae dicuntur. Partic. i. Dissertatio philologica. Berolini. 1885. 8°. 4237.20

Brinton, D. G. Critical remarks on the editions of Diego de Landa's writings. [Philadelphia. 1887.] 8°. pp. 8. IV. 2454, *also* PM.

From the *Proceedings of the American philosophical society,* vol. xxiv.

Brugman, Karl. Zum heutigen stand der sprachwissenschaft. Strassburg. 1885. 8°. 1227.52

—— *and others.* Griechische und lateinische sprachwissenschaft. Nördlingen. 1885. l. 8°. (Müller, I. (P. E.), *editor.* Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, 2.) 10291.16

Contents: — Brugman, Karl. Griechische grammatik. — Stolz, Friedrich, *and* Schmalz, J. H. Lateinische grammatik. — Autenrieth, G. (G. P.), *and* Heerdegen, (E. G.) F. Lexikographie. — Volkmann, R. (E.). Rhetorik. — Gleditsch, Hugo. Metrik.

Buchholz, E. (A. W.). Vindiciæ carminum homericorum. Vol. i. Lipsiæ. 1885. l. 8°. Gh 63.432

Burg, Fritz. Die älteren nordischen runeninschriften; eine sprachwissenschaftliche untersuchung. Berlin. 1885. 8°. 8236.45

Christ, Wilhelm von. Homer oder Homeriden. 2^{e} ausg. München. 1885. 8°. Gh 63.482

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der k. bayer. akad. der wiss.*, i. cl. xvii. bd. 1. abth."

Clarke, H. M. Quaestiones de synizesi homerica. [Thesis for the degree of Ph.D. at Harv. univ.] 1884. 4°. ff. 97. *MS.* *H. U. 1337

Classical review (The). [Edited by J. B. Mayor and others.] Vol. i. no. 1. March, 1887. *m.* London, *etc.* 1887. l. 8°.

To be continued.

Collitz, Hermann. Die verwantschaftsverhältnisse der griechischen dialekte mit besonderer rücksicht auf die thessalische mundart. Göttingen. 1885. 8°. pp. 16. 4237.20

Copenhagen, *Denmark — Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.* Islands grammatiske litteratur i middelalderen. 2 pt. in 1 vol. København. 1884–86. 8°. ([Publ.], 12, 16.) III. 4016

Contents: — i. Dahlerup, Verner, *and* Jónsson, Finnur, *editors.* Den første og anden grammatiske afhandling i Snorres Edda. 1886. — ii. Olsen, B. M., *editor.* Den tredje og fjærde grammatiske afhandling i Snorres Edda. 1884.

—— Småstykker, 1–8; samt Årsberetning for 1884–1886. København. 1884–86. 8°. ([Publ.], 13. i.–iii.) 8237.68

Curtius, Georg. Kleine schriften. Herausgegeben von E. Windisch. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. 12222.29

Contents: — i. Ausgewählte reden und vorträge. Mit einem vorwort von Ernst Curtius. — ii. Ausgewählte abhandlungen wissenschaftlichen inhalts.

—— Zur kritik der neuesten sprachforschung. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. 1227.52

Davies, Benjamin. A compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament; with an English-Hebrew index. Revised by E. C. Mitchell. Andover. 1886 [cop. 1879]. 8°. DR. 155.15

Also English edition of 1872. DR. 155.14

Delbrück, Berthold. Die neueste sprachforschung. Betrachtungen über Georg Curtius schrift Zur kritik der neuesten sprachforschung. 2er abdruck. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 49. 1227.52

Demosthenes. Ausgewählte reden; erklärt von Anton Westermann. *Gr.* ii^es bdchn. Berlin. 1885. sm. 8°. Gd 15.232

Contents: — Rede vom kranze. — Rede gegen Leptines. 6^e aufl., besorgt von Emil Rosenberg.

—— Ausgewählte reden; erklärt von J. Sörgel. *Gr.* i., ii. bdchn. Gotha. 1886, '84. 8°. Gd 15.261

Contents: — i. Die drei olynthischen reden. Die erste rede gegen Philippos. 2^e aufl. 1886. — ii. Rede über den frieden. Zweite rede gegen Philipp. Rede über die angelegenheiten im Chersones. Dritte rede gegen Philipp. 1884.

Diels, Hermann. Über die berliner fragmente der *Ἀθηναίων πολιτεία* des Aristoteles. Berlin. 1885. 4°. pp. 58. Ga 113.183

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der kœnigl. preuss. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin*, 1885."

Droysen, Hans. Untersuchungen über Alexander des Grossen heerwesen und kriegführung. Freiburg i. B. 1885. 8°. pp. 78. 10256.19

Duncker, M. (W.). History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. Translated from the German by S[arah] F. Alleyne. Vol. i.; — Vol. ii., by S. F. Alleyne and Evelyn Abbott. 2 vol. London. 1883–86. 8°. 10277.9

Eger, Gustav, *and others.* Technological dictionary in the English and German languages. Revised and enlarged by Otto Brandes. 2 pt. Brunswick. 1882–84. l. 8°. DR. 143.10

Contents: — i. English-German. 1882. — ii. German-English. 1884.

Erlangen, *Germ. — Universität — Philol. seminar.* Acta seminarii philologici erlangensis. Ediderunt Iwanus Mueller et Augustus Luchs. Vol. iv. Erlangae. 1886. 8°. 12232.9

iv. BOEHNER, August. De Arriani dicendi genere. — HUETTNER, Georg. Demosthenis pro Phormione orationem adnotatione critica instruxit et commentario explanavit. — BRAUN, Hermann. Procopius Caesariensis quatenus imitatus sit Thucydidem. — WUNDERER, Karl. Coniecturas polybianas scripsit. — BECKH, Heinrich. De Geoponicorum codicibus manuscriptis. — GOLLWITZER, Theodor. Observationes criticae in Iuliani imperatoris contra christianos libros. — BERGMUELLER, Ludwig. Quaestiones iuvenalianae. — REICHENHART, Emil. Der infinitiv bei Lucretius; ein beitrag zur ergänzung von Drägers Hist. syntax. 1886.

Euripides. Hippolytus; edidit Th. Barthold. Metra recensuit W. Christ. *Gr.* Pragae, *etc.* 1885. sm. 8°. pp. 77. Ge 36.445

Freudenthal, Jacob. Die durch Averroes erhaltenen fragmente Alexanders zur Metaphysik des Aristoteles untersucht und übersetzt. Mit beiträgen zur erläuterung des arabischen textes von S. Fränkel. Berlin. 1885. 4°. Ga 113.183

"Aus den *Abhandlungen der königl. preuss. akad. der wiss. zu Berlin*, 1884."

—— Ueber die theologie des Xenophanes. Breslau. 1886. 8°. pp. 48. 12275.29

Gesenius, (F. H.) W. Hebräisches und aramäisches handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. 10^e verbesserte und vermehrte aufl., bearbeitet von F. Mühlau und W. Volck; mit beiträgen von D. H. Müller. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. 2234.33

Goodell, T. D. The Greek in English; first lessons in Greek, with special reference to the etymology of English words of Greek origin. New York. 1886. 16°. 4265.10

Halle, *Germ. — Universität.* Dissertationes philologicae halenses. Vol. vi., vii. Halis Saxonum. 1886. 8°. 12232.11

vi. ROOS, C. De Theodoreto Clementis et Eusebii compilatore. Accedit epimetrum de Platonis codicibus. — KARBAUM, H. De auctoritate ac fide grammaticorum latinorum in constituenda lectione Ciceronis Orationum in Verrem. — SCHULZE, E. T. De Q. Aurelii Symmachi vocabulorum formationibus ad sermonem vulgarem pertinentibus. — HAUSCHILD, Oscar. De sermonis proprietatibus, quae in Philippicis Ciceronis orationibus inveniuntur. — VOIGT, Theodor. De Atrei et Thyestae fabula. 1886.

vii. GRAETZEL, Paul. De pactionum inter graecas civitates factarum ad bellum pacemque pertinentium appellationibus, formulis, ratione. — BRINCK, Adolf. Inscriptiones graecae ad choregiam pertinentes. — ROELLIG, Eduard. De codicibus strabonianis, qui libros i.–ix. continent. 1886.

Harre, Paul. Lateinische schulgrammatik. 1^er teil. Berlin. 1885. 8°. 5263.16

Contents: — Lateinische formenlehre.

Hellwag, C. F. Dissertatio de formatione loquelae. (1781.) Neudruck besorgt von Wilhelm Vietor. Heilbronn. 1886. 16°. pp. 60. 8266.10

Hesselmeyer, Ellis. Die ursprünge der stadt Pergamos in Kleinasien. Mit zwei beilagen. Tübingen. 1885. 8°. pp. 46. II. 2264

Homerus. Die homerische Ilias; nach ihrer entstehung betrachtet und in der ursprünglichen sprachform wiederhergestellt von August Fick. *Gr.* Göttingen. 1886. 8°. Gh 62.495

Homolle, Théophile. Les archives de l'intendance sacrée à Délos (315–166 av. J.-C.). Paris. 1887. 8°. (BIBL. des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, 49.) II. 582

Hubert, Bernhard. De arbitris atticis et privatis et publicis. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Lipsiae. 1885. 8°. pp. 57. 10213.59

Hubo, Georg. De Demosthenis oratione ctesiphontea. Dissertatio inauguralis. Gottingae. 1886. 8°. pp. 32. Gd 15.707

Joyce, P. W. A grammar of the Irish language. Dublin. 1886. 16°. 3275.30

Kaegi, Adolf. The Rigveda: the oldest literature of the Indians. Authorized translation, with additions to the notes, by R. Arrowsmith. Boston. 1886. 8°. IV. 2395

Kerckhoffs, August. Langue commerciale internationale. Cours complet de volapük, contenant des thèmes et des versions avec corrigés et un vocabulaire de 2500 mots. 7^e éd. Paris. 1886. sm. 8°. 1231.15

Kington-Oliphant, T. L. The new English. 2 vol. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. 9277.41

Koch, M. Die rede des Sokrates in Platons Symposion und das problem der erotik. Berlin. 1886. 4°. pp. 25. Gp 83.468

"Wissensch. beilage zum progr. d. Luisenstädtischen gymnas. 1886, nr. 58."

Lagarde, P. (A.) DE. Neugriechisches aus Klein Asien. Göttingen. 1886. 4°. pp. 68. 4221.28

"Aus dem xxxiii. bde. der *Abhandlungen der königl. gesellsch. der wissensch. zu Göttingen.*"

Lange, A. R. De substantivis femininis graecis secundae declinationis capita tria. Dissertatio inauguralis. Lipsiae. 1885. 8°. pp. 76. 12231.27

Leist, G. A. Der attische eigentumsstreit im system der diadikasien. Inauguraldissertation. Jena. 1886. 8°. pp. 62. 10214.5

Lewy, Heinrich. De civili condicione mulierum graecarum commentatio. [Inaugural dissertation.] Vratislaviae. 1885. 8°. pp. 69. 10213.59

Liepmann, H. K. Die mechanik der leucippdemocritschen atome unter besonderer berücksichtigung der frage nach dem ursprung der bewegung derselben. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. pp. 69. 14272.55

Livius. Ab urbe condita libri; edidit Antonius Zingerle. Pars iii., iv. Lipsiae, *etc.* 1885, '83. 8°. (KVIČALA, Ján, *and* SCHENKL, Karl, *editors.* Bibliotheca scriptorum graecorum et romanorum.) Ll 16.230

Marquardt, Hans. Zum pentathlon der hellenen. Güstrow. 1886. 4°. pp. 22. 10213.51

Meifart, Theophil. De futuri exacti usu plautino. Dissertatio inauguralis. Ienae. 1885. 8°. pp. 28. Lp 26.843

Merguet, (P. A.) H. Lexikon zu den schriften Cäsars und seiner fortsetzer, mit angabe sämtlicher stellen. Jena. 1886 ['84–86]. 1. 8°. Lc 7.429

Miller, (H. A. E.) O. De decretis atticis quaestiones epigraphicae. Commentatio inauguralis philologica. Vratislaviae. 1885. 8°. pp. 60. 10214.5

Mommsen, (C. M.) T. The history of Rome. Translated, with the author's sanction and additions, by W. P. Dickson. The provinces, from Caesar to Diocletian. 2 pt. London. 1886. 8°. 11236.12

Also with the title, "The provinces of the Roman Empire from Caesar to Diocletian."

Morris, Richard. Pâli notes and queries. [London. 1886.] 8°. pp. 48. 3247.56

"Reprinted from the Pâli text society's *Journal*, 1885."

Müller, (E. F. H.) L. Metrik der griechen und römer. Mit einem anhang: Entwicklungsgang der antiken metrik. 2e ausg. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 86. 13286.27

Müller, F. M. The science of thought. London. 1887. 8°. III. 5139

Ohlert, Konrad. Rätsel und gesellschaftsspiele der alten griechen. Berlin. 1886. 8°. 10213.59

Pauli, Karl. Altitalische forschungen. ier bd. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. 5294.23

Contents: — Die inschriften nordetruskischen alphabets.

Plato. Opera omnia; recensuit, prolegomenis et commentariis instruxit Godofredus Stallbaum. *Gr.* Vol. vi. sect. 2. Lipsiae. 1885. 8°. Gp 82.170

Contents: — Meno et Enthyphro. Incerti scriptoris Theages, Erastae, Hipparchus. Ed. ii. Recensuit A. R. Fritzsche.

Plunkett, G. T. English-Arabic vocabulary; compiled for the use of residents and travellers in Egypt. Cairo. [1886.] 16°. 3233.12

Pott, A. F. Allgemeine sprachwissenschaft und Carl Abels aegyptische sprachstudien. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. (Einzelbeiträge zur allgemeinen und vergleichenden sprachwissenschaft, 1.) 2263.11

Reinisch, Leo. Die Bilin-sprache. 2 bde. Leipzig, *etc.* 1883–87 [86]. 8°. 3242.49

Contents: — i. Texte der Bilin-sprache. 1883. — ii. Wörterbuch der Bilin-sprache. 1887 [1886].

Reisch, Emil. De musicis graecorum certaminibus capita quattuor. [Inaugural dissertation.] Vindobonae. 1885. 8°. 13284.27

Reuter, Eduard. De dialecto thessalica. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Berolini. [1885.] 8°. pp. 85. 4237.20

Richter, W. Die sklaverei im griechischen altertume; ein kulturbild nach den quellen in gemeinfasslicher darstellung. Breslau. 1886. 8°. 10213.59

Rossbach, (G.) A. (W.), *and* **Westphal,** R. (G. H.). Theorie der musischen künste der hellenen. Als dritte auflage der Rossbach-Westphalschen Metrik. ier, iier bd. Leipzig. 1885–86. 8°. 13284.28

Contents: — i. Griechische rhythmik, von Rudolf Westphal. 1885. — ii. Griechische harmonik und melopoeie, von Rudolf Westphal. 1886.

Sauppe, Hermann. Quaestiones criticae. Gottingae. [1886.] 4°. pp. 1–21. (Index schol. aest.) 12231.37

Schaefer, A. (D.). Demosthenes und seine zeit. 2e ausg. ier, iier bd. Leipzig. 1885–86. 8°. Gd 15.756

Also edition of 1856–58, 3 bde. Gd 15.755

Schmidt, K. E. Parallel-Homer, oder Index aller homerischen iterati in lexikalischer anordnung zusammengestellt. Göttingen. 1885. 8°. Gh 63.258

Schoell, Rudolf, *and* **Studemund,** W. (F. A.), *editors.* Anecdota varia graeca et latina. Vol. i., ii. Beroliui. 1886. 1. 8°. G 55

Contents: — i. Anecdota varia graeca, mvsica, metrica, grammatica; edidit Gvilelmvs Stvdemvnd. 1886. — ii. Procli Commentariorvm In Rempvblicam Platonis partes ineditae; cdidit Rvdolfvs Schoell. 1886.

Schuchardt, H. (E. M.). Ueber die lautgesetze. Gegen die junggrammatiker. Berlin. 1885. 8°. pp. 39. 1265.48

Schulthess, Otto. Vormundschaft nach attischem recht. Freiburg i. B. 1886. 8°. 10214.5

[**Šelimōn,** *bp. of al-Baṣra.*] The Book of the bee. The Syriac text, edited from the manuscripts in London, Oxford, and Munich; with an English translation by E. A. W. Budge. Oxford. 1886. sm. 4°. (Anecdota oxoniensia. *Semitic series*, i. 2.) II. 1235

Simon, Jacob. Zur inschrift von Gortyn. [With "Text und uebersetzung der ersten sechs columnen."] Wien. 1886. 8°. pp. 94. 12246.39

Smith, S. A., *editor.* Die keilschrifttexte Asurbanipals, königs von Assyrien (668–626 v. Chr.). Nach dem selbst in London copirten grundtext, mit transscription, übersetzung, kommentar, und vollständigem glossar. Heft i. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. 3225.21

Stappers, Henri. Dictionnaire synoptique d'étymologie française, donnant la dérivation des mots usuels classés sous leur racine commune et en divers groupes. Bruxelles, *etc.* 1885. 16°. 6264.16

Starck, E. L. A philosophical study: — Grammar and language; an attempt at the introduction of logic into grammar. Boston. 1887. 12°. 1236.34

"Edition limited to 500 copies."

Stengel, Edmund, *editor.* Ausgaben und abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der romanischen philologie. lv.–lxv. Marburg. 1886. 8°. Philol. 383

lv. Fenge, Ludwig. Sprachliche untersuchung der reime des Comptus. 1886.
lvi. Tappert, Wilhelm. Bilder und vergleiche aus dem Orlando innamorato Bojardo's und dem Orlando furioso Ariosto's. 1886.
lvii. Selbach, Ludwig. Das streitgedicht in der altprovenzalischen lyrik und sein verhältniss zu ähnlichen dichtungen anderer litteraturen. 1886.
lviii. Adam *de la Halle.* Die dem trouvère Adam de la Hale zugeschriebenen dramen: "Li jus du pelerin," "Li giens de Robin et de Marion," "Li jus Adan." Genauer abdruck der erhaltenen handschriften; besorgt von A. Rambeau. 1886.
lix. Feist, Alfred. Zur kritik der Bertasage. 1886.
lx. "Orlando," die vorlage zu Pulci's "Morgante." Zum ersten mal herausgegeben von Johannes Hübscher. 1886.
lxi. Greif, Wilhelm. Die mittelalterlichen bearbeitungen der Trojanersage; ein neuer beitrag zur Dares- und Dictysfrage. 1886.
lxii. Krüger, Karl. Über die stellung der handschrift J in der überlieferung der geste des Loherains. 1886.
lxiii. Stengel, Edmund. Beiträge zur geschichte der romanischen philologie in Deutschland. 1886.
lxiv. Gower, John. Minnesang und ehezuchtbüchlein; 72 anglonormannische balladen, neu herausgegeben von Edmund Stengel. 1886.
lxv. Euler, August. Das königtum im altfranzösischen Karls-epos. 1886.

Strasburg, *Germ. — Universität.* Dissertationes philologicae argentoratenses selectae. Vol. x. Argentorati. 1886 ['85–86]. 8°. 12232.3

x. Herbrecht, Hugo. De sacerdotii apud graecos emptione, venditione. 1885. — Blase, Heinrich. De modorum temporumque in enuntiatis conditionalibus latinis permutatione quaestiones selectae. 1885. — Ehrismann, Heinrich. De temporum et modorum usu ammianeo. 1886. — Hephæstion. De metris; edidit, commentariis instruxit Henricus zur Jacobsmuehlen. 1886.

Thucydides. Ξυγγραφή. Mit erklärenden anmerkungen herausgegeben von K. W. Krüger. i. bd. 2. hcft. 3e aufl., besorgt von W. Pökel. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. Gt 55.212

Tobler, Adolf. Vermischte beiträge zur französischen grammatik, gesammelt, durchgesehen, und vermehrt. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. 6233.9

Trautmann, (F. H.) M. Die sprachlaute im allgemeinen, und die laute des englischen, französischen, und deutschen im besondern. Leipzig. 1884–86. 8°. 1265.49

Tweed, B. F. Grammar for common schools. Boston. 1886. 16°. 9274.35

Urlichs, (K.) L. von, *and others.* Einleitende und hilfsdisziplinen. Nördlingen. 1886. 1. 8°. (Müller, I. (P. E.), *editor.* Handbuch der klassischen altertums-wissenschaft, 1.) 10291.15

Contents: — Urlichs, (K.) L. von. Grundlegung und geschichte der klassischen altertumswissenschaft. — Blass, F. (W.). Hermeneutik und kritik; — Palaeographie, buchwesen, und handschriftenkunde. — Hinrichs, G. (L. W.). Griechische epigraphik. — Hübner, (E. W.) E. Römische epigraphik. — Unger, G. F. Zeitrechnung der griechen und römer. — Nissen, Heinrich. Griechische und römische metrologie.

Vietor, Wilhelm. Die aussprache der in dem Wörterverzeichnis für die deutsche rechtschreibung zum gebrauch in den preussischen schulen enthaltenen wörter. Mit einer einleitung: phonetisches, — orthoepisches. Heilbronn. 1885. 16°. pp. 64. 8266.55

—— German pronunciation: practice and theory. Heilbronn, *etc.* 1885. 16°. 8266.54

Vieze, H. (A. F.). De Demosthenis in Androtionem et Timoeratem orationibus. Dissertatio inauguralis philologa. Halae Saxonum. 1885. 8°. pp. 44. Gd 15.707

Wachsmuth, Curt. Sillographorvm graecorvm reliqviae; recognovit et enarravit. Praecedit commentatio de Timone Phliasio ceterisqve sillographis. [2d ed.] Lipsiae. 1885. 16°. (Corpvscvlvm poesis epicae graecae lvdibvndae, ii.) G 235

Also 1st ed. with the title "De Timone Phliasio ceterisqve sillographis graecis dispvtavit et sillographorvm reliqvias, *etc.*" [1859.] Gt 67.5

Wellmann, Maximilian. De Istro Callimachio. Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Gryphiswaldiae. 1886. 8°. Gi 27.5

Western, August. Englische lautlehre für studierende und lehrer. Heilbronn. 1885. 8°. 9283.75

Wilamowitz-Moellendorff, U. (F. W.) von. Curae thucydideae. Gottingae. [1885.] 4°. pp. 1–20. (Iudex schol. aest.) Gt 55.445

Wochenschrift für klassische philologie; unter mitwirkung von Georg Andresen und Hermann Heller herausgegeben von Wilhelm Hirschfelder. i.–iii. jahrg. 1884–1886. Berlin. 1884–86. 1. 8°. Philol. 177

To be continued.

[**Yajurveda** (*Black*).] Mâitrâyaṇî saṃhitâ; herausgegeben von Leopold von Schroeder. 4 bücher in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1881–86. 8°. (Deutsche morgenländische gesellschaft. [Publ.]) IV. 989

Żelechowski, Eugen. Rutheniseh-deutsches wörterbuch. Bd. i.; — Von Eugen Żelechowski und Sophron Niedzielski. Bd. ii. 2 bde. Lemberg. 1886 ['82–86]. 8°. 3283.35

Zieliński, Thaddeus. Die gliederung der altattischen komoedie. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. 13267.52

X. — Literature.

Adams, O. F., *editor.* [Through the year with the poets.] January–December. 12 vol. Boston. [1886, '85–86.] 16°. 10415.5

The volume for November contains a complete index.

Bartsch, K. (F.). Beiträge zur quellenkunde der altdeutschen literatur. Strassburg. 1886. 8°. 16573.18

Biedermann, (G.) W., *freiherr* von. Goetheforschungen. Neue folge. Leipzig. 1886. 8°. 17594.17

Black, William. The beautiful wretch. — The four MacNicols. — The pupil of Aurelius. New ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. 21424.12

—— Judith Shakespeare; a romance. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 21424.13

—— Macleod of Dare; a novel. London. 1879. sm. 8°. 21424.14

—— Madcap Violet. [12th thousand.] London. 1886. sm. 8°. 21424.15

—— The maid of Killeena, and other stories. London. 1885. sm. 8°. 21424.16

Other stories: — Queen Tita's wager. — A fight for a wife. — The true legend of a billiard club. — A sequel to that.

—— A princess of Thule. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. 21424.17

—— Shandon bells; a novel. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 21424.18

—— The strange adventures of a phaeton. [17th thousand.] London. 1886. sm. 8°. 21424.19

—— White wings; a yachting romance. New ed. London. 1882. sm. 8°. 21424.20

—— Yolande; the story of a daughter. London. 1884. sm. 8°. 21424.21

Blake, William. Poems, with specimens of prose writings; with a prefatory notice by Joseph Skipsey. London. 1885. 24°. (The Canterbury poets.) 17483.9

Bragi. Kvæða-brot Braga ens gamla Boddasonar. Bruchstücke von Bragos des Alten gedichten, herausgegeben von Hugo Gering. Halle a. S. 1886. 8°. pp. 31. IV. 2402

Branch, O. E., *editor.* The national advanced speaker. A collection of modern declamations and recitations; with instructions to speakers, and an appendix of words of difficult pronunciation. New York. 1886. 12°. VII. 1862

Brandes, G. (M. C.). Die litteratur des neunzehnten jahrhunderts in ihren hauptströmungen. iier bd. Leipzig. 1887. 8°. 3½.85

Contents: — Die romantische schule in Deutschland.

Browning, Robert. Parleyings with certain people of importance in their day, to wit: Bernard de Mandeville, Daniel Bartoli, Christopher Smart, George Bubb Dodington, Francis Furini, Gerard de Lairesse, and Charles Avison. Introduced by a dialogue between Apollo and the Fates; concluded by another between John Fust and his friends. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 12°. 23443.10

—— Select poems. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe and Heloise E. Hersey. [2d ed.] New York. 1887 [1886]. sq. 16°. 23443.28

Bullen, A. H., *editor.* Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. London. 1887. 16°. *Large paper.* 10411.24

"250 copies. No. 128."

Burns, Robert. Poetical works; with a prefatory notice by Joseph Skipsey. 2 vol. London. 1885. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 17486.18

Contents: — [i.] Poems. — [ii.] Songs.

Byron, G. G. N., *6th baron.* Poetical works; edited by Mathilde Blind. 2 vol. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 17493.16

Contents: — i. Miscellaneous poems. — ii. Childe Harold. Don Juan.

—— Letters and journals. (Selected.) With introduction by Mathilde Blind. London. 1886. 16°. (The CAMELOT classics, 11.) 17495.7

Campbell, Thomas. Poetical works; with a prefatory notice by John Hogben. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 17497.20

Cassel, P. (S.). Aus literatur und geschichte; abhandlungen. Berlin, *etc.* 1885. 8°. IV. 2357

Contents: — Studien über Dante. — Prophetinnen und zauberinnen. — Ueber Jordanes. — Englische frauen auf deutschen thronen. — Die bildende kunst und das volk. — Die musik und ihr einfluss auf die menschen. — Sklave und sklavin in Rom. — Die freigelassenen. — Die namen der monate. — Carricaturnamen. — Das targum Esther, vocalisirt und mit anmerkungen.

—— Aus literatur und symbolik; abhandlungen. Leipzig. 1884. 8°. IV. 2356

Contents: — Die sage vom Tannhäuser. — Aus dem königreich des Gral. — Tristan und Parzival. — Parcival. — Der könig. — Barlaam und Josaphat. — Der dreifarbige stein. — Gräbersymbolik. — Der tannenbaum am weihnachten. — Das henkelkreuz. — Das redende lamm. — Athene Tritogeneia. — Russen und Waräger. — Shyloek; der kaufmann von Venedig.

Channing, W. E. Dr. Channing's note-book: passages from unpublished manuscripts. Selected by Grace E. Channing. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. IV. 2384

Chatterton, Thomas. Poetical works; with a prefatory notice by John Richmond. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 17444.27

Coleridge, S. T. Poems; with a prefatory notice by Joseph Skipsey. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 19476.15

Cooke, *Mrs.* R. T. Happy Dodd; or, "She hath done what she could." Boston. 1887 [cop. 1878]. 12°. IV. 2353

Cowper, William. Poetical works; with prefatory notice by Eva Hope. London. 1885. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 18494.20

Dahn, Felix. Kleine romane aus der völkerwanderung. iv., v. Leipzig. 1886. 16°. *Namely:* —

iv. Die schlimmen nonnen von Poitiers. 6e aufl. 1886. 19586.47e

v. Fredigundis. 2e aufl. 1886. 19586.47f

Dante Alighieri. The Commedia and Canzoniere. A new translation, with notes, essays, and a biographical introduction, by E. H. Plumptre. Vol. i. London. 1886. 8°. Dn. 50.3.2

Ducros, Louis. Henri Heine et son temps. (1799–1827.) Paris. 1886. 18°. 18564.35

Dupuy, Ernest. The great masters of Russian literature in the nineteenth century. Translated by N. H. Dole. The prose writers: Gogol, Turgenief, Tolstoï. With appendix. New York. [1886.] sm. 8°. IV. 2453

Ebers, G. (M.). Die Nilbraut; roman. 5e aufl. 3 bde. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1887. sm. 8°. 19587.21

Emerson, R. W. Poems; with prefatory notice by Walter Lewin. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) IV. 2344

Fitzgerald, P. (H.). The lives of the Sheridans. 2 vol. London. 1886. 8°. *Portrs.* 17474.33

Franklin, Benjamin. Complete works. Compiled and edited by John Bigelow. Vol. i. New York, *etc.* 1887. 8°. 6316.5

To be continued.

"Of this letter-press edition 600 copies have been printed for sale. No. 141."

Gaspary, Adolf. Geschichte der italienischen literatur. ier bd. Berlin. 1885. 8°. (GESCHICHTE der literatur der europäischen völker, iv.) IV. 2397

Goldsmith, Oliver. Poems and plays; with introductory sketch by William Tirebuck. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 16425.16

Gosse, E. (W.). From Shakespeare to Pope: an inquiry into the causes and phenomena of the rise of classical poetry in England. Cambridge [Eng.]. 1885. sm. 8°. 10455.39a

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. 6th ed. 2 vol. London. 1886. l. 8°. 12452.38

Harte, (F.) Bret. A millionaire of Rough-and-Ready, and Devil's Ford. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 24°. IV. 2358

Hartmann *von der Aue.* Arnoldi Lubecensis Gregorius peccator de teutonico in latinum translatus. Herausgegeben von Gustav von Buchwald. Kiel. 1886. 8°. 25234.28

Haskins, D. G. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his maternal ancestors; with some reminiscences of him. [2d ed., enlarged.] Boston. 1887. 16°. *Illustr.* VII. 1811a

Herbert, George. Poems; to which are added selections from his prose, and Walton's "Life"; with prefatory notice by Ernest Rhys. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 14456.38

Higginson, T. W. The monarch of dreams. Boston. 1887 [1886]. 24°. pp. 52. IV. 2388

Hillebrand, Karl. Zeiten, völker, und menschen. 7 bde. Berlin. 1874–85. sm. 8°. 19565.25

Contents: — i. Frankreich und die franzosen in der zweiten hälfte des xix. jahrhunderts. 2e aufl. 1874. — ii. Wälsches und deutsches. 1875. — iii. Aus un l über England. 1876. — iv. Profile. 1878. — v. Aus dem jahrhundert der revolution. 1881. — vi. Zeitgenossen und zeitgenössisches. 1882. — vii. Culturgeschichtliches. Herausgegeben von Jessie Hillebraud. 1885.

Hogg, James. Poems (selected); with introduction by Mrs. Garden. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 18485.10

Hugo, V. (M.), *Comte.* Translations from the poems of Victor Hugo, by Henry Carrington. London. 1885. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 11573.37

Hunt, (J. H.) Leigh. Essays. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Arthur Symons. London. 1887. 16°. (The CAMELOT classics, 12.) 20493.16

Jackson, *Mrs.* H. (M. F. H.). Zeph; a posthumous story. Boston. 1886. 16°. IV. 2385

Jonson, Ben. Dramatic works and lyrics (selected); with an essay by J. A. Symonds. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 14487.7

Contents: — Epicœne; or, The silent woman. — The alchemist. — Catiline: his conspiracy. — Volpone; or, The fox. — Bartholomew fair. — The hue and cry after Cupid. — Lyrics and occasional pieces.

Keats, John. Poetical works; with an introductory sketch by John Hogben. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 18472.12

Keble, John. The Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holydays throughout the year. London. 1885. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 18473.26

Könnecke, Gustav. Bilderatlas zur geschichte der deutschen nationallitteratur. Eine ergänzung zu jeder deutschen litteraturgeschichte. Marburg. 1887. f°. *Portrs., fac-sims., wdcts.*, etc. *16597.15

Krenkel, Max, *editor.* Klassische bühnendichtungen der spanier. i., ii. Leipzig. 1881–85. 8°. IV. 2398

Contents: — i., ii. Calderon. 2 vol. in 1. 1881–85. 1. La vida es sueño. El principe constante. 1881. — 2. El mágico prodigioso. 1885.

—— Nachträge und berichtigungen zum ersten bande. Mit rücksicht auf die über denselben erschienenen recensionen. Leipzig. 1885. 8°. pp. 40. IV. 2398

Lanfrey, Pierre. Correspondance; avec une introduction par le comte d'Haussonville. 2 tom. Paris. 1885. 12°. 12594.26

Lee, Edmund. Dorothy Wordsworth [sister of the poet]; the story of a sister's love. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 18447.47

Lewis, M. G. Tales of terror and wonder. London, *etc.* 1887. sm. 8°. (MORLEY, Henry, *editor.* Universal library, 45.) 25258.5[a]

Loiseau, Arthur. Histoire de la littérature portugaise depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1886. 18°. IV. 2382

Longfellow, H. W. Poetical works; with a prefatory notice by Eva Hope. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 38.6.27

MacDonald, George. Adela Cathcart. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.5

—— Alec Forbes of Howglen. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.6

—— Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.7

—— David Elginbrod. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.8

—— Donal Grant. Boston. [1886 (cop. 1883).] 8°. 22474.9

—— Guild court; a London story. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.10

—— The imagination, and other essays. Boston. [1886 (cop. 1883).] 8°. 22474.11

A later edition of his "Orts."

Contents: — The imagination: its functions and its culture. — A sketch of individual development. — St. George's day, 1564. — The art of Shakspere as revealed by himself. — The elder Hamlet. — On polish. — Browning's "Christmas eve." — "Essays on some of the forms of literature." — "The history and heroes of medicine." — Wordsworth's poetry. — Shelley. — A sermon. — True greatness.

—— Malcolm. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.12

—— The marquis of Lossie. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.13

—— Mary Marston; a novel. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.14

—— Paul Faber, surgeon. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.15

—— Phantastes; a faerie romance for men and women. [To which is appended, "The portent; a story of the inner vision of the Highlanders, commonly called the second sight."] Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.16

—— Robert Falconer. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.17

—— The seaboard parish; a sequel to "Annals of a quiet neighbourhood." Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.18

—— Stephen Archer, and other tales. Boston. [1886?] 8°. 22474.19

Other tales: — The gifts of the child Christ. — The history of Photogen and Nycteris. — The butcher's bills. — Port in a storm. — If I had a father; [a drama.]

—— Thomas Wingfold, curate. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.20

—— Warlock o' Glenwarlock; a homely romance. Boston. [1886 (cop. 1881).] 8°. 22474.21

—— Weighed and wanting. Boston. [1886 (cop. 1882).] 8°. 22474.22

—— What's mine's mine. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.23

—— Wilfrid Cumbermede; an autobiographical story. Boston. [1886.] 8°. 22474.24

Mackay, Eric. Love letters of a violinist, and other poems. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 23462.28

Marlowe, Christopher. Works; edited by A. H. Bullen. 3 vol. London. 1885. 8°. (The ENGLISH dramatists.) 14496.27

"400 copies printed."

Contents: — i. Tamburlaine the Great. — The tragical history of Doctor Faustus.

ii. The Jew of Malta. — Edward the Second. — The massacre at Paris. — The tragedy of Dido, queen of Carthage.

iii. Hero and Leander. — Ovid's elegies. — Epigrams by J. D. — The first book of Lucan. — The passionate shepherd to his love. — Fragment. — Dialogue in verse. — Appendices.

—— Dramatic works (selected); with a prefatory notice by P. E. Pinkerton. London. 1885. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 14496.29

Contents: — Tamburlaine the Great. — The tragical history of Doctor Faustus. — The Jew of Malta. — Edward the Second. — The massacre at Paris. — Dido, queen of Carthage. — Hero and Leander, and other poems.

Meredith, George. Beauchamp's career. New ed. London. 1886. 8°. 22464.2

—— The egoist; a comedy in narrative. New ed. London. 1886. 8°. 22464.5

—— Sandra Belloni, originally Emilia in England. New ed. London. 1886. 8°. 22464.13

—— The tragic comedians; a study in a well-known story. 2 vol. London. 1881. sm. 8°. 22464.15

"Enlarged from the *Fortnightly review.*"

Middleton, Thomas. Works; edited by A. H. Bullen. 8 vol. London. 1885–86. 8°. (The ENGLISH dramatists.) 14472.31

"400 copies printed."

Contents: — i. Blurt, master-constable. — The Phœnix. — Michaelmas term. 1885.

ii. The mayor of Queenborough. — The old law. — A trick to catch the Old One. 1885.

iii. The family of love. — Your five gallants. — A mad world, my masters. 1885.

iv. The roaring girl. — A fair quarrel. — No wit, no help like a woman's. 1885.

v. A chaste maid in Cheapside. — The widow. — Anything for a quiet life. — The witch. 1885.

vi. The changeling. — The Spanish gipsy. — Women beware women. — More dissemblers besides women. 1885.

vii. A game at chess. — The world tost at tennis. — The Inner-Temple masque. — Part of the entertainment to King James, etc. — The triumphs of truth. — Civitatis amor, etc. — The triumphs of honour and industry. — The triumphs of love and antiquity. — The sun in Aries. — The triumphs of honour and virtue. — An invention, etc. — The triumphs of integrity. — The triumphs of health and prosperity. 1886.

viii. The black book. — Father Hubburd's tales. — Microcynicon. — The wisdom of Solomon paraphrased. — Sir R. Sherley sent ambassador, etc. — The peacemaker. 1886.

[**Mitchell,** D. G.] Doctor Johns: being a narrative of certain events in the life of an orthodox minister of Connecticut. New ed. New York. 1884. sm. 8°. IV. 1178

[——] My farm of Edgewood: a country book. New York. 1884. sm. 8°. IV. 1178[a]

[**Mitchell,** D. G.] Out-of-town places; with hints for their improvement. New York. 1884. 12°. IV. 1178b

"A re-issue of 'Rural studies.'"

Moltzer, H. E., *and* **Winkel,** Jan TE, *editors.* Bibliotheek van middelnederlandsche letterkunde. Afl. 41, 42. Groningen. 1887. 8°. *Namely:*—

41, 42. REYNARD *the Fox.* Van den vos Reynaerde; uitgegeven door W. L. van Helteu. 1887. IV. 1113[3]

Morel-Fatio, Alfred. La comedia espagnole du xvii[e] siècle. Leçon d'ouverture [au collège de France, 4 déc. 1884]. Paris. 1885. 8°. pp. 40. IV. 2383

Morley, John. On compromise. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 20437.14

—— Critical miscellanies. 3 vol. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 20437.13

Contents:—i. Robespierre. — Carlyle. — Byron. — Macaulay. — Emerson.

ii. Vauvenargues. — Turgot. — Condorcet. — Joseph de Maistre.

iii. On popular culture. — The death of Mr. Mill. — Mr. Mill's Autobiography. — The life of George Eliot. — On Pattison's Memoirs. — Harriet Martineau. — W. R. Greg; a sketch. — France in the eighteenth century. — The expansion of England. — Auguste Comte.

—— Diderot and the encyclopædists. 2 vol. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 20437.15

—— Rousseau. 2 vol. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 20437.16

—— Voltaire. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 20437.17

Morris, Charles, *editor.* Half-hours with the best American authors. 4 vol. Philadelphia. 1887 [1886]. 12° or 8°. IV. 2351

Paris, Gaston. La poésie du moyen âge; leçons et lectures. Paris. 1885. 16°. 7562.11

Contents:—La poésie du moyen âge. — Les origines de la littérature française. — La chanson de Roland et la nationalité française. — La chanson du pèleriuage de Charlemagne. — L'ange et l'ermite; étude sur une légende religieuse. — Les anciennes versions françaises de l'*Art d'aimer* et des *Remèdes d'amour* d'Ovide. — Paulin Paris et la littérature française du moyeu âge.

Peabody, Elizabeth P. Last evening with Allston, and other papers. Boston. [1887.] sm. 8°. IV. 2391

Contents:—Last evening with Allston. — Life and genius of Allston. — Exhibition of Allston's paintings in Boston in 1839. — A vision. — Crawford's Orpheus. — The Dorian measure. — Language. — Primeval man. — Brook Farm interpretation of Christ's idea of society. — Fourierism. — Mr. Burnet's will. — The atheism of yesterday. — Egotheism, the atheism of to-day. — Memoir of Madame (Kossuth) Meszlenyi. — Hawthorne's Marble faun. — Plea for Froebel's kindergarten as the primary art school. — Verses to G. C., on his twelfth birthday.

Picard, Edmond. Pro arte. Littérature. Bruxelles. [1886.] l. 8°. IV. 2435

"152 exemplaires numérotés. No. 54."

Poe, E. A. Poetical works; with a prefatory notice by Joseph Skipsey. London. 1885. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) IV. 2346

Praed, W. M. Poems (selected); with an introductory notice by Frederick Cooper. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 18466.7

Proelss, (K.) R. Heinrich Heine; sein lebensgang und seine schriften, nach den neuesten quellen dargestellt. Stuttgart. 1886. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* 18564.20

Ramsay, Allan. Poems, selected and arranged; with a biographical sketch by J. L. Robertson. London. 1887. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 15465.12

Robertson, E. S., *editor.* The children of the poets; an anthology from English and American writers of three centuries. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 10414.28

Rollett, Hermann. Poems; translated by Henry Phillips, jr. Philadelphia. 1887 [1886]. 16°. pp. 30. 20546.14

"200 copies printed for private distribution."

Rossetti, D. G. Collected works. Edited, with preface and notes, by W. M. Rossetti. 2 vol. London. 1886. sm. 8°. 23473.28

Rotrou, Jean DE. Notice biographique sur Jean Rotrou. [Edited by Lucien Merlet.] Chartres. 1885. 16°. pp. 20. 8527.10[8]

Royce, Josiah. The feud of Oakfield creek; a novel of California life. Boston, *etc.* 1887. 16°. IV. 2440

Rutebeuf. Gedichte; nach den handschriften der pariser national-bibliothek herausgegeben von Adolf Kressner. Wolfenbüttel. 1885. 8°. 7595.14

Saint-Victor, P. (B.), *comte* DE. Les deux masques. Tragédie—comédie. 3 tom. Paris. 1881–85. 8°. IV. 232

Contents:—i., ii. (1[e] série.) Les antiques. i. Eschyle. 3[e] éd. 1881.—ii. Sophocle, Euripide, Aristophane, Calidasa. 1882.

iii. (2[e] série.) Les modernes:—Shakespeare.—Le théâtre français depuis ses origines jusqu'à Beaumarchais. 1885.

Sardou, Victorien. Andréa; comédie en quatre actes, six tableaux. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1880. 18°. 12566.23

—— L'écureuil; comédie en un acte, mêlée de chant. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1885. 18°. pp. 18. 12566.25

—— L'onele Sam; comédie en quatre actes, en prose. 3[e] éd. Paris. 1882. 18°. 12566.28

—— *and* **Najac,** É. (F.), *comte* DE. Divorçons! Comédie en trois actes. 16[e] éd. Paris. 1885. 18°. 12566.24

Scartazzini, G. A. A handbook to Dante. Translated, with notes and additions, by Thomas Davidson. Boston. 1887. sm. 8°. Dn. 418.4.2

Scherer, Wilhelm. Jacob Grimm. 2[e] aufl. Berlin. 1885. sm. 8°. 8263.46

Schmidt, Alexander. Shakespeare-lexicon: a complete dictionary of all the English words, phrases, and constructions in the works of the poet. 2d ed. 2 vol. Berlin, *etc.* 1886. l. 8°. *DR. 3.187

Schuchardt, H. (E. M.). Romanisches und keltisches; gesammelte aufsätze. Berlin. 1886. sm. 8°. VII. 1889

Contents:—Pompeï und seine wandinschriften.—Virgil im mittelalter.—Boccaccio.—Die geschichte von den drei ringen.—Ariost.—Camoens.—Zu Calderons jubelfeier.—Goethe und Calderon.—G. G. Belli und die römische satire.—Eine portugiesische dorfgeschichte.—Lorenzo Stecchetti.—Reim und rhythmus im deutschen und romanischen.—Liebesmetaphern.—Das französische im neuen Deutschen Reich.—Eine Diezstiftung.—Französisch und englisch.—Keltische briefe.

Scott, *Sir* Walter, *bart.* Poetical works; with prefatory notice by William Sharp. 2 vol. London. 1885–86. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 19452.8

Contents:—[i.] Original ballads. The lay of the last minstrel. Marmion. 1885.—[ii.] The lady of the lake. The lord of the isles. Miscellaneous poems. 1886.

—— The lay of the last minstrel. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1887. sq. 16°. *Illustr.* 19454.46

Scottish text society. [Publications.] No. 9. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1886. 8°. *Namely:*—

9. MONTGOMERIE, Alexander. Poems; edited by James Cranstoun. Pt. i. 1886. Eng. Lit. 211[2]

Seuffert, Bernhard, *editor.* Deutsche litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. jahrhunderts. 24, 25. Heilbronn. 1886. 16°. *Namely:* —

24. IFFLAND, A. W. Ueber meine theatralische laufbahn. 1886. 17558.19
25. MEYER, (J.) H. Kleine schriften zur kunst. 1886. 17558.19

Shakespeare, William. Songs, poems, and sonnets; edited, with a critical introduction, by William Sharp. London. 1885. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 13487.16

—— Sonnets; edited by Edward Dowden. New York. 1887. 24°. 13487.17

Parchment library.
Also edition of 1881. 13487.18

Sharp, William, *editor.* Sonnets of this century; edited and arranged, with a critical introduction on the sonnet. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 11426.37; 11426.38

Shelley, P. B. Lyrics and minor poems; with a prefatory notice by Joseph Skipsey. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 18452.12

Sheppard, Nathan. Before an audience; or, The use of the will in public speaking. Talks to the students of the university of St. Andrews and the university of Aberdeen. New York, *etc.* 1886. 16°. VII. 1875

Shorthouse, J. H. Sir Percival; a story of the past and of the present. [10th thousand.] London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. 22441.31

Snider, D. J. Goethe's Faust. A commentary on the literary bibles of the Occident. 2 pt. Boston. 1886. 16°. 17585.67

Spenser, Edmund. Poems (selected); edited, with an essay and glossary, by Roden Noel. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 14465.8

Spielhagen, Friedrich. Angela; roman. 3e aufl. Leipzig. 1886. 16°. (Sämmtliche werke, xvi.) 20586.8

—— Uhlenhans; roman. 5e aufl. Leipzig. 1887 [1886]. 16°. (Sämmtliche werke, xvii.) 20586.8

Stengel, Edmund, *compiler.* Private und amtliche beziehungen der brüder Grimm zu Hessen. Eine sammlung von briefen und actenstücken, als festschrift zum hundertsten geburtstag Wilhelm Grimms den 24. feb. 1886, zusammengestellt und erläutert. 2 bde. in 1. Marburg. 1886. 16°. 16592.16

Contents: — i. Briefe der brüder Grimm an hessische freunde. — ii. Actenstücke über die thätigkeit der brüder Grimm im hessischen staatsdienste.

Symons, Arthur. An introduction to the study of Browning. London, *etc.* 1886. sm. 8°. 23444.27

Tennyson, Alfred, 1*st baron.* Enoch Arden, and other poems. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Boston. 1887. sq. 16°. 23487.38; 23487.39

Thayer, W. R. The influence of Emerson. Boston. 1886. 8°. pp. 30. VII. 1861

Tolstoï, Leon, *Count.* Anna Karénine; roman traduit du russe. 4e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1887. 16°. IV. 2362

—— Les Cosaques. — Souvenirs de Sébastopol. Traduction du russe. 2e éd. Paris. 1886. 16°. IV. 2361

—— Katia. Traduction de M. le comte d'Hauterive. 7e éd. Paris. 1886. 16°. IV. 2359

—— Mes mémoires: enfance — adolescence — jeunesse. Traduit avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par E. Halpérine. 2e éd. Paris. 1887. 16°. IV. 2360

Vadier, Berthe. Henri Frédéric Amiel; étude biographique. Paris. 1886. 12°. 12553.34

Waddington, Samuel, *editor.* The sonnets of Europe. A volume of translations, selected and arranged, with notes. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) IV. 2406

Whipple, E. P. American literature, and other papers. With introductory note by J. G. Whittier. Boston. 1887. 8°. IV. 2455

Contents: — American literature. — Daniel Webster as a master of English style. — Emerson and Carlyle. — Emerson as a poet. — Character and genius of Thomas Starr King.

Whittier, J. G. Poetical works (selected); with a prefatory notice by Eva Hope. London. 1886. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) IV. 2345

Wilmanns, W. (F.). Beiträge zur geschichte der älteren deutschen litteratur. Heft i., ii. Bonn. 1885–86. 8°. 16572.19

Contents: — i. Der sogenannte Heinrich von Melk. 1885. — ii. Über das Annolied. 1886.

Wordsworth, William. Poetical works; with a prefatory notice by A. J. Symington. London. 1885. 24°. (The CANTERBURY poets.) 18446.16

Codici (I) di Dante in Venezia. See [**Barozzi**, N., *and others.*] I codici, *etc.* 1865.

Codogni, Antonio. A Dante. Sonetto. (*In* Albo dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, p. 135.)

Codogni, Ariodante. [Epigrafi commemorative.] (*In* Albo dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, pp. 9–15.)

Colomb de Batines, P., *visconte.* Bibliografia dantesca ossia Catalogo delle edizioni, traduzioni, codici manoscritti e comenti della Divina commedia e delle opere minori di Dante. Traduzione italiana. 2 tom. in 3 vol. Prato. 1845–46. 8°.
Dn. 570.1 (BPL. *2802.12)

— 2 — Indice generale [by A. Bacchi della Lega]. Bologna. 1883. 8°. Dn. 570.2

See a review by Witte in his *Dante-forschungen*, i. 231–239.
For a continuation, 1845–1865, see Carpellini, C. F. Della letteratura dantesca degli ultimi venti anni. 1866.

— 3 — Del comento su la Divina commedia appellato l' Ottimo e di quello attribuito a Iacopo della Lana. (*In* Studi inediti su Dante, 1846, 8°, pp. 131–158.)

— 4 — Lettera critica sopra alcune Rime di Dante. (*In* Fanfani, P. Studj ed osservazioni, 1874, 16°, pp. 351–353.)

Colombini, Giulia. Le donne del poema di Dante. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 181–201.)

Coltelli, G. See **Fantoni,** A., *and* **Coltelli,** G. Due dichiarazioni del verso, "Pape Satan, *etc.*" 1864.

— 2 — Modo nuovo di intendere Dante, ovvero, Compendio di un nuovo commento da pubblicarsi. Bologna. 1875. 8°. Dn. 127.14

Compagni, Dino. Dino Compagni e la sua Cronica, per Isidoro Del Lungo. 3 vol. in 4. Firenze. 1879–87. 8°. *Fac-sim.* Dn. 402.4

Contents: — i. 1. Dino Compagni e la sua Cronica, cap. i.–xv. 1879. — i. 2. Cap. xvi.–xx. Di alcune recenti opinioni e argomentazioni intorno alla Cronica. Documenti. 1880. — ii. Il testo della Cronica riveduto sui manoscritti e commentato. *Fac-sim.* 1879. — iii. Indici storico e filologico a tutta l' opera, e il testo della Cronica secondo il codice laurenziano ashburnhamiano. 1887.
See Boehmer, E. Dino Compagni. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1869; ii. 371–376.)
Fanfani, P. Il filo d' Arianna nel laberinto delle apologie dinesche. 1875.
Paur, T. Ueber die aechtheit der chronik des Dino Compagni. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.*, 1877; iv. 63–104.)

Conti, Augusto. La filosofia di Dante. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 271–310.)

Conti, Giuseppe, *editor.* See **Festa** di Dante (La) : letture domenicali. 1864–65.

Conti, Romolo. La scoperta delle ossa di Dante. Relazione storico-critica. Ravenna. 1865. 8°. pp. 48. *Fac-sims., plan.*
Dn. 535.2 (BPL. 4795.10)

Corsini, G. Il monumento di Dante scolpito da Enrico Pazzi. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, no. 23, pp. 181–182.)

— 2 — *editor.* See **Giornale** del centenario. 1864–65.

Cortese, P. De hominibvs doctis dialogvs. 1734. (*In* Villani, F. Liber de civitatis Florentiae famosis civibus, 1847, 4°, pp. 215–248.)
On Dante, p. 224.

Costa, P., *annotator.* La divina commedia. 1819–21; 1826; 1830; 1836, '35; 1837; 1840–42; 1844. See Part I. nos. 47c, 58, 64, 66, 67, 74, 80.

— 2 — *annotator.* La divina comedia con notas de Paolo Costa, traducidas al castellano por M. Aranda y Sanjuan. 1871. See Part I. no. 240.

— 3 — Discorso nel quale si dichiarano due luoghi controversi della Divina commedia [Purg. xxxii. 142–147, Inf. xix. 106–111], e, difeso Dante da imputazioni false, si espone il senso morale della visione, che egli finge essergli apparsa nella selva posta sul monte del Purgatorio. (In *La divina commedia*, Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani, 1819–21 [no. 47c], ii. 225–243; — *Same*, Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani, 1826 [no. 58], ii. 225–243.

— 4 — Vita di Dante. (In *La divina commedia*, Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani, 1819 [no. 47c], i. 1–16; — *Same*, Milano, Bettoni, 1825 [no. 57], I. xiii.–xxxi.; — *Same*, Bologna, Gamberini e Parmeggiani, 1826 [no. 58], i. 1–16; — *Same*, Napoli, tipog. del Petrarca, 1836 [no. 66], I. vii.–xxxviii.; — *Same*, Monza, Corbetta, 1837 [no. 67], pp. v.–xvi., — *Same*, Milano, Schiepatti, 1864 [no. 99], I. vii.–xvi.)

[**Costanzo,** G. G. L. di.] Di un antico testo a penna della Divina commedia di Dante, con alcune annotazioni su le varianti lezioni e sulle postille del medesimo. Lettera di Eustazio Diecarchco ad Angelio Sidicino. (In *La divina commedia*, Roma, Romanis, 1815–17 [no. 44], iv(2). 17–107; — *Same*, Padova, Minerva, 1822 [no. 51], v. 157–268; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti, 1830 [no. 65], v. 157–268.)

Portions of this letter, which was first printed in 1801, are given in Portirelli's edition of the Divina commedia, Milano, 1804–05 [no. 37], II. iii.–li.
"Secondo il p. di Costanzo, Dante tolse il subietto del suo poema dalla Visione di frate Alberico conservata in un codice membranaceo del secolo xii. della biblioteca di Montecassino." — Colomb de Batines, i. 463.
See also Cancellieri, F. (G.). Osservazioni intorno alla questione promossa dal Vannozzi, dal Mazzocchi, dal Bottari, e specialmente dal G. G. di Costanzo sopra l'originalità della Divina commedia, 1814," in which the same view is maintained.

Cotterill, H. B., *editor.* Selections from the Inferno. 1874. See Part I. no. 126.

Covino, A. Descrizione geografica dell' Italia ad illustrazione della Divina commedia accompagnata da una carta speciale. Asti. 1865. 8°. pp. 54+. *Map.* Dn. 127.13

Crescimbeni, G. M. Vita di Dante. (In *La divina commedia*, Venezia, Zatta, 1757 [no. 29], I. xi.–xxx.)

Crollis, D. de. Ragionamento a sua eccellenza il principe d. Pietro Odescalchi. [Comento al settimo canto della prima cantica.] Roma. 1833. 8°.
Dn. 127.10 (BPL. 2793.2)

Tratto dal *Giornale arcadico*, tom. lvi.

Crusca, *Accademici della, editors.* La divina commedia. 1595; 1716; 1727; 1807–13; 1865. See Part I. nos. 23, 24, 25, 40, 104.

See Witte, K. Die zweite von der akademie der Crusca veranstaltete ausgabe der Divina commedia. (*In his* Dante-forschungen, i. 240–264.)

Curti, Cesare. Dante Alighieri. Milano. 1883. 16°. pp. 63. *Port.* (Biblioteca del popolo, no 137. I grandi italiani.) Dn. 402.7

Portrait: "G. Doré, 1860. Pannemaker sc." Reduced by photography.

Curti, Pier Ambrogio. Istorie italiane del secolo xiii. narrate colla scorta della Divina commedia. Milano. [1854.] 8°. Dn. 531.3

Contents: — Il primo amore di Dante e la poesia nel secolo xiii. — Giotto e la pittura nel secolo xiii. — Piecarda Donati. — Gostanza Imperatrice, nota storica.

[**Dal-Pin,** L., *editor.* Gemme italiane.] Per l'erezione del monumento di Dante Alighieri nel sesto centenario v. maggio MDCCCLXV. Adria. 1865. f°. pp. 60+. Dn. 562.1

A collection of poems.

Daniello, B., *da Lucca, commentator.* La divina commedia. 1568. See Part I. no. 20.

See FURIA, F. DEL. Esame della spiegazione data dal Daniello e da altri moderni ad un passo del canto xxix. del Purgatorio. 1829.

Dante e Padova. Studj storico-critici. [Padova.] 1865. 8°. Dn. 561.2

Each article of this collection is entered separately under the name of its author.

Dante e il suo secolo. xiv. maggio MDCCCLXV. [Edited by Mariano Cellini and Gaetano Ghivizzani.] Firenze. 1865 [-66]. 4°. *Port.* Dn. 561.1 (BPL. 4790.1)

Portrait: — "Dal ritratto dipinto da Giotto. Disegnato e inciso da T. Aloysio."

Each article of this collection is entered separately under the name of its author.

Dante-jahrbuch. *See* **Deutsche Dante-gesellschaft.** Jahrbuch.

Dante scrap-book. Photographs and newspaper cuttings. Dn. 580.6

This scrap-book contains photographs of Giotto's portrait of Dante (restored) taken directly from the wall of the Palace of the Podestà, of Dante's house in Florence, and of a painting by Domenico di Michelino in the cathedral in Florence, with a full-length figure of Dante; reviews of Longfellow's translation of the Divine comedy from the Boston daily advertiser, New York world, Cleveland herald, Philadelphia press, Chroniele, and New York eveniug post; of Parsons's translation of the Inferno from the Boston daily advertiser; of Butler's translation of the Purgatory from the Athenaeum; of Fraticelli's edition of the minor works from the Saturday review; and of Norton's translation of the Vita nuova from the Boston daily advertiser; an article from the London Times on Mr. Gladstone and Dante; and a number of other newspaper scraps, prospectuses, etc.

Dante society, *Cambridge, Mass.* First—fifth annual report, May, 1882—May, 1886. Cambridge. 1882-86. 8°. Dn. 550.2 (BPL. *4792.5)

The *first* report contains "Remarks of Mr. Norton at the annual meeting, May 16, 1882," upon Longfellow's work on Dante, pp. 17-25.

The *second* report contains "Le vite di Dante e del Petrarca scritte da Leonardo Aretino," pp. 13-36.

The *third* report contains "A list of works relating to Dante printed in the United States of America," prepared by P. C. Knapp, pp. 15-27.

The *fourth* report contains "Additional notes on the Divine comedy, by H. W. Longfellow," collected with the intention of adding them to those accompanying his translation of the Divina commedia.

The *fifth* report contains J. R. Lowell's life of Dante repriuted from Appleton's Cyclopaedia, 1859, pp. 15-38; and "Dante and the Lancelot romance" with quotation and translation from an unpublished version of the romance, to illustrate Parad. xvi. 14, 15, by Paget Toynbee, pp. 39-74.

Dante's creed. (In *The divine comedy, translated by H. W. Longfellow,* Boston, 1867 [no. 149], ii. 401-402, and in later editions.)

From the *Foreign quarterly review,* no. lxv.

Dante Alighieri, *pseudon.* Epistola al popolo fiorentino. Con note. Firenze. 1865. 8°. Dn. 403.1

An expression of Dante's religious and political views, and something of the story of his life, but written as if by Dante, by an anonymous author.

Dauphin, H. Vie du Dante. Analyse de la Divine comédie. Paris, *etc.* 1869. 8°. Dn. 178.1

The "Vie du Dante" is also contained in his translation of the Divina commedia, 1886 [no. 172b], pp. 1-69.

— 2 — *translator.* La divine comédie. 1886. See Part I. no. 172b.

Davidson, Thomas, *translator.* See **Scartazzini,** G. A. A handbook to Dante. 1887.

Dayman, J., *translator.* The Inferno. 1843. See Part I. no. 144.

— 2 — The divine comedy. 1865. See Part I. no. 145.

Reviewed in the *Monthly review,* 1844; clxiii. 43-53; — in the *Westminster review,* 1861; lxxv. 201-231; — by C. E. Norton in the *North Amer. review,* 1866; cii. 509-529; — in *Blackwood's Edinb. magazine,* 1867; ci. 736-755.

Delatre, L. Ancora una dichiarazione del verso "Pape Satan; Pape Satan; Aleppe." Inf. vii. 1. (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1865, no. 34, p. 275.)

— 2 — La cosmografia dantesca del duca Michelangiolo Caetani. (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1865, no. 35, p. 283.)

— 3 — Dei latinismi di Dante. (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1865, no. 38, pp. 307-308.)

[**Delécluze,** É. J.] Dante était-il hérétique? [Paris. 1834.] 8°. pp. 56. Dn. 250.1

"Extrait de la *Revue des deux mondes,* 15 février, 1834."

— 2 — Dante Alighieri, ou La poésie amoureuse. 2 vol. (paged contin.). Paris. [1848.] 18°. Dn. 453.1

— 3 — *translator.* La vie nouvelle. 1853. See Part I. no. 171.

Delff, H. K. H. Dante Alighieri und die Göttliche komödie. Eine studie zur geschichte der philosophie und zur philosophie der geschichte. Leipzig. 1869. 8°. Dn. 203.1.2

— 2 — Die idee der Göttlichen komödie. Eine studie. Leipzig. 1871. sm. 8°. Dn. 203.1

"Dante Alighieri und die Göttliche komödie. 2e folge."

— 3 — Ueber das verhältniss des "Gastmahls" zu der "Göttlichen komödie" und über die bildungsepochen Dante's. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.,* 1871; iii. 59-77.)

— 4 — Dante und seine meister. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.,* 1877; iv. 25-62.)

Considers Dante to have been a Mystic and to have drawn the ideas of his poem largely from St. Bonaventura.

— 5 — Miscellen. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.,* 1877; iv. 355-362.)

Notes on Inf. i. 2-3, 10-12, 100; ii. 76-78; iii. 1-9; Purg. xviii. 16-18, 36-37; Parad. i. 13-25; vii. 13-14; x. 61-63; Matelda; Beatrice; and the inspiration of Dante.

Delius, N. Dante's Commedia und Brunetto Latini's Tesoretto. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.,* 1877; iv. 1-23.)

Denis, F. Le monde enchanté; cosmographie et histoire naturelle fantastiques du moyen âge. Paris. 1843. 32°. 17½.134 (BPL. 2299s.62)

"Le Daute," pp. 96-106.

Deutsche Dante-gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. ier—iver bd. 1867-1877. Leipzig. 1867-77. 8°. Dn. 550.1 (BPL.* 4790.35)

ier—iiier bd. were edited by K. Witte; iver bd. by J. A. Scartazziui.

The second and fourth volumes are reviewed by Karl Witte in his *Dante-forschungen,* ii. 285-327.

Each article in these volumes is entered separately under the name of its author.

— 2 — Die bibliothek des deutschen Dante-vereines. 1es—7es verzeichniss der eingegangenen schriften. [Dresden. 1866-68.] 8°. pp. (14). Dn. 573.5

Cuttings from Petzholdt's *Neuer anzeiger.* 1866-68.

Dicearcheo, Eustazio, *pseudon.* See **Costanzo,** G. G. L. DI.

[**Dionisi,** G., *il canonico.*] Serie di aneddoti. Nº [i.], ii., iv. 3 num. Verona. 1785–88. 4º. Dn. 128.3

Contents: — i. Soteria, poemetto latino di Antonio Colosso. 1785. — ii. Censura del comento di Pietro, creduto figlio di Dante. Piano per una nuova edizione di Dante. 1786. — iv. Johannes de Virgilio Danti Allagerii carmen. Dantes Alagerii Johanni de Virgilio ecloga i. Johannes de Virgilio Danti Alagerii ecloga responsiva. Dantis Alagerii Johanni de Virgilio Ecloga ii. Saggio di critica sopra Dante. 1788.

For a continuation of this series of *Aneddoti*, see A. Torri's *La grafia del canato di Dante*, 1852.

The Eclogae of Dante and Johannes de Virgilio, with Dionisi's notes, are to be found in many editions of the Minor works. See the references given in Part I. under title no. 258, to which should be added a reference to the one volume edition of the Minor works by Fraticelli, Napoli, Rossi-Romano, 1855 [no. 245b], pp. 185–199.

— 2 — Preparazione istorica e critica alla nuova edizione di Dante Allighieri. 2 tom. in 1. Verona. 1806. 4º. Dn. 128.3.2

A rare work, and of considerable importance. See Colomb de Batines, ii. 519.

— 3 — *editor.* La divina commedia. 1795. See Part I. no. 35.

Dodici pene dell' inferno (Delle), e delle dodici glorie del paradiso. Scritto anonimo del secolo xiv., tratto da un codice della biblioteca corsiniana di Roma. [Edited by G. Amati.] Roma. N. D. 8º. pp. 13. Dn. 529.1

Doerr, A., *translator.* Aus Dante. Probe einer neuen uebersetzung. 1865. See Part I. no. 204.

Dolce, L. I qvattro libri delle osservationi. Di novo da lvi medesimo ricorrette, et ampliate, con le apostille. 5ª ed. Vinegia, *appresso Gabriel Giolito de' Ferrari.* 1558. 16º. Dn. 530.8

A grammatical work, with occasional references to Dante.

— 2 — Vita di Dante. (In *La divina commedia,* Vinegia, Giolito, 1555 [no. 18c], pp. vii.–ix.; — *Same,* Vinegia, Farri, 1569 [no. 21], pp. vii.–ix.; — *Same,* Venetia, Misserini, 1629 [no. 23b], pp. iii.–vi.)

— 3 — *editor* and *commentator.* La divina commedia. 1555; 1569; 1752. See Part I. no. 18c, 21, 27.

[**Doni,** A. F., *compiler.*] Lettioni d'academici fiorentini sopra Dante. Libro primo. Fiorenza. 1547. 8º. Dn. 128.1.2

Ten discourses by F. Verini, G. B. Gelli, G. Strozzi, P. F. Giambullari, C. Bartoli, G. B. da Cerreto and M. Tauci.

"Raccolta rara e bene impressa." — Colomb de Batines, i. 655.

Donizetti, G. Il conte Ugolino. [Inf. xxxiii. 1–84, set to music, for solo and accompaniment.] (In Mariotti, F. Dante e la statistica delle lingue, 1880, 8º, pp. 131–180.)

Doré, G., *illustrator.* La divina commedia. 1861–72; 1867; 1880. See Part I. nos. 175–180, 155, 118.

Reviewed in the *Eclectic review,* 1863; cxvlii. 461–484.

See Klein, J. L. Die illustrationen zum Dante, mit besonderer berücksichtigung von Doré's neuester illustration des Inferno. [1862.]

Drouilhet de Sigalas, P., *baron.* De l'art en Italie. Dante Alighieri et la Divine comédie. 2e éd. Paris. 1853. 8º. Dn. 453.2

Dugdale, W. S., *translator.* Divine comedy; the Purgatorio. 1883. See Part I. no. 146.

Dumas, A. Guelfes et Gibelins. (*In his* Les hommes de fer, 1875, 12º, pp. 243–305.) 11525.15 (BPL. 2699a.69)

A slight historical sketch with extracts from the Divina commedia.

Dupont, A. H. H. Dante aux Pays-Bas. Amsterdam. 1880. 8º. pp. 55. Dn. 178.2

"De wachter. Nederlandsch Dante-orgaan, 4e deel."

Edizione (Di una) della Commedia da pubblicarsi nel sesto centenario della nascita di Dante. [Signed "Uno della commissione dei testi di lingua."] Torino. 1861. 8º. pp. 23. Dn. 129.1

"Estratto dalla *Rivista contemporanea,* aprile 1861."

Eitner, K. Dante's leben und werke. (In his translation, *Dante Alighieri's Göttliche komödie,* 1865 [no. 205], I. v.–xxxii.)

— 2 — *translator.* Göttliche komödie. 1865. See Part I. no. 205.

Ellaby, E. R., *translator.* The Inferno. 1874. See Part I. no. 147.

Emiliani-Giudici, P. Intorno alla vita ed alle opere di Dante; lezioni due. (In *I quattro poeti italiani,* Firenze, soc. edit. fior., 1845 [no. 81], pp. 5–69.)

Also in his *Storia delle belle lettere in Italia,* 1844, pp. 207–370.

— 2 — *commentator.* I quattro poeti italiani. 1845. See Part I. no. 81.

Enk, K. von, *translator.* Göttliche komödie. 1877. See Part I. no. 206.

Epistola di Dante al popolo fiorentino. See **Dante Alighieri,** *pseudon.* Epistola, *etc.* 1865.

Equicola, M. Instivtioni al comporre in ogni sorte di rima della lingua volgare, con vno eruditissimo discorso della pittura, & con molte segrete allegorie circa le muse & la poesia. Milano. 1541. 4º. pp. (50). Dn. 530.4

Contains remarks on Dante's versification.

Erdmann, J. E. Scholastik, mystik und Dante. (In *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.,* 1871; iii. 79–99.)

Eroli, G., *marchese.* Alcune prose e versi. Vol. i. Roma. 1885. 8º. *Plates.* Dn. 129.3

Contents: — Studi danteschi, pp. 1–282, *viz.:* — Proemio. — Una mia nuova opinione sull' allegoria delle tre donne. Inf. ii. — L'allegoria de' primi due canti, spiegato colle opere di S. Bernardo. — Vero concetto allegorico della Commedia, e altri argomenti a provare che Beatrice sia simbolo della Verità. — Nuovo commento al canto ix del Purgatorio tratto da un sermone di S. Bernardo. — Nota sulla Divina commedia messa a confronto col libro della Sapienza. — Lettere di alcuni dotti. — Il libro della Sapienza con alcuni studî, da me pubblicato, e criticato dal sig. A. B. — Virgilio simbolo della Sapienza umana divinamente ispirata, e non della Ragione umana. — Vero concetto allegorico della Commedia secondo la Bibbia e i ss. padri, specialmente S. Bernardo. — Confutazione della lettera 5ª del Galanti di Ripatransone, nella quale pretendesi addimostrare che Beatrice sia simbolo della Rivelazione. — La donna gentile come debbasi simbolicamente intendere. — Risposta alla lettera del Millunzi, riguardante Virgilio e le tre donne, Inf. ii. — Lettera sopra Lucia, Inf. ii. — Studî su Dante dell' abate Daniel. — Lettera a dichiarazione di Parad. xxix. 124–126. — Lettera sopra "che fece per viltate il gran rifiuto." Inf. iii. 60. — Due lettere sopra l' istituzione di una biblioteca ed accademia dantesche. — Due lettere sopra l' allegoria della Div. commedia. — Lettera sopra Inf. viii. 53. — Lettera sopra la nuova allegoria dantesca del Calvori. — Varie lettere in cui si fa proposta al Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica di un' accademia e una biblioteca ambedue dantesche. — Lettera sopra la Divina commedia. — Lettera sopra il commento dantesco del Benuassuti. — Lettera chiedendo il libro del prof. Della Valle intitolato: Intorno al senso geografico astronomico dei luoghi della Divina Commedia.

Articoli archeologici, *plates.* pp. 283–571.

Articoli letterari, pp. 573–590.

Esortazione allo studio della Divina commedia fatta nel 1459 al duca Borso di Ferrara. [Edited by P. Fanfani.] Firenze. 1863. 8º. pp. (2), 13. Dn. 129.2

"Edizione di 25 esemplari."

Estouteville, C., *comte* d', *translator.* La divine comédie. 1796. See Part I. no. 173.

Étex, A., *illustrator.* La divine comédie. 1854. See Part I. no. 172.

Eustazio Dicearcheo, *pseudon.* See **Costanzo,** G. G. L. di.

[**F.,** I. V.] A brief memoir of H. C. Barlow, M.D. n. p. [1861.] 8°. pp. 8. Dn. 151.1.3

Fabbrucci, F., *editor.* See **Brocchi,** G. B. Lettere sopra la Divina commedia. 1837.

Fabretti, A. Analogia dell' antica lingua italica con la greca, la latina, e co' dialetti viventi a illustrare il libro della Volgare eloquenza di Dante Alighieri. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 761–774.)

Fabricatore, B., *editor.* La divina commedia. 1865. See Part I. no. 104.

Fabris, D., *engraver.* La divina commedia. 1840–42. See Part I. no. 74.

[**Fabroni,** A.] Elogj di Dante Alighieri, di Angelo Poliziano, di Lodovico Ariosto, e di Torquato Tasso. Parma. 1800. 8°.
W. 67 (BPL. 2743.3)

Dante, pp. 1–92.

Falcini, C. [Two illustrations to Purg. ii. and Parad. xxvi.] (In *La divina commedia,* Firenze, Ciardetti, 1821 [no. 49c] vol. ii., iii.)

Fanfani, P. Studj ed osservazioni sopra il testo delle opere di Dante. Firenze. 1874. 16°.
Dn. 130.5 (BPL. 2799.52

Appended are discussions of many emendations made by Zani, Blanc, Witte, Mussafia and Andreoli, and "Osservazioni di D. Viucenzo Borghini," written in the sixteenth century.

Contents: — Come si potrebbe fare una edizione veramente critica della Divina commedia.

Inf. i. 1–3, 4–9, 25, 63, 69, 101; ii. 6, 48, 58–60, 61, 79–80, 82–83; iii. 25 sq, 114; iv. 53, 91; v. 34, 64; vi. 6, 106–7; vii. 33; viii. 6; ix. 8; x. 39, 87; xi. 8–9, 36, 37, 45; xii. 101; xiv. 40–41; xix. 97; xx. 18, 115; xxi. 39; xxii. 52, 64–65, 71; xxviii. 141; xxix. 77; xxxi. 16–17, 130–132; xxxii. 96, 97; xxxiii. 15, 70–71. — Purg. i. 7–9; iii. 133 sq; vi. 90; vii. 34–36, 40–42; ix. 133 sq; x. 7–12, 30, 65, 95–96, 138; xi. 134–135; xiv. 31–34, 107–108; xv. 73, 133–135; xvii. 7, 85–87; xix. 132; xx. 38, 39, 119–120; xxvi. 43–45, 133–134; xxx. 77; xxxi. 4. — Parad. i. 31–32, 73–75; iv. 1–3, 67, 127; v. 4 sq, 41–42; viii. 43–45; ix. 74–75; x. 116–117; xi. 3; xiv. 25–27; xv. 119–120, 122–123; xxii. 103–104; xxvi. 78, 102; xxxi. 127; xxxiii. 106–108.

Nuove osservazioni. — Osservazioni critiche sopra le varianti proposte dal sig. Zani. Inf. i. 61; iii. 36, 136; iv. 26, 41–42; v. 34; vii. 53, 60; viii. 120; xii. 107; xiii. 97–99; xvi. 70; xix. 130; xxv. 8; xxvii. 78; xxviii. 79–80; xxix. 77; xxxi. 132.

Saggio di una interpretazione filologica *etc.* per L. G. Blanc. Inf. i. 30, 41–42; ii. 56–57; iii. 30; vii. 30; ix. 70; x. 39, 52–53; xi. 8–9; xxiii. 64; xxiv. 130.

Sul testo della Div. com., studj di Ad. Mussafia. Inf. i. 4, 9, 16, 28, 102; iii. 114; vii. 33. — Purg. iv. 72.

Del commento fatto da R. Andreoli; osservazioni critiche. Inf. ii. 60, 83; vii. 33; x. 52; xiv. 4; xxviii. 140–141; xxix. 77; xxxi. 16–17; xxxiii. 98. — Purg. vi. 90; x. 64–65, 138–139; xiv. 103; xv. 73. — Parad. xxvi. 78; xxxiii. 106–108.

Del vocabolario dantesco di L. G. Blanc.

Le quattre stelle, Purg. i. 23.

Confermazioni e dubbj. Inf. xxi. 39; iii. 28–30, 47–48; Purg. x. 138; Parad. xxi. 70–72. — La *terra dura* di Dante. Inf. iv. 109. — "Pape Satan pape Satan, aleppe." Inf. vii. 1. — Il *sie* e il *regge* di Dante. Inf. xxvii. 53; x. 82. — Lettere by G. B. Bolza, M. A. Parenti, A. Torri, and A. Paggi on Inf. x. 39 and Purg. xxvii. 45, 115. — A proposito di un aneddoto dantesco [supposed letter by Philip II. of Spain to Dante]. — Osservazioni di Viuc. Borghini.

Opere minori. — Vita nuova § 2. "Quando alli mici occhi, *etc.*" — Il *Bicci novello* di Dante [tra le rime apocrife]. — Emendazioni di alcuni luoghi del Convito, i. 3, 6, 7, 8; iii. 8, 9; iv. 14. — Cento e più correzioni al testo delle Opere di Dante proposte da Carlo Witte. — Di un frammento antico contenente Rime di Dante. — Lettere critiche sopra alcune Rime di Dante [by B. Sorio and Colomb de Batines].

— 2 — Il filo d' Arianna nel laberinto delle apologie dinesche. Firenze. 1875. 8°. pp. (2), 36. Dn. 405.7

A contribution to the discussion of Dino Compagni's Cronica.

— 3 — *editor.* See **Esortazione** allo studio della Divina commedia fatta nel 1459. 1863.

— 4 — *editor.* Commento alla Divina commedia d'anonimo fiorentino. 1866–74. See Part I. no. 108.

Fantoni, Aloisio, *or* Luigi. Dichiarazione del verso Purg. xxxiii., 36. (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1864, no. 9, p. 75.)

— 2 — [Letter on the most authentic portrait of Dante.] (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1864, no. 23, pp. 185–186.)

— 3 — *and* **Coltelli,** G. Due dichiarazioni del verso "Pape Satan; Pape Satan: Aleppe." Inf. vii. 1. (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1864, no. 33, pp. 264–267.)

— 4 — *editor.* La divina commedia. 1820. See Part I. nos. 48, 49.

Fantoni, G. Il gran rifiuto di Ravenna a Firenze e il sesto centenario. Versi. [Venezia. 1865.] 8°. pp. (6). Dn. 562.3

Fapanni, F. S. Serie cronologica delle edizioni della Divina comedia. (*In* [Scolari, Filippo]. Intorno ai prolegomeni del Nuovo comento per Domenico Bongiovanni, 1859, 16°, pp. 1–35.)

— 2 — Prospetto sinottico delle edizioni della Divina comedia. (*Appended to* Torricelli di Torricella, F. M., *conte.* La poesia di Dante, 1864, 8°, pp. 51–93.)

Farinelli, A., *translator.* The death of Count Ugolino translated into Sanskrit. 1886. See Part I. no. 239b.

Fattori, E. Michelangelo e Dante. Studio. Firenze. 1875. 16°. Dn. 405.2

Fauriel, C. C. Dante et les origines de la langue et de la littérature italiennes. 2 tom. Paris. 1854. 8°. 3½.85 (BPL. 4800.12)

— 2 — Vita di Dante: versione del Giornale del centenario [by A. B.]. (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1864–65, nos. 10, 12, 15, 19, 22, 26, 29, 30, 38, 46, 49.)

Fea, C. Nuove osservazioni sopra la Divina commedia di Dante Alighieri, specialmente su ciò che desso ha scritto riguardo all' Impero Romano Roma. 1830. 8°. pp. x., 78+. Dn. 250.1

Appended: — Nuova interpretazione di un verso di Dante Alighieri. Parad. x. 118–120. pp. 7–78.

Febrer, A., *translator.* La comedia, traslatada en rims cathalans. 1858; 1878. See Part I. nos. 128, 129.

Federici, F. Intorno ad alcune varianti nel testo della Divina commedia di Dante di confronto colla lezione di Nidobeato. Lettera. Milano. 1836. 8°. pp. 27+. Dn. 130.7

Appended: — "Varianti nei Trionfi del Petrarca di confronto col testo cominiano 1732." pp. 3.

"Quest' opuscolo contieue delle varianti tratte dall *Quadragesimale de reditu peccatoris ad Deum,* del p. Paolo Attavanti di Firenze, impresso a Milano nel 1479, del quale si veggono esemplari uelle biblioteche di Padova e di Brera a Milano." — Colomb de Batines, i. 361.

— 2 — *editor.* La divina commedia. 1822. See Part I. no. 51.

Fellini, R. Cenni biografici intorno le vite di Dante, Giotto, Raffaello, Michelangelo, Galileo, Colombo, Alfieri, Giovanni Galeazzo, Lodovico il Moro. [Firenze. 1852.] l. 8°. pp. 16. Dn. 405.3

Fernow, K. L., *editor.* La divina commedia. 1804; 1807. See Part I. nos. 36, 39.

Ferrari, J. Descrizione di un codice che apparteneva alla biblioteca di Santa Giustina di Padova, e che ora trovasi nella biblioteca imperiale di Parigi. See **Bernardi,** J. Sulle varianti dei codici danteschi. 1864.

Ferrazzi, J. Lettori della Divina commedia. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, nos. 7, 8.)

See a letter from L. Sarubbi in no. 22 of the *Giornale*.

— 2 — Dante e le belle arti. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, nos. 17, 19.)

— 3 — Giurisprudenza dantesca, specialmente penale. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 36, pp. 285–290.)

— 4 — Della prosa di Dante, comparata a quelle degli altri prosatori del suo tempo. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 775–792.)

— 5 — Fraseologia della Divina commedia e delle liriche di Dante Allighieri; aggiuntavi quella del Petrarca, del Furioso, e della Gerusalemme liberata, con i confronti comparativi degli altri rimatori del secolo xiii. e xiv. Bassano. 1865. 16°. (Manuale dantesco. i.)

Dn. 405.6 (1) (BPL. 4797.16.1)

— 6 — Enciclopedia dantesca. 4 vol. Bassano. 1865–77. 16°. (Manuale dantesco. ii.–v.)

Dn. 405.6 (2–5) (BPL. 4797.16.2–5)

The last two volumes are numbered iv. and v.

Contents: — i. Specchio cronologico della vita di Dante. — Carattere morale di Dante. — Politica di Dante. — Degli studi di Dante. — Ammaestramenti di letteratura. — Filosofia di Dante. — Filosofia morale. — Dottrine teologiche.—Del romano pontefice. — Ordini religiosi. — Cognizioni scientifiche. — Cognizioni poliglotte. — Dante e la musica. — Musicografia della Divina commedia. — Dante e le belle arti. — Influenza di Dante sulla poesia dell' arte della sua nazione. — Tele, affreschi e sculture, il cui soggetto fu preso dalla Divina comedia. — Disegni, illustrazioni ed incisioni del divino poema. — Ritratti, statue ed altri dipinti riguardanti Dante Allighieri. — Dipinti riguardanti la vita di Dante Allighieri.— Incisioni. — Medaglie. — Componimenti poetici in onore dell' Allighieri. — Compouimenti drammatici. — Soggetti inspirati dalla Div. comedia. — Lettori della Divina comedia. — Commentatori. — Comenti parziali. — Comenti in corso di stampa. — Comenti inediti. — Traduttori. — Bibliografia dantesca italiana, francese, alemanna, inglese. — Codici più illustri della Div. comedia. — Edizioni principali. — Benemeriti dell' Opere minori. — Serie delle edizioni dell' Opere minori. — Traduzioni dell' Opere minori. — Supplemento. — Indice.

ii. — Sentenze della Divina comedia. — Proverbi. — Altri detti memorabili e sentenziosi della Div. comedia. — Personaggi ricordati segnatamente nella Div. comedia. — Città ed altri luoghi ricordati nella Div. comedia. — Similitudini. — La retorica studiata in Dante. — *Appendici.* Petrarca; specchio cronologico, sentenze del Canzoniere, proverbi, similitudini, edizioni, comentatori, traduttori, ritratti, *etc.* — Ariosto; Sentenze, proverbi, edizioni, traduttori, dipinti, *etc.* — Tasso; Sentenze, similitudini, edizioui, traduttori, depinti, medaglie, *etc.*—Onorificenze a Dante.—Sesto centenario, *etc.*

iv. — Bibliografia.

v. — Bibliografia, parte ii. — Bibliografia petrarchesca.

Ferroni, P. La religione e la politica di Dante Alighieri ossia Lo scopo cd i sensi della Divina commedia. Torino. 1861. sm. 8°. Dn. 525.1

Ferrucci, Luigi Crisostomo. Scala di vita: memoriale in terza rima diviso in tre parti. Firenze. 1852. l. 8°. *Port.*, and *medallion of Dante.* Dn. 529.4

Medallion: Ancient marble bas-relief of Dante in his later years, discovered by Ferrucci in Ravenna and now in S. Pietro in Vincoli in Rome. It is given on p. ii., with description by M. Missirini.

Ferrucci considers that this portrait (although in profile) was taken directly from a death-mask, and that it was seen and copied by Alessandro del Bronzino, who introduced it in a picture of Jesus disputing with the doctors. See his letter in the *Giornale del centenario*, no. 36, p. 291.

This wood-cut was reproduced in the edition of the Divina commedia published in Florence by Fioretti, in 1862 [no. 98]. Carpellini is wrong in saying that the portrait here is a copy of that by Bronzino. Paur mentions Ferrucci's bas-relief, rejecting the claim made for it, in his article on the portraits of Dante, *Jahrb. d. deutschen Dante-gesellsch.* ii. 280.

— 2 — Lettura sul canto primo dell' Inferno di Dante Alighieri. (*In* Omaggio a Dante, 1865, 8°, pp. 99–129.)

— 3 — Sul più autentico ritratto di Dante. Lettera al sig. N. Monti. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1865, no. 36, pp. 291–292.)

— 4 — *editor.* Vita nova. 1829. See Part I. no. 300.

Ferrucci, Michele. La latinità di Dante. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 703–713.)

Fertiault, F., *translator* and *commentator.* Rimes. — Sonnets, canzones et ballades. 1847. See Part I. no. 287.

Festa di Dante (La). Letture domenicali del popolo italiano pubblicate per cura della direzione del Giornale del centenario. No. 1–59. 1. maggio 1864 — 11 giugno 1865. *w.* Firenze. 1865 ['64–65]. 4°. Dn. 562.1

Edited by G. Conti. No more published.

Fichert, L. Pel sesto centenario di Dante. La Slavia; canto. [Trieste. 1865.] l. 8°. pp. 12. Dn. 562.3

Ficino, Marsilio. Encomium Dantis.

This is found in all the earlier editions that contain the Comment of Landino. See the references under his name.

— 2 — *translator.* La monarchia. 1839; 1841; 1844; 1855; 1857; 1861. See Part I. nos. 244, 65, 245, 245[b], 246, 246[b]

Filelfo, Francesco. Due orazione in lode dello illustrissimo poeta Dante Alighieri, con l'aggiunta di alcune lettere dello stesso Filelfo. Testo del secolo xv. pubblicate da Michele dello Russo. Napoli. 1867. l. 8°. pp. 61+. *Port. of Filelfo.* Dn. 405.8

Ediz. di 240 esemplari.

— 2 — *The same.* (*In* Sepulcrum Dantis, 1883, 8°, pp. 25–34.)

Filelfo, Giovan Maria. Vita Dantis Aligherii nvnc primvm ex codice lavrentiano in lvcem edita et notis illvstrata. Florentiae. 1828. 8°. Dn. 505.1 (BPL. 2800.13)

Finazzi, G. Di Guiniforte Barziza e di un suo commento sull' Inferno di Dante recentemente pubblicato. Discorso accademico. Bergamo. 1845. 8°. pp. 42. Dn. 130.3

Fiorentino, Francesco, *and* **Imbriani,** V., *editors.* Aneddote tansilliani e danteschi. Napoli. 1883. l. 8°. pp. xv+. Dn. 408.1.3

"Fuori commercio. Tirato a cc. esemplari."

Contents: — Fiorentino, F. X. sonetti inediti di Luigi Tansillo. — Imbriani, V. Documenti su Jacopo di Dante Allaghieri.

Fiorentino, Pier-Angelo, *translator.* La divine comédie. 1858. See Part I. no. 174.

— 2 — *translator.* L'enfer. 1861; 1862. — Le purgatoire. 1868; 1872. — Le paradis. 1868; 1872. See Part I. nos. 175–180.

Flaxman, John. Compositions from the Divine poem of Dante Alighieri, with quotations from the Italian, and translations from the version of H. Boyd, to each plate. London. 1807. obl. 8°. *Portr.* and 110 *plates.* (BPL. *4800.2)

— 2 — Composizioni concernenti la Divina commedia [with parallel texts in Italian, German, English, and French]. 3 vol. in 1. Carlsruhe. [1833–35.] obl. 8°. *Port.* and 77 *plates.* (BPL. *4230a.11)

— 3 — *illustrator.* The vision. 12 *plates.* 1845. See Part I. no. 142.

— 4 — *illustrator.* La divina commedia. 100[4] *plates.* 1865. See Part I. no. 107.

Florence, *Italy — Commissione per il centenario di Dante.* Programma per la celebrazione del sesto centenario della nascita di Dante Alighieri nei giorni 14, 15 e 16 maggio 1865 in Firenze. Firenze. 1865. 1 *page.* Dn. 562.3

— 2 — Prospetto generale delle feste per il sesto centenario di Dante in Firenze. Dn. 562.5

Newspaper cutting.

— 3 — Guida officiale per le feste del centenario di DanteAlighieri nei giorni 14, 15 e 16 maggio 1865 in Firenze. Firenze. 1865. 8°. pp. 58+. Dn. 562.3

Florence, *Italy — Commissione sulle ricerche della casa di Dante.* La casa di Dante Alighieri in Firenze. Relazione della commissione. Firenze. 1869. l. 8°. pp. 36+. 3 *plates.* Dn. 405.5

Signed by E. Frullani, L. Passerini, and G. Bianchi. See also an earlier report under [FRULLANI, E., *and* GARGANI, G.]. Della casa di Dante. 1865.

Florence, *Italy — Esposizione dantesca.* Atti del comitato promotore della esposizione dantesca. [Pt. 1ª.] Firenze. 1864. 8°. pp. 24. (Consiglio provinciale di Firenze.) Dn. 573.3

— 2 — Cataloghi. [Firenze. 1865.] l. 8°. Dn. 573.3 (BPL. 2162.27)

Contents: — i. Codici e documenti. ii. Edizioni. iii. Oggetti d'arte.

Florence, *Italy — R. museo di S. Marco.* Catalogo delle bandiere e stendardi depositati nel museo dal municipio di Firenze e donati dalle rappresentanze delle provincie italiane, accademie, università, ec. che intervennero alla solenne festà del vi. centenario della nascita del divino poeta Dante Alighieri celebrata in Firenze nel maggio 1865. Firenze. 1869. 8°. pp. 19. Dn. 560.2

Floto, H. Dante Alighieri, sein leben und seine werke. Stuttgart. 1858. sm. 8°. Dn. 480.1

Folcieri, G. A Dante. Cantica. Brescia. 1865. 8°. pp. 22. Dn. 562.3

Ford, J., *translator.* The Inferno. 1865. See Part I. no. 148.

Reviewed in the *London quart. review*, 1865, xxv. 1–31; — by C. E. Norton in the *North Amer. review*, 1866, cii. 509–529; — in *Blackwood's Edinb. magazine*, 1867, ci. 736–755.

Foresi, M., *editor.* La divina commedia. 1886. See Part I. no. 121ᵇ.

Fornaciari, R. Studi su Dante editi e inediti. Milano. 1883. 16°. Dn. 130.4 (BPL. 2798.61)

Contents: — Sul significato allegorico della Lucia di Dante Alighieri. — La *Ruina* di Dante secondo l'opinione di un ultimo commentatore [Inf. v. 34]. — Il mito delle furie in Dante. — Ulisse nella Div. commedia. — La trilogia dantesca, o Del nesso fra la Vita nuova, il Convito e la Divina commedia.

Answered by Lubin in his Dante spiegato con Dante e polemiche dantesche, 1884, pp. 81–135.

Fornari, V. Del Convito di Dante Alighieri. (*In* DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 443–459.)

Fornaro, G. Sulla importanza e carattere delle poesie liriche di Dante. (In *Le poesie liriche di Dante*, Roma, Menicanti, 1843 [no. 280], pp. 49–60.)

— 2 — *editor.* Poesie liriche. 1843. See Part I. no. 280.

Foscolo, U. Essays on Petrarch. London. 1823. 8°. 3½.85

"A parallel between Dante and Petrarch," pp. 161–208. — "A letter of Dante's [Amico fiorentino] from the original in the Laurentian library at Florence," pp. 276–277.

— 2 — Saggi sopra il Petrarca; pubblicati in inglese, e tradotti in italiano da C. Ugoni. N. P. 1823?] 8°. Dn. 430.1

"Parallelo fra Dante e Petrarca," pp. 199–256. Also contained in his *Opere edite e postume*, 1859, x. 105–131.

Imperfect: — Title-page and pp. i.–vi. wanting.

— 3 — Discorso sul testo e su le opinioni diverse prevalenti intorno alla storia e alla emendazione critica della Commedia di Dante. (In *La commedia, illustrata da Ugo Foscolo*, Londra, Pickering, 1825 [no. 56], vol. i; — *Same*, Londra, Rolandi, 1842 [no. 76], vol. i.)

Also contained in his *Opere edite e postume*, 1850, iii. 83–519. W. 69; 35.76 (BPL. 4775.19)

A great part of this work is reprinted in fragments in Arrivabene's *Il secolo di Dante*, 1830.

— 4 — Agli editori padovani della Divina commedia dalla tipografia della Minerva, 1822; lettera apologetica. (*In his* Opere edite e postume, 1850, 12°, v. 489–609.) 35.76 (BPL. 4775.19)

— 5 — *commentator.* La commedia. 1825; 1842–43. See Part I. no. 56, 76.

Reviewed in the *Monthly review*, 1827; cxiii. 109–116; — in the *Westminster review*, 1827; vii. 153–169.

[**Fossati,** G.] Elogio di Dante Alighieri scritto dal sign. G. F. [Venezia. 1782.] 8°. pp. 63. Dn. 405.1

From Andrea Rubbi's *Elogi italiani*, vol. xi.

With a half-title and dedication wanting in the next, in which they are replaced by a full title-page.

[— 2 —] *The same.* Venezia. 1783. 8°. pp. 63 [61], (2). Dn. 532.2

With "Errori e correzioni" wanting in the last.

[— 3 —] Lettera sopra Dante. [Venezia. 1801.] sm. 8°. pp. 24. Dn. 405.1.2

A reply to a criticism by Bettinelli on his Elogio di Dante.

Fracassetti, G. Dante e il Petrarca. (*In* DANTE e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 623–638.)

Francesia, G. B., *editor.* La divina commedia. 1880–81. See Part I. no. 119.

Franchetti, *Biblioteca.* *See* **Biblioteca Franchetti,** *Florence.*

Franciosi, G. Gregorio VII. giudicato da Dante. Modena. 1869. 16°. pp. 32. Dn. 130.2

— 2 — Dell' evidenza dantesca studiata nelle metafore, nelle similitudini e ne' simboli. [With an appendix, "Tavola di tutte le similitudini, che occorrono nella Divina commedia."] Modena. 1872. 4°. Dn. 530.1 (BPL. 4800.52)

"Inserita nel tom. xiii° delle *Memorie della regia accad. di scienze, lettere ed arti in Modena.*"

— 3 — Il sonetto del saluto nella Vita nuova di Dante. Modena. 1883. 16°. pp. 18. (Nozze della Rosa-Carandini.) Dn. 388.1

— 4 — *editor.* *See* **Castelvetro,** L. Sposizione a xxix. canti dell' Inferno. 1886.

Franck, A. Réformateurs et publicistes de l'Europe. Moyen âge — Renaissance. Paris. 1864. 8°. Dn. 455.1

"Dante Alighieri," pp. 103–134.

Francke, J., *translator.* Dante Alighieri's Hölle. 1883. See Part I. no. 207.

Frapporti, G. Sulla filosofia di Dante Alighieri. Commentario. Vicenza. 1855. 8°. Dn. 405.4

Frati, L., *editor.* Miscellanea dantesca. [Firenze, *libreria Dante.* 1884.] 8°. pp. 46. *Vign.* Dn. 532.5

Contents: — Sonetti[di] Mino di Vanni sopra la prima parte di Dante chiamata Inferno. — Capitoli sulle due prime cantiche della Divina commedia, dedicati a Minghino da Mezzano. Epitaphium super sepulcrum Dantis [beginning "Jura monarchie"]. — Carmina magistri Benvenuti de Imola in laudem clarissimi poetae Dantis.

Fraticelli, P. J. Dissertazione sulle poesie liriche. (In *Opere minori di Dante*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1856 [no. 246], i. 1–74; — and in other editions by Fraticelli.)

— 2 — Dissertazione sulla Vita nuova. (In *Opere minori di Dante*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1856–57 [no. 246], ii. 1–53; — and in other editions by Fraticelli.)

— 3 — Dissertazione sul Volgare eloquio. (In *Opere minori di Dante*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1856–57 [no. 246], ii. 127–144; — and in other editions by Fraticelli.)

— 4 — Dissertazione sulla Monarchia. (In *Opere minori di Dante*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1856–57 [no. 246], ii. 265–278; — and in other editions by Fraticelli.)

— 5 — Dissertazione sul Convito. (In *Opere minori di Dante*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1856–57 [no. 246], iii. 3–54; — and in other editions by Fratieelli.)

— 6 — Della prima e principale allegoria del poema di Dante. (In *La divina commedia*, Firenze, Formigli, 1837 [no. 69b], I. x.–xl.; — *Same*, Firenze, Molini, 1839 [no. 72], I. x.–xl.; — *Same*, Firenze, Fabris, 1840 [no. 74], I. v.–xxviii.; — *Same*, Firenze, Ciardetti [Molini], 1830–41 [no. 65], vi. 835–854; — *Same*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1860 [no. 95], pp. xxv.–xliii.; — *Same*, Firenze, Barbèra, 1886 [no. 121d], pp. 23–39.)

— 7 — Chi fossero i due Malaspina, amici ed ospiti di Dante? Lettera ad Alessandro Torri. *Geneal. table.* (*In* Studi inediti su Dante, 1846, 8°, pp. 195–207.)

—— *The same, separated.* Firenze. 1846. 8°. pp. (13). *Geneal. table.* Dn. 405.9

— 8 — Storia della vita di Dante Alighieri compilata sui documenti in parte raccolti da Giuseppe Pelli, in parte inediti. Firenze. 1861. sm. 8°. (Raccolta dantesca, 5.) (N. BPL. 2749.7)

— 9 — *editor* and *commentator*. La divina commedia. 1837; 1839; 1840–42; 1860; 1886. See Part I. nos. 69b, 72, 74, 95, 121d.

— 10 — *editor* and *commentator*. Opere minori di Dante. 1834–40; 1841 (vol. vi.); 1855; 1856–57; 1861. See Part I. no. 244, 65, 245b, 246, 246b.

— 11 — *editor*. *See* **Boccaccio,** G. Il commento sopra la Divina commedia. 1844.

Frenzel, K. Dante Alighieri. (*In his* Dichter und frauen, 1859, 16°, i. 1–35.)
19564.30 (BPL. 4873.68)

— 2 — Noch einmal Dante. (*In his* Dichter und frauen, 1866, 16°, iii. 359–378.) (BPL. 4873.68)

Frigeri, I. I simboli delle tre fiere del sacro poema. (*In* Albo dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, pp. 47–51.)

— 2 — Significato della Beatrice di Dante in relazione ad altri simboli del sacro poema. (*In* Albo dantesco offerto da Mantova, 1865, 8°, pp. 59–77.)

[**Frullani,** E., *and* **Gargani,** G.] Della casa di Dante. Relazione con documenti al consiglio generale del comune di Firenze. Firenze. 1865. l. 8°. *Illustr.* Dn. 405.5 (BPL. 4790.41)

See also a later report on the same subject under Florence — *Commissione sulle ricerche della casa di Dante.* La casa di Dante. 1869.

Fulin, R. I codici veneti della Divina commedia. *See* [**Barozzi,** N., *and others*]. I codici di Dante in Venezia. 1865.

Furia, F. del. Esame della spiegazione data dal Daniello e da altri moderni ad un passo del canto xxix. del Purgatorio [vv. 73–75]. Lezione. Firenze. 1829. 4°. pp. 22. Dn. 149.5

G. Di Padova, Venezia e di due patrizi veneziani a proposito di Dante Allighieri. (In *Giornale del centenario*, 1864, nos. 7, 8.)

"Dal *Gallo*, giornale di Venezia."

Gaddi, P. Intorno al cranio di Dante Alighieri. Nota antropologica. Modena. 1866. 4°. pp. 20. Dn. 535.2

"Inserita nel tomo vii. delle *Memorie della r. accademia di scienze, lettere ed arti in Modena.*"

Gaddi-Hercolani, E., *conte*. Vocabolario enciclopedico-dantesco. Saggio dell' opera. Bologna. 1876. f°. pp. xii., 64+. Dn. 121.6

Gaiter, L. Dante Allighieri e la lingua d' Italia. (*In* Albo dantesco veronese, 1865, 8°, pp. 165–173.)

— 2 — Fede di Dante Allighieri: libri due. Verona. 1865. 16°. Dn. 562.4

— 3 — Postille al commento della Divina comedia. Bologna. 1883. 8°. pp. 17+. Dn. 149.7

"Estratto dal periodico: — *Il propugnatore*, vol. xvi."

Contents: — La selva. Inf. i. — Il Veltro. Inf. i. 101; Purg. xxxiii. 43–45; Parad. xxvii. 61–63. — Il dettatore. Purg. xxiv. 59. — Rosta. Inf. xiii. 117. — Andare alla cerca. Parad. xvi. 63. — Il drappo verde. Inf. xv. 122.

Galanti, C. Lettera i–xxxvi. [1a serie]; i–xxi. della 2a serie su Dante Alighieri. 2 vol. and 2 pt. Ripatransone, *etc.* 1873–86. 8°. Dn. 131.13

1a serie.

1. Su i cieli che girano intorno alla terra, e su i cerchi che girano intorno al punto luminoso. 1873. — 2. Brevi osservazioni su alcuni luoghi del i. canto dell' Inferno [vv. 7, 30, 37–43, 72]. 1873. — 3, 4. Altre osservazioni su alcuni luoghi del i. canto dell' Inferno [13, 63, 126]. 2a ed. 1881. — 5. Beatrice è simbolo della rivelazione. 2a ed. 1881. — 6. Lucia è simbolo della chiesa. 2a ed. 1881. — 7. La donna gentile [Inf. ii. 94] è Maria. 2a ed. 1882. — 8. Altre osservazioni sul i. canto dell' Inferno [vv. 18, 26, 63, 105, 134]. 1876. — 9. Sul ii. canto dell' Inferno [vv. 10–12, 24, 35, 42, 52, 91–93, 106–168] con una breve risposta al barone D. de' Guidobaldi sulla simbolica Beatrice. 1877. — 10–13. Sul iii. canto dell' Inferno [vv. 1–9, 10–11, 22–23, 25–30, 31, 46, 52–54, 62, 67; — 60, 88; — 70–81, 91–93, 103–105, 109–111, 112–115, 130–136]. 1877. — 14. Risposta concernente all' anima viva del iii. canto dell' Inferno [v. 88]. 1877. — 15. Vecchie e nuove osservazioni su i cieli che girano intorno alla terra e su i cerchi che girano intorno al punto luminoso. 2a ed. 1882. — 16. Sulla pena di danno nell' atrio dell' inferno ed un' altra parola su i cieli. 1878. — 17. Intorno alla superbia e alla invidia nell' inferno dantesco. 1878. — [18.] Sulla pena dei custodi nell' inferno dantesco. 1878. — 19. Sulla incontinenza, malizia e matta bestialità nell' inferno dantesco [Inf. xi. 82]. 1878. — 20. Sulla natura dei peccati della incontinenza, della violenza e della frode nell' inferno dantesco [Inf. xi.]. 1878. — 21. Sul peccato della miscredenza nell' inferno dantesco [Inf. x.]. 1878. — 22. Sul peccato della miscredenza, ed anche un' altra parola sulla sede della superbia e della invidia nell' inferno dantesco. 1878. — 23. Soluzione di una difficoltà contro la esistenza di due atrii nell' inferno dantesco. 1879. — 24. Del discendere nell' inferno e dell' ascendere nel purgatorio e nel paradiso. 1879. — 25–28. Il colloeamento del cono infernale e la visita dei tre regni. 1879–80. — 29–31. Sull' albero nella vetta della montagna del purgatorio dantesco in relazione con i tre regni [Purg. xxxii.]. 1880. — 32. Gli angeli buoni e gli angeli rei nella trilogia dantesca e la mancanza de' custodi nel primo cerchio dell' inferno. 1880. — 33. L' inferno dantesco è il regno della umiliazione della superbia. 1881. — 34. Il purgatorio dantesco è il regno della purificazione della superbia. 1881. — 35. Il paradiso dantesco è il regno della glorificazione della umiltà. 1881. — 36. Perchè nell' inferno si va a sinistra e talvolta a destra. 1881.

2a serie.

1, 14. Manfredi ed il Verde. 1882–84. — 2, 3. La Medusa del canto ix. dell' Inferno. 1882. — 4. Interpretazione del verso ugoliniano "Poscia più che il dolor potè il digiuno [Inf. xxxiii. 75]. 1882. — 5, 7, 8, 9. Sulla interpretazione dei primi terzetti del canto ix. del Purgatorio. 1882–83. — 6. Breve risposta ad una lettera del Negroni avente per titolo "L' allegoria dantesca del capo di Medusa." 1882. — 10, 11. L' Apollo dantesco del 1° canto del Paradiso [v. 13 segg.]. 1883. — 12, 13. Chi sia "la bella figlia di quel che apporta mane e lascia sera." Par. xxvii. 136 segg. 1884. — 15, 16. La preghiera della sera nel canto viii. del Purgatorio. 1885. — 17. La ruina nel canto v. dell' Inferno. 1885. — 18. Come si debba spiegare il terzetto [130–132] del c. iv. del Purgatorio. 1885. — 19, 20. I destri nel cerebio dell' avarizia sono veramente i prodighi? Inf. vii. 1886. — 21. Sul terzetto, Par. xxi. 121. sgg. 1886.

Nos. 8–16 of the 2d series are "estratto dal periodico *Scienza e lettere*"; 8–14 have the imprint "Prato," 15 and 16, "Siena," and 20, "Sambenedetto del Tronto."

The 5th letter of the 1st series is answered by G. Eroli in his *Alcune prose e versi*, 1885, i. 156; — the 19th and 20th of the 2d series by G. Carbone in his *I destri del quarto cerchio*, 1886.

Galilei, G. Lezioni intorno la figura, sito, e grandezza dell' inferno di Dante Alighieri. (*In* Gigli, O., *editor*. Studi sulla Divina commedia, 1855, 8°, pp. 1–34.)

[**Gallenga,** A.] A historical memoir of Frà Dolcino and his times, being an account of a general struggle for ecclesiastical reform, and of an anti-heretical crusade in Italy, in the early part of the fourteenth century. By L. Mariotti [pseudon. With appendices.] London. 1853. 8°. Dn. 431.1

Galleria (La) di Minerva, overo Notizie universali, di quanto è stato scritto da letterati di Europa . . . in qualunque materia sacra, e profana, retorica, poetica, politica, *etc.* Tratte da libri non solo stampati, ma da stamparsi. 2 tom. in 1. Venetia, *presso Girolamo Albrizzi.* 1696–97. f°. *Plates,* etc. Dn. 307.1

"Dante della volgar eloquenza libri due," i. 33–64. Entered in Part I. as no. 262.

Galletti, G. C., *editor.* See **Villani,** F. Liber de civitatis Florentiae famosis civibus. 1847.

Galvagno, P. Delle tre Divine commedie di Dante Alighieri; il i° dell' Inferno e il xxxiii° canto del Paradiso illustrati. Palermo. 1864. 8°. Dn. 131.2

Contains the Canzone beginning, Amor, dacché convien pur ch'io mi doglia, and the epistle to Maroello di Malaspina, with explanatory notes; and expositions of the 1st canto of the Inferno and of the 33d of the Paradiso; — published as specimens of a larger work.

[**Galvani,** G., *conte.*] Saggio di alcune postille alla Divina commedia, con una lettera in fine all' autore. Modena. 1828. 8°. pp. 96. Dn. 131.1

Notes on Inf. i.–x., xxviii. 37; Purg. xi. 25; Parad. xvii. 22–24.

— 2 — Della origine delle voci *persuadere* e *persuasione* ad illustrazione di un luogo di Dante nel Convito. Lezione. [Modena. 1831.] 8°. pp. 18+. Dn. 131.1.2

— 3 — Della origine e della significazione della voce *accismare* ad illustrazione di un luogo di Dante nella D. commedia [Inf. xxviii. 37]. Lezione. [Modena. 1837.] 8°. pp. 8. Dn. 131.1.2

"Estratto dall' *Amico della gioventù,* fasc. 7, ottobre 1837."

— 4 — Degli aggiuntivi cognati e della alliterazione ad illustrazione di un luogo di Dante nella Divina commedia [Inf. i. 5]. Lezione. [Modena. 1837.] 8°. pp. 3–14. Dn. 131.1.2

"Estratto dall' *Amico della gioventù,* fasc. 8, nov. 1837."

— 5 — Dell' armonía delle parole imitativa le cose che si vogliono esprimere, ad illustrazione di un luogo della Divina commedia [Inf. i. 22–24]. Lezione. [Modena. 1837.] 8°. pp. 14. Dn. 131.1.2

"Estratto dall' *Amico della gioventù,* fasc. 9. dicembre 1837."

— 6 — Sulla verità delle dottrine Perticariane nel fatto storico della lingua; dubbi. Milano. 1846. 8°. (BPL. 4789.8)

Gamba, B. Calalogo delle più importanti edizioni della Divina commedia, estratto dalla Serie dei testi di lingua. (*In* Sicca, A. Rivista delle varie lezioni della Divina commedia, 1832, 8°, pp. 59–64.)

— 2 — *editor.* See **Boccaccio,** G. La vita di Dante. 1825.

— 3 — *editor.* See **Alcune** narrazioncelle tolte da' più antichi chiosatori della Commedia. 1840.

Garelli, P. Vita di Dante Alighieri. Terze rime. Firenze. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 39. Dn. 562.3

Gargallo, T. Se il verso di Dante, "Poscia più che il dolor potè il digiuno" [Inf. xxxiii. 75], meriti lode di sublime o taccia d' inetto. Lezione accademica. Palermo. 1832. 8°. pp. 55. Dn. 149.6

Gargani, G. Di un busto di Dante nello studio fiorentino. Lettera al cav. E. Frullani. (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1864, no. 18, p. 143.)

— 2 — Sul più autentico ritratto di Dante in confutazione della relazione dei signori G. Milanesi e L. Passerini. Lettera al cav. E. Frullani. (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1864, no. 19, pp. 151–154.)

— 3 — Sul più autentico ritratto di Dante. Lettera al cav. E. Frullani. (In *Giornale del centenario,* 1864, no. 23, pp. 183–185.)

Partly in answer to the artitle by G. Checcacci in no. 22. Answered by Checcacci in no. 24.

— 4 — Della casa di Dante. 1865. See [**Frullani,** E., *and* **Gargani,** G.].

Gargiolli, C. La Divina commedia e l' Arnaldo da Brescia, con alcuni versi inediti della tragedia del Niccolini. (*In* Dante e il suo secolo, 1865, 4°, pp. 861–879.)

Garilli, R. Nel vi. centenario dantesco. A Dante Allighieri iserizioni onorarie. Piacenza. 1865. l. 8°. pp. 22. Dn. 562.2

Garrow, J., *translator.* The early life. 1846. See Part I. no. 311.

Reviewed in the *Dublin Univ. magazine,* 1847; xxix. 412–427.

Gaspari, A., *translator.* Saggio di traduzione in dialetto veronese della Divina commedia. 1865. See Part I. no. 229.

Gatteschi-Fabbrichesi, Carolina. Il Casentino e Dante Alighieri. Impressioni e reminiscenze. [Poem.] Firenze. 1883. 16°. pp. 68. Dn. 532.2

Gazzeri, G. Considerazioni intorno al vero senso di quel verso di Dante, "Poscia più che il dolor potè il digiuno." Inf. xxxiii. 75. Firenze. 1826. 8°. pp. 26. Dn. 149.6

Gebhart, É. Dante, Savonarole, Michel-Ange. (*In his* De l' Italie : essais de critique et d' histoire, 1876, 8°, pp. 72–107.) (BPL. 2779.59)

— 2 — Dante, Savonarola and Michel Angelo. (*In his* Roman cameos and Florentine mosaics, 1882, 8°, pp. 85–122.) II. 1969 (BPL. 2768.68)

— 3 — Les origines de la renaissance en Italie. Paris. 1879. 12°. II. 1553 (BPL. 2779.67)

"Dante," pp. 282–308.

Gelli, G. B. Lettione. (*In* Lettioni d' academici fiorentini sopra Dante, 1547, 8°, pp. 25–38.)

— 2 — Sopra vn luogo di Dante nel xvi. canto del Purgatorio [vv. 85–96] : della creazione dell' anima rationale. Firenze. 1548. 16°. *Port. of Gelli.* Dn. 131.6.2

Published afterwards as the 3d, 4th, and 5th of his Lettioni, 1555.

— 3 — Lettioni sopra varij luoghi di Dante & del Petrarca. Firenze. 1555. 16°. Dn. 131.6

On Parad. xxvi. 124–138; Purg. xvi. 85–96; xxvii. 127–142.

Gemme italiane. See [**Dal-Pin,** L., *editor.* Gemme italiane.] 1865.

Genelli, B. Umrisse zu Dante's Göttlicher komödie. Neue ausg. herausgegeben von M. Jordan. *Germ., Ital.* & *Fr.* Leipzig. 1865. obl. 4°. pp. x., 36. 36 *plates.* Dn. 580.3

Genovesi, V. La divina commedia è una grande filosofia della storia? Firenze. 1883. 8°. pp. 15. Dn. 149. 7

— 2 — La divina commedia investigata nelle sue meraviglie estetiche. — Sull' arte nel canto i. dell' Inferno. Firenze. 1883. 8°. pp. 16. Dn. 149.7

Ghinassi, G. Della vita e delle opere di Dante Alighieri. Discorso. Milano. 1866. 8°. pp. 14. Dn. 56.2.2

"Estratto dal giornale *Il monitore della pubblica istruzione.*"

earliest is dated at New Castle, June 29, 1774. The last, dated, is Mar. 13, 1779.

3. Letters between George Read and others. From Read, Jan. 19, and Mar. 2, 1778, to Washington; from Washington, Feb. 22, 1778; from Caesar Rodney, July 21, 1774; from Thomas McKean, Jan. 19, 1776.

4. "Selection from the papers of Baron Steuben in the possession of the New York Historical Society. Selected in 1827." The earliest is dated at Yorktown, May 11, 1778, from Henry Laurens. This selection occupies pp. 70–423. On p. 427 Mr. Sparks writes: "Selection (from this page to the end of the volume) from the papers of Baron Steuben lent to me by Gov. DeWitt Clinton (in the year 1827) and since deposited in the library of the New York Historical Society."

Beside letters of Steuben himself, we find here letters of Henry Laurens, Timothy Pickering, Alexander Scammell, John Ternant, Alexander Hamilton, Benjamin Lincoln, Moses Hazen, Kosciusko, Washington, William Livingston, Nathaniel Greene, O. H. Williams, Thomas Jefferson, W. Smallwood, Daniel Morgan, P. Muhlenberg, Lafayette, G. Weedon, Horatio Gates, Ben. Walker, Edward Hand, and Henry Knox.

On p. 161 is an "Extract of a Journal concerning the action of the 16th Aug. 1780, between Maj. Gen. Gates and Gen. Lord Cornwallis, with a plan of the battle near Camden."

On p. 182, Journal of Baron Steuben in Virginia, Dec. 21, 1780, to Jan. 11, 1781.

On p. 194, Memorandum of the troops under Cornwallis in South Carolina, Jan. 6, 1781, amounting to 5455 men.

Many of the letters from Gen. Greene pertain to his movements after he took command of the southern army.

The letters constituting the second portion of this correspondence are in French, and are from Landais, Ternant, Fleury, Luzerne, Viomenil, Knyphausen, Pulaski, DeKalb, DeFraney, De Bretigney, Depontieres, De l'Enfant, and Lafayette.

On p. 620 is "Observation sur les États-Unis et leurs gouvernemens." On p. 628 is "Observation sur la dette nationale de l'Amérique."

Various papers of Steuben's experiences in Europe, and services in America.

*** The Steuben Papers are still in the library of the New York Historical Society, and have never been printed as a collection.

XVI.

Frankliniana. "Letters to Benjamin Franklin from various persons. Copied from the originals while they were in my hands for writing the life of Franklin. 1843."

They cover the years 1741 to 1787, and include various letters from Franklin and from others not addressed to him.

Those writing to Franklin are Tennent, Jas. Bowdoin, Daniel Claus, Thomas Wharton, Thomas Cushing, Jas. Otis, Sam. Adams, Joseph Galloway, S. Cooper, Hutton, Benj. Gale, Wm. Strahan, Charles Lee, D. Barclay, Thomas Walpole, John Winthrop N. W. Jones, James Lovell, Thomas Jefferson, Wm. Carmichael, Patriek Henry, Arthur Lee, Paul Jones, Joshua Babcock, Samuel Mather, J. Rutledge, D. Hartley, George Anderson, Lafayette, Silas Deane, John Adams, Joseph Banks, Granville Sharp, Thomas Paine, and B. Vaughan.

Letters from Franklin are addressed to Mrs. Franklin, Cadwallader Colden, William Parsons, James Bowdoin, Dr. Cooper, Juliana Ritchie, Arthur Lee, Dr. Hersehell, Timothy Horsefield.

Other letters are: H. Bouquet to the Governor of Pennsylvania (1756); Pownall to Cooper (1769, 1770, 1772) and to Sam. Adams (1772); Bowdoin to Pownall (1779, 1783, 1784); Hartley to lord North (1779); Rev. Jacob Duché to Francis Hopkinson (1783).

Other papers are: "How Gov. Pownall's letters came into the hands of the person who now possesses them."

Petition to the King by the Representatives of Massachusetts.

(*Addenda.*)

Frankliniana. Letters of Benjamin Franklin, "copied from originals in the possession of Dr. Cohen, namely: London, Mar. 28, 1760, to David Hall, printer, Philadelphia; London, July 3, 1771, to Noble Wimberley Jones, Savannah; Headquarters, Cambridge, Oct. 26, 1775, to Jos. Greenleaf, Watertown, about post office arrangements; Passy, July 5, 1785, to Granville Sharp.

Philadelphia, May 30, 1786, and June 9, 1787. These three "copied from the Life of Granville Sharp."

Rev. Aulay Macaulay, Leicestershire, Sept. 6, 1791, to Gen. Washington, about a nephew of Franklin, living in needy circumstances near Macaulay.

Convers Francis, Cambridge, Sept. 26, 1854, to Sparks, about an interview of Franklin and Michaelis in 1766.

A letter of C. Drogart, Nantes, July 16, 1782, to Mr. Enoch Brown; and one of Howard Carnes & Co., Nantes, Sept. 12, 1782, to the same.

XVII.

Frankliniana. 1. Memorial by Benjamin Franklin and Samuel Wharton concerning a grant of western lands. It traces back to the purchase of land Nov. 5, 1768, from the indians, and follows

the history of the territory down. It is dated at Passy, France, Feb. 26, 1780.

*** This pertains to the so-called "Walpole grant" or "Vandalia" — an enterprise that the Revolution put an end to.

2. Letters from Richard Biddle to Jared Sparks concerning Franklin's Papers, Aug. 10, 1834. He claims for Virginia the origination of Committees of Correspondence, and discusses the question of W. T. Franklin's suppression of any of Franklin's papers.

XVIII.

Frankliniana "Notes and memoranda used in writing a continuation of Franklin's life, and in preparing an edition of his Works, 1836–1840."

1. Particulars concerning Franklin's family.

2. Notes used in writing a continuation of the Life of Franklin.

3. Notes for a preface to Franklin's Works.

4. First sketches of an arrangement of Franklin's Writings for an edition of his Works.

Various letters about Franklin written to Sparks are included in this volume.

XIX.

Franklin and Washington. 1. Papers relating chiefly to Franklin, used in writing his Life, 1839. Papers from William C. Folger of Nantucket, consisting of extracts from the records of Edgartown and Dukes County, and family letters of the Folger family.

2. Papers relating to Franklin. Letters of J. Francis Fisher of Philadelphia, 1837. Notes in the American Philosophical Society. Treaty with the Ohio indians at Carlisle, 1753. Letters of James Logan to Franklin, 1731, 1741, 1744, 1747.

3. Letters copied from the originals in the possession of Thomas I. Wharton of Philadelphia: Thomas Penn to Mr. Peters, 1758, 1760, 1766. J. Logan to Peter Collinson, 1736. Peters to Thomas Penn, 1748. J. Logan to Josiah Martin, 1737.

4. Copied from manuscripts in the library of the American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia (Sept. 1837): Thomas Penn to James Hamilton, 1756, 1757, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1769. Hamilton's instructions, 1759. Hamilton's queries for the proprietor, Thomas Penn, 1759. Penn to Lord Stirling, 1762.

5. Copied from the Philadelphia newspapers: Franklin's dialogue from the *Penna. Gazette*, Apr. 3, 1735. Communication on a fire department, 1734. Other extracts, 1747, 1748. Letter of Robert Vaux, 1835. Extracts from Watson's *Annals of Philadelphia;* and from Hazard's *Register*. On Hospitals from the *Penna. Gazette*, 1754, — also printed in a pamphlet. Dialogue of Socrates and Crito (1734–35). John Bartram the botanist (1741–42).

6. Copied from MSS. in the American Philosophical Society: John Hughes to the Commissioner of the Stamp-office (1765). Letter of Committee of Sons of Liberty in New York, signed by John Lamb and addressed to William Bradford, with an answer.

7. "Papers relating to the Washington family. Copied chiefly from the county histories in the London Institution, Moorfields, 1829. Used in writing the *Life of Washington*."

XX.

"Selections from Franklin's MS. notes; Sullivan's papers; Trumbull's papers."

1. "**Franklin's Notes.** In the Athenæum of Philadelphia are contained the volumes of pamphlets, which formerly belonged to Dr. Franklin. Among them are six [eight] pamphlets which contain marginal notes in his own handwriting. The following are the titles of the pamphlets, Dr. Franklin's notes and the passages of the pamphlets on which he remarks. Copied in 1829, under the care of Mr. John Vaughan":

a. *A short view of the history of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to their original charter and constitutions* (London, 1769). The notes follow.

b. *The true constitutional means for putting an end to the disputes between Great Britain and the American Colonies* (London, 1769). The notes follow.

c. *Protest against the bill to repeal the American Stamp Act of last session* (Paris, 1766). The notes follow.

d. *Second Protest with a list of the votes against the bill to repeal the American Stamp Act of the last session* (Paris, 1766). The notes follow.

e. *An inquiry into the nature and causes of the present disputes between the British colonies in America and their mother country* (London. 1769). The notes follow.

f. *The claim of the colonies to an exemption from internal taxes imposed by authority of Parliament, examined in a letter from a gentleman in London to his friend in America* (London, 1765). The name of "Knox, esq., agent for Georgia" is given in MS. in the title, as that of the author. The notes follow.

g. *Good Humour or a way with the Colonies. Wherein is occasionally inquired into Mr. P——t's claim of popularity and the principles of virtuous liberty as taught in the School of Mr. Wilkes and other Peripatetics* (London, 1766). The notes follow.

h. *A letter from a merchant in London to his nephew in North America, relative to the present posture of affairs in the Colonies, in which the supposed violations of Charters, and the general grievances complained of, are particularly discussed and the consequences of an attempt towards independence set in a true light* (London, 1766). The notes follow, one of which ascribes the tract to Dean Tucker.

2. "Selection from the papers of General Sullivan, now in the possession of his grandson, Dr. Steele of Durham, New Hampshire, who put them into my hands. They have since been deposited in the Athenæum at Portsmouth. Selected in 1827."

*** They are now in the possession of Thomas C. Amory of Boston.

The first is a letter to Sullivan from Dr. Church, dated American Hospital, Sept. 14, 1775. Among the writers of the letters are the following:

Alexander Scammell, Winter Hill, Oct. 24, 1775. Alexander McDougal. James Sullivan. John Sullivan, Winter Hill, Dec. 11, 1775. Gen. Gates. Robert H. Harrison, Cambridge, Jan. 23, 1776.

Medford, Feb. 3, 1776. Return of men (2496) in Sullivan's brigade.

Gen. Washington, Feb. 19, 1776, cautions Sullivan that the Royall Mansion is too far away from the lines for headquarters.

The following relate to the Canada expedition:

Sullivan's letters, June, 1776, from the Sorel. Arnold from Montreal, June 11, 1776, and later letters of June 13 (Chamblée) 16 (St. John). Washington to Sullivan, June 16, 1776. Schuyler, Albany, June 17, 1776, to Sullivan.

The letters of 1777 begin p. 272, and are from Scammell, Washington, B. Arnold, R. H. Harrison, Tench Tilghman, Putnam, Wm. Livingston, St. Clair, Nath. Greene.

The letters of 1778 begin p. 344, and are from Thomas Conway, Joseph Spencer, John Sullivan, Scammell, J. Varnum, Richard Pigot, John Stark, Washington, Hamilton, General Greene, Wayne, Lafayette, Henry Laurens, Gov. Greene, Gen. Heath, Com. Whipple, Silas Talbot, Alex. McDougal.

The letters of 1778 cover much concerning Sullivan's campaign in Rhode Island, and include a correspondence of Sullivan with Gen. Pigot, the British commander.

The letters of 1779 begin p. 464. A letter of James Sullivan on the Penobscot expedition says it has involved the State in a debt of 7,000,000 dollars, "which is not so distressing as the disgrace." The expedition of Sullivan this summer against the New York indians is the principal topic of these letters.

Several letters between 1780 and 1785 follow.

A series of Washington's letters begin in 1777. There are some from Cambridge (1775–76); and others, 1777–79, but they are very much disarranged in binding.

Letters mostly in French, 1778, from Lafayette, D'Estaing, De Preville, etc.

3. "From Trumbull Papers." Philip Schuyler, Ticonderoga, Oct. 27, 1775. Silas Deane, Philad. Oct. 20, 1778. Washington, May, 1778.

Various letters of the campaign of 1777 against Burgoyne. Burgoyne to Baum, Aug. 14. From Arnold, Aug. 23, 28. From Peter Gansevoort. From Gates, Ticonderoga, Aug. 11, 1776. From Washington, Fredericksburg, Nov. 1778; others, July, Sept. and Dec. 1778. From Nath. Greene, Coventry, R. I., Sept. 1778. From John Trumbull, Aug. 20, 1778, on the Quaker Hill (R. I.) fight.

*** The Trumbull Papers are now in the Cabinet of the Mass. Historical Society.

XXI.

"Letters from Persifer Frazer, an officer in the army of the Revolution, 1776–1778. Copied from the originals in Philadelphia, 1844." In large quarto.

Begins with a letter addressed to his wife from Long Island, May 23, 1776; followed by others June 7, 17, 27; from New York, June 29; from Lake George, July 9; from Ticonderoga, July 15, 21, 25, 31, Aug. 1, 6, 10, Sept. 21, Oct. 2, 13, Nov. 15, 18.

The next series begins Mount Pleasant camp, near Bound Brook, June 9 (1777), 17, 20; from Morristown, July 5.

Then others from English Town, Monmouth Co., N. J., June 30, 1778 (about Monmouth); Greenwich, Conn., July 23; White Plains, July 28, Aug. 19, Sept. 2; Fredericksburg, Oct. 2.

These letters are all to his wife, except one without place or date, supposed to be addressed to John Morton.

XXII.

"Selections from General Gates's Papers, and from originals in the office of Secretary of State in Massachusetts."

1. "Selected from General Gates's Papers in the possession of the New York Historical Society. 1827."

Gen. Conway to Gen. Mifflin, Reading Camp, Oct. 13, 1777.

Papers relating to the message to Congress of Burgoyne's surrender.

Letters to and from Gates, Mifflin, Conway, Wilkinson, Washington, Stirling, James Lovell.

On p. 40 ends what is called the "first parcel."

"Minutes of a speech made at a council of war held at Boston [Cambridge] the middle of December, 1775," — advising against an assault on Boston.

The letters of 1776 are: Eben Hazard, New York, July 12, 1776, about the arrival of British army. Letters from Ticonderoga. July, 1776. Gates's instructions to Arnold, Aug. 7, 1776. Letters to and from Samuel Chase, Elbridge Gerry, Chas. Lee. E. Hazard, Oct. 11, 1776, on the condition of affairs round New York.

In the early part of 1777 there are letters to and from Gates, Lovell.

On the campaign against Burgoyne (1777) there are letters to and from Gates and Gen. Fraser.

In Dec. 1777 letters to and from Gates, Putnam, etc.

In 1778, letters to and from Robert Troup, La Radière. A long letter, Boston, Dec. 31, 1778, to d'Estaing.

In 1779 letters to and from Richard Peters, Chas. Lee, etc.

In 1782, Gates to Robert Morris, June 14.

Letters of scattered dates: Jas. Lovell to Gates, Sept. 18, 1778. John Adams to Gates, Apr. 27, 1776. Arnold to Gates, Chamblée, May 31, 1776. Other letters in 1776 to and from Gates, Putnam, Franklin, Robert Morris.

"Account of the enemy's loss in the late action of the 16th of Aug. 1777, at Walloonschack, near Bennington," — amounting to 991 killed, wounded and prisoners, Hessians, Canadians and tories. American loss, killed between 20 and 30; wounded not known.

In 1777 letters to and from the following: Gen. Lincoln (Bennington, Aug. 20, 23). Arnold (German Flats, Aug. 21, 23, 28). Burgoyne (Aug. 30). Stark (Sept. 6). Lincoln (Sept. 8, 12, 14). Gates (Aug. 31, Sept. 10, 17, 19, Nov. 2). Geo. Clinton (Oct. 9). Putnam (Oct. 9). James Lovell (Nov. 5). Thomas Chittenden (Nov. 22). Gen. Glover (Dec. 4), about Burgoyne's army in Cambridge.

In 1778 letters to and from Gen. Gates, Wayne, Lafayette, Burgoyne (Cambridge, Feb. 11), George Johnstone, Robt. Morris, Eben. Hazard.

In 1779 letters to and from Lincoln (near Savannah); Franklin (Passy); Henry Laurens; Samuel Adams.

In 1780 letters to and from Joseph Reed, Gates, Major McGill on the battle of Camden, Marion, Morgan.

In 1781 letters to and from Gen. Greene (Oct. 4, H. Q. High hills of Santee).

John Armstrong to Gates, Apr. 29, 1783.

2. "Selected from the originals in the Secretary of State's office, Mass." (p. 167). Papers of Mass. Provincial Congress, respecting the use of indians, Apr. 1, 1775, and later. Instructions for the delegates to Connecticut, Apr. 11, 1775. Other papers of the Prov. Congress, Apr., May, June, and July, 1775.

3. "Written by Maj. James Wemys of the British army (afterwards Licutenant Colonel)."

"Sketches of the characters of the general staff officers and heads of departments of the British army, that served in America during the revolutionary war (the Northern army excepted), with some remarks connected therewith. By a field officer who served the whole of that war." The characters are of Gage, Sir William Howe, Clinton, Cornwallis, Percy, Robertson, Leslie, Massey, Vaughan, Grey, Daniel Jones, Valentine Jones, Grant, Tryon, Prevost, Richard Prescott, Matthews, Pigot, Campbell, Cleveland, Pattison, Phillips, Paterson, Gunning, Sir Wm. Erskine, Smith, Stirling, Dalrymple, Campbell, Agnew, Birch, Clarke, Stewart, Leland, Rawdon, André, DeLancey, Lord Cathart, O'Hara, Robertson.

The sketches are followed by several articles: Charges of peculation against certain officers. Criticism of Howe's action in the battles of Long Island, White Plains and Trenton. Supposed strength of the troops under Lord Cornwallis's command before the action at Guilford Court House, 15 March, 1781 — giving as in the field, 2700 men; at Camden, 1400; at Charlestown, 1200; at Ninety-six, 200; at Georgetown, 200; on the Pedee, 150 — total, 6000. Movements of Cornwallis "after the defeat of the rebels, Aug. 16."

Mr. Sparks adds: "The above three articles [as divided by him] are copied from the MS. papers of Major Wemys, a British officer, who served with distinction during the war, particularly in South Carolina. He died at an advanced age in New York, in the year 1833 or 1834, and his papers were left in charge of the Rev. William Ware of that city."

*** They are now in the cabinet of the Mass. Hist. Society.

4. "A diary or journal kept by Lieut. Obadiah Gore in Major General Sullivan's march to Genesee River." Begins, July 31, 1779, on leaving Wyoming; ends Sept. 19, at Conadegago. It is accompanied by a drawn sketch map, showing the line of march from Wyoming on the Susquehannah to the forks of that river and the Tioga, thence up the Tioga by Chemong. On Aug. 22, Gen. Clinton's brigade overtook them. They passed the swamp "where the water runs both ways," lying between the Tioga and Seneca lake; advanced to French Catharine town; thence followed northward the eastern side of Seneca lake, passed through Kenday; passed the outlet of the lake; came to Canodagaga; turned west; a detachment burned Shequaga on the western side of Seneca lake; the main body continued westerly to Anongedoque, on the next lake westerly; passed on to the next lake,

where at Anwoughyawna they left a guard with stores; thence to the next lake with its town of Conerghgoos. On the 14th they reached the town on the Genesee.

5. Letter of Archibald Stuart to Thos. Jefferson, Sept. 8, 1818, respecting a discussion in the Virginia assembly during the revolutionary war about establishing a dictator.

6. General Sullivan's order of march and attack into the county of the Seneca indians from Easton in Pennsylvania, issued in order, 24th of May, 1779, with diagram.

7. "List of officers with date of commission."

XXIII.

England and Spain. In two volumes.

"Correspondence of Lord Grantham, British Ambassador in Spain, vol. I., 1776–1777 [and vol. II., 1778–1779]. Copied from the originals in the State Paper office, London, 1857."

"Letters and extracts, January 1776 to June 1779."

The letters are from Grantham to Lord Weymouth, with frequent enclosures of letters from the Spanish government, and from consuls in Spain. Other letters to Grantham from Weymouth; and to Lord Weymouth from H. Katenkamp, British Consul at Corunna. Various letters about events in Louisiana and from New Orleans. Much about the captures by American privateers.

XXIV.

"Miscellaneous letters from Washington, Hamilton, Lafayette, Murray, and Marshall. Collected from various sources."

1. Hamilton's official letters as Secretary of the Treasury, to William Short, 1784–1795. "Copied from the originals lent to me by Mr. Short in Philadelphia, 1831."

2. Miscellaneous letters from Washington, Hamilton, Lafayette, Murray, and Marshall, 1784–1799. "The following letters from Washington to Madison were copied by me from the originals, Apr. 1830, at Mr. Madison's house at Montpelier."

Wm. Grayson to Washington, Mar. 10 and Apr. 15, 1785.

Lafayette to Jefferson, Sept. 4, 1785. (Copied from Mr. Jefferson's correspondence in the Department of State.)

Washington to Hamilton, Nov. 23 and Dec. 22, 1795.

Hamilton to Washington, Nov. 26, 1795, Feb. 16, Mar. 27, Apr. 3, June 2, June 7, 1799.

James McHenry to Washington, Feb. 13, 1795.

Washington to G. W. Lafayette, Feb. 28, 1796.

Washington to Gen. Armstrong, Feb. 23, 1797, about the Newburgh letters.

Lafayette to Washington, Oct. 6, Dec. 27, 1797; Apr. 26, May 20, Aug. 20, Sept. 5, 1798.

W. V. Murray to Washington, Oct. 9 and Nov. 1, 1797.

Wm. Gordon to Washington, Jan. 25, 1798 (concerning a letter from Lafayette to Gordon, Nov. 9, 1797).

Washington to Wm. Thornton, Oct. 18, 1798.

John Q. Adams to Washington, Oct. 29, 1798.

Gen. Knox to Washington, Nov. 4, 1798.

Gen. Marshall to Washington, Jan. 8, 1799.

Judge Marshall to Jas. K Paulding, Apr. 4, 1838.

XXV.

"Selections from the papers of Gen. Henry Knox, Gov. Samuel Ward, Gen. Charles Lee, Capt. Kirkwood, Samuel Harris, Silas Deane, relating chiefly to the Revolution. Copied from the originals, 1845."

1. *General Knox.* Gen. Knox to Mrs. Knox, Sept. 24, 1777; about Monmouth battle, June 29, 1778.

2. *Silas Deane and others.* Samuel B. Webb to Deane, Cambridge, July 11 and Oct. 16, 1775. Letters to and from B. Deane, Israel Putnam, Silas Deane, Wm. Willard, H. Babcock.

3. *Samuel Ward.* Ward to Chas. Antrobus, June 11 1765. Letters to and from Joseph Sherwood, H S. Conway, the lords of Trade, Augustus Johnston, Isaac Barré, Shelburne. These are all in 1765–66.

After 1774 are letters to and from J. Dickinson, Rich. H. Lee, Nath. Greene, Henry Ward.

A letter of Capt. Samuel Ward, Point-aux-Trembles, Nov. 26, 1775, rehearses the experience of the Kennebec march — under Arnold.

A letter of Samuel Ward, Philad. Jan. 21, 1776, recounts the news just received there of the failure at Quebec.

C. Greene to Gov. Greene, Newport, June 9, 1780. Death of Col. Greene, May, 1781.

Gen. Greene, near Charleston, S. C., Dec. 5, 1782.

4. *Gen. Charles Lee*, 1776. Letters from Lee at Stamford, Jan. 31; and at New York, Feb. 7. Frank Eppes to Lee, Mar. 31, Apr. 6. Lee to Gen. Robt. Howe, Williamsburg, Apr. 5. Com. of Safety to Lee, Williamsburg, Apr. 10. Lee to Gen. Armstrong, Apr. 10. Robt. Howe to Lee, Apr. 10. Corresp. of Lee and Com. of N. Carolina, Apr. 13, Apr. 22, Apr. 24.

Lee to Gen. Moore, Apr. 23. Corresp. of Lee with the Committees of Va. and Md., May 5, 6, July 20. Lee to Patrick Henry, May 7; to Thompson at Sullivan's Island, June 21, about idle firing; to Hancock, July 2, on the attack on Fort Sullivan; to Clinton by flag of truce, July 3; to John

Rutledge, July 17, 23; to Bullock of Georgia, July 18; to Heath, Nov. 21, 26; to Reed, Nov. 21.

5. *General Wayne's orders.* Stony Point, Head Quarters, Fort Montgomery, July 15, 1779. Lee to Wayne, Oct. 11, 1779; Wayne to Lee, Oct. 20.

6. *Thomas Gamble*, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1774, to Gen. Bradstreet. "Gen. Lee has lived with me for a month, more abusive than ever, and the greatest Son of Liberty in America." (Henry Stevens' copy of a copy after the original in the hands of Dr. Sprague of Albany, — made Feb. 24, 1845).

7. "*Journal of Captain Kirkwood*, a brave officer of the Delaware line during the whole war of the Revolution. Copied from his original papers." (p. 115.) It opens with general orders, Germantown, Sept. 14, 1777; gives marches of the Delaware regiment in 1777.

"Journal of marches from Morristown, East Jersey, southerly," begins Apr. 13, 1780, and following the campaign in the Carolinas. Return of killed, wounded and missing in the action of 8th Sept. 1781, at the Eutaw Springs. Journal continued, and ends Apr. 7, 1782.

8. "*The Journal of Samuel Harris, Jr.*, of Boston, written while in the army in 1777." (p. 137.) Begins in Norwich, Aug. 25, 1777. He reached the army at Stillwater, Sept. 20. Describes the battles of Oct 7 (Bemis's Heights) and the surrender of Oct. 17. Ends at home, Nov. 14.

XXVI.

Lee Papers. "Letters from Gen. Charles Lee to his sister. The thirty-four letters to his sister, Miss Sidney Lee, were copied from the originals in England, and sent to me by Sir Henry Bunbury, 1845."

1. "Schedule of General Lee's letters as received from Mr. Townshend of Trevallyn, and copied for the use of Mr. Jared Sparks, Feb. 1845. . . . All the above letters have been copied, and the copies transmitted to Capt. Wormeley, except nos. 1 and 3. Feb. 26, 1845. H. E. Bunbury."

(2.) Bath, Oct. 8. "Our regiment is ordered to Virginia."

(4.) Schenectady, June 18 [1758].

(5.) Albany, Sept. 16, 1758. "Our illustrious chief thinks it necessary to conceal from the officers of his army the time when each packet is to sail, dreading very justly that some truth might be sent over not altogether to his honor, advantage and glory." Describes his being wounded at Ticonderoga. The letter is accompanied by a narrative of the campaign against Ticonderoga, and very severe on the "Booby-in-chief."

(6.) Long Island, Dec. 7. "We are much pleased with our new General Amhurst."

(7.) Niagara, July 30. Capture of the fort.

(8.) Niagara, Aug. 9. 1759. Capture of the fort. [To his uncle.]

(9.) Philadelphia, Mar. 1 [?1760]. Describes route from Niagara to Duquesne, &c.

(10.) New York, May 16 [1760?].

(11.) London, "Friday."

(12.) [London], Feb. 10.

(13.) London, Feb. 19 [1761?].

(14.) London, July 4.

(15.) Warsaw, Apr. 3, 1764.

(16.) Constantinople, Mar. 1, 1766.

(17.) Constantinople, May 28, 1766.

(18.) [England], Dec. 23, 1766.

(19.) London, Feb. 6, 1767.

(20.) London, May 12, 1767.

(21.) Barton, Apr. 21, 1768.

(22.) London, Nov. 29, 1768.

(23.) London, Dec. 21, 1768.

(24.) Vienna, Feb. 12, 1769.

(25.) Hungary, Sept. 30.

(26.) Leghorn, Mar. 27, 1771.

(27.) Hothfield in Kent, Aug. 9 [1771?].

(28.) Lyons, Mar. 28 [1772?].

(29.) New York, Dec. 15, 1777.

(30.) Prato Rio in Virginia, Sept. 20, 1779.

(31.) Virginia, Dec. 11, 1781.

(32.) ———, June 22, 1782.

(33.) Washington to Miss Lee. New York, Apr. 20, 1783.

"General Lee died in Philadelphia, Oct. 2, 1782."

*** Cf. the Chas. Lee papers, published by the New York Hist. Society.

2. Lee, camp at Winter Hill, Dec. 15, 1775. "I have written a parting letter to Burgoyne. It is in my opinion the most tolerable of my performances."

3. Lee to Robert Morris, Brunswick, July 3, 1778; Joseph Reed to Lee, July, 1778; Lee to Reed, July 22, 1778. (Printed in Life of Reed, i. 369.)

John Clark to Lee, enclosing a statement of his transactions during the battle of Monmouth, giving the orders which Clark bore from Washington to Lee, dated Sept. 3, 1778.

Letter from James Savage, Boston, June 13, 1845, to Sparks, conveying report of Gov. John Brooks' remarks on the conduct of Washington towards Lee during the battle of Monmouth.

Letter of Jas. Reed, Philad. Jan. 2, 1845, with verses (*St. James Chronicle*, 1783) and other data respecting Gen. Lee.

XXVII.

Leisler Papers. 1. "A modest and impartial narrative of several grievances and great oppres-

sions, that the peaceable and most considerable inhabitants of their Majesties' Province in America lye under, by the extravagant and arbitrary proceedings of Jacob Leisler and his accomplices. Printed at New York and reprinted at London, 1690."

Copied from a pamphlet in the British Museum, 1843. "Written by a violent enemy to Leisler; neither just, candid nor impartial." *Sparks.*

2. Copy of an act of Parliament (1696) for reversing the attainder of Jacob Leisler and others.

3. Copy of a letter written by Capt. Jacob Leisler to King William III., Aug. 20, 1689.

XXVIII.

Various Maps. 1. Plans of General Braddock's march and of the battle of Monongahela." An engraved series, colored.

a. "A map of the country between Mill's Creek and Monongahela river, showing the rout [e] and encampments of the English army in 1755." (Not numbered.)

b. "A plan of the line of march with the whole baggage," no. i.

c. "A plan of the disposition of the advanced party, consisting of 400 men," no. ii.

d. "A plan of the line of march of the detachment from the little meadows," no. iii.

e. "A plan of the encampment of the detachment from the little meadows," no. iv.

f. "A plan of the field of battle and disposition of the troops, as they were on the march at the time of the attack on the 9th of July, 1755," no. v.

2. "Le Canada, ou Nouvelle France, la Floride, la Virginie, Pensilvanie, Caroline, Nouvelle Angleterre et Nouvelle Yorck, l'Isle de Terre-Neuve, la Louisiane, et le cours de la Riviere de Misisipi. Par N. de Fer. À Paris. 1705." An engraved, colored map.

3. "Description de la découverte du Misisipi, par N. de Fer." An engraved text.

4. "Les costes aux environs de la riviere de Misisipi . . . par N. de Fer. 1701." An engraved, colored map.

5. "Description du Mexique ou Nouvelle Espagne et de la Floride, par N. de Fer." An engraved text.

6. "Le neux Mexique ou Nouvelle Espagne auec les costes de la Floride. Par N. de Fer. À Paris. 1705." An engraved, colored map.

7. "Stark's Battle, Aug. 16, 1777. Bennington. ½ mile to an inch."

"Drawn by Mr. Hiland Hall, Bennington, Oct. 13, 1826. (Very accurate.) Ground examined by myself at the time. J. Sparks."

A drawn sketch, showing the Walloomsach river (a branch of the Hosick river). Along the road to Bennington, which mainly follows it, and three times crosses it, are marked, going up the stream, these points: 1, Place of commencement of second action. 2, Hill where a stand was attempted. 3, Breyman met by Warner's regiment. 4, Cannon posted in first battle. 5, Stark's advance. There is on the sketch a table of distances.

XXIX.

Maryland and New York. "Selection from papers in the Public Offices of Maryland and New York."

1. "Selection from the papers in the office of the Secretary of State in the State of New York. Examined at Albany, October, 1826."

Minutes of the Provincial Convention, 1775, beginning, New York, Apr. 21, 1775. Includes correspondence with their delegates in Congress, and Generals Wooster and Schuyler, William Williams, General Lee, Washington, and the Continental Congress.

A letter, Mar. 9, 1776, from Washington's aide-de-camp at Cambridge informs the commanding officer in New York that the General apprehends that the enemy will steer for New York on leaving Boston, which they seem preparing to do.

Many letters relate to the movements about New York in 1776, and those of Washington are numerous.

In the autumn of 1776 letters from Schuyler at Albany and Saratoga detail movements of Gates and the northern army.

In 1777 there are letters of Washington, Schuyler, Duane, Jonathan Trumbull, Lincoln, George Clinton, Peter Gansvoort, B. Arnold, etc.

The chronological order is not preserved in the arrangement, and next come letters from Washington dated at Cambridge, Aug. 10, 1775, in which he complains of vessels clearing at New York with fresh provisions for the West Indies and coming instead to Boston, and that it is believed in Boston that the British were soon to leave, and that they would sail for New York, is more generally believed. Letters of Washington, Aug. 30, 1775, calls for munitions; of Oct. 5, advises the Provincial Congress of N. Y. of the sailing of a fleet from Boston; of Oct. 13, advises that this fleet stood N.N.E. after leaving Boston; of Oct. 24, transmits a statement from Pearson Jones, about the burning of Falmouth, dated Oct. 16; of Nov. 16, 1775, informs the N. Y. Congress of his sending Knox to bring cannon, &c. from Ticonderoga; of Dec. 17, 1775, saying that several ships had sailed from Boston, destination unknown.

Then follow letters of the same year (1775) to or from Franklin; Wooster (camp near N. Y.); Montgomery (Albany, Aug. 8); Schuyler (N. Y.

LIST OF WORKS ON NORTH AMERICAN FUNGI,

WITH THE EXCEPTION OF SCHIZOMYCETES, PUBLISHED BEFORE 1887.

By W. G. FARLOW and WILLIAM TRELEASE.

The following list has been prepared from a card-catalogue of authors used in indexing the species of fungi found in the United States and the northern parts of North America. The list does not include works on *Schizomycetes*, as that group is now studied principally by specialists, and includes forms the greater part of which belong rather to the department of medicine than to botany proper, and the literature of the subject is already well indexed elsewhere. The present list aims to include mainly works of greater or less value to working botanists, and it would be difficult and, perhaps, unnecessary to add the very large number of papers of a popular and indefinite character relating to fungi not specifically named which are scattered through the various agricultural, horticultural, and other journals. Neither has it been thought best to enumerate the general and, to botanists, well-known treatises which include fungi as well as other orders of plants, unless special reference is made to North American species, or unless they contain figures of our species not easily found elsewhere. As it is, the present list, which is the first of the kind yet published, will show that the general belief of botanists not specially studying the subject that very little has been written on North American mycology is by no means correct. The means for obtaining good summaries of the current literature have, within the last few years, been much improved; and, in order to complete the record of the past as far as possible, botanists are requested to send corrections of and additions to the present list, which may be issued in a supplement. Thanks are due to a number of authors who have kindly consented to revise the list of their works for publication.

Where the pages of reprints differ from the original they are put in parenthesis. The dates after authors' names indicate the date of birth, and death is indicated by a cross (†).

W. G. FARLOW.

Cambridge, February 23, 1887.

1. **Agricultural Reports.**

For papers on fungi in the reports of the Department of Agriculture up to the year 1876 consult the following: —

A general index of the Agricultural Reports of the Patent Office for twenty-five years from 1837–1861, and of the Department of Agriculture for fifteen years from 1862–1876. 8°. pp. 225. Washington. 1879.

Subsequent papers under authors' names.

2. **American Naturalist,** The. Monthly, illustr. Vol. I.–XX. March, 1867—Jan. 1887. To be continued.

Devoted to all branches of natural history. The first nine volumes published at Salem, Mass., X.–XI. at Boston, XII.–XX. at Philadelphia. For X.–XI. there was an associate editor for botany, G. L. Goodale, and since 1881, XV., C. E. Bessey. Articles on fungi given here under authors' names. Reviews of mycological works by the editors.

Andrews, Charles Lowell.

3. Contributions to the Mycology of Massachusetts. *Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.* V. pp. 321–323. April, 1856.

Remarks on the study of fungi and their economical importance, followed by a list of 36 species collected by the author.

4. **Arctic Manual.** See Manual.

Arthur, Joseph Charles. Lowville, N. Y. 11 Jan. 1850. See Bessey, C. E. See Botanical Gazette.

5. —— The interpretation of Schweinitzian and other early descriptions. *Am. Nat.* XVII. 77, 78. Jan. 1883.

6. —— Descriptions of Iowa *Uromyces*. *Bull. Minnesota Acad. Nat. Sci.* II. 13–37. Minneapolis. Printed 31 May, 1883.

Descriptions of 12 species, one of them new, *U. acuminatus*, with index of synonyms and host-plants.

7. —— American *Aecidia* on *Ranunculi*. *Bot. Gaz.* IX. 177. Oct. 1884.

Note on aecidia on *Ranunculus abortivus* and *Anemone nemorosa*.

8. —— Preliminary list of Iowa *Uredineae*. *Bull. Iowa Agr. College*, Dept. of Botany. 151–171. Nov. 1884. Issued Jan. 1885.

Enumerates 134 species, and describes 8 new species with index of host-plants. See no. 65. Names of new species in *Jour. Myc.* I. 47.

9. —— Memorandum of Iowa *Ustilagineae*. *Bull. Iowa Agr. College*, Dept. of Botany. 172–174. Nov. 1884. Issued Jan. 1885.

Enumerates 25 species, of which 2 are new. This paper and the preceding were subsequently issued together as a separate paper with original paging.

10. —— Hollyhock disease and the cotton plant. *Science*, V. 2. Jan. 2, 1885. Also *Jour. Myc.* I. 27. Feb. 1885.

Reports experiments by Plowright to show that *Puccinia Malvacearum* will not grow on the cotton plant.

11. —— The *Aecidium* of *Adoxa*. *Bot. Gaz.* X. 369. Sept. 1885. Also *Jour. Myc.* I. 141. Nov. 1885.

States that *Aecidium albescens* is an annual.

12. —— Report of the Botanist to the New York Agricultural Experiment Station. *3d Annual Rept. N. Y. Agr. Exp. Station for* 1884. pp. 353–385. Fig. 5. 8°. Albany.

Notices of pear blight, *Fusicladium pyrinum*, *F. dendriticum*, *Morthiera Mespili*, *Podosphaera tridactyla*, *Sphaeropsis Cydoniae*, *Exoascus deformans*, peach yellows, gummosis, *Gloeosporium phomoides*, *Ustilago segetum*, *Clematis* disease, etc. For *Clematis* disease see also *Country Gentleman*, 25 June, 1885. This report was distributed about 1 Sept. 1885. See Rev. in *Bot. Centralblatt*, XXIV. 355.

Arthur, Joseph Charles.

13. A new larval *Entomophthora*. *Bot. Gaz.* XI. 14–17. Pl. 2. Jan. 1886.

Describes and figures *Ent. Phytonomi* on *P. punctatus*. See also *Jour. Myc.* II. 35, and 4th *Rept. N. Y. Agr. Exp. Station*. See next title.

14. —— Report of the Botanist to the New York Agricultural Experiment Station. *4th Ann. Rept. N. Y. Agr. Exp. Station for* 1885. 241–265. Fig. 10. 1st edition, Rochester, issued 30 Jan. 1886; 2d edition, Albany, Dec. 1886.

Contains accounts of *Morthiera Mespili* v. *Cydoniae Septoria Lactucae, Peronospora ganglitormis, Oidium fructigenum, Entomophthora Phytonomi*, pear blight, the rotting of tomatoes, etc. The second edition has separate paging, but is accompanied by a table referring to original paging.

Atkinson, Isaac Edmondson. Baltimore, Md. 23 Jan. 1846.

15. The botanical relations of *Trichophyton tonsurans*. *N. Y. Med. Jour.* XXVIII. 561–575 (1–17). Fig. 3. New York, Dec. 1878.

Account of germination of spores and formation of cyst-like cells.

Austin, Coe Finch. Closter, N. J., 20 June, 1831 · †Closter, N. J., 18 March, 1880.

16. *Agaricus* with the odor of chlorine. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 278, 279, and 298. Dec. 1878.

Characters of *Agaricus chlorinosmus*, Peck, with notes on its odor.

Bagnis, Carlo. 1854. †Aisone, 6 Aug. 1879.

17. Le *Puccinie*. 4°. pp. 83. Pl. 1–11. Rome. 1876. Ext. *Att. Reale Acad. Lincei*. 2 ser. Vol. III. Part 2. 641–721.

The author reduces the number of species of *Puccinia* to 51, and gives the synonyms of forms recognized by him, including a number of American species.

Bailey, Jacob Whitman. Ward, Mass., 29 April, 1811. †West Point, N. Y., 26 Feb. 1857.

18. Curious mieroscopic fungus, *Craterium pyriforme*. *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, XLII. 195. 1842.

Reports finding this species on rocks at West Point.

Banning, Mary Elizabeth. Talbot Co., Md. 1832.

19. Notes on the fungi of Maryland. *Field and Forest*, III. 42–47, 59–63. Sept.—Oct. 1877.

20. —— Notes on Fungi. *Bot. Gaz.* V. 5–10, 23. Jan.—Feb. 1880.

General remarks on the occurrence and habit of a number of species.

21. —— New species of fungi found in Maryland. *Bot. Gaz.* VI. 165, 166. Jan. 1881.

Characters of 4 Agarics.

22. —— Maryland Fungi. *Bot. Gaz.* VI. 200–202, 210–213. April—May, 1881.

Notes on a number of *Hymenomycetes* and *Gasteromycetes*.

Barnes, Charles Reid. Madison, Jefferson Co., Indiana, 7 Sept. 1858. See BOTANICAL GAZETTE.

23. Oospores in *Capsella*. *Bot. Gaz.* IX. 194. Dec. 1884.

Finds oospores of *Peronospora parasitica* in *Capsella*.

Bary, (Heinrich) Anton DE. Frankfort-on-the-Main, 26 Jan. 1831.

24. Recherches sur le développement de quelques champignons parasites. Mémoire pour servir de réponse à une question proposée par l'Académie des Sciences en 1861 et pour servir de supplément aux travaux sur la question des générations dites spontanées. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 4 ser. XX. 5–148 (1–144). Pl. 1–13. 1863.

Detailed account of observations on the structure and development of *Cystopus, Peronospora*, and different *Uredineae* followed by an "Essai d'un synopsis des *Péronosporées*," with full descriptions of all known species, including *P. viticola* from the United States. This monograph appeared originally in the Annales, and is not a French translation from the German as is sometimes stated in this country.

25. —— Ueber den sogenannten Brenner (Pech) der Reben. *Ann. der Oenologie*, IV. Heft 2 (1–3). 1873.

Reprint only seen. A communication to the editor giving an account of *Sphaceloma ampelinum*, with a note on the *Naemaspora ampelicida* of Engelmann in America.

Other papers of interest, although not treating strictly of North American fungi, are: "Die gegenwärtig herrschende Kartoffelkrankheit, ihre Ursache und ihre Verhütung," 8°, pp. 75, pl. 1, Leipzig, 1861; and "Researches into the nature of the potato-fungus, *Phytophthora infestans*," 8°, pp. 33, fig. 8, London, 1876; and *Jour. Royal Agr. Soc.* England, XII. part 1.

Berkeley, Miles Joseph. Biggin, Parish Oundle, Northampton, England, 1 April, 1803. See COOKE, M. C., CURTIS, M. A., KLOTZSCH, F. J., LEA, T. G., DE SEYNES, J., WYMAN, J.

26. —— Descriptions of exotic fungi in the collection of Sir W. J. Hooker, from memoirs and notes of J. F. Klotzsch, with additions and corrections. *Ann. Nat. Hist.* III. 375–401. 1839.

Review of species in Klotzsch's papers in *Linnaea*, VII. 193, and VIII. 478. Notes on 42 species from North America.

27. —— Supplement to descriptions of exotic fungi in Annals of Natural History, vol. III. 322 and 375. *Ann. Nat. Hist.* VII. 451–454. 1841.

Principally notes on species collected by Richardson in British America, with descriptions of 3 new species.

28. —— Descriptions of fungi collected by R. B. Hinds, Esq., principally in the islands of the Pacific. *London Jour. Bot.* I. 447–457 (1–11). Pl. 14, 15. 1842.

Enumerates 7 species from the Columbia River, Sitka, and California, and describes *Polyporus Columbiensis*.

29. —— Notices of fungi in the herbarium of the British Museum. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* X. 369–385. Pl. 9–12. Jan. 1843.

Contains a description of *Polyporus Floridanus* from Florida, and also species from Jamaica.

30. —— On *Agaricus crinitus*, L., and some allied species. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* XX. 109–112. Pl. 9. 18 Feb. 1845.

Contains a description and figure of *Lentinus tener*.

31. —— Decades of Fungi. *London Jour. Bot.* and *Hooker's Jour. Bot.*

The following parts relate to North American species: Nos. 74–100 in *London Jour. Bot.* IV. 299–313 (35–49), pl. 11, 12, fig. 1–5, 1845, collected, with few exceptions, by T. G. Lea in Ohio; pl. 11 represents *Cyclomyces Greenei* from Massachusetts; — nos. 111–140, l. c. VI. 312–326 (1–15), 1847, all from Ohio, collected by Lea, are mostly *Hymenomycetes* with a new genus *Psilopezia*; — nos. 201–240, *Hooker's Jour. Bot.* I. 97–104 (1–8), 234–239 (105–110), 1849, have the title "North and South Carolina Fungi; by the Rev. M. J. Berkeley and Rev. M. A. Curtis"; — no. 485, l. c. VI. 227 (2), 1854, describes *Dothidea rorax* from South Carolina. The species given in the Decades are most of them to be found also in Lea's Catalogue and Berkeley's Notices of North American Fungi, q. v., and a few of the figures are in Berkeley's Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. See also CURTIS, M. A.

32. —— On the white rust of cabbages. *Jour. Royal Hort. Soc.* III. 265–271. Aug. 1848.

Gives a figure of conidia of *Uredo* (*Cystopus*) *Amaranthi*, Schweinitz.

33. —— Indian Bread or Tuckahoe. *Gardeners' Chronicle*, p. 829. 16 Dec. 1848.

Includes a note of Prof. Ellet on the chemical properties of tuckahoe.

34. —— Enumeration of some fungi from St. Domingo. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 ser. IX. 192–203. Pl. 8. March, 1852.

Fungi collected by A. Sallé, including 67 species, of which 20 are new, and 1 new genus. Species may be expected to occur in Florida.

Berkeley, Miles Joseph.

35. On two new genera of fungi. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* XXI. 149–154. Pl. 19, fig. 4. June, 1852.

Has description of *Corynites Ravenelii*, with figure.

36. —— *Ravenelia. Gard. Chron.* 26 Feb. 1853. p. 132.

In an editorial without title there is a note and figure of *R. glandulaeformis.*

37. —— On some entomogenous *Sphaeriae. Jour. Linn. Soc.* I. 157–159. Pl. 1. 4 Nov. 1856.

Includes descriptions and figures of 5 new species of *Cordyceps* from the United States, collected by H. W. Ravenel.

38. —— Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. 8°. pp. 604, with 127 illustrations. London. 1857.

Incidental references to American species of fungi, with figures of some of them. In a few instances the figures are the earliest published records of the species.

39. —— On some new fungi. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* XXII. 129–131. Pl. 25. 5 May, 1857.

Description and figure of *Mitremyces Ravenelii.*

40. —— An account of the plants collected by Dr. Walker in Greenland and Arctic America during the expedition of Sir Francis McClintock, R.N., in the yacht Fox. By J. D. Hooker, M.D. *Jour. Linn. Soc.* V. 79–89. 1861. Read 21 June, 1860.

On p. 86, a list of 8 species, all but one *Agaricini*, repeated in *Manual Arctic Expedition*, part 2, p. 526.

41. —— On some new fungi from Mexico. *Jour. Linn. Soc.* IX. 423–425. Pl. 12. 1867. Read 15 Nov. 1866.

Describes 6 new species sent by Curtis, collected by Botteri near Orizaba, and a new genus *Wynnea*, of which a figure is given. The species are attributed to Berkeley and Curtis.

42. —— Notices of North American Fungi. *Grevillea*, I. 33–39, Sept. 1872, nos. 101–125; 49–55, Oct. 1872, nos. 126–149; 65–71, Nov. 1872, nos. 150–175; 97–102, Jan. 1873, nos. 176–200; 145–150, April, 1873, nos. 201–225; 161–166, May, 1873, nos. 226–250; 177–180, June, 1873, nos. 251–275; — II. 3–7, July, 1873, nos. 276–300; 17–20, Aug. 1873, nos. 301–319; 33–35, Sept. 1873, nos. 320–327; 49–53, Oct. 1873, nos. 328–350; 65–69, Nov. 1873, nos. 351–375; 81–84, Dec. 1873, nos. 376–401; 97–101, Jan. 1874, nos. 451–475; 153–157, April, 1874, nos. 476–500; 177–181, June, 1874, nos. 402–414; — III. 1–17, Sept. 1874, nos. 415–450 and 501–525; 49–64, Dec. 1874, nos. 526–600; 97–112, March, 1875, nos. 601–681; 145–160, June, 1875, nos. 682–750; — IV. 1–16, Sept. 1875, nos. 751–813; 45–52, Dec. 1875, nos. 814–844; 93–108, March, 1876, nos. 845–902; 141–162, June, 1876, nos. 903–1005.

This series is a continuation of the "Centuries of North American Fungi," by Berkeley and Curtis (see below), in which 100 species are described. The present series begins with 101, and the numbers represent new species described by Berkeley and Curtis, a small number of which had been previously published in Berkeley's "Decades of Fungi" and "Contributions to North American Mycology," by Berkeley and Curtis. Besides the numbered species, a large number of others are enumerated without numbers. See CURTIS, M. A., and TUCKERMAN, E.

43. —— Enumeration of the fungi collected during the Arctic expedition, 1875–76. *Jour. Linn. Soc.* XVII. 13–17. 1880. Read 7 March, 1878.

Enumeration of 24 species, 7 described as new.

44. —— *Hypsilophora destructor. Gard. Chron.* XI. new ser. 299. Fig. 41. 8 March, 1879.

Description and figure of *Hypsilophora* (*Dacrymyces*) *destructor* on pear stems, and reference to 2 other species.

45. —— Truffles in California. *Gard. Chron.* XXI. new ser. 833. 28 June, 1884.

Short note on the occurrence of truffles in California.

—— *and* **Broome,** C. E.

46. Enumeration of the fungi of Ceylon. Part 2. *Jour. Linn. Soc.* XIV. 29–140. Pl. 2–10. 3 April, 1873 (1875).

Includes descriptions of *Artocreas Micheneri*, p. 73, and *Patellaria applanata*, p. 108, from the United States, and notes on several species described in Cuban Fungi.

—— *and* **Curtis,** M. A.

47. Contributions to the Mycology of North America. *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, 2 ser. VIII. 401–403, Nov. 1849; IX. 171–175, March, 1850; X. 185–188, Sept. 1850.

Continued from *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, VI. 353. See CURTIS, M. A. Enumeration of 100 species, numbered 31–130, of which 26 are new, and one new genus *Arrhytidia*. Most of the species are repeated in Notices of North American Fungi, for which see above, no. 42.

48. —— —— Descriptions of new species of fungi collected by the U. S. Exploring Expedition under C. Wilkes, U.S.N., Commander. *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, XI. 2 ser. 93–95. Jan. 1851.

Describes 9 species, all from the Pacific Islands. American species of this expedition were published elsewhere. See CURTIS and BERKELEY.

49. —— —— Exotic fungi from the Schweinitzian herbarium, principally from Surinam. *Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci.* Philadelphia. II. new ser. 277–294. Pl. 25. April, 1853.

Includes 7 species from the United States.

50. —— —— Centuries of North American fungi. *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* 2 ser. XII. 417–435 (1–19), Dec. 1853; 3 ser. IV. 284–296 (1–13), Oct. 1859.

Descriptions of 100 new species of *Hymenomycetes* and *Polyporei*, with notices of a few others. About half of them are repeated in Notices of North American Fungi. No. 42.

51. —— —— A commentary on the Synopsis Fungorum in Americâ Boreali mediâ degentium, by L. D. de Schweinitz. *Jour. Acad. Nat. Sci.* Philadelphia. New ser. III. 205–224. 1856.

Critical notes on 326 species, principally *Hymenomycetes*, from the Schweinitz herbarium, including descriptions of 2 new species, *Polyporus crociporus*, B. and C., and *P. cervinonitens*, Schw.

52. —— —— Characters of new fungi, collected in the North Pacific Exploring Expedition by Charles Wright. *Am. Acad. Arts and Sci.* Boston. IV. 111–130. 14 Dec. 1858.

Includes 8 new species from California and N. W. coast.

53. —— —— Fungi Cubenses. *Jour. Linn. Soc.* X. 280–341, 341–392. 1869.

Part 1, including *Hymenomycetes*, was read 2 May, 1867. Part 2, including *Gasteromycetes*, *Physomycetes*, *Coniomycetes*, *Hyphomycetes*, and *Ascomycetes*, was read 16 Jan. 1868. This work gives frequent references to localities in the United States where Cuban species occur.

—— *and* **Desmazières,** J. B. H. J.

54. On some moulds referred by authors to *Fumago* and on certain allied or analogous forms. *Jour. Royal Hort. Soc.* IV. 243–260 (3–19). Fig. 11. 1849.

Describes 5 *Capnodia* and *Glenospora Curtisii*, and figures also *Scorias spongiosa.*

—— *and* **Montagne,** C.

55. Sixième centurie de plantes cellulaires nouvelles, tant indigènes qu'exotiques. Décade 7. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 3 ser. XI. 235–246. 1849.

Includes descriptions of *Trametes rigida* and *Exidia protracta* from the United States.

Berlese, Augusto Napoleone, *and* **Voglino,** P. Padua, 21 Oct. 1864. See SACCARDO, P. A.

56. Sopra un nuovo genere di funghi Sferopsidei. *Att. Soc. Venet. Trent.* X. 176–205 (2–32). Pl. 2, 3. Padua. 1887.

Account of a new genus, *Macrophoma*, with descriptions of 32 species from the United States; figures of 3 species, formerly included in *Phoma* and *Sphæropsis*. The reprint is dated 1886, but the volume of the Atti, 1887.

Bertoloni, Antonio. Sarzana, 11 Feb. 1775. †Bologna, 17 April, 1869.

57. *Miscellanea Botanica*, XVII. 22. Pl. 2. Fig. 2. Bologna. 1857.

Gives a description and figure of *Thelephora lobata* from Alabama.

Bessey, Charles Edwin. See AMERICAN NATURALIST. Milton, Wayne Co., O., 21 May, 1845.

58. On injurious fungi. The Blights, *Erysiphei*. *7th Biennial Rept. Iowa Agr. College*. 8°. pp. 185–204 (1–20). Pl. 1, 2. Dec. 1877.

A description of the species known in the United States, with synopsis and figures of 10 species.

59. —— *Simblum rubescens*, Gerard, in Iowa. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 126, Nov. 1881. *Am. Nat.* XVI. 42, Jan. 1882.

Species found in Iowa.

60. —— A sketch of the progress of botany in the United States in 1880. *Am. Nat.* XV. 947–955. Dec. 1881.

Includes an enumeration of United States fungi described in 1880.

61. —— The diseases of plants. *Trans. Iowa State Hort. Soc.* XVI. 85–98. 1882.

Gives, pp. 93–98, an account of several diseases caused by fungi.

62. —— Some observations on the action of frost upon leaf-cells. *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sci.* XXXI. 464, 465. Aug. 1882.

Finds that leaf-cells attacked by the mycelium of *Aecidium Fraxini* have less power of resisting cold than other cells.

63. —— A new species of insect-destroying fungus. *Am. Nat.* XVII. 1280–1281, 1286. Dec. 1883.

Description of *Entomophthora Calopteni*.

64. —— An enormous puff-ball. *Am. Nat.* XVIII. 530. May, 1884.

Reports the finding by Prof. R. E. Call in New York State of an immense specimen of *Lycoperdon giganteum*.

65. —— Bulletin of the Iowa Agricultural College, issued by the Dept. of Botany, Nov. 1884. 8°. pp. 109–174. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Contains the following papers on fungi by C. E. Bessey: The Wheat Smut, pp. 118–126, fig. 3, 4; Smut of Indian Corn, pp. 127–129, fig. 5, 6; Ergot, pp. 130–132, fig. 7; Preliminary lists of Cryptogams, pp. 133–150, including between 200–300 fungi on pp. 134, 135–148. For other papers in this bulletin, see ARTHUR, J. C. Sent to press Nov. 1884, but not issued until about Jan. 1885, as we are informed by the author.

66. —— The abundance of ash rust. *Am. Nat.* XIX. 886–887. Sept. 1885.

Notes the abundance of *Aecidium Fraxini* in Nebraska.

67. —— Injurious fungi in their relation to the diseases of plants. *Am. Pomolog. Soc. Session* 1885. pp. 35–43.

A general account of the properties of injurious fungi and the diseases caused by them, followed by a list of 41 species which occur in the United States.

68. —— The rust of the ash tree. *Am. Nat.* XX. 806. Sept. 1886.

Reports a marked absence of *Aecidium Fraxini* in Nebraska and Iowa in 1886.

Billings, John Shaw. Switzerland Co., Indiana, 12 April, 1838.

68ª. The study of minute fungi. *Am. Nat.* V. 323–329. Fig. 75. Aug. 1871.

A popular account of *Valsa stellulata*, Fr., with figure, and directions for studying fungi.

68ᵇ. —— The genus *Hysterium* and some of its allies. *Am. Nat.* V. 626–631. Pl. 11. Oct. 1871.

General account of the structure of the genus, followed by notes on the spores of 54 species, with figures of the spores of 21 species. The specimens examined were principally from the herbaria of Schweinitz, Ravenel, and Curtis.

—— *and* **Curtis,** E.

69. Report of results of examinations of fluids of diseased cattle, with reference to cryptogamic growths. *Rept. Commissioner Agr. on Diseases of Cattle in U. S.* 4°. pp. 174–190, with plate. Washington. 1871.

Account of cultures made with fluids of animals infected with contagious pleuro-pneumonia and Texas fever, with plate of forms found, some of them bacteria.

—— *and* **Frost,** C. C.

70. United States geological exploration of the fortieth parallel, Clarence King, geologist in charge. Botany by Sereno Watson aided by Prof. Daniel C. Eaton and others. 4°. pp. liii., 525. Pl. 1–40. Washington. 1871.

On pp. 413, 414 is a list of 14 fungi, including 3 new *Pucciniae*. The *Aecidia* and *Pucciniae* were determined by J. S. BILLINGS; the other fungi by C. C. FROST.

Bonorden, Hermann Friedrich. Herford, 28 Aug. 1801.

71. Zur kenntniss einiger der wichtigsten gattungen der *Coniomyceten* and *Cryptomyceten*. 4°. pp. 63. Pl. 1–3. Halle. 1860. Extr. *Abhandl. Nat. Ges. Halle*, V. 167–229. 1860.

Mentions 7 species of *Uredineae* from North America.

72. —— Die zweite deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in den jahren 1869 und 1870 unter führung des Kapitän Karl Koldewey, herausgegeben von dem Verein für die deutsche Nordpolarfahrt in Bremen. 8°. Leipzig. 1874.

The fungi are given in vol. II. 83–96. The fleshy fungi by Bonorden, pp. 88–90, include 4 species and some undetermined forms. The endophytic fungi by L. Fuckel include 13 species, all but one new, pp. 90–96, with pl. 1. Names of species given in *Arctic Manual*, part 2, p. 585.

Bosc, Louis (Augustin Guillaume). Paris, 20 Jan. 1759. †Paris, 10 July, 1828.

73. Mémoire sur quelques espèces de champignons des parties méridionales de l'Amérique Septentrionale *Gesell. Natur. Freunde, Mag.* 4°. V. 83–89 (1–7). Pl. 4–6. Berlin. 1811.

Separate copies of this paper are very rare. Fifteen species are described, all but one with figures: *Boletus alveolarius; B. hydnatinus; Agaricus pinarius: Ag.* (*Panus*) *dorsalis; Ag.* (*Lentinus*) *chama; Clathrus columnatus* (copied in Corda, Anleitung, and Nees, System); *Morchella caroliniana* (*Gyromitra*); *Phallus duplicatus* (copied in Corda and Nees); *Satyrus rubicundus* (copied in Corda?); *Lycoperdon* (*Cauloglossum*) *transversarium* (in Nees); *L. heterogeneum* (*Mitremyces lutescens*); *L. cyathiforme*, *Uperhiza* (*Hyperrhiza carolinensis*); *Tubercularia carnea* (*Peridermium*); *Tremella* (*Leotia*) *stipitata* (copied in Nees).

74. **Botanical Bulletin.** Edited by J. M. Coulter. 8°. Crawfordsville, Ind. Vol. I. Nov. 1875—Nov. 1876.

Published monthly in parts of 4 pages. In Nov. 1876 the name was changed to the following.

75. **Botanical Gazette.** Continuation of *Bot. Bulletin*. See above. Vol. II.–XI. Nov. 1876—Dec. 1886. To be continued.

Vol. II. ended Oct. 1877, and vol. III. began Jan. 1878. II. and III. have 8 pages in each number; IV.–VII. 12;

VIII.–X., 16; XI., 24 pages; some numbers more. From I.–X. there is an index with every second volume, and a general index to vols. I.–X. appeared in 1886. Later volumes are illustrated. The editors of vols. II.–VI. were J. M. and M. S. Coulter. Since then, J. M. Coulter, C. R. Barnes, and J. C. Arthur. Articles on fungi from this journal appear here under authors' names.

Brendel, Frederick. Erlangen, Germany, 20 Jan. 1820.

76. Flora Peoriana. Die vegetation im clima von Mittel-Illinois. Természetrajzi Füzetek. V. Parte 2–4. pp. 299–405. 1882. A Musaeo Nationali Hungarico edito. Budapest. 1882.

Separate edition with pp. 107, large 8°. On p. 94 (392) is an enumeration of 39 species of fungi without notes.

Britton, Elizabeth G. See BULLETIN TORREY CLUB.

Britton, Nathaniel Lord. New Dorp, Staten Island, N. Y., 15 Jan. 1859.

77. Geological survey of New Jersey. A preliminary catalogue of the flora of New Jersey. 8°. pp. 233. New Brunswick, N. J. 1881.

This work was distributed among botanists, bound and interleaved, with the request that the copies be returned with corrections and comments to be embodied in the final publication. A list of about 950 fungi, determined by J. B. Ellis, is given on pp. 167–203.

Brongniart, Adolphe Théodore. Paris, 14 Jan. 1801. †Paris, 18 Feb. 1876.

78. Essai d'une classification naturelle des champignons ou tableau méthodique des genres rapportés jusqu'à présent à cette famille. 8°. pp. 99. Pl. 1–8. Paris. 1825.

This is a reprint of the article Mycologie in *Dictionnaire des Science Naturelles*, XXXIII. 492–588. 1824. The plates are taken from Turpin, Végetaux acotylédons. On p. 70 (559) is a reference to *Calostoma cinnabarinum*, Desv. = *Mitremyces cinnabarinus*, Schw.

Broome, Christopher Edmund. Berkhampstead, Hertford, 24 July, 1812. †Bath, England, 15 Nov. 1886.

Brown, A. E.

79. Diseased *Vaccinium*. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 164. July, 1877.

Note on deformity of fruit due to *Exobasidium Vaccinii*.

Brown, Robert. See SMITH, W. G.

80. **Bulletin** of the TORREY BOTANICAL CLUB, Vol. I.–XIII. Jan. 1870—Dec. 1886. To be continued. Monthly. 8°. New York. Illustr.

There is an index of I.–V. at the end of V. Vol. VI. extends from Jan. 1875 to Dec. 1879, with index. Since then the volumes are annual and have an index. Editors, 1870–1881, W. H. Leggett; 1882, W. H. Leggett and W. R. Gerard; 1883–1885, W. R. Gerard; 1886, E. G. Britton and F. J. H. Merrill. Devoted to all branches of botany. The articles on fungi here given under authors' names.

Bundy, W. F.

81. A partial list of the fungi of Wisconsin, with descriptions of new species. *Geology of Wisconsin, Survey of* 1873–79. 4°. I. 396–401. 1883.

Enumerates more than 300 species of 76 genera with notes on localities. Two new species described. The types of this paper have been lost, and there are no means of verifying species named.

Burnett, Swan Moses. New Market, Tenn., 16 March, 1847.

82. *Otomyces purpureus* (Wreden) in the human ear. *Archives of Otology*, X. 319–326. Dec. 1881. Also trans. in *Zeitschr. für Ohrenheilkunde*, XI. 89–95. 1882.

Account of the fungus, including a note by W. G. Farlow.

Burrill, Thomas Jonathan. Pittsfield, Mass., 25 April, 1839.

83. Aggressive parasitism of fungi. *Trans. Illinois State Hort. Soc.* 1873, VII. 217–221. Chicago. 1874.

84. —— Lettuce mould and leaf-blights. *Trans. Illinois State Hort. Soc.* 1875, IX. 139–144. Fig. 5. Chicago. 1876.

An account of injury done by *Peronospora gangliformis* in Illinois, and of lilac blight, pea blight, *Verbena* mould, and rose mildew, with figures of the fungi which cause them.

85. —— Upon parasitic fungi. *Bull. Illinois State Lab. Nat. Hist.* I. part 1, 52–59. Pl. 1–4. Bloomington. Dec. 1876.

General account of fungus diseases, with specific account of those caused by *Peronosporeae* and *Perisporiaceae*, with figures of several species.

86. —— Injurious fungi. *Trans. Illinois State Hort. Soc.* X. 213–220. 1876.

An account of the harm done by several species, *Peronospora viticola, Phragmidium*, bunt in wheat, disease of Austrian pine, etc.

87. —— Cherry leaf-blight. *Trans. Illinois State Hort. Soc.* XI. 134–136. 1877.

A popular account of *Podosphaera Kunzei* and the ravages caused by it.

88. —— First annual report upon useful and noxious plants. *Trans. Dept. Agr. Illinois*, XVII. 560–568. Springfield, Ill. 1880. Reprint, 8°, pp. 9. Springfield. 1880.

Contains a chapter on "Fungi in living plants," giving general account of growth and classification of fungi, with the effects they produce on other plants.

89. —— The Bacteria. 8°. pp. 65. Fig. 2. Pl. 1. Springfield, Ill. 1882.

Taken from 11*th Rept. Illinois Industrial Univ.* pp. 93–157. Besides Bacteria, this paper contains *Saccharomycetes*, pp. 62–65.

90. —— Notes on parasitic fungi. *Agr. Review*, 86–92. New York. Nov. 1882.

Gives an account of apple-scab, *Fusicladium dendriticum*, orange rust of blackberry, *Caeoma luminatum*, and blackberry cane rust.

91. —— An orchard scourge. *Trans. Miss. Valley Hort. Soc.* I. 202–207. Indianapolis. 1883.

Account of ravages due to *Fusicladium dendriticum*.

92. —— The grape rots. *Trans. Illinois State Hort. Soc.* XVII. 42–45. 1883.

Notes the occurrence of the true *Sphaceloma ampelinum* in Illinois, with account of some other fungi. See no. 96.

93. —— Broom-corn rust. *Prairie Farmer*, LVI. 532. Chicago. Aug. 1884.

Notice, with 2 figures, of an unnamed *Chaetostroma* on *Sorghum*.

94. —— Parasitic fungi of Illinois. Part 1. *Uredineae. Bull. Illinois State Laboratory*, II. 141–255. Peoria. 1885.

A full account of the *Uredineae* of Illinois, with synopsis of genera, descriptions and synonymy of species, with critical notes and index of species and hosts. Also given in 12th *Rept. Illinois Industrial Univ.* pp. 93–152, without host-index, and some notes.

95. —— The *Uredineae* of Illinois. A list of the species. *Proc. Am. Soc. Micros.* VIII. 93–102 (1–10). 1885.

A list of species, with introduction taken substantially from Parasitic fungi of Illinois. See title above.

96. —— Grape Rots. *Am. Pomolog. Soc., Session* 1885. pp. 47–49.

Notes the occurrence of the true *Sphaceloma ampelinum* in Illinois, with an account of its action compared with *Phoma uvicola*. See no. 92.

97. —— Orange rust of blackberry leaves. *Prairie Farmer*, LVII. 762. Chicago. 4 Nov. 1885.

Account, with figure, of the spermogonia of *Caeoma nitens*. Substance of article and figure given in paper by SEYMOUR, A. B., q. v.

Burrill, Thomas Jonathan.

98. Vegetable pathology. *Trans. Illinois State Hort. Soc.* XIX. 218–226. 1885.

General remarks on disease in plants.

—— *and* **Seymour,** A. B.

99. New species of *Uredineae*. *Bot. Gaz.* IX. 187–191. Dec. 1884.

Describes 13 species from Illinois. On p. 191, 4 other species described by SEYMOUR, A. B.

Bushberg Catalogue. See ENGELMANN, George.

Calkins, William Wirt. Farm Ridge, La Salle Co., Ill., 29 May, 1842.

100. Notes on Florida fungi. *Jour. Myc.* II. 6, 7, Jan. 1886; 23, Feb. 1886; 42, April, 1886; 53, 54, May, 1886; 70, June, 1886; 80, 81, July, 1886; 89–91, Aug. 1886; 104–106, Sept. 1886; 126–128, Nov. 1886.

Part 3 of this series is called "The leaf fungi of Florida"; part 4, "Cryptogamic Botany of a Florida log"; parts 7-9 give a list of species determined by J. B. Ellis.

101. —— *Polyporus officinalis*, Fr. *Jour. Myc.* II. 107. Sept. 1886.

Notes the occurrence of this species in Michigan.

Cist, Jacob.

102. Notice of the *Melolontha* or May-bug. *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, VIII. 269–271. Pl. 4. Aug. 1824.

Gives a note and figure of an unnamed species of *Cordyceps* on *Melolontha*.

Clayton, John. Fulham, England, 1685. †15 Dec. 1773. See GRONOVIUS, J. F.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt. Horning, Norfolk, England, 12 July, 1825. See EDWARDS, A. M. See ELLIS, J. B. See GREVILLEA. See RAVENEL and REHM, exsiccati in supplement. See STEVENSON, W. C.

103. Deeades of Maine Fungi. *Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.*, Portland, I. 179–185. Fig. 9. 1862.

Descriptions of 21 species of *Uredineae*, 2 of them new.

104. —— Handbook of British Fungi, with full descriptions of all the species, and illustrations of the genera. 8°. 2 vol. pp. 981. Pl. 7, col. and fig. 408. London. 1871.

After each species it is stated whether it occurs also in the United States. There appeared in Grevillea, beginning in 1883, a revised second edition of this work. Up to date, 176 pages, descriptions of *Agarici*, have been published in the different numbers of that journal, and also issued separately.

105. —— Notes on *Podisoma*. *Jour. Quekett Micros. Club*, II. 255–268 (1–14). Pl. 18, 19. Read 24 Nov. 1871.

Has figures of *Gym. clavipes* and *Gym. macropus* from the United States; also notes on some of our species.

106. —— Carpology of Peziza. *Grev.* III. 30–31, pl. 27–30, Sept. 1874; 73, 74, pl. 31–34, Dec. 1874; 127, 128, pl. 38–41, March, 1875; 186, pl. 43, 44, June, 1875; — IV. 41, pl. 50, 51, Sept. 1875; 132, pl. 65, March, 1876; 168, pl. 69, June, 1876.

Figures of asci, spores, and, in some cases, paraphyses of *Pezizae*, including American species.

107. —— Revision of *Geoglossum*. *Grev.* III. 133, 134. March, 1875.

Revision of the species of Cooke's Handbook; refers to two American species.

108. —— Synopsis of the *Discomycetous* fungi of the United States. Part 1. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.* Buffalo, II. 285–300, March, 1875. — Part 2. l. c. III. 21–32; 33–37, Sept. and Nov. 1875.

Part 1 gives a list of 357 species, with localities and characters of the new or little-known forms. Part 2 has remarks on some of the species in part 1, with a list of 212 additional species and descriptions of new species.

109. —— On *Corticium amorphum*, Fr. *Grev.* III. 136–138. March, 1875.

Synonymy of this species with reference to *Aleurodiscus amorphus*, Rabh., including *Nodularia balsamicola*, Peck. See next title.

110. —— On *Corticium Oakesii*, B. and C. *Grev.* III. 172. June, 1875.

Continuation of paper on *C. amorphum*. See above.

111. —— *Phragmidium*. *Grev.* III. 171. Pl. 45. June, 1875.

Figures *P. speciosum* from the United States.

112. —— British Fungi. *Grevillea.*

The following references to North American fungi: GREV. III. 179, 180, June, 1875, note on *Puccinia Violarum*, *P. Asteris*, *P. Gerardi*, description and figure of *P. hastata*, pl. 49, fig. 10 b; p. 182, l. c. description of genus *Virgasporium* and note on *V. claratum*; p. 185, l. c. note on *Peziza Agassizii*; IV. 69, Dec. 1875, note on species of *Virgasporium* and *Clasterisporium*.

113. —— *Pezizae* Americanae. *Hedwigia*, XIV. 81–85. June, 1875.

Describes 21 new species from Maine, New York, New Jersey, and 1 from Mexico. Some previously described in *Torr. Bull.* VI. 31, 32.

114. —— *Podisoma* on *Juniperus phoenicia*. *Grev.* III. 189. 190. June, 1875.

Includes a note on the germination of *Gymnosporangium clavipes*.

115. —— New Scoteh *Peziza*. *Grev.* IV. 91, 92. Dec. 1875.

A foot-note gives a description of *Peziza scubalonta*, Gerard, from New York.

116. —— On *Peziza brunnea*. *Grev.* IV. 125, 126. March, 1876.

Note on *P. confusa*, Cooke, of the United States.

117. —— *Triblidium*. *Grev.* IV. 182. Pl. 67. June, 1876.

Includes figures of 5 *Triblidia* and *Ostreichnion Americanum* from the United States.

118. —— Observations on *Peziza calycina*. *Grev.* IV. 169–172. Pl. 66. June, 1876.

A criticism of Rehm's Note on *Peziza calycina*. See REHM.

119. —— The *Hyphomycetous* Fungi of the United States. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.* Buffalo, III. 189–192, Feb. 1877; 193–202, July, 1877.

Enumeration of 304 species, with synonymy in some cases.

120. —— Caution to mushroom eaters. *Field and Forest*, II. 146. Feb. 1877.

Calls attention to the resemblance between *Agaricus campestris* and *A. fastibilis*.

121. —— On black moulds. *Jour. Quekett Micros. Club*, IV. 246–277. (1–28.) Pl. 24–27. Read 23 Feb. 1877.

Has colored figures of 8 species of *Hyphomycetes* of the United States.

122. —— On *Valsa vitis*, Schw. *Grev.* V. 125. March, 1877.

Separates the European form of this name under the name of *V. vitigera*.

123. —— The *Valsei* of the United States. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.* Philadelphia. pp. 110–127. Apr.-May, 1877.

Describes 93 species of *Valsa* and 5 of *Melanconis*, with enumeration of 40 doubtful species, principally from the Schweinitz herbarium. See STEVENSON, W. C.

124. —— The *Myxomycetes* of the United States. *Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist.* New York, XI. 378–409. June, 1877. Read 16 April, 1877.

An arrangement of species taken from Rostafinski, with synonymy and, in some cases, spore measurements; 154 species enumerated, 3 described as new.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt.

125. Spore formation in *Urocystis*. *Grev.* V. 158. June, 1877.

Summary of papers by Fischer von Waldheim and Farlow, q. v.

126. —— North American Fungi. *Grev.* V. 150–154. June, 1877.

Notices of 54 species from Maine, New York, and South Carolina, 13 described as new. See nos. 129 and 152.

127. —— Some allied species of *Aecidiacei*. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, XXIV. 314, 315. Transl. Quelques espèces voisines d'Aecidiacées, l. c. 316, 317. 22 Oct. 1877.

Includes notes on *Peridermium cerebrum*, Peck, and *Roestelia hyalina*, Cooke.

128. —— Praecursor ad monographiam *Hendersoniae*. *Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital.* X 17–27. Jan. 1878.

Mentions 32 species of the United States, and gives details of the spores in some species.

129. —— North American Fungi. *Hedwigia*, XVII. 37–40. March, 1878.

Description of 21 new species in Ravenel's Fungi Americani Exsiccati. See no. 126, 135, and 152.

130. —— On fungoid diseases of the Vine. *Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.* V. new ser. 68–76, 90–94, 115–123, March, July, Dec. 1878.

In a notice of Farlow's American Grape Vine Mildew there are given critical notes on *Oidium Tuckeri*, *Uncinula spiralis*, *U. Americana*, *U. subfusca*, and *Sphaerotheca Morsuvae*. Also descriptions of *Septoria viticola*, B. and C., *S. ampelina*, B. and C., *S. falx*, B. and C. Last part has notes on *Capnodium elongatum*, with review of Cornu's papers on Anthracnose, *Cladosporium viticolum*, etc., with notes on *Phoma uvaecola*, B. and C., *Graphium clavisporum* and *Cladosporia*. See no. 133.

131. —— The fungi of Texas. *Jour. Linn. Soc.* XVII. 141–144. 1880. Read 4 April, 1878.

Descriptions of 25 new species collected by H. W. Ravenel. See next title.

132. —— The fungi of Texas. *Ann. Acad. Sci.*, New York, I. 177–187. May, 1878.

A list of 149 species collected by H. W. Ravenel, including descriptions of 25, same as in last paper.

133. —— Vine diseases. *Grev.* VI. 147–150. June, 1878.

A review of Pirotta's Funghi parassiti dei Vitigni and Thuemen's Pilze des Weinstockes, q. v., with notices of American viticolous fungi. See no. 130.

134. —— Enumeration of *Polyporus*. *Trans. Bot. Soc.* Edinburgh, XIII. 131–159. 1878. Read 2 July, 1878.

Alphabetical list of known species of *Polyporus*, with their distribution. See no. 163.

135. —— Ravenel's American fungi. *Grev.* VI. 129–146, June, 1878; VII. 32–35, Sept. 1878; 43–54, Dec. 1878.

Enumeration of species in Ravenel's Fungi Americani Exsiccati, see supplement, with descriptions of 143 new species and figures of some of the species on pl. 101. This plate is in vol. VI., the description of plate in VII. 96. Two new genera, *Phillipsiella* and *Saccardia*, figured on pl. 119. Some of the species named are described in *Hedwigia*, XVII. 37–40, March, 1878.

136. —— On *Chaetophoma*. *Grev.* VII. 24–26. Pl. 118, 119. Sept. 1878.

Describes and figures 6 species from Carolina. Descriptions repeated without figures in Hedwigia, XVII. 134.

137. —— Some Extra-European Fungi. *Grev.* VII. 13–15. Sept. 1878.

Includes an enumeration of 34 species collected by W. R. Gerard in New York, 5 described as new.

138. —— Californian Fungi. *Grev.* VII. 1–4, Sept. 1878; 101, 102, March, 1879.

Enumeration of 57 species collected by H. W. Harkness. Describes 16 new, and one species from New York. See also Cooke and Harkness.

139. —— Mycographia seu Icones Fungorum. Figures of fungi from all parts of the world, drawn and illustrated by M. C. Cooke. 4°. Vol. I. Pl. 113. Fig. 406. *Discomycetes*. London. 1879.

Of this work only one volume has been issued. It includes 6 parts, which appeared as follows: Oct. 1875, April, 1876, Oct. 1876, April, 1877, Jan. 1878, Feb. 1879. There is a systematic and an alphabetic index. It includes a large number of colored plates of American *Discomycetes*, with descriptive text. Descriptions of the new and little-known species given also in *Hedwigia*, XVI. 142–144; 147–154; XVII. 53–55.

140. —— Some exotic fungi. *Grev.* VII.–XIV.

The following are North American references: VII. 95, March, 1879, description of *Diplodia gossypina*; — XII. 37, 38, Sept. 1883, 4 species from New Hampshire, Ohio, South Carolina, and Texas; — XII. 85, March, 1884, *Polyporus pocula*; — XIII. 6, Sept. 1884, *Puccinia Ipomeae*; — XIV. 13, 14, Sept. 1885, 4 species from Oregon, Georgia, and South Carolina; 90, March, 1886, *Leptothyrium Liriodendri* and *Phoma cerasina* from South Carolina.

141. —— On *Peniophora*. *Grev.* VIII. 17–21. Pl. 122–125. Sept. 1879.

New genus formed from species of *Corticium* and *Stereum*. Includes American forms. See no. 149.

142. —— Undescribed fungi in the Kew Herbarium. *Grev.* VIII. 34, 35. Sept. 1879.

Describes 2 species from Oregon and British Columbia.

143. —— Natal Fungi. *Grev.* VIII. 69–72. Dec. 1879.

Describes *Uredo macrosperma*, Cooke, from the United States.

144. —— Agaric with green spores. *Grev.* VIII. 53. Dec. 1879.

Brief notice of *Agaricus Morgani*, Peck.

145. —— Reliquiae Libertianae. *Grev.* VIII. 81–87. March, 1880.

On p. 87 describes *Lasiosphaeria acicola* from the Rocky Mountains.

146. —— New York Fungi. *Grev.* VIII. 117–119. March, 1880.

Notices of 31 species collected by W. R. Gerard, 7 described as new. See also notice in *Rev. Myc.* II. 98.

147. —— The genus *Ravenelia*. *Jour. Roy. Micr. Soc.* III. 384–389 (1–6). Pl. 11. Read 14 April, 1880.

General account of the genus, including *R. glandulaeformis* and *R. sessilis* of the United States.

148. —— Observations on *Peziza*. *Grev.* VIII. 129–143. Pl. 131–133. June, 1880.

Incidental reference to American species.

149. —— On *Hymenochaete* and its allies. *Grev.* VIII. 145–150. June, 1880.

Enumeration of species, including American, with descriptions of setae. Also gives additional species of *Peniophora*. See no. 141.

150. —— The *Perisporiaceae* of Saccardo's Sylloge Fungorum. *Grev.* XI. 35–38. Sept. 1882.

Gives his views with regard to *Erysiphella* and *Pleochaete*, with notes of 12 American species, principally *Asterinae* and *Meliolae*.

151. —— Re-appearance of *Cycloderma*. *Grev.* XI. 95, 96. Pl. 160. Fig. 10. March, 1883.

Describes *Cycloderma Ohiensis*, Cooke and Morgan, with figures, and states that *Milleria herbatica*, Peck, is *Testicularia Cyperi*, Klotzsch. See Klotzsch, J. F.

152. —— North American Fungi. *Grev.* XI. 106–111. March, 1883.

Enumerates 44 species from Maine, Ohio, California, the greater part from South Carolina and Georgia, in Ravencl's Fungi Americani Exsiccati; 27 described as new. See same title above, no. 129.

Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt.

153. On *Xylaria* and its allies. *Grev.* XI. 81–94. March, 1883.

A revision of species of *Xylaria* in Saccardo's Sylloge. Gives details of spores of some North American species, with figures on pl. 162–165 of vol. XI. and 166–171 of vol. XII. See no. 155.

154. —— On *Sphaerella* and its allies. *Britten's Jour. Bot.* XXI. 67–71, March, 1883; 106–110, April, 1883; 136–139, May, 1883.

Includes notes or descriptions of about 50 species of the United States, some from Herb. Schweinitz and Ravenel's Fungi Americani Exsiccati.

155. —— *Hypoxylon* and its allies. *Grev.* XI. 121–140. June, 1883.

Revision of species in Saccardo's Sylloge. Continnation of no. 153. Details of spores of a number of North American species, with description of 6 species. See next title.

156. —— *Nummularia* and its allies. *Grev.* XII. 1–8. Sept. 1883.

Continuation of papers on *Xylaria* and *Hypoxylon*. See above. Notes on several North American species, with descriptions of three Schweinitzian species.

157. —— New American fungi. *Grev.* XII. 22–33. Sept. 1883.

Pyrenomycetes imperfectae and *Hyphomycetes* in Fungi Americani Exsiccati, 94 new species, a new genus, *Sphaerellopsis*, notes on other species, and descriptions of 2 Californian species, *Torula fusoidea* and *Camptoum cuspidatum*.

158. —— The genus *Anthostoma*. *Grev.* XII. 49–53. Dec. 1883.

Revision of this genus in Saccardo's Sylloge, including notes on 16 American species.

159. —— The structure and affinity of *Sphaeria pocula*, Schweinitz. *Jour. Linn. Soc.* XX. 508–511. Pl. 47. 1884. Read 17 Jan. 1884.

Species referred to *Polyporus*.

160. —— Notes on *Hypocreaceae*. *Grev.* XII. 77–83, 100, 101. March and June, 1884.

Review of species in Saccardo's Sylloge, II., including details of 26 American species, with descriptions of several new species.

161. —— Synopsis *Pyrenomycetum*. *Grev.* XII. 102–113, June, 1884; — XIII. 8–16, Sept. 1884; 41–45, Dec. 1884; 61–72, March, 1885; 100–109, June, 1885; — XIV. 14–17, Sept. 1885; 46–56, Dec. 1885: 93–97, March, 1886.

General revision of the order as given in Saccardo's Sylloge, with numerous notes on American species.

162. —— *Sphaeriaceae* imperfectae cognitae. *Grev.* XIII. 37–40. Dec. 1884.

Review of this group in Saccardo's Sylloge, II., with additional details of 47 species from the Schweinitz Herbarium, in part by W. C. Stevenson, and descriptions of 2 species omitted by Saccardo.

163. —— Praecursores ad monographiam *Polypororum*. *Grev.* XIII. 80–87, March, 1885; 114–119, June, 1885; — XIV. 17–21, Sept. 1885; 77–87, March, 1886; 109–115, June, 1886; — XV. 19–27, Sept. 1886; 50–60, Dec. 1886.

Enumeration of all known species of *Polyporus*, with occasional notes on synonymy. XV. 19–27, contains descriptions of 13 American species. See no. 134.

164. —— A new *Stereum* from North Carolina. *Jour. Myc.* I. 130. Oct. 1885.

Descriptions of *S. caroliniense*.

165. —— *Valsa vitis*, again. *Grev.* XIV. 44–46. Dec. 1885.

Full synonymy given for *Diatrype* (*Valsaria*) *viticola*, Schw., *Valsa* (*Eutypella*) *vitis*, Schw., and *V. vitigera*, Cooke.

—— *and* **Berkeley,** M. J.

166. Fungi: their nature and uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. 8°. pp. 299. Fig. 109. New York. 1875. The International Scientific Series.

Has incidental references to American species. A general treatise on the structure and properties of fungi, including substance of notes on edible fungi of the United States by M. A. Curtis. See CURTIS, M. A., and PORCHER, F. P.

—— *and* **Ellis,** J. B.

167. New Jersey Fungi. *Grev.* IV. 178–180, pl. 68, June, 1876; — V. 30–35, pl. 75, Sept. 1876; 49–55, pl. 80, 81, Dec. 1876; 89–95, March, 1877; — VI. 1–18, pl. 95, 96, Sept. 1877; 81–96, pl. 99, 100, March, 1878; — VII. 4–10, Sept. 1878; 37–42, Dec. 1878; — VIII. 11–16, Sept. 1879; — IX. 103, March, 1881.

Enumeration of a large number of species, with notes and descriptions of not far from 300 new species. There appears to be no reference to fig. 2 and 8 of pl. 81.

—— *and* **Harkness,** H. W.

168. Californian Fungi. *Grev.* IX. 6–9, Sept. 1880; 81–87, March, 1881; — XII. 83, 84, March, 1884; 92–97, June, 1884; — XIII. 16–21, Sept. 1884; 111–114, June, 1885; — XIV. 8–10, Sept. 1885.

Enumerates a large number of species, of which the greater part, about 200, are described as new Collected by Harkness, and species mentioned again in *Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci.* See no. 170. See *Rev. Myc.*, April, 1881, p. 44. For remarks on genus *Harknessia*, see WINTER, G.

169. —— —— Fungi on *Eucalyptus*. *Grev.* IX. 127–130. June, 1881.

Notices of 42 species, of which 18 are described as new. Names of new species given in *Rev. Myc.*, July, 1881, p. 67.

170. —— —— Fungi of the Pacific Coast. *Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci.* I. 13–10. Feb. 1884.

List of 91 species previously described in *Grevillea*, IX. 6–9, 81–87, giving hosts and localities. Also 2 species described by Ellis and Harkness in *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 51.

—— *and* **Peck,** C. H.

171. *Pezizae* Americanae. *Grev.* I. 5–7. Pl. 1. July, 1872.

Notices and descriptions of 12 species, 6 of which are new; six colored figures.

172. —— —— The *Erysiphei* of the United States. *Trimen's Jour. Bot.* X. (n. s. I.) 11–14. Jan. 1872.

Enumeration of 26 species and 13 inquirendae, with descriptions of some of the species. Descriptions also given in *Hedwigia*, XI. 74, 75.

173. —— —— Supplementary notes on the *Erysiphei* of the United States. *Trimen's Jour. Bot.* X. (n. s. I.) 170–172. June, 1872.

Notes on 14 species, including *Uncinula Americana*, Howe, and one other new species; 6 species and 1 variety not included in last-named paper.

Corda, August Karl Joseph. Reichenberg, 22 Oct. 1809. †Lost at sea Sept. 1849.

174. Anleitung zum studium der mycologie nebst kritischer beschreibung aller bekannten gattungen, und einer kurzen geschichte der systematik. 8°. CXXII. 223. Pl. 1–8. Prague. 1842.

Some of the illustrations given in this work are taken from Bosc's Mémoire, q. v. Descriptions of American genera are given. There is also an index of authors and works on mycology, including some relating to North America.

Icones Fungorum hucusque cognitorum. f°. 6 vol. Prague. 1837–1854. Has figures of many species found also in this country, but not specially credited to the United States. A considerable part of the edition of the first five volumes was destroyed in the great fire at Prague, and complete sets of the original edition are now very rare. The remaining copies of vol. VI. were purchased by R. Friedländer & Sohn, of Berlin, who have reproduced the first five volumes by photo-lithography, and most copies now offered for sale have only the sixth volume of the original edition.

Cornu, Maxime.

175. Note sur le *Ptychogaster albus*, Corda. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, XXIII. 359–363. 10 Nov. 1876.

Has notes on the structure of *Pilacre Petersii*, B. and C.

176. —— Présence du *Podisoma Juniperi-Sabinae* sur le *Juniperus Virginiana*, et sur divers autres génévriers. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France.* XXV. 122–125. 12 April, 1878.

Account of species of *Podisoma* which occur on *J. Virginiana* in France, with notes on a comparison of some American with European specimens.

177. —— Enumération des *Péronosporées* de France. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, XXV. 293–300. 13 Dec. 1878.

Notes the occurrence of *Peronospora basidiophora* in the United States.

178. —— Le charbon de l'oignon ordinaire (*Allium Cepa*), maladie nouvelle, originaire d'Amérique, causée par une *Ustilaginée* (*Urocystis Cepulae*, Farlow). *Comptes Rendus*, LXXXIX. 51–53 (1–3). 7 July, 1879.

Includes notes on this species in the United States.

179. —— Maladies nouvelles pour l'Europe à propos d'une *Ustilaginée* (*Urocystis Cepulae*) parasite sur l'oignon ordinaire. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, XXVI. (I. n. s.) 263–267. 11 July, 1879.

Additional remarks on subject of last title. Continued in next title.

180. —— Observations sur la maladie des oignons (*Urocystis Cepulae*). *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, XXVII. (II. n. s.) 39–42. 13 Feb. 1880.

181. —— Notes sur quelques maladies des plantes. *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, XXVIII. (III. n. s.) 143–146. May, 1881.

Notes the occurrence of the American *Caeoma luminatum* in France.

182. —— Observations sur le *Phylloxera* et sur les parasitaires de la vigne. Etude sur les *Péronosporées*. 4°. pp. 91. Pl. 1–5. Paris. 1882.

Contains a full bibliography of the subject, with numerous extracts from works on American fungi.

183. —— Sur quelques *Ustilaginées* nouvelles ou peu connues. *Ann. Sci. Nat.* 6 ser. XV. 269–296. Pl. 14–16. June, 1883.

Has accounts of the structure of American species of *Testicularia*, *Cintractia*, and *Doassansia*, with figures. See also *Bull. Soc. Bot. France*, XXX. 130–133. March, 1883.

Coulter, John Merle. Ningpo, China, 20 Nov. 1851. See Botanical Bulletin. See Hayden, F. V. See Porter, T. C.

184. —— *Uromyces Lespedezae*. *Bot. Gaz.* (*Bot. Bull.*) I. 20. March, 1876.

Synonymy of species given in note from C. H. Peck.

185. —— A large puff-ball. *Bot. Gaz.* VI. 290. Nov. 1881.

Note on a *Lycoperdon giganteum*, 58 × 32 inches in circumference.

Coulter, (M.) Stanley. Ningpo, China, 2 June, 1853. See Botanical Gazette.

Cragin, Francis Whittemore. Greenfield, N. H., 4 Sept. 1858.

186. First contribution to the catalogue of the *Hymenomycetes* and *Gasteromycetes* of Kansas. *Bull. Washburn Coll. Laboratory Nat. Hist.* Topeka, Kan. I. 19–28, Sept. 1884; 33–42, pl. 1, Feb. 1885.

Part I. gives an enumeration of 139 *Hymenomycetes*, 3 new species by Cragin, the others determined mostly by J. B. Ellis, A. P. Morgan, and C. H. Peck. Part II., *Gasteromycetes*, including *Myxogastres*, 49 species named, 8 new, with plate of *Phalloidei*. New species given in *Jour. Myc.* I. 28. Rev. in *Am. Nat.* XIX. 399.

187. —— Second contribution to the catalogue of the *Hymenomycetes* and *Gasteromycetes* of Kansas. *Bull. Washburn Coll. Laboratory Nat. Hist.* I. 65–67. Jan. 1885.

Continuation of the above. Twenty species enumerated, one new, all *Hymenomycetes*. See *Jour. Myc.* I. 58.

188. —— A contribution to the knowledge of the lower fungi of Kansas. *Bull. Washburn Coll. Laboratory Nat. Hist.* I. 67–72. Feb. 1885.

Enumeration of 69 species, principally *Ascomycetes*, 2 new species. See *Jour. Myc.* I. 47.

189. —— A new genus and species of Tremelline Fungus. *Bull. Washburn Coll. Laboratory Nat. Hist.* I. 82. Feb. 1885.

Describes a new genus, *Ceracea*. See *Jour. Myc.* I. 58.

Currey, Frederick. Eltham, Kent, England, 19 Aug. 1819. †Blackheath, 8 Sept. 1881.

190. Synopsis of the fructification of the *Compound Sphaeriae* of the Hookerian Herbarium. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* XXII. 257–287. Pl. 45–49. 1859. Read 4 March, 1858.

See following titles.

191. —— Synopsis of the fructification of the *Simple Sphaeriae* of the Hookerian Herbarium. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* XXII. 313–335. Pl. 57–59. 1859. Read 5 May, 1859.

See next title.

192. —— Supplementary observations on the *Sphaeriae* of the Hookerian Herbarium. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* XXV. 239–262. 1866. Read 15 June, 1865.

In the three papers just mentioned there is an account of the spores of a considerable number of species from the Schweinitz herbarium, with figures of some of them.

—— *and* **Hanbury,** D.

193. Remarks on *Sclerotium stipitatum*, *Pachyma Cocos*, and some similar productions. *Trans. Linn. Soc.* XXIII. 93–97. Pl. 9, 10. 1860. Read 3 May, 1860.

An account of Tuckahoe, with notice of previous works on the subject.

Curtis, Edward. See Billings, J. S.

Curtis, Moses Ashley. Stockbridge, Mass., May 11, 1808. †Hillsborough, N. C., April 10, 1872. See Berkeley, M. J. See Duby, J. E. See Porcher, F. P. See Ravenel, H. W., Exsiccati in Supplement. See Sprague, C. J. See Tuckerman, E.

194. —— Contributions to the mycology of North America. *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, 2 ser. VI. 349–353, and 444. Nov. 1848.

A brief account of works relating to North American fungi up to date, followed by an enumeration of 30 species, 10 described as new. The species are, with one exception, from North and South Carolina, and most of them are repeated in Berkeley's "Notices of North American Fungi." See no. 42, above. For continuation of this paper, see Berkeley and Curtis, no. 47, above.

195. —— Geological and natural history survey of North Carolina. Part 3, Botany; containing a catalogue of the indigenous and naturalized plants of the state. 8°. pp. 156. Raleigh. 1867.

Gives a list, pp. 83–154, of 2392 fungi, edible species in italics. This list is the most extensive up to date, with the exception of Schweinitz's Synopsis. Many of the names appear here for the first time in print, and the descriptions, credited to Berkeley and Curtis, were given by Berkeley in the Notices of North American Fungi, q. v. Four species omitted from the list are given on a supplementary unnumbered page. A few species named have never been described. The list of edible fungi is given by F. P. Porcher in "Fungi, edible and poisonous," q. v.. See also *Rept. U. S. Dept. Agr. for* 1876, p. 79.

Curtis, Moses Ashley.

196. On the esculent fungi of America. *Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.* II. new ser. 71–79. 1870. Also *Gard. Chron.* 9 Oct. 1869. p. 1066.

Gives in a letter to Berkeley the results of experiments on a number of species, especially from Carolina, with remarks on taste and value as food. Substance of this article to be found in "Fungi, their nature and uses," p. 88 *et seq.* See COOKE and BERKELEY.

N. B. In *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, XLII. 2 ser. p. 129, it is stated that Curtis is about to publish a work on edible fungi, but the contemplated work was never issued.

—— *and* **Berkeley,** M. J.

197. United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838–1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Vol. XVII. Botany. 4°. Philadelphia. 1862. 1874. Fungi. pp. 195–203. Pl. 1.

Thirty-one species named, of which 3 are from Oregon; *Cantharellus aurantiacus*, *Polyporus vellereus* var. and *Batarrea phalloides*. For other fungi of Wilkes' Expedition, see BERKELEY and CURTIS, no. 48, above. Extras distributed in 1862. Volume issued 1874.

Day, David Fisher. Buffalo, 11 June, 1829.

198. A catalogue of the native and naturalized plants of the city of Buffalo and its vicinity. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.* Buffalo, IV. 65–152, 1882; 153–290, 1883. Reprint. 8°. pp. 215, with chart. Buffalo. 1883.

The fungi, pp. 174–235 (110–171), were determined by C. H. Peck from specimens collected by G. W. Clinton; 869 species are enumerated, with their habitats and, in some cases, synonymy and critical notes. Some of the species previously mentioned in *Reports N. Y. State Museum Nat. Hist.* See PECK, C. H.

Demetrio, Carl Hermann. Eisenberg, Saxony, 24 Dec. 1845. See WINTER, G.

199. **Department of Agriculture** of the United States. See AGRICULTURAL REPORTS.

Desmazières, Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph. 1796. †Lambersart, near Lille, 23 June, 1862. See BERKELEY, M. J.

Desvaux, Nicaise Augustin. Poitiers, 28 Aug. 1784. †Bellevue, near Angers, 12 July, 1856. See PERSOON, C. H.

200. Observations sur quelques genres à établir dans la famille des champignons. *Desvaux's Journal de Botanique*, II. 88–105. Paris. 1809.

On p. 94 the genus *Calostoma* is described, founded on *Scleroderma calostoma*, P., *Mitremyces cinnabarinus*, Schw.

Duby, Jean Etienne. Geneva, 1798. †Geneva, 24 Nov. 1885.

201. Mémoire sur la tribu des *Hystérinées* de la famille des *Hypoxylées* (*Pyrénomycètes*). 4°. pp. 58. Pl. 1, 2. Geneva. 1861. Ext. *Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat.* XVI. 15–70. Pl. 1, 2. Geneva. 1862.

Includes descriptions of 19 American species, 8 new, principally from collections of M. A. Curtis, H. W. Ravenel, and Schweinitz, with figures of some of them. For revision of species in this work, see REHM, H., and BILLINGS, J. S., title no. 68ᵇ.

Dudley, Plimmon Henry. Freedom, Portage Co., O., 21 May, 1843.

202. Fungi inducing decay in timber. *Trans. Acad. Sci.* New York, V. 110–118. Jan. 1886.

Gives a list of 17 species, *Hymenomycetes*, known by the writer to cause rotting of timber in the Eastern States, *Lentinus lepideus* being the most destructive. Also notes on the action of other species named.

203. —— Fungi which cause decay in timber. *Jour. N. Y. Micros. Soc.* II. 36, 37. Feb. 1886.

Account of the growth of *Lentinus lepideus*.

204. —— Woods and their destructive fungi. *Pop. Sci. Monthly*, XXIX. 433–444, 604–617. Fig. 23. Aug.—Sept. 1886.

Account of observations on the action of fungi on timber and the remedies, with descriptions and figures of a number of species, principally *Polyporei*.

Earle, Franklin Sumner. Dwight, Grundy Co., Ill., 4 Sept. 1856.

205. Notes on the North American forms of *Podosphaera*. *Bot. Gaz.* IX. 24–26. Feb. 1884.

Account of different forms referred to *P. Oxyacanthae* (DC.).

205ª. —— Fungoid diseases of the strawberry. *Rept. Kansas State Hort. Soc.* XIV. 133–137. Topeka. 1885. Also *Rept. Am. Hort. Soc. for* 1884.

See next title.

206. —— Fungoid diseases of the strawberry. *Fruit-Growers' Jour.* Cobden, Ill. 29 Jan. 1885. Also *Trans. Miss. Valley Hort. Soc.* III. 47–54.

Account of *Ramularia Tulasnei*, *Gloeosporium Potentillae*, and a new *Bacillus*.

Eaton, Amos. Chatham, Columbia Co., N. Y., 17 May, 1776. †Troy, N. Y., 10 May, 1842.

207. A Manual of Botany for the Northern States, comprising generic descriptions of all phaenogamous and cryptogamous plants to the north of Virginia, hitherto described; with references to the natural orders of Linnaeus and Jussieu. 12°. pp. 164. Albany. 1817.

This volume, which has on the title-page "By the members of the botanical class in Williams College, from a manuscript system compiled by the author of Richard's Botanical Dictionary," is the first edition of the following work.

208. —— A Manual of Botany for the Northern and Middle States. Part 1, containing generic descriptions of the plants to the north of Virginia, with references to the natural orders of Linnaeus and Jussieu. Part 2, containing descriptions of the indigenous plants, which are well defined and established; and of the cultivated exotics. 12°. Albany. 1817. pp. 524. 2d ed. 1818; 3d ed. 1822; 4th ed. 1824; 5th ed. 1829; 6th ed. 1833; 7th ed. 1836; 8th ed. 1840.

The 1st edition has 3 pages, with 22 genera of fungi, each illustrated by a single species, compiled by the author mostly from Turton and Linnaeus. The 2d edition has the same genera, pp. 117–119 of part 1, but they are repeated alphabetically in the second part, and several species described under them, including some not given by Muhlenberg. The generic characters of fungi of this edition are said to be taken from Linnaeus. In the 3d edition, 54 genera of fungi are given from Persoon's Synopsis, and the list of species corresponds with Muhlenberg's Catalogue. Editions 4 and 5 have the same fungi. The 6th edition has the genera of fungi, pp. 6–13, part 2, rearranged from London on Fries's system, the species the same as before, with some additions. In editions 7 and 8, fungi the same as before.

209. —— Observations on the *Boletus igniarius*, showing its analogy to animal substances in closing its several parts. *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, VI. 177. Jan. 1823.

Account of the union of cut surfaces in this species.

Edwards, A. M.

210. Note on fungi. *Torr. Bull.* II. 39, 40. Oct. 1871.

Mention of 5 *Uredineae* from New York, determined by M. C. Cooke.

Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. Delitzsch, 19 April, 1795. †Berlin, 27 June, 1876.

211. Fungos a viro clarissimo Adalberto de Chamisso sub auspiciis Romanzoffianis in itinere circa terrarum globum collectos enumeravit novosque descripsit et pinxit Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. *Horae Physic. Berolin.* pp. 79–104. Pl. 17–20. f°. Bonn. 1820.

Includes descriptions of 7 species from Unalaschka, 2 from St. Lawrence Island, 4 new, with figures.

Ellis, Job Bicknell. Potsdam, N. Y., 21 Jan. 1829. See BRITTON, N. L. See CRAIGIN, F. W. See COOKE, M. C. See JOURNAL MYCOLOGY. See MACOUN, J. See PECK, C. H. See SACCARDO, P. A.

Ellis, Job Bicknell.

212. New species of fungi found at Newfield, N. J. *Torr. Bull.* V. 45, 46, Nov. 1874; VI. 75–77, Feb. 1876.

Descriptions of 16 species.

213. —— South Jersey fungi. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 106–109, 133–135. Sept. 1876—Feb. 1877.

Continuation of paper by C. H. Peck, *Torr. Bull.* VI. 13, 14. Characters of 29 new species, new name proposed for *Boletus squamulosus*, and note on synonymy of *Sphaeronema nigripes*.

214. —— Rediscovery of a lost *Sphaeria*. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 231, 232. May, 1878.

Reports the discovery of *S. barbirostris*, Duf., in New Jersey.

215. —— On the variability of *Sphaeria Quercuum*, Schw. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.* Philadelphia. 1879. pp. 66–70.

Twenty different species are considered to be the same as *S. Quercuum*, and the name *Melogramma fuliginosum* is proposed to designate them all. See review by M. C. Cooke in *Grev.* VIII. 35, 36, and reply by J. B. Ellis in *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.* Philadelphia, 1879, pp. 381, 382, and *Grev.* VIII. 143–144, with supplementary note by Cooke.

216. —— A new *Sphaeria* on grapes. *Torr. Bull.* VII. 90, 91. Aug. 1880.

Describes *S. Bidwellii*, which is thought to be connected with *Phoma uvicola*.

217. —— Development of *Sphaeria Solidaginis*, Schw. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 29. March, 1881.

States that *Coleosporium Solidaginis* is a form of *Dothidea Solidaginis*.

218. —— New species of North American fungi. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 64–66, 73–75, 89–91, June, July, August, 1881; —IX. 18–20, 73, 74, 98, 99, 111, 112, 133, 134, Feb., June, Aug., Sept., Nov. 1882; —X. 52–54, May, 1883.

Characters of 92 species, principally from New Jersey, some distributed in North American Fungi Exs. Also 10 species from Utah, and a few from Maine, New York, etc. In two of the parts the title reads "New North American Fungi."

219. —— New *Ascomycetous* fungi. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 123–125. Nov. 1881.

Characters of 13 species collected in Pleasant Valley, Utah, by S. J. Harkness.

220. —— *Diatrype disciformis* var. *Magnoliae*. *Am. Nat.* XVI. 238, 239. March, 1882.

The variety separated as a species under the name *D. tremellophora*.

221. —— New fungi. *Am. Nat.* XVI. 810, 811. Oct. 1882.

Describes 7 species of *Septoria* and *Cercospora* from Lexington, Ky.

222. —— New species of North American fungi. *Am. Nat.* XVII. 192–196, 316–319, Feb., March, 1883.

Descriptions of 35 *Ascomycetes*, principally from New Jersey and Iowa.

223. —— Large fungi. *Am. Nat.* XVII. 1064. Oct. 1883.

Note on large *Hydnum septentrionale*, *Trametes suaveolens*, etc.

224. —— Notes on *Gymnosporangium* and *Roestelia*. *Am Nat.* XVII. 1281. Dec. 1883.

225. —— Notes on fungi. *Am. Nat.* XVIII. 530, 531, 721, 722. May, June, 1884.

Notes on peculiarities of a number of *Polypori*.

226. —— Note on *Sphaerella polystigma*, Ell. and Everh. *Torr. Bull.* XI. 120. Oct. 1884.

Notes a septum in the spores.

227. —— *Microsphaera fulvo-fulcra*, Cooke. *Jour. Myc.* I. 83. June, 1885.

The no. 323, North American Fungi Exs., and 3045, Fungi Eur., are *Podosphaera*, probably *P. minor*, Howe.

228. —— Notes on *Polyporus*. *Jour. Myc.* II. 5, 6. Jan. 1886.

Observations on *P. frondosus*, *P. flavo-virens*, *P. dependens*, and *P. Ellisii*.

229. —— Notes on some published species of fungi. *Jour. Myc.* II. 43, 44. April, 1886.

Notes on 5 species. See next title.

230. —— *Uncinula polychaeta*, B. and C. *Jour. Myc.* II. 52, 53. May, 1886.

A comparison of this species with *U. Lynchii*, Speg. See also *Jour. Myc.* II. 43.

231. —— Phosphorescent fungi. *Jour. Myc.* II. 70, 71. June, 1886.

Panus stypticus said to be phosphorescent.

—— *and* **Everhart,** B. M.

232. New species of fungi. *Torr. Bull.* X. 76, 77, 89, 90, 97, 98, 117, 118. July—Oct. 1883.

Describes 29 species, mostly *Ascomycetes*, the greater part from Pennsylvania and New Jersey.

233. —— —— New (species of) North American fungi. *Torr. Bull.* XI. 17, 18, 41, 42, 73–75. Feb., April, July, 1884.

Describes 24 species from New Jersey, Iowa, Illinois, Canada, and California.

234. —— —— New species of fungi from Washington Territory, collected by W. N. Suksdorf during the summer and fall of 1883. *Bull. Washburn Coll. Laboratory Nat. Hist.* I. 3–6. Sept. 1884.

Descriptions of 16 species of different orders.

235. —— —— Enumeration of the North American *Cercosporae*, with descriptions of the species. *Jour. Myc.* I. 17–24, 33–40, 49–56, 61–67. Feb.—May, 1885.

Descriptions of 116 species, with list of host-plants. See no. 246.

236. —— —— New fungi. *Jour. Myc.* I. 42–44, 140, 141, 148–154. March, Nov., Dec. 1885.

Descriptions of 42 species; a new genus, *Kellermania*. See also *Hedwigia*, XXV. 108–110.

237. —— —— On *Ramularia obovata*, Fuckel. *Jour. Myc* I. 69, 70. May, 1885.

Critical note on some forms referred to this species, some of which are placed in a new species *R. decipiens*.

238. —— —— North American species of *Ramularia*, with descriptions of the species. *Jour. Myc.* I. 73–83. June, 1885.

Descriptions of 41 species, with list of host-plants. See no. 241.

239. —— —— Canadian Fungi. *Jour. Myc.* I. 85–87. July, 1885.

List of 34 species collected by Prof. John Macoun, 5 described as new.

240. —— —— New species of fungi. *Jour. Myc.* I. 88–93. July, 1885.

Descriptions of 23 new species from Dakota, Oregon, Utah, New Jersey, and other States.

241. —— —— Supplementary notes on *Ramularia*. *Jour. Myc.* I. 102. Aug. 1885.

Note on *R. macrospora* v. *Senecionis* and *R. crypta*.

242. —— —— The North American species of *Gloeosporium*. *Jour. Myc.* I. 109–119. Sept. 1885.

Forty-seven species, with list of hosts.

243. —— —— A new genus of *Pyrenomycetes*. *Jour. Myc.* I. 128, 129. Oct. 1885.

Description of *Hypsotheca*, with 3 species.

244. —— —— North American species of *Cylindrosporium*. *Jour. Myc.* I. 126, 128. Oct. 1885.

Descriptions of 8 species, with list of host-plants.

Ellis, J. B., *and* **Everhart,** B. M.

245. Fungi of the Greeley Expedition. *Bot. Gaz.* X. 366. Oct. 1885. Also *Jour. Myc.* I. 141. Nov. 1885.

Description of *Puccinia Cheiranthi* on *C. pygmaeus* from Grinnell Land.

246. —— —— Supplementary enumeration of the *Cercosporae*. *Jour. Myc.* II. 1, 2. Jan. 1886.

Gives 8 additional species, 5 of them new.

247. —— —— Synopsis of the North American *Hypocreaceae*, with descriptions of the species. *Jour. Myc.* II. 28–31, 49–51, 61–69, 73–80, 97–99, 109–111, 121–125, 133–137; — III. 1–6. March, 1886—Jan. 1887.

Full descriptions of 161 species, with host index.

248. —— —— New species of fungi from various localities. *Jour. Myc.* II. 37–42, 87–89, 99–104. April—Sept. 1886.

Fifty-four species, mostly from Louisiana. One new genus, *Coscinaria*.

249. —— —— *Kellermania*, Ell. and Everh. *Jour. Myc.* II. 111. Oct. 1886.

The genus emended and two new species described.

—— *and* **Harkness,** H. W.

250. Some new species of North American fungi. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 26–28, 51–52. March—May, 1881.

Descriptions of 11 species, 2 from California, the rest from New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

251. —— —— New Californian fungi. *Bull. Cal. Acad. Sci.* I. 26–29 (6–9). Feb. 1884.

Descriptions of 8 species, all but 1 *Uredineae*.

—— *and* **Holway,** E. W.

252. New fungi from Iowa. *Jour. Myc.* I. 4–6. Jan. 1885.

Descriptions of 15 species.

—— *and* **Kellerman,** W. A.

253. New species of North American fungi. *Am. Nat.* XVII. 1164–1166. Nov. 1883.

Fourteen species, principally from Fairfield Co., Ohio.

254. —— —— Kansas Fungi. *Torr. Bull.* XI. 114–116, 121–123. Oct., Nov. 1884.

Descriptions of 26 species, the greater part *Cercosporae*.

255. —— —— New Kansas Fungi. *Jour. Myc.* I. 2–4, Jan. 1885; — II. 3, 4, Jan. 1886.

Descriptions of 20 new species. See species in *Hedwigia*, XXIV. 126, 127, 172–174.

256. —— —— Two new species of *Cylindrosporium*. *Jour. Myc.* II. 81. July, 1886.

Descriptions of *C. Tradescantiae* and *C. angustifolium*.

—— *and* **Martin,** G.

257. Some new species of *Sphaeriaceous* fungi. *Am. Nat.* XVI. 809, 810. Oct. 1882.

Describes 5 species, 4 of them on *Sabal serrulata* in Florida.

258. —— —— New species of North American fungi. *Am. Nat.* XVI. 1001–1004, Dec. 1882; — XVIII. 1147–1148, 1264, Nov., Dec. 1884; — XIX. 76, 77, Jan. 1885.

Descriptions of 41 species, the greater part from Florida.

259. —— —— New Florida Fungi. *Am. Nat.* XVII. 1283–1285, Dec. 1883; — XVIII. 69, 70, 188–190, Jan., Feb. 1884.

Describes 22 species collected near Green Cove Spring, Florida.

260. —— —— New Florida Fungi. *Jour. Myc.* I. 97–101. Aug. 1885.

Notes and descriptions of 15 species, some from New York, New Jersey, and Lake Superior. Descriptions also given in *Hedwigia*, XXV. 40–44.

261. —— —— New Fungi. *Jour. Myc.* II. 128, 130. Nov. 1886.

Descriptions of 11 species, principally *Phyllostictae*, from different localities.

Endlicher, Stephan Ladislaus. Pressburg, 24 June, 1804. †Vienna, 28 March, 1848.

262. Genera Plantarum secundum ordines naturales disposita. 4°. pp. LX. 1483. Vienna. 1836–1840.

Includes descriptions of American genera of fungi taken from original sources. Nothing of importance in supplements.

Engelmann, George. Frankfort-on-the-Main, 2 Feb. 1809. †St. Louis, 4 Feb. 1884. See de Bary, A. See Goethe, R.

263. —— Diseases of grapes. *Trans. Acad. Sci.* St. Louis, II. 165, 166. Read 16 Sept. 1861.

The report of proceedings of this meeting contains some remarks on *Peronospora viticola* and the black rot, said to be caused by *Naemaspora ampelicida*. See also de Bary, A. Also given in full in *Am. Pomol. Soc. Session* 1879, pp. 41, 42.

264. —— Oak and grape fungi. *Trans. Acad. Sci.* St. Louis, III. ccxv., ccxvi. 1878. Read 5 June, 1876.

Notes on *Phoma viticola*, *Depazea Labruscae*, and a new species, *Septoria Querci*, the latter not described.

265. —— Illustrated descriptive catalogue of American grape vines. A grape-growers' manual. 4°. pp. 153. St. Louis. 1883. 3d ed.

The so-called Bushberg Catalogue of Bush & Son & Meissner, of which earlier editions appeared in 1869 and 1875. Has on pp. 47–48, a notice of diseases of the grape vine by Engelmann, including *Peronospora viticola*, *Oidium*, and *Phoma uvicola*. Not in earlier editions which, like 3d ed., have general notices of grape diseases by the editors.

Everhart, Benjamin Matlack. West Whiteland, near West Chester, Pa., 24 April, 1818. See Ellis, J. B. See Exsiccati in Supplement.

Farlow, William Gilson. Boston, Mass., 17 Dec, 1844.

266. The Potato Rot. *Bull. Bussey Inst.* I. 319–338. Fig. 7. 1875.

A popular account of potato rot, lettuce mould, etc.

267. —— On a disease of Olive and Orange Trees, occurring in California in the spring and summer of 1875. *Bull. Bussey Inst.* I. 404–414. Pl. 1. March, 1876.

Detailed account of *Capnodium Citri* and the injury done by it, with notes on synonymy. Rev. in *Pacific Rural Press*, XXV. 208. 10 March, 1883. See no. 270.

268. —— On the American grape-vine mildew. *Bull. Bussey Inst.* I. 415–429. Pl. 2, 3. March, 1876.

Account of the development of *Peronospora viticola*, followed by a synopsis of the *Peronosporeae* of the United States, in which 9 species are described. Rev. in *Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.* V. 2 ser. 68–76. See no. 270.

269. —— List of fungi found in the vicinity of Boston. *Bull. Bussey Inst.* I. 430–439, March, 1876; — II. 224–252, Jan. 1878.

Part 1 gives an enumeration of 242 species, with localities and hosts. Part 2, an enumeration of 121 additional species, with critical notes on *Chytridineae*, one new species described, *Uredineae*, *Gasteromycetes*, and other orders, besides a supplementary note with descriptions of *Hendersonia Curtisii*, Berk., *H. nobilis*, B. and C., and *H. pubens*, B. and C., from the Curtis herbarium. See no. 270.

270. —— The Black Knot. *Bull. Bussey Inst.* I. 440–454. Pl. 4–6. March, 1876.

Detailed account of the anatomy and action of *Sphaeria morbosa*, Schw. Rev. in *North Am. Entomol.* I. 13–15. This paper, bound with no. 267 and 268 and the first part of no. 269, was issued as a separate pamphlet, with original paging, March, 1876.

Farlow, William Gilson.

271. Onion Smut, an essay presented to the Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture, pp. 15, pl. 1, and fig. 5. Boston. 1877. Extr. *24th Rept. Mass. Board Agr. for* 1876. Part 2. pp. 164–176.

Account of *Urocystis Cepulae*, and damage done by it in New England, with a note on *Papulaspora sepedonioides*. Rev. in *Grevillea*, V. 158; and *Gard. Chron.* 1877. pp. 441 and 634.

272. —— Notes on some common diseases caused by fungi. *Bull. Bussey Inst.* II. 106–114. Pl. 1. 1877.

Notes on *Sphaeria morbosa*, *Urocystis Cepulae*, etc., with account of *Uncinula spiralis* and its action, with figures. Rev. in *Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc.* V. new ser. 69–71. Plate also given in *Rural New-Yorker*. 30 Jan. 1886.

273. —— Diseases of fruit-bearing trees. *25th Rept. Mass. Board Agr. for* 1877. pp. 218–233 (1–16). Fig. 7. 1878.

Popular account of black-knot of plums, grape moulds, etc., with figures from author's previous papers.

274. —— On the synonymy of some species of *Uredineae*. *Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci.* Boston, XIII. (V. n. s.) 251, 252 (262, 263). 1878. Read Feb. 1878.

Notes on nomenclature of a *Uromyces* on *Brizopyrum*, *Ramularia* on *Rumex*, and a *Puccinia* on *Malvastrum*, in California. By a misprint, pages of reprint differ from original.

275. —— Diseases of forest trees. *Trans. Mass. Hort. Soc. for* 1879. Part 1. pp. 44–46. 1879.

Abstract of popular lecture. Substance given in *Bot. Gaz.* IV. 244.

276. —— The *Gymnosporangia* or cedar apples of the United States. *Anniversary Memoirs Soc. Nat. Hist.* Boston. pp. 1–38. Pl. 1, 2. 1880.

Description of the *Gymnosporangia* and *Roesteliae* of the United States, with account of cultures made to show the connection of the species of the two genera. One hundred reprints issued. As paper is hard to obtain, consult following reviews. *Bot. Gaz.* VI. 209; *Am. Nat.* XV. 471; *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 71; *Grevillea*, IX. 138.

277. —— Unusual habitat of a *Coprinus*. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 67. June, 1881.

Notes the occurrence of *C. stercorarius* on water containing algae.

278. —— Notes on *Gymnosporangia*. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 85–87. Aug. 1881.

New localities of *Gymnosporangia* and *Calyptospora*.

279. —— Notes on some species in the 3d and 11th centuries of Ellis's North American Fungi. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci.* Boston, XVIII. (X. n. s.) 65–85. 1883. Issued July, 1883.

Critical notes on several *Peronosporae*, *Uredineae*, and *Exoasci* of this series, with descriptions of 7 new species, one from Bermuda, preceded by general remarks on nomenclature of *Uredineae*. Rev. in *Bot. Gaz.* VIII. 302.

280. —— Note on *Phallus togatus*, Kalchb. *Bot. Gaz.* VIII. 258, 259. July, 1883.

Notes on the nomenclature of the *Dictyophorae* of the United States. *P. togatus*, Kalchbr., referred to *P. duplicatus*, Bosc. See KALCHBRENNER, K.

281. —— Notes on some *Ustilagineae* of the United States. *Bot. Gaz.* VIII. 271–278 (1–7). Aug. 1883.

General notes on *Ustilagineae* of the United States, with synopsis of species of the genus *Entyloma* in the United States, with descriptions of 4 new species, and description of *Doassansia Epilobii*.

282. —— Additional note on *Ustilagineae*. *Bot. Gaz.* VIII. 318. Oct. 1883.

Notes on the *Doassansia* and other species mentioned in last-named paper.

283. —— Enumeration of the *Peronosporeae* of the United States. *Bot. Gaz.* VIII. 305–315, 327–337. Oct., Nov. 1883.

Descriptions and synonymy of 35 species known in this country, 5 new species, with list of hosts. See no. 285.

284. —— Notes on the cryptogamic flora of the White Mountains. *Appalachia*, III. 232–251. Jan. 1884.

Enumeration of 108 fungi, pp. 237–251, 8 new species described, including 3 given also in *Bot. Gaz.* VIII. 275–277. Critical notes on several of the species, including an account of the *Peridermia* of the White Mountains. pp. 239–243. Rev. in *Rev. Myc.* VI. 129.

285. —— Additions to the *Peronosporeae* of the United States. *Bot. Gaz.* IX. 37–40. March, 1884.

Two species and one variety new to the United States, with new hosts for 13 species enumerated in paper above. See no. 283.

286. —— Maladies des morues sèches. *Rev. Myc.* VI. 197–199. Pl. 49. Fig. 1, 2. July, 1884.

Description of *Sarcina Morrhuae* and *Oidium* (*Torula*) *pulvinatum*, with figure. See also foot-note in *Rev. Myc.* VII. 17, for correction.

287. —— Notes on a fungus parasitic on species of *Potamogeton*. *Trans. Field-Naturalists' Club*, Ottawa, II. 127–129 (1–3). 1884.

Notes on *Doassansia Farlowii* received from Dr. J. Fletcher.

288. —— Notes on fungi. *Bot. Gaz.* X. 219–221. Feb. 1885.

Remarks, with corrections of statements in papers here numbered 279 and 281.

289. —— Notes on some species of *Gymnosporangium* and *Chrysomyxa* of the United States. *Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sci.* Boston, XX. (XII. n. s.) 311–323. 1885. Read 11 Feb. 1885.

Summary of cultures of spores of *Gymnosporangia* made by author up to date, with additional remarks on the *Peridermia* and *Chrysomyxae* of the White Mountains and other localities. Rev. in *Jour. Myc.* I. 45.

290. —— The *Synchytria* of the United States. *Bot. Gaz.* X. 235–245. Pl. 4. March, 1885.

Synopsis of species in the United States, two of them new.

291. —— Notes on some injurious fungi of California. *Bot. Gaz.* X. 346–348, Oct. 1885; and *Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sci.* XXXIV. 300–303. Also in *Proc. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci.* 1885. pp. 29–31.

Account of *Peronospora Hyoscyami* and *Puccinia Malvastri* in California.

292. —— Vegetable parasites of codfish. *Bull. U. S. Fish Comm.* VI. 1–4. Fig. 2. 1886.

Summary of papers on the subject, including fungi from paper no. 286, with additional notes.

293. —— Development of *Roesteliae* from *Gymnosporangia*. *Bot. Gaz.* XI. 189, 190. July, 1886.

Preliminary report. See next title.

294. —— The development of the *Gymnosporangia* of the United States. *Bot. Gaz.* XI. 234–241. Sept. 1886.

Paper read at the meeting of the Am. Ass. Adv. Sci. at Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1886, giving results of cultures made by B. D. Halsted and R. Thaxter, etc. Abstr. in *Proc. Am. Asso. Adv. Sci.* XXXV. 254. The paper by Thaxter, not here included, issued Jan. 1887, in *Proc. Am. Acad.* Boston.

295. —— On a supposed disease of roses caused by a fungus. *Proc. 7th Ann. Meeting Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci.* pp. 24, 25. Columbus, O. 1886.

Read at the meeting at Buffalo in August; issued in November. *Leptothyrium chromospermum*, Peck, on roses, said to be the spores of a *Pilobolus*, and *Gymnosporium harknessioides*, Ellis and Holway, considered to be spores of some ascomycetous fungus.

Farlow, William Gilson.

296. *Puccinia Malvacearum*, Mont., in Massachusetts. *Bot. Gaz.* XI. 309, 310. Nov. 1886.

Reports the discovery of this species on *Althaea rosea* at Beverly, Mass.

Field, Martin.

297. On the origin of ergot. *Am. Jour. Sci. Arts*, IX. 359–362. June, 1825.

Letter, with notes, on ergot in Vermont. Of little value at the present day.

Fisch, C.

298. Entwickelungsgesehiehte von *Doassansia Sagittariae*. *Ber. Deutsch. Bot. Gesell.* II. 405–416. Pl. 10. Oct. 1884.

Includes a reference to *D. Epilobii* of the United States.

Fischer, Eduard.

299. Beitrag zur kentniss der gattung *Graphiola*. *Bot. Zeit.* XLI. 745–756, 761–773, 777–788, 793–801. Pl. 6. Nov. 1883.

Includes accounts, with figures, of *G. Phoenicis*, *G. congesta*, and *G. compressa*, the latter new, from United States.

300. —— Versueh einer systematischen Uebersieht über die bisher bekannten *Phalloideen*. *Jahrbuch des Bot. Gart. und Bot. Mus. zu Berlin*, IV. 1–92. Pl. 1. 1886.

General account of this group followed by full descriptions, including species of the United States. Rev. in *Am. Nat.* XX. 804. 1886.

Fischer de Waldheim, Alexandre.

301. Beiträge zur biologie und entwickelungsgeschiehte der *Ustilagineen*. *Pringsheim Jarhb.* VII. 61–144. Pl. 7–12. 1869.

Does not refer specially to species of the United States. Given here because an English translation of the work was given in *Trans. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. for* 1870. pp. 280–354. Pl. 1–6. Albany. 1871.

302. —— Aperçu systématique des *Ustilaginées*, leurs plantes nourrieières et la localisation de leurs sporcs. 4°. pp. 51. Paris. 1877.

Paper presented at the International Botanical Congress at Amsterdam. Preliminary account of species published in full in *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* See no. 304.

303. —— Revue des plantes nourrieières des *Ustilaginées*. 8°. pp. 20. Moscow. 1877. Extr. *Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat.* LII. 312–331. Moscow. 1877.

Taken from work named above, with emendations.

304. —— Les *Ustilaginées* et leurs plantes nourricières. *Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot.* 6 ser. IV. 190–276. 1876. (1877.)

General account of the order, followed by descriptions of all known species, including American forms, with host-index and index of organs attacked by these fungi. Also in Polish, with additional synonymy "Les Ustilaginées, esquisse monographie," part 1, pp. 15, 1877; part 2, pp. 131, 1878. Warsaw.

Forster, John Reinhold. Dirschau, 22 Oct. 1729. †Halle, 9 Dec. 1798.

305. Travels through that part of North Americа formerly called Louisiana by Mr. Bossu, Captain of the French marines. Translated from the French by John Reinhold Forster, F.A.S. Illustrated, with notes relative chiefly to Natural History. To which is added by the translator a systematic catalogue of all the known plants of English North America, or, a Flora Americae Septentrionalis, together with an abstract of the most useful and necessary articles contained in Peter Loefling's travels through Spain and Cumana in South Americа. 8°. Vol. I., II. pp. 407, 432. London. 1771.

On II. p. 68, is a list of 6 fungi from Virginia and Carolina. The catalogue of plants was also issued separately.

306. **Fortieth Parallel Expedition,** Fungi of. See Billings, J. S., and Frost, C. C.

Fowler, James. Bartibog, Miramichi, N. B., 17 July, 1829.

307. List of New Brunswiek plants. *Ann. Rept. Secretary Agr., Province New Brunswick, for* 1878. Appendix B. pp. 35–63. Frederieton, N. B. 1879.

On p. 63 a list of 55 fungi, with hosts and localities. Also in *Educational Circular*, no. 9. Frederieton. 1880.

Fries, Elias Magnus. Femsjö, Smoland, 15 Aug. 1794. †Upsal, 8 Feb. 1878.

308. Observationes Mycologieae. 12°. Vol. I. pp. 230. Pl. 1–4. 1815. — Vol. II. pp. 372. Pl. 5–8. 1818. Copenhagen.

Notes on a small number of Schweinitzian species.

309. Systema Mycologicum, sistens fungorum ordines, genera et speeies, hue usque eognitas, quas ad normam methodi naturalis determinavit, disposuit atque deseripsit Elias Fries. 12°. Vol. I. pp. 520. Lund. 1821. — Vol. II. 2 parts. pp. 620. Lund. 1822–23. — Vol. III. pp. 524, with Index, pp. 202, of genera, species, and synonyms in the Systema Myeologieum and Elenchus Fungorum. Greifswald. 1832.

Inclndes descriptions and revisions of a considerable nnmber of American fungi, especially species of Schweinitz and Muhlenberg. See no. 311.

310. —— Systema orbis vegetabilis primas lineas novae eonstructionis perielitatur Elias Fries. Pars 1. Plantae Homonemeae. 12°. pp. 374. Lund. 1825.

Has referenees to genera and species of Bosc and of Schweinitz's Syn. Fung. Car. Sup.

311. —— Elenehus Fungorum, sistens commentarium in Systema Myeologieum. 12°. Vol. I. pp. 238. Vol. II. pp. 154. Greifswald. 1828.

This is the title given to the whole work in copies seen. There is a secondary title for each part, same as title here given, no. 309, to which is added "Supplementa volnmiuis primi — secundi. 1830." This work is in fact a supplement to vols. I. and II. of the *Systema Mycologicum*, and the contents are indexed in vol. III. of the *Systema*, published two years later.

312. —— Genera *Hymenomycetum*. 8°. pp. 17. Upsal. 1836.

Has notes on *Thelophora sistotremoides* and *T. pedicellata* of Schweinitz.

313. —— Synopsis generis *Lentinorum*. 8°. pp. 15. Upsal. 1836.

Includes descriptions of 10 speeies from the United States, among them *Agaricus chama*, Bosc, referred to *Lentinus*.

314. —— Epierisis systematis myeologiei, seu synopsis *Hymenomycetum*. 8°. pp. 608. Upsal. 1836–1838.

Includes descriptions and revisions of American species.

315. —— Summa vegetabilium Seandinaviae, seu enumeratio systematiea et eritica plantarum quum cotyledonearum tum nemearum inter mare oeeidentale et album inter Eidoram et Nordkap haetenus leetarum indieata simul distributione geographiea. 8°. 2 parts. pp. viii. 572. 1846–1849. Stoekholm and Leipsic.

In the second part is an enumeration and generic revision of fungi, pp. 261–525, 563, 564, including a considerable number of revisions of American genera, principally Schweinitzian.

316. —— Novae Symbolae Myeologieae in peregrinis terris a botanieis Danicis eollectae. *Nova Acta. Sci.* Upsal, I. 17–136. 1851.

Includes notes on or descriptions of 54 species from the United States, mostly collected by M. A. Curtis and Schweinitz, some by H. W. Ravenel and Lindblom, and a number from the herbarium of E. Tuckerman.

317. —— Novarum symbolarum mycologicarum mantissa. *Nova Acta. Sci.* Upsal, I. 225–231. 1851.

Continuation of previous paper, inclnding 20 species principally from Mexico and St. Thomas, W. I., but none credited to the United States.

Fries, Elias Magnus.

318. *Queletia*, novum *Lycoperdacearum* genus. Aceedit nova *Gyromitriae* speeies, *Oefv. Kl. Vetensk. Akad. Förhand.* XXVIII. 171–174. Pl. 4. 1871.

The *Morchella Caroliniana* of Bosc, referred to *Gyromitra*.

Frost, Charles Christopher. Brattleboro, Vt., 11 Nov 1805. †Brattleboro, 16 Mareh, 1880. See BILLINGS, J. S. See PECK, C. H. See TUCKERMAN, E.

319. —— Further enumeration of New England Fungi. *Proc. Soc. Nat. Hist.* Boston, XII. 77–81. 1869. Read 20 May, 1868.

Continuation of paper by C. J. Sprague, l. c. V. 325, and VI. 315. A list of 263 species, without localities, some of the species not described at the time, and the names, apparently manuscript names, given by M. A. Curtis.

320. —— Catalogue of *Boleti* of New England, with deseriptions of new speeies. *Bull. Soc. Nat. Sci.* Buffalo, II. 100–105. June, 1874.

Enumeration of 47 species, 21 described as new by the author. Also one species by J. L. Russell and one of Berkeley and Curtis. See also Peck's 29th Rept. p. 45, and 38th Rept. p. 110.

N. B. The paper by this author, "Catalogue of cryptogamous or flowerless plants of Vermont," in Archives of Science, Newport, Vt., I. — III. does not include fungi.

Fuckel, Leopold. Ostrich-on-the-Rhine. †Vienna, 8 May, 1876. See BONORDEN, H. F.

Gerard, William Ruggles. Newburgh, N. Y., 29 Mareh, 1841. See BULLETIN TORREY CLUB.

321. New speeies of fungi. *Torr. Bull.* IV. 47, 48, Oct. 1873; l. c. 64, Dec. 1873; — V. 26, 27, June, 1874; l. c. 39, 40, Sept. 1874; — VI. 31, 32, April, 1875; l. c. 77, 78, Feb. 1876.

Description of 48 new species, principally from Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Some of the species attributed to Cooke and Gerard. The species in parts 1, 3, and 5 also given in *Hedwigia*, XIII. 28, 29, 111, 112; XIV. 188–190. See also no. 324.

322. —— White mildews or blights. *Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci.* Poughkeepsie, I. 2–16. Pl. 1–4. 8 Feb. 1875.

General account of classification of fungi, with plate, including figure of *Hysterium magnosporium*, Gerard, followed by detailed account of *Erysiphei*, with figures of 28 species and description of *Microsphaera Van Bruntiana*, Gerard. Plate 1 of reprint is colored.

323. —— Spurious fungi. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 114, Oct. 1876.

States, on the authority of C. V. Riley, that *Rhytisma Solidaginis*, Schw., and *R. Asteris*, Schw., are insect galls.

324. —— Deseriptions of new fungi. *Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci.* Poughkeepsie, I. 85–87. Read 1 Nov. 1876.

Descriptions of 11 species, 7 previously described in *Torr. Bull.* VI. 77, 78.

325. —— A truffle new to the North American flora. *Torr. Bull.* VI. 276. Nov. 1878.

Reports the discovery of *Tuber dryophilum* in Staten Island; also notes on distribution of truffles in the United States. Also given in *Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci.* Poughkeepsie, 20 Nov. 1878, pp. 18, 19.

326. —— The *Saprolegnia ferax*. *Proc. Soc. Nat. Sci.* Poughkeepsie. 18 Dec. 1878. pp. 25–28.

327. —— A new fungus. *Torr. Bull.* VII. 8–11. Pl. 1, 2. Jan. 1880.

Description and figure of *Simblum rubescens*, followed by a "List of United States *Phalloidei*," in which 13 species are enumerated. See *Rev. Myc.* II. 93. Pl. 6. Fig. 1.

328. —— Additions to the U. S. *Phalloidei*. *Torr. Bull.* VII. 29, 30. Mareh, 1880.

Supplementary notes on last-named paper, with remarks on some species of Rafinesque.

329. —— Correlation between the odor of the Phalloids and their relative frequeney. *Torr. Bull.* VII. 30–33. March, 1880.

330. —— The preservation of pileate fungi for the herbarium. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 14–16. Feb. 1881.

Description of several methods. See also *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 32 *et seq.*, for account of G. Herpell's method.

331. —— Some fungi from New Mexico. *Torr. Bull.* VIII. 34. March, 1881.

Enumeration of 5 species, one described as new, *Aecidium Rusbyi*.

332. —— Reliquiae Rafinesquianae. *Torr. Bull.* XII. 37, 38. April, 1885.

Includes notes on 31 species of fungi in Rafinesque's "Select new plants of North America," of which there is a set of the proofs of unpublished plates in the library of the New York Academy of Science.

N. B. Species of new fungi by W. R. Gerard are included in Peck's 24th, 25th, and 26th Reports. Title no. 120 includes a letter from Gerard.

Goethe, Robert.

333. Mittheilungen über den sehwarzen Brenner. pp. 22. Berlin and Leipsie. 1878.

Original not seen. An abstract is given in English in *Proc. Am. Pomol. Soc. Session* 1879, pp. 44–46, entitled "Abstract of a treatise on the anthracnose (*Sphaceloma ampelinum*), which includes references to Engelmann's paper on grape rots.

Goodale, George Lineoln. Saeo, Me., 3 Aug. 1839. See AMERICAN NATURALIST.

Gore, James Howard. Frederick Co., Virginia, 18 Sept. 1856.

334. Tuckahoe or Indian bread. *Rept. Smithson. Inst. for* 1881. pp. 687–701 (1–13). Fig. 5. Washington. 1883.

Account of properties and structure of tuckahoe, with summary of writings on the subject.

Gray, George Robert.

335. Notices of inseets that are known to form the bases of fungoid parasites. 4°. pp. 22. Pl. 6. 1858.

Privately printed by the author. No place of publication given on title-page, but probably London. A general summary, with full account of literature of the subject, including American references and good plates reproduced from various sources.

Greeley Expedition, Fungi of. See ELLIS, J. B., and EVERHART, B. M.

336. **Grevillea.** A monthly (quarterly) reeord of eryptogamie botany and its literature. Edited by M. C. Cooke. 8°. Illustr. Vol. I.–XV. July, 1872—Jan. 1887. London. To be eontinued.

Issued in monthly parts, from July, 1872—June, 1874, vols. I., II. From Sept. 1874 to present time issued quarterly. Includes all orders of cryptogams. Titles of papers on American fungi in this journal given here under authors' names. Reviews by the editor.

Gronovius, Jan Fredrik. 1690. †1762.

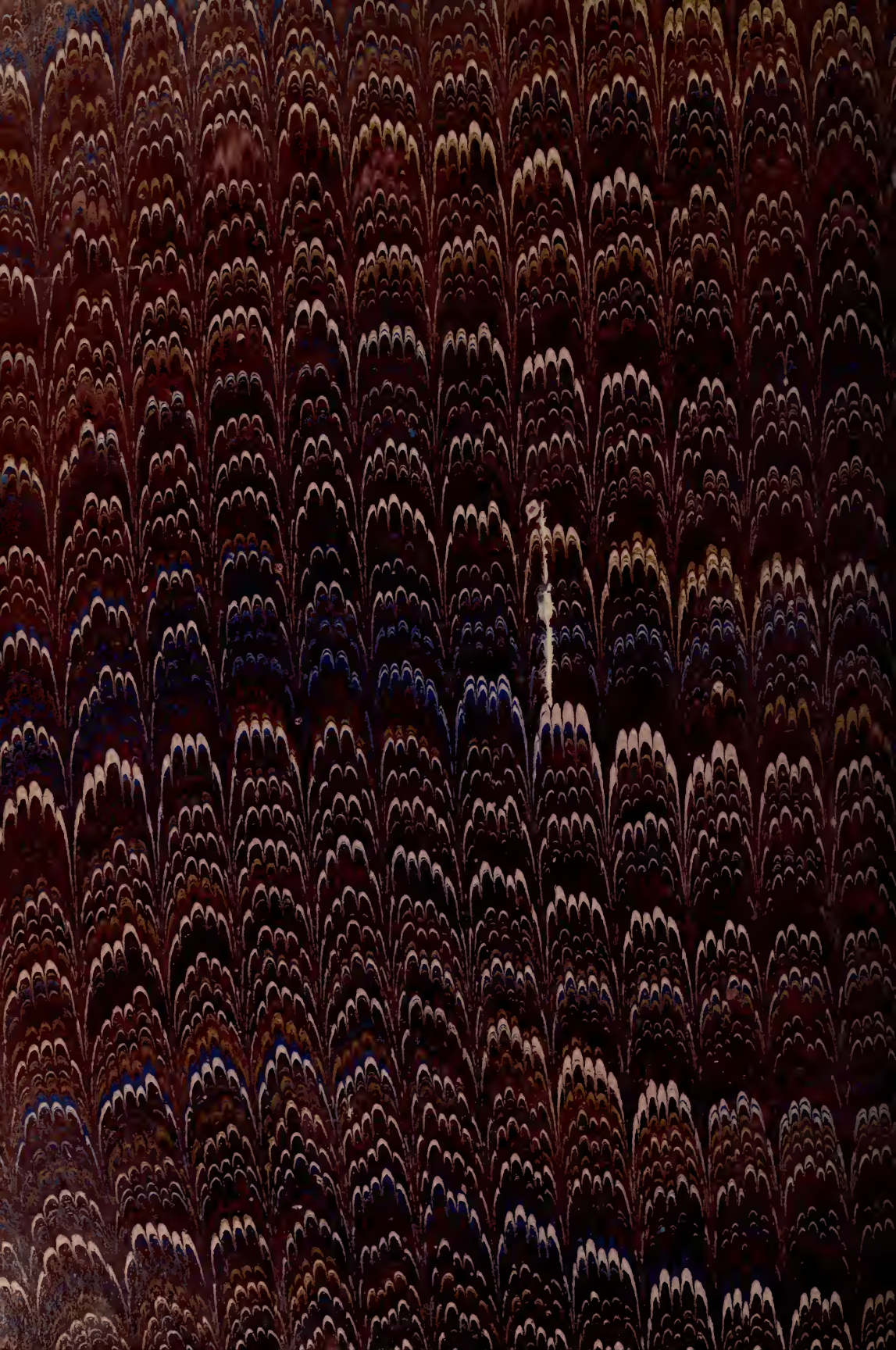
337. Flora Virginiea exhibens plantas quas V. C. Johannes Clayton in Virginia observavit atque eollegit. Easdem methodo sexuali disposuit, ad genera propria retulit, nominibus specificis insignivit et minus cognitas deseripsit Joh. Fred. Gronovius. 8°. Part 1, pp. 128, and index. 1739. Part 2, pp. 129–206, prefaee and index. Leyden. 1743.

Part 1, p. 128, gives a list of 3 fungi. Part 2, p. 205, 7 fungi, including Tuckahoe. In the 2d edition of this work, published in 1762, pp. 176, index and map, 4°, is a list of 20 fungi, pp. 174–176.

Hagen, Hermann August. Königsberg, Prussia, 30 May. 1817.

338. Destruction of obnoxious insects, *Phylloxera*, potato-beetle, eotton-worm, Colorado grasshopper, and greenhouse pests, by applietaion of the yeast fungus. 8°. pp. 11. Cambridge. 1879.

A paper reprinted, with slight modifications, from *Canadian Entomologist*, XI. 110–114. Recommends an application of yeast for destroying insects, and gives the results of application in certain cases.



Z
881
H338
v.4

Harvard University bulletin

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

